

Sustained Mesozoic-Cenozoic diversification of marine Metazoa: a consistent signal from the fossil record

Andrew M. Bush¹ and Richard K. Bambach²

¹Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology and Center for Integrative Geosciences, University of Connecticut, 75 North Eagleville Road, Storrs, Connecticut 06269-3043, USA.

²Department of Paleobiology, MRC-121, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, P.O. Box 37012, Washington, D.C. 20013-7012, USA.

SUPPLEMENTAL METHODS

Diversity Curves

Diversity curves were generated using shareholder quorum subsampling (SQS) using the exact algorithm of Alroy (2014) and a subsampling quorum of 0.60. Total diversity was tabulated from genera occurring within each bin, without ranging genera between their first and last occurrences for consistency with many previous studies (e.g., Alroy et al., 2008). Parameters for data vetting and analysis were generally similar to previous works (Alroy, 2010a, 2014). We used data entered before 3 February 2015 and excluded collections from terrestrial paleoenvironments and very large spatial or stratigraphic scales (basin or group). Occurrences of the same genus from the same collection were lumped, and names were replaced with reidentifications and senior synonyms. Genus names qualified by “aff.”, “ex. gr.”, “sensu lato”, “informal”, or quotation marks were excluded, as were trace fossils, form taxa, and occurrences

not resolved to the genus level. Soft parts and compressions were excluded from all analyses. As in previous works, we used genus and subgenus names. The literature sources for these data are listed in Table DR4.

Some terrestrial taxa are preserved in marine paleoenvironments and had to be filtered out. Some terrestrial taxa may still be present in the data set because we did not try to vet genus-by-genus. The following taxa were removed from all analyses: Arachnida, Insecta, Collembola, Palaeophreatoicidae, Limnocytheridae, Darwinuloidea, Cypridoidea, Cytherideidae, Assimineidae, Stenothyridae, Hydrobiidae, Ampullariidae, Cyclophoridae, Diplommatinidae, Maizaniidae, Viviparidae, Melanopsidae, Pachychilidae, Thiaridae, Amnicolidae, Bithyniidae, Lithoglyphidae, Pomatiopsidae, Valvatidae, Physidae, Ancyliidae, Lymnaeidae, Endodontidae, Melampidae, Oreohelicidae, Pleurodontidae, Pupillidae, Sagdidae, Limacidae, Vitrinidae, Milacidae, Strobilopsidae, Valloniidae, Subulinidae, Succineidae, Zonitidae, Planorbidae, Plicatusidae, Pragoserpulinidae, Unionida, Corbiculidae, Sphaeriidae, Dreissenidae, Amiinae, Sinamiidae, Cypriniformes, Lepisosteiformes, Osmeriformes, Osteoglossiformes, Percidae, Esocidae, Siluriformes, Lepidosirenidae, Polypteridae, Cichlidae, Gonorynchiformes, Characiformes, Gymnotiformes.

Our definition of marine tetrapods generally follows Sepkoski (Sepkoski, 2002) for consistency, although we also included pterosaurs that occurred in marine rocks because they are analogous to some Cenozoic seabirds that Sepkoski included. Included groups include Chelonioidea, Ophidiomorpha, Mosasauroidae, Thalattosauria, Sauropterygia, Ichthyopterygia, Mesoeucrocodylia, Pterosauria, Hesperornithiformes, Ichthyornithiformes, Sphenisciformes, Procellariiformes, Pelecaniformes, Pelagornithidae, Plotopteridae, Charadriiformes, Cetacea, Sirenia, Pinnipedia, Desmostylia, Ariidae, Plotosidae. Again, we did not vet genus-by-genus, so

a few marine tetrapods may have been left out, particularly in the Cenozoic (e.g., we did not include any snakes, a few of which are marine).

We ran 500 iterations per SQS analysis, and subsampled genus richness counts were adjusted with the three-timer correction (Alroy, 2010b, 2014), although the uncorrected value was used for the last bin because the correction cannot be calculated. Up to three collections were drawn per reference (Alroy, 2014). Time bins were based on Alroy et al. (2008). Alroy (Alroy, 2010a, 2010b, 2014) used different bins for the Cenozoic, but we retained the original PBDB time bins because the average Cenozoic bin length is more similar to the Paleozoic-Mesozoic average. For comparison, we reran some analyses after excluding the Pleistocene from the final time bin because many preservational biases discussed in previous works should be most extreme in these collections. The results were not greatly affected; in fact, the calculated genus richness of the final Cenozoic time bin actually increased slightly. We excluded the Cambrian because some Cambrian time intervals did not always meet the subsampling quota, and Cambrian diversity is not the main topic of interest for this project.

Comparison of PBDB, Sepkoski's compendium, and the Living Fauna

Data downloaded from the WoRMs database (marinespecies.org) include verified names of living genera entered before 3 February 2015. Subgenera were not used for the fossil datasets for this analysis to make datasets commensurate. For Sepkoski's data, we used an unpublished, genus-level version of the data provided to R.K. Bambach by Sepkoski in 1998. For the fossil data, proportions were averaged between the two Neogene time intervals, and the PBDB data were standardized using an SQS quorum of 0.50. Sepkoski's data may be influenced by the Pull of the Recent, but earlier Cenozoic bins (which should be less affected) yielded similar values.

The higher taxa were chosen to encompass the bulk of marine animal fossil richness from the Neogene. Only relatively well-preserved crustaceans were included (Decapoda, Ostracoda, and Cirripedia). Results are reported in Table DR3. Given these taxa, tetrapods make up 3.7 times more diversity in the PBDB than in Sepkoski's data and 4.5 times more diverse than in the living fauna (Table DR3). There are many tetrapod genera in the PBDB that are not in Sepkoski's dataset, suggesting that Sepkoski's data are undersampled. Several other taxa are also strongly oversampled, including Scleractinia and Brachiopoda (4.06 and 3.23 times the proportional richness in the living fauna). When tetrapod diversity is halved, they make up 2.44 times their proportional richness in the living fauna, compared with 4.39 and 3.50 for Scleractinia and Brachiopoda. Thus, tetrapods are not the most over-represented taxa in the PBDB in this treatment.

TABLE DR1. GENUS RICHNESS OF MARINE METAZOANS BASED ON A SUBSAMPLING QUORUM OF 0.60

Bin	Base (MA)	Midpoint (MA)	<u>Taxonomic Scope</u>						
			All Taxa	All Taxa	Non-TP*	Non-TP	TP	Sum: TP & non-TP	Mean: all taxa & non-TP
			<u>Modes of preservation included</u>						
			All modes	Normal†	All modes	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal
Ceno_6	11.6	5.8	437.59	420.58	382.35	341.4	79.79	421.19	380.99
Ceno_5	23	17.3	405.31	397.51	359.61	339.1	60.12	399.22	368.305
Ceno_4	33.9	28.5	366.11	366.67	340.31	346.57	31.8	378.37	356.62
Ceno_3	40.4	37.1	335.55	352.53	327.9	348.51	19.63	368.14	350.52
Ceno_2	55.8	48.1	332.13	366.07	316.68	339.78	44.25	384.03	352.925
Ceno_1	65.5	60.6	309.6	331.17	295.72	307.86	21.2	329.06	319.515
Cret_8	70.6	68	286.9	286.66	259.88	263.81	45.07	308.88	275.235
Cret_7	83.5	77	301.65	303.39	273.16	284.29	15.21	299.5	293.84
Cret_6	93.5	88.5	277.59	287.69	270.02	266.77	20.91	287.68	277.23
Cret_5	99.6	96.5	261.49	276.08	246.02	259.26	15.71	274.97	267.67
Cret_4	112	105.8	325.25	320.76	294.26	317.59	27.6	345.19	319.175
Cret_3	125.5	118.7	239.6	246.9	229.27	240.1	N.D. §	N.D.	243.5
Cret_2	136.4	130.9	221.69	230.49	209.27	215.05	N.D.	N.D.	222.77
Cret_1	145.5	140.9	223.78	223.18	212.53	205.62	N.D.	N.D.	214.4
Jur_6	150.8	148.2	201.53	210.62	189.75	191.41	10.46	201.87	201.015
Jur_5	164.7	157.8	211.14	210.99	195.37	202.33	11.72	214.05	206.66
Jur_4	171.6	168.1	196.17	194.47	189.95	189.9	4.31	194.21	192.185
Jur_3	183	177.3	160.93	158.17	149.22	153.38	6.85	160.23	155.775
Jur_2	189.6	186.3	128.15	122.41	123.85	121.29	N.D.	N.D.	121.85
Jur_1	201.6	195.6	126.68	120.52	121.95	124.28	7.45	131.73	122.4
Tri_4	221.5	211.6	258.33	236.07	259.66	236.39	8.87	245.26	236.23
Tri_3	235	228.2	271.07	228.44	261.21	223.82	N.D.	N.D.	226.13

Tri_2	247.2	241.1	194.35	196.39	183.21	185.87	11.18	197.05	191.13
Tri_1	252.3	249.8	144.61	143.5	144.61	143.5	N.D.	N.D.	143.5
Perm_4	259	255.7	192.54	191.31	192.54	191.31	N.D.	N.D.	191.31
Perm_3	272.5	265.8	252.38	256	252.38	256	N.D.	N.D.	256
Perm_2	290.1	281.3	248.08	250.2	248.08	250.2	N.D.	N.D.	250.2
Perm_1	298.9	294.5	241.65	233.37	241.65	233.37	N.D.	N.D.	233.37
Carb_5	306.9	302.9	224.16	233.75	224.16	233.75	N.D.	N.D.	233.75
Carb_4	318.1	312.5	234.05	244.51	234.05	244.51	N.D.	N.D.	244.51
Carb_3	336	327.1	187.54	199.29	187.54	199.29	N.D.	N.D.	199.29
Carb_2	345.3	340.6	149.28	159.56	149.28	159.56	N.D.	N.D.	159.56
Carb_1	360.7	353	143.73	147.21	143.73	147.21	N.D.	N.D.	147.21
Dev_5	376.1	368.4	148.9	161.08	148.9	161.08	N.D.	N.D.	161.08
Dev_4	383.7	379.9	129.79	134.54	129.79	134.54	N.D.	N.D.	134.54
Dev_3	391.9	387.8	166.37	172.32	166.37	172.32	N.D.	N.D.	172.32
Dev_2	409.1	400.5	278.21	280.14	278.21	280.14	N.D.	N.D.	280.14
Dev_1	416	412.6	227.92	248.61	227.92	248.61	N.D.	N.D.	248.61
Sil_2	428.2	422.1	182.56	194.01	182.56	194.01	N.D.	N.D.	194.01
Sil_1	443.7	435.9	179	178.41	179	178.41	N.D.	N.D.	178.41
Ord_5	449.5	446.6	217.23	220.19	217.23	220.19	N.D.	N.D.	220.19
Ord_4	460.9	455.2	232.92	239.17	232.92	239.17	N.D.	N.D.	239.17
Ord_3	466	463.4	214.53	220.3	214.53	220.3	N.D.	N.D.	220.3
Ord_2	478.6	472.3	196.68	199.25	196.68	199.25	N.D.	N.D.	199.25
Ord_1	488.3	483.5	111.11	107.48	111.11	107.48	N.D.	N.D.	107.48

*TP = Tetrapod

†Normal = Temporally restricted modes of preservation excluded

§N.D. = No data at this subsampling quorum

TABLE DR2. UNSTANDARDIZED GENUS RICHNESS AND SAMPLING INTENSITY
OF ALL MARINE METAZOANS IN THE PBDB

Bin	Base (MA)	Midpoint (MA)	Raw Genus Richness		Number of Occurrences	
			All modes	Normal*	All modes	Normal
Ceno_6	11.6	5.8	3870	3002	66046	33219
Ceno_5	23	17.3	3136	2714	29685	18684
Ceno_4	33.9	28.5	1808	1606	12632	9185
Ceno_3	40.4	37.1	1967	1802	14236	10338
Ceno_2	55.8	48.1	1483	1208	9209	5180
Ceno_1	65.5	60.6	1547	1396	9575	7231
Cret_8	70.6	68	1296	1184	21036	15519
Cret_7	83.5	77	1346	1288	8886	8176
Cret_6	93.5	88.5	1275	1266	8538	8350
Cret_5	99.6	96.5	1011	980	6540	6340
Cret_4	112	105.8	1138	1101	6488	6291
Cret_3	125.5	118.7	981	977	4672	4645
Cret_2	136.4	130.9	833	812	5160	5062
Cret_1	145.5	140.9	797	755	4952	4714
Jur_6	150.8	148.2	728	723	3717	3499
Jur_5	164.7	157.8	1557	1505	21233	19241
Jur_4	171.6	168.1	932	890	6688	6256
Jur_3	183	177.3	689	670	11042	10571
Jur_2	189.6	186.3	607	583	11412	10072
Jur_1	201.6	195.6	636	597	5733	4789
Tri_4	221.5	211.6	1072	1013	9089	8538
Tri_3	235	228.2	965	784	5353	3831
Tri_2	247.2	241.1	966	964	9344	9330
Tri_1	252.3	249.8	694	683	9915	9815
Perm_4	259	255.7	1278	1218	20313	19609
Perm_3	272.5	265.8	1695	1547	24023	16817
Perm_2	290.1	281.3	1522	1315	18005	11909
Perm_1	298.9	294.5	1053	980	9474	8345
Carb_5	306.9	302.9	692	656	5070	4665
Carb_4	318.1	312.5	911	903	3997	3890
Carb_3	336	327.1	746	738	6491	6201
Carb_2	345.3	340.6	687	681	4636	4404
Carb_1	360.7	353	591	565	3214	2892
Dev_5	376.1	368.4	666	662	3695	3649

Dev_4	383.7	379.9	652	652	6836	6805
Dev_3	391.9	387.8	1590	1566	21832	21321
Dev_2	409.1	400.5	1191	1152	5469	5295
Dev_1	416	412.6	1386	1316	8662	7579
Sil_2	428.2	422.1	1738	1683	16718	15777
Sil_1	443.7	435.9	1039	1017	9543	9287
Ord_5	449.5	446.6	1149	1125	9713	9411
Ord_4	460.9	455.2	1676	1632	21403	20425
Ord_3	466	463.4	807	799	3712	3650
Ord_2	478.6	472.3	1007	925	6810	5664
Ord_1	488.3	483.5	686	647	4216	3756

*Normal = Temporally restricted modes of preservation excluded

TABLE DR3. PROPORTIONAL GENUS RICHNESS OF SEVERAL HIGHER TAXA IN THE LIVING FAUNA, SEPKOSKI'S COMPENDIUM, AND THE PBDB

Taxon	Proportion of Fauna				Relative to Recent		
	Recent	Sepkoski Neogene	PBDB Neogene	PBDB minus 50% tetrapod richness	Sepkoski Neogene	PBDB Neogene	PBDB minus 50% tetrapod richness
Scleractinia	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.08	2.68	4.06	4.39
Bryozoa	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.11	1.53	1.51	1.63
Brachiopoda	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	2.36	3.23	3.50
Bivalvia	0.09	0.17	0.15	0.16	1.95	1.71	1.85
Gastropoda	0.25	0.30	0.28	0.30	1.22	1.13	1.22
Crustacea*	0.25	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.50	0.38	0.41
Echinoidea	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.04	2.43	1.86	2.01
"Fish"	0.27	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.53	0.32	0.35
Tetrapoda	0.03	0.04	0.15	0.08	1.22	4.50	2.44

*Only includes well-preserved subtaxa (Decapoda, Ostracoda, and Cirripedia)

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

Ref Num.	First Author	Year	Article Title	Journal/Book Title	Editors	Vol.	No.	Page range
4789	AHC	1986	Tropical Rainforests of North Queensland: Their Conservation Significance	Special Australian Heritage Publication, Series No.3; Australian Gov. Printing Service; Canberra, 1986				
18615	G. ALENCÁSTER	2006	MAASTRICHTIAN INOCERAMID BIVALVES FROM CENTRAL CHIAPAS, SOUTHEASTERN MÉXICO	Journal of Paleontology		80	5	946 957
11138	K. R. Aalto	1999	Sedimentology of the Pliocene Upper Onzole Formation, an inner-trench slope succession in northwestern Ecuador	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		12		69 85
25746	K. Aaris-Sorensen	1999	"Danish" Late Pleistocene and Holocene whale records - an interdisciplinary project					
32630	K. Aaris-Sorensen	2010	Late Pleistocene and Holocene whale remains (Cetacea) from Denmark and adjacent countries: Species, distribution, chronology, and trace element concentrations	Marine Mammal Science		26	2	253 281
29264	H. L. Abbass	1962	The english Cretaceous Turritellide and Mathildidae (Gastropoda)	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology		7	6	175 196
130	H. L. Abbass	1967	A monograph on the Egyptian Paleocene and Eocene gastropods	United Arab Republic, Geological Survey-Geological Museum, Palaeontological Series, Monograph			4	1 154
11298	H. L. Abbass	1972	Paleontological studies of some Saudi Arabian lower Tertiary fossils	Egyptian Journal of Geology		16	1	35 68
35118	E. Abbey	2011	Variation in deglacial corallgal assemblages and their paleoenvironmental significance: IODP Expedition 310, "Tahiti Sea Level"	Global and Planetary Change		76		1 15
19379	R. T. Abbott	1974		American Seashells: The marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North America				663
32339	S. T. Abbott	1992	The Mid Pleistocene Waiomio Shellbed (Castleciffian, ca. 550-600 ky), Wanganui Basin, New Zealand	Alcheringa		16		171 180
17879	W. H. Abbott	1983	Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of a diatomaceous clay unit in the Miocene Pungo River Formation of Beaufort County, North Carolina	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		53		287 353
52504	H. Abdallah	1997	The Cenomanian – Turonian boundary in the Gafsa-Chott area (southern part of central Tunisia): biostratigraphy, palaeoenvironments	Cretaceous Research		18		197 236
7642	G. I. Abdel-Gawad	1986	Maastrichtian non-cephalopod mollusks: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda and Bivalvia of the Middle Vistula Valley, central Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica		36	3-Jan	69 224
18442	M. A. Abdelhamid	2003	Aptian-Cenomanian Echinoids from Egypt	Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve		22	2	851 876
16582	O. Abel	1904	Die Sirenen der mediterranen Tertiärbildungen Oesterreichs	Abhandlungen der kaiserlich - koniglichen geologischen Reichsanstalt. Wien		19	2	1 223
12188	O. Abel	1905	Les Odontocètes du Boldérien (Miocène Supérieur) D'Anvers	Mémoires du Musée royal D'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique		3		1 155
12863	O. Abel	1905	Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miocan der Halbinsel Taman	Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		60		375 388
12866	O. Abel	1905	Über Halitherium bellunense, eine Ubergangsform zur Gattung Metaxytherium	Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		60		393 398

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11980	O.	Abel	1906	Ueber den als Beckengürtel von Zeuglodon beschriebenen Schultergürtel eines Vogels aus dem Eocän von Alabama	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie			15		450	458
25371	O.	Abel	1906	Die Milchmolaren der Sirenen	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie		1906	2		50	60
25352	O.	Abel	1907	Die Stammesgeschichte der Meeressäugetiere	Meereskunde		1	4		1	36
36308	O.	Abel	1913	Die eocänen Sirenen der Mittelmeerregion. Erster Teil: Der Schadel von Eotherium aegyptiacum	Palaeontographica		59			289	360
11972	O.	Abel	1914	Die vorfahren der bartenwale	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse		90			155	224
25565	O.	Abel	1941	Vorläufige Mitteilungen über die Revision der fossilen Mystacoceten aus dem Tertiär Belgiens.	Bulletin du Museum Royal d'Historie Naturelles du Belgique		17	32		1	29
34080	M.	Aberhan	2010	Cretaceous bivalves: taxonomic opinions							
11710	M.	Aberhan	1991	Paleoecology and paleoenvironments of the Pleistocene deposits of Bahia la Choya (Gulf of California, Sonora, Mexico)	Zitteliana		18			135	163
33968	N. M.	Aboul Ela	1991	Albian fauna of Gabal Manzour, Maghara area, north Sinai, Egypt	Journal of African Earth Sciences		13	2		201	220
33020	R.	Abrard	1942	Mollusques Pleistocenes de la Cote Francaise des Somalis [Pleistocene molluscs from French Somaliland]	Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, serie 6		18			5	105
26295	R.	Abrard	1946	Fossiles Néogènes et Quaternaires des Nouvelles-Hébrides	Annales de Paléontologie		32			1	112
49811	G. A.	Abu El-kheir	2013	Dentary of Masracetus markgrafi, Archaeocete in the north of Lake Qaroun, Fayoum Egypt	Journal of American Science		9	12		459	469
23633	H.	Accarie	1995	Découverte d'un Dinosauré théropode nouveau (Genusaurus sisteronis n. g., n. sp.) dans l'Albien marin de Sisteron (Alpes de Haute-Provence, France) et extension au Crétacé inférieur de la lignée cérorosaurienne [Discovery of a new theropod dinosaur (Genusaurus sisteronis n. g., n. sp.) in the marine Albian of Sisteron (Alpes de Haute-Provence, France) and extension of the ceratosaur lineage into the Lower Cretaceous]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, série IIa		320			327	344
41322	G.	Accordi	2010	The raised coral reef complex of the Kenyan coast: Tridacna gigas U-series dates and geological implications	Journal of African Earth Sciences		58			97	114
52509	G.	Accordi	1987	Sedimentary events and rudist assemblages of Maiella Mountain (Central Italy): paleobiogeographic implications	Geologica Romana		26			135	147
52818	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2014	New giant penguin bones from Antarctica: Systematic and paleobiological significance	Comptes Rendus Palevol		13			555	560
34363	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2005	Primer registro de cráneos asignados a Palaeospheniscus (Aves, Spheniscidae) procedentes de la Formación Bahía Inglesa (Mioceno Medio-Tardío), Chile	Revista Chilena de Historia Natural		78			489	495

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34439	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2006	Pinguinos (Aves, Spheniscidae) en Coquimbo (Mioceno Medio-Plioceno Tardío), Chile y su vinculación con las corrientes oceánicas	Revista Española de Paleontología	21	1	115	122
27227	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2008	Palaeospheniscus patagonicus (Aves, Sphenisciformes): New discoveries from the early Miocene of Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	82	3	565	575
34434	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2006	Pingüinos fósiles (<i>Pygoscelis calderensis</i> sp. nov.) en la Formación Bahía Inglesa (Mioceno Medio-Plioceno), Chile	Revista geológica de Chile	33	2	327	338
43516	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2012	The most recent record of † <i>Palaeospheniscus bergi</i> Moreno & Mercerat, 1891 (Aves, Spheniscidae) from the middle Miocene, northeastern Patagonia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	266	2	143	148
50281	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2013	Middle Cenozoic penguin remains from the Patagonian Cordillera	Andean Geology	40	3	490	503
43660	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2011	Penguin cranial remains from the Eocene La Meseta Formation, Isla Marambio (Seymour Island), Antarctic Peninsula	Antarctic Science	23	4	369	378
34240	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2010	First articulated skeleton of <i>Palaeudyptes gunnari</i> from the Late Eocene of Isla Marimbo (Seymour Island), Antarctica	Antarctic Science	22	3	289	298
34442	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2005	Nuevos restos terciarios de Spheniscidae (Aves, sphenisciformes) procedentes de la Costa del Perú	Revista española de paleontología	20	1	1	5
25077	C.	Acosta Hospitaleche	2007	A new Miocene penguin from Patagonia and its phylogenetic relationships	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	52	2	299	314
34444	P. J.	Adam	2003	New information on the natural history, distribution, and skull size of the extinct (?) West Indian monk seal, <i>Monachus tropicalis</i>	Marine Mammal Science	19	2	297	317
38147	A. L.	Adams	1866	On the discovery of remains of <i>Halitherium</i> in the Miocene deposits of Malta	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London	23		595	596
38149	A. L.	Adams	1879	On remains of <i>Mastodon</i> and other Vertebrata of the Miocene beds of the Maltese islands	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London	35		517	531
26171	D. A.	Adams	1997	<i>Trinacromerum bonneri</i> , new species, last and fastest pliosaur of the Western Interior Seaway	Texas Journal of Science	49	3	179	198
38518	T. L.	Adams	2011	<i>Platypterygius Huene</i> , 1922 (Ichthyosauria, Ophthalmosauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Texas, USA	Palaeontologia Electronica	14	3	19A	
36958	T. L.	Adams	2011	First occurrence of the long-snouted crocodyliform <i>Terminonaris</i> (Pholidosauridae) from the Woodbine Formation (Cenomanian) of Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	3	712	716
19272	W. O.	Addicott	1959	Late Pleistocene Invertebrates from Punta Cabras, Baja California, Mexico	American Museum Novitates	1925		1	33
32776	W. O.	Addicott	1963	Interpretation of the invertebrate fauna from the Upper Pleistocene Battery Formation near Crescent City, California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences	31	13	341	347
10063	W.O.	Addicott	1966	Late Pleistocene marine paleoecology and zoogeography on Central California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	523	C	1	27
32781	W. O.	Addicott	1969	Late Pliocene mollusks from San Francisco Peninsula, California, and their paleogeographic significance	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences	37	3	57	93

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24557	W. O.	Addicott	1973	Oligocene molluscan biostratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Part of the type Temblor Formation, California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	791		1	48
10046	W.O.	Addicott	1976	Molluscan paleontology of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northwestern Washington	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	976		1	44
11128	W.O.	Addicott	1971	Paleocene mollusks from the Gulf of Alaska Tertiary province - a significant new occurrence on the North Pacific Rim	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	750	B	48	52
27609	O.S.	Adegoke	1967	Wyattella, a New Turrillid Genus from the Eocene of Colombia, South America	Journal of Paleontology	41	5	1095	1100
27147	O.S.	Adegoke	1968	Eocene stratigraphy of southern Nigeria	Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres	69		23	47
11669	O.S.	Adegoke	1969	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the marine Neogene formations of the Coalinga region, California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences	80			
11293	O.S.	Adegoke	1973	Paleocene mollusks from Ewekoro, southern Nigeria	Malacologia	14	2-Jan	19	27
496	O. S.	Adegoke	1977	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Ewekoro Formation (Paleocene) of Southwestern Nigeria	Bulletins of American Paleontology	71	295	1	379
34542	W. S.	Adkins	1930	New rudistids from the Texas and Mexican Cretaceous	University of Texas Bulletin	3001		77	99
48852	S.	Adnet	2007	New tropical carcharhinids (chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes) from the late Eocene–early Oligocene of Balochistan, Pakistan: Paleoenviromental and paleogeographic implications	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	30	2	303	323
38036	S.	Adnet	2009	New fossil teeth of the white shark (<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>) from the Early Pliocene of Spain. Implication for its paleoecology in the Mediterranean	Neus Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaontologie, Abhandlungen	256	1	7	16
30535	S.	Adnet	2008	Re-evaluation of squaloid shark records from the Albian and Cenomanian of Lithuania	Cretaceous Research	29	4	711	722
17589	S.	Adnet	2006	Nouveaux genres de Squaliformes (Chondrichthyes) du Paléogène des Landes (Sud-Ouest de la France) [New squaliforms genera (Chondrichthyes: Squalomorphii) from the Paleogene of the Landes Department (southwestern France)]	Paläontologische Zeitschrift	80	1	60	67
32948	S.	Adnet	2010	A Middle–Late Eocene vertebrate fauna (marine fish and mammals) from southwestern Morocco; preliminary report: age and palaeobiogeographical implications	Geological Magazine	147	6	860	870
47185	S.	Adnet	2011	A new Priabonian Chondrichthyans assemblage from the Western desert, Egypt: Correlation with the Fayum oasis	Journal of African Earth Sciences	61		27	37
47933	S.	Adnet	2009	Review of the enigmatic Eocene shark genus <i>Xiphodolamia</i> (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes) and description of a new species recovered from Angola, Iran and Jordan	Journal of African Earth Sciences	66		197	204
49089	D. V.	Ager	1964	Further New Rhynchonelloid Brachiopods from the Texas Cretaceous	Journal of Paleontology	38	1	109	112
18467	D. V.	Ager	1963	New Cretaceous Brachiopod from Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology	37	2	371	378

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32702	F. L.	Agnolin	2010	A reappraisal of the Cretaceous non-avian dinosaur faunas from Australia and New Zealand: evidence for their Gondwanan affinities	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	8	2	257	300
46478	E. L.	Agrasar	2004	Crocodylian remains from the Upper Eocene of Dor-El-Talha, Libya	Annales de Paléontologie	90		209	222
46482	E. L.	Agrasar	2004	Crocodile remains from the Burdigalian (lower Miocene) of Gebel Zelten (Libya)	Geodiversitas	26	2	309	321
13528	R.	Aguado	1997	Biostratigraphic events at the Barremian/Aptian boundary in the Betic Cordillera, southern Spain	Cretaceous Research	18		309	329
18720	R.	Aguado	2000	The Berriasian/Valanginian boundary in the Mediterranean region: new data from the Caravaca and Cehegin sections, SE Spain	Cretaceous Research	21		1	21
38711	T.	Aguilar	1984	Presencia de esponjas (Porifera) en el Oligoceno de Costa Rica (Valle Central)	Revista Geologica de America Central	1		19	28
43322	T.	Aguilar	1987	Comparacion entre la fauna malacologica de las principales formaciones del Plioceno marino de Costa Rica, America Central	Revista Geológica de América Central	6		43	73
26274	T.	Aguilar	1999	Organismos de un arrecife fósil (Oligoceno Superior-Mioceno Inferior), del Caribe de Costa Rica	Revista de Biología Tropical	47	3		
28781	T.	Aguilar	2001	Una especie nueva de Euphyllia (Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae) en las calizas de Barra Honda (Paleogeno), Costa Rica [A new Euphyllia species (Scleractinia, Caryophylliidae) in the Barra Honda Limestone (Paleogene), Costa Rica]	Revista de Biología Tropical	49		195	201
35772	O. A.	Aguilera	2008	Giant-toothed white sharks and cetacean trophic interaction from the Pliocene Caribbean Paragan6 Formation	Palaontologische Zeitschrift	82	2	204	208
47055	O.	Aguilera	1999	Bathymetric distribution of Miocene to Pleistocene Caribbean teleostean fishes from the coast of Panama and Costa Rica	Bulletins of American Paleontology	357		251	269
38039	O.	Aguilera	2004	Giant-toothed White Sharks and Wide-toothed Mako (Lamnidae) from the Venezuela Neogene: Their Role in the Caribbean, Shallow-water Fish Assemblage		40	3	368	382
43575	O.	Aguilera	2004	Goliath grouper (Pisces: Serranidae) from the Upper Miocene Urumaco Formation, Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology	78	6	1202	1206
49781	J.	Aguirre	2014	Snapshot of a lower Pliocene Dendropoma reef from Sant Onofre (Baix Ebre Basin, Tarragona, NE Spain)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		395	9	20
23843	J.	Aguirre	1998	Fossil analogues of present-day Cladocora caespitosa coral banks: sedimentary setting, dwelling community, and taphonomy (Late Pliocene, W Mediterranean)	Coral Reefs	17		203	213
47550	J.	Aguirre	1997	Census Assemblages in Hard-Bottom Coastal Communities: a case study from the Plio-Pleistocene Mediterranean	Palaios	12	6	598	608
24198	M. L.	Aguirre	2006	Paleoenvironments and paleoclimates of the Quaternary molluscan faunas from the coastal area of Bahía Vera-Camarones (Chubut, Patagonia)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	229		251	286

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30676	G.	Aguirre-Fernandez	2009	Protoglobicephala mexicana, a new genus and species of Pliocene fossil dolphin (Cetacea; Odontoceti; Delphinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico	Boletin de la Sociedad Geologica Mexicana	61	2	245	265
38452	G.	Aguirre-Fernandez	2011	New Zealand fossils reveal early Miocene global distribution for small Kentriodon dolphins	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	Abstracts		60	
49776	G.	Aguirre-Fernandez	2014	Papahu taitapu, gen. et sp. nov., an early Miocene stem odontocete (Cetacea) from New Zealand	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	1	195	210
23784	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1986	Aptian ammonites from the argentinian Austral Basin. The Subfamily Helicancylinae Hyatt, 1894	Annals of the South African Museum	96	7	271	314
19009	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1989	The Cretaceous decapod Crustacea of Argentina and the Antarctic Pensinsula	Palaeontology	32	3	499	552
18861	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1998	The ammonites Karakaschiceras and Neohoploceras (Valanginian Neocomitidae) from the Neuquen Basin, West-Central Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	72		39	59
52713	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1999	The Berriasian genus Groebericeras in Argentina and the problem of its age	Scripta Geologica, Special Issue	3		15	29
23787	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1986	Upper Barremian Heteroceratinae (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from Patagonia and Zululand, with comments on the systematics of the subfamily	Annals of the South African Museum	96	8	315	358
10016	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	1999	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina: Viluceras, a new Valanginian subgenus of Olcostephanus	Cretaceous Research	20		343	357
13543	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	2001	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina: the Hauterivian neocomitid genus Hoplitocrioceras (Giovine, 1950)	Cretaceous Research	22		201	218
17762	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	2001	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: a Hauterivian Olcostephanus fauna	Cretaceous Research	22	6	763	778
17755	M. B.	Aguirre-Urreta	2003	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: the Hauterivian genus Holcoptychites	Cretaceous Research	24	5	589	613
45770	F.	Ahmad	2005	The heterodont bivalve Aphrodina dutrugi (Coquand, 1862) from the Cenomanian of Jordan	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	111	1	191	195
45720	F.	Ahmad	2002	Oysters and echinoids from the Naur Formation (late Aptian-early Cenomanian) of Central Jordan	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie	8		449	464
47170	W.	Ahmed	1972	Geology and copper minaralisation of the Saindak Qadrangle, Chagai District, West Pakistan	Geological Survey of Pakistan				
16749	H.	Ahrens	2005	Weer een schedel van Protophocaena minima erbij!	Cranium	22	1	41	44
44505	G.	Aiello	2004	Middle Miocene ostracods of the Fore-Carpathian Depression (Central Paratethys, southwestern Poland)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	43	2-Jan	11	70
26045	T.	Aigner	1983	Facies and origin of nummulitic buildups: an example from the Giza Pyramids Plateau (Middle Eocene, Egypt)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	166	3	347	368
18808		Aizu Fossil Research Group	1982	On a fossil Sirenia from the Shotsubo Formation, Takasato, Yama, Fukushima Prefecture, Northeast Japan	Earth Science	36	5	282	284
929	W. A.	Akersten	1991	Nothrotheriops from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma and paleogeography of the genus	Southwestern Naturalist	36	2	178	185

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49486	S. K.	Al-Abdul-Razzaq	1979	Glenocythere, a new ostracode genus from the Ahmdai Formation (Cretaceous) of Kuwait	Journal of Paleontology			53		920	930
25540	T.	Al-Harithi	1993	A new record of the scleractinian coral <i>Stylopsammia judaica</i> from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) of the Judean Desert	Senckenbergiana lethaea			73	2	269	276
27826	I. A.	Al-Rifa'i	1988	The Fossil Coral Reefs of Al-Aqaba, Jordan	Facies			18	1	219	230
8813	L. B.	Albright	1996	A protocetid cetacean from the Eocene of South Carolina	Journal of Paleontology			70	3	519	523
33380	L. B.	Albright	2007	Plesiosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) Tropic Shale of southern Utah, part 1: new records of the pliosaur <i>Brachauchenius lucasi</i>	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	1	31	40
33381	L. B.	Albright	2007	Plesiosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) Tropic Shale of southern Utah, part 2: Polycotylidae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	1	41	58
19914	C. C.	Albritton	1937	Faunal diversity in Malone Mountains beds, Texas	Pan-American Geologist			68	4	257	262
43728	L.	Alcalá	2012	A new Lower Cretaceous vertebrate bonebed near Arino (Tereul, Aragon, Spain); found and managed in a joint collaboration between a mining company and a palaeontological park	Geoheritage			4		275	286
52415	T.	Alceo	2010	Late Campanian Rudist Assemblages and Biometrical Analysis of <i>Pseudopolyconites</i> from Baševica (Eastern Serbia)	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences			19		685	701
53829	T. H.	Aldrich	1911	Notes on some Pliocene fossils from Georgia, with descriptions of new species	Nautilus			24		138	140
9438	T. H.	Aldrich	1921	New Eocene species from Alabama	Bulletins of American Paleontology			9	37		
8438	G.	Alencaster	1973	Una nueva especie de <i>Toucasia</i> en el Cretácico medio de los estados de Oaxaca y Puebla	Paleontología Mexicana			36		3	18
52541	G.	Alencaster	1998	New caprinid rudist genera <i>Guzzyella</i> and <i>Muellerriedia</i> (Bivalvia - Hippuritacea) from the Albian (Cretaceous) of Central Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			15	1	91	105
52416	G.	Alencaster	1995	<i>Jalpania Queretana</i> , a new Rudist (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) from the mid-Cretaceous of Central Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			12	2	117	122
19022	G.	Alencaster	1995	New Early Aptian Rudists (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) from the Huetamo area in southwestern Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			12	2	123	134
37312	G.	Alencaster	1996	The rudist <i>Amphitriscoelus</i> (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) in the lower Cretaceous of southwestern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			70	3	399	407
52544	G.	Alencaster	1998	Two new Lower Cretaceous rudists (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) from the Huetamo Region; Southwestern Mexico	Geobios			22		15	28
52419	G.	Alencaster	1992	New observations on the Upper Cretaceous rudists of Chiapas: comparison between american and european faunas and taxonomic implications	Geologica Romana			28		327	339
26092	C. I.	Alexander	1931	A new Lower Cretaceous ophiuroid	Journal of Paleontology			5	2	152	153
252	M. S. M	Ali	1990	Cenomanian Echinoids from Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie-Abhandlungen			179	1	97	116

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19429	R.	Allain	2005	The enigmatic theropod dinosaur <i>Erectopus superbus</i> (Sauvage 1882) from the Lower Albian of Louppy-le-Château (Meuse, France)	The Carnivorous Dinosaurs. Indiana University Press, Bloomington	K. Carpenter				72	86
24273	R.	Allegre	1939	Quelques Membraniporides du Cretace de l'Aures (Algerie) [Cretaceous Membraniporidae from Aures (Algeria)]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle		11	1	163	166	
14985	J. A.	Allen	1887	Note on squalodont remains from Charleston, S. C.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		2	1	35	39	
29187	G. M.	Allen	1916	The whalebone whales of New England	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History		8	2	1	322	
11889	G. M.	Allen	1921	A new fossil cetacean	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		65	1	1	14	
11890	G. M.	Allen	1921	Fossil cetaceans from the Florida phosphate beds	Journal of Mammalogy		2	3	144	159	
18807	G. M.	Allen	1923	Additional remains of the fossil dugong of Florida	Journal of Mammalogy		4	4	231	239	
15077	G. M.	Allen	1924	The type-specimen of <i>Saurocetus gibbesii</i> Agassiz	Journal of Mammalogy		5	2	120	121	
946	G. M.	Allen	1926	Fossil mammals from South Carolina	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		67	14	447	467	
11894	G. M.	Allen	1941	A fossil river dolphin from Florida	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		89	1	1	8	
10099	J. E.	Allen	1944	Geology and coal resources of the Coos Bay Quadrangle, Oregon	State of Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin		27		1	160	
51	E. C.	Allison	1955	Middle Cretaceous gastropoda from Punta China, Baja California, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		29	3	400	432	
10058	R. C.	Allison	1973	Marine paleoclimatology and paleoecology of a Pleistocene invertebrate fauna from Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		13		15-48		
10059	R. C.	Allison	1981	A late Oligocene or earliest Miocene molluscan fauna from Stikinak Island, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1233		1	11	
13478	W. D.	Allmon	1990	Review of the <i>Bullia</i> Group (Gastropoda: Nassariidae) with comments on its evolution, biogeography, and Phylogeny	Bulletins of American Paleontology		99	335	1	179	
36479	W. A.	Allmon	1996	Late Neogene Oceanographic Change along Florida's West Coast: Evidence and Mechanisms	Journal of Geology		104		143	162	
48789	W. D.	Allmon	1993	Paleoecological Significance of a Turritelline Gastropod-Dominated Assemblage in the Cretaceous of South Carolina			67	3	355	360	
25958	J.	Alloiteau	1952	Note sur des polypiers du Senegal	Extrait du bulletin de la direction des mines			14	9	18	
29430	J.	Alloiteau	1952	Sur le genre <i>Diploctenium</i> Goldf. dans le Cretace superieur Francais [About the genus <i>Diploctenium</i> Goldf. in the Upper Cretaceous of France]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		2		537	573	
29108	J.	Alloiteau	1958	Monographie des madreporaires fossiles de Madagascar [Monograph of fossil corals from Madagascar]	Annales Geologiques de Madagascar		25		1	218	
29512	J.	Alloiteau	1960	Sur le genre <i>Clausastrea</i> [About the genus <i>Clausastrea</i>]	Annales de Paleontologie		46		1	46	
25962	J.	Alloiteau	1958		Les madreporaires du montien des petites pyrénées (Comparaison avec ceux du Montien de Mons)				241	293	
6294	J.	Alroy	2002	Synonymies and reidentifications of North American fossil mammals							
18120	J.	Alroy	2006	Synonymies and reidentifications of North American fossil vertebrates							

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19636	J.	Alroy	2007	Synonymies and reidentifications of North American fossil vertebrates and so forth					
26812	J.	Alroy	2008	Synonymies, reidentifications, and other arbitrary pronouncements mostly concerning fossil vertebrates					
29343	J.	Alroy	2009	High-handed opinions on taxonomy and other matters					
31458	J.	Alroy	2010	Stop the madness					
35631	J.	Alroy	2011	Further attempts at halting the inevitable backwards progress of bad taxonomy					
28065	P.	Alsen	2006	The Early Cretaceous (Late Ryazanian-Early Hauterivian) ammonite fauna of North-East Greenland: taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and biogeography	Fossils and Strata		53	1	229
33295	P.	Alsen	2009	The Early Cretaceous of north-east Greenland: a crossroads of belemnite migration	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		280	168	182
18051	P.	Alsen	2005	The Early Valanginian (Early Cretaceous) ammonite Delphinites (Pseudogarnieria) from North-East Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		52	2	201 212
12903	L.	Altichieri	1980	Il giacimento di Monte Duello (Verona)	I vertebrat fossili italiani-Catalog della Mostra Verona				159 160
26446	A.	Altuna	2007	Five new species of Bartonian (Eocene) corals: Jaca Basin, Pyrenees, Spain	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		435 453
30997	G.	Alvarez	1989	Fauna coralina paleogena de las Islas Baleares (Mallorca y Cabrera), Espana [Paleogene coral fauna from the Baleares Islands (Mallorca and Cabrera), Spain]	Batalleria		3		61 68
9085	G.	Alvarez	1994	Facies architecture and coral distribution in a mid Eocene reef tract, south Pyrenean Foreland Basin (NE Spain)	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg		172		249 259
23365	G.	Alvarez-Perez	1997	New Eocene coral species from Igualada (Barcelona, NE of Spain)	Boletín de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica		91		297 304
36761	A.	Alván	2004	Los dientes de Seláceos (Condrichthyies) y su aplicación estratigráfica en Las Lomas de Ullujaya (Ica, Perú)	XIII Congreso Peruano de Geología. Resúmenes Extendidos				595 598
27590	K.	Amano	1986	Age and characteristics of the so-called "Atsunai-Togeshita fauna" in Hokkaido	Paleontological Society of Japan Special Papers		29		187 198
23797	K.	Amano	2007	Eocene drill holes in cold-seep bivalves of Hokkaido, northern Japan	Marine Ecology		28		108 114
17905	K.	Amano	1996	An early Middle Miocene warm-water molluscan fauna in southwestern Sakhalin - Molluscs from the Ausinskaya Formation around Novoselovo	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		184		651 661
12435	K.	Amano	2005	Miocene whale-fall community from Hokkaido, northern Japan	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		215		345 356
13710	K.	Amano	1995	A species of Mizuhopecten yessoensis Group from the Kakegawa Group, central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		22		103 108

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33142	K.	Amano	2000	Warm-water influx into Japan Sea in the middle Pliocene - Molluscan faunas from the Tentokuji FOrmation around Mt. Taihei in Akita Prefecture	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		106	4	299	306
16574	F.	Ameghino	1883	Sobre una colección de mamíferos fósiles del Piso Mesopotámico de la formación Patagónica recogidos en las barrancas del Paraná por el Profesor Pedro Scalabrini.	Bol. de la Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba	V		1	101	116
12759	F.	Ameghino	1891	Caracteres diagnosticos de cincuenta especies nuevas de mamíferos fosiles argentinos	Revista Argentina de Historia Natural		1	3	129	167
16565	F.	Ameghino	1891	Mamíferos y aves fósiles argentinas. --Especies nuevas, adiciones y correcciones	Revista Argentina Historia Natural		1	4	240	259
12218	F.	Ameghino	1901	L' age des Formations sedimentaires de Patagonie	Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina		52		189	197
53517	R.	Amiot	2010	Oxygen and carbon isotope compositions of middle Cretaceous vertebrates from North Africa and Brazil: Ecological and environmental significance	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		297	2	439	451
51807	A.	Amorosi	2014	The Middle–Upper Pleistocene Fronte Section (Taranto, Italy): An exceptionally preserved marine record of the Last Interglacial	Global and Planetary Change		119		23	38
48158	E.	Amson	2014	A new durophagous phocid (Mammalia: Carnivora) from the late Neogene of Peru and considerations on monachine seals phylogeny	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		12	5	523	548
10315	F. M.	Anderson	1911	The Neocene deposits of Kern River, California, and the Temblor Basin	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		3		73	148
29642	F. M.	Anderson	1928	Notes on Lower Tertiary deposits of Colombia and their molluscan and foraminiferal fauna	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		17	1	1	29
29644	F. M.	Anderson	1929	Marine Miocene and related deposits of North Colombia	Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences		18	4	73	213
11375	R. V.	Anderson	1936	Geology of the Coastal Atlas of western Algeria	Geological Society of America Memoir		4			
11610	F. M.	Anderson	1958	Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast	Geological Society of America Memoir		71		1	378
11720	D. R.	Anderson	1965	Biostratigraphy of the Vicksburgian Equivalent at Toledo Bend Dam Site, Louisiana and Texas	Transactions of The Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies		15		61	71
138	H. -J.	Anderson	1972	Marines Palaeocaen am Salzstock von Lehrte, suedlich Hannover	Geologica et Palaeontologica		6		151	155
141	H. -J.	Anderson	1973	Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht)	Geologica et Palaeontologica		7		175	187
231	H. -J.	Anderson	1974	Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht). Teil 2: Bivalvia. Heterodonta und Anomalodesmata	Geologica et Palaeontologica		8		159	192
142	H. -J.	Anderson	1975	Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht). Teil 3: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda	Geologica et Palaeontologica		9		141	171
24475	L. C.	Anderson	1996	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 16. The Family Corbulidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Bulletins of American Paleontology		110	351	5	34

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45188	C.	Anderung	2014	A Swedish subfossil find of a bowhead whale from the late Pleistocene: shore displacement, paleoecology in south-west Sweden and the identity of the Swedenborg whale (<i>Balaena swedenborgii</i> Liljeborg, 1867)	Historical Biology			26	1	58	65
46368	E. J.	Andrade	2005	Turonian inoceramids and biostratigraphy of the Sergipe Basin, northeastern Brazil: an integrated study of the Votorantim and Nassau quarries						1	155
23646	J. P.	Andre	2002	Organisation sequentielle de la plate-forme carbonatee messinienne du seuil pelagien a Lampedusa (Mediterranee centrale) [Sequence stratigraphy of the Messinian carbonate platform of the Pelagian shoal in Lampedusa (central Mediterranean)]	Geodiversitas			24	3	625	639
52940	C.	Andreasen	1997	The prehistory of the coastal areas of Amdrup Land and Holm Land adjacent to the Northeast Water polynya: an archaeological perspective	Journal of Marine Systems			10	4-Jan	41	46
31954	B.	Andreu	1994	Ostracodes et foraminifères du Crétacé supérieur du synclinal d'El Koubbat, moyen Atlas, Maroc	Geobios			29	1	45	71
29254	A. R.	Andrew	1906	On the geology of the Clarendon phosphate deposits, Otago, New Zealand	Transactions of the New Zealand Institute			38		447	482
36316	C. W.	Andrews	1902	Preliminary note on some recently discovered extinct vertebrates from Egypt. (Part III)	Geological Magazine		Decade		9	291	295
11952	C. W.	Andrews	1904	Further notes on the mammals of the Eocene of Egypt. Part III	Geological Magazine, London Ser. 5			1		211	215
46727	C. W.	Andrews	1905	Notes on some new Crocodylia from the Eocene of Egypt	Geological Magazine			2	11	481	484
11955	C. W.	Andrews	1906	A Descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of Fayum, Egypt						1	324
37762	C. W.	Andrews	1911	Description of a new plesiosaur (<i>Plesiosaurus capensis</i> , sp. nov.) from the Uitenhage Beds of Cape Colony	Annals of the South African Museum			7	4	309	322
46684	C. W.	Andrews	1913	On the skull and part of the skeleton of a crocodile from the Middle Purbeck of Swanage, with a description of a new species (<i>Pholidosaurus laevis</i>) and a note on the skull of <i>Hylaeochampsia</i>	Annals & Magazine of Natural History			11		485	494
8818	C. W.	Andrews	1920	A description of new species of Zeuglodon and of leathery turtle from the Eocene of Southern Nigeria	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London			1919	18	309	319
34574	C. W.	Andrews	1922	Description of a new plesiosaur from the Weald Clay of Berwick (Sussex)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			78		285	298
4653	P.	Andrews	1981	The Miocene Fossil Beds of Maboko Island, Kenya: Geology, Age, Taphonomy, and Palaeontology	Journal of Human Evolution			10		35	48
25525	L. E.	Anelli	2006	Early Miocene bivalves from the Cape Melville Formation, King George Island, West Antarctic	Alcheringa			30	1	111	132
46453	K. D.	Angielczyk	1998	New specimen of cf. <i>Asiatosuchus</i> (Crocodyloidea) from the middle Eocene Drazinda formation of the Sulaiman Range, Punjab (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			30	5	163	189

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18806	R.	Anglada	1974	Etude stratigraphique et sedimentologique de L'Aquitaniien de la Calanque du Petit Nid (Sausset, Bouches-du Rhone, France)	Geologie mediterraneenne		1	1	1	8
47606	A.	Anonymous	1856	[No title; Report of meeting, 6 June 1855]	Proceedings of the Elliot Society of Natural History, Charleston, South Carolina		1		22	23
37229	A.	Anonymous	1871	Fossil whale in the drift	The American Naturalist		5	2	125	
53981		Anonymous	1923	The Maidstone Iguanodon. From the rag stone quarry in Queen's Road, 1834	Proceedings of the Twenty-Eighth Annual Congress of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies				facin lix	
34679	A.	Anonymous	1976	Oldest walrus oosuk found	The Cross Section		7	12	11	
48111	M. T.	Antunes	1964	O Neocretacio e o Cenozoico do litoral de Angola	Junta de Investigcoes do Ultramar				1	254
49963	M. T.	Antunes	1977	Late Neogene fish faunas from Angola, their age and significance	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India		20		224	229
49992	M. T.	Antunes	1987	Affinities and taxonomical status of Miocene longirostrine crocodilians from Western Europe with remarks on phylogeny, paleoecology and distribution	Comunicaçoes dos Serviços Geologicos de Portugal		73	2-Jan	49	58
36720	M. T.	Antunes	1998	Dinossauros e Portugal: dois cases menos conhecidos [Dinosaurs and Portugal: two less known cases]	I Encontro Internacional sobre Paleobiologia dos Dinossáurios. Museu Nacional de História Natural, Lisboa	A. M. G. de Carvalho et al.			1	6
33934	M. T.	Antunes	1999	Dinossauros e Portugal: Dois casos menos conhecidos	Ciencias de Terra		13		59	69
52967	M. T.	Antunes	1999	Sélaciens du Miocène terminal du bassin d'Alvalade (Portugal) Essai de synthèse	Ciências da Terra (UNL)			13	115	129
46500	M. T.	Antunes	1999	Crocodylian faunal renewal in the Upper Oligocene of Western Europe	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series IIA - Earth and Planetary Science		328		67	73
11043	M. T.	Antunes	1986	Le gisement pleistocene de Morgadinho, en Algarve	Ciencias da Terra (UNL)		8		9	22
25630	M. T.	Antunes	1992	La faune des petits dinosaures du Crétacé terminal portugais [The small dinosaur fauna from the Portuguese terminal Cretaceous]	Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal		78	1	49	62
25628	M. T.	Antunes	1991	Nouvelles données sur les dinosaures du Crétacé supérieur du Portugal [New data on the dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Portugal]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, Série II		313		113	119
7799	K. A.	Aplin	1985	Wynyardia bassiana Spencer, 1901: The Wynyard marsupial	Kadimakara: Extinct Vertebrates of Australia				219	224
52909	J.	Apolín	2007	Seláceos del Mioceno superior de Quebrada Pajaritos (Piura, Perú)	XII Congreso Peruano de Geología. Resúmenes Extendidos					
15087	S. P.	Applegate	1969	Digging fossil whales in Mississippi with southern hospitality	Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History Quarterly		8	3	26	31
27582	S. P.	Applegate	1970	The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama	Fieldiana: Geology Memoires		3	8	385	433
49968	S. P.	Applegate	1978	Phyletic studies; part 1, Tiger sharks	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		2	1	55	64
18985	S. P.	Applegate	1986	The El Cien Formation, Strata of Oligocene and early Miocene age in Baja California Sur	Revista		6	2	145	162
26988	E.	Aragones i Valls	1994	Descobriement i excavacio del sireni fossil de Vilafranca (Holotip de Metaxyterium catalaunicum Pilleri)	Batalleria		4		45	47

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50586	J.	Arai	1957	Preliminary Remarks on some Miocene Reef Corals from the Kamiyokoze Formation, Chichibu Basin, Saitama Prefecture, Japan	The Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		63	746		
14719	C.	Arambourg	1952	Les vertébrés fossiles des gisements de phosphates (Maroc-Algérie- Tunisie)	Service Geologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires		92		1	372
43778	C.	Arambourg	1963	Continental vertebrate faunas of the Tertiary of North Africa	African Ecology and Human Evolution	F. C. Howell, F. Bourliere			55	64
25402	C.	Arambourg	1943	Vertébrés fossiles du bassin du Niger [Fossil vertebrates of the Niger basin]	Bulletin de la Service des Mines de l'Afrique Occidentale Française		7		28	85
43782	C.	Arambourg	1951	Decouverte de genre Moeritherium Andrews dans le Tertiaire continental du Soudan	Comptes Rendus de Academie des Sciences		233		68	70
43783	C.	Arambourg	1961	Gisements de Vertebres dans le bassin teriaire de Syrte (Libye)	Comptes Rendus de Academie des Sciences		252		1181	1183
52011	F. J.	Aranda-Manteca	1990	Aspectos paleoceanograficos y paleoecologicos de los fosiles del Mioceno, La Mesa La Mision, Baja California, Mexico	Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontología		3	1	97	116
37939	F. J.	Aranda-Manteca	2005	Fauna local La Mision, Mioceno Medio, Baja California, Mexico	Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia de Vertebrados		II		30	31
30878	F. -J.	Aranda-Manteca	1998	Jamilcotatus kumiaica, a new genus and species of middle Miocene desmostylian	Congreso Nacional de Paleontologia		VI		4	5
16594	F. J.	Aranda-Manteca	1994	A new middle Miocene sirenian of the genus Metaxytherium from Baja California and California: Relationships and paleobiogeographic implications	Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History		29		191	204
13398	A. A.	Arata	1965	Cenozoic vertebrates from the Gulf Coastal Plain - I	Tulane Studies in Geology		3	3	175	177
36658	V.	Araujo Tavora	2010	Localidades fossilíferas da Formacao Pirabas (Mioceno Inferior)	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi Ciências Naturais, Belém		5	2	207	224
34739	V. M.	Arbour	2011	An istiodactylid pterosaur from the Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo Group, Hornby Island, British Columbia, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		48		63	69
32551	M.	Archer	1985	First Mesozoic mammal from Australia-- an early Cretaceous monotreme	Nature		318		363	366
45916	J. D.	Archibald	2005	Mammalian faunal succession in the Cretaceous of the Kyzylkum Desert	Journal of Mammalian Evolution		12	2-Jan	9	22
39841	J. D.	Archibald	2012	Phylogenetic analysis, taxonomic revision, and dental ontogeny of the Cretaceous Zhelestidae (Mammalia: Eutheria)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		164		361	426
9251	C.	Arias	1995	Hauterivian shallow marine calcareous biogenic mounds: S.E. Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		119		3	17
52864	V. V.	Arkad'ev	2006	Biostratigraphy of Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary Sediments in the Eastern Crimea	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		14	3	302	330
53502	V. V.	Arkadiev	2005	Genus Delphinella (Ammonoidea) from the Berriasian of the Crimean Mountains	Paleontological Journal		39		487	497
6609	V. V.	Arkadiev	1999	Facies of the Cretaceous (Berriasian) deposits from the River Belbek Area (Southwestern Crimea)	Facies		40		71	80
46823	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	1998	On the ichthyosaurian genus Platypterygius	Paleontological Journal		32	6	65	69

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

8700	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	2003	On the find of a primitive hadrosauroid dinosaur (Ornithischia, Hadrosauroidae) in the Cretaceous of the Belgorod region	Paleontological Journal			37	1	58	61
45794	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	2007	Short-necked plesiosaurs of the Family Polycotylidae from the Campanian of the Saratov Region	Paleontological Journal			41	6	656	660
38536	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	2008	On ichthyosaur remains from the Cretaceous of the Voronezh Region	Paleontological Journal			42	3	287	291
9765	J. G.	Armstrong-Ziegler	1978	An aniliid snake and associated vertebrates from the Campanian of New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			52	2	480	483
9776	J. G.	Armstrong-Ziegler	1980	Amphibia and Reptilia from the Campanian of New Mexico	Fieldiana			4		1	39
23806	R.	Arnold	1913	The marine Tertiary stratigraphy of the North Pacific coast of America	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			52	212	559	605
52962	G.	Arratia	1996	The Record of Fossil Fishes of Southern South America	Munchner Geowiss Abh			30		9	72
15416	A. J.	Arthur	1993	Mesozoic stratigraphy and Jurassic paleontology west of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			441			
11345	I.	Arua	1988	Paleoecology of the Eocene Ameki Formation of southeastern Nigeria	Journal of African Earth Sciences			7	8-Jul	925	932
11114	I.	Arua	1989	Gastropod predators and their dietary preference in and Eocene molluscan fauna from Nigeria	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			72		283	290
11109	I.	Arua	1989	Predatory gastropod boreholes in an Eocene molluscan assemblage from Nigeria	Lethaia			22	1	49	59
11112	I.	Arua	1989	Fossil predaceous gastropod borings from Nigeria	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			73		175	183
12336	I.	Arua	1987	New stratigraphic data on the Eocene Ameki Formation, southeastern Nigeria	Journal of African Earth Sciences			6	4	391	397
12833	M. L.	As-Saruri	1999	Geology, fruits, seeds, and vertebrates (?Sirenia) from the Kaninah Formation (Middle Eocene), Republic of Yemen	Fossil Vertebrates of Arabia					443	453
5626	B.	Asfaw	1992	The earliest Acheulean from Konso-Gardula	Nature			360		732	735
49967	J. R.	Ashby	1984	The upper Pliocene San Diego Formation and the occurrence of Carcharodon megalodon at La Joya, Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico	Miocene and Cretaceous Depositional Environments of Northwestern Baja California, Mexico: Pacific Section AAPG Guidebook	J. A. Minch, J. R. Ashby		54		19	17
36733	R. J.	Asher	2010	Nomenclature and placental mammal phylogeny	BMC Evolutionary Biology			10	102	1	9
12120	S. M.	Aslanova	1977	Noviy rod kitoobraznykh (Atropatenocetus posteoecenicus gen. et sp. nov.) iz oligotsena Azerbaydzhana.	Doklady			33	7	60	64
24160	S. M.	Aslanova	1982	The first and unique find of the fossil of Perekishkul toothed bird in the territory of USSR and in the Asiatic continent	Sakartvelos SSR Mecnierebata Akademils Macne. Biologiis Seria			8	6	406	412
7903	H.	Astibia	1990	The fossil vertebrates from the Lano (Basque Country, Spain); new evidence on the composition and affinities of the Late Cretaceous continental faunas of Europe	Terra Nova			2		460	466
46101	H.	Astibia	2013	Sponges and corals from the Middle Eocene (Bartonian) marly formations of the Pamplona Basin (Navarre, western Pyrenees): taphonomy, taxonomy, and paleoenvironments	Facies						

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7885	H.	Astibia	1987	The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in a sector of the south limb of the Miranda-Trevino synclinal: the first appearance of Chelonia and Archosauria in the Basque Country	Cretaceous Research			8		15	27
27060	H.	Astibia	1999	Tortugas y sirenios fosiles en el Eoceno marino de Navarra y Cuenca de Jaca	Geogaceta			25		15	18
26989	H.	Astibia	2005	Sedimentology and taphonomy of sirenian remains from the Middle Eocene of the Pamplona Basin (Navarre, western Pyrenees)	Facies			50		463	475
27077	H.	Astibia	2006	Nuevos fosiles de sirenios en el Eoceno medio de La Cuenca de Pamplona (Navarra)	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia			21	1	79	91
9663	G.	Astre	1954	Gisements les plus orientaux d'Halitherium dans le Stampien marin du Bordelais.	Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse			89	4-Mar	225	227
23571	Z. Y.	Aswan	2006	Milankovitch 41 000-year cycles in lithofacies and molluscan content in the tropical Middle Miocene Nyalindung Formation, Jawa, Indonesia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			235		382	405
19333	A. A.	Atabekian	1968	New Cretaceous inoceramids from some regions of the USSR. In Markovskii, B. P. e. a. ed. Novye vidy drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnykh SSSR - vypusk II, chast' pervaya [New species of prehistoric plants and invertebrates of the USSR - volume II, part one]	Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), "Nedra"					198	211
52775	N.	Atkinson	2008	A 10 400-Year-Old Bowhead Whale (<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>) Skull from Ellef Ringnes Island, Nunavut: Implications for Sea-Ice Conditions in High Arctic Canada at the End of the Last Glaciation	Arctic			62	1	38	44
30576	N.	Atkinson	2009	A 10400-year-old bowhead whale (<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>) skull from Ellef Ringnes Island, Nunavut: Implications for sea-ice conditions in High arctic Canada at the end of the last glaciation	Arctic			62	1	38	44
4155	W. A.	Atlee	1962	The Lower Cretaceous Paluxy Sand in Central Texas	Baylor Geological Studies; Bulletin No. 2. Baylor University Department of Geology: Waco, Texas. Spring 1962					2	
25477	J.	Atterholt	2007	New marine vertebrates from the Yuha Member of the Deguynos Formation of Anza-Borrego Desert State Park	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	3	42A	
50053	W.	Auffenberg	1954	Additional specimens of <i>Gavialosuchus americanus</i> (Sellards) from a new locality in Florida	The Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences			17	4	185	209
50693	W.	Auffenberg	1956	Additional records of Pleistocene lizards from Florida	Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences			19	3-Feb	157	167
46627	W.	Auffenberg	1957	Notes on fossil crocodylians from Southeastern United States	Quarterly Journal of The Florida Academy of Sciences			20		107	113
50428	W. A.	Auffenberg	1958	Fossil turtles of the genus <i>Terrapene</i> in Florida	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences			3	2	53	92
54209	J.	Augusti	1983	Nuevos datos sobre el Plioceno del Baix Ebre. Aportación a la correlación entre las escalas marina y continental	Acta Geologica Hispanica			18	2	123	130
35618	M.	Augé	2003	La faune de Lacertilia (Reptilia, Squamata) de l'Éocène inférieur de Prémontre (Bassin de Paris, France)	Geodiversitas			25	3	539	574

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43531	M.	Augé	1997	Les amphibiens et les reptiles de Prémontré (Cuisien, Bassin parisien): une herpétofaune de référence pour l'Eocène inférieur	Géologie de la France	1		23	33
15591	C.	Avecilla-Guadarrama	1980	Localidades fosilíferas con Cetáceos en el Neógeno de Baja California, México	Actas II Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía y I Congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontología. Buenos Aires.	II		335	339
12996	A. O.	Averianov	1997	Paleogene sea snakes from the eastern part of Tethys	Russian Journal of Herpetology	4	2	128	142
28808	A. O.	Averianov	1997	New Late Cretaceous mammals of southern Kazakhstan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	42	2	243	256
39672	A.	Averianov	1999	A new species of multituberculate mammal. Uzbekbaatar from the Late Cretaceous of Uzbekistan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	44	3	301	304
49973	A. O.	Averianov	2002	Review of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sea turtles from the former USSR	Russian Journal of Herpetology	9	2	137	154
31144	A. O.	Averianov	2004	New data on Cretaceous flying reptiles (Pterosauria) from Russia, Kazakhstan, and Kyrgyzstan	Paleontological Journal	38	4	426	436
46220	A. O.	Averianov	2005	The first choristoderes (Diapsida, Choristodera) from the Paleogene of Asia	Paleontological Journal	39	1	79	84
23827	A. O.	Averianov	2007	New records of azhdarchids (Pterosauria, Azhdarchidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Russia, Kazakhstan, and Central Asia	Paleontological Journal	41	2	189	197
31142	A. O.	Averianov	2007	Mid-Cretaceous ornithocheirids (Pterosauria, Ornithocheiridae) from Russia and Uzbekistan	Paleontological Journal	41		79	86
34512	A. O.	Averianov	2010	The osteology of Azhdarcho lancicollis Nessov, 1984 (Pterosauria, Azhdarchidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Uzbekistan	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS	314	3	264	317
45995	A. O.	Averianov	2012	Ornithostoma sedgwicki - valid taxon of azhdarchoid pterosaurs	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS	316	1	40	49
39701	A. O.	Averianov	2003	Mammals from the Upper Cretaceous Aitym Formation, Kyzylkum Desert, Uzbekistan	Cretaceous Research	24		171	191
45341	A. O.	Averianov	2013	New material and reinterpretation of the Late Cretaceous eutherian mammal Paranyctoides from Uzbekistan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	58	1	17	23
29086	A. O.	Averianov	2008	A new Late Cretaceous azhdarchid (Pterosauria, Azhdarchidae) from the Volga region	Paleontological Journal	42	6	634	642
31046	A. O.	Averianov	2005	The first discovery of a flying reptile (Pterosauria) in Armenia	Paleontological Journal	39		210	212
31143	A. O.	Averianov	2005	Two bone fragments of ornithocheirid pterosaurs from the Cenomanian of Volgograd Region, southern Russia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	50	2	289	294
36941	A. O.	Averianov	2010	A new pterosaurian record from the Cenomanian of the Volga Region	Paleontological Journal	44	6	695	697
51770	A. V.	Averianov	2014	A pterosaurian vertebra from the Upper Cretaceous of the Saratov Region	Paleontological Journal	48	3	326	329
23626	A. O.	Averianov	2007	A new troodontid (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Cenomanian of Uzbekistan, with a review of troodontid records from the territories of the former Soviet Union	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	1	87	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10219	A. O.	Averianov	2004	Carnivorous dinosaurs (Saurischia, Theropoda) from the Maastrichtian of the Volga-Don interfluve, Russia	Paleontological Journal		38	1	78	82
37211	G. A.	Avery	2011	Review of fossil phocid and otariid seals from the southern and western coasts of South Africa	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa		66	1	14	24
41952	S. P.	Avila	2002	Checklist of the Pleistocene marine molluscs of Prainha and Lagoinhas (Santa Maria Island, Azores)	Acoreana		9		343	370
30051	S. P.	Avila	2009	Palaeoecology of the Pleistocene (MIS 5) outcrops of Santa Maria Island (Azores) in a complex oceanic tectonic setting	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		274		18	31
49965	S. P.	Avila	2012	Systematics, palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography of the Neogene fossil sharks from the Azores (Northeast Atlantic)	Annales de Paléontologie		98		167	189
52616	M.	Avnimelech	1947	A new species of <i>Aspidiscus</i> from the Middle Cretaceous of Sinai and remarks on this genus in general	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			Band 40	294	299
9686	M.	Avnimelech	1949	On Vertebrate Remains in Senonian Phosphate Beds in Transjordan	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		42	2	486	490
19947	E.	Avram	1993	A peculiar Upper Valanginian cephalopod fauna from the Carpathic Bend (Codlea town area, Romania): biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		136	4	665	700
45224	W. S.	Ayoub-Hannaa	2011	Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the Cenomanian-Turonian macroinvertebrates from eastern Sinai, Egypt (part A)					1	418
48157	W.	Ayoub-Hannaa	2012	Palaeoecology and environmental significance of benthic associations from the Cenomanian-Turonian of eastern Sinai, Egypt	Beringeria			42	93	138
48200	W.	Ayoub-Hannaa	2012	Cenomanian-Turonian ammonites from eastern Sinai, Egypt, and their biostratigraphic significance	Beringeria			Heft 42	57	92
52723	M. A.	Ayress	1995	Late Eocene Ostracoda (Crustacea) from the Waihao District, South Canterbury, New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology		69	5	897	921
12404	K.	Ayyasami	1989	Genus <i>Anisomyon</i> (Gastropoda) from the Cretaceous of Southern India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		33	4	361	364
12413	K.	Ayyasami	1993	<i>Raoceras</i> , a new Cretaceous ammonoid genus from southern India and some observations on the distribution of pachydiscids in India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		41	1	1	8
12407	K.	Ayyasami	1990	Unusual Preservation of a Cretaceous Turtle Fossil	Journal of the Geological Society of India		36	5	519	522
12379	K.	Ayyasami	1980	<i>Goniomya</i> from the Trichinopoly Group, Upper Cretaceous, Tamil Nadu	Journal of the Geological Society of India		21	7	354	357
12406	S. A.	Aziz	1990	Occurrence of <i>Hemipneustes Agassiz</i> (Echinoid) from Tiruchirapalli Cretaceous, Tamil Nadu, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		36	3	326	330
33278	K.	Azmy	2010	Sea level and paleotemperature records from a mid-Holocene reef on the north coast of Java, Indonesia	International Journal of Earth Sciences		99		231	244
54277	Y.	Azuma	1997	Japanese dinosaurs	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs	P. J. Currie & K. Padian			375	379
26500	A.	Azzaroli	1958	L'Oligocene e il Miocene della Somalia. Stratigrafia, Tettonica, Paleontologia (Macroforaminiferi, Coralli, Molluschi)	Palaeontographia Italica		52		1	142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13155	A.	Azzaroli	2001	Middle and Late Villafranchian vertebrates from Tuscany and Umbria. A synopsis	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		40	3	351	356
33923	A.	Azzaroli	1972	An aberrant mosasaur from the Upper Cretaceous of north-western Nigeria	Rendiconti della classe di fisiche, matematiche e naturali		52		398	402
18805	A.	Azzaroli	1982	Table of the stratigraphic distribution of terrestrial mammalian faunas in Italy from the Pliocene to the early middle Pleistocene			5		55	58
47251	B. G.	Baarli	2012	Diverse Macroids and Rhodoliths from the Upper Pleistocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Coastal Research		28	1	296	305
29380	L.	Babic	1976	Grebenski Paleocen u Baniji (sredisnja Hrvatska) [Paleocene reef limestone in the region of Banija (central Croatia)]	Geoloski Vjesnik		29		11	47
19892	J. I.	Baceta	2005	Paleocene coralgall reefs of the western Pyrenean basin, northern Spain: New evidence supporting an earliest Paleogene recovery of reefal ecosystems	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		224		117	143
28224	A.	Badiola	2007	Los fósiles de multituberculados del Hauteriviense y Barremiense de la Península Ibérica [The multituberculate fossils from the Hauterivian and Barremian of the Iberian Peninsula]	IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno, Salas de los Infantes, Spain				47	48
39717	A.	Badiola	2011	A systematic reassessment of Early Cretaceous multituberculates from Galve (Teruel, Spain)	Cretaceous Research		32	1	45	57
12370	R. M.	Badve	1978	Occurrence of Pycnodonte (Phygraea) in the Navania Limestone, Wadhwan Formation, Saurashtra and its ecological significance	Journal of The Geological Society of India		19	4	171	173
34441	D. A.	Baez Gomez	2006	Estudio paleoambiental de la formacion Pisco: Localidad Ocucaje	Revista del Instituto de Investigaciones FIGMMG		9	18	64	69
23840	R. H.	Bailey	1986	Paleoecology of a Pliocene coral thicket from North Carolina: an example of temporal change in community structure and function	Journal of Paleontology		60	6	1159	1176
773	D.	Baird	1986	Upper Cretaceous reptiles from the Severn Formation of Maryland	The Mosasaur		3		63	85
34093	D.	Baird	1966	Rare marine reptiles from the Cretaceous of New Jersey	Journal of Paleontology		40	5	1211	1215
12430	D.	Baird	1981	Pterosaur bones from the Upper Cretaceous of Delaware	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		1	1	67	71
23842	D.	Baird	1979	Cretaceous dinosaurs of North Carolina	Brimleyana		2		1	28
16723	S.	Bajpai	1997	A new dugongine sirenian from the early Miocene of India	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		17	1	219	228
30236	S.	Bajpai	2009	A new middle Eocene sirenian (Mammalia, Protosirenidae) from India	Neus Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie		252/3		257	267
33335	S.	Bajpai	2010	A new fossil sirenian (Mammalia, Dugonginae) from the Miocene of India	Neus Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen		258	1	39	50
11985	S.	Bajpai	1998	A new Eocene archaeocete (Mammalia, Cetacea) from India and the time of origin of whales	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences		95		15464	15468
11997	S.	Bajpai	1998	Middle Eocene Cetaceans from the Harudi and Subathu Formations of India	The Emergence of Whales				213	233

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11989	S.	Bajpai	2000	A new, diminutive Eocene whale from Kachchh (Gujarat, India) and its implications for locomotor evolution	Current Science	79	10	1478	1482
17794	S.	Bajpai	2006	Eocene and Oligocene sirenians (Mammalia) from Kachchh, India	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	26	2	400	410
53253	S.	Bajpai	2014	Protocetid cetaceans (Mammalia) from the Eocene of India	Palaeontologia Electronica	17	3	34A	
19480	A. N.	Baker	1999	New records of beaked whales, genus Mesoplodon, from New Zealand (Cetacea: Ziphiidae)	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	29	3	235	244
30958	N. N.	Bakhurina	1995	a survey of pterosaurs from the Jurassic and Cretaceous of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia	Historical Biology	10		197	245
30787	A. C.	Balbino	2006	Latest Miocene Das yatidae (Neoselachii, Batomorphii) from the Alvalade Basin, Portugal	Geobios	39		747	755
528	T.	Baldi	1973	Mollusc fauna of the Hungarian Upper Oligocene (Egerian)	Studies in Stratigraphy, Palaeoecology, Palaeogeography and Systematics			1	509
24153	G.	Balsamo Crivelli	1842	Grandi Mammiferi Fossili	Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti e Biblioteca Italiano	3		1	23
15082	P. S.	Balson	1990	The Neogene of East Anglia - a field excursion report	Tertiary Research	11	4-Feb	179	189
43978	K.	Bandel	2010	Relationships of the Triassic Eucycloidea Koken, 1897 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) to modern genera such as Pagodatrochus, Calliotropis and Euchelus, based on morphology of the early shell	Bulletin of Geosciences	85		435	486
35882	P. K.	Banerjee	2000	Holocene and Late Pleistocene relative sea level fluctuations along the east coast of India	Marine Geology	167		243	260
10422	R. S.	Banks	1978	Stratigraphy of the Eocene Santee Limestone in three quarries of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina	Geologic Notes	21	3	85	149
32343	A. F.	Bannikov	2009	A new percoid fish from the Eocene of Monte Bolca, Italy: <i>Hendrixella grandei</i> gen. & sp nov.	Swiss Journal of Geosciences	102	3	481	488
15436	E. J.	Baraboshkin	2004	Correlation of the Barremian belemnite successions of northwest Europe and the Ulyanovsk Saratov area (Russian Platform)	Acta Geologica Polonica	54	4	499	510
37011	J. A.	Barbosa	2008	New dyrosaurid crocodylomorph and evidences for faunal turnover at the K-P transition in Brazil	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B	275		1385	1391
27035	I. Z.	Barbu	1930	Catalogul vertebratelor fosile din Romania	Academia Romaniaa Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice, Seria III	7		1	23
736	A.	Barck	1992	Paleontology of the Glen Rose Formation (lower Cretaceous), Hood County, Texas	The Texas Journal of Science	44	1	3	24
17666	J. L.	Barco	1999	Bones, teeth and tracks: about sauropod dinosaur remains from Aragón (northeastern Spain)	In J. I. Canudo & G. Cuenca-Bescós (eds.), IV European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology, Albarracin, Spain. Universidad de Zaragoza			22	23
52345	W.	Barczyk	1979	Brachiopods from the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary of Rogoznik and Czersztyn in the Pieniny Klippen Belt	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	29	2	207	214
11700	W.	Barczyk	1991	Succession of the Tithonian to Berriasian brachiopod faunas at Rogoznik, Pieniny Klippen Belt	Acta Geologica Polonica	41	2-Jan	101	107
9799	D.	Bardack	1968	Fossil vertebrates from the marine Cretaceous of Manitoba	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	5		145	153
43183	N.	Bardet	1992	Stratigraphic evidence for the extinction of the ichthyosaurs	Terra Nova	4		649	656

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46107	N.	Bardet	2012	The mosasaur collections of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of Paris	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	183	1	35	53
49274	N. L.	Bardet	2013	First occurrence of Mosasauridae (Squamata) in the Maastrichtian (latest Cretaceous) of Alicante (Valencia Community, Eastern Spain)	Estudios Geológicos	69	1	97	104
37884	N.	Bardet	2000	The marine vertebrate faunas from the Late Cretaceous phosphates of Syria	Geological Magazine	137	3	269	290
46103	N.	Bardet	1997	Les mosasaures (Squamata) du Cretace Superieur du Bassin Basco-Cantabrique	Geobios	20		19	26
47545	N.	Bardet	2013	A Giant Chelonioid Turtle from the Late Cretaceous of Morocco with a Suction Feeding Apparatus Unique among Tetrapods	PLoS One	8	7	e63586	
46104	N.	Bardet	2001	The basal mosasaurid Halisaurus sternbergii from the Late Cretaceous of Kansas (North America): a review of the Uppsala type specimen	Comptes Rendus Academie du Science Paris, Sciences de la Terre et des planetes	332		395	402
35020	N.	Bardet	2003	A new mosasauroid (Squamata) from the Late Cretaceous (Turonian) of Morocco	Comptes Rendus Palevol	2		607	616
35105	N.	Bardet	2003	A new polycotyloid plesiosaur from the Late Cretaceous (Turonian) of Morocco	Comptes Rendus Palevol	2		307	315
34099	N.	Bardet	2004	Mosasaurus beaugei Arambourg, 1952 (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the Late Cretaceous phosphates of Morocco	Geobios	37		315	324
37608	N.	Bardet	2005	Durophagous Mosasauridae (Squamata) from the Upper Cretaceous phosphates of Morocco, with description of a new species of Globidens	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw	84	3	167	175
38016	N.	Bardet	2005	A new species of Halisaurus from the Late Cretaceous phosphates of Morocco, and the phylogenetical relationships of the Halosaurinae (Squamata: Mosasauridae)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	143		447	472
46106	N.	Bardet	2006	A tylosaurine Mosasauridae (Squamata) from the Late Cretaceous of the Basque-Cantabrian region	Estudios Geológicos	62	1	213	218
45563	N.	Bardet	2012	A skull fragment of the mosasaurid Prognathodon cf. sectorius from the Late Cretaceous of Navarre (Basque-Cantabrian Region)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	183	2	117	121
32792	N.	Bardet	2002	The first mosasaur (Squamata) from the Late Cretaceous of Turkey	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	3	712	715
34464	M. S.	Bargo	1998	Annotated catalogue of the fossil vertebrates from Antarctica housed in the Museo de la Plata, Argentina. I. Birds and Land Mammals from La Meseta Formation (Eocene - Early Oligocene)	Asociacion Paleontologica Argentina, Publicacion Especial	5		211	221
39195	K. H.	Barnard	1962	Revised list of South African late Tertiary and Pleistocene marine Mollusca	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa	36	4	179	196
16772	L. G.	Barnes	1970	A re-evaluation of mandibles of Allodesmus (Otariidae, Carnivora) from the Round Mountain Silt, Kern County, California	PaleoBios	10		1	24
4343	L. G.	Barnes	1971	Imagotaria (Mammalia: Otariidae) from the Late Miocene Santa Margarita Formation Near Santa Cruz California	PaleoBios	11		1	10

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4384	L. G.	Barnes	1972	Miocene Desmatophocinae (Mammalia: Carnivora) from California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		89		1	76
4361	L. G.	Barnes	1973	Praekogia cedrosensis, a new genus and species of fossil pygmy sperm whale from Isla Cedros Baja California, Mexico	Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		247		1	20
12280	L. G.	Barnes	1973	Pliocene cetaceans of the San Diego Formation, San Diego, California	Studies on the Geology and Geologic Hazards of the Greater San Diego Area, California				37	42
12297	L. G.	Barnes	1977	Outline of eastern North Pacific fossil cetacean assemblages	Systematic Zoology		25	4	321	343
12283	L. G.	Barnes	1978	A review of Lophocetus and Liolithax and their relationships to the delphinoid family Kentriodontidae (Cetacea: Odontoceti)	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		28		1	35
4175	L. G.	Barnes	1979	Fossil enaliarctine pinnipeds (Mammalia: Otariidae) from Pyramid Hill, Kern County, California)	Contributions in Science of the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		318		1	41
11878	L. G.	Barnes	1984	Fossil odontocetes (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the Almejas Formation, Isla Cedros, Mexico	PaleoBios		42		1	46
11877	L. G.	Barnes	1985	Fossil pontoporiid dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the Pacific Coast of North America	Contributions in Science		363		1	34
11879	L. G.	Barnes	1985	The Late Miocene dolphin Pithanodelphis Abel, 1905 (Cetacea: Kentriodontidae) from California	Contributions in Science		367		1	27
16774	L. G.	Barnes	1987	An early Miocene pinniped of the genus Desmatophoca (Mammalia: Otariidae) from Washington	Contributions in Science		382		1	20
16770	L. G.	Barnes	1988	A new fossil pinniped (Mammalia: Otariidae) from the middle Miocene Sharktooth Hill Bonebed, California	Contributions in Science		396		1	11
16771	L. G.	Barnes	1989	A new enaliarctine pinniped from the Astoria Formation, Oregon, and a classification of the Otariidae (Mammalia: Carnivora)	Contributions in Science		403		1	26
12590	L. G.	Barnes	1990	The fossil record and evolutionary relationships of the genus Tursiops	The Bottlenose Dolphin				3	26
16775	L. G.	Barnes	1990	A new Miocene enaliarctine pinniped of the genus Pteronarctos (Mammalia: Otariidae) from the Astoria Formation, Oregon	Contributions in Science		422		1	20
12282	L. G.	Barnes	1991	The fossil marine vertebrate fauna of the latest Miocene Almejas Formation, Isla Cedros, Baja California, Mexico	Memorias Universidad Autonoma de Baja California Sur: Primera Reunion Internacional Sobre Geologia de la Peninsula de Baja California				147	166
16769	L. G.	Barnes	1992	A new genus and species of middle Miocene enaliarctine pinniped (Mammalia, Carnivora, Otariidae) from the Astoria Formation in Coastal Oregon	Contributions in Science		431		1	27
12691	L. G.	Barnes	1998	The sequence of fossil marine mammal assemblages in Mexico	Avances en investigacion		1			
12183	L. G.	Barnes	2002	An Early Miocene long-snouted marine platanistid dolphin (Mammalia, Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Korneuburg Basin (Austria)	Beiträge Paläontologie		27		407	418

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52088	L. G.	Barnes	2002	Evolutionary history of the fossil marine mammals of Mexico	Advances en los Estudios Paleomastozoologicos en Mexico	M. M. Ballesteros, J. A. Cabrales				125	225
28389	L. G.	Barnes	2008	Miocene and Pliocene Albireonidae (Cetacea, Odontoceti), Rare and unusual fossil dolphins from the Eastern North Pacific Ocean	Natural History of Los Angeles County Science Series		41			99	152
48228	L. G.	Barnes	2013	A new genus and species of Late Miocene paleoparadoxiid (Mammalia, Desmostylia) from California	Contributions in Science		521			51	114
24284	L. G.	Barnes	1991	A new beluga-like monodontid (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the late Miocene San Mateo Formation at Oceanside, California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		11	3	15A		
35781	L.	Barnes	2004	A new Miocene sperm whale (Cetacea, Physeteridae) from Virginia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	3		36	
12151	L. G.	Barnes	2001	The earliest known echolocating toothed whales (Mammalia; Odontoceti): preliminary observations of fossils from Washington State	Mesa Southwest Museum Bulletin		8			91	101
16716	L. G.	Barnes	2001	Stratigraphy and paleoecology of Oligocene and Miocene desmostylian occurrences in Western Washington State, U.S.A.	Bulletin of the Ashoro Museum of Paleontology		2			7	22
16919	L. G.	Barnes	1995	Miocene pinnipeds of the otariid subfamily Allodesminae in the North Pacific Ocean: Systematics and relationships	The Island Arc		3			329	360
13448	L. G.	Barnes	1981	The vertebrate fossils of the marine Cenozoic San Mateo Formation at Oceanside, California	Geologic Investigations of the Coastal Plain					53	70
12130	L. G.	Barnes	1995	Classification and distribution of Oligocene Aetiocetidae (Mammalia; Cetacea; Mysticeti) from western North America and Japan	The Island Arc		3	4		392	431
12589	L. G.	Barnes	1984	The fossil record and phyletic relationships of gray whales	The Gray Whale: Eschrichtius robustus					3	32
35405	L. G.	Barnes	1985	A late Miocene marine vertebrate assemblage from Southern California	National Geographic Society Research Reports		21			13	20
16773	L. G.	Barnes	1975	Late Cenozoic northeast pacific Phocidae	Rapports et Proces-verbaux des Reunions		169			34	42
12287	L. G.	Barnes	1984	Kentriodon obscurus (Kellogg, 1931), a fossil dolphin (Mammalia: Kentriodontidae) from the Miocene Sharktooth Hill Bonebed in California	Contributions in Science		353			1	23
12591	L. G.	Barnes	1984	A Fossil Baleen Whale From the Capistrano Formation in Laguna Hills, California	The Natural sciences of Orange County: a collection of occasional papers concerning the natural sciences of Orange County, in celebration of the tenth anniversary of the Natural History Foundation of Orange County					11	18
16776	L. G.	Barnes	1991	Gomphotaria pugnax, a new genus and species of late Miocene dusignathine otariid pinniped (Mammalia: Carnivora) from California	Contributions in Science		426			1	16
24917	L. G.	Barnes	2006	A new Pliocene sea lion, Proterozetes ulyssees (Mammalia: Otariidae) from Oregon, U.S.A.	Mesozoic and Cenozoic Vertebrates and Paleoenvironments					57	77

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34413	L. G.	Barnes	2009	A new species of early Miocene allodelphinid dolphin (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Platanistoidea) from Cajon Pass, Southern California, U.S.A.	Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin			65		483	507
12729	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1993	Korallen der höheren Unterkreide ("Urgon") von Nordspanien (Playa de Laga, Prov. Guernica).	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen (E),			9		147	181
9341	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1995	Taxonomy and palaeoecology of Late Miocene corals of NW-Crete (Gramvoússa, Roka- and Koukounaras-Fms.)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen		E16			569	577
6612	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1997	Miocene (Badenian) corals from Duplek, NE Slovenia	Razprave IV. Razreda Sazu			38	5	97	115
7133	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1997	Die Korallenfazies der ostalpinen Kreide (Helvetikum: Allgäuer Schrattenkalk; Nördliche Kalkalpen: Brandenberger Gosau) - Taxonomie, Palökologie	Zitteliana			21		3	97
12731	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1998	A new coral fauna of the Campanian from north Spain (Torallola village, Prov. Lléida).	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck,			23		127	191
7128	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1999	Taxonomy of Upper Cretaceous scleractinian corals of the Gosau Group (Weissenbackalm, Steiermark, Austria)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien			56	2	441	464
4262	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2000	Late Campanian-Maastrichtian corals from the United Arab Emirates-Oman border region	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of London (Geology)			56	2	91	131
7544	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2001	Corals of the Theresienstein reef (upper Turonian-Coniacian, Salzburg, Austria)	Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington			10		257	268
9447	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2003	Late Aptian-early Albian corals from the Mural Limestone of the Bisbee Group (Tuape and Cerro de Oro areas), Sonora, Mexico	Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Paleocology, Texas and Mexico: Perkins Memorial Volume. Gulf Coast Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Foundation, Special Publications in Geology			1		187	225
12732	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2003	Taxonomie und Ontogenie von Korallen der ostalpinen Oberkreide (Hochmoos- und Grabenbachschichten, Gosau Gruppe, Santon).	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien,			143	2	107	201
17708	R.	Baron-Szabo	2006	Corals of the K/T-boundary: scleractinian corals of the suborders Astrocoeniina, Faviina, Rhipidogyrina and Amphistraeina	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			4	1	1	108
29068	R.	Baron-Szabo	2008	Corals of the KT-boundary: Scleractinian corals of the suborders Dendrophylliina, Caryophylliina, Fungiina, Microsolena, and Stylinina	Zootaxa			1952		1	244
30659	R.	Baron-Szabo	2009	Taxonomic opinions on Cretaceous corals							
40043	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2009	Remarks on the genus Bathangia Keferstein, 1859, with the re-description of the holotype of the type species Bathangia sessilis (Schlotheim, 1820)(Anthozoa, Scleractinia; Middle Eocene [Lutetian])	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington			122	4	393	398
12734	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2004	First shallow water scleractinian coral reef from the Danian, northern Patagonia, Argentina.	Ameghiniana			40		R 79	
12730	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1997	Cretaceous scleractinian corals from the Albian of Cabo de Ajo (Cantabria Province, N-Spain).	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			71	2-Jan	35	50
6530	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1999	Lower Cretaceous corals and stratigraphy of the Bisbee Group (Cerro de Oro and Lampazos areas), Sonora, Mexico	Cretaceous Research			20		465	497

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

8526	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2003	Scleractinian corals from Lower Cretaceous deposits north of Esfahan (central Iran)	Facies			48		199	216
44604	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2006	Scleractinian corals from the Cardenas Formation (Maastrichtian), San Luis Potosi, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			80	6	1033	1046
9204	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	1996	Korallen und Rudisten aus dem Apt im tertiären Flysch des Parnass-Gebirges bei Delphi-Arachowa (Mittelgriechenland)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen Reihe E			18		3	75
7609	R.	Baron-szabo	2002	pers. comm.							
17472	R.	Barragan	2004	Palaeoecological significance of Barremian ammonite assemblages and facies variations from Southwest Mexico	Lethaia			37		223	234
29556	R.	Barragán	2008	Lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) ammonites from the basal strata of the La Peña Formation of Nuevo León State, northeast Mexico: biostratigraphic implications	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			25	1	145	157
29566	R.	Barragán	2007	New records of Mathoceras Casey (Deshayesitidae, Ammonoidea) from the Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of Mexico and Hungary: Biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications	Geobios			40		21	30
31161	P. M.	Barrett	2008	Pterosaur distribution in time and space: an atlas	Zitteliana B			28		61	107
19473	A. S.	Barretto	2006	Comparative growth analysis of two populations of Pontoporia blainvillei on the Brazilian Coast	Marine Mammal Science			22	3	644	653
15265	P.	Barrier	1991	Une faune de fond dur du Bathyal supérieur dans le Miocène terminal des cordillères bétiques (Carboneras, SE Espagne)	Mésogée			51		3	13
33369	M.	Barrios	1960	Algunos moluscos del Terciario Medio de Colombia	Boletín Geológico			6	3-Jan	213	306
52651	C.	Barrois	1875	Les reptiles du terrain crétacé du N.-E. du bassin de Paris [The reptiles of the Cretaceous terrain of the NE of the Paris Basin]	Bulletin Scientifique, Historique et Littéraire du Département du Nord et des Pays Voisins			7	4-5	73	83
49033	F.	Barroso-Barcenilla	2013	Revision and new data on the Coniacian ammonite genus Hemitissotia in the Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			87	2	201	217
35012	J. O.	Barry	1942	Lower Eocene Faunal Units of Louisiana	Geological Bulletin of the state of Louisiana Dept. of Conservation				23	1	208
26458	S	Barta-Calmus	1969	Études paléontologiques et géologiques sur le Falaises de Fresco (Côte d'Ivoire)	Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle			41	3	817	832
51335	S.	Barta-Calmus	1973	Revision de collections de madréporaires provenant du Nummulitique du sud-est de la France, de L'Italie et de la Yougoslavie septentrionales						1	546
28820	S.	Barta-Calmus	1971	Flabellum chevalieri sp. n. et Flabellum alloiteau sp. n., nouvelles especes de madreporaire du Priabonien de Bulgarie [Flabellum chevalieri n. sp. and Flabellum alloiteau n. sp., new scleractinian species from the Priabonian of Bulgaria]	Balgarska Akademiya na Naukite, Seriya Paleontologiya			20		67	72
11086	T.F.	Barth	1956	Geology and Petrology of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1028	F		

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23363	K. W.	Barthel	1981	Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary stratigraphy in the Great Sand Sea and its margins (Farafra and Dakhla Oases), SW Desert, Egypt	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie			21		141	182
28392	G.	Bartolomei	1969	Rinvenimento di un Sirenio nei Colli Berici (Vicenza)	Lincoi, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche Matematiche e Natural			47		39	42
39853	A. R.	Barwick	1938	Jaw of fossil whalebone whale: <i>Siphonocetus priscus</i>	Proceedings of The Biological Society of Washington			51		121	122
13044	A. R.	Barwick	1939	Miocene porpoise (<i>Delphinodon dividum</i>) from southern Maryland	American Midland Naturalist			22		154	159
13045	A. R.	Barwick	1940	Skull of fossil cetotherean whale, <i>Siphonocetus priscus</i> , from the Miocene of the Cheapeake Bay Region	American Midland Naturalist			23	3	746	750
13046	A. R.	Barwick	1940	Skull of fossil porpoise, <i>Delphinodon dividum</i> , from banks of Potomac River, at Wakefield, Virginia	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington			53		91	94
1025	J. A.	Baskin	1980	Evolutionary reversal in <i>Mylagaulus</i> (Mammalia, Rodentia) from the late Miocene of Florida	American Midland Naturalist			104	1	155	162
1027	J. A.	Baskin	1981	<i>Barbourofelis</i> (Nimravidae) and <i>Nimravides</i> (Felidae), with a Description of Two New Species from the Late Miocene of Florida	Journal of Mammalogy			62	1	122	139
1028	J. A.	Baskin	1982	Tertiary <i>Procyoninae</i> (Mammalia: Carnivora) of North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			2	1	71	93
1029	J. A.	Baskin	1986	The late Miocene radiation of neotropical sigmodontine rodents in North America	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming Special Paper			3		287	303
25209	J. A.	Baskin	2005	Carnivora from the late Miocene Love Bone Bed of Florida	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History			45	4	413	434
13389	F.	Bassani	1913	Sopra un Delfinorinco del calcare Miocenico di Lecce (<i>Ziphiodelphis abeli</i> Dal Piaz)	Memorie Della R. Accademia dei Lincei Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali			9		25	38
6858	D.	Bassi	1998	Coralline algal facies and their palaeoenvironments in the Late Eocene of northern Italy (Calcare di Nago, Trento)	Facies			39		179	202
50613	D.	Basso	2009	The Oligocene coral and red algae reef of Maddalena (Sassellino, Savona)	Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara						
29736	P. K.	Basu	1991	Study of fossil marine palaeogene mammals of Gujarat	Records of the Geological Society of India			124	2	9	10
45275	J. R.	Bataller	1956	Contribución al conocimiento de los Vertebrados terciarios de España	Cursillos y Conferencias, Instituto Lucas Mallada			3		121	28
52727	J. B.	Bataller	1960	Los vertebrados del Cretácico Español [The vertebrates from the Spanish Cretaceous]	Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España			60		141	164
44711	S.	Bate	1859	On the importance of examination of the structure of the integument of crustacea in the determination of doubtful species	Linnean society of London			3		1	4
8566	D. J.	Batten	1969	Some British Wealden megaspores and their facies distribution	Palaeontology			12	2	333	350
8614	D. J.	Batten	1982	Palynofacies and salinity in the Purbeck and Wealden of southern England	Aspects of Micropalaeontology: Papers Presented to Professor Tom Barnard	F. T. Banner & A. R. Lord				278	308
40044	T.	Bauch	2011	Development of a Pliocene mixed-carbonate siliciclastic reef (Limon, Costa Rica)	Sedimentary Geology			239		37	47

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15562	G. R.	Baum	1977	Cetaceans from the St. Marys and Yorktown Formations, Surry County Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		51	3	492	504
48922	J.	Bauza	1948	Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de la ictiología del Neógeno Catalano-Balear	Estudios Geológicos				1	19
26772	H. J. L.	Beadnell	1905	The topography and geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt	Survey Department of Egypt, Cairo				1	101
11515	C. H.	Beal	1948	Reconnaissance of the geology and oil possibilities of Baja California, Mexico	Geological Society of America Memoir		31			
34545	R. K.	Bearlin	1985	The morphology and systematics of Neogene mysticetes (baleen whales) from Australia and New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Record		9		11	13
4350	R. K.	Bearlin	1987	Early records of balaenopterids from the western South Pacific	Geological Society of New Zealand miscellaneous publication		37	A		
34547	R. K.	Bearlin	1988	The morphology and systematics of Neogene Mysticeti from Australia and New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		31		257	
35929	I.	Beasley	2005	Description of a new dolphin, the Australian snubfin dolphin <i>Orcaella heinsohni</i> sp. n. (Cetacea, Delphinidae)	Marine Mammal Science		21	3	365	400
30700	B. L.	Beatty	2006	Specimens of <i>Cornwallius sookensis</i> (Desmostylia, Mammalia) from Unalaska Island, Alaska	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		26	3	785	787
30701	B. L.	Beatty	2006	Rediscovered specimens of <i>Cornwallius</i> (Mammalia, Desmostylia), from Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada	PalArch's Journal of Vertebrate Palaeontology		2006	1	1	6
30698	B. L.	Beatty	2009	New material of <i>Cornwallius sookensis</i> (Mammalia: Desmostylia) from the Yaquina Formation of Oregon	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	3	894	909
34295	B. L.	Beatty	2010	A stratigraphically precise record of Protosiren (Protosirenidae, Sirenia) from North America	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen		258	2	185	194
52665	L.	Beauvais	1970	Sur quelques genres nouveaux ou peu connus de madreporaires jurassiques	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		Band 63			
28783	L.	Beauvais	1982	Revision du genre <i>Palaeohelia</i> Alloiteau (Scleractiniaire meso-cretace) [Revision of the genus <i>Palaeohelia</i> Alloiteau (Middle Cretaceous Scleractinia)]	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		75	3	669	687
25064	M	Beauvais	1975	Le gisement campanien de Mira (Beira litorale, Portugal): sedimentologie, micropaleontologie, revision de Madreporaires [The Campanian of Mira (Beira, Portugal): sedimentology, micropaleontology, revision of Scleractinia]	Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal		59		37	58
26580	M.	Beauvais	1977	Les Madreporaires du Berriasien superieur du Djebel Siouf (Axe Nord-Sud, Tunisie Centrale)	Notes du Service Géologique de Tunisie			43	103	137
41379	R. M.	Bebej	2012	Morphology and function of the vertebral column in <i>Remingtonocetus domandaensis</i> (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the middle Eocene Domanda Formation of Pakistan	Journal of Mammalian Evolution		19		77	104
1051	J. J.	Becker	1985	Fossil herons (Aves: Ardeidae) of the late Miocene and early Pliocene of Florida	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		5	1	24	31
50433	J. J.	Becker	1985	<i>Pandion lovensis</i> , a new species of osprey from the late Miocene of Florida	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		98	2	314	320

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50262	J. J.	Becker	1986	A new vulture (Vulturidae: Pliogyps) from the late Miocene of Florida	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		99	3	502	508
7497	J. J.	Becker	1987	Additional material of <i>Anhinga grandis</i> Martin and Mengel (Aves: Anhingidae) from the late Miocene of Florida	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		100	2	358	361
46947	M. A.	Becker	2010	Osteichthyans from an Arkadelphia Formation–Midway Group lag deposit (Late Maastrichtian–Paleocene), Hot Spring County, Arkansas, U.S.A.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	4	1019	1036
52237	J.	Bednarski	1990	An Early Holocene Bowhead Whale (<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>) in Nansen Sound, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Arctic		43	1	50	54
11147	C	Beets	1947	Note on fossil Echinoidea and Gastropoda from Sarawak and Kutei, Borneo	Geologie en Mijnbouw		9	3	40	42
11149	C.	Beets	1947	On probably Pliocene fossils from Mahakkam Delta region, East Borneo, and from Dessah Garoeng (Lamongan), Java	Geologie en Mijnbouw		9	10	200	203
12393	C.	Beets	1950	Pliocene mollusca from a coral limestone of a hill near Sekoerau, E. Borneo	Leidse Geologische Mededelingen		15		305	318
11243	C.	Beets	1981	Note on Mollusca from the Lower Mentawir Beds, Balikpapan Bay area, Kalimantan (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		59		1	10
11246	C.	Beets	1981	Late Miocene Mollusca from Tapian Langstat and Gunung Batuta, Sungai Bungalun area, Kalimantan (E. Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		59		13	28
11247	C.	Beets	1983	Miocene molluscs from Muara Kobun and Pulu Senumpah, Sangkulirang Bay, northern Kutai (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		67		1	21
11257	C.	Beets	1983	Miocene (Preangerian) molluscs from Kari Orang, northern Kutai, East Borneo	Scripta Geologica		67		23	47
11258	C.	Beets	1983	Preangerian (Miocene) Mollusca from the Lower Sangkulirang Marl Formation, Kari Orang, Kalimantan (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		97		49	67
11260	C.	Beets	1984	Preangerian (Late Miocene) Mollusca from a hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		74		1	37
11261	C.	Beets	1984	Mollusca from Preangerian deposits of Mandul Island, northeastern Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		74		49	80
11262	C.	Beets	1986	Molluscan fauna of the Lower Gelingseh Beds s. str. , Sangkulirang area, Kalimantan timur (East Borneo)	Scripta Geologica		82		1	82
11263	C.	Beets	1986	Neogene Mollusca from the Vogelkop (Bird's Head Peninsula), West Irian, New Guinea	Scripta Geologica		82		101	134
14516	G.	Behrmann	1995	Der Bartenwal aus dem Miozan von Gr.-Pampau (Schleswig-Holstein)	Geoschiebekunde aktuell		11	4	119	129
263	D. W.	Beikirch	1980	Decapod crustaceans from the Pflugerville Member, Austin Formation (Late Cretaceous; Campanian) of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		54	2	309	324

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23701	L.	Belkebir	1994	Presence d'une construction recifale corallienne a Djebel Chott (Dahra occidental, Algerie): temoin du maximum transgressif du Miocene moyen en Mediterranee [The coral reef of Djebel Chott (western Dahra, Algeria): evidence of the maximum Middle Miocene transgression in the Mediterranean]	Geologie Mediterranee	21	2-Jan	1	7
46226	M. A.	Bell	1977	A late Miocene marine threespine stickleback, <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus</i> and its zoogeographic and evolutionary significance		1977	2	277	282
40445	A.	Bell	2011	Remains of small ornithurine birds from a Late Cretaceous (Cenomanian) microsite in Russell County, north-central Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	114	2-Jan	115	123
34779	B. A.	Bell	1982	<i>Coniasaurus</i> Owen, 1850 from North America	Journal of Paleontology	56	2	520	524
27206	G. L.	Bell	2005	<i>Dallasaurus turneri</i> , a new primitive mosasauroid from the Middle Turonian of Texas and comments on the phylogeny of Mosasauridae (Squamata)	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	84	3	177	194
48383	G. L.	Bell Jr.	2013	Late Cretaceous mosasauroids (Reptilia, Squamata) of the Big bend region in Texas, USA	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	103		1	11
26364	E.	Bellomo	1993	Presenza di «Ospiti boreali» (Mollusca, Gastropoda) nel Pleistocene di Contrada Case Alte (Villa S. Giovanni)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	32	3	393	399
12509	L. S.	Belokryz	1991	New Eocene Gastrochaenids (Bivalvia) from the Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	25	2	9	17
12519	L. S.	Belokryz	1993	<i>Pseudarcella</i> (Tintinnida, Infusoria) from the Eocene of the Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	27	2	20	35
12520	L. S.	Belokryz	1993	Genus <i>Voorthuyseniella</i> (Problematic Microfossils) from the Eocene of Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	27	3	15	28
12530	L. S.	Belokryz	1994	The Little-known Maastrichtian <i>Pyrgopolon</i> from the Crimea	Paleontological Journal	28	1	53	61
12537	L. S.	Belokryz	1995	Eocene Infusorians (Tintinnidae) of the Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	29	1	17	38
24838	E. I.	Belyaeva	1948		Catalogue of Tertiary Fossil Sites of the Land Mammals in the U.S.S.R.				
15338	V.E.	Benavides-Caceres	1956	Cretaceous system in northern Peru	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	108	4	1	493
30885	N. S.	Bendukidze	1956	Verkhnemelovyve korally okrestnostey Godogani i Udzlouri [Upper Cretaceous corals from Godogani and Udzlouri]	Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Seriya Geologiya	9	2	79	125
30107	E. W.	Benecke	1886	Ueber eine Ophiure aus dem englischen Rhät	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie	2		195	200
18551	M.	Benest	1996	Les brachiopodes de l'avant-pays ouest-algerien lors de la phase transgressive maximale du Berriasien superieur; systematique, environnement, paleogeographie [The brachiopods of the Western-Algerian foreland during the maximum transgressive interval of Upper Berriasian age; systematics, environment and palaeogeography]	Géobios	29	1	13	34

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29190	S.	Bengtson	1992	Proterozoic and earliest Cambrian skeletal metazoans	The Proterozoic Biosphere: A Multidisciplinary Study	J.W. Schopf, C. Klein				1017	1034
46156	P.	Bengtson	2005	First record of the mosasaur Platecarpus Cope, 1869 from South America and its systematic implications	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		8	1	5	12	
12137	W. B.	Benham	1935	A reptilian jaw from Kakanui, South Island, New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand		65		232	238	
12139	W. B.	Benham	1935	The teeth of an extinct whale, <i>Microcetus hectori</i> n. sp.	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand		65		239	243	
12122	W. B.	Benham	1937	On <i>Lophocephalus</i> , a new genus of zeuglodont Cetacea	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand		67	1	1	7	
12123	W. B.	Benham	1937	The skull and other parts of the skeleton of <i>Prosqualodon hamiltoni</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand		67	1	8	14	
16695	W. B.	Benham	1942	Fossil Cetacea of New Zealand V. -- <i>Mauicetus</i> , a generic name substituted for <i>Lophocephalus</i> Benham	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand		71		260	270	
31072	S. C.	Bennett	1989	A pteranodontid pterosaur from the Early Cretaceous of Peru, with comments on the relationships of Cretaceous pterosaurs	Journal of Paleontology		63	5	669	677	
31608	S. C.	Bennett	1991	Morphology of the Late Cretaceous pterosaur <i>Pteranodon</i> and systematics of the Pterodactyloidea. University of Kansas					1	680	
31085	S. C.	Bennett	1994	Taxonomy and systematics of the Late Cretaceous pterosaur <i>Pteranodon</i> (Pterosauria, Pterodactyloidea)	Occasional Papers of the Natural History Museum of the University of Kansas		169		1	70	
31601	S. C.	Bennett	2003	New crested specimens of the Late Cretaceous pterosaur <i>Nyctosaurus</i>	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		77	1	61	75	
52776	O.	Bennike	1987	Quaternary geology and biology of the Jorgen Bronlund Fjord area, North Greenland	Meddelelser om Gronland. Geoscience		18		1	23	
52955	O.	Bennike	1991	Marine mammals in Peary Land, North Greenland	Polar Record		27	163	357	359	
1059	O.	Bennike	1997	Quaternary vertebrates of Greenland: A review	Quaternary Science Reviews		16	8	899	909	
52942	O.	Bennike	2002	Late quaternary history of Washington land, North Greenland	Boreas		31		260	272	
28274	O.	Bennike	2008	An early Holocene Greenland whale from Melville Bugt, Greenland	Quaternary Research		69		72	76	
25361	O	Bennike	1994	Quaternary marine stratigraphy and geochronology in central West Greenland	Boreas		23		194	215	
37188	J.	Benoit	2011	New skull of <i>Schizodelphis sulcatus</i> Gervais, 1861 (Mammalia, Odontoceti, Eurhinodelphinidae) from the Lower Miocene of Pignan (Hérault, France) and its implications for systematics of Eurhinodelphinidae	Geobios		44	2011	323	334	
33233	R. N.	Benson	1998	Radiolarians and Diatoms from the Pollack Farm Site, Delaware: Marine-Terrestrial Correlation of Miocene Vertebrate Assemblages of the Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain	Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication			21	5	19	
31205	R. B. J.	Benson	2009	Dinosaurs of Dorset: part I, the carnivorous dinosaurs (<i>Saurischia</i> , Theropoda)	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society		130		133	147	
46032	R. B. J.	Benson	2013	Faunal turnover of marine tetrapods during the Jurassic-Cretaceous transition	Biological Reviews						

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43874	R. B. J.	Benson	2013	A new leptocleidid (Sauropterygia, Plesiosauria) from the Vectis Formation (Early Barremian–early Aptian; Early Cretaceous) of the Isle of Wight and the evolution of Leptocleididae, a controversial clade	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	11	2	233	250
15587	M. J.	Benton	1995		Fossil Reptiles of Great Britain. Chapman & Hall, London			1	386
26462	H.	Bentson	1943	Eocene (Capay) corals from California	Journal of Paleontology	17	3	289	297
26370	M.	Benvenuti	1992	Facies analysis, paleoecology and sequence stratigraphy in a Pliocene siliciclastic succession, Sanb Miniato (Pisa, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	31	2	241	259
39402	A.	Benzecri	2008	A new hydrocharitacean seagrass from the Eocene of Florida	Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society	157		19	30
24409	S.	Bera	1996	Tertiary molluscs from the western margin of Bengal Basin, India, with special reference to biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India	41		145	159
38757	A. Y.	Berezin	2011	A new plesiosaur of the family Aristonectidae from the Early Cretaceous of the center of the Russian Platform	Paleontological Journal	45	6	648	660
12529	A. A.	Berezovskiy	1994	New Eocene Species of Coralliophaga (Bivalvia) from Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	28	1	12	18
14188	W. A.	Berggren	1984	Rb-Sr glauconite isochron of the Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone, North Carolina; further discussion	Geological Society America Bulletin	95	3	364	370
43943	F.-M.	Bergounioux	1955	Les crocodiliens fossiles des depots phosphates du Sud-Tunisien	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires de seances de l'Academie des sciences	240		1917	1918
53	H. R.	Bergquist	1944	Cretaceous of the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology	18	1	1	30
24724	H.	Bergquist	1955	"Tanumsvälen"--en grönländsval	Fauna och Flora	5-Apr		139	144
47553	L. P.	Bergqvist	1999	Aquatic mammal fossils from Brazil: A review		4	6	28	32
23599	J.	Bergström	1973	An extension of Upper Cretaceous Rocks to the Swedish west coast at Särödal	Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark	22		83	154
28572	M. P.	Bernasconi	1997	A bank of scleractinian coral <i>Cladocora caespitosa</i> in the Pleistocene of the Crati valley (Calabria, southern Italy): growth versus environmental conditions	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	36		53	61
10020	M.P.	Bernasconi	1993	Molluscan palaeoecology and sedimentological features: an integrated approach from the Miocene Meduna section, northern Italy	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	100		267	290
24673	M. P.	Bernasconi	1994	Notes on some Pliocene gastropods from Rio Torsero, Western Liguria, Italy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	100	1	71	102
32671	R.	Berndt	2003	Cenomanian echinoids from Southern Jordan	N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Mh	2003	2	73	90
50461	R.	Berndt	2004	Palaeoecology and taxonomy of the macrobenthic fauna from the Upper Cretaceous Ajlun Group, southern Jordan					
28252	M.	Berndt	1995	Ahermatypic Korallen aus dem Oberoligozän der Schächte Rheinberg und Sophia Jacoba 8 (Niederrheinische Bucht) [Ahermatypic corals from Upper Oligocene of the Rheinberg and Sophia Jacoba 8 wells (Lower Rhine Embayment)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie. Abhandlungen	198	2-Jan	47	68

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9153	M.	Bernecker	1990	The Danian (Paleocene) coral limestone of Fakse, Denmark: a model for ancient aphotic, azooxanthellate coral mounds	Facies			22		103	138
25023	M. C.	Bernet-Rollande	1981	Sur la decouverte d'un recif a Caprinides (rudistes) dans le Senonien superieur du Djebel Serraguia (Tunisie centre-occidentale) [A caprinid (rudist) reef in the Upper Senonian of Djebel Serraguia (west-central Tunisia)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2			292	4	417	422
31271	D.	Bernoulli	2007	Miocene shallow-water limestones from Sao Nicolau (Cabo Verde): Caribbean-type benthic fauna and time constraints for volcanism	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			100		215	225
259	M. R.	Bernstein	1988	Local invertebrate assemblages in the Upper Cretaceous Marshallton Formation along the valley of Oldmans Creek in southern New Jersey	Northeastern Geology			10	3	202	215
41363	E. W.	Berry	1916	Systematic Paleontology: Vertebrata	Maryland Geological Survey: Upper Cretaceous	W. Clark				347	361
35261	E.	Berry	1917	A sail fish from the Virginia Miocene	American Journal of Science			43	258	461	464
29545	J. A.	Berry	1928	A new species of fossil Arctocephalus from Cape Kidnappers	Transactions of the New Zealand Institute			59		208	211
40882	C. T.	Berry	1932	Some Miocene teeth belonging to the genus Lagodon	American Journal of Science			24	142	303	305
7804	C. T.	Berry	1937	More complete remains of a chelonian, Syllomus crispatus Cope, from the Miocene of Virginia	American Museum Novitates			953		1	19
13047	C. T.	Berry	1938	A Miocene dog from Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum			85	3035	159	161
27070	C.T.	Berry	1939	More complete remains of Ophiura marylandica	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			80	1	87	94
26091	C.T.	Berry	1941	Cretaceous ophiurans from Texas	Journal of Paleontology			15	1	61	67
34996	C. T.	Berry	1941	The Dentary of Syllomus crispatus Cope	The American Museum of Natural History				1132		
34382	C. T.	Berry	1936	A new turtle, Peritresius virginianus, from the Miocene of Virginia	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			76	2	175	190
29469	H. L.	Berryhill	1960	Stratigraphy, sedimentation, and structure of Late Cretaceous rocks in eastern Puerto Rico - preliminary report	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			44	2	137	155
16742	A.	Berta	1991	New Enaliarctos* (Pinnipedimorpha) from the Oligocene and Miocene of Oregon and the role of "enaliarctids" in pinniped phylogeny	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			69		1	33
16743	A.	Berta	1994	New specimens of the pinnipediform Pteronarctos from the Miocene of Oregon	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			78		1	30
1063	A.	Berta	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History			37	14		
16739	A.	Berta	1986	Callorhinus gilmorei n. sp., (Carnivora: Otariidae) from the San Diego Formation (Blancan) and its implications for otariid phylogeny	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History			21	7	111	126
1064	A.	Berta	1983	Megantereon hesperus from the late Hemphillian of Florida with remarks on the phylogenetic relationships of machairodonts (Mammalia, Felidae, Machairodontinae)	Journal of Paleontology			57	5	892	899
54184	A.	Berta	2015	A Reevaluation of Pliophoca etrusca (Pinnipedia, Phocidae) from the Pliocene of Italy: phylogenetic and biogeographic implications	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology					e889144	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

1066	A.	Berta	1985	A new sea otter (Carnivora: Mustelidae) from the late Miocene and early Pliocene (Hemphillian) of North America	Journal of Paleontology	59	4	809	819
10110	A.	Berta	1990	Skeletal morphology and locomotor capabilities of the archaic pinniped Enaliarctos mealsi	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	10	2	141	157
31936	A.	Bertels	1974	Upper Cretaceous (Lower Maastrichtian?) ostracodes from Argentina	Micropaleontology	20	4	385	397
52165	L.	Bertolaso	2009	Brachiopodi neogenici e pleistocenici dell'Emilia (parte seconda)	Parva Naturalia	8		3	42
8015	H.	Besairie	1972	Geologie de Madagascar I. Les Terrains Sedimentaires	Annales Geologiques de Madagascar	35		1	463
47477	C.	Beschin	2002	Aggiornamento ai crostacei di cava "Main" di Arzignano (Vicenza – Italia settentrionale) (Crustacea, Decapoda)	Studi e Ricerche—Associazione Amici del Museo—Museo Civico "G. Zannato", Montecchio Maggiore (Vicenza)			7	28
45264	C.	Beschin	2007	I Decapodi dell'Eocene inferiore di Contrada Gecchelina (Vicenza – Italia settentrionale) (Anomura e Brachiura)	Museo di Archeologia e Scienze Naturali "G. Zannato", Montecchio Maggiore			9	76
47476	C.	Beschin	2001	Crostacei decapodi associate a coralli della "Formazione di Castelgomberto" (Oligocene) (Vicenza-Italia Settentrionale)	Studi e Ricerche—Associazione Amici del Museo—Museo Civico "G. Zannato", Montecchio Maggiore			13	30
47480	C.	Beschin	2005	Crostacei di Grola presso Spagnago (Vicenza, Italia settentrionale)	Studi e Ricerche—Associazione Amici del Museo—Museo Civico "G. Zannato", Montecchio Maggiore (Vicenza)	12		5	35
47482	C.	Beschin	2006	Crostacei del Priaboniano di Priabona (Vicenza – Italia settentrionale)	Lavori—Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali	31		95	112
30901	A. G.	Beu	1977	New Zealand Cenozoic gastropods of the genus Xenophora, Fischer 1807	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	7	2	229	241
32341	A. G.	Beu	2004	Marine Mollusca of oxygen isotope stages of the last 2 million years in New Zealand. Part 1: Revised generic positions and recognition of warm-water and cool-water migrants	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	34	2	111	265
26332	A. G.	Beu	2005	Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia	Scripta Geologica	130		1	186
19758	A. G.	Beu	2006	Marine Mollusca of oxygen isotope stages of the last 2 million years in New Zealand. Part 2. Biostratigraphically useful and new Pliocene to Recent bivalves	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	36	4	151	338
29119	A. G.	Beu	2007	The Inoceramus limpet Gigantocapulus problematicus (Nagao and Otatume, 1938) in New Zealand (Late Cretaceous Gastropoda or Monoplacophora, Gigantocapulidae n. fam.)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	81	3	267	282
30037	A. G.	Beu	2010	Neogene Tonnoidean Gastropods of Tropical and South America; contributions to the Dominican Republic and Panama Paleontology Projects and Uplift of the Central American Isthmus	Bulletins of American Paleontology		377-378	1	550
18299	A. G.	Beu	2001	Revision of southern Australian Cenozoic fossil Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	113	1	1	205
11706	A. G.	Beu	1990	Cenozoic Mollusca of New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin	58			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41927	L. A.	Beyer	2009	Post-Miocene Right Separation on the San Gabriel and Vasquez Creek Faults, with Supporting Chronostratigraphy, Western San Gabriel Mountains, California	U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper	1759		1	44
12362	S. N.	Bhalla	1974	On the Occurrence of Eotriodon in the Eocene of Rajamundry, Andhra Pradesh	Journal of the Geologocial Society of India	15	3	335	337
12352	S. N.	Bhalla	1988	Paleoecology of Baripada beds (Middle Miocene), East Coast of India	Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association	21	2	141	153
12488	S.B.	Bhatia	1978	Some lower Eocene Mollusca from Rajasthan	Recent researches in geology	4			
31930	S. B.	Bhatia	1960	Burdigalian Ostracoda from the Surat-Broach area, western India	Journal of Paleontology	34	2	280	284
12278	G.	Bianucci	1996	The Odontoceti (Mammalia, Cetacea) from Italian Pliocene systematics and phylogenesis of Delphinidae	Palaeontologica Italica	83		73	167
15089	G.	Bianucci	1996	I cetaci fossili del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Universita di Pisa	Atta della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memoire Serie A	103		63	68
11911	G	Bianucci	1997	The Odontoceti (Mammalia, Cetacea) from Italian Pliocene. The Ziphiidae.	Palaeontographica Italica	84		163	192
15062	G.	Bianucci	1997	Hemisytrachelus cortesii (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from the Pliocene sediments of Campore Quarry (Salsomaggiore Terme, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	36	2-Jan	75	83
11919	G.	Bianucci	2001	A new genus of kentriodontid (Cetacea: Odontoceti) from the Miocene of South Italy	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	21	3	573	577
15589	G.	Bianucci	2005	Arimidelphis sorbinii a new small killer whale-like dolphin from the Pliocene of Marecchia River (Central eastern Italy) and a phylogenetic analysis of the Orcininae (Cetacea: Odontoceti)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	111	2	329	344
46792	G.	Bianucci	2013	Septidelphis morii, n. gen. et sp., from the Pliocene of Italy: new evidence of the explosive radiation of true dolphins (Odontoceti, Delphinidae)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	33	3	722	749
38808	G.	Bianucci	2011	Systematics, biostratigraphy and evolutionary pattern of the Oligo-Miocene marine mammals from the Maltese Islands	Geobios	44		549	585
38487	G.	Bianucci	2011	Aegyptocetus tarfa, n. gen. et sp. (Mammalia, Cetacea), from the middle Eocene of Egypt: clinorhynch, olfaction, and hearing in a protocetid whale	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	6	1173	1188
26136	G.	Bianucci	2007	A high diversity in fossil beaked whales (Mammalia, Odontoceti, Ziphiidae) recovered by trawling from the sea floor off South Africa	Geodiversitas	29	4	561	618
37592	G.	Bianucci	2010	High concentration of long-snouted beaked whales (Genus Messapicetus) from the Miocene of Peru	Palaeontology	53	5	1077	1098
11918	G.	Bianucci	1992	Messapicetus longirostris, a new genus and species of Ziphiidae (Cetacea) from the late Miocene of "Pietra leccese" (Apulia, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	31	2	261	264
12986	G.	Bianucci	1994	New remains of Cetacea Odontoceti from the "Pietra leccese" (Apulia, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	33	2	215	230

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15063	G.	Bianucci	1999	Kogia pusilla from the middle Pliocene of Tuscany (Taly) and a phylogenetic analysis of the family Kogiidae (Odontoceti, Cetacea)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	105	3	445	453
13419	G.	Bianucci	2001	Studies on the Miocene toothed whale fauna from the Pietra Leccese (South Italy): the state of the art	European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology	6		18	
11920	G.	Bianucci	2002	A new short-rostrum odontocete (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the middle Miocene of the eastern Netherlands	Beaufortia	52	11	187	196
46366	G.	Bianucci	2002	Change in diversity, ecological significance and biogeographical relationships of the Mediterranean Miocene toothed whale fauna	Geobios Mémoire spécial	24		19	28
14016	G.	Bianucci	2004	First discovery of the Miocene northern Atlantic sperm whale <i>Orycterocetus</i> in the Mediterranean	Géobios	37		569	573
32997	G.	Bianucci	2005	I paleositi a vertebrati fossili della Provincia di Pisa	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali - Memorie serie A	110		1	21
18691	G.	Bianucci	2006	Killer sperm whale: a new basal physeteroid (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Late Miocene of Italy	Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society	148		103	131
15057	G.	Bianucci	2001	The early Pliocene mammal assemblage of Val di Pugna (Tuscany, Italy) in the light of calcareous plankton biostratigraphical data and paleoecological observations	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	107	3	425	438
46079	G.	Bianucci	2013	Bizarre fossil beaked whales (Odontoceti, Ziphiidae) fished from the Atlantic Ocean floor off the Iberian Peninsula	Geodiversitas	35	1	105	153
12543	G.	Bianucci	2003		L' Archeoceto Nella Roccia alle Origini dei Cetacei			1	18
18923	G.	Bianucci	2005	Caviziphius altirostris, a new beaked whale from the Miocene southern North Sea basin	Deinsea	11		1	6
28550	G.	Bianucci	1998	Middle Pliocene cetaceans from Monte Voltraio (Tuscany, Italy). Biostratigraphical, paleoecological and paleoclimatic observations	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	104	1	123	130
23394	G.	Bianucci	2006	The southernmost sirenian record in the eastern Pacific Ocean, from the Late Miocene of Chile	Systematic Palaeontology	5		945	952
33879	G.	Bianucci	2009	Pliocene marine mammals from Italy: a systematic and stratigraphic overview	International Conference on Vertebrate Palaeobiogeography			9	12
54303	G.	Bianucci	2014	Arimidelphis sorbinii, il delfinide fossile del Fiume Marecchia del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona	Museologia Scientifica Memorie	13		59	61
54304	G.	Bianucci	2014	Le collezioni a cetacei fossili del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Pisa	Museologia Scientifica Memorie	13		93	102
46337	G.	Bianucci	2010	Killing in the Pliocene: Shark attack on a dolphin from Italy	Palaeontology	53	2	457	470
53786	G.	Bianucci	2014	A new record of <i>Notocetus vanbenedeni</i> (Squalodelphinidae, Odontoceti, Cetacea) from the Early Miocene of Peru	Comptes Rendus Palevol				
31571	G.	Bianucci	2009	A new delphinid record (Odontoceti, Cetacea) from the Early Pliocene of Tuscany (Central Italy): systematics and biostratigraphic considerations	Neus Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen	254	3	275	292

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15052	G.	Bianucci	1994	Kentriodontidae (Odontoceti, Cetacea) from Miocene sediments of the Pietra Leccese (Apulia, Italy)	Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memorie Serie A	101		201	212
12510	L. S.	Bielokryz	1991	Tube-Dwelling Bivalves from the Eocene of the Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	25	4	40	53
12518	L. S.	Bielokryz	1992	A Burrowing Pholadid (Bivalvia) from the Eocene of the Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	26	4	11	17
12542	L. S.	Bielokryz	1995	New Skycloniids (Eurystomate Bryozoans) from the Eocene of Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	29	3	45	60
468	L. S.	Bielokryz	2000	Lepidopleurida (Polyplacophora) from the Upper Eocene of Ukraine	Paleontological Journal	34	2	159	164
54030	G.	Biernat	1957	On <i>Peregrinella multicarinata</i> (Lamarck) (Brachiopoda)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	2	1	19	45
17394	P. K.	Bigelow	1994	Occurrence of a squaloid shark (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes) with the pinniped <i>Allodesmus</i> from the Upper Miocene of Washington	Journal of Paleontology	68	3	680	684
24411	G.	Bignot	1967	Remarques sur les spongiaires siliceux de la craie de la region de Dieppe (Seine-Maritime) [Siliceous sponges from chalk in the Dieppe area (Seine-Maritime)]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre	57		9	14
44191	G.	Bignot	1987	Présence d'ophiures de petite taille dans le Paléocène (Danien probable) du Mont Aimé (Marne, bassin Parisien)	Revue de Micropaléontologie	30	1	3	12
47157	J. R.	Bilotte	1977	Analyse biostratigraphique et paléontologique de l'albien marin d'Estremadura (Portugal)	Geobios		10	369	393
53432	M.	Bilotte	1985	Les Faunes de Rudistes du Crétacé Supérieur Charentais du Chantier de l'Autoroute "L'Aquitaine"	Cretaceous Research	6		79	84
23598	T.	Birkelund	1956	Upper Cretaceous Belemnites from West Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland	137	9	1	28
23526	T.	Birkelund	1957	Upper Cretaceous belemnites from Denmark	Biol. Skr. Dan. Vid. Selsk.	9	1	1	69
23575	T.	Birkelund	1965	Ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of West Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland	179	7	1	192
19220	T.	Birkelund	1993	Ammonites from the Maastrichtian White Chalk of Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	40	2-Jan	33	81
23794	K.	Birkenmajer	1970	Zn-enriched whale bones on raised marine terraces at Hornsund, Spitsbergen	Arbok	1969		44	53
11884	M.	Bisconti	2002	An early Late Pliocene right whale (Genus <i>Eubalaena</i>) from Tuscany (Central Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	41	1	83	91
15050	M.	Bisconti	2003	Evolutionary history of Balaenidae	Craniium	20	1	9	50
15568	M.	Bisconti	2005	Skull morphology and phylogenetic relationships of a new diminutive balaenid from the lower Pliocene of Belgium	Palaeontology	48	4	793	816
17793	M.	Bisconti	2006	<i>Titanocetus</i> , a new baleen whale from the middle Miocene of northern Italy (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	26	2	344	354
25278	M.	Bisconti	2007	A new basal balaenopterid whale from the Pliocene of northern Italy	Palaeontology	50	5	1103	1122
27099	M.	Bisconti	2008	Morphology and phylogenetic relationships of a new eschrichtiid genus (Cetacea: Mysticeti) from the early Pliocene of northern Italy	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	153		161	186

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33199	M.	Bisconti	2010	A new balaenopterid whale from the late Miocene of the Stirone River, Northern Italy (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			30	3	943	958
44129	M.	Bisconti	2012	Comparative osteology and phylogenetic relationships of <i>Miocaperea pulchra</i> , the first fossil pygmy right whale genus and species (Cetacea, Mysticeti, Neobalaenidae)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			166		876	911
50680	M.	Bisconti	2014	Anatomy of a new cetotheriid genus and species from the Miocene of Herentals, Belgium, and the phylogenetic and palaeobiogeographical relationships of Cetotheriidae s.s. (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology						
52923	M.	Bisconti	2014	A large balaenopterid skeleton from the Early Pliocene of the North Sea sheds light on the affinities of 'Balaenoptera' siboldina (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Program and Abstracts					93	
44426	M.	Bisconti	2013	Taxonomic revision of <i>Isocetus depauwi</i> (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti) and the phylogenetic relationships of archaic 'cetothere' mysticetes	Palaeontology			56	1	95	127
26193	M.	Bisconti	2006	The oldest eschrichtiid mysticete: and a new morphological diagnosis of Eschrichtiidae (gray whales)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			112	3	447	457
30285	G. A.	Bishop	1972	Moult of <i>Dakoticancer overanus</i> , an Upper Cretaceous crab from the Pierre Shale of South Dakota	Palaeontology			15	4	631	636
30241	G. A.	Bishop	1985	A new crab, <i>Eomunidopsis cobbani</i> n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (Early Maastrichtian) of Colorado	Journal of Paleontology			59	3	601	604
4810	W. W.	Bishop	1965	Background to Evolution in Africa	University of Chicago Press, Chicago						
26088	G. A.	Bishop	2006	A new genus and species of crab from the bryozoan bioherms of the Eocene Santee Limestone, South Carolina, USA	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			23	3	334	337
44934	G. A.	Bishop	1989	Pliocene Crab Sea Star Association From Southwest Florida	Journal of Crustacean Biology			9	3	453	458
52157	M. A.	Bitner	1990	Middle Miocene (Badenian) brachiopods from the Roztocze Hills, south-eastern Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica			40	4-Mar	129	157
49259	M. A.	Bitner	1991	A supposedly new brachiopod from the Paleogene of Seymour Island, West Antarctica	Polish Polar Research			12	2	243	246
23700	M. A.	Bitner	1993	Middle Miocene (Badenian) brachiopods from coral reefs of north-western Bulgaria	Acta Geologica Polonica			43	2-Jan	147	155
49261	M. A.	Bitner	1996	Brachiopods from the Eocene La Meseta Formation of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Palaeontologia Polonica			55		65	100
49271	M. A.	Bitner	2000	Lower Eocene (Middle Ilerdian) Brachiopods from the Campo Region, Central Pyrenees, North-Eastern Spain	Revista Española de Paleontología			15	2	117	128
49095	M. A.	Bitner	2009	First Record of Brachiopods from the Eocene of Egypt	Natura Croatica			18	2	393	400
49090	M. A.	Bitner	2013	New record of the <i>Discradisca</i> (Brachiopoda: Discinidae) from the Early Miocene of the Aquitaine Basin, south-western France	Comptes Rendus Palevol			12		23	29

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34268	M. A.	Bitner	2002	Brachiopods from the Lower Miocene of King George Island, West Antarctica	Polish Polar Research	23	1	75	84
49093	M. A.	Bitner	2005	Late Eocene brachiopods from the Euganean Hills (NE Italy)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	98		103	111
49097	M. A.	Bitner	2004	Revision of Miocene brachiopods of the Hungarian Natural History Museum, with special regard to the Meznerics collection	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica	22		69	82
52691	M. A.	Bitner	2008	Eocene micromorphic brachiopods from north-western Hungary	Geologica Carpathica	59	1	31	43
50276	M. A.	Bitner	2012	Lingula dregeri (Brachiopoda) from the middle Miocene of Hungary	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	82		39	43
17681	M. A.	Bitner	2004	The Miocene brachiopods from the silty facies of the intra-Carpathian Nowy Sacz Basin (Poland)	Geological Quarterly	48	2	193	198
48405	M. A.	Bitner	2011	First record of the genus Bronnothyris (Brachiopoda: Megathyrididae) from the Oligocene of the Mainz Basin (Germany)	Geologica Carpathica	62	3	203	209
49210	M. A.	Bitner	2013	Upper Oligocene (Chattian) brachiopod fauna from the Aquitaine Basin, southwestern France and its paleoenvironmental implications	Geodiversitas	35	3	579	606
30855	M. A.	Bitner	2001	Pliocene brachiopods from the Estepona area (Málaga, South Spain)	Revista Española de Paleontología	16	2	177	185
49209	M. A.	Bitner	2003	Pliocene brachiopods from north-western Africa	Geodiversitas	25	3	463	479
14840	M. A.	Bitner	2005	Brachiopods from the Sanadinovo Formation (Lower Cenomanian) in northern Bulgaria	Cretaceous Research	26		525	539
48991	M. A.	Bitner	2013	Deep-water brachiopod assemblage from the Middle Miocene of Kralice nad Oslavou, Moravia, southeastern Czech Republic	Comptes Rendus Palevol	12	2	81	89
25208	J. d. S.	Bittencourt	2004	On a sequence of sacrocaudal theropod dinosaur vertebrae from the Lower Cretaceous Santana Formation, northeastern Brazil	Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro	62	3	309	320
10901	F.	Bizzarini	1977	Resti di Sirenio (Prototherium) nella marna di Possagno (Eocene Superiore)	Memoire degli Istituti de Geologia e Minerlogia dell'Università d Padova	30		1	14
4355	B.	Bizzotto	1983	Prototherium intermedium n. sp. (Sirenia) dell'Eocene Superiore di Possagano e proposta di revisione sistematica del taxon Eotheroides Palmer 1899	Memorie de Scienze Geologiche	26		95	116
39254	M.	Bjæger	2010	Danian cool-water coral reefs in southern Scandinavia localised over seafloor highs	Marine and Petroleum Geology	27		455	466
17932	I.V.	Blagovetshenskiy	2006	Gastropod Mollusks from the Hauterivian of Ulyanovsk (Volga Region): 2. Genera Khetella Beisel, 1977 and Cretadmete gen. nov.	Paleontological Journal	40	2	29	33
37367	H.-A.	Blain	2010	Amphibians and squamate reptiles from the latest Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of Blasi 2 (Huesca, Spain)	Cretaceous Research	31	4	433	446
46347	H.-A.	Blain	2003	Présence du genre Platypterygius (Ichthyosauria, Reptilia) dans le Cénomanién inférieur de Villers-sur-Mer (Normandie, France)	L'Echo des Falaises	7		35	49
34255	G. S.	Blake	1935	On the occurrence of marine Miocene in Palestine	Geological Magazine	72		140	142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13049	S. F.	Blake	1939	A Pleistocene porpoise (<i>Tursiops</i> sp.) from Maryland	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington			52		99	100
14737	S.F.	Blake	1941	Note on a vertebra of <i>Palaeophis</i> from the Eocene of Maryland.	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences			31	12	501	503
31952	D. B.	Blake	1950	Gosport Eocene Ostracoda from Little Stave Creek, Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			24	2	174	184
19012	S. F.	Blake	1953	The Pleistocene marine fauna of Wailes Bliff and Langley Bluff, Maryland	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection			121	2	1	32
26445	B.	Blake	1968	Two new Eocene corals from Oregon	Journal of Paleontology			42	1	201	204
17204	D. B.	Blake	1973	Ossicle morphology of some recent asteroids and description of some West American fossil asteroids	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			104		1	59
17202	D. B.	Blake	1986	Some new post-Paleozoic sea stars (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) and comments on taxon endurance	Journal of Paleontology			60	5	1103	1119
17169	D. B.	Blake	1988	A first member of the Ctenodiscidae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata)	Journal of Paleontology			62	4	626	631
32454	D. B.	Blake	2010	<i>Comptoniaster adamsi</i> nov. sp. (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) from the middle Cretaceous of Texas and its phylogenetic position	Geobios			43		179	190
469	D. B.	Blake	1998	Eocene stelleroids (Echinodermata) at Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	339	353
17176	D. B.	Blake	1996	A new genus and species of Asteriidae (Asteroidea; Echinodermata) from the Upper Cretaceous (Coniacian) of Angola, Africa	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			70	2-Jan	181	187
26192	D. B.	Blake	2005	New latest Cretaceous and earliest Paleogene asteroids (Echinodermata) from the Netherlands and Denmark and their palaeobiological significance.	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique			75		183	200
17153	D. B.	Blake	2002	Homeomorphy in the Asteroidea (Echinodermata); a new Late Cretaceous genus and species from Colorado	Journal of Paleontology			76	6	1007	1013
17184	D. B.	Blake	1993	An unusual new asteriid (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Cretaceous of California	Journal of Paleontology			67	4	586	589
30435	D. B.	Blake	2009	Implications for the study of fossil Asteroidea (Echinodermata) of new genera and species from the Eocene of Florida	Journal of Paleontology			83	4	562	574
36574	D. B.	Blake	2011	<i>Kionaster petersonae</i> , n. gen. and sp. (Asteroidea), the first fossil occurrence of the Asterodiscidae, from the Miocene of Florida	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology			130		25	42
40385	D. B.	Blake	2011	A new asteroid (Echinodermata) faunule from the Early Cretaceous (Barremian) of Morocco	Journal of Paleontology			85	6	1021	1034
17188	D. B.	Blake	1998	Some Albian (Cretaceous) asteroids (Echinodermata) from Texas and their paleobiological implications	Journal of Paleontology			72	3	512	532
17186	D. B.	Blake	1996	<i>Astrocratis acutispina</i> , new genus and species, a new asteroid from the Late Cretaceous of Texas	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae			89	3	1311	1320
17185	D. B.	Blake	1995	<i>Aldebarania arenitea</i> , a new genus and species of Astropectinidae (Asteroidea; Echinodermata) from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) Peedee formation of North Carolina	Journal of Paleontology			69	2	376	380

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17645	D. B.	Blake	1988	Eocene asteroids (Echinodermata) from Seymour Island, Antarctic peninsula	Geological Society America Bulletin			169		489	498
29786	P.	Blanchon	2001	Multi-stage reef development on Barbados during the Last Interglaciation	Quaternary Science Reviews			20		1093	1112
41373	P.	Blanchon	2009	Rapid sea-level rise and reef back-stepping at the close of the last interglacial highstand	Nature			458		881	884
33310	P.	Blanchon	2002	Discovery of a submerged relic reef and shoreline off Grand Cayman: further support for an Early Holocene jump in sea level	Sedimentary Geology			147		253	270
29185	M.	Blanckenhorn	1900	Neus zur Geologie und Paleontologie Aegyptens. II. Das Palaeogne	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft			52		403	479
26770	M.	Blanckenhorn	1903	Neue geologisch-stratigraphische Beobachtungen in Aegypten	Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Koniglichen bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munchen			32		353	433
37941	A.	Blanco	2006	Rhynchodercetis Region, A Dercetid Fish (Teleostei: Aulopiformes) from Vallecillo, Nuevo Leon State, Northeastern Mexico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	3	552	558
53920	A.	Blanco	2014	Allodaposuchus palustris sp. nov. from the Upper Cretaceous of Fumanya (South-Eastern Pyrenees, Iberian Peninsula): Systematics, Palaeoecology and Palaeobiogeography of the Enigmatic Allodaposuchian Crocodylians	PLoS One			9	12	e115837	
12517	M. E.	Blank	1992	Late Cretaceous Gastropods from Kolguyev Island	Paleontological Journal			26	2	62	69
31975	J.	Blaszyk	1987	Ostracods from the Oligocene Polonez Cove Formation of King George Island, West Antarctica	Palaeontologia Polonica			49		63	81
30228	A. S.	Blix	2007	Ross seal (<i>Ommatophoca rossii</i>) annual distribution, diving behaviour, breeding and moulting, off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica	Polar Biology			30		1449	1458
23849	J. D.	Bloch	1999	Sedimentology, micropaleontology, geochemistry and hydrocarbon potential of shale from the cretaceous Lower Colorado Group in Western Canada	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin			531		1	185
18975	A. L.	Bloom	1960		Late Pleistocene changes of sea level in southwestern Maine						
12076	W. C.	Blow	1996	Preliminary descriptions of 25 new decapod crustaceans from the middle Eocene of the Carolinas, U.S.A.	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			29		1	26
18802	N. T.	Boaz	1979	New fossil finds from the Libyan upper Neogene site of Sahabi	Nature			280	5718	137	140
14952	H.	Bockh	1899	Orca semseyi, eine neue Orca-art aus dem Unteren Miocaen von Salgotarjan	Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der Konigl. Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt			13	2	41	43
43740	J.	Bocquentin	1990	Neoeplema acrensis, sp. n. (Mammalia, Rodentia) do Neogeno do Acre, Brasil	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi Serie Ciencias da Terra			2		65	72
27134	G. J.	Boekschoten	1966	Palaeoecology of some Mollusca from the Tielrode Sands (Pliocene, Belgium)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			3		311	362
31243	G. J.	Boekschoten	1988	Fossil and recent shallow water corals from the Atlantic islands off western Africa	Zoologische Mededelingen			62	8	99	112
35039	G. J.	Boekschoten	1989	Past corals and recent reefs in Indonesia	Netherlands Journal of Sea Research			23	2	117	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19024	R.	Boessenecker	2006	A new marine vertebrate assemblage from the late Neogene Purisima Formation at Pomponio State Beach, California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	26	3	43A	
25478	R.	Boessenecker	2007	New records of fossil fur seals and walruses (Carnivora, Pinnipedia) from the late Neogene of northern California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	3	50A	
35363	R. W.	Boessenecker	2011	Herpetocetine (Cetacea: Mysticeti) dentaries from the Upper Miocene Santa Margarita Sandstone of Central California	PaleoBios	30	1	1	12
35770	R. W.	Boessenecker	2011	New records of the fur seal Callorhinus (Carnivora: Otariidae) from the Plio-Pleistocene Rio Dell Formation of Northern California and comments on otariid dental evolution	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	2	454	467
37795	R. W.	Boessenecker	2011	A new marine vertebrate assemblage from the Late Neogene Purisima Formation in Central California, Part I: Fossil sharks, bony fish, birds, and implications for the age of the Purisima Formation west of the San Gregorio Fault	PalArch's Journal of Vertebrate Palaeontology	8	4	1	30
45997	R. W.	Boessenecker	2013	Pleistocene survival of an archaic dwarf baleen whale (Mysticeti: Cetotheriidae)	Naturwissenschaften				
47780	R. W.	Boessenecker	2013	Taphonomic implications of barnacle encrusted sea lion bones from the Middle Pleistocene Port Orford Formation, coastal Oregon	Journal of Paleontology	87	4	657	663
49737	R. W.	Boessenecker	2013	A new marine vertebrate assemblage from the Late Neogene Purisima Formation in Central California, part II: Pinnipeds and Cetaceans	Geodiversitas	35	4	815	939
44324	R. W.	Boessenecker	2013	A Reevaluation of the Morphology, Paleocology, and Phylogenetic Relationships of the Enigmatic Walrus Pelagiartcos	PLoS One	8	1	e5411	
53487	R. W.	Boessenecker	2014	A new eomysticetid (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the Late Oligocene of New Zealand and re-evaluation of 'Mauicetus' waitakiensis					
36414	R. W.	Boessenecker	2011	Latest Pacific Basin Record of a Bony-Toothed Bird (Aves, Pelagornithidae) from the Pliocene Purisima Formation of California, U.S.A.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	3	652	657
34477	S.	Boessenkool	2009	Relict or colonizer? Extinction and range expansion of penguins in southern New Zealand	Proceedings of the Royal Society B	276		815	821
13951	V. V.	Bogachev	1956	A Sarmatian dolphin Anacharsis orbus from the vicinity of Stavropol in the Caucasus	Materialy po izucheniiu Stavropol'skogo Kraia	8		237	254
26143	V. V.	Bogachev	1959	[Remains of a cetacean from the Oligocene of Tsimlyanskaya Station]	Akademiia Nauk USSR, Kiev. Instytut mineral'nykh resursiv, Trudy	1		40	42
19916	T. N.	Bogdanova	1971	New Barremian ammonites from western Turkmenia	Paleontological Journal	5	3	334	344
11874	D. J.	Bohaska	1998	Fossil marine mammals of the lower Miocene Pollack Farm Site, Delaware	Geology and Paleontology of the of the lower Miocene Pollack Farm Fossil Site, Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication	21		179	191
47889	J.	Bohm	1926	Über Tertiäre versteinierungen von den Bogenfelser diamantfeldern	Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas, zugleich enläuterung zu Einer Geologischen Spezialkarte der Südlichen Diamantfelder	2		55	87

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47897	J.	Bohm	1913	Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der deutschen Schutzgebiete	Über tertiäre Versteinerungen von den Bogenfelser Diamantfeldern			5		1	58
24644	M. P.	Boitard	1844	Balaeines fossiles	Dictionaire universel d'histoire naturelle			2		443	444
52260	P.	Bona	2013	Caiman gasparinae sp. nov., a huge alligatorid (Caimaninae) from the late Miocene of Paraná, Argentina	Alcheringa			37		462	473
47923	P.	Bona	2010	Short note new fossil turtle remains from the Eocene of the Antarctic Peninsula	Antarctic Science			22	5	531	532
52497	S.	Bonanno	1995	Revision of some species of Cenomanian caprinid rudists instituted by G. G. Gemmellaro in 1865	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			12	2	135	144
11383	E.	Bonatti	1983	Zabargad (St. John's) Island: an uplifted fragment of sub-Red Sea lithosphere	Journal of the Geological Society			140	4	677	690
19665	N.	Bonde	2004	An Early Cretaceous (Ryazanian) fauna of "Purbeck-Wealden type" at Robbedale, Bornholm, Denmark	In G. Arratia & A. Tintori (eds.), Mesozoic Fishes 3 – Systematics, Paleoenvironments and Biodiversity. Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil, München					507	528
35473	N.	Bonde	2003	New dinosaurs from Denmark	Comptes Rendus Palevol			2	1	13	26
6124	P.	Bondasio	1975	Restos de un Protohydrochoerinae (Rodentia, Hydrochoeridae) en el "Mesopotamiense" Plioceno Medio-Tardío de las Barrancas del río Parana (Provincia de Entre Rios, Argentina)	Ameghiniana			12	3	253	258
24515	F.	Bondi	1949	Su alcuni Moluschi pliocenici della Val d'Era (Toscana) e su alcune anomalie di sviluppo [Pliocene molluscs from the Era Valley (Toscana)]	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, Serie A			56		1	17
538	D. A.	Bone	1978	New Horizons in the London Clay of Bognor Regis, Sussex	Tertiary Research			2	1	9	16
152	D. A.	Bone	1985	The London Clay and associated deposits exposed in Chichester Harbour (West Sussex)	Tertiary Research			7	1	13	21
150	D. A.	Bone	1992	The London Clay of Earldoms Clay Pit, Whiteparish, Wiltshire	Tertiary Research			13	4-Feb	125	130
149	D. A.	Bone	1991	Fossils from the Bracklesham Group exposed in the M27 Motorway excavations, Southampton, Hampshire	Tertiary Research			12	4-Mar	131	137
14942	W. H.	Bonner	1988	The Remington Whales: Analyssi of two Late Miocene Mysticeti from Orange County California	Southern California Paleontological Society Special Publication			6		1	49
24149	J. R.	Boreske	1974	A review of the North American fossil amiid fishes	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology			146	1	1	87
13050	J. R.	Boreske	1972	A reworked cetacean with clam borings: Miocene of North Carolina	Journal of Paleontology			46	1	130	139
18030	E.	Borghesi	1996	Gli ofiroidi del Pleistocene di San Nicomede (PR)	Società Reggiana di Scienze Naturali			16	1	1	13
27683	P.	Borsa	2006	Marine mammal strandings in the New Caledonia region, Southwest Pacific	Comptes Rendus Biologies			329	4	277	288
29650	V.	Borselli	1992	Il recupero di un cetaceo fossile in localita Ponte a Elsa (Pisa)	Museologia Scientifica			8		9	22
15047	M.	Borsuk-Bialynicka	1988	New remains of Archaeoceti from the Paleogene of Antarctica	Polish Polar Research			9	4	437	445
51955	T.	Borszcz	2008	A preliminary report on echinoid accumulations of the genus Conulus in the Lower Turonian at Glanów of the Miechow Trough- southern Poland	Przełąd Geologiczny			56	7	552	556

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

56	K.	Borza	1984	The biostratigraphy of the Hauterivian/Barremian Boundary Beds in the Křížna Nappe, Western Carpathians (Czechoslovakia)	Cretaceous Research	5	4	349	356
18685	K.	Borza	1987	Lithological, biofacial and geochemical characterization of the Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonate sequence of Mt. Butkov (Manin Unit, Western Carpathians)	Geologica Carpathica	38	3	323	348
36507	R. E.	Bosboom	2011	Late Eocene sea retreat from the Tarim Basin (west China) and concomitant Asian paleoenvironmental change	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	299		385	398
14418	H. C. J.	Bosch	1999	De Needsche Berg: devondst van een kleine walvisschedel	Cranium	16		77	83
16974	E.	Bose	1906	Sobre algunas faunas terciarias	Boletin del Instituto Geologico de Mexico	22			
30940	F. R.	Bosellini	1988	Oligocene corals from Monte Bastia (Vicentin Lessini Mountains, N Italy)	Atti e Memorie, Accademia Nazionale di Scienze Lettere e Arti Modena	5		111	157
5994	F. R.	Bosellini	1998	Diversity, composition and structure of Late Eocene shelf-edge coral associations (Nago Limestone, Northern Italy)	Facies	39		203	226
26416	F. R.	Bosellini	1999	The scleractinian genus <i>Hydnophora</i> (revision of Tertiary species)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	73	4-Mar	217	240
48390	F. R.	Bosellini	2013	Palaeoecological significance of coral−encrusting foraminiferan associations: A case−study from the Upper Eocene of northern Italy	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	48	2	279	292
9718	F. R.	Bosellini	1994	The coral fauna of Vitigliano: qualitative and quantitative analysis in a back reef environment (Castro Limestone, Late Oligocene, Salento Peninsula, southern Italy)	Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana	33	2	171	181
23816	A.	Bosellini	1987	The Oligo-Miocene of Eil (NE Somalia): a prograding coral-Lepidocyclus system	Journal of African Earth Sciences	6	4	583	593
7106	F. R.	Bosellini	1992	Stratigraphy and facies of an Oligocene fringing reef (Castro Limestone, Salento Peninsula, southern Italy)	Facies	26		145	166
12436	A.	Bosellini	1999	Stratigraphic evidence for an Early Aptian sea-level fluctuation: the Graua Limestone of south-eastern Ethiopia	Cretaceous Research	20		783	791
9186	F. R.	Bosellini	2001	Messinian reef-building assemblages of the Salento Peninsula (southern Italy): palaeobathymetric and palaeoclimatic significance	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	175		7	26
23518	F. R.	Bosellini	1992	Coral facies and cyclicity in the Castelgomberto Limestone (Early Oligocene, Eastern Lessini Mountains, Northern Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	98	3	339	352
45984	D. W. J	Bosence	1983	Coralline algae from the Miocene of Malta	Palaeontology	26		147	173
47766	D. W. J	Bosence	1982	Sedimentology and palaeoecology of a Miocene coralline algal biostrome from the Maltese Islands	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		38	9	43
27122	S. K.	Boss	1987	Back-reef and Fore-reef Analogs in the Pleistocene of North Jamaica: Implications for Facies Recognition and Sediment Flux in Fossil reefs	Palaios	2		219	228

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14999	D. P.	Bosscha Erdbrink	1988	Contribution to the record of fossil mammals from the Meuse Levels	Proceedings of the Royal Society B		91	4	321	338
26238	D. P.	Bosscha Erdbrink	1990	Further observations on fossil and subfossil odobenid material (Mammalia, Carnivora) from the North Sea			40	5	85	101
18783	D. P.	Bosscha Erdbrink	1999	Fossil axial skeletal walrus material from the North Sea and the estuary of the Schelde, and a fossil Sirenian rib (Mammalia, Carnivora; Sirenia)	Beaufortia		49	2	11	20
26234	D. P.	Bosscha Erdbrink	1999	Fossil appendicular skeletal walrus material from the North Sea and the estuary of the Schelde (Mammalia, Carnivora)	Beaufortia		49	8	63	81
12873	M.	Bosselaers	2004	Geology and Palaeontology of a temporary exposure of the Late Miocene Deurne Sand Member in Antwerpen (N. Belgium)	Geologica Belgica		1	2-Jan	27	39
33246	M.	Bosselaers	2010	A new fossil rorqual (Mammalia, Cetacea, Balaenopteridae) from the Early Pliocene of the North Sea, with a review of the rorqual species described by Owen and Van Beneden	Geodiversitas		32	2	331	363
31935	A.	Bossio	2006	Preliminary stratigraphical investigations of the Miocene successions of the Porto Torres Basin (northern Sardinia, Italy)	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie Serie A		111		67	74
23452	A.	Bossio	1996	Rosignano reef complex (Messinian), Livornesi Mountains, Tuscany, central Italy	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		277	294
28528	O.	Botkova	2002	Eocenni korali z lokality u obce Jaseno, Borovske souvrstvi (Podtatranska Skupina) [Eocene corals from the locality near Jaseno, Borova Formation (Sub-Tatra Group)]	Zpravy o geologických vyzkumech v roce 2002				110	113
28529	O.	Botkova	2002	Eocenni korali rodu Balanophyllia z lokality Skacany, Borovske souvrstvi (Podtatranska Skupina) [Eocene corals of the genus Balanophyllia from the locality Skacany, Borova Formation (Sub-Tatra Group)]	Zpravy o geologických vyzkumech v roce 2002				114	117
19183	S.	Bouaziz	1988	Nouvelles découvertes de vertébrés fossiles dans l'Albien du sud tunisien [New discoveries of fossil vertebrates in the Albian of southern Tunisia]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 8e série		4	2	335	339
33031	M. A.	Bouchard	1993	First evidence of walrus (<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> L) in Late Pleistocene Champlain Sea sediments, Quebec	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		30	8	1715	1719
14945	P.	Bouchet	2005	A nomenclator and classification of gastropod family-group names	Malacologia		47	2-Jan	1	368
18255	V.	Bouetel	2006	The anatomy and relationships of <i>Piscobalaena nanna</i> (Cetacea, Mysticeti), a Cetotheriidae s.s. from the early Pliocene of Peru	Geodiversitas		28	2	319	395
790	J. -P.	Bouillin	1985	Transgression de l'Oligocene inferieur (formation de Palizzi) sur un karst a remplissage dans les zones internes calabro-peloritaines (Italie)	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II		301	6	415	420
40151	E.	Bourdon	2010	Pseudotoothed birds (Aves, Odontopterygiformes) from the early Tertiary of Morocco	American Museum Novitates		3704		1	71
29076	E.	Bourdon	2005	Earliest African neornithine bird: a new species of <i>Prophaethontidae</i> (Aves) from the Paleocene of Morocco	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	1	157	170

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42365	E.	Bourdon	2012	Pseudo-toothed birds (Aves, Odontopterygiformes) from the Eocene phosphate deposits of Togo, Africa	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	4	965	970
9082	R.	Bourrouilh	1972	Données sédimentologiques et paléontologiques sur le Vindobonien du Nord de Minorque (Baléares)	Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, Série D		275		1955	1958
42623	T.	Bover-Arnal	2012	Corals on the slope (Aptian, Maestrat Basin, Spain)	Cretaceous Research		37		43	64
5633	J.	Bower	1979	Excavations at the Loiyangalani Site, Serengeti National Park, Tanzania	Nat. Geog. Society Res. Proj.		1979		41	56
10907	J. S.	Bowerbank	1839	On the London and Plastic Clay Formations of the Isle of Wight	Transactions of the Geological Society of London (Second Series)		6		169	172
4652	G.	Braeuer	1986	The ES-11693 Cranium from Eliye Springs, West Turkana, Kenya	Journal of Human Evolution		15	4	289	312
47499	J. C.	Braga	2001	Coralline algal assemblages in upper Neogene reef and temperate carbonates in Southern Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			175	27	41
3809	G.	Braga	1986	Les bryozoaires de la formation d'âge paléocène (danien probable) du Mont Aimé (Marne, Bassin Parisien)	Géobios		19	3	279	298
23406	J. C.	Braga	1996	Middle Miocene coral-oyster reefs, Murchas, Granada, southern Spain	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		131	139
47764	J. C.	Braga	1988	Neogene coralline-algal growth-forms and their palaeoenvironments in the Ahnanzora river valley (Almeria, S.E. Spain)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			67	285	303
6617	J. C.	Braga	1990	Coral reefs in coarse-terrigenous sedimentary environments (Upper Tortonian, Granada Basin, southern Spain)	Sedimentary Geology		66		135	150
9083	J. C.	Braga	1996	Internal structure of segment reefs: Halimeds algal mounds in the Mediterranean Miocene	Geology		24	1	35	38
44128	J. C.	Braga	2009	Coralline algae (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) in western and central Mediterranean Messinian reefs	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			275	113	128
33093	C. J. R.	Braithwaite	2000	Origins and development of Holocene coral reefs: a revisited model based on reef boreholes in the Seychelles, Indian Ocean	International Journal of Earth Sciences		89		431	445
19172	G.	Bramer	1966	Über einen bemerkenswerten Erhaltungszustand der Lamellibranchiaten-Gattung Pinna im Gildehauser Sandstein (Hauterive) [Pinna in the Gildehausen Sandstone (Hauterivian)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		127	1	127	132
27986	L. R.	Brand	2004	Fossil whale preservation implies high diatom accumulation rate in the Miocene-Pliocene Pisco Formation of Peru	Geology		32	2	165	168
53131	M.	Brandano	2014	The Coniacian–Campanian Latium–Abruzzi carbonate platform, an example of a facies mosaic	Facies		60		489	500
50746	D.	Brandoni	2013	Los Tardigrada (Mammalia, Xenarthra) del Mioceno tardío de Entre Ríos Argentina	El Neógeno de la Mesopotamia argentina	D. Brandoni, J.I. Noriega	14		135	144
51782	D.	Brandoni	2013	Los mamíferos continentales del "Mesopotamiense" (Mioceno tardío) de Entre Ríos, Argentina. Diversidad, edad y paleobiogeografía	Asociación Paleontológica Argentina. Publicación Especial. El Neógeno de la Mesopotamia Argentina		14		179	191

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12650	J. F.	Brandt	1843	De cetotherio, novo balaenarum familiae genere in Rossia Meridionali ante aliquot annos effoso	Bulletin de La Classe Physico-Mathématique de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint Pétersberg		1	12-Oct	145	148
12127	J. F.	Brandt	1871	Bericht über den Fortgang meiner Studien über di Cetaceen, welche das grosse zur Tertiärzeit von Mitteleuropa bis Centralasien hinein ausgedehnte Meeresbecken bevölkerten	Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale de St. Petersbourg		1871		563	566
11981	J. F.	Brandt	1873	Untersuchungen über die fossilen und subfossilen cetaceen Europa's	Mémoires de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg, Series 7		20	1	1	372
29257	J. F.	Brandt	1873	Über bisher in Russland gefundene Reste von Zeuglodonten	Mélanges biologiques Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg		9		111	112
12649	J. F.	Brandt	1874	Ergänzungen zu den Fossilen Cetaceen Europa's	Mémoires de L'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, VIIIE Série		21	6	1	54
30013	W. F.	Braunberger	2001	Ammonoid faunas from the Cardium Formation (Turonian–Coniacian, Upper Cretaceous) and contiguous units, Alberta, Canada: I. Scaphitidae	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		38		333	346
14629	A.	Bravard	1858	Monografía de los terrenos marinos terciarios, de las cercanías del Parana	Annales Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires		3		45	94
36265	S. Q.	Breard	1991	Paleoecology of a late Eocene (Bartonian) vertebrate fauna, Moodys Branch Formation, Techeva Creek, Mississippi	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions		41		43	55
36264	S. Q.	Breard	1995	Paleoenvironment of a diverse marine vertebrate fauna from the Yazoo Clay (Late Eocene) at Copenhagen, Caldwell Parish, Louisiana	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions		45		77	85
16559	M.	Breistroffer	1942	Description de quelques gastéropodes albiens du Sud-Est de la France	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, section Sciences-Médecine		18		59	72
17061	G.	Breton	1992	Les Goniasteridae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) jurassiques et crétacés de France. Taphonomie, systématique, biostratigraphie, paléobiogéographie, évolution.	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre, numéro hors série		78		1	590
17131	G.	Breton	1995	Tethyaster guerangeri sp. nov. (Astropectinidae, Asteroidea, Echinodermata) : deux spécimens d'astérides d'une conservation exceptionnelle du cénoomanien du Mans (Sarthe, France)	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		82	4	17	29
33337	G.	Breton	2006	Un cas de paléocoprographie chez un crabe du Cénoomanien du Mans (Collection Boutillier, Université de Caen)	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie		119		41	43
28544	G.	Breton	2008	Une carapace de crabe préservée dans le moule interne d'un gastéropode du Cénoomanien de Basse-Normandie (France)	L'écho des falaises		12		51	57
17108	G.	Breton	1995	Dipsacaster jadeti sp. nov. Astropectinidae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) du Maastrichtien des Petites Pyrénées (France)	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		82	4	35	42
17114	G.	Breton	1997	Comparaison des faunes d'astérides de deux gisements cénomaniens de Basse-Normandie (France) et du Devon (Angleterre)	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		84	1	9	11

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17132	G.	Breton	1995	Première observation d'éléments squelettiques d'Asteriidae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) dans les craies du Cénomanién au Coniacien du Bassin de Paris (France)	Revue de Micropaléontologie		38	4	299	309
17130	G.	Breton	1997	Astérides (Echinodermata) de l'Ilerdien moyen (Yprésien) des Corbières (Aude, France) : systématique, relations paléobiogéographiques et évolutives	Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes Scientifiques de l'Aude		97		11	28
39468	A. G.	Brighton	1929	Tertiary Irregular Echinoids from the Chatham Islands, New Zealand					308	319
37436	C.	Brimaud	1986	Les spongiaires siliceux du Tortonien des Bétiques (Miocène de l'Espagne du Sud): espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, I: Choristides et Lithistides [Tortonian siliceous sponges from the Betics (Miocene of southern Spain): new or little known species, I: Choristida and Lithistida]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, C		8	3	293	341
37477	C.	Brimaud	1986	Les spongiaires siliceux du Tortonien des Bétiques (Miocène de l'Espagne du Sud): espèces nouvelles ou peu connues, II: Hexactinellides [Tortonian siliceous sponges from the Betics (Miocene of southern Spain): new or little known species, II: Hexactinellida]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, C		8	4	415	445
37607	J. S.	Brink	1982	A study of a last interglacial shell midden and bone accumulation at Herolds Bay, Cape Province, South Africa	Palaeoecology of Africa and the Surrounding Islands		15		31	39
49984	D.	Brinkman	2009	Euclastes coahuilaensis sp. nov., a basal cheloniid turtle from the late Campanian Cerro del Pueblo Formation of Coahuila State, Mexico	PaleoBios		28	3	76	88
18093	D.	Brinkman	2006	Nichollsemys baieri gen. et sp. nov., a primitive chelonioid turtle from the late Campanian of North America	Paludicola		5	4	111	124
11931	D. B.	Brinkman	2004	Vertebrate palaeocommunities of the lower Judith River Group (Campanian) of southeastern Alberta, Canada, as interpreted from vertebrate microfossil assemblages	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		213		295	313
17047	W.	Brinkmann	1988	Zur Fundgeschichte und Systematik der Ornithopoden (Ornithischia, Reptilia) aus der Ober-Kreide von Europa [The history of discovery and systematics of the ornithopods (Ornithischia, Reptilia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Europe]	Documenta Naturae		45		1	157
52860	C. R.	Bristow	1991	Geology of the Petersfield district, Hampshire	British Geological Survey Technical Report		91	24	1	101
40070	P. M.	Brito	2000	A new halecomorph with two dorsal fins, Placidichthys bidorsalis n. g., n. sp. (Actinopterygii: Halecomorphi) from the Lower Cretaceous of the Ararape Basin, northeast Brazil	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, Sciences de la Terre et des planètes		331		749	754
40071	P. M.	Brito	2003	Late Cretaceous Belonostomus (Pisces, Actinopterygii, Aspidorhynchidae) from Algarrobo, Chile, with comments on aspidorhynchid paleodistribution in South America	Revista Geológica de Chile		30	1	117	127

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14956	J.-C.	Brocard	2000	Le genre Hadrodelphis (Cetacea, Kentriodontidae) dans les Faluns Miocenes de L'Ouest de la France	Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France	22	2	92	95
47571	P.	Brocchi	1883	Notes sur les Crustacés fossiles des terres tertiaires de la Hongrie	Annales des Sciences Géologiques	2	14	1	8
34878	C.	Brochu	2004	A New Late Cretaceous gavialoid crocodylian from Eastern North America and the phylogenetic relationships of thoracosaurus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24	3	610	633
34880	C. A.	Brochu	2006	Osteology and phylogenetic significance of Eosuchus minor (Marsh, 1870) new combination, a longirostrine crocodylian from the late Paleocene of North America	Journal of Paleontology	80	1	162	186
30859	C. A.	Brochu	2007	Systematics and taxonomy of Eocene tomistomine crocodylians from Britain and northern Europe	Palaeontology	50	4	917	928
36773	C. A.	Brochu	2002	A dryosaurid crocodyliform braincase from Mali	Journal of Paleontology	76	6	1060	1071
40452	C. A.	Brochu	2000	New tomistomine crocodylian from the middle Eocene (Bartonian) of Wadi Hitan, Fayum Province, Egypt	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology The University of Michigan	30	10	251	268
46805	C. A.	Brochu	2007	Tertiary crocodylians from Puerto Rico: Evidence for Late Tertiary endemic crocodylians in the West Indies?	Geobios	40		51	59
46618	C. A.	Brochu	2010	A New Horned Crocodile from the Plio-Pleistocene Hominid Sites at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania	PLoS One	5	2	e9333	
39439	C. A.	Brochu	2012	A new species of Borealosuchus (Crocodyliformes, Eusuchia) from the Late Cretaceous–early Paleogene of New Jersey	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	1	105	116
46522	C. A.	Brochu	2004	A gavialoid crocodylian from the Lower Miocene of Venezuela	Special Papers in Palaeontology	71		61	79
46593	C. A.	Brochu	2012	A giant crocodile from the Plio-Pleistocene of Kenya, the phylogenetic relationships of Neogene African crocodylines, and the antiquity of Crocodylus in Africa	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	3	587	602
40675	P.	Brodkorb	1953	A review of the Pliocene loons	Condor	55	4	211	214
38945	P.	Brodkorb	1955	The avifauna of the Bone Valley Formation	Florida Geological Survey Report of Investigations	14		1	57
38926	P.	Brodkorb	1960	Great Auk and Common Murre from a Florida Midden	The Auk	77	3	343	343
50493	P.	Brodkorb	1961	Birds from the Pliocene of Juntera, Oregon	Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences	24	3	169	184
29590	P.	Brodkorb	1963	Catalogue of fossil birds. Part 1 (Archaeopterygiformes through Ardeiformes)	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences	7	4	179	293
50553	P.	Brodkorb	1963	Miocene birds from the Hawthorne Formation	Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences	26	2	159	167
50557	P.	Brodkorb	1965	Fossil birds from Barbados, West Indies	The Journal of the Barbados Museum and Historical Society	31	1	3	10
46434	F.	Broili	1907	Ein neuer Ichthyosaurus aus der norddeutschen Kreide	Palaeontographica	54		139	162
40384	K.	Bromfield	2010	Neogene Corals from the Indo-Pacific: Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and Fiji	Evolutionary dynamics of Indo-Pacific reef corals throughout the Neogene			1	269
50535	K.	Bromfield	2013	Neogene Corals from the Indo-Pacific: Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, and Fiji	Bulletins of American Paleontology	387			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

20407	H. G.	Bronn	1837		Lethaea Geognostica oder Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der für die Gebirge-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen					1	544
6621	K.	Brood	1976	Cyclostomatous Bryozoa from the Paleocene and Maastrichtian of Majunga basin Madagascar	Géobios		9	4	393		408
28585	F. J.	Brook	1998	Stratigraphy and paleontology of Pleistocene submarine volcanic-sedimentary sequences at the northern Kermadec Islands	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		28	2	235		257
12097	A.	Broschinski	1996	Remarkable lizard remains from the Lower Cretaceous of Anoual (Morocco)	Annales de Paléontologie (Vert.-Invert.)		82	3	147		175
45413	T.	Brown	1867	On the Arctic shell-clay of Elie and Errol, viewed in connection with other glacial and more recent deposits	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		24	3	617		633
27005	T. C.	Brown	1905	A new lower Tertiary fauna from Chappaquiddick Island, Martha's Vineyard	American Journal of Science		20		229		238
26998	A. P.	Brown	1913	Notes on the Geology of the Island of Antigua	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia				584		616
31572	A. P.	Brown	1911	Fauna of the Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		63	2	336		373
27007	A. P.	Brown	1913	Two collections of Pleistocene fossils from the Isthmus of Panama	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences				493		500
27142	J. H.	Bruggemann	2004	Stratigraphy, palaeoenvironments and model for the deposition of the Abdur Reef Limestone: context for an important archaeological site from the last interglacial on the Red Sea coast of Eritrea	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		203	3	179		206
30131	C. B.	Bruhl	1860	Der fossil Phocafuss des zoologischen Universitäts-Museums zu Pest: Phoca holitschensis	Mittheilungen aus dem K K Zoologischen Institute der Universität Pest		2		1		17
11237	R.F.J.	Brunet	1995	New Species of Mollusca from the Entrerriense Formation (Upper Miocene) of Chubut Province, Argentina and species not previously reported from this formation. Part 1 - Gastropoda and Scaphopoda	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		28	2-Jan	1		56
11238	R.F.J.	Brunet	1997	New Species of Mollusca from the Entrerriense Formation (Upper Miocene) of Chubut Province, Argentina and species not previously reported from this formation. Part 2 - Gastropoda	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		30	2	61		98
18809	G. A.	Bruno	1839	Illustrazione di un Nuovo Cetaceo fossile	Mem. Reale Accad. Sci. Torino Cl. Sci. Mat. ser. 2		1		143		160
49292	C. H. C.	Brunton	1990	Late Cainozoic Brachiopods from the coast of Namaqualand, South Africa	Palaeontology		33	2	313		342
9168	J. R.	Bryan	1997	The Salt Mountain Limestone of Alabama	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		30	1	2		60
27936	J. R.	Bryan	1989	Fabric of the Cretaceous-Tertiary Marine Macrofaunal Transition at Braggs, Alabama	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		69		279		301
1145	J. D.	Bryant	1991	New early Barstovian (middle Miocene) vertebrates from the upper Torreya Formation, eastern Florida panhandle	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		11	4	472		489
27125	P. J.	Bryant	1995	Dating remains of gray whales from the eastern North Atlantic	Journal of Mammalogy		76	3	857		861
1146	J. D.	Bryant	1992		Geological Society America Bulletin		104				

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52108	R.	Brzobohaty	1971	Die Fischfauna der Eggenburger Schichtengruppe	M1 Eggenburgien. Die Eggenburger Schichtengruppe und ihr Stratotypus. Chronostratigraphie und Neostratotypen, Miozän der zentralen Paratethys				2		719	759
25262	A.	Brückner	2006	Taxonomy and paleoecology of lyssacinosan Hexactinellida from the Upper Cretaceous (Coniacian) of Bornholm, Denmark, in comparison with other Postpaleozoic representatives	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft				564		1	103
9462	A.	Brückner	2003	Eine neue Poriferen-Fauna aus dem Septarienton (Oligozän, Rupelium) von Bad Freienwalde (NE-Deutschland) und der erste fossil erhaltene Vertreter der nicht-rigiden Hexactinelliden-Gattung Asconema [A new Poriferan fauna from the Septarienton (Oligocene, Rupelian) of Bad Freienwalde (NE Germany) and the first fossil representative of the non-rigid hexactinellid genus Asconema	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift				77	2	263	280
25263	A.	Brückner	2005	Rossella bromleyi n. sp.: the first entirely preserved fossil sponge species of the genus Rossella (Hexactinellida) from the Upper Cretaceous of Bornholm, Denmark	Journal of Paleontology				79	1	21	28
30718	L. A.	Buchanan	2007	Early Paleocene marine vertebrates from the Wangaloa Formation, South Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics				2007	50	33	37
9397	B	Buchardt	2003	Isotope palaeotemperatures from the Tjornes Beds in Iceland; evidence of Pliocene cooling	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology				189	2-Jan	71	95
23455	B.	Buchbinder	1996	Middle and Upper Miocene reefs and carbonate platforms in Israel	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology				5		333	345
14149	F. S.	Buchmann	1997	Fosséis de vertebrados marinhos do Pleistoceno Superior na Porcao sul da planície costeira do Rio Grande Do Sul, Brasil	Notas Tecnicas				10		7	16
39324	M.-C.	Buchy	2005	An elasmosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) of Morocco	Carolinea				63		5	28
37883	M. -C.	Buchy	2005	Osteology of Manemergus anguirostris n. gen. et sp., a new plesiosaur (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Morocco	Palaeontographica Abteilung A				272		97	120
52412	J. S.	Buckeridge	1983	Fossil barnacles (Cirripedia: Thoracica) of New Zealand and Australia	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin				50		1	151
11406	J. S.	Buckeridge	2000	A new species of Austrobalanus (Cirripedia, Thoracia) from Eocene erratics, Mount Discovery, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica	Antarctic Research Series				76		329	333
23494	W.	Buckland	1835	On the discovery of fossil bones of the Iguanodon, in the Iron Sand of the Wealden Formation in the Isle of Wight, and in the Isle of Purbeck	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, series 2				3	2	425	432
29255	S. B.	Buckley	1846	On the Zeuglodon remains of Alabama	American Journal of Science				2	4	125	129
47485	I.	Bucur	1986	Archaeolithothamnium phylloideum, nouvelle espèce de corallinacée du Crétacé inférieur de l'Ouest de la Roumanie	Revue de micropaleontologie				28		227	232
23691	I. I.	Bucur	1992	Calcareous algae from the Sarmatian deposits in the Simleu Basin (Romania)	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia				37	2	3	7

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23692	I. I.	Bucur	1992	Calcareous microfacies in the Sarmatian deposits from Romania	Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Geologia		37	2	9	16
47496	I.	Bucur	1989	Calcareous algae (Rhodophyceae) in the Upper Cretaceous deposits from the north-eastern border of the Gilau Mountains	Studia Univ. Babes-Boyai, Geologia-Geographia			34	33	38
31893	A. F.	Budd	1991	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 11. The family Faviidae (Anthozoa, Scleractinia), part 1. The genera Montastrea and Solenastrea	Bulletins of American Paleontology		101		5	83
28605	A. F.	Budd	1996	Systematics of the Oligocene to Miocene reef coral <i>Tarbellastraea</i> in the northern Mediterranean	Palaeontology		39	3	515	560
6615	A. F.	Budd	1995	Caribbean reef coral diversity during the Early to Middle Miocene: an Example from the Anguilla Formation	Coral Reefs		14	2	109	117
11055	A. F.	Budd	1999	Origination preceding extinction during late Cenozoic turnover of Caribbean reefs	Paleobiology		25	2	188	200
24129	A. F.	Budd	1999	Pliocene to Pleistocene reef coral assemblages in the Limon Group of Costa Rica	Bulletins of American Paleontology		357		119	158
28516	A. F.	Budd	1999	Neogene Paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic 19: The family Faviidae (Anthozoa, Scleractinia) part II: The genera <i>Caulastrea</i> , <i>Favia</i> , <i>Diploria</i> , <i>Thysanus</i> , <i>Hadrophyllia</i> , <i>Manicina</i> and <i>Colpophyllia</i>	Bulletins of American Paleontology		356		1	83
24698	A. F.	Budd	2001	Coral assemblages and reef environments in the Bahamas Drilling Project cores	in R. N. Ginsburg, ed., Subsurface geology of a prograding carbonate platform margin, Great Bahama Bank: results of the Bahamas Drilling Project. SEPM Special Publication 70				41	59
9119	A. F.	Budd	1998	Zooxanthellate scleractinian corals of the Bowden shell bed, Southeast Jamaica	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology		35	4-Jan	47	62
462	A. F.	Budd	1992	Eocene Caribbean Reef Corals: A Unique Fauna from the Gatuncillo Formation of Panama	Journal of Paleontology		66	4	570	594
23863	A. F.	Budd	1994	Stratigraphic distributions of genera and species of Neogene to recent Caribbean reef corals	Journal of Paleontology		68	5	951	977
30025	A. F.	Budd	2008	First record of the Indo-Pacific reef coral genus <i>Isopora</i> in the Caribbean region: two new species from the Neogene of Curacao, Netherlands Antilles	Palaeontology		51	6	1387	1401
36540	A. F.	Buddington	1929	Geology and mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		800		1	398
36096	E.	Buffetaut	1977	Remarques preliminaires sur l'ichthyosaur de Saint-Jouin	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des amies du Museum du Havre		64	1	17	19
37245	E.	Buffetaut	1979	Présence du Crocodilien <i>Phosphatosaurus</i> (Mesosuchia, <i>Dyrosauridae</i>) dans le Paléocène du Niger et du Mali	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		53	4-Mar	323	333
47639	E.	Buffetaut	1979	Présence du crocodilien <i>Euthecodon</i> dans le Miocène inférieur d'Ombo (Golfe de Kavirondo, Kenya)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		21	3	321	322
50047	E.	Buffetaut	1983	Wounds on the jaw of an eocene mesosuchian crocodilian as possible evidence for the antiquity of crocodilian intraspecific fighting behaviour	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		57	2-Jan	143	145

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37227	E.	Buffetaut	1987	Occurrence of the crocodylian <i>Dolichoampsia minima</i> (Eusuchia, Dolichoampsidae) in the El Molino Formation of Bolivia	Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie	96	2	195	199
37976	E.	Buffetaut	1989	Erster nachweis von Choristodera (Reptilia, Diapsida) in der Oberkreide Europas: Champsosaurierwirbel aus den Gosau-Schichten (Campan) Niederösterreichs	Sitzungsberichten der Österreichs Akademis der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Abteilung I	197		389	394
19451	E.	Buffetaut	1994	The significance of dinosaur remains in marine sediments: an investigation based on the French record	In R. Kohring & T. Martin (eds.), <i>Miscellanea Palaeontologica 3: Festschrift Bernard Krebs</i> . Berliner Geowissenschaften Abhandlungen, Reihe E	13		125	133
45801	E.	Buffetaut	2012	An early azhdarchid pterosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of the eastern Paris basin	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	183	6	525	528
46148	E.	Buffetaut	2012	The mosasaurid (Squamata) <i>Prognathodon</i> in the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of the Cotentin Peninsula (Normandy, northwestern France)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	183	2	111	115
15220	E.	Buffetaut	2005	The "sauropod" from the Albian of Mesnil-Saint-Père (Aube, France): a pliosaur, not a dinosaur	Carnets de Géologie/Notebooks on Geology - Letter	2005	1	1	5
45554	E.	Buffetaut	1991	French dinosaurs: the best record in Europe?	Modern Geology	16		17	42
31982	E.	Buffetaut	1989	Une vertèbre de Ptérosaure (Reptilia: Archosauria) dans l'Albien de l'Aube (France)	Bulletin annuel de la Association Géologique Audoise	11 & 12		3	8
4397	E.	Buffetaut	1980	<i>Vectisuchus leptognathus</i> , n. g. n. sp., a slender-snouted goniopholid crocodylian from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		7	385	390
13042	E.	Buffetaut	1997	Late Cretaceous non-marine vertebrates from southern France: a review of recent finds	Géobios	20		101	108
34546	E.	Buffetaut	2011	The pterosaurian remains from the Grünbach Formation (Campanian, Gosau Group) of Austria: a reappraisal of <i>Ornithocheirus buenzeli</i>	Geological Magazine	148		334	339
47162	E.	Buffetaut	1994	Restes de dinosaures et de crocodyliens dans le Crétacé supérieur du Centre-Ouest de la France [Dinosaur and crocodylian remains from the Upper Cretaceous of west-central France]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, Série II	319		253	259
31980	E.	Buffetaut	1983	Un reste de Ptérosaure dans l'Hauterivien (Crétacé inférieur) de la Haute-Marne	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	25	1	111	115
37017	E.	Buffetaut	1979	<i>Atlantosuchus coupatez i</i> , n. g., n. sp., un nouveau Dyrosauride (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) des phosphates Montiens du Maroc	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre	66		85	90
69	I. J.	Bugrova	1990	The facies zonation and scleractinians of the early Hauterivian reef complex of Bolshoy Balkhan	Cretaceous Research	11	3	229	236
8439	B.E.	Buitron	1973	Equinoides del Cretacico medio de Colima	Paleontologia Mexicana	36		21	29
37339	B. E.	Buitrón-Sánchez	1995	Mollusk gastropods in a Lower Cretaceous rudist-bearing formation of Jalisco, west central Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas	12	2	157	169
19107	L.	Bujtor	2006	Early Valanginian brachiopods from the Mecsek Mts. (southern Hungary) and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	241	1	111	152
40648	F.	Bukowski	1980	Cretaceous fossils from New Jersey and Delaware	Earth Science	33	2	55	60

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32896	T. S.	Bullard	2010	Redescription and rediagnosis of the tylosaurine mosasaur <i>Hainosaurus pembinensis</i> Nicholls, 1988, as <i>Tylosaurus pembinensis</i> (Nicholls, 1988)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	2	416	426
15299	L. G.	Bulot	2005	Late Middle-early Late Albian ammonites from Ecuador	Cretaceous Research	26		450	459
52711	L. G.	Bulot	2011	<i>Mogharaeceras priscum</i> (Douvill�, 1916) a peculiar Barremian ammonite (Desmoceratoidea, Barremitinae) from Northern Sinai (Egypt)	Geologica Carpathica	62		575	578
12805	E.	Bunzel	1870	Notice of a fragment of a reptilian skull from the Upper Cretaceous of Gr�nzbach	Quarterly Review of the Geological Society of London	26		394	
12997	E.	Bunzel	1871	Die Reptilfauna der Gosauformation in der Neuen Welt bei Wiener-Neustadt	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-K�niglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt	5		1	18
34133	M. F.	Buonaiuto	1975	Note on the genus <i>Pseudomalaxis</i> Fischer (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its fossil species in Australia	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia	99	1	21	29
47424	M. R.	Buono	2013	A new beaked whale (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Late Miocene of Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	33	4	986	997
37374	M. R.	Buono	2010	Balaenidae (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti) del Mioceno de Patagonia: antecedentes, nuevos registros y proyecciones	Ameghiniana	46	4 Sup.	66R	
233	H. D. M.	Burck	1937	Over de fauna van het bartonien in oostelijk Nederland	Proceedings of the Section of Sciences Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen	40	2	185	189
39444	E.	Bureau	1866	Etudes sur une plante phanerogame (<i>Cymodoceites parisiensis</i>) de l'ordre des Naiadees, qui vivait dans les mers de l'epoque eocene	Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences	102	4	191	193
11565	C.A	Burk	1965	Geology of the Alaska Peninsula-island arc and continental margin (Part 1)	Geological Society of America Memoir	99	1		
12145	G.	Burmeister	1871	On <i>Saurocetes argentinus</i> a new type of Zeuglodontidae	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		6	51	55
30222	J. J.	Burns	1970	Remarks on the distribution and natural history of pagophilic pinnipeds in the Bering and Chukchi Seas	Journal of Mammalogy	51	3	445	454
49334	F.	Burri	1956	Die Rhynchonelliden der Unteren Kreide (Valanginien-Barremien) im westschweizerischen Juragebirge	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	49		600	701
11344	E. St. J.	Burton	1933	Faunal Horizons of the Barton Beds in Hampshire	Proceedings of the Geologist's Association	44		131	167
47612	A. D.	Buscalioni	2013	European Goniopholididae from the Early Albian Escucha Formation in Ari�o (Teruel, Arag�n, Espa�a)	Spanish Journal of Paleontology	28	1	103	121
14444	A. D.	Buscalioni	2001	A revision of the crocodyliform <i>Allodaposuchus precedens</i> from the Upper Cretaceous of the Hateg Basin, Romania. Its relevance in the phylogeny of Eusuchia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	21	1	74	86
9866	A. D.	Buscalioni	1986	An eusuchian crocodile from the Upper Cretaceous of Spain (Vilamitjana, Province of Lerida)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	6	3	209	214
7243	A. D.	Buscalioni	1987	Cocodrilos del Cretacico Inferior de Galve (Teruel, Espa�a)	Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)	extr.		23	43
37065	A. D.	Buscalioni	2004	Late Cretaceous neosuchian crocodiles from the Sultanate of Oman	Cretaceous Research	25		267	275
4367	G. R.	Bussino	1984	The Lincoln Heights Whales	Terra	Mar/Apr		16	19
17269	J.	Butterlin	1960	G�ologie g�n�rale et r�gionale de la R�publique D'Haiti	Travaux et M�moires de L'Institute des Hautes Etudes de L'Am�rique Latine	6			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

58	P. J.	Butterworth	1988	Lithostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous strata of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica	Cretaceous Research			9	3	249	264
26706	J.	Böhm	1891	Die Kreidebildungen des Fürbergs und Sulzbergs bei Siegsdorf in Oberbayern	Palaeontographica			38		1	106
18801	M.	Böhme	2001	Die Landsäugerfauna des Unteroligozäns der Leipziger Bucht - Stratigraphie, Genese und Ökologie	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			220	1	63	82
29763	E.	Böse	1920	On a new ammonite fauna of the lower Turonian of Mexico	University of Texas Bulletin			1856		173	262
29490	E.	Böse	1923	Algunas faunas cretácias de Zacatecas, Durango y Guerrero	Boletín del Instituto Geológica de México			42		1	219
29627	E.	Böse	1928	Cretaceous ammonites from Texas and northern Mexico	University of Texas Bulletin			2748	27-Feb	143	357
18877	E.	Böse	1927	The Cretaceous and Tertiary of southern Texas and northern Mexico	University of Texas Bulletin			2748		1	142
33368	H.	Bürgl	1960	Geologia de la Peninsula de la Guajira	Boletin Geologico			6	3-Jan	129	168
33224	G.	Cabioch	2003	Postglacial reef development in the south-west Pacific: case studies from New Caledonia and Vanuatu	Sedimentary Geology			159		43	59
29938	G.	Cabioch	2001	Raised coral terraces at Malakula, Vanuatu, southwest Pacific, indicate high sea level during marine isotope stage 3	Quaternary Research			56		357	365
29990	G.	Cabioch	2003	Continuous reef growth during the last 23 cal kyr BP in a tectonically active zone (Vanuatu, southwest Pacific)	Quaternary Science Reviews			22		1771	1786
29818	G.	Cabioch	1999	Postglacial growth history of a French Polynesian barrier reef tract, Tahiti, central Pacific	Sedimentology			46		985	1000
33211	G.	Cabioch	1995	Holocene initiation and development of New Caledonian fringing reefs, SW Pacific	Coral Reefs			14		131	140
54090	G.	Cabioch	1999	Reef coralgal assemblages as recorders of paleobathymetry and sea level changes in the Indo-Pacific province	Quaternary Science Reviews			19		1681	1695
29988	G.	Cabioch	2008	The chronology and structure of the western New Caledonian barrier reef tracts	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			268		91	105
33222	G.	Cabioch	1998	Environmental and tectonic influence on growth and internal structure of a fringing reef at Tasmaloum (SW Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides island arc, SW Pacific)	Reefs and Carbonate Platforms in the Pacific and Indian Oceans, IAS Special Publication	G. Camoin, P. J. Davies		25		261	277
11254	E.	Cabral-Cano	2000	Stratigraphic Assessment of the Arcelia-Teloloapan area, Southern Mexico: Implications for Southern Mexico's Post-Neocomian Tectonic Evolution.	Journal of South American Earth Science			13		443	457
12654	A.	Cabrera	1926	Cetaceos fosiles del Museo de La Plata	Revista del Museo de La Plata			29		363	411
38200	A.	Cabrera	1941	Un plesiosaurio nuevo del Cretáceo del Chubut	Revista del Museo de La Plata			2	8	113	130
44079	E. A.	Cadena	2011	First record of eucryptodiran turtles from the Early Cretaceous (Valanginian), at the northernmost part of South America	South American Journal of Herpetology			6	1	49	53
35419	E. O.	Cadena	2010	New podocnemidid turtle (Testudines: Pleurodira) from the middle-upper Paleocene of South America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			30	2	367	382
42554	E. A.	Cadena	2012	New bothremydid turtle (Testudines, Pleurodira) from the Paleocene of Northeastern Colombia	Journal of Paleontology			86	4	688	698

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47924	E.	Cadena	2012	New turtles (Chelonia) from the late Eocene through Late Miocene of the Panama Canal Basin	Journal of Paleontology		86	3	539	557
44085	E. A.	Cadena	2012	New pelomedusoid turtles from the late Palaeocene Cerrejon Formation of Colombia and their implications for phylogeny and body size evolution	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		10	2	313	331
53243	M.	Caffau	2000	Biometrical analysis of three species of the genus Lapeirouseia from the Campanian-Maastrichtian of Stranice (North-East Slovenia)	Geologija		43	2	223	234
53244	M.	Caffau	2002	Bournonia excavata (D'Orbigny) from the Campanian - Maastrichtian of Stranice (north-east of Slovenia)	Geologija		45	1	91	96
9200	M.	Caffau	1992	Rudist fauna and microfossils of the late Senonian (Monte Grisa area, Karst of Trieste, Italy)	Geologica Romana		28		163	171
52905	M.	Caffau	1990	Biradiolites zucchii n. sp. from the Cava Romana di Aurisina	Geologija		33		207	213
52958	M.	Caffau	1998	Late Maastrichtian Rudists and microfossils in the Karst Region (NE Italy and Slovenia)	Geobios		22		37	46
53160	M.	Caffau	1998	Remarks on the morphological variability of Biradiolites angulosus D'Orbigny in a sector of the Trieste Karst (Italy)	Geobios		22		29	36
53248	M.	Caffau	2004	Rudist and foraminifer assemblages in the Santonian-Campanian sequence of Nanos Mountain (Western Slovenia)	Geologija		47	1	41	54
52906	M.	Caffau	1995	The development of the mollusc fauna in the Cenomanian of the stratigraphic sequence of Visogliano (Karst of Trieste, Italy)	Geologija		37		87	121
52549	M.	Caglar	2009	Systematic Paleontology, Biostratigraphy, Paleobiogeography of Loftusia (Foraminifera) and Rudist Assemblages in a Regressive Sequence in the Hekimhan-Malatya Area (Eastern Anatolia) Turkey	Geological Society of India		74		329	342
52687	B.	Cahuzac	2007	The fossil species and genera of Selachians fishes (Cretaceous, Tertiary) created in the Aquitaine Basin; inventory, taxonomics	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux		142	35	3	43
23693	B.	Cahuzac	2005	About a vertebra of Halitherium (Sirenia), found in the Oligocene "Calcaire a Asteries" at Rauzan (Gironde). Paleoeologic survey	Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux		140	33(3)	170	192
27089	B.	Cahuzac	2005	Discovery of two teeth of Squalodon (Cetacea Odontoceti) in the Burdigalian of SW France (Martillac, Leognan). Comments about the Squalodon from Aquitaine Basin, the paleoecology of the outcrops, and the type species of the genus	Neus Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen		238	3	413	451
23524	B.	Cahuzac	1994	La faune de coraux de l'Oligocene superieur de La Teoulere (Peyrehorade, Landes) [The Upper Oligocene coral fauna from La Teoulere (Peyrehorade, Landes)]	Bulletin de la Societe de Borda		119	436	463	483
23525	B.	Cahuzac	1996	Structural and faunal evolution of Chattian-Miocene reefs and corals in western France and the northeastern Atlantic Ocean	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		105	127
31202	S. D.	Cairns	1994	Scleractinia of the Temperate North Pacific	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology		557		1	150

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30941	S. D.	Cairns	1995	New records of azooxanthellate stony corals (Cnidaria: Scleractinia and Stylasteridae) from the Neogene of Panama and Costa Rica	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	108	3	533	550
26424	S. D.	Cairns	1997	A generic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Turbinoliidae	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology	591		1	55
26420	S. D.	Cairns	2001	A generic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Dendrophylliidae (Cnidaria: Scleractinia)	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology	615		1	75
28501	S. D.	Cairns	2003	A new species of Sphenotrochus (Scleractinia: Turbinoliidae) from the Late Miocene (Tortonian) of Chile	Zoologische Verhandelingen	345	31	79	84
31101	S. D.	Cairns	2004	The azooxanthellate Scleractinia (Coelenterata: Anthozoa) of Australia	Records of the Australian Museum	56	3	259	329
28503	S. D.	Cairns	1993	Review of the fossil Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the New Zealand region	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	36		1	8
31716	S. D.	Cairns	1987	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 5. The suborders Caryophylliina and Dendrophylliina (Anthozoa, Scleractinia)	Bulletins of American Paleontology	93	328	23	43
38115	M. W.	Caldwell	1999	Description and phylogenetic relationships of a new species of Coniasaurus Owen, 1850 (Squamata)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	19	3	438	455
33896	M. W.	Caldwell	1995	Halisaurus sp. (Mosasauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) of east-central Peru, and the taxonomic utility of mosasaur cervical vertebrae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	3	532	544
7928	M. W.	Caldwell	1995	The pectoral girdle and forelimb of Carsosaurus marchesetti (Aigialosauridae), with a preliminary phylogenetic analysis of mosasauroids and varanoids	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	3	516	531
38152	M. W.	Caldwell	1999	Redescription, palaeobiogeography and palaeoecology of Coniasaurus crassidens Owen, 1850 (Squamata) from the Lower Chalk (Cretaceous; Cenomanian) of SE England	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London	127		423	452
33801	M. W.	Caldwell	2005	An unusual tylosaurine mosasaur from New Zealand: a new skull of Taniwhasaurus oweni (Lower Haumurian; Upper Cretaceous)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	25	2	393	401
37364	M. W.	Caldwell	2008	A new species of Taniwhasaurus (Mosasauridae, Tylosaurinae) from the Upper Santonian-Lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) of Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	2	339	348
39760	M. W.	Caldwell	2004	Reevaluation of the Cretaceous marine lizard Acteosaurus crassicosatus Calligaris, 1993	Journal of Paleontology	78	3	617	619
29292	M. W.	Caldwell	2007	A new basal mosasauroid from the Cenomanian (U. Cretaceous) of Slovenia with a review of mosasauroid phylogeny and evolution	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	4	863	880
32892	M. W.	Caldwell	2010	A new species of marine ophidiomorph lizard, Adriosaurus skrbinsensis, from the Upper Cretaceous of Slovenia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	3	747	755
38828	P.	Callapez	2000	Late Quaternary warm marine mollusks from Santa Maria (Azores) paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic considerations	Ciencias da Terra	14		313	322
23438	F.	Calvet	1996	Late Miocene reefs of the Alicante-Elche Basin, southeast Spain	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology	5		177	190

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

232	S.	Calzada	1979	Los grandes Gasteropodos del Neocomiense del Maestrazgo y limitrofes	Estudios Geologicos (Madrid)			35		443	448
14994	S.	Calzada	1985	Braquiopodos del Hauteriviense de Fortuna (Prov. Murcia, Espana)	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana			23		75	90
236	S.	Calzada	1996	Gasteropodos hauterivienses de Castellfort (Castellon)	Batalleria (Barcelona)			6		67	75
235	S.	Calzada	1995	Algunos nerineidos del Cretacico de Castellon	Batalleria (Barcelona)			5		59	63
24199	H. H.	Camacho	2000	Invertebrado marinos eocenos de los cerros Palique y Castillo, subdoeste de la provincia de Santa Cruz, Argentina	Ameghiniana			37	1	59	72
24926	G.	Camoin	1985	Decouverte d'une nouvelle espece de Polytrema (Octocorallia) dans le Turonien du Djebel Krannga (Tunisie centrale) [Discovery of a new species of Polytrema in the Turonian of Djebel Krannga (central Tunisia)]	Geobios			18	2	233	238
25091	G.	Camoin	1988	Rudist-coral frameworks associated with submarine volcanism in the Maastrichtian of the Pachino area (Sicily)	Sedimentology			35		123	138
54042	G. F.	Camoin	1997	Holocene sea level changes and reef development in the southwestern Indian Ocean	Coral Reefs			16		247	259
33243	G. F.	Camoin	2001	A 300000-yr coral reef record of sea level changes, Mururoa atoll (Tuamotu archipelago, French Polynesia)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			175		325	341
30027	G. F.	Camoin	2007	Tiarei outer ridge: Sites M0009, M0021, and M0024-M0026	Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program			310		1	94
30028	G. F.	Camoin	2007	Maraa western transect: Sites M0005-M0007	Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program			310		1	91
30029	G. F.	Camoin	2007	Faaa: Sites M0019 and M0020	Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program			310		1	44
54052	G.	Camoin	1994	High energy coralg-al-stromatolite frameworks from Holocene reefs (Tahiti, French Polynesia)	Srdimentology			41		655	676
29941	G. F.	Camoin	2004	Late glacial to post glacial sea levels in the western Indian Ocean	Marine Geology			206		119	146
25019	G. F.	Camoin	1995	Anatomy and evolution of the inner perimeter ridge (sites 874 and 877) of a Campanian-Maastrichtian atoll-like structure (Wodejebato Guyot, Marshall Islands)	in J. A. Haggerty, I. Premoli Silva, F. Rack and M. K. McNutt, eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results			144		271	294
14078	D.	Campbell	1995	New molluscan faunas from the Eocene of South Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			27		119	152
13610	H. J.	Campbell	1993	Cretaceous-Cenozoic geology and biostratigraphy of the Chatham Islands, New Zealand	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Monograph			2		1	269
17558	M.R	Campbell	1995	Preliminary biostratigraphy and molluscan fauna of the Goose Creek Limestone of eastern South Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			27		53	100
30234	R. A.	Campbell	2009	Islands in the sea: extreme female natal site fidelity in the Australian sea lion, Neophoca cinerea	Biology Letters			4		139	142
11118	L.D.	Campbell	1992	Neogene bivalve Rangia (Miorangia) johnsoni; taxonomy, depositional facies and stratigraphic range	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			25		157	169
40556	K.	Camphuysen	2008	Cetaceans stranded in the Netherlands from 1998 to 2007	Lutra			51	2	87	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38927	E.	Campmas	2010		Birds in Archaeology: Proceedings of the 6th Meeting of the Icaz Bird Working Group Meetings	W. Prummel, D. C. Brinkhuizen, J. T. Zeile				233	240
53532	C. R. A.	Candeiro	2011	Continental fossil vertebrates from the mid-Cretaceous (Albian–Cenomanian) Alcântara Formation, Brazil, and their relationship with contemporaneous faunas from North Africa	Journal of African Earth Sciences		60	3	79	92	
27003	C. R. A.	Candeiro	2005	Abelisauroidea and Carcharodontosauridae (Theropoda, Dinosauria) in the Cretaceous of South America. Paleogeographical and geochronological implications	Sociedade & Natureza, Uberlândia		17	33	5	19	
52633	J.-M.	Canevet	2011	The Chondrichthyan of the Middle Miocene (Serravallian) of Salles (Gironde, France)	Cossmanniana		13		59	79	
26987	A.	Canocchi	1987	On a skull of a sirenian from the early Pliocene of Siena, Tuscany	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		92	4	497	514	
12989	G.	Cantalamessa	2005	Sequence stratigraphy of the Punta Ballena Member of the Jama Formation (Early Pleistocene, Ecuador): insights from integrated sedimentologic, taphonomic and paleoecologic analysis of molluscan shell concentrations	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		216		1	25	
24749	H. J.	Canto	2002	Hallazgo de Pliopontos sp. (Cetacea: Pontoporiidae) en el Neogeno de Chile	Noticiario Mensual		350		28	37	
28294	J.	Canto	2008	The aquatic sloth Thalassocnus (Mammalia, Xenarthra) from the late Miocene of North-Central Chile: Biogeographic and ecological implications	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		28	3	918	922	
34357	J.	Canto	2010	Estado actual del conocimiento de los mamíferos fósiles de Chile	Estudios Geológicos		66	2	255	284	
30023	A.	Cantu-Chapa	1962	Étude biostratigraphique des Ammonites (Jurassique supérieur et Crétacé) du Mexique (Centre et Nord)	Unpublished PhD thesis, A la Faculté des Sciences de L'Université de Paris				1	103	
30459	F.	Canu	1920	North American early Tertiary Bryozoa	Smithsonian Institute Bulletin		106		1	843	
14882	J. I.	Canudo	2004	El caso del dinosaurio hadrosaurio de Arén (Huesca): muerte accidental o asesinato? [The case of the hadrosaur dinosaur of Arén (Huesca): accidental death or assassination?]	Naturaleza Aragonesa		13		4	14	
16800	J. I.	Canudo	1997	Los vertebrados del Tithónico-Barremiense de Galve (Teruel, España) [The Tithonian-Barremian vertebrates of Galve (Teruel, Spain)]	Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica		23		209	241	
17660	J. I.	Canudo	1999	New dinosaur localities near the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary from Arén (Huesca, Spain)	In J. I. Canudo & G. Cuenca-Bescós (eds.), IV European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology, Albarracín, Spain. Universidad de Zaragoza				32	33	
16674	J. I.	Canudo	2005	Los dinosaurios de la Formación Villar del Arzobispo (Tithónico medio–Berriasiense inferior) en Galve (Teruel) [The dinosaurs of the Villar del Arzobispo Formation (middle Tithonian–lower Berriasian) in Galve (Teruel)]	Geogaceta		38		39	42	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53564	J. I.	Canudo	2001	Los saurópodos (Dinosauria) del Tithónico (Jurásico Superior) y del Cretácico de Aragón []	I Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y Su Entorno, Salas de Los Infantes, Burgos, Spain, September 1999		Actas		309	318
17600	J. I.	Canudo	2005	Evidencias de predación de dinosaurios terópodos en el Maastrichtiense superior, Cretácico superior de Arén (Huesca) [Evidence of the theropod dinosaur predation in the upper Maastrichtian, Upper Cretaceous of Arén (Huesca)]	Lucas Mallada		12		29	58
28738	J. I.	Canudo	2004	Los últimos dinosaurios europeos: debates recientes sobre la extinción de los dinosaurios [The last European dinosaurs: recent debates on the extinction of the dinosaurs]	Historia Natural		7		42	51
17655	J. I.	Canudo	2004	Presencia de Baryonychinae (Theropoda) en el Aptiense inferior (Cretácico Inferior) de Laurasia: Cantera Mas de la Parreta, Formación Arcillas de Morella (Morella, Castellón) [Presence of Baryonychinae (Theropoda) in the lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of Laurasia: Cantera Mas de la Parreta, Arcillas de Morella Formation (Morella, Castellón)]	III Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno, Salas de los Infantes, Spain					
29955	J. I.	Canudo	2008	Primer evidencia de dientes aislados atribuidos a Spinosauridae (Theropoda) en el Aptiano inferior (Cretácico Inferior) de Europa: Formación Arcillas se Morella (España) [First evidence of isolated teeth attributed to Spinosauridae (Theropoda) in the lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of Europe: Arcillas Formation of Morella (Spain)]	Ameghiniana		45	4	649	662
17647	J. I.	Canudo	2003	Los restos directos de dinosaurios terópodos (excluyendo Aves) en España [Direct remains of theropod dinosaurs (excluding Aves) in Spain]	Ciencias de la Tierra		26		347	373
17692	J. I.	Canudo	2004	Los primeros dientes de anquilosaurio (Ornithischia: Thyreophora) descritos en el Cretácico Inferior de España [The first ankylosaurian teeth (Ornithischia: Thyreophora) described from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain]	Revista Española de Paleontología		19	1	33	46
18937	J.	Canérot	1983	La faune albienne de Traiguera (Province de Castellon - Espagne)	Documents du Laboratoire de Géologie de l'Université de Lyon, Hors Série		6 (1981)		227	249
16957	G.	Capellini	1862	Balenottera fossile nelle Argilli Plioceniche di S. Lorenzo in Collina (Provincia di Bologna)	Tipografia Giuseppe Vitali				1	11
16958	G.	Capellini	1864	Delfini Fossili del Bolognese	Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna		3		1	31
16960	G.	Capellini	1865	Balenottere Fossili del Bolognese	Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna		4		1	24
28805	G.	Capellini	1872	Resconto dell Riione Stratordinaria della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali a Siena nell Settembre 1872	Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali		15		214	220

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18857	G.	Capellini	1872	Sul Felsinoterio Sirenoide Halicoreforme dei depositi litorali Pliocenici dell'Antico bacino del Mediterraneo e del Mar Nero	Memorie dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna Serie III		3	1	605	646
16963	G.	Capellini	1873	Sulla Balaena etrusca	Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna		3	3	313	331
12642	G.	Capellini	1876	Sulle balene fossili toscane	Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei		3		9	14
28979	G.	Capellini	1876	L'uomo pliocenico in Toscana	Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali		3	2	451	464
13406	G.	Capellini	1877	Balenottere fossili e Pachycanthus dell'Italia Meridionale	Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Memorie della Base di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali.		3		611	630
16967	G.	Capellini	1878	Della pietra leccese e di alcuni suoi fossili	Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna		3	4	1	34
16966	G.	Capellini	1879	Balenottera fossile delle Colombaie presso Volterra	Reale Accademia dei Lincei Memorie della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali		3		1	8
16965	G.	Capellini	1881	Avanzi di squalodonte nella mollassa marnosa Miocenica del Bolognese	Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna		4	2	413	419
14545	G.	Capellini	1882	Del Tursiops coresii e del fino fossile di Mombercelli Nell'Astigiano	Memorie dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		3		1	12
14619	G.	Capellini	1883	Di Un'Orca fossile scoperta a cetona in Toscana	Memorie dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		4		1	25
14620	G.	Capellini	1885	Del zifioide fossile (Choneziphium planirostris) scoperto nelle sabbie Plioceniche di Fangonero Presso Siena	Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali		1		18	29
14622	G.	Capellini	1885	Resti fossili di Dioplodon e Mesoplodon	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		6		289	306
18812	G.	Capellini	1886	Sopra resti di un isrenio fossile (Metaxytherium lovisati, Cap.) Raccolti a Monte Fiocca Presso Sassari in Sardegna	Memoria della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series IV		7		39	53
14640	G.	Capellini	1887	Delfinorinco fossile dei Dintori di Sassari	Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		8		1	10
14641	G.	Capellini	1891	Zifioidi fossili e del Rostro di Diplodonte della farnesia presso Roma	Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		1		1	14
26033	G.	Capellini	1893	Nuovi resti di Zifioidi in Calabria e in Toscana	Rendiconti delle sedute Della Reale Accademie de Lincei		2		283	288
14643	G.	Capellini	1899	Balenottere Mioceniche di San Michele Presso Cagliari	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna Classe di Scienze Fisiche		7	5	269	287
14541	G.	Capellini	1901	Balenottera Miocenica del Monte Titano Repubblica di S. Marino	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		9		1	26
14542	G.	Capellini	1903	Avanzi di squalodonte nella Arenaria di Grumi dei Frati Presso Schio	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna		10		1	11
14543	G.	Capellini	1904	Balene fossili Toscane II. Balaena montalionis	Memori della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna		1		1	11
26034	G.	Capellini	1911	Zifioidi fossili nel Museo Geologico di Bologna	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Instiuto di Bologna		8		113	115
31066	H.	Capetta	1980	Les selaciens du Cretace superieur du Liban. II: Batoides	Palaeontographica Abt. A		168	6-May	149	229
30790	H.	Cappetta	1987		Handbook of Paleoiichthyology: Chondrichthyes II Mesozoic and Cenozoic Elasmobranchii				1	193

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30740	H.	Cappetta	1988	Les Torpediniformes (Neoselachii, Batomorphii) des phosphates du Maroc; observations sur la denture des genres actuels. The Torpedini	Tertiary Research		10	1	21	52
47934	H.	Cappetta	1992	Carcharhiniformes nouveaux (Chondrichthyes, Neoselachii) de l'Ypresien du Bassin de Paris	Geobios		25	2	639	646
18800	H.	Cappetta	2000	New biostratigraphical data on the marine Upper Cretaceous and Palaeogene of Jordan	Newsletters on Stratigraphy		38	1	81	95
26719	H.	Cappetta	1988	Une riche faune de Selaciens dans le Bassin a Phosphate de Kpogame-Hahotoe (Eocene moyen du Togo): Note preliminaire et precisions sur la structure et l'age du gisement	Geobios		21	3	359	365
52959	G.	Carannante	1999	Depositional System and Response to Sea Level Oscillations of the Senonian Rudist-bearing Carbonate Shelves. Examples from Central Mediterranean Areas	Facies		40		1	24
52937	G.	Carannante	1998	Senonian Rudist limestones in the Sorrento Peninsula sequences (southern Italy)	Geobios		31	22	47	68
28458	G.	Carannante	2007	Cenomanian carbonate depositional settings: case histories from the central-southern Apennines (Italy)	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		11	25
29937	F.	Carbone	2000	The Indian Ocean coast of Somalia	Marine Pollution Bulletin		41		141	159
12203	F.	Carbone	1993	Facies analysis and biostratigraphy of the Auradu Limestone Formation in the Berbera-Sheikh area, northwestern Somalia	Geologica Romana		29		213	235
25092	F.	Carbone	1981	Upper Cretaceous reef models from Rocca di Cave and adjacent areas in Latium, central Italy	in D. F. Toomey, ed., European fossil reef models. SEPM Special Publication		30		427	445
48812	N.	Carder	1989	Faunal remanis from Mixon's Hammock, Okefenokee swamp	Southeastern Archaeology		8	1	19	30
27121	P. G.	Caretto	1970	La balenottera delle sabbie plioceniche di Valmontasca (Vigliano d'Asti)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		9	1	3	75
18829	I. C.	Caria	1957	Nuovi resti di sirenii nel Miocene della Sardegna	Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana		76	1	288	301
33117	L.	Carmignani	1990	The Qasr As Sahabi succession and the Neogene evolution of the Sirte Basin (Libya)	Journal of African Earth Sciences		10	4	753	769
43321	G.	Carnevale	2011	Taphonomic and paleoecological analyses (mollusks and fishes) of the Súa Member condensed shelled, upper Onzole Formation (Early Pliocene, Ecuador)	Palaios		26	3	160	172
27050	G.	Carone	2007	Metaxytherium serresii (Mammalia: Sirenia): new pre-Pliocene record, and implications for Mediterranean paleoecology before and after the Messinian Salinity Crisis	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		46	1	55	92
45316	K.	Carpenter	1983	Thoracosaurus neocariensis (De Kay, 1842) (Crocodylia: Crocodylidae) from the Late Cretaceous Ripley Formation of Mississippi	Mississippi Geology		4	1	1	10
34117	K.	Carpenter	1996	A review of short-necked plesiosaurs of the Western Interior, North America	Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaontologie, Abhandlungen		201	2	259	287
26178	K.	Carpenter	1997	Comparative cranial anatomy of two North American Cretaceous plesiosaurs	In J. M. Callaway & E. L. Nicholls (eds.), Ancient Marine Reptiles. Academic Press, New York				191	216
26172	K.	Carpenter	1999	Revision of North American elasmosaurs from the Cretaceous of the Western Interior	Paludicola		2	2	148	173

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24894	K.	Carpenter	2007	Skull of the ankylosaur <i>Niobrara-saurus coleii</i> (Ankylosauria: Nodosauridae) from the Smoky Hill Chalk (Coniacian) of western Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		110	2-Jan	1	9
7836	K.	Carpenter	1998	Review of Lower and middle Cretaceous ankylosaurs from North America	Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems, S. G. Lucas, J. I. Kirkland & J. W. Estep (eds.). New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		14		249	270
18013	T. D.	Carr	2000	A review of Tyrannosauridae (Dinosauria, Coelurosauria) from New Mexico	Dinosaurs of New Mexico. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and A. B. Heckert	17		113	145
41617	M. T.	Carrano	2012	The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		10	2	211	300
48937	A.	Carraroli	1897	Avanzi di pesci fossili pliocenici del Parmense e del Piacentino	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		3		23	28
14660	J.	Carrasquer	1985	Hallazgo de un cráneo de cetáceo en Calamocha (Teruel)	Teruel		74		66	72
38997	A. J.	Carrington	1969	Pleistocene molluscs from the Namaqualand Coast	Annals of the South African Museum		52	9	189	223
52281	R.-P.	Carriol	2000	New records of cirripedes (Crustacea, Thoracica) from the Albian of Yonne (France)	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			27	141	145
11069	R.-P.	Carriol	1992	Balanoidea (Crustacea, Cirripedia) du Miocene des Kerguelen	Géobios		25	3	383	388
46430	J.	Carter	1846	On the occurrence of a new species of <i>Ichthyosaurus</i> in the Chalk	London Geological Journal		1		7	9
26243	A. N.	Carter	1966	<i>Minnivola sapolwanaensis</i> , new species, from the Miocene of Zululand, South Africa	Geological Magazine		103	4	317	320
27877	J. D.	Carter	1963	The Geology of parts of Adamawa, Bauchi and Bornu Provinces in North-Eastern Nigeria	Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin		30		1	108
27972	J. G.	Carter	1988	Fossil collecting in North Carolina	Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Land Resources, Geological Survey Section Bulletin		89		1	89
11517	F.	Caruso Jr	2000	The Quaternary geological history of the Santa Catarina southeastern region (Brazil)	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias		72	2		
12063	S.	Casadio	2004	New decapod crustaceans (Thalassinidea, Galatheaidea, Brachyura) from the Middle Oligocene of Patagonia, Argentina	Annals of Carnegie Museum		73	2	25	47
11392	S.	Casadio	2000	⁴⁰ Ar/ ³⁹ Ar age and oxygen isotope temperature of the Centinela Formation, southwestern Argentina: An Eocene age for crustacean-rich "Patagonian" beds	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		13		123	132
15369	S.	Casadio	2005	Miocene fossil Decapoda (Crustacea: Brachyura) from Patagonia, Argentina, and their paleoecological setting	Annals of Carnegie Museum		74	3	151	188
36367	S.	Casadio	2005	<i>Camptonectes</i> and <i>Plicatula</i> (Bivalvia, Pteriomorpha) from the Upper Maastrichtian of northern Patagonia: palaeobiogeographic implications	Cretaceous Research		26		507	524
38202	R. M.	Casamiquela	1969	La presencia en Chile de <i>Aristonectes Cabrera</i> (Plesiosauria), del Maestrichtense del Chubut, Argentina	Actas de las cuartas jornadas geológicas Argentinas		1		199	213

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31061	R. M.	Casamiquela	1978	La presencia de Pterodaustro Bonaparte (Pterodactyloidea), del Neojurassico (?) de la Argentina, en Los Andes del norte de Chile	Actas del Segundo Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía y Primer congreso Latinoamericano de Paleontología			1		201	209
19388	M. L.	Casanovas	1999	A primitive euhadrosaurian dinosaur from the uppermost Cretaceous of the Ager syncline (southern Pyrenees, Catalonia)	Geologie en Mijnbouw			78		345	356
10512	M. L.	Casanovas	1999	First lambeosaurine hadrosaurid from Europe: palaeobiogeographical implications	Geological Magazine			136	2	205	211
9758	M. L.	Casanovas	1987	Arcosaurios (Crocodylia, Dinosauria) del Cretácico superior de la Conca de Tremp (Lleida, España) [Archosaurs (Crocodylia, Dinosauria) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Tremp Basin (Lleida, Spain)]	Estudios Geológicos, Volumen Extraordinario Galve-Tremp					95	110
33851	M. L.	Casanovas-Cladellas	1998	Hadrosaurid dinosaurs from the pre-Pyrenees of Catalonia	in Jagt, JWM, Lambers, PM, Mulder, EWA and Schulp, AS (eds) Third European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology: Programme and Abstracts, Naturhistorische Museum Maastricht					16	
16838	M. L.	Casanovas-Cladellas	1985	Orthomerus (Hadrosauridae, Ornithopoda) del Cretácico Superior del yacimiento de "Els Nerets" (Tremp, España) [Orthomerus (Hadrosauridae, Ornithopoda) from the Upper Cretaceous locality of "Els Nerets" (Tremp, Spain)]	Paleontologia i Evolucio			19		155	162
30627	M. L.	Casanovas-Cladellas	1986	Orthomerus (Hadrosaurinae, Ornithopoda) du Crétacé supérieur du gisement de "Els Nerets" (Tremp, Lleida) [Orthomerus (Hadrosaurinae, Ornithopoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of the "Els Nerets" locality (Tremp, Lleida)]	Les Dinosauriens de La Chine à La France, Colloque International de Paléontologie, Toulouse, France, 2-6 Septembre 1985; Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Toulouse					99	111
16840	M. L.	Casanovas-Cladellas	1988	La primera resta fòssil d'un Teròpode (Saurischia, Dinosauria) en el Cretaci Superior de la Conca de Tremp (Lleida, España) [The first fossil remains of a theropod (Saurischia, Dinosauria) in the Upper Cretaceous of the Tremp Basin (Lleida, Spain)]	Paleontologia i Evolucio			22		77	81
41150	M. L.	Casanovas-Cladellas	1995	Nuevos restos de dinosaurios (Titanosauria y Ornithopoda) en el Cretácico Superior de las cuencas de Tremp y Dellà (Lleida, España) [New remains of dinosaurs (Titanosauria and Ornithopoda) in the Upper Cretaceous of the Temp and Dellà basins (Lleida, Spain)]	Estudios Geológicos			51		277	283
41356	E. C.	Case	1901	Systematic Paleontology: Reptilia	Maryland Geological Survey Eocene					95	96
15442	E. C.	Case	1904	Systematic Paleontology: Mammalia	Maryland Geological Survey Miocene: Text					1	58
17218	E. C.	Case	1904	Systematic Paleontology: Reptilia	Maryland Geological Survey Miocene: Text					62	70
11892	E. C.	Case	1934	A specimen of a long-nosed dolphin from the Bone Valley Gravels of Polk County, Florida	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			4	6	105	113
25110	G. R.	Case	1965	An Occurrence of the Sawfish, <i>Onchoprists dunklei</i> in the Upper Cretaceous of Minnesota	Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science			32	3	183	
19785	G. R.	Case	1978	A new selachian fauna from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Montana	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			160	Lfg. 1-6	176	205
19986	G. R.	Case	1979	Additional Fish Records from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Montana	Geobios			12	fasc. 2	223	233

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23805	G. R.	Case	1979	Cretaceous selachians from the Peedee Formation (Late Maestrichtian) of Duplin County, North Carolina	Brimleyana			2	77	89
24210	G. R.	Case	1980	A Selachian Fauna from the Trent Formation, Lower Miocene (Aquitanian) of Eastern North Carolina	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		171	Lfg. 1-3	75	103
24336	G. R.	Case	1981	Late Eocene Selachians from South-Central Georgia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		176	Lfg. 1-3	52	79
53581	G.	Case	1986	The bony fishes (Teleosts) of the Tusahoma and Bashi formations, early Eocene, Meridian, Lauderdale County, Mississippi			6	4	2	4
23339	G. R.	Case	1987	A new selachian fauna from the late Campanian of Wyoming (Teapot Sandstone Member, Mesaverde Formation, Big Horn Basin)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		197	Lfg. 1-3	1	37
23702	G. R.	Case	1987	Borodinoprists schwimmeri, a new Ganopristine Sawfish from the upper Blufftown Formation (Campanian) of the Upper Cretaceous of Georgia	Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci.		32	1	25	32
19362	G. R.	Case	1989	The Upper Cretaceous Shark Cretolamna appendiculata (Agassiz) in the Raritan Formation (Cenomanian) of New Jersey	THE MOSASAUR - The Journal of the Delaware Valley Paleontological Society		4		65	68
25111	G. R.	Case	1989	Palaeocarcharodon Orientalis (SINZOW) (Neoselachii: Cretoxyrhinidae), from the Paleocene of Maryland, U.S.A.	Palaeovertebrata		19	1	1	6
17990	G. R.	Case	1991	Selachians (sharks) from the Tupelo Tongue of the Coffee Sand (Campanian, Upper Cretaceous) in northern Lee County, Mississippi	Mississippi Geology		11	3	1	8
39866	G. R.	Case	1991	A New Species of Chimaeroid Fish from the Upper Paleocene (Thanetian) of Maryland, USA	Palaeovertebrata		21	2-Jan	85	94
18130	G. R.	Case	1994	Fossil fish remains from the Late Paleocene Tusahoma and Early Eocene Bashi Formations of Meridian, Lauderdale County, Mississippi, Part I. Selachians	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		230	Lfg. 4-6	97	138
18111	G. R.	Case	1996	A new selachian fauna from the Lower Hornerstown Formation (Early Paleocene/Montian) of Monmouth County, New Jersey	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		242	Lfg. 1-3	1	14
17827	G. R.	Case	2001	A new selachian fauna from the Coleraine Formation (Upper Cretaceous/Cenomanian) of Minnesota	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		261	Lfg. 4-6	103	112
17824	G. R.	Case	2001	Fossil selachians from the New Egypt Formation (Upper Cretaceous, Late Maestrichtian) of Arneytown, Monmouth County, New Jersey	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		261	Lfg. 4-6	113	124
18016	G. R.	Case	1990	The Eocene selachian fauna from the Fayum Depression in Egypt	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		212	Lfg. 1-6	1	30
17766	G. R.	Case	1997	A new Selachian Fauna from the Late Maestrichtian of Texas (Upper Cretaceous/Navarroan; Kemp Formation)	Münchner Geowiss. Abh.		(A)	34	131	189
19764	G. R.	Case	1999	Cretolamna cf. C. aschersoni (Stromer) (Neoselachii: Cretoxyrhinidae), from the Late Paleocene/Early Eocene of Mississippi, USA, with Comparisons to Moroccan Fauna	The Mosasaur - The Journal of the DVPS		6		25	28

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25460	J. A.	Case	2007	A dromaeosaur from the Maastrichtian of James Ross Island and the Late Cretaceous Antarctic dinosaur fauna	In A. K. Cooper, C. R. Raymond, & the ISAES Editorial Team (eds.), Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World. Online Proceedings of the 10th ISAES. United States Geological Survey and the National Academies. USGS Open-File Report 2007-1047, Short Research Paper	83		1	4
24174	G. R.	Case	1988	Late Cretaceous Fish from the Blufftown Formation (Campanian) in Western Georgia	Journal of Paleontology	62	2	290	301
17807	G. R.	Case	2001	A new selachian fauna from the Eutaw Formation (Upper Cretaceous/Early to Middle Santonian) of Chattahoochee County, Georgia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	261	Lfg. 4-6	83	102
17842	G. R.	Case	1990	Selachians from the Niobrara Formation of the Upper Cretaceous (Coniacian) of Carrot River, Saskatchewan, Canada.	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		27	1084	1094
18064	G. R.	Case	1996	A Middle Eocene selachian fauna from the White Mountain Formation of the Kizylum Desert, Uzbekistan, C.I.S	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	242	Lfg.4-6	99	126
18054	G. R.	Case	1991	Geology and Paleontology of the Eocene Drazinda Shale Member of the Kirthar Formation, central Western Pakistan, Part II Late Eocene fishes	Tertiary Research	12	4-Mar	105	120
38605	J. A.	Case	1987	A giant phororhacoid (?) bird from Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology	61	6	1280	1284
8487	J. C.	Case	1988	A new genus of polydolopid marsupial from Antarctica	Geological Society of America Memoir	169		505	521
47	R.	Casey	1961	The stratigraphical palaeontology of the Lower Greensand	Palaeontology	3	4	487	621
26302	R.	Casey	1980	The Ammonoidea of the Lower Greensand, part IX	Palaeontographical Society Monographs	133		633	660
11572	P. F.	Cassoli	1982	Giacimento del Paleolitico inferiore a Malagrotta (Roma)	Estratto dagli atti Della XXIII Riunione scientifica dell'Instituto Italiano di Preistoria e Protostoria, Firenze 7-9 Maggio 1980			531	549
39013	P. F.	Cassoli	1985	L'alca impenne Alca impennis del Pleistocene d'Italia	Atti Convegno Italiano di Ornitologia	3		251	254
30053	K. E.	Caster	1938	Macroscopic fauna of the Quimbriz (Eocene) Formation on the Lucolo River, Angola	Separata do t6mo XX das Comunica76es dos Servi76os Geol6gicos de Portugal				
43360	C. S.	Cataldo	2012	A new Early Cretaceous nerineoid gastropod from Argentina and its palaeobiogeographic and palaeoecological implications	Cretaceous Research				
31273	J. M.	Cate	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - X. On the occurrence of the volutid subgenus Enaeta	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	10	1	47	50
12454	S. E.	Caviglia	1980	Preaulophyseter gualichensis Gen. et sp. nov. (Cetacea; Physeteridae), en el Terciario marino de Rio Negro, Republica Argentina	Actas del Segundo Congreso Argentino de Paleontologia y Beostratigrafia	2		363	370
45315	L.	Cavin	2005	A new Crossognathus (Actinopterygii, Teleostei) from the Lower Cretaceous of Romania with comments on Crossognathidae relationships	Geodiversitas	27	1	5	16
37302	L.	Cavin	2010	Vertebrate assemblages from the early Late Cretaceous of southeastern Morocco: An overview	Journal of African Earth Sciences	57		391	412
12223	F.	Cecca	1986	Biostratigrafia ed ammoniti del Dogger-Malm di Colle Tordina (Monti della Rossa, Appennino marchigiano)	Bollettino del Servizio Geologico d'Italia	104		177	204

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12498	F.	Cecca	1999	The Aptian stratigraphy of the southern Tuarkyr (NW Turkmenistan, Central Asia).	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 105 (3)		105	3	377	396
4204	F.	Cecca	1989	L'Ardeskien (Tithonique supérieur) de la région stratotypique: Séries de référence et faunes (ammonites, calpionelles) de la bordure ardechoise	Documents des laboratoires de géologie Lyon		107		1	115
13572	F.	Cecca	1994	Hauterivian-Barremian chronostratigraphy based on ammonites, nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera and magnetic chrons from the Mediterranean domain	Cretaceous Research		15		457	467
9839	F.	Cecca	2001	The Middle Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Rosso Ammonitico succession of Monte Inici (Trapanese Domain, western Sicily): sedimentology, biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		172	5	647	659
52027	F.	Cecca	2012	Systematic palaeontology, in Early Berriasian ammonites from Shal, Talesh region (NW Alborz Mountains, Iran)	Cretaceous Research		33		106	115
46938	C.	Ceccon	2012	Galathea mainensis n. sp., (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidae) Middle Eocene of Cava "Main" Arzignano (Vicenza, northern Italy)	Societa Veneziana di Scienze Naturali		37			
27168	S. A.	Cerridwen	1991	Distribution of Bivalves and Gastropod in the Pleistocene Ironshore Formation, Grand Cayman, British West Indies	Caribbean Journal of Science		27	4-Mar	97	116
44299	R.	Cestari	2012	Rudist facies distribution in the late Cretaceous of Cilento and western Basilicata (southern Italy)	Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		118	2	277	294
28459	R.	Cestari	2007	Radiolitids, sediment accumulation rates and hydrodynamic regimes in Cretaceous carbonate platforms, Italy	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		27	36
19121	R.	Cestari	1987	Rudist fauna in the Maastrichtian deposits of southern Salento (southern Italy)	Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana		40		133	147
32778	E. P.	Chace	1956	Additional notes on the Pliocene and Pleistocene fauna of the Turtle Bay area, Baja California, Mexico	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		12	9	177	180
35500	R. G.	Chaffee	1939	A New Jersey mosasaur of the subfamily Platecarpinae	The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			37	1	5
25456	C.	Chaix	1980	Les Turbinolia et Sphenotrochus (Scleractiniaires) du Lutetien de Grignon (Yvelines); anatomie, developpement ontogenique et microstructure squelettique [Turbinolia and Sphenotrochus (Scleractinia) from the Lutetian of Grignon (Yvelines); anatomy, ontogenetic development and skeletal microstructure]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Section C		2	2	105	163
28397	C.	Chaix	1989	Les Scleractiniaires du Pliocene de Normandie [Scleractinia from the Pliocene of Normandy]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Section C		11	1	3	13
26953	C.	Chaix	1999	Cahuzacopsammia meandrinoïdes nov. gen. et sp., Scléactiniaire dendrophylliidé de l'Oligocène supérieur d'Aquitaine (France)	Geobios		32	6	805	813
9141	C.	Chaix	1999	Les Scléactiniaires du Serravallien de Pessac (Nord-Aquitaine, France) : approche paléoécologique	Géobios		32	1	33	62

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6613	C.	Chaix	2001	Une faune inédite de coraux scléractiniaires dans le gisement chattien d'Escornebéou (Landes, SW France); stratigraphie, systématique et paléocologie	Annales de Paléontologie		87	1	3	47
23597	C.	Chaix	2005	Les faunes de Scleractiniaires dans les faluns du Miocene moyen d'Atlantique-Est (bassins de la Loire et d'Aquitaine): paleobiogeographie et evolution climatique [The faunas of Scleractinian corals in the faluns of the Eastern Atlantic Middle Miocene (Loire and Aquitaine Basins): paleobiogeography and climatic evolution]	Annales de Paleontologie		91		33	72
29773	C.	Chaix	2005	Le genre Culicia (Scleractiniaire): systematique, ecologie et biogeographie au Cenozoique [The genus Culicia (Scleractinia): systematics, ecology and biogeography in the Cenozoic]	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		98		169	187
27691	C.	Chaix	2008	Les faunes de scléractiniaires hermatypiques dans les plates-formes carbonatées méditerranéennes au Miocène supérieur	Geodiversitas		30	1	181	209
29793	G. R.	Chancellor	1994	Turonian ammonite faunas from central Tunisia	Palaeontological Association Special Papers in Palaeontology		50		1	118
24672	G. R. C.	Chancellor	1977	Notes on Lower Turonian ammonites from Loma el Macho, Coahuila, Mexico	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		7		85	101
39105	R. M.	Chandler	2003	The earliest North American record of auk (Aves; Alcidae) from the late Eocene of central Georgia	The Oriole		68	2-Jan	7	9
24700	C.-H.	Chang	1996	The first fossil record of a short-finned pilot whale (Globicephala macrorhynchus) from the Penghu Channel	Bulletin of the National Museum of Science (Taichung)		8		73	80
49904	C. H.	Chang	1998	Extraordinary fossil records of Cetacea from Pleistocene in Taiwan	The Ryukyu Islands: The arena of adaptive radiation and extinction of island fauna. Kagoshima University, Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences	H. Otsuka and K. D. Rigakubu			85	
46209	A. S.	Chang	1999	Speckled Beds: Distinctive gravity-flow deposits in finely laminated diatomaceous sediments, Miocene Monterey Formation, California	Journal of Sedimentary Research		69	1	122	134
13630	F.	Chapman	1912	On the occurrence of Scalicetus in Victoria	Department of Mines (Geological Survey [Australia])		1912		236	238
10498	F.	Chapman	1916	Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Upper Cretaceous onf Need's Camp, Buffalo River, Cape Province	Annals of the South African Museum		12		107	118
12318	F.	Chapman	1917	New or little-known Victorian fossils in the National Museum	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		30	1	32	43
12563	F.	Chapman	1918	On an apparently new type of cetacean tooth from the Tertiary of Tasmania	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		30		149	152
26357	F.	Chapman	1918	A report on a collection of Cainozoic fossils from the oil-fields of Papua	Bulletin of the Territory of Papua		5		1	17
27067	F.	Chapman	1934	A Lower Cretaceous brittle-star from Queensland	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		46	2	195	199
33798	E.	Charlesworth	1845	On the occurrence of the genus Physter (or Sperm Whale) in the Red Crag of Felxistow	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Londdon		1		40	41

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50061	K.	Charlton-Robb	2011	A New Dolphin Species, the Burrunan Dolphin <i>Tursiops australis</i> sp. nov., Endemic to Southern Australian Coastal Waters	PLoS One	6	9	e2407	
18572	A.	Chartrousse	1998	<i>Offneria arabica</i> nov. sp. (rudiste, Caprinidae) de l'Aptien inferieur du Jebel Madar (Sultanat d'Oman) [<i>Offneria arabica</i> nov. sp. (rudist, Caprinidae) of the Lower Aptian of Jebel Madar (Sultanate of Oman)]	Cretaceous Research	19			827 841
24899	A.	Chartrousse	1998	Coalcomaninae (Rudistes, Caprinidae) nouveaux de l'Aptien inferieur des mid-pacific mountains [New Lower Aptian Coalcomaninae from the Mid Pacific Mountains]	Geobios, Memoire Special	22			87 92
4371	S.	Chatterjee	1989	New plesiosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Antarctica	Origin and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota, Geological Society Special Publication	47			197 215
17429	A.	Chavan	1938	Un groupe africain de carditidés, <i>Cossmannella</i> Mayer-Eymar	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	8	1		3 10
18799	S.	Chavanon	1970	Decouverte d'un squelette d' <i>Halitherium</i> Kaup aux environs de Saint-Emilion (Gironde)	Bull. Inst. Geol. Bassin Aquitaine	8			261 262
34372	M.	Chavez	2007	Sobre la presencia de <i>Paraptenodytes</i> y <i>Palaeospheniscus</i> (Aves: Sphenisciformes) en la Formacion Bahia Inglesa, Chile	Revista Chilena de Historia Natural	80			255 259
34370	M.	Chavez	2007	El registro de Pelagornithidae (Aves: Pelecaniformes) y la avifauna neogena del Pacifico sudeste	Bulletin de l'Institut Francais d'Etudes Andines	36	2		175 197
34369	M. F.	Chavez-Hoffmeister	2005	Nuevos registros de aves fosiles en la Formacion Bahia Inclesa (Mioceno-Plioceno), Region de Atacama, Chile	Congreso Chileno de Ornitologia	VIII			47
44167	A.	Checconi	2007	Coralline red algal assemblage from the Middle Pliocene shallow-water temperate carbonates of the Monte Cetona (Northern Apennines, Italy)	Facies		53		57 66
30439	A. H.	Cheetham	1962	Eocene bryozoa from the McBean Formation in Georgia	Micropaleontology	8	3		323 336
471	A. H.	Cheetham	1963	Late Eocene Zoogeography of the Eastern Gulf Coast Region	The Geological Society of America Memoir	91			1 113
23351	A. H.	Cheetham	1971	Functional morphology and biofacies distribution of cheilostome Bryozoa in the Danian Stage (Paleocene) of southern Scandinavia	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	6			1 87
43588	A. H.	Cheetham	1999	Neogene cheilostome Bryozoa of tropical America: Comparison and contrast between the Central American Isthmus (Panama, Costa Rica) and the north-central Caribbean (Dominican Republic)	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			357	159 192
29982	J. H.	Chen	1991	Precise chronology of the last interglacial period: 234U-230Th data from fossil coral reefs in the Bahamas	Geological Society America Bulletin	103			82 97
48118	J. H.	Chen	1983	Veteranellinae, a new subfamily of Nuculanidae (Bivalvia), with the classificatory significance of ornamentations in Palaeotaxodonta	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	22			616 627
40374	J.	Cheneval	1993	L'avifaune Mio-Pliocene de la Formation Pisco (Perou) etude prliminaire	Document Laboratoire Geologique Lyon	125			85 95
19233	V. G.	Chernov	1979	The Urgonian facies of the Soviet Carpathians	Geobios, Memoire Special	3			171 176

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31073	J. P.	Chevalier	1956	Les polypiers anthozoaires du Stampien de Gaas (Landes) [Stampian corals from Gaas (Landes)]	Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse		90		375	410
23527	J. P.	Chevalier	1961	Recherches sur les Madreporaires et les formations recifales Miocenes de la Mediterranee occidentale [Miocene corals and reefs from the western Mediterranean]	Memoires de la Societe geologique de France		93		1	562
28251	J. P.	Chevalier	1961	Les Madreporaires du Pliocene d'orosei (Nuoro, Sardaigne)	Bulletin de la societe de France		7	3	266	270
52575	J.-P.	Chevalier	1962	Les Madr�poraires mioc�nes du Maroc	Notes et m�moires du service geologique			173		
52592	J.-P.	Chevalier	1963	Les madr�poraires de l'Aquitaniens inf�rieur de Peyr�re pr�s de Peyrehorade (Landes)	Annales de l'Association R�gionale pour l'Etude et la Recherche Scientifique		1		3	16
31005	J. P.	Chevalier	1964	Contribution a l'etude des madreporaires neogenes du Portugal et des Acores [Contribution to the study of Neogene corals from Portugal and the Azores]	Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal		48		109	140
39956	J. P.	Chevalier	1964	Zur Kenntnis der Korallen des Mioc�ns von Westfalen und der Niederlande [Miocene corals from Westfalen and the Netherlands]	Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen		14		1	30
30174	J. P.	Chevalier	1968	Les Madreporaires fossiles de Mare [The fossil corals from Mare]	Expedition Francaise sur les recifs coralliens de la Nouvelle Caledonie		3		85	158
24734	J. P.	Chevalier	1970	Les Madreporaires du Neogene et du Quaternaire de l'Angola [Neogene and Quaternary corals from Angola]	Annalen Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika, 8: Geologische Wetenschappen		68		13	33
28507	J. P.	Chevalier	1976	Etude des coraux fossiles recolte dans le forage DSDP 76 en mer profonde dans les Tuamotu de Nord [Study of fossil corals taken from the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76 borehole in the deep sea off the northern Tuamotu Islands]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		18	5	1307	1313
52648	J. P.	Chevalier	1964	Les Madr�poraires mioc�nes de la vall�e du Rh�ne				11	7	49
4423	L. M.	Chiappe	1991	Cretaceous birds of Latin America	Cretaceous Research		12	1	55	63
48178	L. M.	Chiappe	2007	Aves	Patagonian Mesozoic Reptiles	Z. B. Gasparini, L. Sangado & R. A. Coria			257	270
46169	M.	Chiari	2013	Late Triassic, Early and Middle Jurassic Radiolaria from ferromanganese-chert 'nodules' (Angelokastron, Argolis, Greece): evidence for prolonged radiolarite sedimentation in the Malia-Vardar Ocean	Facies		59		391	424
33016	R. B.	Chiasson	1961	A Pleistocene Record of Zalophus from Mexico	Journal of Mammalogy		42	4	547	549
24191	J. O.	Chiesa	2001	Invertebrados marino Eocenos de la parte de R�o Negro, Argentina	Revista Espa�ola de Paleontolog�a		16	2	299	316
18786	J.O.	Chiesa	1995	Observaciones estratigraficas en el Paleogeno del noroeste de la Provincia de Santa Cruz (Republica Argentina). Parte II: Invertebrados marinos de la Formacion El Chacy (Eoceno), Provincia de Santa Cruz, Argentina. Systematica y bioestratigrafia	Monografias de la Acadamia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas Y Naturales		11		17	68

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9201	F.	Chikhi-Aouimeur	1992	Les rudistes de la formation carbonatée brechique du Santonien de Khenchela (Algerie)	Geologica Romana		28		173	193
28439	F.	Chikhi-Aouimeur	2007	Late Cretaceous hippuritids of Algeria: a critical review of bibliographic data	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		213	220
11828	K.	Chinzei	1976	Marine Thermal Structure of the Plio-Pleistocene Warm Water in Central Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo		19	3	179	203
30835	G. W.	Chiplonkar	1977	Palaeontology of the Bagh beds - Part VI - Pisces	Publication of the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology		11		130	138
52286	G. W.	Chiplonker	1938	Rhynchonellids From the Bagh Beds	Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences		7	6	300	316
26985	M.	Chiriac	1975	Asupra facilor bessarabiene din Dobrogea de Sud	Studii si Cercatari de Geologie Geofizica Geografie		20		89	109
49845	H. T.	Chiu	1972	Occurrence of whale bone fossils in Taiwan	Acta Geologica Taiwanica		15		23	26
11185	C.-S.	Chiu	1979	The Chinese Neogene - a preliminary review of the mammalian localities and faunas	Annales Geologiques des Pays Hellenica			1	263	272
53055	G.	Chong Diaz	1976	Los vertebrados mesozoicos de Chile y su aporte geo-paleontológico [The Mesozoic vertebrates of Chile and their geo-paleontological importance]	Actas del Sexto Congreso Geológico Argentino, Bahía Blanca, 21-27 September 1975				45	67
11441	M.	Chow	1964	Fossil vertebrates from the Miocene of Northern Kiangsu	Vertebrata Palasiatica		8	4	341	351
10475	W. K.	Christensen	2000	Belemnitella schulzi sp. nov. from the uppermost Campanian and lowest Maastrichtian chalks of Northwest Germany and Denmark	Acta Geologica Polonica		50	1	55	66
9578	P.	Christiansen	2002	A new species of gigantic mosasaur from the Late Cretaceous of Israel	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		22	3	629	644
19697	P.	Christiansen	2003	The first dinosaur from Denmark	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		227	2	287	299
51490	J.	Christopher	2006	The Cenomanian–Santonian Colorado Formations of eastern Southern Saskatchewan and Southwestern Manitoba	Saskatchewan Geological Society Special Publication		19		299	318
30448	S. H.	Chuang	1964	Glottidia glauca n. sp. from the Lower Claiborne of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		38	1	157	159
34402	L. J.	Chubb	1971	Rudists of Jamaica	Palaeontographica Americana		7	45	161	257
5224	C. S.	Churcher	1974	Relationships of the Late Pleistocene Vertebrate Fauna from Kom Ombo, Upper Egypt	Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt		4		363	384
33924	C. S.	Churcher	1999	A note on the Late Cretaceous vertebrate fauna of the Dakhleh Oasis	Reports from the Survey of the Dakhleh Oasis, Western Desert of Egypt, 1977–1987. Dakhleh Oasis Project: Monograph 2. Oxbow Monograph	C. S. Churcher & A. J. Mills	99		55	67
33925	C. S.	Churcher	2001	A new species of Protopterus and a revision of Ceratodus humei (Dipnoi: Ceratodontiformes) from the Late Cretaceous Mut Formation of eastern Dakhleh Oasis, Western Desert of Egypt	Palaeontology		44	2	305	323
14609	C. S.	Churcher	1992	Terrestrial vertebrates from Campanian strata in Wadi el-Gedid (Kharga and Dakleh Oases), western desert of Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		12	3, supp	23A	
5225	C. S.	Churcher	1972	Kom Ombo: Preliminary Report on the Fauna of Late Paleolithic Sites in Upper Egypt	Science		177		259	261

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26440	G.	Ciampo	1979	Il Miocene Superiore dei dintorni di Salerno [The Upper Miocene of the Salerno region]	Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli		88		87	99
28058	M.	Cichowolski	2004	El género Cymatoceras (Nautilida) en el Cretácio Inferior de la Cuenca de Atacama, norte de Chile	Revista Geológica de Chile		31	1	119	131
24387	D. J.	Cicimurri	2007	A partial rostrum of the sawfish <i>Pristis lathamii</i> Galeotti, 1837, from the Eocene of South Carolina	Journal of Paleontology		81	3	597	601
26610	D. J.	Cicimurri	2007	A late Campanian (Cretaceous) selachian assemblage from a classic locality in Florence County, South Carolina	Southeastern Geology		45	2	59	72
7164	D. J.	Cicimurri	2001	An elasmosaur with stomach contents and gastroliths from the Pierre Shale (Late Cretaceous) of Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		104	4-Mar	129	143
30915	D. J.	Cicimurri	2009	Two shark-bitten whale skeletons from Coastal Plain Deposits of South Carolina	Southeastern Naturalist		8	1	71	82
33280	D. J.	Cicimurri	2009	Late Oligocene sharks and rays from the Chandler Bridge Formation, Dorchester County, South Carolina, USA	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		54	4	627	647
1211	R. L.	Cifelli	1994	Therian mammals of the Terlingua local fauna (Judithian), Aguja Formation, Big Bend of the Rio Grande, Texas	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming		30	2	117	136
15006	F.	Cigala-Fulgosi	1990	Predation (or possible scavenging) by a great white shark on an extinct species of bottlenosed dolphin in the Italian Pliocene	Tertiary Research		12	1	17	36
12984	F.	Cigala-Fulgosi	1985	The lower Serravallian cetacean fauna of Visiano (Northern Apennines, Parma, Italy)	Investigations on Cetacea		17		55	93
43103	A. L.	Cione	1986	A New Megascyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes, Galeomorphii) from the Middle Tertiary of Patagonia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		6	2	105	112
15016	A. L.	Cione	2000	Miocene vertebrates from Entre Rios province, eastern Argentina	Serie Correlacion Geologica		14		191	237
45189	A. L.	Cione	2012	Oldest record of the Great White Shark (<i>Lamnidae</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i> ; Miocene) in the Southern Atlantic	Geobios		45		167	172
12217	A. L.	Cione	1990	Reidentification of <i>Portheus patagonicus</i> Ameghino, 1901, a supposed fish from the Middle Tertiary of Patagonia as a delphinoid cetacean	Journal of Paleontology		64	3	451	453
47944	A. L.	Cione	1994	New records of the sharks <i>Isurus</i> and <i>Hexanchus</i> from the Eocene of Seymour Island, Antarctica	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		105		1	14
47939	A. L.	Cione	1998	A middle Eocene basking shark (<i>Lamniformes</i> , <i>Cetorhinidae</i>) from Antarctica	Antarctic Science		10	1	83	88
10416	A. L.	Cione	1995	An oplegnathid fish from the Eocene of Antarctica	Palaeontology		37	4	931	940
24683	M. B.	Cita	1971	Langhian	Giornale di Geologia		37	2	107	116
41299	G.	Civitelli	1991	Marine sedimentation in the Valanginian-Hauterivian of northern Mozambique, with a description of Lower Cretaceous belemnites	Geobios		24	2	157	166
16649	W. B.	Clark	1893	The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		97		1	207
41194	W. B.	Clark	1895	Contributions to the Eocene fauna of the Middle Atlantic slope	Johns Hopkins University Circulars		15	121	3	6
17630	W.B.	Clark	1906	Pliocene and Pleistocene	Maryland Geological Survey					
10039	J. C.	Clark	1981	Stratigraphy, paleontology, and geology of the Central Santa Cruz Mountains, California Coast Ranges	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1168		1	51

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16702	J. M.	Clark	1991	A new early Miocene species of Paleoparadoxia (Mammalia: Desmostylia) from California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	11	4	490	508
182	B. L.	Clark	1946	Eocene Faunas from the Department of Bolivar, Colombia	Geological Society of America Memoir	16		1	126
54246	W. B.	Clark	1901	Mollusca	Maryland Geological Survey, Eocene			122	203
54247	W. B.	Clark	1901	Brachiopoda	Maryland Geological Survey, Eocene			203	205
16640	W. B.	Clark	1915	The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	54			
51351	N. A.	Clark	2013	Fossil proxies of near-shore sea surface temperatures and seasonality from the late Neogene Antarctic shelf	Naturwissenschaften	100		699	722
14099	B.L.	Clark	1927	The geology and paleontology of the type section of the Meganos Formation (lower Middle Eocene) of California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences	17	2	63	142
24742	J. A.	Clarke	2007	Paleogene equatorial penguins challenge the proposed relationship between biogeography, diversity and Cenozoic climate change	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences	104	28	11545	11550
37871	C. K.	Clausen	1982	Wienbergia, new genus for Barroisia faxensis (Porifera: Demospongia) from the Middle Danian of Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	30		111	115
40972	A. A.	Clayton	2009	Analysis of an Eocene Bonebed Contained within the Tallahatta Formation, of Covington County, Alabama	NAPC Abstracts	9		337	
38228	W. A.	Clemens	1963	Wealden mammalian fossils	Palaeontology	6	1	55	69
45919	W. A.	Clemens	1963	Late Jurassic mammalian fossils in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge	Palaeontology	6	2	373	377
39150	W. A.	Clemens	1971	A review of English Early Cretaceous mammals	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	50	suppl. 1	117	130
43356	M.	Clementz	2014	Ancient marine isoscapes and isotopic evidence of bulk-feeding by Oligocene cetaceans	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology				
26052	O.	Clichici	1964	Asupra prezentei unui nivel local de calcare nodulare din depozitele Lutetiene de la Jibou [The presence of a local horizon of nodular limestone in the Lutetian deposits of Jibou]	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Ser. Geologia-Geographia	9	2	53	57
4368	F. M.	Climo	1972	A new shark-toothed dolphin (Cetacea: Squalodontidae) from the upper Oligocene of New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	2	1	61	68
11439	P. E.	Cloud, Jr	1956	Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands: Part 1. General Geology	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	280	A	1	126
315	E. A.	CoBabe	1994	Effects of sampling on paleoecologic and taphonomic analyses in high-diversity fossil accumulations: an example from the Eocene Gosport Sand, Alabama	Lethaia	27		167	178
18663	E.V.	Coan	2000		Bivalve seashells of western North America				
41911	E. V.	Coan	2012		Bivalve Seashells of Tropical West America. Marine Bivalve Mollusks from Baja California to Northern Peru			1	1258
6727	A. G.	Coates	1973	Stratigraphy, paleontology and paleoenvironment of a Cretaceous coral thicket, Lamy, New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	47	5	953	968
24685	A. G.	Coates	2005	An introduction to the geology of the Bocas del Toro archipelago, Panama	Caribbean Journal of Science	41	3	374	391

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29572	W. A.	Cobban	1983	Molluscan fossil record from the northeastern part of the Upper Cretaceous seaway, Western Interior	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1253		1	25
30009	W. A.	Cobban	2005	Paleontology and stratigraphy of upper Coniacian–middle Santonian ammonite zones and application to erosion surfaces and marine transgressive strata in Montana and Alberta	Cretaceous Research		26	3	429	449
26278	W. A.	Cobban	1980	The Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) ammonite family Coiloceratidae Hyatt in the Western Interior of the United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1192		1	28
29519	W. A.	Cobban	1983	Mid-Cretaceous (Turonian) ammonite fauna from Fence Lake area of west-central New Mexico	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir		41		1	50
24688	W. A.	Cobban	1992	Campanian Trachyscaphites spiniger ammonite fauna in north-east Texas	Palaeontology		35	1	63	93
29705	W. A.	Cobban	1974	Age relations of upper part of Lewis Shale on east side of San Juan Basin, New Mexico	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 25th Field Conference, Ghost Ranch				279	282
441	N. K.	Coch	1971	Geology of the Newport News South and Bowers Hill quadrangles, Virginia	Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations		28		1	26
30953	L.	Codorniu	2007	Pterosauria	Patagonian Mesozoic Reptiles. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN	Z. Gasparini, L. Salgado, R. A. Coria			143	166
50390	T.	Codrington	1908	Note on the fossil remains of a Plesiosaurus from Savernake	Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine		35		114	114
15245	R.	Colacicchi	1960	Squalodon bariensis nel calcare bituminoso Miocenico di Ragusa (Sicilia)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		1	1	17	32
10150	E. H.	Colbert	1944	A new fossil whale from the Miocene of Peru	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		83	3	199	216
9209	E. H.	Colbert	1948	A hadrosaurian dinosaur from New Jersey	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		100		23	37
34140	E. H.	Colbert	1949	A new Cretaceous plesiosaur from Venezuela	American Museum Novitates		1420		1	22
11020	M	Collignon	1949	Tessieria nouveau genre d'échinide du Maëstrichtien du Sénégal (Tessieria senegalensis, sp. nov.)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		19	3-Jan	263	267
17265	M.	Collignon	1949	Recherches sur les Faunes Albiennes de Madagascar I, - L'Albien d'Ambarimaninga	Annales géologiques du Service des Mines		16		1	128
28142	M.	Collignon	1962	Atlas des fossiles caractéristiques de Madagascar (Ammonites). Fascicule IX (Aptien)	Service Géologique Tananarive				1	64
15083	M.	Collignon	1927	Paleontologie de Madagascar. XIV. Fossiles du Miocene Marine	Annales de Paleontologie		16		135	171
52280	J. S. H.	Collins	1980	A new Pycnolepas (Cirripedia) from the (?) Lower Aptian of Alexander Island	British Antarctic Survey Bulletin			50	21	26
52190	J. S. H.	Collins	1986	A new Stramentum (Cirripedia) from the Lower Turonian of Nigeria	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History		40	4	125	131
24901	L. S.	Collins	1988	The faunal structure of a Mid-Cretaceous rudist reef core	Lethaia		21		271	280
13698	J.S.H.	Collins	1995	A new crab, Rogeus robustus, from the Middle Paleocene of Denmark	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		22		61	65

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17667	L. S.	Collins	1999	A paleobiotic survey of Caribbean faunas from the Neogene of the Isthmus of Panama	Bulletins of American Paleontology			357		
44455	J. S. H.	Collins	1995	Late Cretaceous anomurans and brachyurans from the Maastrichtian type area	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		40	2	165	210
13683	J.S.H.	Collins	1994	A new crab, <i>Costacopluma bifida</i> (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Paleocene of Venezuela	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		21		29	34
41094	R. L.	Collins	1936	Fossil Turtles from Maryland	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		76	2	151	173
30291	J. S. H.	Collins	1975	A new crab, <i>Costacopluma concava</i> from the Upper Cretaceous of Nigeria	Palaeontology		18	4	823	829
486	J. S. H.	Collins	1978	New Lower Tertiary Crabs from Pakistan	Palaeontology		21	4	957	981
34337	J. S. H.	Collins	2009	Decapod crustaceans from the Neogene of the Caribbean: diversity, distribution and prospectus	Scripta Geologica		138		55	111
52807	C. J.	Collins	2014	Pre-human New Zealand sea lion (<i>Phocarcetos hookeri</i>) rookeries on mainland New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		44	1	1	16
18798	G.	Colom	1949	Sobre la extension del <i>Metaxitherium cuvieri</i> Christol, en las <<mollasas>> Vindobonienses de Mallorca	Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.		47	2-Jan	91	92
43368	F.	Colonna	1616		Purpura. Hoc est de purpura ab animali testaceo fusa, de hoc ipso animali, aliisquibus rarioribus testaceis quibusdam		4		1	42
4226	R.	Combemorel	1973	Les Duvaliidae PAVLOW (Belemnitida) du Crétacé inférieur français	Documents des laboratoires de géologie de la faculté des sciences de Lyon			57	131	186
32749	J.	Company	2009	Nuevos restos fosiles del dinosaurio <i>Lirainosaurus</i> (Sauropoda, Titanosauria) en el Cretacico Superior (Campaniano-Maastrichtiano) de la Peninsula Iberica	Ameghiniana		46	2	391	405
70	M.	Company	1995	Lower Barremian ammonite biostratigraphy in the Subbetic Domain (Betic Cordillera, southern Spain)	Cretaceous Research		16	3-Feb	243	256
17747	M.	Company	2003	Ammonite biostratigraphy of the uppermost Hauterivian in the Betic Cordillera (SE Spain)	Géobios		36	6	685	694
27700	M.	Company	2008	Barremian ammonite faunas from the western High Atlas, Morocco - biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography	Cretaceous Research		29		9	26
23864	G. A. R.	Conesa	2005	Biosedimentary and paleoenvironmental evolution of the Southern Marion Platform from the Middle to Late Miocene (Northeast Australia, ODP Leg 194, Sites 1196 and 1199)	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results		194		1	38
19830	L. N.	Conkle	2006	A new species of <i>Tymolus</i> and a report on <i>Metacarcinus</i> (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Miocene of Alaska	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		33		47	57
1257	S. W.	Conkling	1991	Report on a new Hemphillian (Miocene) fauna from the El Toro area of Orange County, California, and a comparison of it with Hemphillian faunas from the Mojave Desert	San Bernardino County Museum Association Quarterly		38	2	1	46
36301	C. P.	Consoli	2009	Siliceous sponges of the Takatika Grit (Cretaceous-Paleogene), Chatham Islands, south Pacific	Journal of Paleontology		83	5	811	819
46124	C. P.	Consoli	2009	Late Cretaceous marine reptiles (Elasmosauridae and Mosasauridae) of the Chatham Islands, New Zealand	Cretaceous Research		30		991	999

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43597	T. D.	Cook	2011	A Partial Skeleton of the Late Cretaceous Lamniform Shark, <i>Archaeolamna kopingensis</i> , from the Pierre Shale of Western Kansas, U.S.A.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	1	8	21
140	J. J.	Cook	1991	Macrofossils from the Vincentown Formation (Paleocene) of New Jersey	Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science	36	1	11	15
43590	T. D.	Cook	2010	The First Record of the Large Cretaceous Lamniform Shark, <i>Cardabiodon ricki</i> , from North America and a New Empirical Test for Its Presumed Antitropical Distribution	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	3	643	649
15585	C. W.	Cooke	1915	The Age of the Ocala Limestone	US Geological Survey Professional Paper	95		107	117
25441	C. W.	Cooke	1919	Tertiary mollusks from the Leeward Islands and Cuba	Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies. Carnegie Institution of Washington			105	156
17583	C. W.	Cooke	1928	New Vicksburg (Oligocene) Mollusks From Mexico	Proceedings from the United States National Museum	73	10	1	11
31145	C. W.	Cooke	1936	Geology of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	837			
30186	C. W.	Cooke	1941	<i>Oligopygus nancei</i> , a new echinoid from Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology	15	3	305	306
11355	C. W.	Cooke	1948	Eocene Echinoids from Panama	Journal of Paleontology	22	1	91	93
26335	C. W.	Cooke	1953	American Upper Cretaceous Echinoidea	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		254	1	44
32912	C. W.	Cooke	1959	Cenozoic echinoids of eastern United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Papers	321		1	106
1275	M. C.	Coombs	1979	<i>Tylocephalonyx</i> , a new genus of North American dome-skulled chalicotheres (Mammalia, Perissodactyla)	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	164	1	1	64
17499	W. P.	Coombs, Jr.	1996	A Late Cretaceous nodosaurid ankylosaur (Dinosauria: Ornithischia) from marine sediments of coastal California	Journal of Paleontology	70	2	311	326
17490	W. P.	Coombs, Jr.	1981	Sauropoda (Reptilia, Saurischia) from the Cretaceous of Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum	20	2	351	373
10844	C. F.	Cooper	1932	On some mammalian remains from the Lower Eocene of the London Clay	Annals of Natural History	10	9	458	467
49363	G. A.	Cooper	1955	New Cretaceous Brachiopoda from Arizona	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	131	4	1	18
52054	G. A.	Cooper	1971	Eocene Brachiopods From Eua, Tonga	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		640-F	F1	F9
18678	M. R.	Cooper	1979	Cretaceous Trigonidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Brenton Formation, Knysna	Annals of the South African Museum	78	6	49	67
43304	G. A.	Cooper	1979	Tertiary and Cretaceous Brachiopods from Cuba and the Caribbean	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	37		1	45
151	J.	Cooper	1985	An outcrop of the Miramar Crinoid Bed (Lower Eocene: London Clay, Division B) at Elmley Hills, Isle of Sheppey, Kent	Tertiary Research	7	2	45	47
49378	G. A.	Cooper	1988	Some Tertiary Brachiopods of the East Coast of the United States	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		64	1	27
24378	M. R.	Cooper	1991	Towards a phylogenetic classification of the Cretaceous ammonites I. Collignonicerataceae	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	182	1	1	19

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18532	M. R.	Cooper	1989	The systematic position of <i>Trigonia nepos</i> Paulcke, 1903, and <i>Paulckella</i> , a new genus for the Aptian of Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile		16	1	51	59
31707	L. N.	Cooper	2009	New middle Eocene archaeocetes (Cetacea: Mammalia) from the Kuldana Formation of northern Pakistan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	4	1289	1299
26213	P. G.	Cooray	1984		An Introduction to the Geology of Sri Lanka (Ceylon)				1	340
12189	E. D.	Cope	1867	An addition to the vertebrate fauna of the Miocene period, with a synopsis of the extinct Cetacea of the United States	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		19	4	138	157
14163	E. D.	Cope	1867	[Descriptions of <i>Eschrichtius cephalus</i> , <i>Rhabdosteus latiradix</i> , <i>Squalodon atlanticus</i> , and <i>S. mento</i> .]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia		1867		131	132
12174	E. D.	Cope	1868	Second contribution to the history of the Vertebrata of the Miocene period of the United States	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1868		184	194
12195	E. D.	Cope	1868	[Extinct Cetacea from the Miocene bed of Maryland]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia		20	3	159	160
12634	E. D.	Cope	1868	On some Cretaceous Reptilia	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		20		233	242
13605	E. D.	Cope	1868	Synopsis of the extinct Mammalia of New Jersey	Geology of New Jersey				739	742
15622	E. D.	Cope	1868	On a new large enaliosaur	The American Journal of Science, series 2		46	137	263	264
12333	E. D.	Cope	1869	Third contribution to the fauna of the Miocene period of the United States	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		21	11	6	13
13724	E. D.	Cope	1869	On two extinct marine Mammalia from the United States	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		11		188	191
15634	E. D.	Cope	1869	[Remarks on <i>Eschrichtius polyporus</i> , <i>Hypsibema crassicauda</i> , <i>Hadrosaurus tripos</i> , and <i>Polydectes biturgidus</i>]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		21		191	192
34597	E. D.	Cope	1869	On the reptilian orders Pythonomorpha and Streptosauria	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History		12		250	266
36147	E. D.	Cope	1869	Description of some extinct fishes previously unknown	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History		12		310	317
12633	E. D.	Cope	1870	Discovery of a huge whale in North Carolina	American Naturalist		4	1	128	
13420	E. D.	Cope	1870	Fourth contribution to the history of the fauna of the Miocene and Eocene periods of the United States	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		11		285	294
35435	E. D.	Cope	1870	Synopsis of the extinct Batrachia, Reptilia and Aves of North America	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series		14	1	1	252
15081	E. D.	Cope	1872	On an extinct whale from California	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1872		29	30
15645	E. D.	Cope	1872	On two new ornithosaurians from Kansas	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		12		420	422
41175	E. D.	Cope	1872	List of the Reptilia of the Eocene formation of New Jersey	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		24	1	14	18
12635	E. D.	Cope	1875	Synopsis of the Vertebrata of the Miocene of Cumberland County, New Jersey	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		14		361	364
15582	E. D.	Cope	1875	Appendix B. Synopsis of the Vertebrata whose remains have been preserved in the formations of North Carolina	In W. C. Kerr, Report of the Geological Survey of North Carolina. Josiah Turner, Raleigh		1		29	52

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48953	E.	Cope	1876	On a new genus of fossil fishes	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			28		113	
17576	E. D.	Cope	1877	Report on the geology of the region of the Judith River, Montana, and on vertebrate fossils obtained on or near the Missouri River	Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey			3	3	565	597
53320	E. D.	Cope	1881	A new Clidastes from New Jersey	American Naturalist			15		587	588
18797	E. D.	Cope	1883	On a new extinct genus of Sirenia, from South Carolina	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			1883		52	54
30104	E. D.	Cope	1885	A contribution to the vertebrate paleontology of Brazil	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			23	121	1	21
7669	E. D.	Cope	1894	On the structure of the skull in the plesiosaurian Reptilia, and on two new species from the Upper Cretaceous	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			33		109	113
12331	E. D.	Cope	1895	Fourth contribution to the marine fauna of the Miocene Period of the United States	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			34		135	155
40837	E. D.	Cope	1895	On Cyphornis, an extinct genus of birds	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			9		449	452
12327	E. D.	Cope	1896	Sixth contribution to the knowledge of the marine Miocene fauna of North America	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			35	150	139	146
9536	D.	Cope	2003	A Late Cretaceous (Campanian) marine vertebrate microfauna from the Aguja Formation of Chihuahua, Mexico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	3	42A	
153	R. J.	Cordiner	1986	Exposures of the Barton Beds along the Highland Water in the New Forest, Hants	Tertiary Research			7	4	133	137
26097	J.X.	Corgan	1962	A Lower Cretaceous brittle-star from the Northern Yukon territory, Canada.	Journal of Paleontology			36	5	1108	1111
8814	J. X.	Corgan	1976	Vertebrate fossils of Tennessee	State of Tennessee Department of Conservation Division of Geology Bulletin			77		1	100
23782	J. J.	Cornee	1998	An early Miocene reefal platform in the Rama Ridge (Banda Sea, Indonesia)	Geo-Marine Letters			18		34	39
45932	J.	Cornuel	1850	Note sur des ossements fossiles découverts dans le calcaire néocomien de Wassy (Haute-Marne) [Note on some fossil bones found in the Neocomian limestone of Wassy (Haute Marne)]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 2e série			7		702	704
18169	I. A.	Cornwall	1922	Some notes on the Sooke Formation, Vancouver Island, B.C.	Canadian Field Naturalist			36	7	121	123
17791	J.-J.	Cornée	2002	Oligocene reefal deposits in the Pisang Ridge and the origin of the Lucipara Block (Banda Sea, eastern Indonesia)	Geo-Marine Letters			22	2	66	74
33262	J.	Cortes	1994	Holocene growth history of an eastern Pacific fringing reef, Punta Islotes, Costa Rica	Coral Reefs			13		65	73
31932	H. N.	Coryell	1937	A Gatun ostracode fauna from Cativa, Panama	American Museum Novitates			956		1	18
26933	F. H. A.	Costa	2001	Neogene paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 22. The family Neritidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)					359	47	71
47472	P.	Coster	2012	Chronology of the Eocene continental deposits of Africa: Magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the El Kohol and Glib Zegdou Formations, Algeria	GSA Bulletin			124	10-Sep	1590	1606

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15116	P.	Cotillon	1968	Le Crétacé inférieur de l'arc subalpin de Castellane entre l'Asse et le Var: Stratigraphy et Sédimentologie			68			
26050	G. P.	Cotter	1921	The age of the so-called Danian fauna from Tibet	Records of the Geological Survey of India		59		410	418
18828	J.	Cottreau	1928	Le Metaxytherium cuvieri du golfe de la Loire	Annales de Paleontologie		17	1	3	20
26399	V.	Covacevich	1986	El genero Cancellaria en el Mioceno de Chile con descripción de cuatro especies nuevas (Gastropoda: Cancellariidae)	Revista Geológica de Chile		28-29		33	67
35981	I. M.	Cowan	1941	Fossil and subfossil mammals from the Quaternary of British Columbia	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Section IV Geological Sciences including Mineralogy, Third Series		33	4	39	50
14009	L. R.	Cox	1930	The fossil fauna of the Samana Range and some neighbouring areas: Part VIII. The Mollusca of the Hangu Shales	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India		14			
14874	R. L.	Cox	1931	The geology of the Farsan Islands, Oizan and Kamaran Island, Red Sea. Part 2.- Molluscan palaeontology.	Geological Magazine		68		1	18
34233	L. R.	Cox	1934	On the occurrence of the marine Oligocene in Palestine	Geological Magazine		71		337	355
26552	L. R.	Cox	1936	Fossil Mollusca from southern Persia (Iran) and Bahrein Island	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India		22	2	1	67
17559	L. R.	Cox	1941	Lamellibranchs from the White Limestone of Jamaica	Proceedings of the Malacological Society		24	4	135	144
50	L. R.	Cox	1954	Lower Cretaceous mollusca from Pointe-A-Pierre, Trinidad	Journal of Paleontology		28	5	622	636
49603	M. M.	Cox	1978	Terebratulacea from the Cretaceous Shenley Limestone	Palaeontology		21	2	411	441
15238	M.	Cozzuol	1986	Primer registro de la familia Kentriodontidae (delphinoidea: Cetacea) para el Oligoceno Tardío-Mioceno temprano de Patagonia	Boletín Informativo Asociación Paleontológica Argentina		15		14	14
15233	M.	Cozzuol	1988	Una nueva especie de Saurodelphis Burmeister, 1891 (Cetacea: Iniidae) del "Mesopotamiense" (Mioceno Tardío-Plioceno Temprano) de la Provincia de Entre Ríos, Argentina	Ameghiniana		25	1	39	45
40308	M. A.	Cozzuol	1988	Comentarios sobre los Archaeoceti: (Mammalia: Cetacea) de la Isla Vicecomodoro Marambio, Antártida	Yornadas Argentinas de Paleontología de Vertebrados Resúmenes		5		32	
12042	M. A.	Cozzuol	1996	The record of aquatic mammals in southern South America	Munchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. A, Geologie und Palaontologie		30		321	342
16764	M.	Cozzuol	2001	A "northern" seal from the Miocene of Argentina: Implications for phocid phylogeny and biogeography	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		21	3	415	421
19222	M. A.	Cozzuol	2006	The Acre vertebrate fauna: Age, diversity, and geography	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		21		185	203
15235	M.	Cozzuol	1989	Hallazgos recientes de vertebrados marinos en el área de Puerto Madry Y Valle Inferior del Río Chubut, Chubut, Argentina	Ameghiniana		26	4-Mar	242	242
49098	R. S.	Craig	1999	A new Pliocene terebratulid brachiopod from the Roe Calcarene, Eucla Basin of southern Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum		19		267	275
49608	R. S.	Craig	1999	Late Cretaceous brachiopods of the Perth and Carnarvon Basins, Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum			19	413	442

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49060	R. S.	Craig	2001	The Cenozoic Brachiopoda of the Bremer and Eucla Basins, southwest Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum			20		199	236
11703	J. A.	Crame	1980	Succession and diversity in the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Kenya Coast	Palaeontology			23	1	1	37
18189	J. A.	Crame	1981	Ecological stratification in the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Kenya coast	Palaeontology			24	3	609	646
14901	J. A.	Crame	1984	Neogene and Quaternary Mollusca from the Makran Coast, Pakistan	Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan					45	61
19971	J. A.	Crame	1985	Lower Cretaceous inoceramid bivalves from the Antarctic Peninsula region	Palaeontology			28	3	475	525
27259	J. A.	Crame	1986	Late Pleistocene molluscan assemblages from the coral reefs of the Kenya coast	Coral Reefs			4		183	196
18926	J. A.	Crame	1995	Occurrence of the bivalve genus Manticula in the Early Cretaceous of Antarctica	Palaeontology			38	2	299	312
18925	J. A.	Crame	1996	A new oxytomid bivalve from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Antarctica	Palaeontology			39	3	615	628
51487	J. A.	Crame	2004	Maastrichtian stratigraphy of Antarctica	Cretaceous Research			25		411	423
27989	J. A.	Crame	1991	Campanian-Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) stratigraphy of the James Ross Island area, Antarctica	Journal of the Geological Society, London			148		1125	1140
15159	J. S.	Crampton	1996	Biometric analysis, systematics and evolution of Albian Actinoceramus (Cretaceous Bivalvia, Inoceramidae)	Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences monograph			15		1	74
49547	R. C.	Craw	1987	An Upper Cretaceous beetle (Coleoptera) from Hawkes Bay, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			17		395	398
30007	R. S.	Crawford	2008	Mass mortality of fossil decapods within the Monte Leon Formation (early Miocene), southern Argentina: victims of Andean Volcanism?	Annals of Carnegie Museum			77	2	259	287
10423	P. E.	Cray	1973	Marsupialia, Insectivora, Primates, Creodonta and Carnivora from the Headon Beds (upper Eocene) of southern England	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Geology Series			23	1	1	102
53637	L. D.	Crerar	2014	Rewriting the history of an extinction— was a population of Steller's sea cows (<i>Hydrodamalis gigas</i>) at St Lawrence Island also driven to extinction?	Biology Letters						
52655	S. J.	Crockford	2007	Sea ice expansion in the Bering Sea during the Neoglacial: evidence from archaeozoology	The Holocene			17	6	699	706
26930	T. M.	Cronin	1977	Late Wisconsin Foraminifera, Ostracoda and environments of the St. Lawrence lowlands	Unpublished Ph.D thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge Massachusetts						
38189	A. R. I.	Cruickshank	1997	A Lower Cretaceous pliosauroid from South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum			105	2	207	226
35042	A. R. I.	Cruickshank	2002	A new marine reptile (<i>Sauropterygia</i>) from New Zealand: further evidence for a Late Cretaceous Austral radiation of cryptoclidid plesiosaurs	Palaeontology			45	3	557	575
36384	A. R. I.	Cruickshank	1997	A new species of pliosaurid reptile from the Early Cretaceous Birdrong Sandstone of Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum			18		263	276
17658	P.	Cruzado-Caballero	2006	Nuevas evidencias de ornitópodos "enanos" en el Maastrichtiense superior Europeo (Blasi 5, Arén, Huesca) [New evidences of "dwarf" ornithopods in the European upper Maastrichtian (Blasi 5, Arén, Huesca)]	IV Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología, Salamanca, Spain					75	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28219	P.	Cruzado-Caballero	2007	Los dinosaurios hadrosaurios (Ornithischia: Ornithopoda) del Maastrichtiense superior (Cretácico Superior) de Arén (Huesca, España) [The hadrosaurian dinosaurs (Ornithischia: Ornithopoda) from the upper Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of Arén (Huesca, Spain)]	IV Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontología de Dinosaurios y su Entorno, Salas de los Infantes, Spain					55	56
28220	P.	Cruzado-Caballero	2007	Biodiversidad de los dinosaurios hadrosaurios de Blasi 1 y 3, Maastrichtiense superior (Cretácico Superior, Arén, Huesca) [Biodiversity of hadrosaurian dinosaurs from Blasi 1 and 3, upper Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous, Arén, Huesca)]	In: J. C. Braga, A. Checa, & M. Company (eds.), XXIII Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología, Libro de resúmenes. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España y Universidad de Granada					38	39
23451	G. A. de	Cserna	1956	Pelecipidos y gasteropodos del Cretacico inferior de la region de San Juan Raya-Zapotitlan, Estado de Puebla	Paleontologia Mexicana			2		1	47
7062	G.	Császár	1996	Vestiges of atoll-like formations in the Lower Cretaceous of the Mecsek Mountains , Hungary	Cretaceous Research			17		419	442
17652	G.	Cuenca-Bescós	2004	Los mamíferos del Cretácico inferior de España [Lower Cretaceous mammals from Spain]	Geo-Temas			6	5	35	38
33286	D. N.	Cuevas	2009	Coral growth rates from the Holocene Canada Honda fossil reef, southwestern Dominican Republic: comparisons with modern counterparts in high sedimentation settings	Caribbean Journal of Science			45	1	94	109
23714	R. J.	Cuffey	1981	Mid-Miocene bryozoan coquinas on the Aliso Viejo Ranch, Orange County, Southern California	in G. P. Larwood and C. Nielsen, eds., Recent and fossil Bryozoa. Papers - International Conference on Bryozoa, 5					65	72
5932	S. L.	Cumbaa	1997	A Cenomanian age bone bed of marine origin, Saskatchewan, Canada	In: Fifty-seventh annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Abstracts of papers, Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	3 Suppl	40A.	
26995	S. L.	Cumbaa	2006	Cenomanian bonebed faunas from the northeastern margin, Western Interior Seaway	Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and R. M. Sullivan		35		139	155
14701	S. L.	Cumbaa	1993	Early birds, crocodile tears, and fish tales: Cenomanian and Turonian marine vertebrates from Saskatchewan, Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			13	3, supp	31A	32A
37486	G.	Cuny	2010	Vertebrate microremains from the Early Cretaceous of southern Tunisia	Geobios			43		615	628
37549	G.	Cuny	2010	Fossil vertebrate remains from Kut Island (Gulf of Thailand, Early Cretaceous)	Cretaceous Research			31		415	423
39405	D.	Curry	1965	The Palaeogene beds of south-east England	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association			76	2	151	173
29298	P.	Cuscani Politi	1961	Ancora una nuova specie di Balaenula pliocenica con considerazioni introducttive su alcuni misticeti dei nostri musei	Accademia dei fisiocritici in Siena. Sezione agraria			8		3	31
30746	J. A.	Cushman	1938	A microfauna from the Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene, Simi Valley, Ventura County, California	Journal of Paleontology			12	2	117	126
48226	R. S.	Cuthbertson	2007	A new species of mosasaur (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the Pierre Shale (lower Campanian) of Manitoba	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			44		593	606

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9067	A. H.	Cutler	1998	A note on the taphonomy of lower Miocene fossil land mammals from the marine Calvert Formation at the Pollack Farm Site, Delaware	Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication	21		175	178
559	B. M.	Cutress	1980	Cretaceous and Tertiary Cidaroida (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) of the Caribbean Area	Bulletins of American Paleontology	77	309	1	221
14621	G.	Cuvier	1824		Recherches sur les ossements fossiles	5	1	1	352
38688	A. M.	Cvancara	1965	Shipworm pallets from the Paleocene (Cannonball Formation) of North Dakota	Geological Society of America Abstracts	1965		38	39
38698	A. M.	Cvancara	1966	Revision of the fauna of the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North and South Dakota	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology The University of Michigan	20	10	1	97
25212	L.	Czabaly	1982	La faune des rudistes des environs de Sümeg (Hongrie) [The rudist fauna from Sümeg (Hungary)]	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica	41		3	221
25227	L.	Czabaly	1985	Die paläoökologische, biostratigraphische und paläogeographische Auswertung der Mollusken-Fauna der Zirc-Kalk-Formation [Paleoecological, biostratigraphic and paleogeographic analysis of the mollusc fauna of the Zirc Limestone Formation]	Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften	7		119	147
18256	N. J.	Czaplewski	2005	Fossil bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera) remains from Inciarte tar pit, Sierra de Perijá, Venezuela.	Caribbean Journal of Science	41	4	768	781
13629	T.	Czyzewska	1991	Middle Miocene (Badenian) delphinid and phocoenid remains from the Fore-Carpatian Depression in southern Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica	41	4-Mar	185	191
4344	T.	Czyzewska	1976	Pinocetus polonicus gen. n. sp. n. (Cetacea) from the Miocene limestones of Pinczow, Poland	Palaeontologica Polonica	21	3	259	298
15200	C.	Da Mata	1962	Nota preliminar sobre um delfinideo (Eurhinodelphis cf. cristatus) do Mioceno do Penedo, a Norte do Cabo Espichel	Boletim do Museu e Laboratorio Mineralogico e Geologico da Faculdade de Ciencias	9	2	157	165
43373	A. S.	Dagys	1968	Yurskie i Rannemelovye brakhiopody Severa Sibiri	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki			1	167
44	D. H.	Dailey	1966	Mollusca from the upper Cretaceous Jalama Formation, Santa Barbara County, California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences	65		1	41
12220	G.	Dal Piaz	1901	Alcuni resti di Squalodon dell'Arenaria Miocenica di Belluno	Palaeontographia Italica	6		303	314
17090	G.	Dal Piaz	1908	Sui vertebratei delle arenarie mioceniche di Belluno	Atti Della Accademia Scientifica Vento-Trentino-istriana	5		106	120
12586	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Cyrtodelphis	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5	5	1	18
12609	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Acrodelphis ombonii	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5	6	24	37
12610	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Protodelphinus capellini	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5	7	42	50
12613	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Scaldicetus bolzanensis	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5	9	86	92
12765	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Eoplatanista italica	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5	2	1	23
12766	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Ziphiodelphis abeli	Memoirie dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova	5		54	74

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12900	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Squalodon	Memoire dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova		4		1	94
12902	G.	Dal Piaz	1916	Gli Odontoceti del Miocene Bellunese, Parte Prima: Rassegna storica e studio stratigrafico	Memoire dell'Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova		5		1	25
12440	G.	Dal Piaz	1917	Gli Odontoceti del Miocene bellunese, Parte Terza. Squalodelphis fabiannii	Memorie dell' Instituto Geologico della R. Universita di Padova		5	1	1	34
29034	G.	Dal Piaz	1971	Guida dell'Instituto e del museo di Gologia e Paleontologia	Universita Degli Studi di Padova				1	146
38151	C.	Dal Sasso	1997	Aphanizocnemus libanensis n. gen. n. sp., a new dolichosaur (Reptilia, Varanoidea) from the Upper Cretaceous of Lebanon	Paleontologica Lombarda, nuova serie		7		1	31
26055	M. L.	Dalebout	2002	A new species of beaked whale Mesoplodon perrini sp. n. (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) discovered through phylogenetic analyses of mitochondrial DNA sequences	Marine Mammal Science		18	3	577	608
27119	M. L.	Dalebout	2003	Appearance, distribution, and genetic distinctiveness of Longman's beaked whale, Indopacetus pacificus	Marine Mammal Science		19	3	421	461
17529	W. H.	Dall	1916	A contribution to the invertebrate fauna of the Oligocene beds of Flint, River	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		51	2162	487	524
23419	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1995	I dinosauri in Italia: stato delle conoscenze [Dinosaurs in Italy: state of knowledge]	Natura Nascosta		11		29	35
54299	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1997	Terrestrial tetrapod evidence on the Norian (Late Triassic) and Cretaceous carbonate platforms of northern Adriatic region (Italy, Slovenia and Croatia)	Sargetia, Acta Musei Devensis, Series Scientia Naturae		17		177	201
40738	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2005	Un viaggio geo-paleontologico in Marocco	Natura Nascosta		30		16	44
19147	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2006	Telmatosaurus and the other hadrosaurids of the Cretaceous European Archipelago. An overview	Natura Nascosta		32		1	55
31507	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2009	Tethyshadros insularis, a new hadrosauroid dinosaur (Ornithischia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Italy	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	4	1100	1116
41120	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2009	Telmatosaurus and the other hadrosauroids of the Cretaceous European Archipelago. An update	Natura Nascosta		39		1	18
37440	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2011	The first record of a notosuchian crocodyliform from Italy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		117	2	309	321
17367	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1999	Mesozoic Lagerstaetten of the Friuli-Venezia Giulia region (NE Italy)	Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "E. Caffi"		20	suppl.	71	74
1330	E.	Daly	1992	A list, bibliography and index of the fossil vertebrates of Mississippi	Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Geology Bulletin		128		1	47
8816	E.	Daly	1999	A middle Eocene Zygorhiza specimen fom Mississippi (Cetacea, Archaeoceti)	Mississippi Geology		20	2	21	31
33108	W. B.	Dames	1883	Über eine tertiäre Wirbelthierfauna von der westlichen Insel des Birket-el-Qurun im Fajum (Aegypten)	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin		6		129	153
11950	W.	Dames	1894	Über Zeuglodonten aus Aegypten und die Beziehungen der Archaeoceten zu den Übrigen Cetaceen	Palaeontologische Abhandlungen		1	5	189	221

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38668	R. F.	Damon	1884		Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth, Portland, and Coast of Dorsetshire, from Swanage to Bridport-on-the-Sea, with Natural History of and Archaeological Notes. New and Enlarged Edition. Edward Stanford, London					1	250
48197	J. D.	Dana	1852	Parts I and II, Crustacea. U.S. Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N	Parts I and II, Crustacea. U.S. Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N					1	1618
29734	C. H.	Dane	1968	Semilla Sandstone, a new member of the Mancos Shale in the southeastern part of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1254	F		1	21
37400	I. G.	Danilov	2010	Itilochelys rasstrigin gen. et sp. nov., a new hard-shelled sea turtle (Cheloniidae sensu lato) from the Lower Palaeocene of Volgograd Province, Russia	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RSA		314		1	24	41
37404	I. G.	Danilov	2011	New Asiatic materials on turtles of the family Adocidae with a review of the adocid record in Asia	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences		315		2	101	132
45016	I. G.	Danilov	2013	Soft-shelled turtles (Trionychidae) from the Bissekty Formation (Late Cretaceous: late Turonian) of Uzbekistan: shell-based taxa	Cretaceous Research		41			55	64
39898	I. G.	Danilov	2011	A new species of soft-shelled turtle (Trionychidae) from the Middle Eocene of Ukraine	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS		315		4	399	411
49778	S.	Danise	2014	A record of fossil shallow-water whale falls from Italy	Lethaia						
39852	J. H.	Dante	1953	Otoliths of a New Fish from the Miocene of Maryland	Journal of Paleontology		27		6	877	879
23699	H.	Daoud	2006	Microbialitic structures in the Sarmatian carbonate deposits from Simleu Basin, Romania	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia		51	2-Jan		3	13
3977	R.	Darga	1992	Geologie, Paläontologie und Palökologie der südostbayerischen unter-priabonen (Ober-Eozän) Riffkalkvorkommen bei Hallthurm (Nördliche Kalkalpen) und der Kirchbergs bei Neubeuern (Helvetikum)	Münchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen		A23			1	166
23859	T. A.	Darragh	1985	Molluscan biogeography and biostratigraphy of the Tertiary of southeastern Australia	Alcheringa		9			83	116
18298	T. A.	Darragh	1989	A revision of the Tertiary Volutidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of south-eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria		49		2	195	308
18300	T.A	Darragh	1991	A revision of the Australian genus Tylospira Harris, 1897 (Gastropoda: Struthiolaridae)	Alcheringa		15			151	175
398	T. A.	Darragh	1997	Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, and new Bivalvia of the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, Victoria, Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		109		1	57	108
18301	T. A.	Darragh	2002	A revision of the Australian genus Umbilia (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae)	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria		59		2	355	392
12938	T. A.	Darragh	2000	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			112		1	17	58
11956	R. A.	Dart	1923	The brain of the Zeuglodontidae (Cetacea)	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London		42		33	615	654
18643	S. S.	Das	2002	Two new pleurotomariid (Gastropoda) species, including the largest Bathrotomaria, from the Berriasian (Early Cretaceous) of Kutch, western India	Cretaceous Research		23		1	99	109

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33172	D. P.	Das	2009	An unusual specimen of the Eocene whale Remingtonocetus (Cetacea, Mammalia) from Kutch, Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India	54		2		225	227
14951	D. P.	Das	1994	Study of Palaeogene marine mammals of Kachchh, Gujarat	Records of the Geological Survey of India		127	2	5	
37136	C.	Das Sasso	2003	Dinosaurs of Italy	Comptes Rendus Palevol		2		45	66
13103	UCMP	Database	2005	UCMP collections database	University of California Museum of Paleontology					
15202	F.	Dathe	1983	Megaptera hubachi n. sp., ein fossiler Bartenwal aus marinen Sandsteinschichten des tieferen Pliozäns Chiles	Zeitschrift fuer Geologische Wissenschaften		11	7	813	848
19901	B.	David	1985	La variation chez les échinides irréguliers. Dimensions ontogénétiques, écologiques, évolutives	Thèse de l'Université de Dijon				1	302
11127	A	David	1999	Predation by naticid gastropods on late Oligocene (Egerian) molluscs collected from Wind Brickyard, Eger, Hungary	Malakologiai Tajekoztato		17		11	19
18901	B.	David	1987	Variations morphologiques chez Heteraster oblongus (Brongniart) exemple de l'Aptien inférieur de Chartreuse (Isère, France)	Géologie Méditerranéenne		14	4	255	260
30443	L.	David	1968	Les bryozoaires cheilostomes du Chattien de la région de Kassel (Hesse, Allemagne)	Geobios		1		81	102
35949	W.	Davies	1878	On a collection of Pleistocene mammals dredged off the eastern coast	Geological Magazine		5	3	97	100
10850	W.	Davies	1884	Notes on some new carnivores from the British Eocene formations	The Geological Magazine		1	10	433	438
39733	O.	Davies	1973	Pleistocene shorelines in the Western Cape and South-West Africa	Annals of the Natal Museum		21	3	719	765
54051	P. J.	Davies	1983	Growth fabrics and growth rates of Holocene reefs in the Great Barrier Reef	BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics		8	3	237	251
15452	J. W.	Davis	1888	On fossil-fish remains from the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of New Zealand	Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society		4		1	48
42299	B. M.	Davis	2012	Micro-computed tomography reveals a diversity of peramuran mammals from the Purbeck Group (Berriasian) of England	Palaeontology		55	4	789	817
9412	A. M.	Davis	2000	Late Holocene higher sea-level indicators from the South China coast	Marine Geology		171		1	5
38296	B. M.	Davis	2011	Reappraisal of the tribosphenidan mammals from the Trinity Group (Aptian-Albian) of Texas and Oklahoma	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		56	3	441	462
44329	C. F.	Dawber	2011	Glacioeustasy during the middle Eocene? Insights from the stratigraphy of the Hampshire Basin, UK	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		300		84	100
24470	J. W.	Dawson	1884	Observations on the geology of the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		40		376	388
1345	M. R.	Dawson	1990		in Canada's Missing Dimension					
10018	S. D.	Dawson	1996	A description of the skull and postcrania of Hadrodelphis calvertense Kellog 1966, and its position within the Kentriodontidae (Cetacea; Delphinoidea)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	1	125	134
10019	S. D.	Dawson	1996	A new kentriodontid dolphin (Cetacea; Delphinoidea) from the middle Miocene Choptank Formation, Maryland	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	1	135	140

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4148	M. R.	Dawson	2001	Early Eocene rodents (Mammalia) from the Eureka Sound Group of Ellesmere Island, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		38	7	1107	1116
41279	M. R.	Dawson	2012	Coryphodon, the northernmost Holarctic Paleogene pantodont (Mammalia), and its global wanderings	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology		131		11	22
1353	M. R.	Dawson	1993		Kaupia		3		179	192
13612	G.	Daxner-Hock	2004	Marine and terrestrial vertebrates from the Middle Miocene of Grund (Lower Austria)	Geologica Carpathica		55	2	191	197
37050	G.	Daxner-Hoeck	1971	Vertebrata (excl. Pisces) der Eggenburger Schichtengruppe	Chronostratigraphie und Neostatotypen		2		761	777
47481	A.	De Angeli	2005	Una nuova specie di Albuneidae Stimpson, 1858 dell'Eocene della Valle del Chiampo (Vicenza, NE Italia) e considerazioni sulle altre forme note (Decapoda, Anomura, Hippoidea)	Lavori—Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali		30		85	91
47473	A.	De Angeli	2001	Paralbunea galantensis, nuova specie di anomuro oligocenico del Bacino Ligure-Piemontese (Italia settentrionale)	Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali, (Acta Geologica)		76		99	105
45177	F. J.	De Figueiredo	2009	A new marine clupeoid fish from the Lower Cretaceous of the Sergipe-Alagoas Basin, northeastern Brazil	Zootaxa		2164		21	32
39907	J. G.	De Gruyter	1944	Korallen van het Nederlandsche Tertiair [Corals from the Tertiary of the Netherlands]	Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen		14	1	10	39
11569	C.	De Guili	1974	Croizetoceros ramosus (Cervidae, Artiodactyla, Mammalia) de Montopoli, nouvel element de la faune Villafranchienne d'Italie	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, Serie A		81		241	251
49278	P.	De Schutter	2009	The presence of Megachasma (Chondrichthyes: Lamniformes) in the Neogene of Belgium, first occurrence in Europe	Geologica Belgica					
48926	G.	De Stefano	1912	Appunti sulla Ittiofauna fossile dell'Emilia conservata nel Museo Geologico dell'Università di Parma	Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana		31		35	78
29726	T.	DeDiego-Forbis	2004	Late Pleistocene (Last Interglacial) terrace deposits, Bahia Coyote, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Quaternary International		120		29	40
33079	J. H.	DeLong, Jr	1941	The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Pleistocene at Signal hill, Long Beach, California	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		9		229	250
11150	T. J.	DeVries	1998	Oligocene deposition and Cenozoic sequence boundaries in the Pisco Basin (Peru)	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		11	3	217	231
33341	T. J.	DeVries	1988	The geology of late Cenozoic marine terraces (tablazos) in northwestern Peru	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		1	2	121	136
27085	T. J.	DeVries	1995	Concholepas Lamarck, 1801 (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea): A Neogene genus native to South America	The Veliger		38	4	284	297
25913	T. J.	DeVries	1997	Neogene Ficus (Mesogastropoda: Ficidae) from the Pisco Basin (Peru)	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica de Perú		86		11	18
27081	T. J.	DeVries	2000	Two new Neogene species and the evolution of labral teeth in Concholepas Lamarck, 1801 (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea)	The Veliger		43	1	43	50
25915	T. J.	DeVries	2001	Molluscan evidence for an Oligocene-Miocene age of 'Paracas' beds in southern Peru	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú		92		57	65

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27066	T. J.	DeVries	2003	Acanthina Fischer von Waldheim, 1807 (Gastropoda: Muricidae), an ocenebrine genus edemic to South America	The Veliger		46	4	332	350
27041	T. J.	DeVries	2005	Late Cenozoic Muricidae from Peru: Seven new species and a biogeographic summary	The Veliger		47	4	277	293
27054	T. J.	DeVries	2005	Pterorytis pacanana new species (Gastropoda: Muricidae): circumstantial evidence for late Pliocene El Niño events in southern Peru	The Nautilus		119	4	164	168
27074	T. J.	DeVries	2005	The Late Cenozoic history of Xanthochorus Fischer, 1884 (Gastropodal Muricidae) in western South America	The Veliger		47	4	259	276
27076	T. J.	DeVries	2006	The Neogene history of Prisogaster Mörch, 1850 (Gastropoda: Turbinidae) in South America	The Nautilus		120	4	139	149
27082	T. J.	DeVries	2006	Five new Cenozoic epitoniids from Southern Peru and the Neogene history of Scalina Conrad, 1865 (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) in the Americas	The Veliger		49	4	231	251
26865	T. J.	DeVries	2007	Three new Pliocene species of Stramonita Schumacher, 1817 (Murcidae: Rapaninae) from Western South America and the evolution of modern Stramonita chocolata (Duclos, 1832)	The Veliger		48	4	247	259
27057	T. J.	DeVries	2007	Cenozoic Turritellidae (Gastropoda) from southern Peru	Journal of Paleontology		81	2	331	351
27078	T. J.	DeVries	2007	The Cenozoic Tegulinae (Gastropoda: Trochidae) from southern Peru	The Nautilus		121	4	163	181
27083	T. J.	DeVries	2007	The first Alora H. Adams, 1861 (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) from western South America: Unique Miocene records	The Veliger		49	4	252	255
29919	T. J.	DeVries	2007	Cenozoic Nacella (Patellogastropoda: Nacellidae) from Peru and Chile: Filling in the gaps	The Veliger		50	4	274	291
29918	T. J.	DeVries	2008	Pliocene and Pleistocene Fissurella Bruguière, 1789 (Gastropoda: Fissurellidae) from Southern Peru	The Veliger		50	2	129	148
27101	T. J.	DeVries	2003	Range extensions and biogeographic implications of Chilean Neogene mollusks found in Peru	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		52		119	135
27056	T. J.	DeVries	2006	A new early Miocene Muracypraea Woodring, 1957 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Pisco Basin of southern Peru	The Nautilus		120	3	101	105
27072	T. J.	DeVries	2004	Piscoacritia, gen. nov.: first account of Tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae: Trochinae) from the Cenozoic of western South America	The Veliger		47	1	6	12
25914	T. J.	DeVries	1997	Middle Miocene marine sediments in the Pisco Basin (Peru)	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú		87		1	13
27061	T. J.	DeVries	1997	orgHermespina: New Genus of Neogene Muricid Gastropod from Peru and Chile	Journal of Paleontology		71	4	610	615
33340	T. J.	DeVries	1990	Thermally-anomalous Holocene molluscan assemblages from coastal Peru: evidence for paleogeographic, not climatic change	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		81		11	32
39523	J.	Debelmas	1957	Découverte d'un crocodilien dans le Néocomien de La Martre (Var) Dacosaurus lapparenti n. sp.	Travaux du Laboratoire de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble		33		89	99

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26604	M. R.	Deering	2007	A fossil ziphiid whale (Cetacea: Odontoceti) from the latest Miocene Capistrano Formation in Southern Orange County, California	Southern California Academy of Sciences Bulletin	106	2	142	143
32257	M.	Deflandre-Rigaud	1949	Révision du manipule Synaptites sclérites d'holothuries fossiles	Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique	946		1	11
36845	S.	Defretin-Lefranc	1960	Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé supérieur du nord de la France	Theses presentees a la Faculte des Sciences de Lille			1	178
11944	R.	Dehm	1958	Paläontologische und geologische Untersuchungen im Tertiär von Pakistan	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse	91		1	54
19138	A.	Del Prato	1898	Il Tursiops capellinii Sacco del Pliocene Piacentino	Palaeontographia Italica	3		1	14
28799	A.	Del Prato	1900	Balena fossile del Piacentino	Rivista italiana di paleontologia	6		136	142
47078	J. B.	Delair	1958	The Mesozoic reptiles of Dorset. Part one	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	79		47	72
31216	J. B.	Delair	1960	The Mesozoic reptiles of Dorset. Part two	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	80		52	90
15196	M	Delamette	1997	Les grès verts helvétiques (Aptien moyen-Albien supérieur) de Haute-Savoie, Valais et Vaud (Alpes occidentales franco-suissees)	Publications du Département de Géologie et Paléontologie. Section des Sciences de la Terre	23		1	400
36679	M.	Delamette	1986	Les spongiaires de l'Aptien superieur de Haute-Savoie (Zone Delphino-Helvetique, Alpes Occidentales Francaises) [Upper Aptian sponges from Haute-Savoie]	Revue de Paleobiologie	5	2	311	324
50272	G.	Delanov	2013	Xerticeras gen. nov., a new genus of micromorphic heteromorph ammonite (Ancyloceratina, Ancyloceratidae) from the lower Aptian of Spain	Carnets de Géologie [Notebooks on Geology]	CG2013_A02		89	103
28297	M.	Delfino	2008	A new species of Acynodon (Crocodylia) from the Upper Cretaceous (Santonian–Campanian) of Villaggio del Pescatore, Italy	Palaeontology	51	5	1091	1106
36954	M.	Delfino	2005	Anatomy and phylogeny of the gavialoid crocodylian Eosuchus lerichel from the Paleocene of Europe	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	50	3	565	580
47225	M.	Delfino	2013	Fossil crocodylid remains from Scontrone (Tortonian, Southern Italy) and the late Neogene Mediterranean biogeography of crocodylians	Geobios	46		25	31
46599	M.	Delfino	2009	A reassessment of the morphology and taxonomic status of 'Crocodylus' depressifrons Blainville, 1855 (Crocodylia, Crocodyloidea) based on the Early Eocene remains from Belgium	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	156		140	167
15093	M.	Delfortrie	1873	Un Zeuglodon dans les faluns du sud-ouest de la France	Journal de Zoologie	1874		25	30
33877	E.	Delfortrie	1874	Un Squalodon d'espece nouvelle dans le Miocene Superieur du Midi de la France	Actes de la Societe Linneene de Bordeaux	9		257	263
18795	E.	Delfortrie	1875	Renseignements nouveaux sure le Rytiodus	Actes Soc. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux	30		CVIII	
28668	E.	Delfortrie	1875	Un daupin d'espece novell dans les faluns du sud-ouest	Actes de la Societe Linneene de Bordeaux	30		177	181
18794	E.	Delfortrie	1880	Decouverte d'un squelette entire de Rytiodus dan le falun Aquitainen	Actes So. Linn. Bordeaux	34		131	144
6614	R.	Deloffre	1980	Dasycladales (algues vertes) du Danien recifal d'Aquitaine occidentale (France SW)	Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration - Production Elf-Aquitaine, Memoires	4	2	609	631

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15042	T.	Demere	1986	The fossil whale, <i>Balaenoptera davidsonii</i> (Cope 1872), with a review of other Neogene species of Balaenoptera (Cetacea: Mysticeti)	Marine Mammal Science		2	4	277	298
1360	T. A.	Demere	1994	Two new species of fossil walrus (Pinnipedia: Odobenidae) from the Upper Pliocene San Diego Formation, California	Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History		29		77	98
15521	T. A.	Demere	2005	The taxonomic and evolutionary history of modern balaenopteroid mysticetes	Journal of Mammalian Evolution		12	2-Jan	99	143
33946	T. A.	Demere	2005	New skeletal material of <i>Thalassoleon</i> (Otariidae: Pinnipedia) from the late Miocene-early Pliocene (Hemphillian) of California	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		45	4	379	411
28334	T. A.	Demere	2008	Skull anatomy of the Oligocene toothed mysticete <i>Aetiocetus weltoni</i> (Mammalia; Cetacea): implications for mysticete evolution and functional anatomy	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		154		308	352
40942	T. A.	Demere	1984	Paleontology fo the Middle Miocene Los Indios Member of the Rosarito Beach Formation, Northwestern Baja California, Mexico	AAPG Pacific Section		54		47	56
52716	Z.	Deng	1984	Supplemental notes on Mesozoic Scleractinia from Mts. Hengduan, Southwest China						
38943	J.	Dennant	1899	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 2	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		23		281	287
39022	J.	Dennant	1899	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 1	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		23		112	122
39023	J.	Dennant	1901	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 3	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		25		48	53
38987	J.	Dennant	1902	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 5	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		26		255	264
39011	J.	Dennant	1902	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 4	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		26		1	6
39021	J.	Dennant	1903	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 6	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		27		208	215
39036	J.	Dennant	1904	Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries, Part 7	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		28		52	76
47898	J. S.	Denton	2013	Lanternfish (Teleostei, Myctophiformes, Myctophidae) body fossils from the Modelo Formation (Upper Miocene) of Los Angeles County, California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		33	4	786	793
39155	R. K.	Denton	1997	The marine crocodilian <i>Hyposaurus</i> in North America	Ancient marine reptiles	J. M. Callaway, E. L. Nicholls			375	397
26916	R. K.	Denton	1995	<i>Prototeius stageri</i> , gen. et sp. nov., a new teiid lizard from the Upper Cretaceous Marshalltown Formation of New Jersey, with a preliminary phylogenetic revision of the Teiidae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		15	2	235	253
10535	R. K.	Denton, Jr.	1990	A revision of the theropod <i>Dryptosaurus</i> (<i>Laelaps</i>) <i>aquilunguis</i> (Cope 1869)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		10	3, supp	20A	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10522	R. K.	Denton, Jr.	1989	Dinosaurs of the Ellisdale site, Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of New Jersey	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			9	3, supp	18A	
14702	R. K.	Denton, Jr.	1993	"Precocious" squamates from the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey, including the earliest record of a North American iguanian	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			13	3, supp	32A	33A
6959	R. K.	Denton, Jr.	1998	Parrisia neocesariensis, a new batrachosauroidid salamander and other amphibians from the Campanian of eastern North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			18	3	484	494
18970	C.	Deperet	1887	Vertebres Miocenes de la vallee du Rhone	Archives du Museum d'histoire Naturelle de Lyon			4		42	291
18790	C.	Deperet	1895	Uber die Fauna von miocanen Wirbeltheieren aus der ersten Mediterranstufe von Eggenburg	Sitzb. Math-Nat. Cl. Ak. Wiss. Wien			104	1	395	416
18788	C.	Deperet	1914	Sur la reconstitution d'un squelette de Felsinotherium serresi, Sirenien pliocene des sables de Montpellier	Comptes Rendus de la Academie des Sciences, Paris			158		1858	1914
17113	C.	Depéret	1928	La faune de Reptiles et de Poissons albiens de Timimoun (Sahara algérien) [The Albian reptile and fish fauna of Timimoun (Algerian Sahara)]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 4e série			27		257	265
10445	P.E.P.	Deraniyagala	1937	Some Miocene fishes from Ceylon	Ceylon Journal of Science			20		355	367
6256	P.E.P.	Deraniyagala	1937	Some Miocene and upper Siwalik [lower Pleistocene] vertebrates from Ceylon	Spolia zeylanica			20		191	198
26872	P. E. P.	Deraniyagala	1958	The Pleistocene of Ceylon	Ceylon National Museum Publication					1	164
6063	P.E.P.	Deraniyagala	1969	Some Miocene vertebrates from Ceylon	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			13		20	23
15040	P. E. P.	Deraniyagala	1969	A Miocene vertebrate faunule from the Malu member of Ceylon	Spolia Zeylanica			31	II	1	17
24517	M.	Dermitzakis	1987	Biozonation of the Neogene invertebrate megafauna of the Hellenic area	Annales Instituti Geologici Publici Hungarici			70		125	136
13699	M. D.	Dermitzakis	1997	Biostratigraphical observations in Pliocene deposits of Heraklion Province	Geologie Mediterranee			24	2-Jan	15	26
41416	P.	Deschamps	2012	Ice-sheet collapse and sea-level rise at the Bølling warming 14,600 years ago	Nature			483		559	564
29834	A. G.	Desmarest	1822		Mammalogie ou description des especes de mammiferes. Second partie, contenant les orders des rongeurs, des edentes, des pachydermes, des ruminans et des cetaces					277	556
17121	P.	Destombes	1997	Aperçu sur les bioclastes d'une craie campanienne de Charente-Maritime	Annales du Muséum du Havre			56		1	15
17120	P.	Destombes	2001	Platelicrinus campaniensis nov. gen. nov. sp. Roveacrinidae (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) du Campanien des Charentes (France)	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du havre			87	1	37	40
53837	C. C.	Detre	1968	Az alsokreta Sellithyris sella (J. de C. Sowerby) Terebratulida-faj teknoerintkezési vonalának fejlődése az egyedfejlődéses folyamán	A Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet évi jelentése (Annual Report of the Hungarian Geological Institute of 1968)			1968		353	377
17925	R. L.	Detterman	1975	Post Carboniferous Stratigraphy, Northeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			886		1	46
230	J.	Deville	1996	Palaeontological Study of the Neerpen Sands in the Francart Quarry (Tongeren, Belgium)	Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift			75	4-Mar	75	97
24374	A. K.	Dey	1961	The Miocene Mollusca from Quilon, Kerala (India)	Palaeontologica Indica			36			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19417	P.	Dheeradilok	1984	On the Quaternary stratigraphy and fossils of Senanivate Housing Project area, Bangkok Metropolis	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche			36		413	426
241	A. V.	Dhondt	1985	Late Cretaceous Bivalves from the A10 Exposures in Northern Aquitaine	Cretaceous Research			6		33	74
60	A. V.	Dhondt	1989	The Sardinian Early Cretaceous Bivalves and their Paleobiogeographic Affinities	Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen	J. Wiedmann	1987			281	297
46335	A. V.	Dhondt	1993	Non-rudist bivalves from Late Cretaceous rudist limestones of NE Italy (Col di Schiosi and Lago di S. Croce areas)	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche			45		165	241
17883	A. V.	Dhondt	2005	Cretaceous bivalves from Ecuador and northern Peru	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			19		325	342
46963	E.	Di Martino	2012	Systematics and life history of <i>Antonietta</i> <i>exigua</i> , a new genus and species of cribrimorph bryozoan from the Miocene of East Kalimantan (Indonesia)	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			51	2	99	108
52649	P.	Di Stefano	2000	Cenomanian Rudist-dominated shelf-margin limestones from the Panormide Carbonate Platform (Sicily, Italy): facies analysis and sequence stratigraphy	Facies			42		133	160
48052	V. D.	Diaz	2013	Appendicular skeleton and dermal armour of the Late Cretaceous titanosaur <i>Lirainosaurus astibia</i> (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) from Spain	Palaeontologia Electronica			16	2	19A	
7242	M.	Diaz	1984	Landscapes inhabited by Upper Jurassic/Lower Cretaceous archosaurs (Galve, Teruel, Spain)	Third Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems, Short Papers					67	72
30719	P.	Dica	1996	Some new batoids (Pisces, Chondrichthyes) from the late Eocene (Priabonian) of Cluj-Napoca Area	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia			41	2	117	125
32335	W. R.	Dickinson	1966	Stratigraphic relations of phosphate- and gypsum-bearing Upper Miocene strata, upper Sespe Creek, Ventura County, California	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			50	11	2464	2481
48401	J. A.	Dickinson	2002	Origin and timing of the Miocene–Pliocene unconformity in south-east Australia	Journal of Sedimentary Research			72		288	303
12041	M. R.	Dickson	1964	The skull and other remains of <i>Prosqualodon marplesii</i> , a new species of fossil whale	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			7		626	635
34059	C. G.	Diedrich	2008	The food of the miosiren <i>Anomotherium langenwieschei</i> (Siegfried) - indirect proof of seaweed or seagrass by xenomorphic oyster fixation structures in the Upper Oligocene (Neogene) of the Doberg, Bunde (NW Germany) and comparisons to modern <i>Dugong dugon</i> (Muller) feeding strategies	Senckenbergiana Maritima			38	1	59	73
38795	C.	Diedrich	2011	The world's oldest fossil seal record	Natural Science			3	11	914	920
50541	C. J.	Diedrich	2013	The most northerly record of the sirenian Protosiren and the possible polyphyletic evolution of manatees and dugongs	Natural Science			5	11	1154	1164
54171	C.	Diedrich	2003	Turtle remains (Testudines, Chelonioidae) from the Middle Turonian of northwest Germany	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences			82	2	161	167
46316	C.	Diedrich	2004	A new record of <i>Clidastes</i> (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the Upper Campanian of the Munster Basin (NW Germany)	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences - Geologie en Mijnbouw			83	1	73	78

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4271	I.	Dieni	1973	The Lower Cretaceous Brachiopods of east-central Sardinia	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			12	2	166	216
30863	I.	Dieni	1960	Studio do una macrofauna del Pliocene inferiore di Orosei (Sardegna)	Riv Ital Paleont			66	4	605	618
26538	W. O.	Dietrich	1933	Zur Stratigraphie und Palaeontologie der Tendaguruschichten	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII/2, Teil 2					1	86
10031	R. V.	Dingle	2001	Palaeo-oceanographical implications of Early–Middle Miocene subtropical ostracod faunas from the continental shelf of the SE Atlantic Ocean	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			173	2-Jan	43	60
460	H. R.	Dixon	1998	Oligocene echinoids of Jamaica	Tertiary Research			18	3+4	95	124
18865	H. L.	Dixon	1999	Report of a field meeting to the area around Browns Town, parish of St. Ann, north-central Jamaica, 21st February, 1998	The Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica			33		24	30
12516	M. R.	Djalilov	1992	Late Cretaceous Trochactaeonids (Gastropoda)	Paleontological Journal			26	1	47	53
12016	D. T.	Dockery	1974	An Archaeoceti from the Moodys Branch Formation (Upper Eocene) of Mississippi	Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon			51	3	61	64
11842	D. T.	Dockery	1980	Invertebrate Macropaleontology of the Clarke County Mississippi Area	Bulletin - Mississippi Geological, Economic and Topographic Survey			122			
323	D. T.	Dockery	1982	Lower Oligocene Bivalvia of the Vicksburg Group in Mississippi	Mississippi Department of Natural Resources Bureau of Geology			123		1	261
465	D. T.	Dockery	1993	The Streptoneuran gastropods, exclusive of the Stenoglossa, of the coffee sand (Campanian) of Northeastern Mississippi	Bulletin (Mississippi Office of Geology)			129		1	191
46489	D. T.	Dockery	1996	Toward a revision of the generalized stratigraphic column of Mississippi	Mississippi Geology			17	1	1	8
12017	D. T.	Dockery	2003	A largely complete Basilosaurus find in the Upper Yazoo Clay in Scott County, Mississippi	Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences			48	1	42	43
46488	D. T.	Dockery	2005	Eocene–Oligocene marine units of Mississippi's Gulf Coastal Plain	Gulf Coast Geology						
12018	D. T.	Dockery	1986	Excavation of an archaeocete whale, Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen), from Madison, Mississippi	Mississippi Geology			6	3	1	10
53595	D.	Dockery	1986	Teeth of the gaint shark Carcharodon auriculatus from the Eocene and Oligocene of Mississippi				7	1	2	14
258	D. T.	Dockery, III	1988	Stratigraphy of the Tupelo Tongue of the Coffee Sand (upper Campanian), northern Lee County, Mississippi	Mississippi Geology			9	1	1	7
739	C. K.	Dodd, Jr.	1992	Fossil sea turtles from the early Pliocene Bone Valley Formation, central Florida	Journal of Herpetology			26	1	1	8
19647	A. E.	Dodonov	2000	Last-interglacial records from central Asia to the northern Black Sea shoreline: stratigraphy and correlation	Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences			79	3-Feb	303	311
17683	A.	Doering	1882		Informe oficial de la Comisión científica agregada al Estado Mayor General de la expedición al Río Negro (Patagonia) realizada en los meses de Abril, Mayo y Junio de 1879, bajo las órdenes del General D. Julio A. Roca. III. Geología.					299	530
18888	L. A.	Doguzhaeva	1994	An Early Cretaceous orthocerid cephalopod from north-western Caucasus	Palaeontology			37	4	889	899

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13701	L.	Dollo	1883	Note sur les restes de dinosauriens rencontrés dans le Crétacé supérieur de la Belgique [Note on the dinosaur remains found in the Upper Cretaceous of Belgium]	Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique			2		205	221
18787	L.	Dollo	1889	Première Note sur les Sireniens de Boom	Bull. Soc. Belge Geol. Pal. & Hydrol.			3		415	421
29875	L.	Dollo	1909	The fossil vertebrates of Belgium	Annals of the New York Academy of Science			19	4	99	119
18919	B. S.	Dombrovsky	1925	New species of Pachyacanthus of Manguishlak	Rept. Far-East St. Univ Vladivostock			2	1	61	62
25442	S.	Dominici	2007	Depositional dynamics and the record of ecosystem stability: early Eocene faunal gradients in the Pyrenean foreland, Spain	Palaios			22	3	268	284
4345	D. P.	Domning	1978	Sirenia	Evolution of African Mammals					573	581
6029	D. P.	Domning	1978	Sirenian evolution in the North Pacific Ocean	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			118		1	176
14148	D. P.	Domning	1982	Fossil Sirenia from the Sahabi Formation	Garyounis Scientific Bulletin			4		29	32
18921	D. P.	Domning	1984	Fossil sirenians from the Pamunkey River, Virginia	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Tertiary Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain					224	225
16572	D. P.	Domning	1988	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region. I. <i>Metaxytherium floridanum</i> Hay, 1922	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			8	4	395	426
4356	D. P.	Domning	1989	Fossil sirenians from the Suwannee River, Florida and Georgia	Miocene paleontology and stratigraphy of the Suwannee River Basin of North Florida and south Georgia. Southeastern Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook			30		54	60
16571	D. P.	Domning	1989	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region. III. <i>Xenosiren yucateca</i> , gen. et sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			9	4	429	437
16573	D. P.	Domning	1989	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean Region. II. <i>Dioplotherium manigaulti</i> Cope, 1883	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			9	4	415	428
16570	D. P.	Domning	1990	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean Region, IV. <i>Corystosiren varguezii</i> , gen. et sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			10	3	361	371
12966	D. P.	Domning	1996	Bibliography and Index of the Sirenia and Desmostylia	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			80		1	611
17344	D. P.	Domning	1997	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean Region. VI. <i>Crenatosiren olseni</i> (Reinhart, 1976)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	2	397	412
16569	D. P.	Domning	2001	The earliest known fully quadrupedal sirenian	Nature			413		625	627
14860	D. P.	Domning	2005	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean Region. VII. Pleistocene <i>Trichechus manatus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			25	3	685	701
30424	D. P.	Domning	2008	Desmostylia	Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America, Volume II	C. M. Janis, G. F. Gunnell, M. D. Uhen				640	645
33120	D. P.	Domning	2010	Sirenia	Cenozoic Mammals of Africa	L. Werdelin & W. J. Sanders				147	160
39344	D. P.	Domning	2011	<i>Rytiodus heali</i> , sp. nov., A new sirenian (Mammalia, Dugonginae) from the Miocene of Libya	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	6	1338	1355

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27454	D. P.	Domning	2008	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean Region. VIII. <i>Nanosiren garciae</i> , gen. et sp. nov. and <i>Nanosiren sanchezi</i> , sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	2	479	500
25324	D. P.	Domning	2007	A new name for the 'Stanford Skeleton' of <i>Paleoparadoxia</i> (Mammalia, Desmostylia)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	3	748	751
1369	D. P.	Domning	1984	New material of <i>Hydrodamalis cuestae</i> (Mammalia: Dugongidae) from the Miocene and Pliocene of San Diego County, California	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History	20	12	169	188
314	D. P.	Domning	1997	Oldest West Indian land mammal: rhinocerotoid ungulate from the Eocene of Jamaica	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	17	4	638	641
18605	D. P.	Domning	1995	Summary of taxa and distribution of Sirenia in the North Pacific Ocean	The Island Arc	3		506	512
12837	D. P.	Domning	1994	<i>Protosiren smithae</i> , new species (Mammalia, Sirenia), from the Late Middle Eocene of Wadi Hitan, Egypt	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan	29	3	69	87
12993	D. P.	Domning	1982	North American Eocene sea cows (Mammalia: Sirenia)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	52		1	69
18855	D. P.	Domning	2001	The osteology and relationships of <i>Metaxytherium krahuletzii</i> Deperet, 1895 (Mammalia, Sirenia)	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Frankfurt am Main	553		1	89
47582	D. P.	Domning	2012	The sirenian <i>Metaxytherium</i> (Mammalia: Dugongidae) in the Badenian (Middle Miocene) of Central Europe	Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences	105	3	125	160
12991	D. P.	Domning	1986	Two new Oligocene desmostylians and a discussion of Tethytherian systematics	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	59		1	56
18922	D. P.	Domning	1987	<i>Metaxytherium serresii</i> (Mammalia: Sirenia) from the early Pliocene of Libya and France: A Reevaluation of its morphology, phyletic position, and biostratigraphic and paleoecological significance	Neogene Paleontology and Geology of Sahabi			205	232
31648	L.	Doncieux	1911	Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Deuxième partie: Corbières septentrionales	Annales de l'Université de Lyon, nouvelle série, I: sciences, médecine	30		1	241
39162	C. D.	Doney	1994	Stratigraphy of the Jackson Group sediments (upper Eocene) of the southern Crowley's Ridge, St. Francis County, Arkansas	The Compass: Earth Science Journal of Sigma Gamma Epsilon	71	1	14	23
52483	D. T.	Donovan	1949	Observations on the Mesozoic Rocks of Geographical Society O, East Greenland	Meddeleser Om Gronland	149	5	3	13
24580	S. K.	Donovan	1993	Jamaican Cretaceous Echinoidea	Geological Society of America Memoir	182		93	103
549	S. K.	Donovan	1994	Echinoids of the Upper Eocene Somerset Formation of Jamaica	Tertiary Research	15	2	43	48
12853	S.K	Donovan	2000	A Fore-reef echinoid fauna from the Pleistocene of Barbados	Caribbean Journal of Earth Science	36	4-Mar	314	320
30678	S. K.	Donovan	1993	Crinoid, asteroids, and ophiuroids in the Jamaican fossil record	Geological Society of America Memoir	182		125	130
52784	S. K.	Donovan	2001	Fossil sharks from Jamaica	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	28		211	215
27055	S. K.	Donovan	1993	The benthic mollusk faunas of two contrasting reef paleosubenvironments: Falmouth Formation (late Pleistocene, last interglacial), Jamaica	The Nautilus	107	1	33	42
34318	S. K.	Donovan	2006	The irregular echinoid <i>Nucleopygus</i> from the Upper Cretaceous of western Jamaica	Cretaceous Research	27		577	583
30652	S. K.	Donovan	2005	Lower Miocene echinoderms of Jamaica, West Indies	Scripta Geologica	129		91	135

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30671	P.	Donze	1965	Les dépôts de la limite Berriasien-Valanginien dans le stratotype du Berriasien à Berrias (Ardèche) et dans la région avoisinante	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris	260		3707	3709
15038	A. C.	Dooley	2000	"Double-headed" ribs in a Miocene whale	Jeffersoniana	8		1	8
15524	A. C.	Dooley	2005	A revised faunal list for the Carmel Church Quarry, Caroline County, Virginia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	25	3	52A	52A
15588	A. C.	Dooley	2005	A new species of Squalodon (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Middle Miocene of Virginia	Virginia Museum of Natural History Memoir	8		1	43
30575	A. C.	Dooley	2007	Barstovian (middle Miocene) land mammals from the Carmel Church Quarry, Caroline County, Virginia	Jeffersoniana	18		1	17
34209	A. C.	Dooley	2010	A middle Miocene beaked whale tooth (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) from the Carmel Church Quarry, Virginia, and implications for the evolution of sexual dimorphism in ziphiids	Jeffersoniana	24		1	11
15522	A. C.	Dooley	2004	The earliest known member of the rorqual-gray whale clade (Mammalia, Cetacea)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24	2	453	463
9187	S. Q.	Dornbos	1999	Paleoecology of a Pliocene coral reef in Cyprus: recovery of a marine community from the Messinian Salinity Crisis	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	213	1	103	118
37604	R. W.	Dortangs	2002	A large new mosasaur from the Upper Cretaceous of the Netherlands	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences/Geologie en Mijnbouw	81	1	1	8
7400	E.	Douglass	1902	Dinosaurs in the Fort Pierre Shales and underlying beds in Montana	Science	15	366	31	32
13704	E.	Douglass	1902	A Cretaceous and lower Tertiary section in south central Montana	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society	41	170	207	224
1391	K. F.	Downing	1995	The cingulates (Xenarthra) of the Leisey Shell Pit local fauna (Irvingtonian), Hillsborough County, Florida	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History	37	12	375	396
4342	T.	Downs	1956	A new pinniped from the Miocene of southern California: With remarks on the Otariidae	Journal of Paleontology	30	1	115	131
18533	P.	Doyle	1987	The Cretaceous Dimitobelidae (Belemnitida) of the Antarctic Peninsula region	Palaeontology	30	1	147	177
18917	P.	Doyle	1987	Early Cretaceous belemnites from southern Mozambique	Palaeontology	30	2	311	317
28083	P.	Doyle	1990	New records of dimitobelid belemnites from the Cretaceous of James Ross Island, Antarctica	Alcheringa	14		159	175
44447	O.	Dragastan	2011	Early Cretaceous Foraminifera, Algal Nodules and Calpionellids from the Lapos Valley, Biczak Gorges (Eastern Carpathians, Romania)	Analele Stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al. I. Cuza" - Seria Geologie	57	1	91	105
17246	C. J.	Drehmer	1998	A temporal bone of an Otariidae (Mammalia, Pinnipedia), from the late Pleistocene of Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil	Revista Universidade Guarulhos Geociencias	3	6	39	44
31281	P. E.	Drez	1981	Olivinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Alum Bluff Group of northwestern Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	16	3	105	122
26585	K.	Drobne	1988	Maastrichtian, Danian and Thanetian beds in Dolenja Vas (NW Dinarides, Yugoslavia), microfossils foraminifers, rudists and corals	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede	29	6	147	224
33835	P. S.	Druckenmiller	2002	Osteology of a new plesiosaur from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Thermopolis Shale of Montana	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	1	29	42

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38238	P. S.	Druckenmiller	2010	A new Lower Cretaceous (lower Albian) ichthyosaur genus from the Clearwater Formation, Alberta, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			47		1037	1053
37764	P. S.	Druckenmiller	2006	A new elasmosaurid plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Lower Cretaceous Clearwater Formation, Northeastern Alberta, Canada	Paludicola			5	4	184	199
29311	P. S.	Druckenmiller	2008	Skeletal anatomy of an exceptionally complete specimen of a new genus of plesiosaur from the Early Cretaceous (Early Albian) of northeastern Alberta, Canada	Palaeontographica. Abteilung A: Palaeozoologie-Stratigraphie			283	3-Jan	1	33
12761	B.	Du Bus	1867	Sur quelques mammiferes du crag d'Anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts			24		562	577
12767	B.	Du Bus	1868	Sur differents Ziphiiides nouveaux du crag d'Anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts			25		621	630
12768	B.	Du Bus	1872	Mammiferes nouveaux du crag d'Anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Letteres et des Beaux-Arts			34		491	509
25514	J. R.	DuBar	1958	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Late Neogene strata of the Caloosahatchee River area of southern Florida	Florida Geological Survey Bulletin			40		1	267
11119	J. R.	DuBar	1962	Neogene Biostratigraphy of the Charlotte Harbor Area in Southwestern Florida	Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin 43					1	83
17556	J. R.	DuBar	1971	Neogene Stratigraphy of the lower Coast Plain of the Carolinas	Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association 12th Annual Field Conference						
15306	M.	Dubar	1986	L'environnement côtier des Alpes-Maritimes à la fin de la transgression versilienne d'après l'étude biostratigraphique du site de l'Etoile à Nice (France)	Revue de Paléobiologie			5	2	289	310
12864	J.	Dubreuil	1849	Note sur deux animaux fossiles de la mollasse marine de Castries (Herault)	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de L'academie des Sciences			28		135	136
4357	I. A.	Dubrovo	1971	Novy rod kitoobraznykh (Sachalinocetus cholmicus gen. et sp. nov.) iz miotsena o-va Sakalin [Sachalinocetus cholmicus n. gen, n. sp. (Cetacea) from the Miocene of Sakhalin	Sovremennyye problemy paleontologii, Moscow: Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Paleontologicheskly Institut			130		87	103
16907	I. A.	Dubrovo	1981	A new subfamily of fossil seals (Pinnipedia, Kamtschatarctinae subfam. nov.)	Doklady Earth Science Sections			256		202	206
12143	I. A.	Dubrovo	2000	A new species of Patriocetus (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Late Oligocene of Kazakstan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	3	577	590
4365	I. A.	Dubrovo	1971	Kit iz verkhnego oligotsena Mangyshlaka (Whale from the upper Oligocene of Mangyshlak)	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSR, Moscow			198	6	140	143
38207	I. A.	Dubrovo	1971	Neogene desmostylids of Kamchatka	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR			199	3	670	673
26877	R.	Duerr	2004	Cirsotrema (Gastropoda: Ptenoglossa: Epitoniidae) iun the Miocene Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida.	The Nautilus			118	4	152	156
29933	R.	Duerr	2008	Two new species of Mitrella (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda: Columbelloidea) from the lower Miocene Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida	The Nautilus			122	3	151	154
9509	S.	Duffaud	1999	Amphibians from the Upper Cretaceous of Lano (Basque Country, Spain)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava			14	1	111	120

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47769	C. J.	Duffin	1985	Revision of the hybodont selachian genus <i>Lissodus</i> Brough (1935)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		188	6-Apr	105	152
50986	A.	Dulai	2007	Badenian (Middle Miocene) micromorphic brachiopods from Bánd and Devecsér (Bakony Mountains, Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica		24-25			
49674	A.	Dulai	2008	A monospecific assemblage of a new rhynchonellide brachiopod from the Paleocene of Austria	Fossils and Strata		54		193	201
27240	W.-C.	Dullo	1990	Facies, Fossil Record, and Age of Pleistocene Reefs from the Red Sea (Saudi Arabia)	Facies		22		1	46
9057	W.-C.	Dullo	1983	New stratigraphical results from the Tertiary sequence of the Midyan area, NW Saudi Arabia; Contributions to the geology of the eastern margin of the Red Sea	Newsletters on Stratigraphy		12	2	75	83
41385	B.	Dumas	2006	Record of MIS 5 sea-level highstands based on U/Th dated coral terraces of Haiti	Quaternary International		145/146		106	118
16543	R. B.	Dunbar	1990	Cenozoic marine sedimentation in the Sechura and Pisco basins, Peru	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		77		235	261
38942	P. M.	Duncan	1875	On some fossil corals from the Tasmanian Tertiary deposits	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		31		677	678
4154	P. M.	Duncan	1880	Sind fossil corals and Alcyonaria	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologica Indica, Ser. 7 and 14		1	1	1	110
27513	J. W.	Durham	1940	Aturia in the upper Miocene of Java	Journal of Paleontology		14	2		
30879	J. W.	Durham	1942	Eocene and Oligocene coral faunas of Washington	Journal of Paleontology		16	1	84	104
9870	J. W.	Durham	1943	Pacific Coast Cretaceous and Tertiary corals	Journal of Paleontology		17	2	196	202
18503	J. W.	Durham	1946	Upper Aptian Nautiloids from Colombia	Journal of Paleontology		20	5	428	434
11549	J. W.	Durham	1950	1940 E.W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California. Part II - Megascopic paleontology and marine stratigraphy	Geological Society of America Memoir		43	2		
29210	J. W.	Durham	1955	Classification of clypeasteroid echinoids	California University Publications in Geological Sciences		31		73	198
31012	J. W.	Durham	1961	Miocene echinoids from the Valle Central, Costa Rica	Journal of Paleontology		35	3	480	488
30034	J. W.	Durham	1980	A new fossil Pocillopora (coral) from Guadalupe Island, Mexico	The California Islands	D. M. Power			63	70
18954	J. W.	Durham	1981	Onshore marine Cenozoic along southwest Pacific coast of Mexico	Geological Society America Bulletin		92		384	394
11374	J. W.	Durham	1949	The age of the Hannatoma mollusk fauna of South America; a symposium	Journal of Paleontology		23	2	145	160
17602	H.	Dushane	1988	Pliocene Epitoniidae of the Esmeraldas beds northwestern Ecuador (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		21		51	58
39745	A. R.	Dutchak	2006	Redescription of <i>Aigialosaurus dalmaticus</i> Kramberger, 1892, a Cenomanian mosasauroid lizard from Hvar Island, Croatia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		43		1821	1834
39744	A. R.	Dutchak	2009	A redescription of <i>Aigialosaurus</i> (= <i>Opetiosaurus</i>) <i>bucchichi</i> (Kornhuber 1901) (Squamata: Aigialosauridae) with comments on mosasauroid systematics	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	2	437	452
52240	A. S.	Dyke	2003	Canada's Most Northerly Postglacial Bowhead Whales (<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>): Holocene Sea-Ice Conditions and Polynya Development	Arctic		56	1	14	20

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35793	A. S.	Dyke	1999	The Late Wisconsinan and Holocene record of walrus (<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i>) from North America : A review with new data from Arctic and Atlantic Canada	Arctic		52	2	160	181
26844	G. J.	Dyke	2006	A re-analysis of the marine bird <i>Asiahesperornis</i> from northern Kazakhstan	Cretaceous Research		27		947	953
52779	A. S.	Dyke	2001	Holocene History of the Bering Sea Bowhead Whale (<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>) in Its Beaufort Sea Summer Grounds off Southwestern Victoria Island, Western Canadian Arctic	Quaternary Research		55	3	371	379
40565	G. J.	Dyke	2005	New records of fossil birds from the Pliocene of Kallo, Belgium	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie		2005	4	233	247
38491	G. J.	Dyke	2011	Fossil Pterosaur Seabirds from the Eo-Oligocene of the Olympic Peninsula (Washington State, USA): Descriptions and Functional Morphology	PLoS One		6	10		
38464	V.	Díez Díaz	2011	Braincase anatomy of the titanosaurian sauropod <i>Lirainosaurus astibiae</i> from the Late Cretaceous of the Iberian Peninsula	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		56	3	521	533
43435	V.	Díez Díaz	2012	Juvenile and adult teeth of the titanosaurian dinosaur <i>Lirainosaurus</i> (Sauropoda) from the Late Cretaceous of Iberia	Geobios		45		265	274
46308	V.	Díez Díaz	2013	The axial skeleton of the titanosaur <i>Lirainosaurus astibiae</i> (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) from the latest Cretaceous of Spain	Cretaceous Research		43		145	160
24417	M.K.	Eagle	1999	A new early Miocene Pseudarchosaur (<i>Asteroida</i> : Echinodermata) from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		42		551	556
34470	M. K.	Eagle	2005	Pliocene bird bones from Pitt Island, Chatham Islands, New Zealand	Records of the Auckland Museum		42		62	73
47276	M. K.	Eagle	1999	Fossil communities in an Early Miocene transgressive sequence, Matheson Bay, Leigh, Auckland	Tane			37	43	67
11376	F.E.	Eames	1937	<i>Ostrea</i> (<i>Crassostrea</i>) <i>gajensis</i> from near Baripada, Mayurbhanj State	Records of the Geological Survey of India		71		150	151
26237	F. E.	Eames	1950	On the ages of certain Upper Tertiary beds of Peninsula India and Ceylon	Geological Magazine		87		233	252
597	F. E.	Eames	1951	A Contribution to the study of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India: B. Description of the Lamellibranchia from standard sections in the Rakni Nala and Zinda Pir areas of the Western Punjab and in the Kohat District	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B		235		311	482
598	F. E.	Eames	1952	A contribution to the study of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India: D. Discussion of the faunas of certain standard sections, and their bearing on the classification and correlation of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		107		173	200
599	F. E.	Eames	1952	A contribution to the study of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India: C. The description of the Scaphopoda and Gastropoda from standard sections in the Rakhi Nala and Zindar Pir areas of the Western Punjab and in the Kohat District	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B		236		1	168

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41357	C. R.	Eastman	1901	Pisces	Maryland Geological Survey Eocene				98	115
17219	C. R.	Eastman	1904	Systematic Paleontology: Pisces	Maryland Geological Survey Miocene, Text				71	93
27111	C. R.	Eastman	1906	Sharks' teeth and cetacean bones	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		50	4	75	98
31610	G. F.	Eaton	1910	Osteology of Pteranodon	Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Science		2		1	38
4183	J. J.	Eberle	2001	Early Eocene Leptictida, Pantolesta, Creodonta, Carnivora, and Cete from Ellesmere Island--Arctic Links to Europe and Asia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		21	3	46A	
19836	J. J.	Eberle	2005	A new 'tapir' from Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada - Implications for northern high latitude palaeobiogeography and tapir palaeobiology	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		227		311	322
7158	J. J.	Eberle	2002	Early Eocene Leptictida, Pantolesta, Creodonta, Carnivora, and Mesonychidae (Mammalia) from the Eureka Sound Group, Ellesmere Island, Nunavut	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		39	6	899	910
9017	D. A.	Eberth	1997	Paleoecology of an estuarine, incised-valley fill in the Dinosaur Park Formation (Judith River Group, Upper Cretaceous) of southern Alberta, Canada	Palaios		12		43	58
27001	D. A.	Eberth	2004	Cerro del Pueblo Fm (Difunta Group, Upper Cretaceous), Parras Basin, southern Coahuila, Mexico: reference sections, age, and correlation	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		21	3	335	352
27245	Y.	Edelman-Furstenberg	2008	Macrobenthic community structure in a high-productivity region: Upper Campanian Mishash Formation (Israel)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		261		58	77
11819	E. N.	Edinger	1994	Oligocene-Miocene extinction and geographic restriction of Caribbean corals: Roles of turbidity, temperature, and nutrients	Palaios		9		576	598
54241	F. E.	Edwards	1849	A monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older Tertiaries of England. Part I. Cephalopoda	Palaeontographical Society Monograph		2		1	56
17631	L. E.	Edwards	2005	Paleontology of the Upper Eocene to Quaternary Post Impact Section in the USGS-NASA Langley Core, Hampton Virginia	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1688		1	71
45881	V. M.	Efimov	1997	A new genus of ichthyosaurs from the Late Cretaceous of the Ulyanovsk Volga region	Paleontological Journal		4		77	82
46216	M. B.	Efimov	1993	A Paleocene crocodile from the lower Volga Basin	Paleontological Journal		27	2	114	118
43798	P.	Egerton	1854	On some new genera and species of fossil fishes	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series		13		433	436
38892	P. M. G	Egerton	1858	Figures and descriptions illustrative of British organic remains	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, Decade IX, Supplement 2				PI 1	PI 10
30709	M.	Eguchi	1951	Mesozoic hexacorals from Japan	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Geology		24		1	96
53101	D. J.	Ehret	2010	Paleobiology and taxonomy of extinct Lamnid and Otodontid Sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii, Lamniformes)						165
46232	D. J.	Ehret	2012	Origin of the white shark Carcharodon (Lamniformes: Lamnidae) based on recalibration of the upper Neogene Pisco Formation of Peru	Palaeontology		55	6	1139	1153

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15197	F. K.	Ehrlich	1855	Beiträge zur Palaeontologie und Geognosie von Oberösterreich und Salzburg.					1	27
26053	H.	Eichenseer	1992	The marine Paleogene of the Tremp region (NE Spain) - depositional sequences, facies history, biostratigraphy and controlling factors	Facies		27		119	152
28902	C. E.	Eichwald	1840	Beschreibung einiger Knochen des Ziphium priscus	Die Urwelt Russlands		2		25	53
38727	T.	Eidvin	2007	Post-Eocene strata of the southern Viking Graben, northern North Sea; integrated biostratigraphic, strontium isotopic and lithostratigraphic study	Norwegian Journal of Geology		87		391	450
25321	J.	Eiriksson	2004	Lateglacial oceanographic conditions off Southwest Iceland inferred from shallow-marine deposits in Reykjavik and Seltjarnarnes Peninsula	Boreas		33		269	283
49971	J. J.	El Adli	2014	Herpetocetus morrowi (Cetacea: Mysticeti), a new species of diminutive baleen whale from the Upper Pliocene (Piacenzian) of California, USA, with observations on the evolution and relationships of the Cetotheriidae	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		170		400	466
28761	M. A. G.	El-Asa'ad	1990	Maastrichtian species of the coral genus Cunulolites from Saudi Arabia	Journal of African Earth Sciences		10	4	633	642
26434	M. M.	El-Hedeny	2005	Taphonomy and Paleocology of the Middle Miocene oysters from Wadi Sudr, Gulf of Suez, Egypt	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève		24	2	719	733
45771	M. M.	El-Hedeny	2007	New taxonomic and biostratigraphic data on the Upper Cenomanian – Turonian Radiolitidae (Bivalvia: Hippuritoidea) of Abu Roash, Western Desert, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		244	1	79	98
12550	M. M.	El-Hedeny	2001	Plicatulid bivalves from the Coniacian-Santonian Matulla Formation, Wadi Sudr, Western Sinai, Egypt	Cretaceous Research		22		295	308
46018	A.	El-Sabbagh	2011	Stratigraphy of the Cenomanian-Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event OAE2 in shallow shelf sequences of NE Egypt	Cretaceous Research		30		1	18
48448	S.	El-Shazly	2011	Carbon and oxygen stable isotopes of selected Cenomanian and Turonian rudists from Egypt and Czech Republic, and a note on changes in rudist diversity	Bulletin of Geosciences		86	2	209	226
29533	A. S.	El-Sorogy	2002	Paleontology and depositional environments of the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		225	3	337	371
38449	A. S.	El-Sorogy	2008	Contributions to the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Red Sea coast, Egypt	Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research		26		63	85
54136	A.	El-Sorogy	2013	Facies pattern and molluscan fauna of the Late Pleistocene raised coral reef of Rabigh area, Red Sea coast, Saudi Arabia						
39	S. R.	Elder	1981	Fossil assemblages of a marine transgressive sand, Moody's Branch Formation (Upper Eocene), Louisiana and Mississippi	Unpublished M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin				1	140
93	W. P.	Elder	1987	The paleoecology of the Cenomanian-Turonian (Cretaceous) stage boundary extinctions at Black Mesa, Arizona	Palaios		2	1	24	40
216	W. P.	Elder	1996	Bivalves and Gastropods from the Middle Campanian Anacacho Limestone, south central Texas	Journal of Paleontology		70	2	247	271

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46852	W. P.	Elder	1993	Paleogeographic implications of molluscan assemblages in the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) Pigeon Point Formation, California	Mesozoic Paleogeography of the Western United States - II. Pacific Section SEPM Book	G. Dunn, K. McDougall	71		171	186
261	W. P.	Elder	1996	Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of Coniacian through Maastrichtian Anchura (Gastropoda; Aporrhaidae) of the North American Pacific slope	Journal of Paleontology		70	3	381	399
44188	R. A.	Elgin	2011	A new azhdarchoid pterosaur from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) of Lebanon	Swiss Journal of Geosciences		104	supp. 1	S21	S33
24275	M. K.	Elias	1933	Cephalopods of the Pierre Formation of Wallace County, Kansas, and adjacent area	The University of Kansas Science Bulletin		21	9	289	363
33806	F. A.	Elias	2007	Pterosaur teeth from the Laje do Coringa, middle Cretaceous, São Luís-Grajaú basin, Maranhão state, Northern-Northeastern Brazil	Revista Brasileira de Geociências		37	4	668	676
19254	M.	Elias	1995	Coral clasts and redeposited corals as clues for the reconstruction of Mesozoic and Tertiary elevations and depressions on the North Tethyan passive margin	Publications du Service Geologique du Luxembourg		29		23	32
23338	H.	Eliasova	1974	Hexacorallia et octocorallia du Paleogene des Carpates externes [Paleogene corals of the Outer Carpathians]	Sbornik Geologických Ved, Palaeontologie		16		105	156
12714	H.	Eliasova	1989	Genres nouveaux des Scléactinières du Crétacé de la Bohême (Tchécoslovaquie)	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii		34	2	113	121
19253	H.	Eliasova	1989	Les Madreporaires du Cretace superieur de la Montagne de Beskydy (Tchecoslovaquie) [Upper Cretaceous Scleractinia of the Beskid Mountains (Czechoslovakia)]	Zapadne Karpaty, Seria Paleontologia		13		81	107
12717	H.	Eliasova	1991	Rhipidogyridés (Scléactinières) du Crétacé de Bohême (Cénomanien supérieur-Turonien inférieur, Tchécoslovaquie)	Bulletin of the Geological Survey		66	3	163	172
29467	H.	Eliasova	1991	Quelques Scleractinières nouveaux de la Slovaquie (Cretace et Paleogene, Tchecoslovaquie) [Some new Scleractinia from Slovakia (Cretaceous and Paleogene)]	Zapadne Karpaty, Seria Paleontologia		15		49	55
28759	H.	Eliasova	1994	Latomeandrides (Scleractinières) du Cretace superieur de Boheme (Republique tcheque) [Latomeandridae (Scleractinia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Bohemia (Czech Republic)]	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		69	2	1	17
12722	H.	Eliasova	1995	Famille nouvelle des Scléactinaire du Crétacé supérieur de Bohême (Cénomanien supérieur-Turonien inférieur, République tchèque)	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		70	3	27	34
12724	H.	Eliasova	1996	Caleria gen. Nov. (Scleractinia, Heterocoeniina) Crétacé supérieur République tchèque	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		71	3	255	258
30776	H.	Eliasova	1996	Cunolites du Cretace de Boheme (Scleractinières, Fungiina) Cenomanien superieur-Turonien inferieur; Republique tcheque	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		71	2	127	134
26488	H.	Eliasova	1997	Coraux pas encore décrits ou redécrits du Crétacé supérieur de Bohême	Vestník Ceskeho geologického ustavu		72	1	61	79

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17615	H.	Eliasova	2004	Coraux solitaires (Zooantharia, Microsolenina) du Crétacé de Bohême (Cénomaniens supérieur, République tchèque) [Cretaceous solitary corals (Zooantharia, Microsolenina) from Bohemia (Late Cenomanian, Czech Republic)]	Bulletin of Geosciences			79	3	157	166
31618	H.	Eliasova	2005	Upper Cenomanian-Turonian two species of cyclostomaceous Bryozoa from the northern part of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			50		59	62
11807	L.	Eliuk	1989	Earliest Cretaceous sponge reef mounds, Nova Scotia Shelf (Shell Demascotia)	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		713	720
9216	H.	Eliášová	1997	Coraux crétacés de Bohême (Cénomaniens supérieur; Turonien inférieur - Coniacien inférieur), République tchèque	Vestník Ceskeho geologického ustavu			72		245	266
40464	D. K.	Elliott	1981	Mississippian Vertebrates from Greer, West Virginia	Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science			53		73	80
11024	P	Elouard	1966	Présence du genre Gagaria (échinide régulier temnopleuridé) dans l'Eocène moyen de la vallée du Sénégal	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			8	6	839	844
11021	J	Emberger	1954	Note sur la stratigraphie et la paléontologie de l'Aptien de Bordj Oultem, région de Bou Sâada (Dép. d'Alger), Algérie	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			4	3-Jan	145	150
32784	W. K.	Emerson	1959	Pleistocene mollusks from Tecolote Creek, San Diego, California	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History			7	21	335	346
28285	B. L.	Emerson	1994	Texas Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloids	Texas Paleontology Series			5		1	439
11432	K. O.	Emery	1954	Geology of Bikini and nearby atolls: Part 1, Geology	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			260	A	1	265
12129	D.	Emlong	1966	A new archaic cetacean from the Oligocene of Northwest Oregon	Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History, University of Oregon			3		1	51
15036	E. Q.	Emmer	1996	Stable isotopic composition of a late Eocene archaeocete whale, Basilosaurus cetoides, from Wayne County, Mississippi	AAPG Bulletin			80	9	1501	1501
13727	E.	Emmons	1858	Palaeontology	Report of the North Carolina Geological Survey				XV	193	212
1443	R. J.	Emry	1981	A mammalian molar from the Late Cretaceous of northern Mississippi	Journal of Paleontology			55	5	953	956
1446	R. J.	Emry	1998	The early Hemingfordian (early Miocene) Pollack Farm local fauna; first Tertiary land mammals described from Delaware	Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication			21		153	173
4416	S. D.	Emslie	1988	An early condor-like vulture from North America	The Auk			105	3	529	535
50402	S. D.	Emslie	1988	The fossil history and phylogenetic relationships of condors (Ciconiiformes: Vulturidae) in the New World	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			8	2	212	228
50405	S. D.	Emslie	1992	Two new late Blancan avifaunas from Florida and the extinction of wetland birds in the Plio-Pleistocene	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Series				36	249	269
50395	S. D.	Emslie	1995	An early Irvingtonian avifauna from Leisey Shell Pit, Florida	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History			37	10	299	344

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50408	S. D.	Emslie	1995	A catastrophic death assemblage of a new species of cormorant and other sea birds from the late Pliocene of Florida	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	2	313	330
50409	S. D.	Emslie	1996	Integrated taphonomy of an avian death assemblage in marine sediments from the late Pliocene of Florida	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	124		107	136
34371	S. D.	Emslie	2003	A new species of penguin (Spheniscidae: Spheniscus) and other birds from the late Pliocene of Chile	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	116	2	308	316
5666	S. D.	Emslie	1994	A catastrophic death assemblage and paleoclimatic implications of Pliocene seabirds of Florida	Science	264		684	684
52960	A.	Encinas	2002	Presencia de vertebrados marinos neógenos en la Formación Lo Abarca, Chile central	Primer congreso latinoamericano de paleontología de vertebrados, Chile	29			
52961	A.	Encinas	2006	New stratigraphic scheme for the Mio-Pliocene marine deposits of the Navidad area (33°00'-34°30'S), central Chile	Revista Geológica de Chile	33	2	221	246
33237	M. S.	Engels	2004	Holocene reef accretion: southwest Molokai, Hawaii, USA	Journal of Sedimentary Research	74	2	255	269
26802	T.	Engeser	1986	Acanthochaetidae (Hadromerida, Demospongiae) from the Coniacian of Vera de Bidasoa (Basque Pyrenees, Northern Spain)	Geobios	19	6	849	854
18784	E.	Ennouchi	1954	Un sirenien, Felsinotherium cf. serresi, a Dar bel Hamri	Serv. Geol. du Maroc, Notes et Mem	121		77	82
33174	E.	Ennouchi	1961	A propos d'un arriere-crane de cetace	Societe des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc	27	5	103	
13611	D. P. B.	Erdbrink	1993	Carnivora and a whale; fossils from the Loowaard and the Rhederlaag	Proceedings, Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen	96	2	117	142
31183	S.	Erdmann	2008	Una nueva especie de coral solitario (Scleractinia, Turbinoliidae) de la formación San Julian (Oligocene superior, Santa Cruz) en su contexto estratigráfico y paleoambiental [A new species of a solitary coral (Scleractinia, Turbinoliidae) from the San Julian Formation (Upper Oligocene, Santa Cruz) in its stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental context]	Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales	10	2	255	262
24209	S.	Erdmann	1985	Nuevos moluscos de la formación San Julian Provincia de Santa Cruz	Ameghiniana	22	4-Mar	289	295
33421	B. R.	Erickson	1969	A new species of crocodile, Teleorhinus mesabiensis, from the Iron Range Cretaceous	Scientific Publications of the Science Museum of Minnesota New Series	1		1	17
37282	B. R.	Erickson	1998	Crocodylians of the Black Mingo Group (Paleocene) of the South Carolina Coastal Plain	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series	88	4	196	214
39697	B. R.	Erickson	1998	A palaeophid snake from the Late Paleocene of South Carolina	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, New Series	88	4	215	220
46645	B. R.	Erickson	1996	The estuarine crocodile Gavialosuchus carolinensis n. sp. (Crocodylia: Eusuchia) from the late Oligocene of South Carolina, North America	Monograph of the Science Museum of Minnesota	3		1	47
37143	M. E.	Eriksson	2011	Coprolite morphotypes from the Upper Cretaceous of Sweden: novel views on an ancient ecosystem and implications for coprolite taphonomy	Lethaia				
34256	L.	Erünal	1942	Faune Paleocene de la region de Sivrihisar-Polatli	Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü mecmuasi	2	27	126	132

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26240	R. E.	Eschelman	2008	Early Pliocene (Late Hemphillian) land mammals from the Lee Creek Mine, Aurora, North Carolina	Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication		14		17	38
1461	R.	Eshelman	1986	Quaternary vertebrate localities of Virginia and their avian and mammalian fauna	Virginia Division of Mineral Resources, Publication		75		43	70
31937	G. C.	Esker, III	1968	Danian ostracodes from Tunisia	Micropaleontology		14	3	319	333
31404	R.	Esperante	2009	Taphonomy of a Mysticeti whale in the Lower Pliocene Huelva Sands Formation (Southern Spain)	Geologica Acta		7	4	489	505
49969	L.	Espinosa-Arrubarrena	1981	Selacifauna Pliocena de Baja California Sur, Mexico y sus problemas de correlacion regional	Anais do Congresso Latino-Americano Paleontologia		2	2	667	681
23474	M.	Esteban	1996	Western mediterranean reef complexes	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		55	72
14549	R.	Estes	1983	Sauria terrestria, Amphisbaenia	Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie		10A		1	249
17569	R.	Estes	1980	Eocene lower vertebrates from Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		30		325	347
19446	R.	Estes	1982	Early Cretaceous lower vertebrates from Galve (Teruel), Spain	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		2	1		
18869	M.	Estevens	2000	Miocene marine mammals from Portugal: Paleogeographical and Paleocological significance	Ciências da Terra (UNL), Lisboa		14		323	344
14646	M.	Estevens	2004	Fragmentary remains of odontocetes (Ctacea, Mammalia) from the Miocene of the lower Tagus Basin (Portugal)	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia		19	1	93	108
35768	M.	Estevens	2007	Fossil whales from the Azores	Acoreana		Supl. 5		140	161
24371	F.	Etayo Serna	1968	Apuntaciones acerca de algunas amonitas interesantes del Hauteriviano y del Barremiano de la region de Villa de Leiva (Boyaca, Colombia, S.A.) [Hauterivian and Barremian ammonites from the Villa de Leiva region (Boyaca, Colombia, South America)]	Boletin de Geologia		24		51	70
34096	F.	Etayo Serna	1979	La fauna de Moluscos del Paleoceno de Columbia; Moluscos una capa del Paleoceno de Manantial (Guajira)	Boleti'n de geologi'a		27		5	55
30956	R.	Etheridge	1885		Manual of Geology: Theoretical and Practical. Part II. Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology. Charles Griffin and Company, London				1	712
36385	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1897	An Australian sauropterygian (Cimoliosaurus), converted into precious opal	Records of the Australian Museum		3	1	19	29
36387	R.	Etheridge, Jr.	1904	A second sauropterygian converted into opal from the Upper Cretaceous of White Cliffs, New South Wales. With indications of ichthyopterygians at the same locality	Records of the Australian Museum		5	5	306	316
18846	M.	Ettachfni	1998	Le Valanginien du bassin de Safi (Maroc atlantique) et sa faune d'ammonites. Implications paleobiogeographiques	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Serie IIa		327		319	325
37904	S. E.	Evans	1994	A new anguimorph lizard from the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of England	Palaeontology		37	1	33	49
49974	S. E.	Evans	2014	New material of Beelzebufo, a hyperossified frog (Amphibia: Anura) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar	PLoS One		9	1	e87236	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24881	D. C.	Evans	2007	Anatomy and relationships of <i>Lambeosaurus magnicristatus</i> , a crested hadrosaurid dinosaur (Ornithischia) from the Dinosaur Park Formation, Alberta	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	2	373	393
34139	S. E.	Evans	2002	Lepidosaurian reptiles from the Purbeck Limestone Group of Dorset, southern England	Life and Environments in Purbeck Times. Special Papers in Palaeontology	A. R. Milner, D. J. Batten		68		145	149
12095	S. E.	Evans	1997	New sphenodontians (Diapsida: Lepidosauria: Rhynchocephalia) from the Early Cretaceous of North Africa	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	1	45	51
38086	S. E.	Evans	2001	A stem-group caecilian (Lissamphibia: Gymnophiona) from the Lower Cretaceous of North Africa	Palaeontology			44	2	259	273
34156	M. J.	Everhart	2001	Revisions to the biostratigraphy of the Moosasauridae (Squamata) in the Smoky Hill Chalk Member of the Niobrara Chalk (Late Cretaceous) of Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			104	2-Jan	59	78
44217	M. J.	Everhart	2004	Late Cretaceous interaction between predators and prey. Evidence of feeding by two species of shark on a mosasaur	PalArch			1	1	1	7
18108	M. J.	Everhart	2005	Earliest record of the genus <i>Tylosaurus</i> (Squamata; Mosasauridae) from the Fort Hays Limestone (Lower Coniacian) of western Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			108	3	149	155
38037	M. J.	Everhart	2005	<i>Tylosaurus kansasensis</i> , a new species of tylosaurine (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the Niobrara Chalk of western Kansas, USA	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	231	240
35373	M. J.	Everhart	2007	Use of archival photographs to rediscover the locality of the Holyrood elasmosaur (Ellsworth County, Kansas)	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			110	2-Jan	135	143
35382	M. J.	Everhart	2008	A bitten skull of <i>Tylosaurus kansasensis</i> (Squamata: Mosasauridae) and a review of mosasaur-on-mosasaur pathology in the fossil record	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			111	4-Mar	251	262
42690	M. J.	Everhart	2008	Rare occurrence of a <i>Globidens</i> sp. (Reptilia; Mosasauridae) dentary in the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Middle Campanian) of Western Kansas	Fort Hays Studies, Special Issue			2		23	29
43998	M. J.	Everhart	2011	Rediscovery of the <i>Hesperornis regalis</i> Marsh 1871 holotype locality indicates an earlier stratigraphic occurrence	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			114	2-Jan	59	68
37360	M. J.	Everhart	2009	A Hesperornithiform Limb Bone from the Basal Greenhorn Formation (Late Cretaceous; Middle Cenomanian) of North Central Kansas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			29	3	952	956
9547	M.	Everhart	2003	A middle Turonian marine fish fauna from the Blue Hill Shale Member, Carlile Shale, of north central Kansas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	3	49A	
19175	M. J.	Everhart	2006	Shark-bitten dinosaur (Hadrosauridae) caudal vertebrae from the Niobrara Chalk (upper Coniacian) of western Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			109	2-Jan	27	35

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13087	M. J.	Everhart	2005	A new nodosaur specimen (Dinosauria: Nodosauridae) from the Smoky Hill Chalk (Upper Cretaceous) of western Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	108	2-Jan	15	21
34022	I.	Főzy	2010	Integrated isotope and biostratigraphy of a Lower Cretaceous section from the Bakony Mountains (Transdanubian Range, Hungary): A new Tethyan record of the Weissert event	Cretaceous Research	31	6	525	545
24745	R.	Fabiani	1927	Resti di Mammiferi del Terziario e del Quaternario di Ragusa in Sicilia	Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei	6		521	524
7898	R.	Fabiani	1949	Gli Odontoceti del Miocene Inferiore della Sicilia	Padova Societa Cooperativa Tipografica				
28755	R.	Fabiani	1949	Osservazioni sulle forme di 'Neosqualodon' del Miocene della Sicilia	Lincei, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche Matematiche e Natural	6		428	430
35255	I. D. E.	Faichney	2011	The impact of the Mid-Pleistocene Transition on the composition of submerged reefs of the Maui Nui Complex, Hawaii	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	299		493	506
49814	F.	Fanti	2014	Evidence of titanosauriforms and rebbachisaurids (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) from the Early Cretaceous of Tunisia	Journal of African Earth Sciences	90		1	8
50799	F.	Fanti	2014	A giant mosasaur (Reptilia, Squamata) with an unusually twisted dentition from the Argille Scagliose Complex (late Campanian) of Northern Italy	Cretaceous Research	49		91	104
29259	N.	Fantini Sestini	1960	La Fauna Oligocenica dei dintorni di Ovada (Alessandria)	Rivista italiana di paleontologia e stratigrafia	66	3	403	434
44237	C.	Faranda	2008	Late Miocene ostracod assemblages from eastern Mediterranean coral reef complexes (central Crete, Greece)	Revue de micropaléontologie		51	287	308
18868	P.	Faraoni	1997	Valanginian and early Hauterivian ammonite successions in the Mt Catria group (Central Apennines) and the Lessini Mts (Southern Alps), Italy	Palaeopelagos	7		59	100
18874	P.	Faraoni	1995	The Hauterivian ammonite succession in the Central Apennines, Maiolica formation (Petrano Mt., Cagliari). Preliminary results	Palaeopelagos	5		227	236
27010	W. G.	Fargo	1953	Part 2. The Pliocene Turridae of Saint Petersburg, Florida	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph	8		365	409
29770	A. A.	Farke	2004	Ceratopsid dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous Almond Formation of southwestern Wyoming	Rocky Mountain Geology	39	1	1	5
49677	G. E.	Farrow	1980	Shallow-water Cretaceous Brachiopods from Rockall Bank, North Atlantic	Palaeontology	25	2	463	470
32266	M.	Fastnacht	2001	First record of Coloborhynchus (Pterosauria) from the Santana Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of the Chapada do Araripe, Brazil	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	75	1	23	36
29944	H.	Faure	1980	Datations ²³⁰ Th/ ²³⁴ U des calcaires coralliens et mouvements verticaux a Djibouti [²³⁰ Th/ ²³⁴ U dating of coral limestones and vertical uplift at Djibouti]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	22	6	959	962
31941	G.	Fauth	2003	Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) ostracods from southern James Ross Island, Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology	49	1	95	107
33206	E. A.	Fayose	1972	Micropalaeontological Investigation of Ewekoro Area, Southwestern Nigeria	Micropaleontology	18	3	369	385

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26362	J. A.	Fedorowski	1912	Zeuglodon-Reste aus dem Kreise Zmijew, Gouvernement Charkow	Arbeiten der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft an der Kaiserlichen Universitat Charkow			45		253	287
4486	C. S.	Feibel	1989	Stratigraphic Context of Fossil hominids from the Omo Group Deposits: Northern Turkana Basin, Kenya and Ethiopia	American Journal of Physical Anthropology			78		595	622
9433	R. M.	Feldman	1980	Raninella carlilensis, a new raninid crab from the Carlile Shale (Turonian) of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology			54	4	858	861
12044	R. M.	Feldmann	1974	Hoploparia riddlensis, a new species of lobster (Decapoda: Nephropidae) from the Days Creek Formation (Hauterivian, Lower Cretaceous) of Oregon	Journal of Paleontology			48	3	586	593
28167	R. M.	Feldmann	1984	Haumuriaegla glaessneri n. gen. and sp. (Decapoda; Anomura; Aeglididae) from Haumurian (Late Cretaceous) rocks near Cheviot, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			27		379	385
470	R. M.	Feldmann	1998	Decapod Crustaceans from the Eocene Castle Hayne Formation, North Carolina: Paleogeographic Implications	Journal of Paleontology			72	Suppl	1	28
38647	R. M.	Feldmann	1998	Decapod Crustaceans From The Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone, North Carolina: Paleogeographic Implications	Journal of Paleontology: The Paleontological Society Memoir 48			72	1	1	27
310	R. M.	Feldmann	1995	Fossil decapod crustaceans from the Jaguel and Roca Formations (Maastrichtian-Danian) of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			69	5 II	1	22
30250	R. M.	Feldmann	1971	A new species of lobster from the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North Dakota				45	5	838	843
24718	R. M.	Feldmann	2007	A new family, genus, and species of lobster (Decapoda: Achelata) from the Gadvan Formation (Early Cretaceous) of Iran	Journal of Paleontology			81	2	405	407
26348	R. M.	Feldmann	2007	A new family, genus, and species of crab (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from the upper Cretaceous (Campanian) of Manitoba, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			44		1741	1752
301	R. M.	Feldmann	1990	Late Eocene decapod Crustacea from north Westland, South Island, New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology			64	5	779	797
29375	R. M.	Feldmann	1999	A new species of glypheid lobster, Glyphea christeyi (Decapoda: Palinura), from the Eocene (Bortonian) Waihao Greensand, South Canterbury New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			42		75	78
12858	R. M.	Feldmann	1997	Costacopluma salamanca New Species (Decapoda, Retroplumidae) from the Salamanca Formation (Danian) of Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			71	1	125	130
19496	R. M.	Feldmann	2006	Palaega kakatahi n. sp.: the first record of a marine fossil isopod from the Pliocene of New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			49		411	415
12079	R. M.	Feldmann	2003	Decapod crustaceans from the Eocene La Meseta Formation, Seymour Island, Antarctica: a model for preservation of decapods	Journal of the Geological Society, London			160		151	160
12360	R. M.	Feldmann	2004	Decapod Crustaceans from the Lower Miocene of North-Western Venezuela (Cerro La Cruz, Castillo Formation)	Special Papers in Palaeontology			71		7	22
14404	R. M.	Feldmann	2005	New decapods from the Navidad Formation (Miocene) of Chile	Journal of Crustacean Biology			25	3	427	449

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19494	R. M.	Feldmann	2006	Additions to the records for decapod Crustacea from Motunau and Glenafic Beaches, North Canterbury, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		49		417	427
24842	R. M.	Feldmann	2007	New Late Cretaceous lobsters from the Kyzylkum Desert of Uzbekistan	Journal of Paleontology		81	4	701	713
26598	R. M.	Feldmann	2008	Fossil isopod and decapod crustaceans from the Kowai Formation (Pliocene) near Makikihi, South Canterbury, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		51		43	58
53619	R. M.	Feldmann	2013	New and previously known decapod crustaceans from the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey and Delaware, USA	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			39	7	37
45268	R. M.	Feldmann	1993	Late Cretaceous and Paleocene decapod crustaceans from James Ross Basin Antarctic Peninsula	The Paleontological Society Memoir 28					
18455	R. M. D.	Feldmann	1995	A new species of Meyeria (Decapoda: Mecochiridae) from San Juan Raya Formation (Aptian: Cretaceous), Puebla State, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		69	2	402	406
34074	R. M.	Feldmann	1998	Early Cretaceous Arthropods from the Tlayua Formation at Tepexi de Rodriguez, Puebla, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		72	1	79	90
29288	J.	Felix	1906	Über eine Korallenfauna aus der Kreideformation Ost-Galiziens	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft		58		38	52
23825	J.	Felix	1913	Die fossilen Anthozoen aus der Umgebung von Trinil [Fossil Anthozoa from Trinil area]	Palaeontographica		60		311	365
36229	J.	Felix	1915	Jungtertiäre und quartäre Anthozoen von Timor und Obi, 1. Teil [Upper Tertiary and Quarternary Anthozoa from Timor and Obi, part 1]	Paläontologie von Timor		2		3	45
36233	J.	Felix	1920	Jungtertiäre und quartäre Anthozoen von Timor und Obi, 2. Teil [Upper Tertiary and Quarternary Anthozoa from Timor and Obi, part 2]	Paläontologie von Timor		8		1	40
36288	J.	Felix	1921	Fossile Anthozoen von Borneo [Fossil Anthozoa from Borneo]	Paläontologie von Timor		9		1	64
18361	H. B.	Fell	1952	An upper Cretaceous asteroid from New Zealand	Records of the Canterbury Museum		6	2	143	147
18496	H. B.	Fell	1956	New Zealand fossil Asterozoa. 2. Hippasteria antiqua n. sp. from the Upper Cretaceous	Records of the Canterbury Museum		7	1	11	12
32915	E. A.	Felton	2006	Sedimentology of rocky shorelines: 4. Coarse gravel lithofacies, molluscan biofacies, and the stratigraphic and eustatic records in the type area of the Pleistocene Hulopoe Gravel, Lanai, Hawaii	Sedimentary Geology		184		1	76
18622	M.	Fenerci-Masse	2006	Archaeoradiolites, a new genus from the upper Aptian of the Mediterranean region and the origin of the rudist family Radiolitidae	Palaeontology		49	4	769	794
27979	W.	Feng	2005	Microgastropod trophic structure of the Yongshu reef, South China Sea, since the late Pleistocene in relation to paleoenvironment	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		25		291	300
49961	R. S.	Feranec	2014	A New Record of Ringed Seal (<i>Pusa hispida</i>) from the Late Pleistocene Champlain Sea and Comments on Its Age and Paleoenvironment	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	1	230	235
33797	M.	Fernandez	2005	Revision of <i>Platypterygius hauthali</i> von Huene, 1927 (Ichthyosauria: Ophthalmosauridae) from the early Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	3	583	587

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19277	M.	Ferrandini	1985	La plate-forme carbonatée du Cenomano-Turonien de la région d'Erfoud-Errachidia (Sud-Est marocain): stratigraphie et paléoenvironnements [The Cenomanian-Turonian carbonate platform of the Erfoud-Errachidia region (southeastern Morocco): stratigraphy and paleoenvironments]	Bulletin de la Société géologique de France, 8. série	1	4	559	564
52106	S. A. R.	Ferreira Costa	2009	Shark teeth from Pirabas Formation (Lower Miocene), northeastern Amazonia, Brazil	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi	4	3	221	230
1479	I.	Ferrusquia	1984		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	4	2		
12233	I.	Ferrusquia-Villafranca	2000	First Paleogene selachifauna of the Middle American-Caribbean-Antillean region, La Mesa de Copoya, west-central Chiapas-geologic setting	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas	17	1	1	23
17208	B.	Ferré	2000	Roveacrinus berthouii nov.sp., Early Hauterivian representative of Roveacrinidae (Roveacrinida, Crinoidea) of Busot (Alicante, Spain)	Geologica Carpathica	51	2	101	107
24192	E.	Feruglio	1941	Nota preliminar sobre la Hoja Geológica "San Carlos de Bariloche" (Patagonia)	Boletín de Informaciones Petroleras	18	200	1	52
41388	N.	Feuillet	2004	Differential uplift and tilt of Pleistocene reef platforms and Quaternary slip rate on the Morne-Piton normal fault (Guadeloupe, French West Indies)	Journal of Geophysical Research	109	B02404	1	18
14633	F.	Fidalgo	1981	Dataciones radiocarbónicas en las formaciones Las Escobas y Destacamento Rio Saldo, Provincia de Buenos Aires	Congreso Geológico Argentino	8		43	56
29132	B. D.	Field	2002	The early Middle Miocene paleoenvironmental setting of New Zealand	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas	19	3	242	251
36627	D. J.	Field	2011	A new marine tetrapod assemblage from the Eocene of Western Sahara	Sixth Triennial Conference on Secondary Adaptation of Tetrapods to Life in Water			28	
38455	D.	Field	2011	A new marine tetrapod assemblage from the Eocene of Western Sahara	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology		Abstracts	108	109
31514	C.	Fielitz	2009	A new species of Apatodus (Teleostei: Aulopiformes) from the upper Cretaceous Niobrara Chalk of western Kansas, USA	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	29	3	650	658
34882	H. L.	Fierstine	1998	Makaira sp, cf. M. nigricans Lacepede, 1802 (Teleostei: Perciformes: Istiophoridae) from the Eastover Formation, Late Miocene, Virginia, and A Reexamination of Istiophorus Calvertensis Berry, 1917	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	18	1	30	42
6854	H. L.	Fierstine	1999	Makaira sp., cf. M. nigricans Lacepede, 1802 (Teleostei: Perciformes: Istiophoridae) from the late Miocene, Panama, and its probable use of the Panama seaway	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	19	3	430	437
48945	H. L.	Fierstine	1999	A New Shortbilled Marlin of the Genus Makaira, from the Yorktown Formation, (Early Pliocene), Eastern North Carolina at Lee Creek Mine, USA	Tertiary Research	19	4-Mar	71	77
18092	H. L.	Fierstine	2001	Analysis and new records of billfish (Teleostei: Perciformes: Istiophoridae) from the Yorktown Formation, Early Pliocene of eastern North Carolina at Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	90		21	69

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33294	H. L.	Fierstine	2009	A Second and more complete rostrum of XIPHIORHYNCHUS AEGYPTIACUS Weiler, 1929, (Pericormes: XIPHIODEI: XIPHIIDAE: XIPHIORHYNCHINAE), from the Birket Qarun Formation, Upper Eocene, Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	2	589	593
17611	H. L.	Fierstine	2005	Xiphiorhynchus cf. X. eocaenicus (Woodward, 1901), (Scombroidei: Xiphiidae: Xiphiorhynchinae) from the middle Eocene of Mississippi, the first transatlantic distribution of a species of Xiphiorhynchus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	2	280	287
33000	H. L.	Fierstine	2007	Specimens of the Billfish Xiphiorhynchus Van Beneden, 1871, From the Yazoo Clay Formation (Late Eocene), Louisiana	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	1	226	231
37444	R. G.	Figueiredo	2009	A new crocodylomorph specimen from the Araripe Basin (Crato Member, Santana Formation), northeastern Brazil	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		83		323	331
39435	R. G.	Figueiredo	2011	Description of a new specimen of Susisuchus anatoceps (Crocodylomorpha: Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Crato Formation (Santana Group) with comments on Neosuchia	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		163		S273	S288
36317	M. H.	Filhol	1878	Note sur la decouverte d'un nouveau mammifere marin (Manatus coulombi) en Afrique, dans les carrieres de Mokattam pres du Caire	Bulletin de la Societe philomathique de Paris		7	2	124	125
4158	H. F.	Filkorn	1994	Fossil scleractinian corals from James Ross Basin, Antarctica	Antarctic Research Series		65		1	96
25886	H. F.	Filkorn	2003	The Cretaceous corals of Mexico; occurrences and history of research	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas		20	1	52	78
25213	H. F.	Filkorn	2005	Corals from the Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Ocozocoautla Formation, Chiapas, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas		22	1	115	128
28749	H. F.	Filkorn	2004	A new Early Cretaceous coral (Anthozoa, Scleractinia, Dendrophylliina) and its evolutionary significance	Journal of Paleontology		78	3	501	512
30084	H. F.	Filkorn	2009	Cretaceous corals from the Huetamo region, Michoacan and Guerrero, southwestern Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geologia, Boletin		116		1	169
47628	H. F.	Filkorn	2011	Microfossils, paleoenvironments and biostratigraphy of the Mal Paso Formation (Cretaceous, upper Albian), State of Guerrero, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		28	1		
39182	M.	Filliozat	1914	Polypiers Eocenes de la Loire-inferieure	Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France		4		67	80
38295	R. M.	Finks	2011	A major Eocene sponge fauna (Castle Hayne Formation, North Carolina)	Journal of the Carolina Academy of Science		127	2	39	175
15612	R. M.	Finks	2004	Porifera (Demospongiae, Hexactinellida, Heteractinida, Calcareae)	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology Part E, Revised	E		3	1	872
14015	H. J.	Finlay	1937	The Wangaloan and associated molluscan faunas of Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontology Bulletin		15			
18166	J. B.	Fischer	1829		Synopsis Mammalium				1	752
32382	R.	Fischer	1992	Fossilien aus der Tongrube Sachsenhagen	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover		20	2	33	53
41418	V.	Fischer	2012	New data on the ichthyosaur <i>Platypterygius hercynicus</i> and its implications for the validity of the genus	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		57	1	123	134

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46831	V.	Fischer	2013	A basal thunnosaurian from Iraq reveals disparate phylogenetic origins for Cretaceous ichthyosaurs	Biology Letters		98	4	2E+07	
45247	V.	Fischer	2013	A new Lower Cretaceous ichthyosaur from Russia reveals skull shape conservatism within Ophthalmosaurinae	Geological Magazine					
52037	V.	Fischer	2014	Simbirskiasaurus and Pervushovisaurus reassessed: implications for the taxonomy and cranial osteology of Cretaceous platypterygiine ichthyosaurs	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		171		822	841
49911	V.	Fischer	2014	High diversity in Cretaceous ichthyosaurs from Europe prior to their extinction	PLoS ONE		9	1	e84709	
35055	V.	Fischer	2011	The first definite record of a Valanginian ichthyosaur and its implications on the evolution of post-Liassic Ichthyosauria	Cretaceous Research		32		155	163
9339	R.	Fischer	1989	Skeletal structure growth and paleoecology of the patch reef-building polychaete worm <i>Diplochaetetes mexicanus</i> Wilson, 1986 from the Oligocene of Baja California (Mexico)	Géobios		22	5	761	775
39106	V.	Fischer	2012	New ophthalmosaurid ichthyosaurs from the European Lower Cretaceous demonstrate extensive ichthyosaur survival across the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary	PLoS One		7	1	e29234	
38000	V.	Fischer	2011	A new Barremian (Early Cretaceous) ichthyosaur from western Russia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	5	1010	1025
17891	J. E.	Fitch	1983	Teleost fish otoliths from Lee Creek Mine, Aurora, North Carolina (Yorktown Formation: Pliocene)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		53		509	529
12558	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2004	The fossil record of cetaceans (Mammalia) on the Australian continent	The Fossil Collector		72		5	32
13672	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2004	A review of the Tertiary fossil Cetacea (Mammalia) localities in Australia	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria		61	2	183	208
23666	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2005	Pliocene marine mammals from the Whalers Bluff Formation of Portland, Victoria, Australia	Memoirs of Museum Victoria		62	1	67	89
24484	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2005	Holocene Record of the Dugong (<i>Dugong dugon</i>) from Victoria, Southeast Australia	Marine Mammal Science		21	2	355	361
18292	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2006	A bizarre new toothed mysticete (Cetacea) from Australia and the early evolution of baleen whales	Proceedings of the Royal Society B				1	9
37187	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2011	Archaeocete-like jaws in a baleen whale	Biology Letters					
42364	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2012	Possible neobalaenid from the Miocene of Australia implies a long evolutionary history for the pygmy right whale <i>Caperea marginata</i> (Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	4	976	980
42366	E. M. G	Fitzgerald	2012	First giant bony-toothed bird (Pelagornithidae) from Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	4	971	974
36327	L. J.	Fitzinger	1842	Bericht über die in dem Sandlagern von Linz aufgefundenen fossilen Reste eines urweltlichen Säugetiers, (<i>Halitherium Cristolii</i>)	Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum. Linz		6		61	72
18782	J. G.	Fleagle	1986	How old are the Fayum primates?	Primate Evolution				1	17
29570	C. A.	Fleming	1968	New Zealand fossil seals	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		11		1184	1187
48526	C.	Flemming	1998	New Caribbean Locality for the Extinct Great White Shark <i>Carcharodon megalodon</i>	Caribbean Journal of Science		34	4-Mar	317	318

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34458	T. L.	Fletcher	2010	New pterosaur fossils from the Early Cretaceous (Albian) of Queensland, Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			30	6	1747	1759
29503	E.	Flores	1895	Catalogo dei mammiferi fossili dell' Italia meridionale continentale	Atti della Accademia pontaniana			25	18	3	48
46323	A. L.	Flores	2013	Occurrence of a tylosaurine mosasaur (Mosasauridae; Russellosaurina) from the Turonian of Chihuahua State, Mexico	Boletin de la Sociedad Geologica Mexicana			65	1	99	107
23353	S.	Floris	1972	Scleractinian corals from the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary of Nugsuaq, West Greenland	Meddelelser om Groenland			196	1	1	132
44649	S.	Floris	1980	The coral banks of the Danian of Denmark	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			25	4-Mar	531	540
18781	L.	Flot	1887	Note sure le Prohalicore dubaleni	Bulletin of the Geological Society of France			15	11	134	138
28853	L.	Flot	1895	Un grand nombre dossements de Cetaces fossiles qui ont ete recuillis par M. Dubalene, a Oro, pres Dax et a Mont-de-Marsan	Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France			23	3	CXIV	CXV
28855	L.	Flot	1896	Not sure les Cetaces fossiles de l Aquitaine	Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France			24	3	270	282
18780	W. H.	Flower	1874	Description of the skull of a species of Halitherium (H. canhami) from the Red Crag of Suffolk	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			30		1	7
18779	D. N.	Floyd	1958	Miocene paleoecology in the Burkeville area Newton County, Texas	Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies			8		157	165
12185	T. T.	Flynn	1923	A whale of bygone days	Australian Museum Magazine			1		266	272
12140	T. T.	Flynn	1948	Description of Prosqualodon davidi Flynn, a fossil cetacean from Tasmania	Transactions of the Zoological Society of London			26		153	195
17963	E.	Flügel	1969	Hydrozoen mit circumlamellarer Mikrostruktur aus den Gosau-Schichten (Senon) des Gosau-Beckens (Oberösterreich/Salzburg) [Hydrozoa with circumlamellar microstructure from the Gosau beds (Senonian) of the Gosau basin (Upper Austria/Salzburg)]	Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt				2	126	132
33309	J. W.	Focke	1978	Holocene development of coral fringing reefs, leeward off Curacao and Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles)	Marine Geology			28		31	41
23405	E. J.	Follows	1996	Tectonic controls on Miocene reefs and related carbonate facies in Cyprus	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology			5		295	315
27080	R.	Fondi	1974	Njuovi resti di Sirenide dal Pliocene Antico della provincia di Siena	Palaeontographia Italica			67		37	53
54270	E.	Forbes	1846	Report on the fossil invertebrata from southern India, collected by Mr. Kaye and Mr. Cunliffe	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, Series 2			7		97	174
10868	E.	Forbes	1856	On the Tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology					1	162
34145	T. L.	Ford	1999	A review of the hadrosaurs from California	In R. D. McCord III & D. Boaz (eds), Southwest Paleontological Symposium – Proceedings 1999. Mesa Southwest Museum Bulletin			6		59	60
25965	K. W.	Ford	2006	Stratigraphic positions of marine reptile and dinosaur specimens in the Moreno Formation, in the Tumey Hills and Panoche Hills, Fresno County, California	Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and R. M. Sullivan		35		407	410
17501	T. L.	Ford	2001	Carlsbad ankylosaur (Ornithischia, Ankylosauria): an ankylosaurid and not a nodosaurid	The Armored Dinosaurs. Indiana University Press, Bloomington	K. Carpenter				239	260

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26016	R. E.	Fordyce	1979	A review of austral archaeocete whales	Geological Society of New Zealand Programme and Abstracts	1978				
12036	R. E.	Fordyce	1980	The Fossil Cetacea of New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Report	90		1	60	
12034	R. E.	Fordyce	1981	Systematics of the odontocete whale <i>Agorophius pygmaeus</i> and the Family Agorophiidae (Mammalia: Cetacea)	Journal of Paleontology	55	5	1028	1045	
12688	R. E.	Fordyce	1981	Taxonomic Status of the Victorian Fossil Whale, <i>Ziphius (Dolichodon) geelongensis</i> McCoy 1882	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	93	1	157	157	
12683	R. E.	Fordyce	1982	A review of Australian fossil Cetacea		43		43	56	
25068	R. E.	Fordyce	1982	The fossil vertebrate record of New Zealand	The Fossil Vertebrate Record of Australia					
12682	R. E.	Fordyce	1984	Preliminary report on cetacean bones from Chatham Rise (New Zealand)	Geologisches Jahrbuch		D 65	117	120	
12022	R. E.	Fordyce	1985	Late Eocene archaeocete whale (Archaeoceti: Dorudontinae) from Waihao, South Canterbury, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	28		351	357	
34482	R. E.	Fordyce	1991	A new look at the fossil vertebrate record of New Zealand	Vertebrate Palaeontology of Australasia			1191	1316	
11876	R. E.	Fordyce	1994	<i>Waipatia maerewhenua</i> , New Genus and New Species, Waipatiidae, New Family, an archaic late Oligocene dolphin (Cetacea: Odontoceti: Platanistoidea) from New Zealand	Contributions in Marine Mammal Paleontology Honoring Frank C. Whitmore Jr., Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History	29		147	176	
12043	R. E.	Fordyce	2002	<i>Simocetus rayi</i> (Odontoceti, Simocetidae, new family); a bizarre new archaic Oligocene dolphin from the eastern North Pacific	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	93		185	222	
18163	R. E.	Fordyce	2002	Oligocene origins of skim-feeding right whales: A small archaic balaenid from New Zealand	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	3	54A		
24356	R. E.	Fordyce	2003	Cetacean evolution and Eocene-Oligocene oceans revisited	From Greenhouse to Icehouse: The Marine Eocene-Oligocene Transition			154	170	
23820	R. E.	Fordyce	1983	Fossil phocid seals from the late Tertiary of Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	95	2-Jan	99	100	
40401	R. E.	Fordyce	2011	Toothed mysticetes and ecological structuring of Oligocene whales and dolphins from New Zealand	Geological Survey of Western Australia 2011, CAVEPS Perth 2011, 13th conference on Australasian Vertebrate Evolution Palaeontology and Systematics, April 27th–30th: Geological Survey of Western Australia, Record	2011	9	33		
49080	R. E.	Fordyce	1994	Pliocene whales and dolphins (Cetacea) from the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica	Records of the South Australian Museum	27	2	219		
11903	R. E.	Fordyce	2002	<i>Australodelphis mirus</i> , a bizarre new toothless ziphiid-like fossil dolphin (Cetacea: Delphinidae) from the Pliocene of Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica.	Antarctic Science	14	1	37	54	
29544	R. E.	Fordyce	2009	Fossil Pinnipedia and Cetacea	New Zealand Inventory of Biodiversity				553	
38537	R. E.	Fordyce	2011	<i>Kaiika maxwelli</i> , a new Early Eocene archaic penguin (Sphenisciformes, Aves) from Waihao Valley, South Canterbury, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	54	1	43	51	
12670	R. E.	Fordyce	1998	Vertebral pathology in an early oligocene whale (Cetacea, ?Mysticeti) from Wharekuri, North Otago, New Zealand			21	161	176	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10151	R. E.	Fordyce	2001	Evolutionary history of the cetaceans: a review	Secondary Adaptations of Tetrapods to Life in the Water				169	233
40127	P. L.	Forey	2003	Fossil fishes from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of Namoura, Lebanon	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		1	4	227	330
27270	M.	Fornaseiro	1995	Fossil cuttlebones in the Vicentinian Priabonian (Late Eocene, Veneto Region, NE Italy)	Mem. Sci. Geol.		47		173	178
27275	M.	Fornasiero	1997	A new species of Spirulirostra (Cephalopoda Coleoidea) from Venetian Middle Eocene (Italy)	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche		49		65	72
50536	M. H.	Forst	2000	High-resolution correlation of coastal cliff sections in the Lagos- Portimao Formation (Lower - Middle Miocene, central Algarve, Portugal)	Ciencias da Terra		14		289	296
1504	A. -M.	Forsten	1975		Pearce-Sellards Series		22			
47566	R.	Forster	1985	Frühe Anomuren und Brachyuren (Decapoda, Crustacea) aus dem Mittleren Dogger	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie		25		45	60
26787	R.	Fortau	1920	Contribution a l'etude des vertebres Miocenes de l'Egypt	Egypt Survey Department, Cairo				1	121
11144	H. L.	Foster	1965	Geology of Ishigaki-shima Ryukyu-retto	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		399	A	1	119
9338	A. B.	Foster	1980	Ecology and morphology of the Caribbean Mio-Pliocene reef-coral <i>Siderastrea</i>	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		25		439	450
42682	D. E.	Foster	1980	<i>Osteopygis</i> sp., a marine turtle from the Late Cretaceous Moreno Formation of California	PaleoBios		34		1	15
31838	A. B.	Foster	1986	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 3. The family Poritidae (Anthozoa, Scleractinia)	Bulletins of American Paleontology		90		47	123
31880	A. B.	Foster	1987	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 4. The genus <i>Stephanocoenia</i> (Anthozoa, Scleractinia, Astrocoeniidae)	Bulletins of American Paleontology		93		5	22
13004	W. P.	Foulke	1858	[On the fossil bones, shells and wood from Haddonfield]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		10		213	215
26934	R.	Fourtau	1918		Contribution a l'Étude des Vertébrés Miocènes de l'Égypt				1	109
40993	H. W.	Fowler	1911	A description of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene Formations of New Jersey	Geological Survey of New Jersey Bulletin		4		1	192
17754	I.	Fozy	2006	The stratigraphic position of the ammonite bearing limestone bank of the Marvány-banya quarry (Zirc, Bakony Mts, Hungary) and the age of the Borzavar Limestone Formation	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1	41	64
50315	I.	Fozy	2013	Upper Jurassic-lowermost Cretaceous fossil localities of the Gerecse and Pilis Mountains (rocks, fossils and stratigraphy)	Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous fauna, biostratigraphy, facies and deformation history of the carbonate formations in the Gerecse and Pilis Mountains (Transdanubian Range, Hungary)				21	93
41041	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2002	New Calappid Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) From the Late Maastrichtian of the Netherlands	Journal of Paleontology		76	5	913	917
42845	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2002	The first record of albunoid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Cretaceous	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			29	69	72

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47555	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2009	A new hermit crab (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguroidea) from the mid-Cretaceous of Navarra, northern Spain	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana		61		13	16
40804	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2012	New species, genera and a family of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguroidea) from a mid-Cretaceous reef of Navarra, northern Spain	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		263	1	85	92
41040	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2008	New decapod crustaceans (Anomura, Brachyura) from mid-Cretaceous reefal deposits at Monte Orobe (Navarra, northern Spain), and comments on related type-Maastrichtian materia	Sciences De La Terre		78		193	208
42910	R. H. B.	Fraaije	2012	A new Oligocen record of Szaboa (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Matutidae) from northern Germany	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			38	29	31
11953	E.	Fraas	1904	Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem Unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo	Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen		6	3	199	220
26773	E.	Fraas	1906	Wustenreise eines Geologen in Agypten	Kosmos, Handweiser fur Naturfreunde, Stuttgart		3		263	269
30244	R. H. B.	Fraaye	1987	A new crab, Prehepatus weneri (Crustacea: Decapoda), from the Maastrichtian of the Netherlands	Journal of Paleontology		61	3	549	551
12848	R.H.B	Fraaye	1999	New crustacean records from Late Campanian of the Gschlifgraben (Crateceous, Austria)	Beiträge zur Paläontologie		24		1	6
18791	E.	Francois	2006	Variations morphologiques des Toxaster (Echinoida : Spatangoida) en regard des fluctuations spatiales (Arc de Castellane, SE France) et temporelles (Valanginien-Hauterivien) du milieu sédimentaire : expression d'un potentiel adaptatif restreint	Géobios		39		355	371
53774	O. D.	Frantescu	2014	Fossil mudshrimps (Decapoda: Axiidea) from the Pawpaw Formation (Cretaceous: Albian), northeast Texas, USA	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			40	13	22
34486	A. L.	Frantescu	2010	A new genus and species of dromiid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura) from the middle Eocene of South Carolina	Crustaceana Monographs		14		255	267
5671	J. L.	Franzen	1985	Exceptional preservation of Eocene vertebrates in the lake deposits of Grube Messel (West Germany)	Philosophical Transactions of the the Royal Society, London, B		311		181	186
34666	D. A.	Franzi	2010	A Champlain Sea phocid seal fossil from the Champlain Lowland at Plattsburgh, New York	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs		42	1	68	
26577	D.	Frassinetti	1997	Moluscos del Plioceno Superior marino de Isla Guafo, Sur de Chile. Part 1. Bivalvia.	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		46		55	79
26590	D.	Frassinetti	2000	Moluscos del Plioceno Superior Marino de Isla Guafo, Sur de Chile. Part II. Gastropoda	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		49		131	161
26543	D.	Frassinetti	2001	Molluscos bivalvos y gastrópodos del Mioceno marino de Isla Stokes, sur de Chile	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		50		73	90
26402	D.	Frassinetti	1981	Architectonicidae en la Formacion Navidad, Mioceno, Chile central. Parte 1. Heliacinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Revista Geológica de Chile		13-14		35	47
26567	D.	Frassinetti	1993	Bivalvos del Mioceno marino de Matanzas (Formación Navidad, Chile central)	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		44		73	97
26403	D.	Frassinetti	1995	Moluscos del Plioceno Superior marino de Isla Guablín Archipelago de los Chonos, sur de Chile	Revista Geológica de Chile		22	1	47	73

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26388	D.	Frassinetti	1999	Invertebrados fósiles marinos de la Formación Guadal (Oligoceno superior-Mioceno inferior) en Pampa, Castillo region, región de Aisén, Chile	Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería Chile Boletín		51		1	96
9719	P.	Fravega	1994	Oligocene coral and algal reef and related facies of Valzemola (Savona, NW Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		100		423	456
29992	J. R.	Freiheit	2009	Neogene Paleontology of the Northern Dominican Republic. 23. Strombid Gastropods (Genera Strombus and Lobatus; Mollusca: Gastropoda: Strombidae) of the Cibao Valley	Bulletins of American Paleontology		376		1	54
25957	D.	Freile	2001	The first report of Carcharocles auriculatus from the oligocene of Georgia in the context of previous Gulf Coast records	Georgia Journal of Science		59	3	128	136
12474	J.	Frenguelli	1922	Prionodelphis rovereti, un representante de la familia "Squalodontidae" en la Paranesse superior de Entre Rios	Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Cordoba (Republica Argentina)		25		491	500
52490	P.	Frey	1982	Un Modéle de Comblement de Plate-forme Interne Carbonatée: Santonien Supérieur-Campanien des Chaines Ibdriques Nord	Cretaceous Research		3		69	81
24996	P.	Freytet	1973	Edifices recifaux developpes dans un environnement detritique: exemple des biostromes a Hippurites (rudistes) du Senonien inferieur du sillon languedocien (region de Narbonne, sud de la France) [Reef building in a detritic environment: the biostromes with Hippurites (rudists) in the lower Senonian of the Languedocian furrow (Narbonne region, southern France)]	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		13		65	76
25166	M.	Friant	1944	Le femur des phocides scaldiens; son interpretation morphologique	Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique		20	12	1	4
7078	J. G.	Friebe	1994	Serpulid-bryozoan-foraminiferal biostromes controlled by temperate climate and reduced salinity: middle Miocene of the Styrian Basin, Austria	Facies		30		51	62
36607	M.	Friedman	2005	A new species of Mene (Perciformes: Menidae) from the Paleocene of South America, with notes on paleoenvironment and a brief review of menid fishes	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	4	770	783
28160	D. L.	Frizzell	1965	Otoliths of some early Cenozoic fishes of the Gulf Coast	Journal of Paleontology		39	4	687	718
28170	D. L.	Frizzell	1962	Distinctive "congrid type" fish otoliths from the lower Tertiary of the Gulf Coast (Pisces: Anguilliformes)	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		32	5	87	101
28009	C. R.	Froede	2008	A late Paleocene tempestite deposit exposed along a section of Hurricane Creek, Dale County, Alabama	Southeastern Geology		45	4	233	243
8422	S. H.	Frost	1974	Cenozoic Reef Biofacies	Chicago, Northern Illinois University Press				1	388
9106	S. H.	Frost	1979	Patch-reef communities and succession in the Oligocene of Antigua, West Indies	Geological Society America Bulletin		90		612	616
18777	H.	Fuchs	1970	Schadelfragment einer Sirene aus dem Eozan von Cluj. SR Rumanien	Geologie		19	10	1185	1190
27079	H. B.	Fuchs	1988	Sirenian fossils of Transylvanian Basin; VI, Forearm bones from the upper Eocene in the Cluj-Napoca area, Romania	Foldtani Kozlony		118	1	49	60

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28512	D.	Fuchs	2008	A new Palaeoctopus (Cephalopoda: Coleoidea) from the Late Cretaceous of Vallecillo, north-eastern Mexico, and implications for the evolution of Octopoda	Palaeontology			51	5	1129	1139
34607	D.	Fuchs	2010	Glyphiteuthis rhinophora n. sp., a trachyteuthidid (Coleoidea, Cephalopoda) from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) of Mexico	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			84		523	532
24695	A. J.	Fuller	2007	A Late Miocene Ziphiid (Messapicetus sp.: Odontoceti: Cetacea) from the St. marys Formation of Calvert Cliffs, Maryland	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	2	535	540
18776	J. B.	Funderburg	1960	Fossil manatee from North Carolina	Journal of Mammalogy			41	4	521	
17897	W. M.	Furnish	1987	Miocene cephalopods from North Carolina	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			61		9	11
15183	H.	Furusawa	1984	Discovery of a juvenile sirenian rib from the lower Pliocene in the Sorachi River, Takikawa city, Hokkaido	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			90	5	345	347
18825	H.	Furusawa	1995	Steller's sea-cow (Hydrodamalis gigas) in the Bearing Island, Kamschatka	Fossils			58		1	9
18824	H.	Furusawa	1996	New material of sirenian fossil from the upper Miocene of Numata-cho, Hokkaido, Japan	Fossils			60		1	11
18826	H.	Furusawa	1982	Discovery of new species of Sirenia from the lower Pliocene in the Sorachi River, Takikawa city, Hokkaido	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			88		849	852
18823	H.	Furusawa	1995	Sirenian fossils (Hydrodamalis) from early Pliocene of Hombetsu and early Pleistocene of Kuromatsunai, Hokkaido	Chikyu Kagaku			49		298	301
18822	H.	Furusawa	1994	Steller's sea-cow (Sirenia: Hydrodamalis gigas) from the Middle Pleistocene Mandano Formation of the Boso Peninsula, Central Japan	Fossils			56		26	32
18820	H.	Furusawa	1993	Geologic age and paleoenvironment of marine mammal fossils from Numata-cho, Hokkaido	Chikyu Kagaku)			47	2	133	146
18821	H.	Furusawa	1990	Discovery and significance of the Takikawa sea cow (Hydrodamalis spissa) from Numata-cho, Uryu-gun, Hokkaido, Japan	Earth Science			44	4	224	228
35579	H.	Furusawa	2010	A balaenopterid skull (Order Cetacea) from the Early Pleistocene of Kuromatsunai, Hokkaido, Japan	Fossils			87		23	27
52465	M.	Furze	2014	New cetacean R values for Arctic North America and their implications for marine-mammal-based paleoenvironmental reconstructions	Quaternary Science Reviews			91		218	241
29102	I.	Fözy	2009	Integrated Lower Cretaceous biostratigraphy of the Bersek Quarry, Gerecse Mountains, Transdanubian Range. Hungary	Cretaceous Research			30		78	92
764	E. S.	Gaffney	1975	A revision of the side-necked turtle Taphrosphys sulcatus (Leidy) from the Cretaceous of New Jersey	American Museum Novitates				2571	1	24
41941	E. S.	Gaffney	2009	New material of North American side-necked turtles (Pleurodira: Bothremydidae)	American Museum Novitates			3655		1	26
37366	E. S.	Gaffney	2001	Azabbaremys, a new Side-Necked Turtle (Pelomedusoides: Bothremydidae) from the Paleocene of Mali	American Museum Novitates			3320		1	16

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37365	E. S.	Gaffney	2007	Acleistochelys, a New Side-Necked Turtle (Pelomedusoides: Bothremydidae) from the Paleocene of Mali	American Museum Novitates	3549			1	24
27976	E. S.	Gaffney	2006	Evolution of the side-necked turtles: The families Bothremydidae, Euraxemydidae, and Araripemydidae	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	300			1	318
41936	E. S.	Gaffney	2001	Cearachelys, a new side-necked turtle (Pelomedusoides: Bothremydidae) from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil	American Museum Novitates	3319			1	20
18671	M.	Gage	1957	The Geology of the Waitaki Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin	55				
46176	C.	Gagnaison	2013	Les assemblages de vertébrés dans deux sites paléontologiques du bassin miocène de Savigné-sur-Lathan/Noyant-sous-le- Lude : La Guimardière et Pelmer (Maine-et-Loire, France)	Geodiversitas	35	1		67	103
13483	H. S.	Gair	1958	The Tertiary geology of the Pareora District, South Canterbury	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	2			265	296
17464	A. S.	Gale	2005	Chrispaulia, a new genus of mud star (Asteroidea, Gonioplectinidae) from the Cretaceous of England	Geological Journal	40			383	397
34342	A. S.	Gale	2007	An integrated study (inoceramid bivalves, ammonites, calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera, stable carbon isotopes) of the Ten Mile Creek section, Lancaster, Dallas County, north Texas, a candidate Global Boundary Stratotype Section and point for the base of the Santonian Stage	Acta Geologica Polonica	57	2		113	160
47022	A.	Gale	2013	Mass mortality of an asteriid starfish (Forcipulatida, Asteroidea, Echinodermata) from the Late Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of Morocco	Palaeontology	56	3		577	588
40883	W. B.	Gallagher	1982	Hadrosaurian dinosaurs from Delaware	Newsletter - Delaware Valley Paleontological Society	4	10		3	4
39861	W. B.	Gallagher	1984	Paleoecology of the Delaware Valley Region Part II: Cretaceous to Quarternary	The Mosasaur	2			9	43
10528	W. B.	Gallagher	1989	Comparative taphonomy of bone concentrations in the Atlantic Coastal Plain	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	9	3, supp	22A		
7438	W. B.	Gallagher	2002	Faunal changes across the Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary in the Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey: restructuring the marine community after the K-T mass-extinction event	Catastrophic Events and Mass Extinctions: Impacts and beyond. GSA Special Paper	356			291	301
39857	W. B.	Gallagher	2005	Recent mosasaur discoveries from New Jersey and Delaware, USA: stratigraphy, taphonomy and implications for mosasaur extinction	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	84	3		241	245
33807	W. B.	Gallagher	2005	Mosasaur (Reptilia, Squamata) material from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval in Missouri	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	25	2		473	475
44448	W. B.	Gallagher	2004	A new mosasaur specimen from Maastricht (the Netherlands), with a review of the Late Cretaceous–Early Paleogene marine faunas of New Jersey and Limburg	The Mosasaur	7			47	57
1580	W. B.	Gallagher	1986	Paleontology, biostratigraphy, and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition in the New Jersey coastal plain	The Mosasaur	3			1	35

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18867	W. B.	Gallagher	1989	Quaternary mammals from the continental shelf off New Jersey	The Mosasaur			4		101	110
246	J.	Gallemi	1997	Albian-Cenomanian and Campanian-Maastrichtian biostratigraphy of southeast Spain	Cretaceous Research			18	3	355	372
24978	J.	Gallemi	2007	Macrofauna of the Cantera de Margas section, Olazagutia: Coniacian/Santonian boundary, Navarro-Cantabrian Basin, northern Spain	Cretaceous Research			28		5	17
19089	J.	Gallemi	1983	Coniacian-Maastrichtian of the Tremp Area (South Central Pyrenees)	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			12	1	1	17
13104	V.	Gallo	2003	Farinichthys gigas, a new Albulid fish (Teleostei: Elopomorpha) from the Paleocene of the Pernambuco-Paraiba Basin, northeastern Brazil	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			22	4	747	758
12746	P. M.	Galton	1981	Craterosaurus pottonensis Seeley, a stegosaurian dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of England, and a review of Cretaceous stegosaurs	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			161	1	28	46
25579	P. M.	Galton	1994	Notes on Dinosauria and Pterodactylia from the Cretaceous of Portugal	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen			194	3-Feb	253	267
31500	P. M.	Galton	2009	Notes on Neocomian (Lower Cretaceous) ornithopod dinosaurs from England - Hypsilophodon, Valdosaurus, "Camptosaurus", "Iguanodon" - and referred specimens from Romania and elsewhere	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			28	1	211	273
7478	P. M.	Galton	1979	Remains of ornithopod dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous of North America	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			25	3	1	10
40014	M.	Gameil	2003	Miocene corals from Wadi El Hommor, Sinai (Egypt)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			229	2	159	187
19232	M.	Gameil	2005	Palaeoecological implications of Upper Cretaceous solitary corals, United Arab Emirates/Oman Borders	Revue de Paleobiologie			24	2	515	532
8966	J. C.	Gamero	1977	Megasporas del Cretacico de Patagonia III. Megasporas Petrificadas del "Chubutense", Prov. del Chubut, Argentina	Ameghiniana			14	4-Jan	100	116
14081	R. A.	Gangloff	1998	Arctic dinosaurs with emphasis on the Cretaceous record of Alaska and the Eurasian-North American connection	Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas, J. I. Kirkland, and J. W. Estep		14		211	220
19477	A.	Gannier	2005	Distribution of the Rough-Toothed Dolphin (Steno bredanensis) around the Windward Islands (French Polynesia)	Pacific Science			59	1	17	24
41510	A.	Garassino	2002	Galatheid, Chirostylid and Porcellanid Decapods (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) from the Eocene and Oligocene of Vicenza (N Italy)	Memorie della Societa Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			30	3	1	40
18416	A	Garassino	2003	Palaemon antonellae new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) from the lower Cretaceous "Platydolomite" of Profeti (Caserta, Italy)	Journal of Paleontology			77	3	589	592
41538	A.	Garassino	2006	New reports of decapod crustacens from the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of Friuli-Venezia Giulia (NE Italy)	Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze atural e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			147	2	267	294

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48542	R. M.	Garberoglio	2011	Post-mortem and symbiotic Sabellid and Serpulid-coral associations from the Lower Cretaceous of Argentina	Revista Brasileira de paleontologia		14	3	215	228
44399	G.	Garcia	1998	Les coquilles d'oeufs de dinosaures du Crétacé supérieur du Sud de la France: Diversité, paléobiologie, biochronologie et paléoenvironnements			1			
18535	P.	García-Barrera	2006	Rudists of Mexico: Historical Aspects and Selected Areas of Research	in F. J. Vega, T. G. Nyborg et al., eds., Studies on Mexican Paleontology, Vol. 24 of Topics in Geobiology, Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands				61	78
53095	P.	García-Barrera	1998	Antilocaprina trilobata nov. sp. and upper Cretaceous associated fauna from Chiapas, Southeast Mexico	Geobios		31	1	125	135
48533	E. X. M.	García	2009	Los tiburones Lamniformes (Chondrichthyes, Galeomorphii) del Plioceno inferior de la Formación Arenas de Huelva, suroeste de la cuenca del Guadalquivir, España	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		26	3	674	686
52494	P.	García-Barrera	1995	Toucasia hancockensis (Hippuritacea-Requienidae) in southwestern Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		12	2	191	194
15300	J.	García-Mondéjar	1995	Albian carbonate mounds: comparative study in the context of sea-level variations (Soba, northern Spain)	In: Monty, C.L.V., Bosence, D.W.J., Bridges, P.H. & Pratt, B.R., Carbonate Mud-Mounds - Their Origin and Evolution. - IAS Spec. Pub.		23		359	384
36304	L. M.	Gard	1972	Steller's Sea Cow in Pleistocene interglacial beach deposits on Amchitka, Aleutian Islands	Geological Society of America Bulletin		83		867	870
27136	L.	Gardiner	2001	Stability of Late Pleistocene Reef Mollusks from San Salvador Island, Bahamas	Palaios		16		372	386
54250	J.	Gardner	1923	New species of Mollusca from the Eocene deposits of southwestern Texas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		131		109	117
35951	J.	Gardner	1933	The Midway Group of Texas	The University of Texas Bulletin, Publication Bureau of Economic Geology			3301		
5631	E. W.	Gardner	1935	The Pleistocene Fauna and Flora of Kharga Oasis, Egypt	Fauna and Flora of Kharga Oasis				479	518
16984	J. A.	Gardner	1943	Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		199	A		
7474	J.	Gardner	1945	Mollusca of the Tertiary formations of Northeastern Mexico	Geological Society of American Memoir		11			
11206	J. R.	Gardner	1947	The Molluscan Fauna of the Alum Bluff Group of Florida	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			142A-H	1	709
17048	J. A.	Gardner	1948	Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina: Part 2. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		199	B	179	310
26201	J. D.	Gardner	1999	The amphibian Albanerpeton arthridion and the Aptian-Albian biogeography of albanerpetonids	Palaeontology		42	3	529	544
42675	J. D.	Gardner	2000	Albanerpetontid amphibians from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian and Maastrichtian) of North America	Geodiversitas		22	3	349	388
44340	J. D.	Gardner	2012	Revision of Piceoerpeton MESZOELY (Caudata: Scapherpetontidae) and description of a new species from the late Maastrichtian and ? early Paleocene of western North America	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		183	6	611	620

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36277	J.	Gardner	1939	The Venericardia planicosta group in the Gulf Province	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		189	F	143	215
52039	J. D.	Gardner	2008	Review of the Albanerpetontidae (Lissamphibia), with comments on the paleoecological preferences of European Tertiary albanerpetontids	Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography	J. T. Sankey & S. Baszio			178	218
30986	J. D.	Gardner	2003	New albanerpetontid amphibians from the Early Cretaceous of Morocco and Middle Jurassic of England	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	2	301	319
11308	J. S.	Garnder	1888	The Upper Eocene, comprising the Barton and Upper Bagshot Formations	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		44		578	635
10604	D. A. E.	Garrod	1937	The Stone Age of Mount Carmel, Vol. 1	Oxford University Press					
495	C. L.	Garvie	1996	The Molluscan Macrofauna of the Reklaw Formation, Marquez Member (Eocene: Lower Claibornian), in Texas	Bulletins of American Paleontology		111	352	1	177
28119	C. L.	Garvie	2008	Unpublished collections from the Gulf Coastal Plain						
15034	G. A.	Gascon-Romero	1992	Misticetos Miocenicos de la Mision, Baja California, Mexico	Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Paleontologia		5	1	45	53
35456	G.	Gascon-Romero	1994	Nueva evidencia de la evolucion de las ballenas barbadas en Baja California	Revista de Investigacion Cientifica de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California Sur		2		1	9
247	D.	Gaspard	1985	Commentaires sur les Brachiopodes de l'Autoroute A10	Cretaceous Research		6		113	115
51835	D.	Gaspard	2011	Brachiopods from the Barremian turbiditic formations of Serre de Bleyton, Drome (SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		113		655	673
10437	D	Gaspard	2001	Brachiopodes du Campanien-Maastrichtien à Tercis les Bains (Landes, France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy		19		423	436
49807	Z.	Gasparini	1985	Un nuevo cocodrilo (Eusuchia) Cenozoico de América del Sur	Coletânea de Trabalhos Paleontológicos do IIX Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia, MME-DNPM		27		51	53
33831	Z.	Gasparini	2003	The elasmosaurid plesiosaur Aristonectes Cabrera from the latest Cretaceous of South America and Antarctica	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	1	104	115
9880	Z.	Gasparini	1986	Osteopygis sp. (Reptilia, Testudines, Toxochelyidae) toruga fosil de la Formacion Quiriquina, Cretacico Superior, sur de Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile		27		85	90
37194	Z. B. d.	Gasparini	1980	Dolichoampsia minima, n. g. n. sp., a representative of a new family of eusuchian crocodiles from the Late Cretaceous of northern Argentina	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1980	5	257	271
46158	Z.	Gasparini	2001	Marine reptiles from the Late Cretaceous of northern Patagonia	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		14		51	60
24390	Z.	Gasparini	2006	An unusual marine crocodyliform from the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of Patagonia	Science		311		70	73
45789	Z.	Gasparini	2003	Maastrichtian plesiosaurs from northern Patagonia	Cretaceous Research		240		157	170
46152	Z.	Gasparini	2007	Late Cretaceous plesiosaurs from northern Patagonia, Argentina	Geological Journal		42		185	202
49785	Z.	Gasparini	1990	Un nuevo cocodrilo en los depositos mareales Maastrichtianos de la Patagonia noroccidental	Ameghiniana		27	2-Jan	141	150
15274	B.	Gastaldi	1875		Uno scheletro di Balena a Montafia (Asti)				1	36

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41033	J. M.	Gasulla	2011	Elementos de la armadura dérmica del dinosaurio anquilosaurio <i>Polacanthus</i> Owen, 1865, en el Cretácico Inferior de Morella (Castellón, España) [Dermal armor elements of the ankylosaurian dinosaur <i>Polacanthus</i> Owen, 1865, in the Lower Cretaceous of Morella (Castellón, Spain)]	Ameghiniana		48	4	508	519
30813	J. M.	Gasulla	2008	Elementos de la cintura pélvica de dinosaurios saurópodos Titanosauriformes del Cretácico Inferior (Aptiense inferior) de Morella (Castellón) [Pelvic girdle elements of titanosauriform sauropod dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous (lower Aptian) of Morella (Castellón)]	In J I Ruiz-Omeñaca, L Piñuela and J C García-Ramos (eds), XXIV Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología, 15-18 October 2008, Museo del Jurásico de Asturias (MUJA), Colunga, Spain, Libro de Resúmenes				129	130
26150	T. A.	Gates	2007	<i>Velafrons coahuilensis</i> , a new lambeosaurine hadrosaurid (Dinosauria: Ornithomimidae) from the late Campanian Cerro del Pueblo Formation, Coahuila, Mexico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	4	917	930
38762	M.	Gatt	2005	A new late Oligocene to early Miocene species of <i>Apatopygus</i> (Echinoidea: Cassiduloida) from the Maltese Islands	Alcheringa		29	1	101	112
42540	M.	Gatt	2010	A new coral-associated decapod assemblage from the Upper Miocene (Messinian) Upper Coralline Limestone of Malta (central Mediterranean)	Palaeontology		53	6	1315	1348
18775	A.	Gaudry	1884	Sur un Sirenien d'espece nouvelle trouve dans le bassin de Paris	Bull. Soc. Geol. France		12	6	372	375
46182	A.	Gaudry	1890		Les Enchainements du Monde Animal dans les Temps Geologiques. Fossiles Secondaires				1	322
19317	M.	Gayet	1991	The Mesozoic and Paleocene vertebrates of Bolivia and their stratigraphic context: a review	In R. Suarez-Soruco (ed.), Fósiles y Facies de Bolivia. Volumen 1—Vertebrados. Revista Técnica de YPFB		12	4-Mar	393	433
39674	M.	Gayet	2001	Middle Maastrichtian vertebrates (fishes, amphibians, dinosaurs and other reptiles, mammals) from Pajcha Pata (Bolivia). Biostratigraphic, palaeoecologic and palaeobiogeographic implications	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		169	2-Jan	39	68
11141	A.	Gazdzicki	1984	Biota of the "Pecten Conglomerate" (Polenez Cove Formation, Pliocene) of King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica)	Studia Geologica Polonica		79		59	120
13413	C. L.	Gazin	1950	Remains of land mammals from the Miocene of the Miocene of the Chesapeake Bay Region	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		116	2	1	21
27196	C. L.	Gazin	1942	A new titanotherid from the Eocene of Mississippi, with notes on the correlation between the marine Eocene of the Gulf Coastal Plain and continental Eocene of the Rocky Mountain Region	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		101	13	1	13
19984	H.	Gebhardt	2001	Inoceramids, <i>Didymotis</i> and ammonites from the Nkalagu Formation type locality (late Turonian to Coniacian, southern Nigeria): biostratigraphy and palaeoecologic implications	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte		2001	4	193	212

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29766	F.	Gedik	2008	Foraminiferal description and biostratigraphy of the Oligocene shallow marine sediments in Denizli region, SW Turkey	Revue de Paleobiologie		27	1	25	41
25329	J.	Geisler	2007	A protosirenid (Protosirenidae, Sirenia) innominate from the Cross Member of the Tupelo Bay Formation (Bartonian, late middle Eocene) of South Carolina			27	3	80A	
50416	J. H.	Geisler	2014	A new fossil species supports an early origin for toothed whale echolocation	Nature					
39849	J. H.	Geisler	2012	A new genus and species of late Miocene inioid (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Meherrin River, North Carolina, U.S.A.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	1	198	211
14111	J. H.	Geisler	2005	A new protocetid whale (Cetacea: Archaeoceti) from the late middle Eocene of South Carolina	American Museum Novitates		3480		1	65
24733	J.	Geister	1975	Riffbau und geologische Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insel San Andres (westliches Karibisches Meer, Kolumbien) [Reef building and geological evolution of San Andres Island (western Caribbean Sea, Colombia)]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, B		15		1	203
23384	J.	Geister	1977	The Oligocene coral formations of the Colli Berici (Vicenza, northern Italy)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		70	3	811	823
53984	J. N.	Gelfo	2015	The oldest mammals from Antarctica, Early Eocene of the La Meseta Formation, Seymour Island	Palaeontology		58	1	101	110
17417	M.	Gemmellaro	1921	Rettili maëstrichtiani di Egitto [Maastrichtian reptiles of Egypt]	Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche		32		340	351
4478	A. W.	Gentry	1978	Bovidae	Evolution of African Mammals. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts	V. J. Maglio and H. B. S. Cooke			540	572
4945	A. W.	Gentry	1978	Fossil Bovidae (Mammalia) of Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. Part I	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History		29		289	446
10537	W.	George	1977	Report of field meeting Walton-on-the-Naze and Wrabness, Essex, 2.X, 1976 with notes on the London Clay of Walton	Tertiary Research		1	3	83	90
9014	D.	Geraads	1980	La faune des sites a Homo erectus des carrieres Thomas (Casablanca, Maroc)	Quaternaria		22		65	94
5590	D.	Geraads	1995	Rongeurs et insectivores (Mammalia) du Pliocene final de Ahl al Oughlam (Casablanca, Maroc)	Géobios		28	1	99	115
5592	D.	Geraads	1997	Carnivores du Pliocene terminal de Ahl al Oughlam (Casablanca, Maroc)	Géobios		30	1	127	164
9013	D.	Geraads	2002	Plio-Pleistocene mammalian biostratigraphy of Atlantic Morocco	Quaternaire		13	1	43	53
37350	D.	Geraads	2006	The late Pliocene locality of Ahl al Oughlam, Morocco; vertebrate fauna and interpretation	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa		61	2	97	101
5593	D.	Geraads	1998	Bovidae (Mammalia) du Pliocene final d'Ahl al Oughlam, Casablanca, Maroc	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		72		191	205
5594	D.	Geraads	1998	La faune de mammiferes de Pliocene terminal d'Ahl al Oughlam, Casablanca, Maroc	C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Science de la terre et des planetes		326		671	676

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9015	D.	Geraads	1980	La faune et l'industrie des sites a Homo erectus des carrieres Thomas (Maroc). Precisions sur l'age de ces Hominides	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris Serie D.			291		195	198
35879	D.	Geraads	2010	Mammalian faunas from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Casablanca (Morocco)				22	3-Jan	275	285
37153	P. A.	Gerasimov	1960	Gubki podmoskovskoy yury u nizhnego mela [Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sponges of the Moscow region]	Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Ickopayemym Tsentral'nykh Rayonov Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR			3		5	63
33248	J. M.	Gerholdt	2010	Enigmatic osteology in Miocene odontocete rostra suggests periostitis	Marine Mammal Science			26	2	381	394
33232	F. E.	Gernant	1972	The Paleoenvironmental Significance of Gyrolithes (Lebensspur)	Journal of Paleontology			46	5	735	741
18127	H.	Gerth	1921	Anthozoen von Java	Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.			2	1	387	445
35984	H.	Gerth	1923	Die Anthozoenfauna des Jungtertiärs von Borneo [Anthozoa from the Upper Tertiary of Borneo]	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, serie 1			10		37	136
36130	H.	Gerth	1925	Jungtertiäre Korallen von Nias, Java und Borneo, nebst einer Übersicht über die aus dem Känozoikum des indischen Archipels bekannten Arten	Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen			1		22	82
23804	H.	Gerth	1933	Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Korallenfauna des Tertiärs von Java. I: Die Korallen des Eocen und des älteren Neogen [The Tertiary coral fauna of Java. I: Eocene and Lower Neogene corals]	Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen			25		1	45
31231	R. L.	Gertman	1969	Cenozoic Typhinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Western Atlantic region	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			7	4	143	192
45577	B.	Gertsch	2010	Cenomanian–Turonian transition in a shallow water sequence of the Sinai, Egypt	International Journal of of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)			99		165	182
31484	P.	Gervais	1846	Observations sur diverses espèces de mammifères fossiles du Midi de la France 253 (§ V. Sur une dent de Squalodon Grateloupii recueillie à Saint-Jean-de-Védas, près Montpellier)	Annales Des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)			5		248	265
28567	P.	Gervais	1848		Zoologie et Paleontologie Francaises maux vivants et fossiles de la France, Tome 1-3.					1	277
51871	P.	Gervais	1849	Paleontologie	Academie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Etraits des Proces-Verbaux des Seances			1849		11	
12198	P	Gervais	1853	Description de quelques ossements fossiles de phoques et de cétécés	Academie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier			2		307	314
15266	P.	Gervais	1853	Sur quelques ossements fossiles de Phoques et de cetaces	Bulletin de la Societe Geologgique de France			10		311	313
12784	P.	Gervais	1859		Zoologie et Paleontologie Francaises						
12653	P.	Gervais	1861	Sur différentes espèces de vertébrés fossils observées pour la plupart dans le midi de la France	Mémoires de la Section des Sciences Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier			1861	8	117	132
15536	F. L.	Gervais	1872	Coup d'oeil sur les mammifères fossiles de l'Italie	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France			29	2	92	103
13949	P.	Gervais	1876	Remarques au sujet du genre Phocodon d'Agasiz	Journal e Zoologie			5		64	70
29694	P.	Gervais	1880		Les Mammifres Fossiles: de L'Amrique Du Sud					1	255

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19934	O. F.	Geyer	1985	Stromatoporen, Korallen und Nerineen aus oberjurassischen und unterkretazischen Schichten des Präbetikums von Cazorla (Provinz Jaen, Spanien) [Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous stromatoporoids, corals and nerineids from the Prebetic of Cazorla (Jaen, Spain)]	Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geologie und Paläontologie an der Universität Stuttgart				82		161	179
265	J. F.	Geys	1980	Phymosomatoid echinoids from the Campanian and the Maastrichtian of Belgium and the Netherlands	Paläontologische Zeitschrift				54	4-Mar	199	224
15198	J. F.	Geys	1979	Field atlas on Cenozoic fossils of Belgium Part 1: The Neogene	Publicatie van de Belgische Vereniging voor Paleontologie v. z. w.				2		1	116
47026	A.	Ghaderi	2013	First record of the Late Cretaceous starfish <i>Metopaster parkinsoni</i> (Forbes, 1848) in Iran	Annales de paléontologie				99		91	100
31170	E.	Gheerbrant	2009	Paleocene emergence of elephant relatives and the rapid radiation of African ungulates	Proceedings of the National Academy of Science				106	26	10717	10721
50266	E.	Gheerbrant	2014	<i>Ocepeia</i> (Middle Paleocene of Morocco): The Oldest Skull of an Afrotherian Mammal	PLoS One				9	2	e89739	
7914	E.	Gheerbrant	1994	Un nouveau mammifère du Maastrichtien de Lano	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences				318		1125	1131
7791	E.	Gheerbrant	1999	The Upper Cretaceous mammals from Lano (Spanish Basque Country)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava				14	1	295	323
44341	E.	Gheerbrant	2012	Addition to the Late Cretaceous Laño mammal faunule (Spain) and to the knowledge of European "Zhelestidae" (<i>Lainodontinae</i> nov.)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France				183	6	537	546
19608	E.	Gheerbrant	2006	Early African hyaenodontid mammals and their bearing on the origin of the Creodonts	Geological Magazine				143	4	475	489
23856	E.	Gheerbrant	1996	A Palaeocene proboscidean from Morocco	Nature				383		68	70
23855	E.	Gheerbrant	2001	First ascertained African "condylarth" mammals (primitive ungulates: cf. <i>Bulbulodontata</i> and cf. <i>Phenacodonta</i>) from the earliest Ypresian of the Ouled Abdoun Basin, Morocco	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology				21	1	107	118
23857	E.	Gheerbrant	2002	A new large mammal from the Ypresian of Morocco: evidence of surprising diversity of early proboscideans	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica				47	3	493	506
33384	D. F. M	Gherardi	2005	Late Holocene reef growth and relative sea-level changes in Atol das Rocas, equatorial south Atlantic	Coral Reefs				24		264	272
51924	B. K.	Ghosh	1959	Some fossil fish teeth from the Tertiary deposits of Mayurbhank, India	Journal of Paleontology				33	4	675	679
9434	C.P.	Giammona	1980	Octocorals from the middle Eocene Stone City Formation, Texas	Journal of Paleontology				54	1	71	80
26340	P. L.	Gibbard	1998	Stratigraphy of the marine Plio-Pleistocene crag deposits of East Anglia	Mededelingen Neerlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO				60		239	262
6032	R W	Gibbes	1845	Description of the teeth of a new fossil animal found in the Green Sand of South Carolina	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia				2	9	254	256
33214	T. G.	Gibson	1962	Revision of the Turridae of the Miocene St. Mary's Formation of Maryland	Journal of Paleontology				36	2	225	246
17886	T. G.	Gibson	1983	Key foraminifera from upper Oligocene to lower Pleistocene strata of the central Atlantic coastal plain	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology				53		355	453
17902	T. G.	Gibson	1987	Miocene and Pliocene Pectinidae (<i>Bivalvia</i>) from the Lee Creek Mine and adjacent areas	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology				61		31	112

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31178	M. L.	Gibson	2009	A new Pliocene dolphin (Cetacea: Pontoporiidae), from the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	29	3	966	971
11267	J.	Gibson-Smith	1988	Further notes on Eudolium (Galeodolium) subfasciatum	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	21		119	
42393	J.	Gibson-Smith	2012	Unpublished notes on Caribbean collection of Jack and Winifred Gibson-Smith, Naturhistorisches Museum Basel					
51496	J. W.	Gidley	1913	Some new American pycnodont fishes	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	46	2036	445	450
18396	R.	Giers	1964	Die Großfauna der Mukronatenkreide (unteres Obercampan) im östlichen Münsterland	Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. u. Westf.	7		213	294
30831	J.	Gil	2009	Succession of rudistid lithosomes along the western coastal margin of the Iberian Basin (Coniacian, Castrojimeno Section, central Spain)	Facies	55		523	538
26860	E. L.	Gill	1928	Note on a whale buried on the Cape Flats	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa	16		53	54
12500	W. D.	Gill	1953	Facies and Fauna in the Bhadrar Beds of the Punjab Salt Range, Pakistan	Journal of Paleontology	27	6	824	844
10902	E D	Gill	1954	The validity of the lower Tertiary possum, Wynyardia bassiana	Australian Journal of Science	17	1	69	69
25185	E. D.	Gill	1959	Provenance of fossil penguin from western Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	71	2	121	123
28785	G. A.	Gill	1991	Remarks on new occurrences of Aspidiscus, a Cenomanian scleractinian coral, in the Persian Gulf and in Algeria	Lethaia	24		349	350
45	J. R.	Gill	1966	The Red Bird Section of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale in Wyoming	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	393-A		1	73
48141	J. R.	Gill	1972	Stratigraphy and Composition of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale in Western Kansas	Geological Survey Professional Paper	728		1	50
27686	P. C.	Gill	2000	Confirmed sightings of dusky dolphins (Lagenorhynchus obscurus) in southern Australian waters	Marine Mammal Science	16	2	452	459
6853	D. D.	Gillette	1984	A marine ichthyofauna from the Miocene of Panama, and the Tertiary Caribbean faunal province	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	4	2	172	186
30326	D. D.	Gillette	2001	Discovery and paleogeographic implications of a therizinosaurid dinosaur from the Turonian (Late Cretaceous) of southern Utah	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	21	3, supp	54A	
339	D. D.	Gillette	1999	Occurrence and biostratigraphic framework of a plesiosaur from the Upper Cretaceous Tropic Shale of southwestern Utah	Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication	99-1		269	273
33339	C. W.	Gilmore	1912	A new mosasauroid reptile from the Cretaceous of Alabama	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	41	1870	479	484
13458	C. W.	Gilmore	1913	A new dinosaur from the Lance Formation of Wyoming	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Publications	61	5	1	5
13464	C. W.	Gilmore	1919	New fossil turtles, with notes on two described species	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	56	2282	113	132
14574	C. W.	Gilmore	1928	A new pterosaurian reptile from the marine Cretaceous of Oregon	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	73	24	1	5
37230	J. B.	Gilpin	1873	Observations on some fossil bones found in New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada	Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science	2		400	404

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

1635	P. D.	Gingerich	1976	Cranial Anatomy and Evolution of Early Tertiary Plesiadapidae (Mammalia, Primates)	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology			15		1	141
6026	P. D.	Gingerich	1992	Marine Mammals (Cetacean and Sirenia) from the Eocene of Gebel Mokattam and Fayum, Egypt: Stratigraphy, Age, and Paleoenvironments	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology			30		1	84
15283	P. D.	Gingerich	2003	Stratigraphic and micropaleontological constraints on the Middle Eocene age of the mammal-bearing Kuldana Formation of Pakistan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	3	643	651
26587	P. D.	Gingerich	2007	Stromerius nidensis, New Archaeocete (Mammalia, Cetacea) From The Upper Eocene Qasr El-Sagha Formation, Fayum, Egypt	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, The University of Michigan			31	13	363	378
33106	P. D.	Gingerich	2010	Cetacea	Cenozoic Mammals of Africa	L. Werdelin & W. J. Sanders				873	899
25327	P. D.	Gingerich	2007	Khashm El-Raqaba: A new locality yielding middle Eocene whales and sea cows from Wadi Tarfa in the eastern desert of Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	3	81A	
7939	P. D.	Gingerich	1995	New archaeocetes (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Middle Eocene Domanda Formation of the Sulaiman Range, Punjab (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			29	11	291	330
8327	P. D.	Gingerich	1995	Protosiren and Babiacetus (Mammalia, Sirenia and Cetacea) from the middle Eocene Drazinda Formation, Sulaiman Range, Punjab, Pakistan	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			29	12	331	357
6010	P. D.	Gingerich	1997	Basilosaurus drazindai and Basiloterus hussaini, new archaeoceti (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Middle Eocene Drazinda Formation, with a revised interpretation of ages of whale-bearing strata in the Kirthar Group of the Sulaiman Range, Punjab (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			30	2	55	81
8838	P. D.	Gingerich	1992	Marine mammals (Cetacea and Sirenia) from the Middle Eocene of Kpogame-Hahotoe in Togo	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			12	3	29A	30A
49848	P. D.	Gingerich	2014	A new archaeocete and other marine mammals (Cetacea and Sirenia) from lower middle Eocene phosphate deposits of Togo	Journal of Paleontology			88	1	109	129
8328	P. D.	Gingerich	2001	Origin of whales from early artiodactyls: Hands and feet of Eocene Protocetidae from Pakistan	Science			293		2239	2242
8324	P. D.	Gingerich	1993	Partial skeletons of Indocetus ramani (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the lower Middle Eocene Domanda Shale in the Sulaiman Range of Punjab (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			28	16	393	416
8323	P. D.	Gingerich	1994	New whale from the Eocene of Pakistan and the origin of cetacean swimming	Nature			368		844	847
12009	P. D.	Gingerich	1979	Reconnaissance survey and vertebrate paleontology of some Paleocene and Eocene Formations in Pakistan	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			25	5	105	116
8325	P. D.	Gingerich	1996	Ancalecetus simonsi, a new dorudontine archaeocete (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the early late Eocene of Wadi Hitan, Egypt	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			29	13	359	401

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7933	P. D.	Gingerich	2001	Eocene stratigraphy and archaeocete whales (Mammalia, Cetacea) of Drug Lahar in the eastern Sulaiman range, Balochistan (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			30	11	269	319
15226	P. D.	Gingerich	2005	Makracetus bidens, a new protocetid archaeocete (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the early middle Eocene of Balochistan (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			31	9	197	210
29131	P. D.	Gingerich	2009	New protocetid whale from the Middle Eocene of Pakistan: Birth on land, precocial development, and sexual dimorphism	PLoS One			4	2	1	20
12861	L.	Ginsburg	1969	Le plus ancien morse du Monde	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle			41	4	995	998
47635	L.	Ginsburg	1978	Euthecodon arambourgi n. sp., et l'évolution du genre Euthecodon, crocodilien du Néogène d'Afrique	Géologie Méditerranéenne			5	2	291	302
15322	L.	Ginsburg	1971	Les mamifères marins des faluns miocènes de la Touraine et de l'Anjou	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sciences de la Terre			6	22	161	195
15231	L.	Ginsburg	1975	Les mammifères marins des faluns de la Touraine et de l'Anjou: faune, gisements et paleobiologie	Bulletin Society E. sci. Anjou, N. S.			9		73	96
14634	L.	Ginsburg	1979	Decouverte d'un faune de Mammiferes terrestres d'age vallesien dans le falun miocene de Doue-la-fontaine (Maine-et-Loire)	Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France		6-May			223	227
52060	A.	Girone	2006	Pleistocene fish otoliths from the Mediterranean Basin: a synthesis	Geobios			39		651	671
27224	E.	Gischler	2007	Pleistocene facies of Belize barrier and atoll reefs	Facies			53	1	27	41
33385	E.	Gischler	1998	Holocene development of three isolated carbonate platforms, Belize, central America	Marine Geology			144		333	347
33314	E.	Gischler	2004	Holocene development of the Belize Barrier Reef	Sedimentary Geology			164		223	236
28055	E.	Gischler	2008	Late Quaternary reef growth and sea level in the Maldives (Indian Ocean)	Marine Geology			250	2-Jan	104	113
789	J. L.	Gitton	1986	Biostratigraphie et paleoecologie des gisements types du Stampian de la region d'Etampes (Essonne)	Geologie de la France				1	3	101
9454	R.	Givulescu	1986	Zanthoxylon europaeum Unger 1847 in der fossilen Flora Rumanien [Documenta naturae			33		47	49
11836	Yu. B.	Gladenkov	1988	Raschleneniye oligotsen-nizhnemiotsenovykh tolshch vostochnoy Kamchatki (zaliv Korfa). Subdivision of Oligocene-lower Miocene layers of eastern Kamchatka, Gulf of Korfa	Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya		1988	8		3	16
12281	M. F.	Glaessner	1947	A fossil beaked whale from Lakes Entrance, Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			58		25	34
13527	M. F.	Glaessner	1955	Pelagic fossils (Aturia, penguins, whales) from the Tertiary of South Australia	Records of the South Australia Museum					353	371
15323	M. F.	Glaessner	1972	Redescription of the tooth of an Oligocene whale from North Canterbury, New Zealand	Records of the Canterbury Museum			9	2	183	187
10062	M. F.	Glaessner	1980	New Cretaceous and Tertiary crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) from Australia and New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia			104	6	171	192
27982	J. D.	Glaser	1979	Collecting fossils in Maryland	Maryland Geological Survey Educational Series			4		1	83
30048	L. N.	Glawe	1966	Geologic section exposed in Lone Star Cement Company quarry at St. Stephens Bluff on Tombigbee River, 2 2 miles northeast of the present town of St Stephens, Ala	Facies Changes in the Alabama Tertiary					95	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19336	A. E.	Glazunova	1968	New Cretaceous ammonites from the Volgian and East-Volgian areas. In Markovskii, B. P. e. a. ed. Novye vidy drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnykh SSSR - vypusk II, chast' pervaya [New species of prehistoric plants and invertebrates of the USSR - volume II, part one]	Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), "Nedra"					311	320
18233	B. F.	Glenister	1956	Upper Cretaceous and early Tertiary nautiloids from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology		30			492	503
6596	M.	Glibert	1973	Revision des Gastropoda du Danien et du Montien de la Belgique. I, Les Gastropoda du Calcaire de Mons	Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Mémoire		173			1	115
39323	M.	Glibert	1974	Quelques Turbinoliidae Cenoziouques des collections de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, I: Genre Turbinolia Lamarck, 1816	Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre		50	1		1	27
24507	M.	Glibert	1985	Les Bivalves et Gastéropodes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique (Eocène moyen)	Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique Mémoires / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		115			261	366
7358	M.	Glibert	1973	Les Bivalvia du Danien et du Montien de la Belgique	Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique Mémoires / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		175			1	89
33263	P. W.	Glynn	1977	Growth rate and age of coral reefs on the Pacific coast of Panama	Proceedings of the 3rd International Coral Reef Symposium		2			251	259
35280	P.	Godefroit	2003	Late Triassic dinosaur teeth from southern Belgium	Comptes Rendus Palevol		2	1		3	11
27523	S.	Godfrey	2007	Fossil beaked whale skull donated to the Calvert Marine Museum	The Ecphora		22	1		1	2
27517	S. J.	Godfrey	2008	A new genus and species of late Miocene pontoporiid dolphin (Cetacea: Odontoceti) from the St. Marys Formation in Maryland	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		28	2		520	528
23667	S. J.	Godfrey	2005	Fossil beaked whales (Ziphiidae) from Calvert Cliffs	Bugeye Times		30	2		1	10
46004	S. J.	Godfrey	2013	On the Olfactory Anatomy in an Archaic Whale (Protocetidae, Cetacea) and the Minke Whale Balaenoptera acutorostrata (Balaenopteridae, Cetacea)	The Anatomical Record		296			257	272
43401	S.	Godfrey	2014	A new species of Agorophius from the early Oligocene Ashley Formation of South Carolina							
38527	J. L.	Goedert	1988	A new late Eocene species of Plotopteridae (Aves: Pelecaniformes) from northwestern Oregon			45	6		97	102
25678	J. L.	Goedert	1989	Giant late Eocene Marine birds (Pelecaniformes: Pelagornithidae) from northwestern Oregon	Journal of Paleontology		63	6		939	944
38578	J. L.	Goedert	2002	A preliminary report on the diversity and stratigraphic distribution of the Plotopteridae (Pelecaniformes) in Paleogene rocks of Washington State, USA	Proceedings of the 5th Symposium of the Society of Avian Paleontology and Evolution					63	76
30882	J. L.	Goedert	2005	Corals from deep-water methane-seep deposits in Paleogene strata of western Oregon and Washington, USA	Cold-water corals and ecosystems	A. Freiwald, J. M. Roberts				27	40
12149	J. L.	Goedert	1995	Paleoecology of whale-fall habitats from deep-water Oligocene rocks, Olympic Peninsula, Washington state	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		118			151	158
40668	U. B.	Gohlich	2003	The avifauna of the Grund Beds (Middle Miocene, Early Badenian, northern Austria)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A		104			237	249

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25076	U. B.	Gohlich	2007	The oldest fossil record of the extant penguin genus <i>Spheniscus</i> --a new species from the Miocene of Peru	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		52	2	285	298
31190	G. S.	Gohn	1996	Neogene and Quaternary geology of a stratigraphic test hole on Horn Island, Mississippi Sound	United States Geological Survey Open-file Report		96	20A		
50692	C. J.	Goin	1955	The fossil salamanders of the family Sirenidae	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		113	7	497	514
46065	F. J.	Goin	1995	An Early Tertiary Microbiotheriid marsupial from Antarctica	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		15	1	205	207
50741	F. J.	Goin	2013	Los Metatheria (Mammalia) del "Mesopotamiense" (Mioceno tardío) de la Provincia de Entre Ríos, Argentina, y una reconsideración de <i>Philander entrecarianus</i> (Ameghino, 1899)	El Neógeno de la Mesopotamia argentina	D. Brandoni, J.I. Noriega	14		109	117
42858	F. J.	Goin	2006	The earliest Tertiary therian mammal from South America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		26	2	505	510
50318	P.	Goldin	2014	<i>Brandtocetus</i> , a new genus of baleen whales (Cetacea, Cetotheriidae) from the late Miocene of Crimea, Ukraine	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	2	419	433
44050	P. E.	Goldin	2012	New material of " <i>Eocetus</i> " sp. (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the Eocene of Ukraine	Geolog Ukrainy		39	3	104	113
45798	P.	Goldin	2013	<i>Basilotritus uheni</i> , a New Cetacean (Cetacea, Basilosauridae) from the Late Middle Eocene of Eastern Europe	Journal of Paleontology		87	2	254	268
49920	P.	Goldin	2014	<i>Basilotritus</i> (Cetacea: Pelagiceti) from the Eocene of Nagornoye (Ukraine): New data on anatomy, ontogeny and feeding of early basilosaurids	Comptes Rendus Palevol					
4362	D.	Gondar	1974	La presencia de cetáceos Physteridae en el Terciario Superior ("Rionegrense") de la Provincia de Río Negro	Actas del Primer Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía		2		349	356
23844	S. Y.	Gong	1998	Pleistocene coral reefs associated with claystones, Southwestern Taiwan	Coral Reefs		17		215	222
23862	L. A.	Gonzalez	1997	Geology of Isla de Mona, Puerto Rico	in H. L. Vacher and T. M. Quinn, eds., Geology and hydrogeology of carbonate islands. Developments in Sedimentology, Amsterdam				327	358
27519	G.	Gonzalez Barba	2007	The late Oligocene marine mammal assemblage of the San Juan and Timbabwe Members (El Cien Formation), Baja California Sur, Mexico	Geological Society of Australia Abstracts		85		43	
24311	J. A.	Gonzalez Delgado	1988	Estudio sistemático de los gasterópodos del Plioceno de Huelva (SW de España), III: Mesogastropoda (Scalacea-Tonnacea) [Systematic study of Pliocene gastropods from Huelva (SW Spain), III: Mesogastropoda (Scalacea-Tonnacea)]	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia		25		109	160
34354	C.	Gonzalez-Arreola	1977	Amonitas del Coniaciano (Cretácico superior) de la región de Tepetlapa, estado de Guerrero [Coniacian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonoids from the Tepetlapa region (Guerrero)]	Revista Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Geología		1	2	167	173
24965	C.	Gonzalez-Arreola	2007	<i>Oosterella</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Taraises Formation (Upper Valanginian), Durango, northeast Mexico	Cretaceous Research		28		419	427

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18570	C.	Gonzalez-Arreola	1996	Lower Aptian Ammonitina <i>Pseudohaploceras liptoviense</i> (Zeuschner) in the Cumburindio Formation (Southwestern Mexico)	Géobios	29	1	35	43
12150	G.	Gonzalez-Barba	2001	Cetacean teeth from the Late Oligocene San Gregorio and El Cien Formations, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Cordilleran Section 97th Annual Meeting and Pacific Section, American Association of Petroleum Geologists	97			
24195	F.	González Bonorino	1944	Descripción geológica y petrográfica de la Hoja 41b "Río Foyel" (Terr. Río Negro)	Boletín de la Dirección de Minas, Geología e Hidrología	56		19	21
29276	G.	González-Barba	2002	Earliest Pacific Basin record of the Pelagornithidae (Aves: Pelecaniformes)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	3	722	725
27697	C. M.	González-Léon	2008	Upper Aptian-Lower Albian Mural Formation: stratigraphy, biostratigraphy and depositional cycles on the Sonoran shelf, northern Mexico	Cretaceous Research	29		249	266
33254	I. D.	Goodwin	2003	Middle to Late Holocene coastal evolution along the south coast of Upolu Island, Samoa	Marine Geology	202		1	16
18880	S.	Gordillo	1991	Paleoecología de moluscos marinos del Holoceno medio de Isla Gable, Canal Beagle, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina	Ameghiniana	28	2-Jan	127	133
12949	S.	Gordillo	2000	Palaeoenvironmental interpretation of Late Quaternary marine molluscan assemblages, Canadian Arctic archipelago	Geographie physique et Quaternaire	54	3	301	315
24197	S.	Gordillo	2005	Quaternary molluscan faunas from the island of Tierra de Fuego after the Last Glacial Maximum	Scientia Marina	69	2	337	348
461	D. P.	Gordon	1999	Latest Paleocene to earliest Eocene bryozoans from Chatham Island, New Zealand	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of London: Geology Series	55	1	1	45
47382	T. F.	Goreau	1976	<i>Fungiacava eilatensis</i> Burrows in Fossil <i>Fungia</i> (Pleistocene) from the Sinai Peninsula	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences	193	1112	245	252
15273	D.	Gorjanovic-Kramberger	1892	O fosilnih cetaceih hrvatske i kranjske	Rad. Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti	111		1	21
8714	M.	Gorka	2002	The Lower Badenian (Middle Miocene) coral patch reef at Grobie (southern slopes of the Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland), its origin, development and demise	Acta Geologica Polonica	52	4	521	534
11571	A.	Gorodiski	1953	Première découverte de Mammifères dans le Tertiaire (Lutétien) du Sénégal	Comptes Rendus sommaires de la Société géologique de France	15		315	317
52628	M.	Goto	1983	On a dentition of giant extinct shark, <i>Carcharodon megalodon</i> , from Annaka City, Gumma Prefecture, Japan (Preliminary report)	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	89	10	597	598
40128	M. D.	Gottfried	1993	An Associated Tiger Shark Dentition From the Miocene of Maryland	The Mosasaur	5		59	61
30103	M. D.	Gottfried	1995	Miocene basking sharks (Lamniformes: Cetorhinidae) from the Chesapeake Group of Maryland and Virginia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	2	443	447
15325	M. D.	Gottfried	1994	Miocene cetaceans of the Chesapeake Group	Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History	29		229	238
38478	M. D.	Gottfried	2000	An associated specimen of <i>Carcharodon angustidens</i> (Chondrichthyes, Lamnidae) from the late Oligocene of New Zealand, with comments on <i>Carcharodon</i> interrelationships	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	21	4	730	739

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43210	M. D.	Gottfried	2001	An Associated Specimen of <i>Carcharodon angustidens</i> (Chondrichthyes, Lamnidae) from the Late Oligocene of New Zealand, with Comments on <i>Carcharodon</i> Interrelationships	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	21	4	730	739
46881	M. D.	Gottfried	2001	Late Cretaceous elasmobranchs from the Mahajanga Basin of Madagascar	Cretaceous Research	22		491	496
27906	D. L.	Govoni	1983	Gastropod Molluscs from the Brightseat Formation (Paleocene: Danian) of Maryland					
17396	E.	Gradinaru	2006	Latest Albian (Vraconian) brachiopod fauna from North Dobrogea (Romania): taxonomy, palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography	Acta Geologica Polonica	56	1	67	88
8740	A.	Graham	1988	Studies in Neotropical Paleobotany. V. The Lower Miocene Communities of Panama - The Culebra Formation.	Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden	75		1440	1466
30231	M. F.	Grandi	2008	Social composition and spatial distribution of colonies in an expanding population of South American sea lions	Journal of Mammalogy	89	5	1218	1228
1692	B. S.	Grandstaff	2000		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	20	3	46A	
10529	B. S.	Grandstaff	1989	Juvenile turtles in the Ellisdale Local Fauna: Campanian of New Jersey	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	9	3, supp	23A	
1691	B. S.	Grandstaff	1992	Alphadon (Marsupialia) and Multituberculata (Allotheria) in the Cretaceous of eastern North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	12	2	217	222
14709	B. S.	Grandstaff	1993	Distribution of taxa in an estuarine fauna from the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey (Ellisdale Site)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	13	3, supp	38A	
40903	B. S.	Grandstaff	2011	<i>Bonnerichthys gladius</i> (Osteichthyes) from the Cretaceous of the Atlantic coastal states	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America	43	1	87	
33050	U. S.	Grant	1931	Catalogue of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California	Memoirs of the San Diego Society of Natural History	1			
14635	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1970	Some new vertebrate finds in the Te Kuiti Group	Newsletter - Geological Society of New Zealand	29		1	2
28530	M.	Grasshoff	1980	Isididae aus dem Pliozän und Pleistozän von Sizilien (Cnidaria: Octocorallia) [Isididae from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Sicily (Cnidaria: Octocorallia)]	Senckenbergiana lethaea	60		435	447
29085	J. P. S.	Grateloup	1840	Description d'un fragment de machoire fossile, d'un genre nouveau de reptile (saurien)	Actes de l'Academie Nationale des Sciences Belles-Letres et Arts de Bordeaux	2		201	210
25877	P.	Gravesen	1993	Early Danian species of the echinoid genus <i>Tylocidaris</i> (Cidaridae, Psychocidarinae) from eastern Denmark	Contributions of Tertiary and Quaternary Geology	30	2-Jan	41	73
33242	S. C.	Gray	1992	Geochronology and subsurface stratigraphy of Pukapuka and Rakahanga Atolls, Cook Islands: Late Quaternary reef growth and sea level history	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	91		377	394
28302	R. G.	Green	1977	<i>Niobraraeuthis walker</i> , a new species of teuthid from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology	51	5	992	995
34816	B. J.	Greenstein	1998	Shifting ecological baselines and the demise of <i>Acropora cervicornis</i> in the western North Atlantic and Caribbean Province: a Pleistocene perspective	Coral Reefs	17		249	261

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29817	B. J.	Greenstein	1998	Comparison of recent coral life and death assemblages to Pleistocene reef communities: implications for rapid faunal replacement on recent reefs	Carbonates and Evaporites		13	1	23	31
23865	B. J.	Greenstein	2005	A fossil reef from the last interglacial, Western Australia	Coral Reefs		24	4	593	
29710	B. J.	Greenstein	2008	Escaping the heat: range shifts of reef coral taxa in coastal Western Australia	Global Change Biology		14		513	528
39101	J. C.	Greenway	1967		Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World, second revised edition				1	520
45779	P. H.	Greenwood	1995	A Paleocene Percoid Fish, Tentatively Referred to the Family Serranidae, from Jabal Umm Himar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden	2093	B	1	3
54040	L.	Greer	2006	The rise and demise of a Holocene coral reef complex, Dominican Republic: The coral-climate connection	Nineteenth Annual Keck Research Symposium in Geology Proceedings				27	32
11718	D. R.	Gregg	1960	The geology of Tongarairo Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		40			
34109	R.	Gregorova	2009	A giant early Miocene sunfish from the North Alpine foreland basin (Austria) and its implication for molid phylogeny	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	2	359	371
11818	J. W.	Gregory	1900	The fossil corals of Christmas Island	A monograph of Christmas Island, British Museum (Natural History)				206	225
29428	J. W.	Gregory	1900	On the geology and fossil corals and echinids of Somaliland	The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		56		26	45
51845	J. T.	Gregory	1948	The type of Claosaurus (?) affinis Wieland	American Journal of Science		246	1	29	30
14143	W. K.	Gregory	1927	A fossil porpoise from California	American Museum Novitates		269		1	7
23709	J. W.	Gregory	1916	Eocene corals from the Fly River, central New Guinea	Geological Magazine		6	3	481	488
14200	M.	Griffin	1991	Eocene bivalves from the Rio Turbio Formation, southwestern Patagonia (Argentina)	Journal of Paleontology		65	1	119	146
35332	M.	Griffin	2005	Maastrichtian and Danian species of Turkostreini (Ostreidae, Crassostreinae) from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina	Ameghiniana		42	2	257	276
35334	M.	Griffin	2008	Late Maastrichtian-Danian Mytilids and Pinnids (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from Northern Patagonia, Argentina	Ameghiniana		45	1	139	152
6616	R.W.	Grigg	1988	Paleoceanography of coral reefs in the Hawaiian-Emperor Chain	Science		240		1737	1743
24389	D.	Grigorescu	1977	Paratethyan seals	Systematic Zoology		25	4	407	419
35308	D.	Grigorescu	2003	Dinosaurs of Romania	Comptes Rendus Palevol		2	1	97	101
24600	D.	Grigorescu	2006	A new Middle Miocene odontocete (Mammalia: Cetacea) locality and the Sarmatian Marine Mammal Event in the Central Paratethys	Oryctos		6		53	67
15532	V.	Gritsenko	2001	New species Platiosphys [Platysphys] einori (Archaeoceti) from Oligocenic deposits of Kyiv	Visnyk Heolohila Kyivskiy Natsionaliy Universytet Imeni Tarasa Shevchenka		20		17	20
24194	P.	Groeber	1954	La Serie "Andesítica patagónica. Sus relaciones, posición y edad	Revista Sociedad Geológica Argentina		9	1	39	42

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19103	D.	Grosheny	1989	Dynamique biosedimentaire de bancs a rudistes dans un environnement perideltaique: la formation de La Cadere d'Azur (Santonien, SE France) [Biosedimentary dynamics of rudist reefs in a perideltaic environment: La Cadere d'Azur Formation (Santonian, SE France)]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	8	6	1253	1269
33238	E. E.	Grossman	2004	Holocene reef development where wave energy reduces accomodation space, Kailua Bay, windward Oahu, Hawaii, USA	Journal of Sedimentary Research	74	1	49	63
52024	L. T.	Groves	1994	New Species of Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Miocene of California and the Eocene of Washington	Veliger	37	3	244	252
33947	L. T.	Groves	2008	Earliest record of the genus Haliotis (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of Los Angeles County, California	The Veliger	50	1	24	26
19658	L. T.	Groves	2003	A New Late Miocene Zonaria (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Central Chile	The Veliger	46	4	351	354
34102	P.	Grunert	2010	Oceanographic conditions as a trigger for the formation of an Early Miocene (Aquitanian) Konservat-Lagerstätte in the Central Paratethys Sea	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	292	4-Mar	425	442
25850	A. K.	Guha	2007	New fossil steginoporellid and schizoporellid species (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata) from the Tertiary sequences of western Kachchh, Gujarat and their significance	Journal of the Geological Society of India	69		803	812
25854	A. K.	Guha	2007	Cyclostoma Bryozoa from the (Eocene) Lutetian of western Kachchh, Gujarat	Journal of the Geological Society of India	69		1271	1278
25879	A. K.	Guha	2007	New calloporid (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata) species from Tertiary sequences of western Kachchh, Gujarat	Journal of the Geological Society of India	70		121	130
33047	N.	Guillemot	2010	Cyclone effects on the coral reef habitats in New Caledonia	Coral Reefs, Springer-Verlag	29		445	453
49756	G.	Guiscardi	1870	Sopra una Foca fossile	Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli	5	6	207	
52938	G. C.	Gunter	2002	Two very fossiliferous rudist sites from the Marchmont Inlier, northwestern Jamaica	Caribbean Journal of Earth Science	36		21	26
27607	T.C.	Gustavson	1972	A Warm-Water Pleistocene Fauna from the Gardiners Clay of Eastern Long Island	Journal of Paleontology	46	3	447	449
40658	D. A.	Guthrie	1992	A late Pleistocene avifauna from San Miguel Island, California	Science Series (Los Angeles)	36		319	327
15331	M.	Gutierrez	2001	Exploitation d'un grand cetace au Paleolithique ancien: le site de Dungo V a Baia Farta (Benguela, Angola)	C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la Terre et des planetes	332		357	362
28634	C.	Gutstein	2005	Juvenil de cf. Brachydelphis (Mammalia, Cetacea, Pontoporiidae) de la Formcion Bahia Inglesia, Neogeno de Chile	Boletim de Resumos, II Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia de Vertebrados			131	132
37487	C. S.	Gutstein	2009	Patterns of skull variation of Brachydelphis (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Neogene of the Southeastern Pacific	Journal of Mammalogy	90	2	504	519

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50417	C. S.	Gutstein	2014	The Antiquity of Riverine Adaptations in Iniidae (Cetacea, Odontoceti) Documented by a Humerus from the Late Miocene of the Ituzaingo Formation, Argentina	Anatomical Record						
8514	S.	Götz	2003	Biotic interaction and synecology in a Late Cretaceous coral-rudist biostrome of southeastern Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		193	1	125	138	
28448	S.	Götz	2007	Inside rudist ecosystems: growth, reproduction, and population dynamics	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		97	113	
15289	S.	Götz	2005	Reef development on a deepening platform: two Early Cretaceous corallgal patch reefs (Cati, Llacova Formation, eastern Spain) compared	Cretaceous Research		26		864	881	
30832	S.	Götz	2009	The <i>Laluzia armini</i> (gen et spec nov) ecosystem: understanding a deeper-water rudist lithosome from the Early Maastrichtian of Mexico	Facies		55		539	551	
25210	O. F.	Gürer	2002	Geology of the Ören and Surrounding Areas, SW Anatolia	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		11		1	13	
28102	O.	Haas	1942	The Vernay Collection of Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from Angola	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		81	1	1	224	
28103	O.	Haas	1942	Some Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Angola	American Museum Novitates		1182		1	24	
28117	O.	Haas	1943	Some abnormally coiled ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of Angola	American Museum Novitates		1222		1	17	
27667	O.	Haas	1955	An Eocene <i>Aturia</i> from Cyrenica			1747		1	4	
28105	O.	Haas	1960	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from Colombia, South America	American Museum Novitates		2005		1	62	
27514	O.	Haas	1952	Eocene Nautiloids of British Somaliland	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		99	5	319	354	
415	D. M.	Haasl	1996	Timing of latest Eocene molluscan extinction patterns in Mississippi	Palaios		11	5	487	494	
68	Ch.	Haefeli	1965	Die Typus-Profil des Valanginien und Hauterivien	Bulletin der Vereinigung Schweiz. Petroleum-Geologen Und Ingenieure		31	81	41	75	
10414	R.	Haegg	1940	Die Mollusken und Brachiopoden der Kreide bei Tormarp in Schweden.	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		62	3	214	233	
29494	J. W.	Haggart	1986	Stratigraphic investigations of the Cretaceous Queen Charlotte Group, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada		86	20	1	24	
41000	J. W.	Haggart	2003	The first record of a pliosaurid (Plesiosauria, Pliosauridae) from the Lower Cretaceous of North America	Cretaceous Research		24	2	129	133	
11357	H.	Hagn	1990	A lower Eocene shell bed and some Quaternary mollusks from ODP Leg 112 off Peru	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results		112		329	333	
39389	G.	Hahn	1971	The dentition of the Paulchoffatiidae (Multituberculata, Upper Jurassic)	Memoria, Servicos Geologicos de Portugal		17		1	39	
34636	G.	Hahn	2003	New multituberculate teeth from the Early Cretaceous of Morocco	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	3	349	356	
46117	D.	Haig	2012	Palaeobathymetric gradients across Timor during 5.7–3.3 Ma and implications for collision uplift	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			331-334	50	59	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18998	E.	Hakansson	1981	Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of the extreme Arctic (Peary Land, North Greenland)	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		30		11	42
47015	K.	Halder	2012	Cenozoic fossil nautiloids (Cephalopoda) from Kutch, western India	Palaeoworld		22	2	116	130
12133	T. S.	Hall	1911	On the systematic position of the species of Squalodon and Zeuglodon described from Australia and New Zealand	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		23	2	257	265
8771	J. W.	Hall	1963	Megaspores and other fossils in the Dakota Formation (Cenomanian) of Iowa, (U.S.A.)	Pollen et Spores		5	2	425	443
34154	R. L.	Hall	1990	? Tethyaster albertensis, a Late Cretaceous (Turonian) Sea Star from the Cardium Formation, Alberta, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		64	6	1045	1049
30224	S. A.	Hall-Aspland	2004	Summer diet of leopard seals (<i>Hydrurga leptonyx</i>) in Prydz Bay, Eastern Antarctica	Polar Biology		27		729	734
12505	A.	Hallam	1986	Facies analysis of the Lo Valdés Formation (Tithonian-Hauterivian) of the High Cordillera of Central Chile, and the palaeogeographic evolution of the Andean Basin	Geological Magazine		123	4	425	435
6033	L B	Halstead	1972	Notes on fossil whales from the upper Eocene of Barton, Hampshire	Circular - Geologists' Association (London), Colchester		83	2	185	190
8817	L.B.	Halstead	1974	New material of the archaeocete whale <i>Pappocetus lugardi</i> Andrews, from the middle Eocene of Nigeria	Journal of Mining and Geology		8	1 & 2	81	85
15334	L. B.	Halstead	1976	Fossil vertebrates of Nigeria. Part II. 3. Eocene Vertebrates 3.4 Archaeocete whale: <i>Pappocetus lugardi</i> Andrews 1920	The Nigerian Field		41		128	133
30735	M. C.	Halter	1989	Additions to the fish fauna of NW Europe A new dasyatid genus from the Early Palaeocene (Danian) of the Limburg area, Belgium	Tertiary Research		10	4	179	191
25706	T.	Hamada	1962	Cetolith from the Numa Coral Bed, Chiba Prefecture, Japan	Chigaku Kenkyu		13	7	195	203
15013	W. R.	Hamilton	1973	A lower Miocene mammalian fauna from Siwa, Egypt	Palaeontology		16	2	275	281
41483	O.	Hampe	1992	Ein großwüchsiger Pliosauride (Reptilia: Plesiosauria) aus der Unterkreide (oberes Aptium) von Kolumbien	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		145		1	25
26983	O.	Hampe	1996	Ein artikulierte Bartenwalskelett aus dem Neogen (?Uedem-Schichten, Obermiozän) der Niederrheinischen Bucht (NW-Deutschland) und seine systematische Stellung innerhalb der Mysticeti (Mammalia: Cetacea)	Decheniana Beiheft		33		1	75
25750	O.	Hampe	1999	An overview of the whale fauna discovered from the Upper Miocene of Gross Pampau (Northern Germany)						
28407	O.	Hampe	1999	Bestandsaufnahme der Walfauna (Mammalia; Cetacea) aus dem untersten Obermiozän (obres Langenfeldium) von Gross Pampau (Schleswig-Holstein)	Berichte des Vereins 'Natur und Heimat' und des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lubeck		25-26		87	107
14975	O.	Hampe	2005	Considerations on a Brachauchenius skeleton (Pliosauroidae) from the lower Paja Formation (late Barremian) of Villa de Leyva area (Colombia)	Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe		8		37	51

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17274	O.	Hampe	2006	Middle/late Miocene hoplocetine sperm whale remains (Odontoceti: Physteridae) of North Germany with an emended clasification of Hoplocetinae	Fossil Record		9	1	61	86
46070	O.	Hampe	2013	The forgotten remains of a leptocleidid plesiosaur (Sauropterygia: Plesiosauroidea) from the Early Cretaceous of Gronau (Münsterland, Westphalia, Germany)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift					
40371	O.	Hampe	2011	Bie Bartenwalfauna (Cetacea: Mysticeti: Balaenomorpha) aus dem Luneburgium (Serravallium, Mittelmiozan) von Freetz bei Sittensen (Niedersachsen, Deutschland)	Zeitschrift fur Geologische Wissenschaften		39	2	83	110
36716	J. S.	Hampton	1957	The sponge genus Retispinopora in the English Chalk	Proceedings of the Geologist's Association		68	1	53	56
35837	C. O.	Handley	1947		Wild Mammals of Virginia				1	220
32774	G. D.	Hanna	1926	Paleontology of Coyote Mountain, Imperial County, California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		14	18	427	503
260	R. K.	Hanna	1995	Some macrofossils from the Aqra Limestone Formation (Maastrichtian), Aqra, northern Iraq	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie-Monatshefte		1995	5	295	304
31881	G. D.	Hanna	1925	Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of Peru	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		14	2	37	75
35801	H.	Hannibal	1922	Notes on Tertiary Sirenians of the Genus Desmostylus	Journal of Mammalogy		3	4	238	240
42	T. A.	Hansen	1978	Ecological control of evolutionary rates in Paleocene - Eocene marine molluscs	Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University				1	310
334	T. A.	Hansen	1993	The first 2 million years after the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in east Texas: rate and paleoecology of the molluscan recovery	Paleobiology		19	2	251	265
24875	T. A.	Hansen	2004	Paleoecological patterns in molluscan extinctions and recoveries: comparison of the Cretaceous-Paleogene and Eocene-Oligocene extinctions in North America	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		214		233	242
333	T. A.	Hansen	1993	Patterns of molluscan extinction and recovery across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in east Texas; report on new outcrops	Cretaceous Research		14		685	706
29912	W. S.	Hantoro	1994	Quaternary uplifted coral reef terraces on Alor Island, East Indonesia	Coral Reefs		13		215	223
16687	P.	Hantzpergue	1998	The Upper Jurassic of the Volga basin: ammonites biostratigraphy and correlations with standard European zonations	C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planetes		326		633	640
276	J.	Hardenbol	1993	The Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in central Tunisia in the context of a sequence-stratigraphic interpretation	Cretaceous Research		14	5-Apr	449	454
32230	J.	Hargrave	2007	Pteranodon (Reptilia: Pterosauria): stratigraphic distribution and taphonomy in the lower Pierre Shale Group (Campanian), western South Dakota and eastern Wyoming	Geological Society of America Special Paper		427		215	225
33035	C. R.	Harington	1975	A postglacial walrus (Odobenus rosmarus) from Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories	Canadian Field-Naturalist		89		249	261
33072	C. E.	Harington	1977	Marine mammals in the Champlain Sea and the Great Lakes	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences		288		508	537

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13616	C. R.	Harington	1988	Marine mammals of the Champlain Sea, and the problem of whales in Michigan	Geological Association of Canada Special Paper			35		225	240
35840	C. R.	Harington	1989	Pleistocene vertebrate localities in the Yukon	US Geological Survey Circular			1026		93	98
1785	C. R.	Harington	1990		Geographie physique et Quaternaire			44	3		
24706	C. R.	Harington	1990	Ice Age Vertebrates in the Canadian Arctic Islands	Canada's Missing Dimension					140	160
27585	C. R.	Harington	2008	The evolution of Arctic marine mammals	Ecological Applications			18	2 Suppl	S23	S40
37547	C. R.	Harington	2006	Felix: A Late Pleistocene white whale (<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>) skeleton from Champlain Sea deposits at Saint-Felix-de-Valois, Quebec	Geographic physique et Quaternair			60	2	183	198
25401	C. R.	Harington	2004	A late Pleistocene Stellar sea lion (<i>Eumetopias jubatus</i>) from Courtenay, British Columbia: its death, associated biota, and paleoenvironment	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			41	11	1285	1297
31603	J. C.	Harksen	1966	<i>Pteranodon sternbergi</i> , a new fossil pterodactyl from the Niobrara Cretaceous of Kansas	Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science			45		74	77
8819	R.	Harlan	1834	Notice of fossil bones found in the Tertiary formation of the State of Louisiana	Transactions of the American Philosophical society			4		397	403
25459	R.	Harlan	1835	Description of the remains of the "Basilosaurus," a large fossil marine animal, recently discovered in the horizontal limestone of Alabama	Transactions of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania			1		348	357
12835	R.	Harlan	1842	Description of a new extinct species of dolphin from Maryland	Bulletin of the Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science			2		195	196
15335	R.	Harlan	1842	On the discovery of the remains of the <i>Basilosaurus</i> or <i>Zeuglodon</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of London			6		67	68
37793	P. G.	Harnik	2011	Direct and indirect effects of biological factors on extinction risk in fossil bivalves	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences			108	33	13594	13599
18075	D. A. T.	Harper	2005	Early Cretaceous brachiopods from North-East Greenland: Biofacies and biogeography	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			52	2	213	225
34298	D. A. T.	Harper	1997	The Brachiopoda <i>Tichosina</i> and <i>Terebratulina</i> from the Miocene of Jamaica	Caribbean Journal of Science			33	2-Jan	117	119
27828	D. A. T.	Harper	2007	Fossil brachiopods from the Pleistocene of the Antilles	Scripta Geologica			135		213	239
24674	J. A.	Harper	1974	A new <i>Echinolampas</i> (<i>Echinodermata</i> : <i>Echinoidea</i>) from the Ocala Limestone of Florida	Journal of Paleontology			48	6	1166	1169
13486	H. J.	Harrington	1958	Geology of Kaitangata Coalfield	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin			59			
35561	G. D.	Harris	1919	Pelecypoda of the St. Maurice and Claiborne stages	Bulletins of American Paleontology			6	31	1	208
4454	J. M.	Harris	1988	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of pliocene and Pleistocene Localities West of Lake Turkana, Kenya	Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County			399		1	128
11849	G. D.	Harris	1946		Bulletins of American Paleontology			30			
10384	C. J. O.	Harrison	1982	A new tiny raptor from the Lower Eocene of England	Ardea			70	1	77	80
46199	C. J. O.	Harrison	1985	A bony-toothed bird (<i>Odontopterygiformes</i>) from the Palaeocene of England	Tertiary Research			7	1	23	25
40564	C. J. O.	Harrison	1985	The Pleistocene birds of south-eastern England	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Norfolk			35		53	70
4417	C. J. O.	Harrison	1975	A new swift from the Lower Eocene of Britain	Ibis			117	2	162	164
40316	J. O.	Harrison	1976	A review of the bony-toothed birds (<i>Odontopterygiformes</i>): With descriptions of some new species	Tertiary Research Special Paper			2		1	62
18772	C.	Hartlaub	1886	<i>Ueber Manatherium delheidi</i> , eine Sirene aus dem Oligocan Belgiens	Zoolog. Jb.			1		369	378

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24887	P. M.	Hartshorne	1989	Facies architecture of a Lower Cretaceous coral-rudist patch reef, Arizona	Cretaceous Research		10		311	336
40545	E. F.	Hartstein	1999	A Late Cretaceous (Severn Formation) Vertebrate Assemblage from Bowie, Maryland	The Mosasaur		6		17	23
51723	M.	Harzhauser	2001	Strombus (Dilatilabrum) roegli sp. nov. - a giant Oligocene strombid (Gastropoda) and its bearing on palaeoclimatic reconstructions of the Western Tethys	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		102A		51	67
26214	M.	Harzhauser	2002	Marine und brachyhaline Gastropoden aus dem Karpatium des Korneuburger Beckens und der Kreuzstettener Bucht (Österreich, Untermiozän)	Beiträge zur Paläontologie		27		61	159
25005	M.	Harzhauser	2004	Oligocene gastropod faunas for the Eastern Mediterranean (Mesohellenic Trough/Greece and Esfahan-Sirjan Basin/Central Iran)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		248		93	181
25532	M.	Harzhauser	2007	Oligocene and Aquitanian gastropod faunas from the Sultanate of Oman and their biogeographic implications for the western Indo-Pacific.	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		280		75	121
36478	M.	Harzhauser	2009	Oligocene and Early Miocene gastropods from Kutch (NW India) document an early biogeographic switch from Western Tethys to Indo-Pacific	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83		333	372
48535	M.	Harzhauser	2013	Thanetian gastropods from the Mesopotamian high folded zone in northern Iraq	Palaeontologische Zeitung		87	2	179	199
26209	M.	Harzhauser	2002	Sarmatian (Late Middle Miocene) Gastropod Assemblages of the Central Paratethys	Facies		46		57	82
14687	M.	Harzhauser	2001	Late Oligocene gastropods and bivalves from the Lower and Upper Austrian Molasse Basin	Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen		14		671	795
26532	M.	Harzhauser	2008	Tracing back the origin of the Indo-Pacific mollusc fauna: Basal Tridacninae from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Sultanate of Oman	Palaeontology		51	1	199	213
35637	M.	Harzhauser	2010	Molluscs as a major part of subtropical shallow-water carbonate production - an example from a Middle Miocene oolite shoal (Upper Serravallian, Austria)	Carbonate Systems during the Oligocene-Miocene climatic transition. International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication	M. Mutti, W. E. Piller, C. Betzler	42		183	200
52420	M.	Harzhauser	2012	Lepadiform and scalpelliform barnacles from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Paratethys Sea	Palaeontology		55	5	923	936
14250	Y.	Hasegawa	1968	On the buried valley and the cetacean bone in Kurihama Bay, Yokosuka	Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum		14		12	19
40950	Y.	Hasegawa	1977	Early Neogene birds from Honshu and Kyushu, Japan	Proceedings of the first International Congress on Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy, Tokyo				340	341
37937	Y.	Hasegawa	2008	On the two large specimens of Paleoparadoxia (Middle Miocene) from Western Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		12		15	33
13513	Y.	Hasegawa	1991	A diplodocoid dinosaur from the Early Cretaceous Miyako Group of Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C		17	1	1	9
13512	Y.	Hasegawa	1999	An ornithomimid vertebra from the Early Cretaceous Sebayashi Formation, Sanchu Terrane, Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		3		1	6

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13662	Y.	Hasegawa	1968	Fossil vertebrae of humpback whale from alluvial deposits in Yokohama City	Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum		1	1	29	36
25589	Y.	Hasegawa	1995	A desmostylian tooth from the Tomikusa Group, Nagano Prefecture	Scientific Reports of the Yokohama National University, Section II		41/42		1	11
41465	Y.	Hasegawa	1979	Avian wing bones from Ainosima Island, Kita-Kyushu, Japan	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		1		55	60
41464	Y.	Hasegawa	1979	Hikoshima specimens from Orio Sandstone Bed, Shimonoseki City, Yamaguchi Prefecture	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		1		41	60
41468	Y.	Hasegawa	1979	Nishisonogi specimens from Nishisonogi Formation	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		1		53	54
41466	Y.	Hasegawa	1979	New fossil bird from the Orio sandstone bed, Northern Kyushu	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		1		43	46
41467	Y.	Hasegawa	1979	Left femur from Asagai Sandstone, Fukushima Prefecture	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		1		46	47
25586	Y.	Hasegawa	2000	On occurrence of Desmostylian fossils from the Upper part of the Niwaya Formation, Tomioka Group (Middle Miocene), Yoshii town, Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		4		57	66
25587	Y.	Hasegawa	2000	Miocene Otariid (Allodesminae) scapula from Haraichi Formation, Tomioka Group, Gunma, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		4		47	56
19064	Y.	Hasegawa	2001	First discovery of Physeterid fossil from the Haraichi Formation (Middle Miocene), Tomioka Group, Gunma, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		5		31	38
25584	Y.	Hasegawa	2002	A balaenopterid whale from the Haraichi Formation (Middle Miocene), Tomioka Group, Annaka City, Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History		6		39	44
25581	Y.	Hasegawa	1994	Paleoparadoxia tabatai from Yanagawa-machi, Fukushima Prefecture, Northeastern Japan	Research Report of the Fukushima Museum		30		1	69
34644	Y.	Hasegawa	1988	Quaternary vertebrates from Shiriya area, Shimokita Peninsula, northeastern Japan	Memoirs of the National Science Museum		21		17	36
24405	W.	Hashimoto	1982	Preliminary notes on fossil records of East Malaysia and Brunei	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia				137	175
29643	M. Y.	Hassan	1953	Tertiary faunas from Kap Brewster, East Greenland	Meddeleser om Grønland		111	5	1	42
29357	M. Y.	Hassan	1970	Contribution to the coral fauna of the Maastrichtian-Paleocene "paper shales" and "snow-white chalk" of the oasis of the south-western desert of Egypt	Bulletin de l'institut d'Egypte		51		73	101
25179	G.	Hasse	1909	Les Morses Pliocene poederlien a Anvers	Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie de Paleontologie et D'Hydrologie (Bruxelles)		23		293	322
40400	D. I.	Hastie	2011	Biogeographic significance of a basal monachine seal (Carnivora: Phocidae) from the Late Miocene of Australia	Geological Survey of Western Australia 2011, CAVEPS Perth 2011, 13th conference on Australasian Vertebrate Evolution Palaeontology and Systematics, April 27th–30th: Geological Survey of Western Australia, Record		2011	9	44	
10789	M.	Hastings	1853	On the Tertiary Beds of Hordwell, Hampshire	Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Fourth Series		6	36	1	11
34888	A.	Hastings	2010	A New Small Short-Snouted Dyrosaurid (Crocodylomorpha, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Paleocene of Northeastern Colombia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	1	139	162

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37661	A. K.	Hastings	2011	A new longirostrine dyrosaurid (Crocodylomorpha, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Paleocene of north-eastern Colombia: biogeographic and behavioural implications for New-World Dyrosauridae	Palaeontology	54	5	1095	1116
46370	A. K.	Hastings	2013	Systematics and biogeography of crocodylians from the Miocene of Panama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	33	2	239	263
12758	K	Hatai	1963	Some fossil tympanics from the Mizuho period of northern Japan	Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletin	32		5	14
47727	D. E.	Hattin	1989	Stratigraphic analysis of a fossil Neogoniolithon-capped patch reef and associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas	Coral Reefs		8	19	30
26142	S. H.	Haughton	1956	Phosphatic-Glauconitic deposits off the west coast of South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum	42	4	329	334
52390	N.	Hauschke	1994	Lepadomorpe Cirripedier (Crustacea, Thoracica) aus dem höchsten Cenoman des nördlichen Westfalen (Nordwestdeutschland), mit Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung, Palökologie und Taphonomie der Stramentiden	Geol. Palaont. Westf	32		5	39
42984	L.	Hautier	2012	First prorastomid sirenian from Senegal (Western Africa) and the Old World origin of sea cows	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	5	1218	1222
53851	L.	Hautier	2014	First record of the family Protocetidae in the Lutetian of Senegal (West Africa)	Palaeovertebrata	38	2	e1	37
36272	O. P.	Hay	1899	Descriptions of two new species of tortoise from the Tertiary of the United States	Proceedings of the US National Museum	22	1181	21	24
38865	O. P.	Hay	1902	On the Finding of the Bones of the Great Auk (<i>Plautus impennis</i>) in Florida	The Auk	19	3	255	258
14442	O. P.	Hay	1908	The fossil turtles of North America	Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication	75		1	568
30822	O.	Hay	1915	A contribution to the knowledge of the extinct sirenian <i>Desmostylus hesperus</i> Marsh	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	49		381	397
18771	O. P.	Hay	1922	Description of a new fossil sea cow from Florida, <i>Metaxytherium floridanum</i>	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	61	17	1	4
24940	O. P.	Hay	1923	Characteristics of Sundry Fossil Vertebrates	Pan-American Geologist	39		101	120
35031	O. P.	Hay	1923	The Pleistocene of North America and its vertebrated animals from the states east of the Mississippi River and from the Canadian provinces east of longitude 95 degrees	Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication	322		1	499
51404	O. P.	Hay	1926	A collection of Pleistocene vertebrates from southwestern Texas	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	68	2625	1	18
40828	M. J.	Hay	2007	A new paraclupeid fish (Clupeomorpha, Ellimmichthyiformes) from a muddy marine pro-delta environment: middle Cenomanian Dunvegan Formation, Alberta, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	44		775	790
10664	I.	Hayami	1975	A systematic survey of the Mesozoic Bivalvia from Japan	The University Museum, The University of Tokyo, Bulletin		10		
46198	I.	Hayami	1981	Cenomanian molluscs in a sandstone block from the sea bottom off the southern coast of Kuji, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, NS	121		29	50
24352	I.	Hayasaka	1947	Notes on some fossil echinoids of Taiwan, III	Acta Geologica Taiwanica	1		111	128

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33104	S.	Hayasaka	1962	Summary of the geology and paleontology of the Atsumi Peninsula, Aichi Prefecture, Japan	Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology				195	217
33137	S.	Hayasaka	1973	Pliocene marine fauna from Tane-ga-shima, South Kyushu, Japan	Tohoku University, Science Reports, 2nd series (Geology), Special Volume		6		97	108
28515	J. D.	Hays	1972	Site 76	Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project		9		21	41
47351	B. W.	Hayward	1972	Geology of the Kawerua coastline, North Auckland						
28916	B. W.	Hayward	1977	Lower Miocene corals from the Waitakere Ranges, North Auckland, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		7	1	99	111
23454	A. B.	Hayward	1996	Miocene patch reefs from a mediterranean marginal terrigenous setting in southwest Turkey	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		317	332
17874	J. E.	Hazel	1983	Age and correlation of the Yorktown (Pliocene) and Croatan (Pliocene and Pleistocene) formations at the Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		53		81	199
35416	J. J.	Head	2009	Giant boid snake from the Paleocene neotropics reveals hotter past equatorial temperatures	Nature		457		715	717
38145	G. J.	Heal	1973	Contributions to the Study of Sirenian Evolution					1	245
19634	A. B.	Heckert	2003	Vertebrate fauna of the late Campanian (Judithian) Fort Crittenden Formation, and the age of Cretaceous vertebrate faunas of southeastern Arizona (U.S.A.)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		227	3	343	364
25420	J.	Hector	1874	On the fossil Reptilia of New Zealand	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand		6		333	358
17147	J.	Hector	1881	Notes on New Zealand Cetacea, recent and fossil	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute		13		434	437
25677	C. D.	Hedeen	1997	Keasey Formation - A window into the bathyal late Eocene of Oregon	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs		29	6	100	101
40123	G.	Hegedus	1959	Magyarországi Oligocen korallok [Oligocene corals from Hungary]	A Magyar Allami Földtani Intezet Evi Jelentese				231	261
33195	U.	Heimhofer	2010	Early Cretaceous angiosperm pollen from a low-latitude succession (Araripe Basin, NE Brazil)	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology		161		105	126
9414	C.	Heinberg	1999	Lower Danian bivalves, Stevns Klint, Denmark; continuity across the K/T boundary	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		154		87	106
34763	J.	Heinzelin	1987	The Sahabi Formation and related deposits	Neogene Paleontology and Geology of Sahabi	N. T. Boaz, A. El- Arnauti, A. W. Gaziry, J. de Heinzelin, D. D. Boaz			1	21
19926	E.P.J.	Heizmann	1980	Prosansanosmilus peregrinus, ein neuer machairodontider Felide aus dem Miocän Deutschlands und Frankreichs	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Ser. B.		58		1	27
12844	J.	Helenes	2002	Paleontological evidence of the Campanian to Early Paleocene paleogeography of Baja California	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		186		61	80
39918	O. L.	Helm	1939	Preliminary Report on Fossil Whale Mandibles	Maryland Natural History Society Bulletin		9	12	107	110

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17822	C.	Helm	1999	Early Campanian ophiuroids from the Hannover area (Lower Saxony, Germany)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen		E30		161	173
50994	R. A.	Henderson	1975	Cenozoic Spatangoid Echinoids from New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		46		1	129
23578	R. A.	Henderson	1990	Late Albian ammonites from the Northern Territory, Australia	Alcheringa		14		109	148
28100	R. A.	Henderson	1992	Maastrichtian heteromorph ammonites from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Alcheringa		16		133	170
28079	R. A.	Henderson	2002	Occurrence of the ammonite Goodhallites goodhallites (J. Sowerby) in the Eromanga Basin, Queensland: an index species for the late Albian (Cretaceous)	Alcheringa		26		233	247
18652	R. A.	Henderson	2002	Idanoceras, a new heteromorph ammonite genus from the Late Albian of Eastern Australia	Journal of Paleontology		76		906	909
11131	R. A.	Henderson	1985	Maastrichtian Non-Heteromorph Ammonites from the Miria Formation, Western Australia	Palaeontology		28	1	34	88
5397	Q. B.	Hendey	1970	A review of the geology and paleontology of the Plio/Pleistocene deposits at Langebaanweg, Cape Province	Annals of the South African Museum		56	2	75	115
4809	Q. B.	Hendey	1974	The Late Cenozoic Carnivora of the South-Western Cape Province	Annals of the South African Museum		63		1	369
5408	Q. B.	Hendey	1981	Paleoecology of the late Tertiary fossil occurrences in 'E' Quarry, Langebaanweg, South Africa and a reinterpretation of their geological context	Annals of the South African Museum		84	1	1	104
29967	J. R.	Hendricks	2008	The genus Conus (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) in the Plio-Pleistocene of the Southeastern United States	Bulletins of American Paleontology		375		1	178
29921	J. R.	Hendricks	2008	Late Eocene Conus (Neogastropoda: Conidae) from Florida, USA	The Nautilus		122	2	79	93
18682	A.J.W.	Hendy	2006	The Neogene evolutionary history of New Zealand Mollusca: diversity trends, paleobiogeography, and evolutionary paleoecology						
23858	A. J. W.	Hendy	2007	Circum-Pacific Late Cenozoic Paleobiogeography: Consideration of latitudinal gradients, provincialism and beta diversity (Unpublished taxonomic opinions)						
26349	A. J. W.	Hendy	2008	Personal opinions and reidentification of pre-Cenozoic Mollusca						
29697	A. J. W.	Hendy	2009	Unpublished faunal data from Yale Peabody Museum collections supporting collections from Landman et al (1993)						
46253	A. J. W.	Hendy	2013	Spatial and stratigraphic variation in marine paleoenvironments in the Late Miocene Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama	Palaios					
43760	A. J. W.	Hendy	2014	Neogene shallow-marine paleoenvironments and chronostratigraphy of the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia						
50935	A. J. W.	Hendy	2014	Biodiversity and paleoecology of an exceptional late Miocene marine ecosystem, Urumaco Formation, Falcon State, Venezuela						

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52306	A. J. W.	Hendy	2014	Quaternary invertebrate fossil assemblages from coastal marine ecosystems of Bahia de Panama, Panama						
19909	A. J. W.	Hendy	2008	Unpublished census data from Atlantic coastal plain and circum-Caribbean Neogene assemblages and taxonomic opinions						
52493	D. K.	Hennhoefler	2014	Radiolitic rudist colonisation strategies and biostrome development in moderate-energy inner-platform environments (Campanian, Brac Island, Croatia)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		403		80	87
26881	G. S.	Herbert	2005	Systematic revision of the Genus Eupleura H. and A. Adams, 1853 (Gastropoda: Muricidae) in the Neogene to Recent of Tropical America	The Veliger		47	4	294	331
26046	H. G.	Herbig	1986	Lithostratigraphisch-fazielle Untersuchungen im marinen Alttertiär südlich des zentralen Hohen Atlas (Marokko) [Lithostratigraphic-facial investigations in marine Lower Tertiary south of the central High Atlas, (Morocco)]	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen A		66		343	380
47611	J. F. W.	Herbst	1782	Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten	Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten				1	274
36657	L.	Herenger	1942	Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires du Jurassique et du Cretace de Catalogne	Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de l'Universite de Grenoble		23		143	192
30945	J.	Herman	1975	Les Selaciens de sterrains neocretaces and paleocenes de Belgique and des contrees limitrophes Elements d'une biostratigraphie intercontinentale	Memoires pour servir a l'explications des Cartes geologiques et minières de la Belgique		15		1	401
30737	J.	Herman	1988	Additions to the Eocene fish fauna of Belgium; 9, Discovery of Eomobula gen. et. sp. nov.	Tertiary Research		10	4	75	78
32410	J.	Herman	2007	Observations paléontologiques réalisées dans les terrains néogènes belges de 1971 à 2004 entre Kallo et Doël, Port d'Anvers, rive gauche (Flandre-Orientale, Belgique). Le Miocène du Deurgangkdkok à Doël	Memoirs of the geological survey of Belgium		54		1	150
26656	E. C.	Hernández	2007	Restos de dinosaurios del Crátacico Superior de Armuña (Segovia) [Remains of dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Armuña (Segovia)]	Cantera Paleontológica. Diputación Provincial de Cuenca, Cuenca				133	142
12161	P.	Hershkovitz	1966	Catalog of Living Whales	United States National Museum Bulletin		246		1	259
32780	L. G.	Hertlein	1927	Paleontology of the Miocene of Lower California	Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences		16	19	605	647
33066	L. G.	Hertlein	1939	Marine Pleistocene mollusks from the Galapagos Islands	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		23	24	367	380
32777	L. G.	Hertlein	1956	Marine Pleistocene Invertebrates from near Puerto Penasco, Sonora, Mexico	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		12	8	154	176
32782	L. G.	Hertlein	1966	Pliocene fossils from Rancho El Refugio, Baja California and Cerralvo Island, Mexico	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		30	14	265	284
32783	L. G.	Hertlein	1968	Three late Cenozoic molluscan faunules from Baja California. with a note on diatomite from west of San Felipe	Proceedings of the the California Academy of Sciences		30	19	401	405
32786	L. G.	Hertlein	1972	Pliocene fossils from Baltra (South Seymour) Island, Galápagos Islands	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		39	3	25	46

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36589	L. G.	Hertlein	1960	The geology and paleontology of the marine Pliocene of San Diego, California. Part 2a, Paleontology	Memoirs of the San Diego Society of Natural History		2		73	134
17779	H.	Hess	1960	Über zwei Ophiuren (<i>Ophiocoma</i> ? <i>rasmusseni</i> n. sp. und <i>Ophiotitanos tenuis</i>) aus der Englischer Kreide	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		53	2	747	757
8567	H	Hess	1970	Schlangensterne und Seesterne aus dem oberen Hauterivien "Pierre jaune" von St-Blaise bei Neuchatel	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		63	3	1069	1091
41111	H.	Hess	1995	<i>Coulonia platispina</i> n. sp., a new astropectinid sea star from the Lower Cretaceous of Morocco	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		88	3	777	788
52753	H.	Hess	2010	Crinoids from the Shenley Limestone (Albian) of Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, UK	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		8	3	427	447
1833	C. J.	Hesse	1943		Transactions of the Texas Academy of Sciences		26			
6966	C. J.	Hesse	1936	The first record of a dinosaur from the West Coast	Science		84	2172	157	158
37281	M. H.	Hessel	2004	<i>Gervillia</i> (<i>Gervillia</i>) <i>solenioidea</i> Defrance, 1820 (<i>Bivalvia</i> <i>Bakevelliidae</i>) do Neo-Aptiano de Sergipe, Brasil	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		7	1	67	76
46266	M. H.	Hessel	2005	<i>Anditrigonia britoi</i> n.sp. (<i>Bivalvia</i>) do Eo-Albiano de Sergipe, Brasil	Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro		63	3	437	450
490	C. S.	Hickman	1980	Paleogene Marine Gastropods of the Keasey Formation in Oregon	Bulletins of American Paleontology		78	310	1	112
52731	H. R.	Hiden	1995	Elasmobranchier (Pisces, Chondrichthyes) aus dem Badenium (Mittleres Miozän) des Steirischen Beckens (Österreich)	Mitteilungen der Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie am Landesmuseum Joanneum		52/53		41	110
42702	N. D.	Higgs	2012	Evidence of <i>Osedax</i> worm borings in Pliocene (3 Ma) whale bone from the Mediterranean	Historical Biology		24	3	269	277
18631	D.	Higley	2004	The Talara Basin Province of NW Peru: Cretaceous to Tertiary Total Petroleum System	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		2206	A	1	28
28446	I. R.	Higuera	2007	Sclerochronology and diagenesis of Late Cretaceous radiolitids (<i>Bivalvia</i> , <i>Hippuritoidea</i>), Spain	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		115	139
24997	Y.	Hikida	2003	An exceptionally well-preserved fossil seep community from the Cretaceous Yezo Group in the Nakagawa area, Hokkaido, northern Japan	Paleontological Research		7	4	329	342
42766	E. W.	Hilgard	1860		Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi				1	391
35761	R. T.	Hill	1901	Geography and geology of the Black and Grand Prairies, Texas	Annual Report of the Director of the United States Geological Survey		21	7	1	666
37222	R. V.	Hill	2008	Dyrosaurid (<i>Crocodyliformes</i> : <i>Mesoeucrocodylia</i>) Fossils from the Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene of Mali: Implications for Phylogeny and Survivorship across the K/T Boundary	American Museum Novitates		3631		1	19
49018	N.	Hiller	2011	Micromorphic brachiopods from the Early Miocene (Otaian) of Northland, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		54	1	75	87
33800	N.	Hiller	2005	The nature of <i>Mauisaurus haasti</i> Hector, 1874 (<i>Reptilia</i> : <i>Plesiosauria</i>)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	3	588	601
31095	G.	Hillmer	1981	Placoid dermal scales (tubercles) of rajoid skates from the Eocene of Helmstedt (northern Germany)	Neuse Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie		1981	8	449	462

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9532	L. V.	Hills	1999	Hesperornis (Aves) from Ellesmere Island and palynological correlation of known Canadian localities	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			36		1583	1588
14632	T.	Hiraguchi	1987	Fossil atlases of dolphins from the Mawaki Site, Noto Peninsula	Nihon kaiiki Kenkyujo hokoku			19		181	206
29265	H.	Hirano	1977	Mid-Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Oyubari area, central Hokkaido	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers			21		1	10
19353	R.	Hirayama	1998	Oldest known sea turtle	Nature			392		705	708
42111	R.	Hirayama	1996	Family Dermochelyidae (superfamily Chelonioidea) from the Upper Cretaceous of north Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan. New series			184		597	622
48802	R.	Hirayama	1998	Mesodermochelys (Testudines; Chelonioidea; Dermochelyidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Nakagawa-cho, Hokkaido, North Japan	Bulletin of the Nakagawa Museum of Natural History			1		69	76
35584	R.	Hirayama	1994	A huge fossil soft-shelled turtle from the Miocene Bihoku Group of western Japan and its paleoenvironmental significance	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			100	4	316	318
44084	R.	Hirayama	2003	Osteopygis (Testudines: Cheloniidae) from the Lower Tertiary of the Ouled Abdoun phosphate basin, Morocco	Palaeontology			46	5	845	856
13708	K.	Hirota	1979	A list of vertebrate fossils from the Shimame Prefecture	Fossil Club Bulletin			13		21	27
15537	K.	Hirota	1995	A new species of Middle Miocene sperm whale of the genus Scaldicetus (Cetacea; Physeteridae) from Shiga-mura, Japan	The Island Arc			3		453	472
34626	K.	Hirota	1985	Pliocene otariids from the so-called Taga Group, Japan	The Association for the Geological Collaboration in Japan Monograph			30		67	73
16578	S. E.	Hirschfeld	1976	Revised faunal list of the La Ventana Fauna (Fiasian-Miocene) of Colombia, South America	Journal of Paleontology			50	3	433	436
9857	M.	Hiß	1991	Stratigraphische interpretation der makrofauna im Santon /Campan-Profil der Bohrung Metelen 1001 im nordwestlichen Muensterland (NW-Deutschland)	Facies			24		125	128
4061	J.	Hladil	1991	Oligocene carbonate buildups of the Sirt Basin, Libya	Salem, M.J., Hammuda, O.S., Eliagoubi, B.A. (eds.): The Geology of Libya, Volume 4					1401	1420
71	J. M.	Hoare	1983	Graywacke of Buchia Ridge and Correlative Lower Cretaceous Rocks in the Goodnews Bay and Bethel Quadrangles, Southwestern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin				1529-C	1	17
16759	E.	Hoch	2004	Cuvierian analysis, and determination of a delphinoid cetacean from the Late Miocene North Sea	Revue de Paleobiology			9	special	1	15
17421	F.	Hodson	1927	Some Venezuelan and Caribbean Mollusks	Bulletins of America Paleontology			13	49	1	160
17590	F.	Hodson	1931	Some Venezuelan Mollusks: Part 2	Bulletins of American Paleontology			16	60	95	132
50936	F.	Hodson	1931	Some Venezuelan Mollusks	Bulletins of American Paleontology			16	59	1	46
35313	P. J.	Hoedemaeker	1987	Remains of Early Cretaceous Ammonites and of a Fish from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603	Deep Sea Drilling Project Initial Reports			93		777	781
19536	S. E.	Hoerle	1970	Mollusca of the "Glades" unit in southern Florida: Part I Introduction and observations	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			8	2	56	68
31258	S. E.	Hoerle	1972	Cerithiidae and Potamididae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			10	1	1	22
31262	R. C.	Hoerle	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IV. A new species of Neritopsis (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			10	1	23	24

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31308	S. E.	Hoerle	1976	The genus <i>Conus</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Alum Bluff Group of northwestern Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	1	1	31
31310	S. E.	Hoerle	1976	A new species of <i>Conus</i> from the Chipola Formation	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	1	31	32
51188	C. H. J.	Hof	1998	Stomatopods (Crustacea: Malacostraca) from the Miocene of California	Journal of Paleontology		72	2	317	331
35525	A. C.	Hoffman	1966	A gigantic plesiosaur from the South African Cretaceous	South African Journal of Science		62	5	138	140
48410	R.	Hoffmann	2013	First occurrence of <i>Pictetia</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Albian of Japan and its systematical implications	Bulletin of Geosciences		88	3	517	524
27640	J. E.	Hoffmeister	1932	Geology of Eua, Tonga	Bernice P. Bishop Museum		96		1	93
12869	R.	Hoffstetter	1961	Nouvelles récoltes de serpents fossiles dans l'Éocène Supérieur du désert Libyque	Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelle, Paris		33	3	326	331
38135	R.	Hoffstetter	1967	Coup d'oeil sur les Sauriens (Iacertiliens) des couches de Purbeck (Jurassique supérieur d'Angleterre Résumé d'un Mémoire)	Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique		163		349	371
45968	I. D.	Hofstein	1948	Pachyostosis in fossil whales	Zbirnyk Prats Z Paleontologii I Stratygrafii, Instytut Geologichnych Nauk URSR		1	2	65	75
1921	J. W.	Hoganson	1994		Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Sciences		48			
9130	P.	Holec	1985	Finds of mastodon (<i>Proboscidea</i> , <i>Mammalia</i>) relics in Neogene and Quaternary sediments of Slovakia (CSSR)	Zapadne Karpaty, ser. paleontologia		10		13	53
52773	P.	Holec	2001	Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes (<i>Vertebrata</i>) from Miocene of Vienna Basin near Bratislava (Slovakia)	Mineralia Slovaca		33		111	134
12755	P.	Holec	1995	Lower Miocene shark (<i>Chondrichthyes</i> , <i>Elasmobranchii</i>) and whale faunas (<i>Mammalia</i> , <i>Cetaca</i>) near Mucin, Southern Slovakia	Geologicke prace, Spravy		100		37	52
7576	J. A.	Holman	1977	Upper Eocene snakes (<i>Reptilia</i> , <i>Serpentes</i>) from Georgia	Journal of Herpetology		11	2	141	145
46038	J. A.	Holman	1996	A new genus of diminutive boid snake from the Upper Eocene of Hordle Cliff, Hampshire, England	Tertiary Research		17	1+2	11	13
14760	J. A.	Holman	1998	Reptiles of the Lower Miocene (Hemmingfordian) Pollack Farm Fossil Site, Delaware.	Geology and Paleontology of the Lower Miocene Pollack Farm Site, Delaware. Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication.		21		141	147
27570	J. A.	Holman	2001	First report of an Eocene reptile fauna from Florida, USA	Palaeovertebrata		30	2-Jan	1	10
23547	J. A.	Holman	2002	Paleocene turtles and crocodilians directly above the Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T) boundary in Pulaski County, Illinois	Michigan Academician		34	2	163	174
688	J. A.	Holman	1988	Reptiles from the Eocene Tallahatta Formation of Alabama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		8	3	328	333
17885	J. A.	Holman	1992	A puzzling new snake (<i>Reptilia</i> : <i>Serpentes</i>) from the Late Paleocene of Mississippi	Annals of Carnegie Museum		61	3	197	205
27447	J. A.	Holman	1991	Paleogene snakes of Mississippi	Mississippi Geology		11	1	1	12
10329	J. A.	Holman	1998	A new genus of small boid snake from the Upper Eocene of Hordle Cliff, Hampshire, England	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		41	1	29	33

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50285	J. A.	Holman	2002	A New Thaumastosaurus (Anura: Familia Incertae Sedis) from the Late Eocene of England, with Remarks on the Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Relationships of the Genus	Journal of Herpetology		36	4	621	626
12940	J. A.	Holman	2004	cf. Trimeresurus Lacépède (Reptilia: Squamata: Viperidae: Crotalinae) from the late Early Miocene of Japan	Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia		47	1	1	7
30441	L. E.	Holmer	2009	The first occurrence of a lingulid brachiopod from the Cretaceous of Sergipe, Brazil, with a restudy of 'Lingula' bagualensis Wilckens, 1905 from southern Patagonia	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83		255	266
9867	R.	Holmes	1996	Pliopletecarpus primaevus (Mosasauridae) from the Bearpaw Formation (Campanian, Upper Cretaceous) of the North American Western Interior Seaway	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	4	673	687
29647	F. C.	Holmes	2005	Two new Middle Miocene spatangoids (Echinoidea) from the Murray Basin, South Australia	Memoirs of Museum Victoria		62	1	91	99
34196	R. B.	Holmes	2000	A partial skeleton of the basal mosasaur Halisaurus platyspondylus from the Severn Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Maastrichtian) of Maryland	Journal of Paleontology		74	2	309	316
17201	P. A.	Holroyd	2001	Turtle diversity and abundance through the lower Eocene Willwood Formation of the southern Bighorn Basin	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology		33		97	108
18097	P. A.	Holroyd	2005	A reappraisal of some Paleogene turtles from the southeastern United States	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	4	979	982
19891	Y.	Honda	1986	A Paleogene molluscan fauna from Hokkaido, northern Japan	Paleontological Society of Japan Special Papers		29		3	15
23610	Y.	Honda	1988	Molluscan fossils from the Atsunai Group, Kushiro Coal Field, Eastern Hokkaido, Northern Japan	Sato Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Profesoor T. Kotaka Commemorartive Volume)				351	363
23698	Y.	Honda	1989	Paleogene molluscan faunas from the Kushiro Coal Field, Eastern Hokkaido	Tohoku University, Science Report, 2nd series		60	1	1	137
54026	C.	Hongo	2012	Holocene key coral species in the Northwest Pacific: indicators of reef formation and reef ecosystem responses to global climate change and anthropogenic stresses in the near future	Quaternary Science Reviews		35		82	99
33171	C.	Hongo	2009	Holocene coral reef development under windward and leeward locations at Ishigaki Island, Ryukyu Islands, Japan	Sedimentary Geology		214		62	73
29206	D. A.	Hooijer	1977	A sirenian skeleton from the Miocene of Eibergen, Province of Gederland, The Netherlands: Metaxytherium cf. medium (Desmarest)	Scripta Geologica		41		1	25
44680	S. C.	Hook	2007	A condensed middle Cenomanian succession in the Dakota Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge, Socorro County, New Mexico	New Mexico Geology		29	3	75	96
29772	S. C.	Hook	1983	Stratigraphy and revision of nomenclature of upper Cenomanian to Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks of west-central New Mexico	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular		185		7	28

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10495	J. J.	Hooker	1979	Two new condylarths (Mammalia) from the early Eocene of southern England	Bulletin of the British Museum. Natural History. Geology Series		32	1	43	56
8488	J. J.	Hooker	1992	An additional record of a placental mammal (Order Astrapotheria) from the Eocene of West Antarctica	Antarctic Science		4	1	107	108
10367	J. J.	Hooker	1996	Mammals from the Early (late Ypresian) to Middle (Lutetian) Eocene Bracklesham Group, southern England	Tertiary Research		16	4-Jan	141	174
10564	J. J.	Hooker	1996	A primitive emballonurid bat (Chiroptera, Mammalia) from the earliest Eocene of England	Palaeovertebrata		25	4-Feb	284	300
24414	J. J.	Hooker	2007	A new microchoerine omomyid (Primates, Mammalia) from the English Early Eocene and its palaeobiogeographical implications	Palaeontology		50	3	739	756
15608	J. J.	Hooker	1991	An ornithopod dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of West Antarctica	Antarctica Science		3	3	331	332
10305	J. J.	Hooker	2001	A new species of Amphirhagatherium (Choeropotamidae, Artiodactyla, Mammalia) from the Late Eocene Headon Hill Formation of southern England and phylogeny of endemic European 'Anthracotherioids'	Palaeontology		44	5	827	853
28189	G. E.	Hooks	1999	Synonymy of the pycnodont Phacodus punctatus Disxon, 1850, and its occurrence in the late Cretaceous of the southeastern United States	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		19	3	588	590
39178	R. W.	Hooley	1907	On the skull and greater portion of the skeleton of Goniopholis crassidens from the Wealden Shales of Atherfield (Isle of Wight)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		63		50	63
32042	R. W.	Hooley	1914	On the ornithosaurian genus Ornithocheirus, with a review of the specimens of the Cambridge Greensand in the Sedgwick Museum	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		8		529	557
29037	S.	Hope	2002	The Mesozoic radiation of Neornithes	Mesozoic Birds: Above the Heads of Dinosaurs. University of California Press, Berkeley	L. M. Chiappe and L. M. Witmer			339	388
27024	G.	Hopfner	1991	Aus der Urzeit Aufgetaucht: Whale und Haie	Der Geschiebesammler		24	4-Mar	107	114
11089	D. M.	Hopkins	1960	A marine fauna probably of late probably of late Pliocene age near Kivalina, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		400	B	339	342
33193	D.	Hopley	1983	Nearshore fringing reefs in North Queensland	Coral Reefs		1		151	160
40256	J. A.	Hopson	1964	Pseudodontornis and other large marine birds from the Miocene of South Carolina	Postilla		83		1	19
19456	A. T.	Hopwood	1935	Notes on Pleistocene Stratigraphy	Man		35		115	116
14508	H.	Horikawa	1977	A new species of fossil dolphin from the Miocene deposits of Kabato Mountainland, Hokkaido, Japan	Chikyu kagaku		31	3	97	114
34517	H.	Horikawa	1981	On a new fossil sea-lion from the Uonuma Group (Plio-Pleistocene), Ojiya, Niigata Prefecture, Central Japan	Chikyu kagaku		35		159	178
16918	H.	Horikawa	1995	A primitive odobenine walrus of Early Pliocene age from Japan	The Island Arc		3		309	328
34619	H.	Horikawa	1992	A primitive odobenine walrus from Pliocene deposits of Japan	International Geological Congress		29		352	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41393	H.	Horikawa	1972	A fossil dolphin from the Miocene deposits of Kabato Mountainland, Hokkaido, Japan	Earth Science			26		176	177
34620	H.	Horikawa	1992	Some of the fossil record of pinnipeds from Japan	International Geological Congress			29		352	
7398	J. R.	Horner	1979	Upper Cretaceous dinosaurs from the Bearpaw Shale (marine) of south-central Montana with a checklist of Upper Cretaceous dinosaur remains from marine sediments in North America	Journal of Paleontology			53	3	566	577
23486	J. R.	Horner	2004	Hadrosauridae	The Dinosauria (2nd edition). University of California Press, Berkeley	D. B. Weishampel, H. Osmolska, and P. Dodson				438	463
26266	H. R.	Hose	1956	Paleontological and lithological divisions of the Lower Tertiary Limestones of Jamaica	Geological Survey of Jamaica					19	39
34680	K.	Hoshimi	1989	Discovery of two skulls of the walrus from the off San-in	Journal of Fossil Research			22	6	6	
46082	A.	Hosius	1893	Ueber marine Schichten im Wa"lderthon von Gronau (Westfalen) und die mit denselben vorkommenden Bildungen (Rhizocorallium Hohendahli, sog. Dreibeine)	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft			45		34	53
40195	A.	Hosius	1880	Die flora der Westfalischen Kreideformation	Palaeontographica Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit			26		125	236
52064	C. A.	Hospitaleche	2014	New giant penguin bones from Antarctica: Systematic and paleobiological significance	Comptes Rendus Palevol						
38154	L.-H.	Hou	1999	New hesperornithid (Aves) from the Canadian Arctic	Vertebrata Palasiatica			7		228	233
18952	V.	Housa	1976	The lower Cretaceous formations accompanying the Tithonian limestone bodies near Stramberk (Czechoslovakia)	Casopis slezskeho musea - Acta Musei Silesiae			25		63	85
38134	A.	Houssaye	2011	A review of Pachyvaranus crassispondylus Arambourg, 1952, a pachyostotic marine squamate from the latest Cretaceous phosphates of Morocco and Syria	Geological Magazine			148	2	237	249
49731	A.	Houssaye	2013	A baby mosasauroid (Reptilia, Squamata) from the Turonian of Morocco - Tethysaurus 'junior' discovered	Cretaceous Research			46		208	215
28332	H.	Howard	1931	Pliocene bird remains from Santa Barbara, California	Condor			33	1	30	31
28333	H.	Howard	1932	A new species of cormorant from Pliocene deposits near Santa Barbara California	Condor			34	3	118	120
29329	H.	Howard	1936	A new fossil bird locality near Playa del Rey, California, with description of a new species of sulid	Condor			38	5	211	214
40889	H.	Howard	1949	New avia records for the Pliocene of California	Carnegie Institution of California			584		179	200
40319	H.	Howard	1957	A gigantic "toothed" marine bird from the Miocene of California	Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Department of Geology Bulletin			1		1	23
40854	H.	Howard	1958	Miocene sulids of southern California	Contributions in Science			25		1	15
27788	H.	Howard	1962	A new Miocene locality record for Puffinus diatomicus and Sula willetti	The Condor			64	6	512	513
38666	H.	Howard	1966	A possible ancestor of the Lucas Auk (Family Mancallidae) from the Tertiary of Orange County, California	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science			101		1	8

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38669	H.	Howard	1968	Tertiary birds from Laguna Hills, Orange County, California	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science		142		1	21
24233	H.	Howard	1969	A new avian fossil from Kern County, California	The Condor		71	1	68	69
38667	H.	Howard	1970	A review of the extinct avian genus Mancalla	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science		203		1	12
38651	H.	Howard	1971	Pliocene avian remains from Baja California	Contributions in Science Los Angeles County Museum		217		1	17
4418	H.	Howard	1976	A new species of flightless auk from the Miocene of California (Alcidae: Mancallinae)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology, Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution			27	141	146
35406	H.	Howard	1978	Late Miocene marine birds from Orange County, California	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Contributions in Science		290		1	26
39014	H.	Howard	1981	A new species of murre, genus <i>Uria</i> , from the Late Miocene of California (Aves: Alcidae)	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences		80	1	1	12
1945	H.	Howard	1982	Fossil birds from Tertiary marine beds at Oceanside, San Diego County, California, with descriptions of two species of the genera <i>Uria</i> and <i>Cepphus</i> (Aves: Alcidae)	Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		341		1	15
41015	H.	Howard	1962	A second record of <i>Osteodontornis</i> , Miocene "Toothed" bird	Contributions in Science		52		1	12
29795	M. K.	Howarth	1965	Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloids from Angola	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology		10	10	337	412
23395	M. K.	Howarth	1966	A mid-Turonian ammonite fauna from the Mocamedes desert, Angola	Garcia de Orta (Lisboa)		14	2	217	228
23781	M. K.	Howarth	1985	Cenomanian and Turonian ammonites from the Novo Redondo area, Angola	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		39	2	73	105
74	M. K.	Howarth	1998	The Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Wadi Hajar, southern Yemen	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)		54	1	1	32
28115	W.	Howchin	1928	A new and very large crioceratid ammonoid from the Cretaceous of Central Australia	Records of the South Australian Museum		3	4	483	492
23803	H. V.	Howe	1922	Faunal and stratigraphic relationships of the Empire Formation, Coos Bay, Oregon	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences		14	3	85	114
28573	H. J.	Howe	1960	<i>Turbinolia rosetta</i> , a new coral species from the Paleocene of Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		34	5	1020	1022
34762	F. C.	Howell	1987	Preliminary observations on Carnivora from the Sahabi Formation (Libya)	Neogene Paleontology and Geology of Sahabi	N. T. Boaz, A. El-Arnauti, A. W. Gaziry, J. de Heinzelin, D. D. Boaz			153	181
46196	L.	Hradecka	2005	Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the lower Gosau subgroup of Eisenbach brook in Salzkammergut (Upper Austria)	Beiträge zur Geologie des Gmundner Bezirks/Gmundner Geo-Studien		3		25	42
29945	C. H.	Hu	1987	Unusual fossil corals from Hengchun Peninsula, southern Taiwan	Memoir of the Geological Society of China		8		31	48

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39432	C. H.	Hu	1988	Some solitary fossil corals and paleoecology of the Tunghsiao and Lungkang Formations of Miaoli region, northern Taiwan	Proceedings of the Geological Society of China	31	1	140	153
36950	S.	Hua	2007	Oceanosuchus boecensis n. gen, n. sp., a marine pholidosaurid (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) from the Lower Cenomanian of Normandy (western France)	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	178	6	503	513
23621	S.	Hua	2004	A primitive marine gavialoid from the Paleocene of Morocco	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24	2	341	350
19644	S.	Hua	2000	Enaliosuchus macrospodylus Koken, 1883 (Crocodylia, Metriorhynchidae) du Valanginien de Barret-le-Bas (Hautes Alpes, France): un cas unique de remontée des narines externes parmi les crocodiliens	Geobios	33	4	467	474
6103	T.	Huang	1966	A new species of a whale tympanic bone from Taiwan, China	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan	61		183	187
14657	T.	Huang	1976	Second discovery of a whale tympanic bone from Taiwan, China	Petroleum Geology of Taiwan	13		193	199
31443	T. U.	Huang	1977	Late neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Tainan Foothills Region, Tainan, Taiwan	Petroleum Geology of Taiwan	14		121	145
11165	T	Huang	2002	Aturia chaohsini sp. nov. from the Suichangliu Formation (Oligocene) of Taiwan	Western Pacific Earth Sciences	2	4	439	444
11167	T.	Huang	2002	Kummelonautilus taiwanum sp. nov. (Nautilida) from the early Miocene Shihmen Formation, Chungliiao, Nantou, west-central Taiwan	Western Pacific Earth Sciences	2	4	445	454
53799	D.	Huang	2014	Taxonomic classification of the reef coral families Merulinidae, Montastraeidae, and Diploastraeidae (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	171	2	277	355
54041	D. K.	Hubbard	2013	Holocene reef building on eastern St. Croix, US Virgin Islands: Lang Bank revisited	Coral Reefs	32		653	669
33342	D. K.	Hubbard	2005	Holocene reef development along the northeastern St. Croix shelf, Buck Island, US Virgin Islands	Journal of Sedimentary Research	75	1	97	113
32060	K.	Hucke	1904	Gault in Bartin, bei Degow (Hinterpommern)	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft	56		163	174
48600	P. F.	Huddlestun	1988	A revision of the lithostratigraphic units of the Coastal Plain of Georgia: The Miocene through Holocene	Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin	104			
17877	F. M.	Hueber	1983	Fossil woods and resin-like substances from the Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	53		269	285
16872	F. v.	Huene	1923	Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America	34		449	458
14128	F. v.	Huene	1926	The carnivorous Saurischia in the Jura and Cretaceous formations, principally in Europe	Revista del Museo de La Plata	29		35	167
16922	F. v.	Huene	1926	On several known and unknown reptiles of the order Saurischia from England and France	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 9	17		473	489
29483	F. v.	Huene	1932	Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte [The fossil reptile order Saurischia, their development and history]	Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, serie 1	4	2-Jan	1	361
44839	E. v.	Huene	1935	Mosasaurier-Zähne von Timor [Mosasaur teeth from Timor]	Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Abteilung B: Geologie und Paläontologie	1935	10	412	416

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24386	F. v.	Huene	1941	Ein obercretacischer Saurierrest aus Polen [An Upper Cretaceous saurian remain from Poland]	Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Abteilung B: Geologie und Paläontologie		1941	3	85	91
50346	R. C.	Hulbert	2005	Late Miocene Tapirus (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Florida, with description of a new species, Tapirus webbi	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		45	4	465	494
289	R. C.	Hulbert	1998	A new middle Eocene protocetid whale (Mammalia: Cetacea: Archaeoceti) and associated biota from Georgia	Journal of Paleontology		72	5	907	927
50347	R. C.	Hulbert	2009	Cranial morphology and systematics of an extraordinary sample of the late Neogene dwarf tapir, Tapirus polkensis (Olsen)	Journal of Paleontology		83	2	238	262
23650	R. C.	Hulbert	2006	Late Miocene mammals from the Mauvilla Local Fauna, Alabama	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		46	1	1	28
3850	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1987	Late Neogene Neohipparion (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Gulf Coastal Plain of Florida and Texas	Journal of Paleontology		61	4	809	830
1950	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1988	A new Cormohipparion (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Pliocene (latest Hemphillian and Blancan) of Florida	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		7	4	451	468
1951	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1988	Cormohipparion and Hipparion (Mammalia, Perissodactyla, Equidae) from the Late Neogene of Florida	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences		33	5	229	338
1953	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1993	Late Miocene Nannippus (Mammalia: Perissodactyla) from Florida, with a description of the smallest Hipparionine horse	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		13	3		
1954	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1995	The giant tapir, Tapirus haysii, from Leisey Shell Pit 1A and other Florida Irvingtonian Localities	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	16	515	551
1957	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1999		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		19	3	53A	
1960	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1989		Papers in Florida Paleontology		2			
1962	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1998	Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) vertebrate faunas from coastal Georgia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		18	2	412	429
1963	R. C.	Hulbert, Jr.	1997	Early Hemphillian mammals from the Mauvilla local fauna, Alabama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		17	3	54A	
39180	J. W.	Hulke	1878	Note on two skulls from the Wealden and Purbeck Formations indicating a new subgroup of Crocodilia	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		34		377	382
10431	S	Humbert	1968	Echinides irréguliers de l'Aptien du Chañon de la Fare-Lançon (B.-du-R.)	Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille		40		121	127
29542	M.	Humblet	2009	Variations in Pleistocene coral assemblages in space and time in southern and northern central Ryukyu Islands, Japan	Marine Geology		259		1	20
1976	R. M.	Hunt, Jr.	1998	Ursidae	Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America	C. M. Janis, K. M. Scott, and L. L. Jacobs	1		174	195
26834	M. E.	Hunter	1980	The biostratigraphy of the Torreya Formation of Florida	Miocene of the Southeastern United States. Southeastern Geological Society Special Publication		25		211	223

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27181	I. G.	Hunter	1996	Coral associations of the Pleistocene Ironshore Formation, Grand Cayman	Coral Reefs	15	4	249	267
52764	A. W.	Hunter	2011	Chariocrinus japonicus, a new species of isocrinid crinoid (Articulata) from the Lower Cretaceous of Takayama City, central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		37	115	121
26170		Hunting Survey Corporation, LTD	1961		Reconnaissance Geology of Part of West Pakistan			1	550
36303	H.	Hurcewicz	1966	Siliceous sponges from the Upper Cretaceous of Poland, part I: Tetraxonia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	11	1	15	129
36344	H.	Hurcewicz	1968	Siliceous sponges from the Upper Cretaceous of Poland, part II: Monaxonia and Triaxonia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	13	1	3	96
13834	P. J.	Hutchinson	1985	Depositional environments and paleontology of Lewis Shale to lower Kirtland Shale sequence (Upper Cretaceous), Bisti area, northwestern New Mexico	New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources Circular	195		24	54
40967	J. H.	Hutchison	1998	Paleocene turtle remains from South Carolina	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society	88	4	165	195
29253	T. H.	Huxley	1859	On a fossil bird and a fossil cetacean from New Zealand	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London	15		670	677
12787	T. H.	Huxley	1864	On the cetacean fossils termed Ziphius by Cuvier, with a notice of a new species (<i>Belemnophius compressus</i>) from the Red Crag	Proceedings of the Geological Society	20		388	396
11702	F. M.	Hyden	1980	An in situ hermit crab from the Early Miocene of southern New Zealand	Palaeontology	23	2	471	474
47174	M.	Hyzny	2012	Devínska Kobyla- a window into the Middle Miocene shallow-water marine environments of the Central Paratethys (Vienna Basin, Slovakia)	Acta Geologica Slovaca	4	2		
18710	L.	Hérenger	1944	Sur la présence d'Astéries (<i>Astropecten carthusiae</i> nov. sp.) dans le Valanginien de la Chartreuse (Isère)	Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Grenoble	24		33	47
24988	R.	Höfling	1985	Faziesverteilung und Fossilvergesellschaftungen im karbonatischen Flachwasser-Milieu der alpinen Oberkreide (Gosau-Formation) [Facies and fossils from the Upper Cretaceous carbonate shallow water deposits of the Eastern Alps (Gosau Formation)]	Münchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, A	3		1	241
34609	T.	Hübner	2010	Selachian teeth from Campanian sediments (Upper Cretaceous) of the Münsterland Cretaceous Basin (NW Germany)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	84		437	455
19275	A.	Iannone	1980	Studio stratigrafico e paleoambientale di una successione Cenomaniano-Turoniana (Calcare di Bari) affiorante presso Ruvo di Puglia [Stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental study of a Cenomanian-Turonian succession (Bari Limestones) outcrops near Ruvo di Puglia]	Geologica Romana	19		209	230
31256	Y.	Iba	2009	An Early Albian Arctic-type ammonite <i>Archthoplites</i> from Hokkaido, northern Japan, and its paleobiogeographic and paleoclimatological implications	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	34		46	50

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15097	H.	Ichishima	1993	Fossil dolphin from the Middle Miocene Takinoue Formation at Hobetsu-cho Hokkaido, Japan	Bulletin of the Hobetsu Museum			9		37	44
15098	H.	Ichishima	1995	A new fossil kentriodontid dolphin (Cetacea; Kentriodontidae) from the Middle Miocene Takinoue Formation, Hokkaido, Japan	The Island Arc			3		473	485
12144	H.	Ichishima	2000	A new fossil porpoise (Cetacea; Delphinoidea; Phocoenidae) from the early Pliocene Horokaoshirarika Formation, Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	3	561	576
14859	H.	Ichishima	2005	Harborophocoena toyoshimai, a new early Pliocene porpoise (Cetacea, Phocoenidae) from Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			25	3	655	664
35264	H.	Ichishima	2009	A new species of Haborophocoena, an Early Pliocene phocoenid cetacean from Hokkaido, Japan	Marine Mammal Science			25	4	855	874
48161	H.	Ichishima	2013	New material of Haborophocoena toyoshimai (Odontoceti: Phocoenidae) from the Lower Pliocene Embetsu Formation of Hokkaido, Japan	Paleontological Research			17	2	127	137
16696	H.	Ichishima	2006	the oldest record of Eschrichtiidae (Cetacea: Mysticeti) from the Late Pliocene, Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of Paleontology			80	2	367	379
30902	V.	Idakieva	2007	Taxonomy of scleractinian corals from the Barremian-Lower Aptian of central north Bulgaria (Lovech Urgonian Group)	Godishnik na Sofiyskiya Universitet Sv. Kliment Okhridski, Geologo-Geografski Fakultet, Geologiya			100		29	66
30876	V.	Idakieva	2003	Wellsimeandra gen. n. du Barremien de la region de Veliko Tirново (Prebalkan central) [Wellsimeandra nov. gen. from the Barremian of the Veliko Tirново region (central Forebalkan)]	Dokladi na B'lgarskata Akademia na Naukite			56	1	61	66
46346	C.	Ifrim	2008	Paleoenvironment and preliminary description of Early Turonian (Late Cretaceous) aquatic squamates from Vallecillo, north-eastern Mexico	Proceedings of the Second Mosasaur Meeting					1	16
29532	C.	Ifrim	2007	Early Turonian ammonites from Vallecillo, north-eastern Mexico: taxonomy, biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeographical significance	Cretaceous Research			28		642	663
24196	H.	Ihering	1907	Les Mollusques fossiles du Tertiaire et du Crétacé supérieur de l' Argentine	Anales Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires			15	3	1	611
12521	L.B.	Il'ina	1994	New Marine Gastropods from the Tarkhan-Konka of Eastern Paratethys	Paleontological Journal			28	1A	27	42
64	R. W.	Imlay	1937	Lower Neocomian fossils from the Miquihuana region, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			11	7	552	574
65	R. W.	Imlay	1940	Neocomian Faunas of Northern Mexico	Geological Society America Bulletin			51	1	117	190
29639	R. W.	Imlay	1944	Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America			55		1005	1045
29723	R. W.	Imlay	1945	Ammonites from the Dierks Limestone of southern Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology			19	3	277	281
19898	R. W.	Imlay	1954	Barremian ammonites from Trinidad, B.W.I.	Journal of Paleontology			28	5	662	667
10311	R. W.	Imlay	1959	New genera of early Cretaceous (Albian) Ammonites from Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			33	1	179	185
28036	R. W.	Imlay	1960	Ammonites of Early Cretaceous age (Valanginian and Hauterivian) from the Pacific Coast states	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			334	F	1	228

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29582	R. W.	Imlay	1960	Early Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from the Chitna Valley and Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		354	D	87	114
11641	R.W.	Imlay	1961	Characteristic lower Cretaceous megafossils from northern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		335			
9942	H.	Immel	1980	Barrême-Cephalopoden aus dem kretazischen Untergrund des Stadtgebietes von Hannover (NW-Deutschland)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		54	4-Mar	241	266
27021	O.	Inawashiro	1987	Fossil of Otarioidea from the Tatsunokuchi Formation (lower Pliocene) of Sendai City, Miyagi Prefecture	Chikyu Kagaku		41	2	242	243
27991	J. R.	Ineson	1986	Lithostratigraphy of the Cretaceous strata of west James Ross Island, Antarctica	Cretaceous Research		7		141	159
23629	N.	Inuzuka	1980	The skeleton of <i>Desmostylus mirabilis</i> from South Sakhalin I. Atlas and thoracic vertebrae	Chikyu Kagaku		34	4	23	32
16701	N.	Inuzuka	2000	Primitive late Oligocene desmostylians from Japan and Phylogeny of the Desmostylia	Bulletin of the Ashoro Museum of Paleontology		1		91	123
18769	N.	Inuzuka	1980	First discovery of Dugong (<i>Dugonginae</i>) from the Middle Miocene in Kogawa, Kitahiyama-cho, Hokkaido	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		86	9	639	641
4353	N.	Inuzuka	1989	A metatarsus of <i>Desmostylus</i> from Miocene Fujina Formation, Shimane Prefecture, Japan	Chikyau Kagaku		39	6	453	458
24213	B.	Ionesi	1988	Contributions a la connaissance, des cetaces fossiles du Sarmatien de la Plate - Forme Moldave	Annalele stiintifice ale Universitatii "Al I. Cuza" din Iasi		34		31	33
46909	M. W.	Iqbal	1969	Mega-Fauna from the Ghazij Formation (Lower Eocene) Quetta Shahrig area, West Pakistan	Palaeontologia Pakistanica		5			
26174	M. W.	Iqbal	1973	Biostratigraphy of the Tiyon Formation (Middle Eocene) of Sind, Pakistan	Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan		22		1	40
26212	M. W.	Iqbal	1980	Oligo-Miocene bivalves and gastropods from Kirthar Province, lower Indus Basin, Pakistan	Records of the Geological Society of Pakistan		51		1	59
41399	Y.	Iryu	2010	Sealevel history recorded in the Pleistocene carbonate sequence in IODP Hole 310-M0005D, off Tahiti	Island Arc		19		690	706
4870	G. L.	Isaac	1977	Olorgesailie: Archaeological Studies of a Middle Pleistocene Lake Basin in Kenya	University of Chicago Press, Chicago					
4871	G. L.	Isaac	1978	The Olorgesailie Formation: stratigraphy, tectonics and the paleogeographic context of the middle Pleistocene archaeological sites	In: Bishop, W. W. 1978. Geological Background to Fossil Man. London. Scottish Academic Press					
8604	Y	Ishida	1992	Fossil ophiuroids from the Oligocene Asagai Formation of Iwaki, Fukushima, Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum		C18	2	65	78
25591	H.	Ishiguri	1993	<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> from Lower Pleistocene in the Nopporo Hills, Hokkaido, Japan	Chikyu Kagaku		47	2	147	152
31979	K.	Ishizaki	1992		Centenary of Japanese Micropaleontology					
25058	Y.	Islamoglu	2004	Kasaba Miyosen havzasinin Gastropoda faunasi (Bati Toroslar, GB Türkiye)	MTA Dergisi		128		137	170
28939	Y.	Islamoglu	2008	Molluscan biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction of Oligocene deposits in the Denizli and Kale-Tavas subbasins (SW Turkey)	Geodiversitas		30	2	261	285

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30978	Y.	Islamoglu	2009	Middle Pleistocene bivalves of the Iznik lake basin (Eastern Marmara, NW Turkey) and a new paleobiogeographical approach	International Journal of Earth Sciences			98		1981	1990
36525	Y.	Islamoglus	2010	Oligocene History of the Çardak-Dazkırı Sub-basin (Denizli, SW Turkey): Integrated Molluscan and Planktonic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences			19		473	496
1997	W. C.	Isphording	1983		Tulane St Geo Paleo			17	3		
1998	W. C.	Isphording	1971	Age and origin of the Citronelle Formation in Alabama	Geological Society America Bulletin			82		775	780
18818	A.	Issel	1910	Aleuni mammiferi fossili del Genovesato e del Savonese	Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Memorie			8		202	224
18768	A.	Issel	1912	Un omero di Felsinotherium	Calsse di Scienze Fisiche, Memorie			9		119	125
33861	J.	Itoigawa	1973	Pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Sakishima Formation, Shima Peninsula, central Japan	Tohoku University, Science Reports, 2nd series (Geology), Special Volume				6	69	80
48530	M. A.	Iturralde-Vinent	2012	Estratigrafía del Eoceno Superior al Plioceno de La Habana, Mayabeque y oeste de Matanzas	Compendio de Geología de Cuba y del Caribe. Segunda Edición	M. A. Iturralde-Vinent					
48529	M.	Iturralde-Vinent	1996	Catalogue of Cuban fossil Elasmobranchii (Paleocene to Pliocene) and paleogeographic implications of their Lower to Middle Miocene occurrence	Boletín de la Sociedad Jamaicana de Geología			31		7	21
48400	D.	Ivanova	2008	Oxfordian to Valanginian palaeoenvironmental evolution on the western Moesian Carbonate Platform: a case study from SW Bulgaria	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			78		65	90
72	L. C.	Ivany	1997	Faunal stability and environmental change in the middle Eocene Gulf Coastal Plain (PhD Thesis, Harvard University)						1	221
38361	L. C.	Ivany	1990	Animal-Plant Relationships and Paleobiogeography of an Eocene Seagrass Community from Florida	Palaios			5	3	244	258
11240	J. B.	Ivey	1957	Geology and ground water in the Monroeville area, Alabama	Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin			66			
13978	Y.	Iwasaki	1970	The Shiobara-type Molluscan Fauna: An ecological analysis of fossil molluscs	Journal of the faculty of science, University of Tokyo, Section 2			17	3	351	444
40	D.	Jablonski	1999								
66	A.	Jaccard	1869	Jura Vaudois et Neuchatelois	Matériaux pour la carte géologique de la Suisse			6		1	340
25162	A. D.	Jacka	1977	Biofacies and development and differential occlusion of porosity in a Lower Cretaceous (Edwards) reef	Journal of Sedimentary Petrology			47	1	366	381
47065	R. T.	Jackson	1917	Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica	Proceedings of the Unites States National Museum			53		489	501
27016	D. R.	Jackson	1976	The status of the Pliocene turtles Pseudemys caelata Hay and Chrysemys carri Rose and Weaver	Copeia			1976	4	655	659
5566	L. L.	Jacobs	1987	A giant tenrecid from the Miocene of Kenya	Journal of Mammalogy			68	1	10	16
38150	L. L.	Jacobs	2005	Cretaceous d13C stratigraphy and the age of dolichosaurs and early mosasaurs	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences - Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	257	268
33321	L. L.	Jacobs	2009	Mid-Cenozoic marine mammals from Alaska	Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin			65		171	184
5567	B. F.	Jacobs	1989	An extinct species of Pollia thunberg (Commelinaceae) from the Miocene Ngorora Formation, Kenya	Review of Paleobot. and Paly.			59	4-Jan	67	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17306	L. L.	Jacobs	2006	The occurrence and geological setting of Cretaceous dinosaurs, mosasaurs, plesiosaurs, and turtles in Angola	Journal of the Paleontological Society of Korea	22	1	91	110
13995	L. L.	Jacobs	1994	A nodosaurid scuteling from the Texas shore of the Western Interior Seaway	In K. Carpenter, K. F. Hirsch & J. R. Horner (eds.), <i>Dinosaur Eggs and Babies</i> . Cambridge: Cambridge University Press			337	346
2008	L. L.	Jacobs	1998	Mammals, archosaurs, and the Early to Late Cretaceous terrestrial transition in north-central Texas	In Y. Tomida, L. J. Flynn, & L. L. Jacobs (eds.), <i>Advances in Vertebrate Paleontology and Geochronology</i> . National Science Museum Monographs	14		253	280
34380	P.	Jadwiszczak	2006	Eocene penguins of Seymour Island, Antarctica: The earliest record, taxonomic problems and some evolutionary considerations	Polish Polar Research	27	4	287	302
34379	P.	Jadwiszczak	2008	An intriguing penguin bone from the Late Eocene of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Antarctic Science	20	6	589	590
43659	P.	Jadwiszczak	2012	Partial limb skeleton of a "giant penguin" <i>Anthropornis</i> from the Eocene of Antarctic Peninsula	Polish Polar Research	33	3	259	274
50280	P.	Jadwiszczak	2013	The first record of fossil penguins from East Antarctica	Antarctic Science	25	3	397	408
32738	M.	Jaeger	2010	Crinoids from the Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of the Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	112		733	774
34161	J.-J.	Jaeger	2010	Late middle Eocene epoch of Libya yields earliest known radiation of African anthropoids	Nature	467		1095	1098
33889	J.-J.	Jaeger	2010	New rodent assemblages from the Eocene Dur At-Talah escarpment (Sahara of central Libya): systematic, biochronological, and palaeobiogeographical implications	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	160		195	213
47666	M.	Jaffrezo	1974	Les algues calcaires du Jurassique supérieur et du Crétacé inférieur des Corbières (2ème partie)	Revue de Micropaléontologie	17	1	23	32
8606	J. W. M	Jagt	1991	Early Miocene luidiid asteroids (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) from Winterswijk-Miste (The Netherlands)	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology	28	1	35	43
16783	J. W. M	Jagt	1991	A new ophiuroid from the Maastrichtian type area (Late Cretaceous, SE Netherlands, NE Belgium)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre	61		197	209
143	J. W. M	Jagt	1996	Late Maastrichtian and Early Palaeocene index macrofossils in the Maastrichtian type area (SE Netherlands, NE Belgium)	Geologie en Mijnbouw	75		153	162
8665	J. W. M	Jagt	1999	Late Cretaceous-Early Paleocene echinoderms and the K/T boundary in the southeast Netherlands and the northeast Belgium. - part 2: Crinoids	Scripta Geologica	116		59	255
12849	J. W. M	Jagt	1999	Late Campanian echinoids and crinoids from the Gschliefgraben (Ultraschnee, Austria)	Beiträge zur Paläontologie	24		7	22
16834	J. W. M	Jagt	1999	An Overview of Late Cretaceous and Early Paleogene Echinoderm Faunas from Liège-Limburg (Belgium, The Netherlands)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre	69		103	118
8592	J. W. M	Jagt	2000	Late Cretaceous-Early Paleocene echinoderms and the K/T boundary in the southeast Netherlands and the northeast Belgium. - part 3: Ophiuroids	Scripta Geologica	21		1	179

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

8661	J. W. M	Jagt	2000	Late Cretaceous-Early Paleocene echinoderms and the K/T boundary in the southeast Netherlands and the northeast Belgium. - part 4: Echinoids	Scripta Geologica			21		181	375
8664	J. W. M	Jagt	2000	Late Cretaceous-Early Paleocene echinoderms and the K/T boundary in the southeast Netherlands and the northeast Belgium. - part 5: Asteroids	Scripta Geologica			21		377	503
8603	J. W. M	Jagt	2001	Deckersamphiura vitea, a new Late Campanian ophiuroid from southern Limburg (The Netherlands)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique			71		191	193
46315	J. W. M	Jagt	2005	Stratigraphic ranges of mosasaurs in Belgium and the Netherlands (Late Cretaceous) and cephalopod-based correlations with North America	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	283	301
33019	J. W. M	Jagt	2010	Agoniaspidid starfish (Echinodermata, Asterozoa) preserved in a mid-Miocene rhyolitic ignimbrite, northwest Romania	Acta Geologica Polonica			60	2	275	282
43444	J. W. M	Jagt	1998	Dinosaur remains in the type Maastrichtian: an update	In J. W. M. Jagt, P. H. Lambers, E. W. A. Mulder & A. Schulp (eds), Third European Workshop on Vertebrate Palaeontology, Maastricht, Netherlands. Natuurhistorisch Museum Maastricht						
38120	J. W. M	Jagt	2005	New records of the tylosaurine mosasaur Hainosaurus from the Campanian-Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of central Poland	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	303	306
46151	J. W. M	Jagt	2006	Latest Cretaceous mosasaurs and lamniform sharks from Labirinta cave, Vratsa district (northwest Bulgaria): a preliminary note	Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique			67		51	63
43445	J. W. M	Jagt	2003	Dinosaurs from the Maastrichtian-type area (southeastern Netherlands, northeastern Belgium)	Comptes Rendus Palevol			2		67	76
18536	J. V. M.	Jagt	2006	Late Campanian polytychoceratite ammonites from the Lehrte West Syncline, Hannover area, northwest Germany	Cretaceous Research			27		565	576
10435	J. W. M	Jagt	2001	Campanian-Maastrichtian crinoids (Echinodermata) from Tercis les Bains (Landes)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy			19		635	644
10436	J. W. M	Jagt	2001	Campanian-Maastrichtian ophiuroids (Echinodermata) from Tercis les Bains (Landes, France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy			19		414	420
8601	J. W. M	Jagt	2003	Late Cretaceous ophiuroids from the Münsterland Basin (Germany): preliminary observations	J.P. Feral, B. David (Eds), Echinoderm Research 2001, Swets & Zeitlinger, Lisse					61	63
38747	J. W. M	Jagt	1999	A Note on Salenia gr. nutrix Peron and Gauthier, 1881 (Echinozoa) from the Maastrichtian Type Area (Southeastern Netherlands, Northeastern Belgium)	Journal of Paleontology			73	4	663	666
8657	J. W. M	Jagt	2003	Pliocene echinoid faunules from Kallo (Antwerp area, NW Belgium)	J.P. Feral, B. David (Eds), Echinoderm Research 2001, Swets & Zeitlinger, Lisse					65	67
52290	J. W. M	Jagt	2007	A review of the brachylepdomorph cirripede genus Pycnolepas, including the first record of an Early Cretaceous species from the Russian Far East	Zootaxa				1545	33	47
47238	S. L.	Jakobsen	1997	New Middle Danian species of anomuran and brachyuran crabs from Fakse, Denmark	Geological Museum of The University of Copenhagen: Contributions to Palaeontology				44	89	100
139	G.	Jakubowski	1988	A Paleocene fauna from a bore-hole at Montowskie Pastwiska near Gniez (Northern Poland)	Prace Museum Ziemi			40		23	36

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39385	N.-E.	Jalil	2009	Euclastes acutirostris, a new species of littoral turtle (Cryptodira, Cheloniidae) from the Palaeocene phosphates of Morocco (Oulad Abdoun Basin, Danian-Thanetian)	Comptes Rendus Palevol			8		447	459
47221	S. A.	James-Williamson	2012	Revised lithostratigraphy of the Coastal Group of south-eastern St. Thomas, Jamaica	Caribbean Journal of Earth Science			44		9	17
19245	J.	Jankicevic	1979	L'Urgonien de la partie mediane des Carpatho-Balkanides Yougoslaves (Serbie Orientale) [The Urgonian of the middle part of the Yugoslavian Carpatho-Balkanid area (East Serbia)]	Geobios, Memoire Special			3		177	182
9534	D.	Janossy	1986	Pleistocene vertebrate faunas of Hungary	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy, 8. Elsevier, Amsterdam					1	208
19435	L. F.	Jansa	1982	Les biohermes a algues, spongiaires et coraux des series carbonatees de la flexure bordiere du "paleoshelf" au large du Canada oriental [Algal-sponges-coral bioherms of the carbonate series of the flexural border of the "paleoshelf" of offshore Canada]	Revue de Micropaleontologie			25	3	181	219
27104	A. W.	Janssen	2004	Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga)	Paleontos			5		103	131
32755	N. M. N.	Janssen	2010	Barremian invertebrates from Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France): Belemnites	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A			112		659	672
30548	G.	Jarms	1994	Filelloides cretacea ng nsp, ein durch Bioimmuration überlieferter Vertreter der Ordnung Hydroida (Hydrozoa) aus der Maastrichter Tuffkreide (Obermaastrichtium)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			68	2-Jan	211	221
239	I.	Jarvis	1982	Litho- and biostratigraphical observations on the type sections of the Craie de Villedieu Formation (Upper Cretaceous, western France)	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			11	2	64	82
23686	M.	Jasionowski	2006	Facje i geochemia dolnosarmackich raf z polnocnych obrzezy Paratetydy na Roztoczu (Polska) i Miodoborach (Ukraina): implikacje paleosrodowiskowe [Facies and geochemistry of Lower Sarmatian reefs along the northern margins of the Parathetys in Roztocze (Poland) and Medobory (Ukraine) regions: paleoenvironmental implications	Przeglad Geologiczny			54	5	445	455
47439	A. K.	Jauhri	2003	Corals and foraminifera from the Miocene (Upper Bhuban Formation) of Mizoram, India	Jouranal of the Palaeontological Society of India			48		135	138
11022	A	Jeannet	1951	Sur deux échinides tertiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			1	7	413	418
245	R. P. S.	Jefferies	1961	The palaeoecology of the Actinocamax plenus subzone (lowest Turonian) in the Anglo-Paris basin	Palaeontology			4	4	609	647
2018	G. T.	Jefferson	1991	A catalogue of late Quaternary vertebrates from California. Part two, mammals	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Technical Report			7		1	129
18912	G. T.	Jefferson	1992	Pleistocene terrestrial vertebrates from near Point San Luis, and other localities in San Luis Obispo County, California	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences			91	1	26	38

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52162	T. A.	Jefferson	2014	Taxonomic revision of the humpback dolphins (<i>Sousa</i> spp.) and description of a new species from Australia	Marine Mammal Science					
12854	C. H.	Jeffery	1997	All Change at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary? Echinoids from the Maastrichtian and Danian of the Mangyshlak Peninsula, Kazakhstan	Palaeontology		40	3	659	712
154	P.	Jeffery	1997	The Early Eocene London Clay Formation mollusc fauna of the former Bursledon Brickworks, Lower Swanwick, Hampshire	Tertiary Research		17	4-Mar	75	137
15084	J. A.	Jeletzky	1958	Uppermost Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks of Aklavik Range, Northeastern Richardson Mountains, Northwest Territories	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper		58	2	1	84
15099	J. A.	Jeletzky	1961	Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous rocks, west flank of Richardson Mountains between the headwaters of Blow River and Bell River, Yukon Territory	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper		61	9	1	27
29425	J. A.	Jeletzky	1964	Illustration of canadian fossils. Lower Cretaceous marine index fossils of the sedimentary basins of western and Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		64	11	1	101
29438	J. A.	Jeletzky	1965	Thorsteinssonoceras. A new craspeditid ammonite from the Valanginian of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		120		1	16
29431	J. A.	Jeletzky	1968	Macrofossil zones of the marine Cretaceous of the Western Interior of Canada and their correlation with the zones and stages of Europe and the Western Interior of the United States	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		67	72	1	66
15101	J. A.	Jeletzky	1975	Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous paleogeography and depositional tectonics of Porcupine Plateau. adjacent areas of Northern Yukon and those of Mackenzie District	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper		74	16	1	52
13296	J. A.	Jeletzky	1976	Mesozoic and ? Tertiary rocks of Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin		242		1	243
29472	J. A.	Jeletzky	1979	Eurasian craspeditid genera <i>Temnoptychites</i> and <i>Tollia</i> in the lower Valanginian of Sverdrup Basin, District of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		299		1	89
29484	J. A.	Jeletzky	1980	New or formerly poorly known, biochronologically and paleobiogeographically important gastroplitinid and cleoniceratinid (<i>Ammonitida</i>) taxa from Middle Albian rocks of mid-western and Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		79	22	1	63
29466	J. A.	Jeletzky	1988	Comparative paleontology and stratigraphy of Valanginian <i>Polyptychitinae</i> and <i>Simbirskitinae</i> in Sverdrup Basin (Arctic Canada) and lower Saxony Basin (northwest Germany)	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		377		1	220
39259	J. S.	Jell	2011	Australian Cretaceous Cnidaria and Porifera	Alcheringa		35	2	241	284
34391	R. J. F.	Jenkins	1974	A new giant penguin from the Eocene of Australia	Palaeontology		17	2	291	310
31105	R. J. F.	Jenkins	1975	The fossil crab <i>Ommatocarcinus corioensis</i> (Cresswell) and a review of related Australiasian species	Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria		36		33	62
33033	J. A.	Jensen	1987	New brachiosaur material from the Late Jurassic of Utah and Colorado	Great Britain Naturalist		47	4	592	608

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45439	A.	Jentzsch	1887	Ueber den Seehund des Elbinger Yoldia-Thones	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft		39	2	496	498
12554	B.Y.	Jiang	2004	Early Cretaceous Aucellina (bivalvia) from the Dajianshan area, northeastern China	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		23		365	371
32135	C.-M.	Jianu	1997	Old and new pterosaur material from the Hateg Basin (Late Cretaceous) of western Romania, and comments about pterosaur diversity in the Late Cretaceous of Europe	2nd European Workshop on Vertebrate Paleontology, Esp�r�za-Quillan, Abstracts. Mus�e des Dinosauriens, Esp�r�za					
23412	A. P.	Jimenez	1993	Occurrence and taphonomy of bivalves from the Nijar reef (Messinian, Late Miocene, SE Spain)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		102		239	251
46814	E.	Jimenez-Fuentes	1988	Tipos depositados en la Sala de las Tortugas de la Universidad de Salamanca	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia		25		205	210
36330	Y. G.	Jin	1976	Mesozoic and Cenozoic brachiopods from the Mount Jolmo Lungma region	A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)		2		271	357
262	M. B.	Johansen	1990	Brachiopods and the stratigraphy of the Upper Campanian and Lower Maastrichtian Chalk of Norfolk, England	Palaeontology		33	4	823	872
7309	J. G.	Johnson	1975	Late Early Devonian brachiopods from the Disappointment Bay Formation, Lowther Island, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology		49	6	947	978
7444	K. G.	Johnson	2001	Middle Miocene recovery of Caribbean reef corals: new data from the Tamana Formation, Trinidad	Journal of Paleontology		75	3	513	526
27290	M. E.	Johnson	1995	Colonization and reef growth on a Late Pleistocene rocky shore and shore abrasion platform in Western Australia	Lethaia		28	1	85	98
35884	M. E.	Johnson	2005	Erosion and burial of granite rocky shores in the recent and Late Pleistocene of the Seychelles Islands: physical and biological perspectives	Journal of Coastal Research		21	5	867	879
33191	D.	Johnson	1984	Holocene reef sequences and geochemistry, Britomart Reef, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia	Sedimentology		31		515	529
17338	K.G.	Johnson	2006	The Emperador Limestone rediscovered: early miocene corals from the Culebra Formation, Panama	Journal of Paleontology		80	2	283	293
29709	M. E.	Johnson	2007	Late Pleistocene coral-reef development on Isla Coronados, Gulf of California	Ciencias Marinas		33	2	105	120
11353	A. K.	Johnson	2000	Le bassin sedimentaire a phosphates du Togo (Maastrichtien-Eocene): stratigraphie, environments et evolution	Journal of African Earth Sciences		30	1	183	200
29291	K. G.	Johnson	2009	The Oligocene-Miocene Transition on Coral Reefs in the Falcon Basin (NM Venezuela)	Palaios		24		59	69
47540	J. H.	Johnson	1953	Eocene Coralline Algae from the Meganos Formation, California			27	1	130	136
28008	M. R.	Johnston	1980	Geology of the Tinui-Awatoitoi District	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		94		1	62
29729	D. L.	Jones	1960	Lower Cretaceous (Albian) fossils from southwestern Oregon and their paleogeographic significance	Journal of Paleontology		34	1	152	160
18417	D. L.	Jones	1963	Upper Cretaceous (Campanian and Maestrichtian) ammonites from southern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		432		1	53
29732	D. L.	Jones	1966	New Upper Cretaceous ammonite, Protexanites thompsoni, from California	Journal of Paleontology		40	1	199	203

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18767	R. E.	Jones	1967	A <i>Hydrodamalis</i> skull fragment from Monterey Bay, California	Journal of Mammalogy		48	1	143	144
29800	D. L.	Jones	1967	Cretaceous ammonites from the lower part of the Matanuska Formation, Southern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		547		1	49
26931	C. C.	Jones	1976	The biology and evolution of <i>Chione</i> (Bivalvia: Veneridae) in the eastern coastal plains of North America	Unpublished Ph.D thesis, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts					
19820	C. M.	Jones	2000	The first record of a fossil bird from East Antarctica	Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica. Antarctic Research Series.		76		359	364
29731	D. L.	Jones	1964	Cretaceous stratigraphy of the McCarthy A-4 Quadrangle, southern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1180	A	1	18
37819	M. E. H.	Jones	2003	Early Cretaceous frogs from Morocco	Annals of Carnegie Museum		72	2	65	97
26161	H. A.	Jones	1964	The geology of part of south-western Nigeria	Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin		31		1	101
6253	D. S.	Jones	1991	Integrated geochronology of a classic Pliocene fossil site in Florida: Linking marine and terrestrial biochronologies	Journal of Geology		99	5	637	648
8605	D.S	Jones	1988	Occurrence and biogeographic significance of <i>Heliaster</i> (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Pliocene of southwest Florida	Journal of Paleontology		62	1	126	132
30731	S.	Jonet	1968	Notes d'ichthyologie Miocene Portugaise; V, Queleques batoides	Revista de Faculdade de Ciencias 2a Ser. C. Ciencias Naturais		15		233	257
52968	S.	Jonet	1975	Communicacoes dos Servicos Geol6gicos de Portugal			59		193	228
50616	D. S.	Jordan	1922	Some sharks' teeth from the California Pliocene	American Journal of Science		5	3	338	342
51884	D. S.	Jordan	1926	New sharks from the Temblor Group in Kern County, California collected by Charles Morrice	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		15	8	257	261
50617	D. S.	Jordan	1923	Fossil sharks and rays of the Pacific slope of North America	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences		22		27	63
33145	E. K.	Jordan	1926	Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925, VII. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Tertiary of Cedros Island and adjacent parts of Lower California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		15	14	409	464
38922	R. H.	Jordan	1982	First record of the Great Auk (<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>) from Labrador	The Auk		99	1	167	168
29212	C. F.	Jordan, Jr.	1992	Arun Field Indonesia, North Sumatra Basin, Sumatra	Atlas of Oil and Gas Fields, Stratigraphic Traps III, AAPG, Treatise of Petroleum Geology	N.F. Foster and E.A. Beaumont			1	39
27846	E.	Jordán-Dahlgren	1997	A Caribbean coral reef community of the Pleistocene	Proceedings of the 8th International Coral Reef Symposium		2		1681	1686
29914	C.	Jouannic	1980	Late Quaternary uplift history from emerged reef terraces on Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides island arc	UN ESCAP, CCOP/SOPAC Technical Bulletin		3		91	108

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12988	C.	Jourdan	1861	Description de restes fossiles de deux grands mammifères constituant deux genres, l'un le genre Rhizopron de l'ordre des Céteécés et du groupe des Delphinoïdes; l'autre le genre Dynocyon de l'ordre des Carnassiers et de la famille des Canidés	Comptes - rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des Sciences			53		959	962
16830	C.	Jourdan	1861	Description de restes fossiles de deux grands mammifères constituant deux genres, l'un le genre Rhizopron de l'ordre des Céteécés et du groupe des Delphinoïdes; l'autre le genre Dynocyon de l'ordre des Carnassiers et de la famille des Canidés	Annales des Sciences Naturelles			16		369	374
43776	S.	Jouve	2005	A new description of the skull of <i>Dyrosaurus phosphaticus</i> (Thomas, 1893) (Mesoeucrocodylia: Dyrosauridae) from the Lower Eocene of North Africa	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			42		323	337
24372	S.	Jouve	2007	Taxonomic revision of the Dyrosaurid Assemblage (Crocodyliformes: Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Paleocene of the Iullemeden Basin, West Africa	Journal of Paleontology			81	1	163	175
37012	S.	Jouve	2008	The oldest African crocodylomorph: phylogeny, paleobiogeography, and differential survivorship of marine reptiles through the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	2	409	421
26180	S.	Jouve	2005	A short-snouted dyrosaurid (Crocodyliformes, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Palaeocene of Morocco	Palaeontology			48	2	359	369
37018	S.	Jouve	2008	A long-snouted dyrosaurid (Crocodyliformes, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Paleocene of Morocco: phylogenetic and palaeobiogeographic implications	Palaeontology			51	2	281	294
52023	S.	Jouve	2014	<i>Maroccosuchus zennaroi</i> (Crocodylia: Tomistominae) from the Eocene of Morocco: phylogenetic and palaeobiogeographical implications of the basalmost tomistomine	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology						
46490	S.	Jouve	2006	A new species of <i>Dyrosaurus</i> (Crocodylomorpha, Dyrosauridae) from the early Eocene of Morocco: phylogenetic implications	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			148		603	656
36774	S.	Jouve	2005	A new dyrosaurid crocodyliform from the Palaeocene of Morocco and a phylogenetic analysis of Dyrosauridae	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			50	3	581	594
36949	S.	Jouve	2004	<i>Congosaurus bequaerti</i> , a Paleocene Dyrosaurid (Crocodyliformes; Mesoeucrocodylia) from Landana (Angola)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique			74		129	146
12480	W. G.	Joyce	2004	Carettochelyine turtle from the Neogene of Europe	Copeia		2004		2	406	411
17318	P.	Jung	1965	Miocene Mollusca from the Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela	Bulletins of American Paleontology			49	223	389	652
54222	P.	Jung	1966	Zwei miocaene Arten von <i>Aturia</i> (Nautilaceae)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			59		485	492
17317	P.	Jung	1969	Miocene and Pliocene mollusks from Trinidad	Bulletins of American Paleontology			55	247	293	697
17633	P.	Jung	1969	A Pliocene molluscan faunule from Trinidad	Bulletins of American Paleontology			7		85	89
16650	P.	Jung	1971	Fossil mollusks from Carriacou, West Indies	Bulletins of American Paleontology			61	269	1	262
36512	P.	Jung	1972	Mollusks from the White Limestone Group of Jamaica	Memorias de la VI Conferencia Geologica del Caribe - Margarita, Venezuela					465	468
17267	P.	Jung	1974	Eocene Mollusks from Curacao, West Indies	Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel			84	1	483	500

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26828	P.	Jung	1989	Revision of the Strombina-group (Gastropoda; Columbellidae), fossil and living	Schweierische Paläontologische Abhandlungen			111			1	298
42438	P.	Jung	1989	Unpublished notes on Caribbean collection of the Naturhistorisches Museum Basel								
19070	P.	Jung	1994	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 15. The Genera Columbella, Eurypyrene, Parametaria, Conella, Nitidella, and Metulella (Gastropoda: Columbellidae)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			106	344		1	45
25339	P.	Jung	1996	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic: 17. The families Cuspidariidae and Verticordiidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			110	351		35	54
43555	P.	Jung	1990	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 10. The family Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			98	334		87	144
24725	G. C. A.	Junge	1936	Bones of a whale from the Wieringermeer, Zuider Zee	Nature			138			78	
53423	T.	Jurcsak	1979	Dinozaurieni ornitopozí din bauxitele de la Cornet (Muntii Padurea Craiului) [Ornithopod dinosaurs in bauxite of Cornet (Muntii Padurea National Park)]	Nymphaea: Folia Naturae Bihariae			7			37	75
47038	R. P.	Kachhara	2011	Molluscan Assemblage from the Marine Palaeocene Sequence in Southwestern Kachchh, Gujarat	Journal Geological Society of India			78			81	91
10111	D.	Kadolsky	1975	Zur Palaeontologie und Biostratigraphie des Tertiärs im Neuwieder Becken; I, Taxonomie und stratigraphische Bedeutung von Mollusken				128			113	137
23501	D.	Kadolsky	1988	Pseudoriffe im Landschneckenkalk und in den tieferen Oberen Cerithienschichten (Oberoligozän) des Mainzer Beckens [Pseudo-reefs in the Landschneckenkalk and the lower Upper Cerithien Beds (Upper Oligocene) of the Mainz Basin]	Geologisches Jahrbuch, A			110			135	163
14190	A.I.	Kafanov	2004	Recent and fossil Clinocardiinae (Bivalvia, Cardiidae) of the World. VIII. Addenda et corrigenda. Nomina dubia	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			31			25	32
23801	A. I.	Kafanov	2001	Checklist and bibliography of the Cenozoic Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Northeastern Asia (Russian Far East), 1968-1999	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			28			1	138
23628	A. I.	Kafanov	2003	Neogene and Paleogene Molluscan (Bivalvia) Cenozones of Sakhalin and Kurile Islands	Science Reports, Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba			24			45	79
13418	A. I.	Kafanov	2004	Neogene and Paleogene Molluscan (Bivalvia) Cenozones of the Russian Northeast.	Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section B			25			9	45
23622	A. I.	Kafanov	2005	Cenozoic molluscan (Bivalvia) cenozone of Hokkaido, Northern Japan	Science Report, Institute of Geosciences, Univeristry of Tsukuba			26			1	12
18714	A.	Kaim	2001	Faunal dynamics of juvenile gastropods and associated organisms across the Valanginian transgression-regression cycle in central Poland	Cretaceous Research			22			333	351
19150	A.	Kaim	2002	Gradual evolution of the Early Cretaceous marine gastropod Rissoina lineage in central Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			47	4		667	672
18165	A.	Kaim	2004	The evolution of conch ontogeny in Mesozoic open sea gastropods	Palaeontologia Polonica			62			183pp.	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19000	A.	Kaim	2004	Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 1: Vetigastropoda and Caenogastropoda (exclusive of Neogastropoda)	Polish Polar Research	25	4-Mar	241	266
19007	A.	Kaim	2005	Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 2: Neogastropoda and Heterobranchia	Polish Polar Research	26	1	41	64
32508	A.	Kaim	2010	A monospecific assemblage of terebratulide brachiopods in the Upper Cretaceous seep deposits of Omagari, Hokkaido, Japan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	55	1	73	84
19919	M. V.	Kakabadze	1997	New and less known Barremian-Albian Ammonites from Colombia	Scripta Geologica	114		57	117
48090	R. J.	Kallal	2012	Bone reactions on a Pliocene Cetacean Rib Indicate Short-term Survival of Predation Event	International Journal of Osteoarchaeology	22	3	253	260
34846	Y.	Kamada	1973	New Eocene marine mollusca from the Takshima coal-field, Nagasaki Prefecture, Kyushu	Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2: (Hatai Memorial Vol)		6	235	240
53158	T.	Kamei	1976	A short history of vertebrate paleontology in Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series	100	suppl	50	57
33169	H.	Kan	1997	The evolution of a Holocene fringing reef and island: reefal environmental sequence and sea level change in Tonaki Island, the central Ryukyus	Atoll Research Bulletin	443		1	20
33181	H.	Kan	2006	Catch-up of a high-latitude barrier reef by back-reef growth during post-glacial sea level rise, southern Ryukyus, Japan	Proceedings of 10th International Coral Reef Symposium			494	503
38198	K.	Kaneko	1992	Desmostylian fossils from the Yatsuo Group in Toyama Prefecture, Central Japan and their paleoenvironments	Chikyu Kagaku = Earth Science	46	2	153	164
34058	Y.	Kanie	1998	Vampyromorph: past and present - Cretaceous Vampyromorph (Coleoidea: Cephalopoda) as the diet of plesiosaurs	Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History	2		11	22
12424	S.	Kanjilal	2002	New Bivalves from the Mlocene of Little Andaman Island, Bay of Bengal	Journal of the Geological Society of India	60	5	527	536
26409	S.	Kanno	1978	Brackish molluscan fauna (upper Eocene) from the Silantek Formation in west Sarawak, Malaysia	Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia	10		103	112
23563	S.	Kanno	1982	Molluscan fauna from the Tartaro Formation (Upper Miocene) of Central Luzon, Philippines	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	24		51	128
49040	A.	Kano	2007	Age constraints on the origin and growth history of a deep-water coral mound in the northeast Atlantic drilled during Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 307	Geology		11	1051	1054
18042	M.	Karabiyikoglu	2005	Facies and environmental setting of the Miocene coral reefs in the late-orogenic fill of the Antalya Basin, western Taurides, Turkey: implications for tectonic control and sea-level changes	Sedimentary Geology	173		345	371
34737	Y. D.	Karagyuleva	1964		Fosilite na B'lgariya, V1a Paleogen Molyuski [Bulgarian fossils, V1a Paleogene molluscs]			1	270
52618	H.	Karasawa	1989	Late Cenozoic Elasmobranchs from the Hokuriku district, central Japan	The Science reports of the Kanazawa University	34	1	1	57
41705	H.	Karasawa	1993	Cenozoic Decapod Crustacea from Southwest Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		20	1	92

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17931	H.	Karasawa	2000	Discovery of Early Cretaceous (Barremian) decapod Crustacea from the Arida Formation of Wakayama Prefecture, Japan	Paleontological Research	4	4	235	238
47556	H.	Karasawa	1992	Decapod crustaceans from the Miocene Kukinaga Group, Tanegashima Island, Kyushu, Japan	Tertiary Research	14	2	73	96
46968	H.	Karasawa	2008	New Records for Crustacea from the Arida Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Barremian) of Japan	Boletin De La Sociedad Geologica Mexicana	60	1	101	110
34759	S.	Kardas	1965	Notas sobre el genero <i>Odobenus</i> (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). 1. Una nueva suespecie fosil del Pleistoceno superior-Holoceno	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural. Organo del Instituto de Ciencias Naturales Joseph de Acosta Seccion Geologica	63		363	380
43567	H.-V.	Karl	2006	The Late Jurassic crocodiles of the Langenberg near Oker, Lower Saxony (Germany), and description of related materials (with remarks on the history of quarrying the "Langenberg Limestone" and "Obernkirchen Sandstone")	Clausthaler Geowissenschaften	5		59	77
50454	H.-V.	Karl	2006	Revision of the genus <i>Enaliosuchus</i> Koken, 1883 (Archosauromorpha: Metriorhynchidae) from the Early Cretaceous of northwestern Germany	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia	42		49	59
44226	H.-V.	Karl	2012	New materials of the giant sea turtle <i>Allopleuron</i> (Testudines: Chelonioidae) from the marine Late Cretaceous of Central Europe and the Palaeogene of Kazakhstan	Studia Palaeocheloniologica	4		153	173
54007	H.-V.	Karl	2009	First evidence of a Late Cretaceous marine turtle (Testudines: Chelonioidae) from Denmark	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia	45	2	175	180
44230	H.-V.	Karl	2012	The first shell remains of <i>Rhinochelys pulchriceps</i> (Owen, 1851) from the Upper Cretaceous of NW-Germany (Testudines: Protostegidae)	Studia Palaeocheloniologica	4		143	151
46818	H.-V.	Karl	2012	<i>Sontiochelys</i> cretacea Stache, 1905 and new description of the families <i>Eurysternidae</i> Dollo, 1886 and <i>Thalassemydidae</i> Rutimeyer, 1873 (Testudines: Cryptodira)	Studia Geological Salmanticensia	48	1	45	76
30704	T.	Kase	1984	Early Cretaceous marine and brackish-water Gastropoda from Japan	Journal of Paleontology			1	262
303	T.	Kase	1990	Late Cretaceous gastropods from the Izumi Group of southwest Japan	Journal of Paleontology	64	4	563	578
32874	T.	Kase	2006	<i>Bulacanites obtusiplicatus</i> gen. et sp. nov., a large lucinid bivalve (Mollusca) from the Pliocene of central Luzon, Philippines	Memoirs of the National Science Museum Tokyo	44		175	183
32842	T.	Kase	2008	Age refinement of the Sonde molluscan fauna, East Java, Indonesia	Memoirs of the National Museum of Nature and Science Tokyo	45		127	138
293	T.	Kase	1996	New species of Patellogastropoda (Mollusca) from the Cretaceous of Hokkaido, Japan and Sakhalin, Russia	Journal of Paleontology	70	5	762	771
34722	Y.	Kaseno	1951	Pliocene pinniped remains from Kanazawa, Ishakawa Prefecture, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan	2		57	64
338	M. S.	Kass	1999	<i>Prognathodon stadtmani</i> : (Mosasauridae) a new species from the Mancos Shale (Lower Campanian) of western Colorado	Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication	99-1		275	294

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

44300	A. S.	Kassab	2001	Integrated biostratigraphy and inter-regional correlation of the Cenomanian–Turonian deposits of Wadi Feiran, Sinai, Egypt	Creataceous Research			22		105	114
243	A. S.	Kassab	1994	Upper Cretaceous invertebrate fossils from the area northeast of Abu Zuneima, Sinai, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			191	2	221	249
144	A.	Kassab	1995	Biostratigraphy of some Upper Cretaceous/Lower Tertiary outcrops from the Egyptian Western Desert	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie-Abhandlungen			196	3	309	326
215	A. S.	Kassab	1996	Upper Cretaceous macrofossils from the Duwi Formation of the Nile Valley, southern Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie-Abhandlungen			200	3	259	284
30098	M.	Kato	2008	Discovery of the Hydrodamalinae (Sirenia, Mammalia) from the Late Pliocene Shiroiwa Formation in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture	Bulletin of the Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum			43		1	20
53383	Y. I.	Kats	1962	New genera of Late Cretaceous brachiopods of the Tadzhik depression and adjacent regions	Zapiski Geologicheskogo Otdeleniya Kharkovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta			15		132	154
33277	J.	Katupotha	1988	Holocene sea level change on the southwest and south coasts of Sri Lanka	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			68		189	203
33299	E. G.	Kauffman	2007	Paleoecology of giant Inoceramidae (Platyceramus) on a Santonian (Cretaceous) seafloor in Colorado	Journal of Paleontology			81	1	64	81
24903	E. G.	Kauffman	2000	The ecology of Cenomanian lithistid sponge frameworks, Regensburg area, Germany	Lethaia			33		214	235
12627	E.G.	Kauffman	2004	A Remarkable New Genus of Mytilidae (Bivalvia) from the Lower Cretaceous of Southwestern Gondwanaland	Journal of Paleontology			78	6	1187	1191
36412	J. J.	Kaup	1838	[Über Zahnen von Halytherium und Pugmeodon aus Flonheim]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde			1838		318	320
15357	F.	Kawabe	2000	Cretaceous Stratigraphy in the Oyubari Area, Central Hokkaido, Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology			26	2-Jan	9	56
24225	O.	Kaya	1986	A New Discovery of the Lower Cretaceous in Istanbul, Turkey	BULLETIN OF THE MINERAL RESEARCH AND EXPLORATION INSTITUTE OF TURKEY			107		106	111
33226	H.	Kayanne	1993	Late Holocene sea-level change on Rota and Guam, Mariana Islands, and its constraint on geophysical predictions	Quaternary Research			40		189	200
33228	H.	Kayanne	2002	Holocene sea-level changes and barrier reef formation on an oceanic island, Palau Islands, western Pacific	Sedimentary Geology			150		47	60
7468	J. M.	Kaye	1973	The oldest record of hadrosaurian dinosaurs in North America	Journal of Paleontology			47	1	91	93
14893	E.	Kazar	2002	Revised phylogeny of the Physeteridae (Mammalia: Cetacea) in light of Placoziphius Van Beneden, 1869 and Aulophyseter Kellogg, 1927	Bulletin de l'Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre			72		151	170
16675	E.	Kazar	2005	A new kentriodontid (Cetacea: Delphinoidea) from the Middle Miocene of Hungary	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin - Geowissenschaftliche Reihe			8		53	73
17994	E.	Kazar	2006	Sophianacetus, a replacement name for Mediocris (Cetacea: Delphinoidea: Kentriodontidae)	Fossil Record			9	2	206	
23642	E.	Kazar	2006	Odontocete periotics (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the Carpathian Basin, Middle Miocene (Badenian and Sarmatian Stages), including the Vienna Basin, Austria	Beiträge zur Palaontologie			30		269	292

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33091	E.	Kazar	2010	Revision of the genus <i>Pachyacanthus</i> Brandt, 1871 (Mammalia: Cetacea: Odontoceti)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A			112		537	568
26221	E.	Kazar	2008	Toothed whale (Mammalia: Cetacea: Odontoceti) limb bones of the Lee Creek mine, North Carolina	Virginia Museum of Natural History Museum Special Publication			14		271	324
52754	E.	Kazar	2014	A new species of <i>Kentriodon</i> (Mammalia, Odontoceti, Delphinoidea) from the middle/late Miocene of Groß Pampau (Schleswig-Holstein, North Germany)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			34	5	1216	1230
24574	E.	Kazar	2001	Taphonomy and palaeoecology of the holotype of <i>Heterodelphis leiodontus</i> Papp, 1905 (Cetacea, Mammalia) from Szentmargita (St. Margerethen, Austria)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica			19		51	60
12544	E.	Kazar	2004	Dolphin remains (Cetacea: Odontoceti) from the middle Miocene of Cluj- <i>napoca</i> , Romania	Acta Paleontologica Romaniae			4		179	189
23383	M.	Kazmer	1985	Microfacies pattern of the Upper Eocene limestones at Budapest, Hungary	Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis, Sectio Geologica			25		139	152
24721	C.	Ke-ging	1976	The discovery of cetacean in strata in the environs of Shanghai city	Vertebrata Palasiatica			14	4	267	268
36358	B. P.	Kear	2001	Dental caries in an Early Cretaceous ichthyosaur	Alcheringa			25	4	387	390
45875	B. P.	Kear	2002	Dental caries in an Early Cretaceous ichthyosaur	Alcheringa			25	4	387	390
36419	B. P.	Kear	2003	Cretaceous marine reptiles of Australia: a review of taxonomy and distribution	Cretaceous Research			24	3	277	303
33420	B. P.	Kear	2005	A new elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Queensland, Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			25	4	792	805
36417	B. P.	Kear	2005	Marine reptiles from the Lower Cretaceous (Aptian) deposits of White Cliffs, southeastern Australia: implications of a high latitude, cold water assemblage	Cretaceous Research			26	5	769	782
38235	B. P.	Kear	2005	Cranial morphology of <i>Platypterygius longmani</i> Wade, 1990 (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Lower Cretaceous of Australia	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			145		583	622
35043	B. P.	Kear	2006	Marine reptiles from the Lower Cretaceous of South Australia: elements of a high-latitude cold-water assemblage	Palaeontology			49	4	837	856
45091	B. P.	Kear	2006	Reassessment of <i>Cratochelone berneyi</i> Longman 1915, a giant sea turtle from the Early Cretaceous of Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	3	779	783
34820	B. P.	Kear	2007	A juvenile pliosauroid plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Lower Cretaceous of South Australia	Journal of Paleontology			81	1	154	162
39113	B. P.	Kear	2003	Unusual gut contents in a Cretaceous ichthyosaur	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B			270		206	208
42112	B. P.	Kear	2006	A primitive protostegid from Australia and early sea turtle evolution	Biology Letters			2		116	119
46317	B. P.	Kear	2005	A review of Australian mosasaur occurrences	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	307	313
37516	B. P.	Kear	2008	Late Cretaceous (Campanian–Maastrichtian) marine reptiles from the Adaffa Formation, NW Saudi Arabia	Geological Magazine			145	5	648	654
11715	D.	Kear	1978	Geology of the Ngaruawahia Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin			88			
34852	B. P.	Kear	2006	An archaic crested plesiosaur in opal from the Lower Cretaceous high-latitude deposits of Australia	Biology Letters			2		615	619

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15019	C.	Keching	1978	A discovery of a fossil Tursiops in Sha-chou County, Kiangsu Province	Vertebrata Palasiatica		16	4	264	266
26319	A.	Kecskestetine-Körmendy	1964	A Dorog környeki Eocen biofacies-vizsgalata [Study of the biofacies in the Eocene of the Dorog region]	A Magyar Allami Földtani Intezet Evi Jelentese				329	337
32800	A. M.	Keen	1971		Sea Shells of Tropical West America				1	1064
4244	S.	Keller	1982	Die Oberkreide der Sack-Mulde bei Alfeld (Cenoman-Unter-Coniac) Lithologie, Biostratigraphie und Inoceramen	Geologisches Jahrbuch	A		64	3	171
8717	A. W. A	Kellner	1996	Fossilized theropod soft tissue	Nature		379		32	
12526	A. W. A	Kellner	1996	Remarks on Brazilian dinosaurs	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		39	3	611	626
8715	A. W. A	Kellner	1999	Short note on a new dinosaur (Theropoda, Coelurosauria) from the Santana Formation (Romualdo Member, Albian), northeastern Brazil	Boletim do Museu Nacional, Nova Série		49		1	8
34548	A. W. A	Kellner	2010	Comments on the Pteranodontidae (Pterosauria, Pterodactyloidea) with a description of two new species	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		82	4	1063	1084
31074	A. W. A	Kellner	2003	On the pterosaur remains from the Río Belgrano Formation (Barremian), Patagonian Andes of Argentina	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		75	4	487	495
35567	A. W. A	Kellner	2011	A new dinosaur (Theropoda, Spinosauridae) from the Cretaceous (Cenomanian) Alcântara Formation, Cajual Island, Brazil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		83	1	99	108
32263	A. W. A	Kellner	1994	A new species of Tupuxuara (Pterosauria, Tapejaridae) from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		66		467	473
8716	A. W. A	Kellner	1998	Archosaur soft tissue from the Cretaceous of the Araripe Basin, northeastern Brazil	Boletim do Museu Nacional, Nova Série		42		1	22
40022	A. W. A	Kellner	1999	Vertebrate paleontology in Brazil — a review	Episodes		22	3	238	251
13838	A. W. A	Kellner	2000	Brief review of dinosaur studies and perspectives in Brazil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		72	4	509	538
28368	A. W. A	Kellner	2002	The function of the cranial crest and jaws of a unique pterosaur from the Early Cretaceous of Brazil	Science		297		389	392
31063	A. W. A	Kellner	2003	Pterosaur (Pteranodontoidea, Pterodactyloidea) scapulocoracoid from the Early Cretaceous of Venezuela	Evolution and Palaeobiology of Pterosaurs. Geological Society, London, Special Publications	E. Buffetaut, J.-M. Mazin	217		73	77
29588	A. W. A	Kellner	2009	A new crocodyliform from the Alcântara Formation (Cenomanian), Cajual Island, Brazil	Zootaxa		2030		49	58
33007	A. W. A	Kellner	2010	New isolated pterodactyloid bones from the Albian Toolebuc Formation (western Queensland, Australia) with comments on the Australian pterosaur fauna	Alcheringa					
35562	A. W. A	Kellner	2011	Short note on a pteranodontoid pterosaur (Pterodactyloidea) from western Queensland, Australia	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências		83	1	301	308
32265	A. W. A	Kellner	2000	Description of a new species of Anhangueridae (Pterodactyloidea) with comments on the pterosaur fauna from the Santana Formation (Aptian-Albian), northeastern Brazil	National Science Museum Monograph		17		1	135
12665	R.	Kellogg	1921	A new Pinniped from the Upper Pliocene of California	Journal of Mammalogy		2	4	212	226

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10123	R.	Kellogg	1922	Pinnipeds from Miocene and Pleistocene deposits of California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences	13	4	23	132
11899	R.	Kellogg	1922	Description of the skull of Megaptera miocaena, a fossil humpback whale from the Miocene diatomaceous earth of Lompoc, California	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	61	14	1	18
6031	R.	Kellogg	1923	Description of two squalodonts recently discovered in the Calvert Cliffs, Maryland; and notes on the shark-toothed cetaceans	Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum	62	16	1	69
11915	R.	Kellogg	1923	Description of an apparently new toothed cetacean from South Carolina	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	76	7	1	7
11902	R.	Kellogg	1924	A fossil porpoise from the Calvert Formation of Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	63	14	1	39
11912	R.	Kellogg	1924	Description of a new genus and species of whalebone whale from the Calvert Cliffs, Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	63	15	1	14
11896	R.	Kellogg	1925	A fossil physeteroid cetacean from Santa Barbara County California	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	66	27	1	8
11905	R.	Kellogg	1925	On the occurrence of remains of fossil porpoises of the genus Eurhinodelphis in North America	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	66	26	1	40
11906	R.	Kellogg	1925	Two physeteroid whales from California	Contributions to Palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington	348	1	1	35
11907	R.	Kellogg	1925	Fossil cetotheres from California	Contributions to Palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington	348	2	35	56
12663	R.	Kellogg	1925	New pinnipeds from the Miocene diatomaceous earth near Lompoc, California	Contributions to Palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington	348		71	95
18766	R.	Kellogg	1925	A new fossil sirenian from Santa Barbara County, California	Carnegie Institution of Washington	348		9	11
34876	R.	Kellogg	1925	Relationships of early Cetaceans of Jugo-slavia to those of Eastern North America	Exemplar e Xenii Gorjanovic-Krambergerianis			1	8
37773	R.	Kellogg	1925	Additions to the Tertiary History of the Pelagic mammals on the Pacific Coast of North America V. Structure of the flipper of a Pliocene Pinniped from San Diego County, California	Carnegie Institution of Washington	348		97	116
11904	R.	Kellogg	1927	Kentriodon pernix, a Miocene porpoise from Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	69	19	1	14
11909	R.	Kellogg	1927	Study of the skull of a fossil sperm-whale from the Temblor Miocene of Southern California	Contributions to Palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington			3	24
12664	R.	Kellogg	1927	Fossil Pinnipeds from California	Contributions to Palaeontology from the Carnegie Institution of Washington			27	37
11913	R.	Kellogg	1929	A new cetothere from southern California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences	18	15	449	457
11916	R.	Kellogg	1929	A new fossil toothed whale from Florida	American Museum Novitates	389		1	10
12162	R.	Kellogg	1931	Pelagic mammals of the Temblor Formation of the Kern River region, California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Science	19	12	217	397
11922	R.	Kellogg	1932	A Miocene long-beaked porpoise from California	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	87	2	1	11
10152	R.	Kellogg	1934	A new cetothere from the Modelo Formation at Los Angeles, California	Carnegie Institution of Washington	447		83-104	
8335	R.	Kellogg	1936	A Review of the Archaeoceti	Carnegie Institution of Washington	482		1	366

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13982	R.	Kellogg	1940	On the cetotheres figured by Vandelli	Boletim do Laboratorio Mineralogico e Geologico da Universidade de Lisboa		3	8-Jul	13	23
12596	R.	Kellogg	1944	Fossil Cetaceans from the Florida Tertiary	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College		XCIV	9	433	471
11925	R.	Kellogg	1955	Three Miocene porpoises from the Calvert Cliffs, Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		105	3354	101	154
11926	R.	Kellogg	1957	Two additional Miocene porpoises from the Calvert Cliffs Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		107	3387	279	337
11917	R.	Kellogg	1965	A new whalebone whale from the Miocene Calvert Formation	Bulletin of the United States National Museum		247	1	1	45
15352	R.	Kellogg	1965	The Miocene Calvert sperm whale <i>Orycterocetus</i>	Bulletin of the United States National Museum		247	2	47	63
11924	R.	Kellogg	1966	A new odontocete from the Calvert Miocene of Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		247	4	99	101
14028	R.	Kellogg	1966	New Species of Extinct Miocene Sirenia	United States National Museum Bulletin		247	3	65	98
11921	R.	Kellogg	1968	A hitherto unrecognized Calvert Cetothere	Bulletin of the United States National Museum		247	6	133	161
11923	R.	Kellogg	1968	A sharp-nosed cetothere from the Miocene Calvert	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		247	7	163	173
11927	R.	Kellogg	1968	Miocene Calvert mysticetes described by Cope	Bulletin of the United States National Museum		247	5	103	132
6034	R	Kellogg	1969	Cetothere skeletons from the Miocene Choptank Formation of Maryland and Virginia	Bulletin - U.S. National Museum		294		1	40
11173	L.B.	Kellum	1926	Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Castle Hayne and Trent Marls in North Carolina	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			143	1	56
29733	L. B.	Kellum	1956	Cretaceous invertebrates of the Aurora Limestone	Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters		41		205	231
29737	L. B.	Kellum	1962	Cenomanian ammonites from the Sierra de Tlahualilo, Coahuila, Mexico	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan		13	10	267	287
29747	L. B.	Kellum	1963	Geology of the west-central part of the Sierra de Tlahualilo, Coahuila, Mexico	Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Art, and Letters		48		223	261
19932	S. R. A.	Kelly	1984	Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of eastern England; Part I	The Palaeontographical Society, London				1	94
19966	S. R. A.	Kelly	1992	Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of Eastern England; Part 2	The Palaeontographical Society, London				95	123
9855	S. R. A.	Kelly	1995	New trigonoid bivalves from the early Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous of the Antarctic Peninsula region: systematics and austral paleobiogeography	Journal of Paleontology		69	1	66	84
15049	S.R.A.	Kelly	2000	Early Cretaceous giant bivalves from seep-related limestone mounds, Wollaston Forland, Northeast Greenland	E.M. Harper, J.D. Taylor, J.A. Crame, The evolutionary biology of the Bivalvia. Geological Society, London, Special Publications		177		227	246
30508	S. R. A.	Kelly	1984	Ichonological nomenclature of clavate borings	Palaeontology		27	4	793	807
36290	M.	Kelly	2005	An Early Paleogene sponge fauna, Chatham Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research		39		899	914
36299	M.	Kelly	2003	A recent sponge, <i>Pleroma aotea</i> Kelly (order "Lithistida": family Pleromidae), in the Late Eocene Ototara Limestone of Otago, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research		37		129	148

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18542	S. R. A.	Kelly	1992	Marine molluscan constraints on the age of Cretaceous fossil forests of Alexander Island, Antarctica	Geological Magazine		129	6	771	778
52712	S. R. A.	Kelly	1999	Deshayesitid ammonites from the lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of north-east Greenland	Scripta Geologica, Special Issue		3		83	95
536	D. J.	Kemp	1976	Account of Excavations into the Campanile Bed (Eocene, Selsey Formation) at Stubbington, Hants	Tertiary Research		1	2	41	45
11062	D.	Kemp	1985	The Selsey Division (Bracklesham Group) at Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, (Hants)	Tertiary Research		7	2	35	44
10858	D. J.	Kemp	1979	Stratigraphy and Biota of the Elmore Formation (Huntingbridge division, Bracklesham Group) at Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hampshire	Tertiary Research		2	2	93	103
18721	E.	Kemper	1963	Die Aufschlüsse der Unterkreide im Raum Rheine-Ahaus	Geol. Jb.		80		447	494
18534	E.	Kemper	1964	Einige Cephalopoden aus dem Apt des westlichen Norddeutschland	Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. u. Westf.		7		31	66
19170	E.	Kemper	1982	Die Kaltwasser-Korallen der Schlammgründe des frühen Alb in Nordwestdeutschland [Lower Albian cold-water corals of the muddy bottoms in Northwest Germany]	Geologisches Jahrbuch, A		65		513	515
19171	E.	Kemper	1982	Die Aucellinen des Apt und Unter-Alb Nordwestdeutschlands [Aptian and Lower Albian Aucellina of Northwest Germany]	Geologisches Jahrbuch, A		65		579	595
24321	C. M.	Kemper	2002	Distribution of the pygmy right whale, <i>Caperea marginata</i> , in the Australasian region	Marine Mammal Science		18	1	99	111
29507	E.	Kemper	1979	New stratigraphically and phylogenetically important <i>Olcostephanid</i> (Ammonitida) taxa from the uppermost Lower and Upper Valanginian of Sverdrup Basin	Geological Society of Canada Paper		79	19	1	25
18192	G. W.	Kendrick	1960	The fossil Mollusca of the Peppermint Grove Limestone, Swan River district or Western Australia	The Western Australian Naturalist		7	3	53	66
18218	G. W.	Kendrick	1977	Middle Holocene marine molluscs near Guildford, Western Australia, and evidence for climate change	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia		59	4	97	104
18219	G. W.	Kendrick	1990	A Pleistocene molluscan fauna with <i>Anadara trapezia</i> (Deshayes) (Bivalvia: Arcoidea) from the Dampier Limestone of Shark Bay, Western Australia	Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee: Research in Shark Bay				33	48
18220	G. W.	Kendrick	1991	Pliocene-Pleistocene coastal events and history along the western margin of Australia	Quaternary Science Reviews		10		419	439
27249	W. J.	Kennedy	1969	The correlation of the lower chalk of south-east England	Proceedings of the Geologists Association		80	4	459	560
27837	W. J.	Kennedy	1970	A correlation of the uppermost Albian and the Cenomanian of South-West England	Proceedings of the Geologist's Association		81	4	613	677
27808	W. J.	Kennedy	1985	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family <i>Kossmaticeratidae</i>			95	5	165	231
27763	W. J.	Kennedy	1986	The Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite sequence in the environs of Maastricht (Limburg, the Netherlands), Limburg and Liège provinces (Belgium)	Newsletters in Stratigraphy		16	3	149	168

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27872	W. J.	Kennedy	1986	The ammonite fauna of the type Maastrichtian with a revision of <i>Ammonites colligatus</i> Binkhorst, 1861	Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.: Science de la Terre		56		151	267
28056	W. J.	Kennedy	1986	The ammonites fauna of the Calcaire á Baculites (Upper Maastrichtian) of the Cotentin Peninsula (Manche, France)	Palaeontology		29	1	25	83
54187	W. J.	Kennedy	1986	Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites from northern Aquitaine, France	Special Papers in Palaeontology		36		1	145
27863	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites from the Mons Basin and adajcent areas (Belgium)	Bulletin de L'Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		63		99	131
48811	G. L.	Kennedy	1993	New Cretaceous and Tertiary Pholadidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from California	Journal of Paleontology		67	3	397	404
27853	W. J.	Kennedy	1994	Cenomanian ammonites from Cassis, Bouches-du-Rhone, France	Palaeopelagos Special Publication		1		209	254
27857	W. J.	Kennedy	1994	Lower Turonian ammonites from Gard (France)	Palaeopelagos Special Publication		1		255	275
279	W. J.	Kennedy	1996	Cenomanian ammonites from Pech de Foix (Ariege, France)	Géobios		29	3	307	318
27861	W. J.	Kennedy	1995	A new ammonite fauna from the sub-Pyrenean Campanian (Upper Cretaceous)	Geobios		28	3	359	370
27821	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Santonian ammonites from the Köpingsberg-1 borehole, Sweden	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Denmark		40		149	156
23523	W. J.	Kennedy	1991	Coniacian and Santonian ammonites from Bornholm, Denmark	Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark		38		203	226
10542	W. J.	Kennedy	1988	Mid-Turonian ammonite faunas from northern Mexico	Geological Magazine		125	6	593	612
304	W. J.	Kennedy	1990	<i>Rhamphidoceras saxatilis</i> n. gen. and sp., a micromorph ammonite from the lower Turonian of Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	666	668
24370	W. J.	Kennedy	1990	The Madagascan ammonite <i>Neogauthiericeras Collignon</i> , 1969 from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) of Texas	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		64	2-Jan	57	61
214	W. J.	Kennedy	1991	Upper Cretaceous (upper Santonian) <i>Boehmoceras</i> fauna from the Gulf Coast region of the United States	Geological Magazine		128	2	167	189
27893	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Ammonites from the Saratoga Chalk (Upper Cretaceous), Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		67	3	404	434
27894	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Upper Campanian ammonites from the Ozan-Annona Formation boundary in Southwestern Arkansas	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		40		115	148
27908	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Campanian ammonites from the Annona Chalk near Yancy, Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		67	1	83	97
29708	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Lower Cenomanian <i>Forbesiceras brundrettei</i> zone ammonite fauna in Texas, USA	N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh		188	3	327	344
29725	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonites from the Merchantville Formation of New Jersey, Maryland, and Delaware	Journal of Paleontology		67	5	828	849
27915	W. J.	Kennedy	1994	Upper Campanian ammonites from the Mount Laurel Sand at Biggs Farm, Delaware	Journal of Paleontology		68	6	1285	1305
26254	W. J.	Kennedy	1996	New records of acanthoceratid ammonoids from the Upper Cenomanian of South Dakota	American Museum Novitates		3161		1	18

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9423	W. J.	Kennedy	1997	Upper Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonites from the Marshalltown Formation-Mount Laurel boundary beds in Delaware	Journal of Paleontology	71	1	62	73
27753	W. J.	Kennedy	1997	New ammonoid records from the Merchantville Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Maryland and New Jersey	American Museum Novitates	3193		1	17
27761	W. J.	Kennedy	1997	Maastrichtian ammonites from the Severn Formation of Maryland	American Museum Novitates	3210		1	30
27752	W. J.	Kennedy	1998	Ammonites from the Weno Limestone (Albian) in Northeast Texas	American Museum Novitates	3236		1	46
29675	W. J.	Kennedy	2001	A revision of the Turonian members of the ammonite subfamily Collignoniceratinae from the United States Western Interior and Gulf Coast	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	267		1	148
27983	W. J.	Kennedy	2007	Coniacian ammonites from James Ross Island, Antarctica	Cretaceous Research	28	509	531	
36173	W. J.	Kennedy	1994	Lyelliceratidae and Flickiidae (Ammonoidea) from the Upper Albian and Cenomanian of the Helvetic Shelf (Western Alps, France and Switzerland)	Journal of Paleontology	68	6	1263	1284
23817	W. J.	Kennedy	1980	Albian and Cenomanian ammonites from the island of Bornholm (Denmark)	Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark	29		203	244
54144	W. J.	Kennedy	1993	Upper Maastrichtian ammonites from the Marnes de Nay between Gan and Rébénacq (Pyrénées-Atlantiques), France	Geobios	26		575	594
27734	W. J.	Kennedy	1992	Ammonites and nannofossils from the Campanian of Nalzen (Ariège, France)	Geobios	25	2	263	278
11110	W. J.	Kennedy	1992	Non-Heteromorph Ammonites From the Upper Maastrichtian of Pondicherry, South India	Palaeontology	35	2	381	442
8847	W. J.	Kennedy	1995	Parapuzosia (Parapuzosia) seppenradensis (Landois) und die Ammonitenfauna der Dülmener Schichten, unteres Unter-Campan, Westfalen	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen	33		1	127
27822	W. J.	Kennedy	1973	Upper Cretaceous Invertebrate Faunas from Durban, South Africa	Geological Society of South Africa Transactions	76	2	95	111
18897	W. J.	Kennedy	1975	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Introduction, Stratigraphy	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History	25	4	265	315
18898	W. J.	Kennedy	1977	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Phylloceratidae	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)	27	5	347	380
23790	W. J.	Kennedy	1979	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Gaudryceratidae	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)	31	2	121	174
27807	W. J.	Kennedy	1981	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Additional observations on the ammonite subfamily Texanitinae Collignon, 1948	Annals of the South African Museum	86	4	115	155
10250	W. J.	Kennedy	1987	First record of an Upper Cretaceous sauropod dinosaur from Zululand, South Africa	South African Journal of Science	83		173	174
27757	W. J.	Kennedy	1990	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Hatchericeras Stanton, 1901 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Barremian of Zululand	Annals of the South African Museum	99	8	231	243

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36076	W. J.	Kennedy	2008	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Lyelliceratinae Spath, 1921	African Natural History	4		57	111
27768	W. J.	Kennedy	1998	Engonoceratid ammonites from the Glen Rose Limestone, Walnut Clay, Goodland Limestone, and Comanche Peak Limestone (Albian) in Texas	American Museum Novitates	3221		1	40
27903	W. J.	Kennedy	2000	Additions to the ammonite fauna of the Upper Cretaceous Navesink Formation of New Jersey	American Museum Novitates	3306		1	30
29682	W. J.	Kennedy	2000	Late Campanian (Cretaceous) heteromorph ammonites	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	251		1	88
27904	W. J.	Kennedy	2001	Santonian Ammonites from the Blossom Sand in Northeast Texas	American Museum Novitates	3332		1	9
18911	W. J.	Kennedy	2000	UPPER CAMPANIAN (CRETACEOUS) AMMONITES FROM THE SHINARISH FORMATION, DJEBEL SINJAR, NORTHWEST IRAQ	Journal of Paleontology	74	3	464	473
27916	W. J.	Kennedy	1999	The youngest Maastrichtian ammonite faunas from Nuussuaq, West Greenland	Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin	184		13	17
27751	W. J.	Kennedy	1991	Mid-Cretaceous ammonites and associated microfossils from the Central Oman Mountains	Newsletters on Stratigraphy	25	3	127	154
28043	W. J.	Kennedy	1986	Lower Maastrichtian ammonites from Neuberg, Steiermark, Austria	Beitr. Paläont. Österr.	12		181	242
27870	W. J.	Kennedy	1987	Lower Maastrichtian Ammonites from Nagoryany (Ukrainian SSR)	Beitr. Paläont. Osterr.	13		25	78
12850	W.J	Kennedy	1999	New Late Campanian ammonites from the Gschlifgraben near Gmuden (Ultrahelvetic, Austria)	Beiträge zur Paläontologie	24		23	39
54145	W. J.	Kennedy	2001	Additional ammonites from the Upper Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) of the Gschlifgraben (Ultrahelvetic; Austria)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien	102		85	107
33208	D. M.	Kennedy	2000	Holocene lagoonal sedimentation at the latitudinal limits of reef growth, Lord Howe Island, Tasman Sea	Marine Geology	169		287	304
27806	W. J.	Kennedy	1979	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A new genus and species of tuberculate desmoceratacean ammonite from the Mzinene Formation (Albian)	Annals of the South African Museum	78	4	29	37
27791	W. J.	Kennedy	1983	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Barroisiceratinae Basse, 1947	Annals of the South African Museum	90	6	241	324
27246	W. J.	Kennedy	1987	Basal Turonian ammonites from west Texas	Palaeontology	30	1	27	74
5412	B.	Kensley	1972	Pliocene marine invertebrates from Langebaanweg, Cape Province	Annals of the South African Museum	60	4	173	190
38084	B.	Kensley	1985	The Faunal Deposits of a Late Pleistocene Raised Beach at Milnerton, Cape Province, South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum	95	2	111	122
38091	B.	Kensley	1986	Late Tertiary and Early Quaternary Fossil Mollusca for the Hondeklip Area, Cape Province, South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum	97	6	141	225
300	B.	Kensley	1990	Axiopsis eximia, a new thalassinidean shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Axiidae) from the Middle Eocene of South Carolina	Journal of Paleontology	64	5	798	802

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18679	K. A.	Kermack	1965	Aegialodon dawsoni, a new trituberculosectorial tooth from the Lower Wealden	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B (Biological Sciences)		162	989	535	554
33152	J. P.	Kern	1973	Early Pliocene marine climate and environment of the eastern Ventura Basin, Southern California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		96		1	117
33336	S.	Kershaw	2005	A Holocene coral-algal reef at Mavra Litharia, Gulf of Corinth, Greece: structure, history, and applications in relative sea-level change	Marine Geology		215		171	192
38105	H. F.	Ketchum	2010	Global interrelationships of Plesiosauria (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) and the pivotal role of taxon sampling in determining the outcome of phylogenetic analyses	Biological Reviews		85		361	392
51004	W. S. W.	Kew	1914	Tertiary echinoids of the Carrizo Creek region in the Colorado Desert	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology		8	5	39	60
48465	I. W.	Keyes	1972	New records of the Elasmobranch <i>C. Megalodon</i> (Agassiz) and a review of the genus <i>Carcharodon</i> in the New Zealand fossil record	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		15	2	228	242
12184	I. W.	Keyes	1973	Early Oligocene squalodont cetacean from Oamaru, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research		7	4	381	390
9949	I. W.	Keyes	1977	Records of the northern hemisphere Cretaceous sawfish genus <i>Onchopristis</i> (order Batoidea) from New Zealand	Journal of Geology and Geophysics		20	2	263	272
52947	A. R.	Khazaei	2010	Maastrichtian Rudist Fauna from Tarbur Formation (Zagros Region, SW Iran): Preliminary Observations	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		19		703	719
26560	S. M.	Kidwell	1982	Stratigraphy, invertebrate taphonomy and depositional history of the Miocene Calvert and Choptank Formations, Atlantic Coastal Plain	Unpublished PhD thesis, Yale University				1	511
27984	S. M.	Kidwell	1997	Anatomy of extremely thin marine sequences landward of a passive-margin hinge zone: Neogene Calvert Cliffs Succession, Maryland, U.S.A.	Journal of Sedimentary Research		67	2	322	340
17264	S.	Kiel	2006	New and little-known gastropods from the Albian of the Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar	Journal of Paleontology		80	3	455	476
12553	S.	Kiel	2003	New taxonomic data for the gastropod fauna of the Umzamba Formation (Santonian-Campanian, South Africa) based on newly collected material	Cretaceous Research		24		449	475
30543	S.	Kiel	2004	The Cenomanian Gastropoda of the Kassenberg quarry in Mülheim (Germany, Late Cretaceous)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		78	1	103	126
48589	S. K.	Kiel	2008	Jurassic and Cretaceous Gastropods from Hydrocarbon Seeps in Forearc Basin and Accretionary Prism Settings, California	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		53	4	679	703
24320	S.	Kiel	2006	Deep-sea food bonanzas: early Cenozoic whale-fall communities resemble wood-fall rather than seep communities	Proceedings of the Royal Society B		273		2625	2631
38525	S.	Kiel	2011	<i>Osedax</i> borings in fossil marine bird bones	Naturwissenschaften		98		51	55
14365	Z.	Kielan-Jaworowska	2004	Mammals from the age of dinosaurs: Origins, evolution, and structure	Columbia University Press, New York				1	630
51014	P. M.	Kier	1972	Upper Miocene Echinoids from the Yorktown Formation of Virginia and their environmental significance	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		13			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

319	P. M.	Kier	1980	The Echinoids of the Middle Eocene Warley Hill Formation, Santee Limestone, and Castle Hayne Limestone of North and South Carolina	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			39		1	102
17890	P. M.	Kier	1983	Upper Cenozoic echinoids from the Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			53		499	507
18706	P. M.	Kier	1992	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 13. The Class Echinoidea (Echinodermata)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			102	339	13	28
27814	K.	Kiernan	2004	First record of a Velociraptorinae theropod (Tetanurae, Dromaeosauridae) from the eastern Gulf Coastal United States	The Mosasaur			7		89	93
9159	W.	Kiessling	2003	Personal data							
9940	W.	Kiessling	2004	Ecology opinions							
26431	W.	Kiessling	2008	New opinions on coral taxonomy							
30388	W.	Kiessling	2009	Taxonomic vetting of messy data in the Paleobiology Database							
35791	W.	Kiessling	2011	Stratigraphic revision of Cambrian collections in the Paleodb							
52446	W.	Kiessling	2014	Taxonomic revisions of scleractinian corals							
15473	W.	Kiessling	2005	Massive corals in Paleocene siliciclastic sediments of Chubut (Patagonia, Argentina)	Facies			51		233	241
12736	W.	Kiessling	2004	Extinction and recovery patterns of scleractinian corals at the K/T-boundary.	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			214		195	223
13797	W.	Kiessling	1999	Combined radiolarian-ammonite stratigraphy for the Late Jurassic of the Antarctic Peninsula: Implications for radiolarian stratigraphy	Geodiversitas			21	4	687	713
35169	W.	Kiessling	2011	Taxonomic vetting of Pleistocene coral occurrence data							
33383	R. K. P.	Kikuchi	1997	Rocas (southwestern equatorial Atlantic, Brazil): an atoll built primarily by coralline algae	Proceedings of the 8th International Coral Reef Symposium				1	731	736
28539	F. H.	Kilmer	1972	A new species of sea otter from the late Pleistocene of northwestern California	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences			71	3	150	157
24633	P. G.	Kimmel	1984	Fossil fish of the Calvert and Eastover Formations	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Tertiary Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain					205	216
15030	M.	Kimura	1988	Discovery of Balaenoptera cf. borealis from the Middle Miocene in the Fukushima Prefecture	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			94	10	783	784
17077	M.	Kimura	1997	Fossil pinniped mandible from the Middle Miocene of Haboro-cho, Hokkaid	Bulletin of the Hobetsu Museum			13		1	7
33319	T.	Kimura	2009	Review of the fossil balaenids from Japan with a re-description of Eubalaena shinshuensis (Mammalia, Cetacea, Mysticeti)	Quaderni del Museo di Storia Naturale di Livorno			22		3	21
14507	M.	Kimura	1992	Classification and distribution of Oligocene Aetiocetidae (Mammalia, Mysticeti) from western North America and Japan	International Geological Congress, Abstracts			29		348	348
36624	T.	Kimura	2011	The platanistoid family Allodelphinidae, and a new Early Miocene species from central Japan	Sixth Triennial Convergence on Secondary Adaptation of Tetrapods to Life in Water					44	45
34675	M.	Kimura	1990	Fossils from the Ishikari Lowland (Mammals 4-Pinnipedia)	Atlas of Japanese Fossils			62		372	
15356	T.	Kimura	2004	An outline of the Miocene cetotheres of Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			8		79	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25595	T.	Kimura	2005	Fossil finless propiose, <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> , from the Seto Island Sea, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			9		65	72
19039	T.	Kimura	2006	Fossil sperm whales (Cetacea, Physeteridae) from Gunma and Ibaraki prefectures, Japan; with observations on the Miocene fossil sperm whale <i>Scaldicetus shigensis</i> Hirota and Barnes, 1995	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			10		1	23
25390	T.	Kimura	2007	A mysticete whale (Cetacea) skeleton from the Middle Miocene Bihoku group, Shobara, Hiroshima, Japan	Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History			48		1	10
31623	T.	Kimura	2009	A fossil mysticeti from the Plio-Pleistocene Sarumaru Formation, Nagano Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			13		53	57
33200	T.	Kimura	2010	A new baleen whale (Mysticeti: Cetotheriidae) from the earliest late Miocene of Japan and a reconsideration of the phylogeny of cetotheres	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			30	2	577	591
42996	T.	Kimura	2010	A fossil mysticete from the middle Miocene Bihoku Group, Hiroshima, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			14		29	36
42998	T.	Kimura	2011	An additional fossil mysticete form the Middle Bihoku Group, Hiroshima, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			15		81	92
24840	T.	Kimura	2007	A new species of <i>Eubalaena</i> (Cetacea: Mysticeti: Balaenidae) from the Gonda Formation (latest Miocene-early Pliocene) of Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			11		15	27
30853	M.	Kimura	1985	Largest desmostylian humerus and patella	Journal of Fossil Research			18		11	20
12471	T.	Kimura	2002	A new cetothere (Cetacea: Mysticeti) from the early Miocene of Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			22	3	684	702
14656	T.	Kimura	2000	A middle Miocene cetothere from the Chichibumachi Group, Central Japan	Bulletin of the Saitama Museum of Natural History			18		31	39
42988	T.	Kimura	2012	A fossil delphinid (Cetacea, Odontoceti) form the Pleistocene Ichijiku Formation, Kazusa Group, Chiba, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			16		71	76
15189	M.	Kimura	1983	Occurrences of early-middle Pleistocene mammalian fossils from the Nopporo Hills in the Ishikari Lowland, Hokkaido	Chikyu Kagaku			37	3	162	177
15028	M.	Kimura	1998	The vertebrate fossils and their horizon from Akan-cho, eastern Hokkaido, Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)			52		44	50
51825	A.	Kin	2012	First record of the puzosiine ammonite genus <i>Pachydesmoceras</i> from the middle and upper Turonian of Poland	Cretaceous Research			33		15	20
45415	J. G. H.	Kinberg	1869	Om arktiska Phocaeer, funna uti mellersta Sveriges glaciallera	Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-akademiens förhandlingar			26		13	51
29816	P.	Kindler	2007	Discovery of a composite reefal terrace of Middle and Late Pleistocene age in Great Inagua Island, Bahamas - implications for regional tectonics and sea-level history	Sedimentary Geology			194		141	147
11553	L.K.	King	1954	A Miocene marine fauna from Zululand	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa						
29571	J. E.	King	1973	Pleistocene Ross seal (<i>Ommatophoca rossi</i>) from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research			7	4	391	397

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17247	J. E.	King	1983	The Ohope skull; a new species of Pleistocene sealion from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		26	2	105	120
548	C.	King	1992	Molluscs from the Tilehurst Member (London Clay Formation, Early Eocene) at Crondall and Up Nately (Hampshire)	Tertiary Research		13	4-Feb	141	146
534	C.	King	1976	A London Clay Section at Waterworks Corner, Woodford, Essex	Tertiary Research		1	1	21	24
537	A. D.	King	1977	The stratigraphy of the Earnley "division" (Braclesham Group) at Copythorne, Hampshire	Tertiary Research		1	4	115	118
27786	H. C.	Kinger	1980	Upper Cretaceous ammonites and inoceramids from the offshore Alphonse Group of South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum		82	7	293	320
11765	J.T.	Kingma	1971	Geology of the Te Aute Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		70			
43691	M. X.	Kirby	2009	Lower Miocene stratigraphy along the Panama Canal and its bearing on the Central American Peninsula	PLoS One		3	7	1	14
14403	J. I.	Kirkland	1996	Paleontology of the Greenhorn cyclothem (Cretaceous: late Cenomanian to middle Turonian) at Black Mesa, northeastern Arizona	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		9		1	131
26232	J. I.	Kirkland	2002	Schizorhiza: a unique sawfish paradigm from the Difunta Group, Coahuila, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		19	1	16	24
49284	J. I.	Kirkland	2013	The basal nodosaurid <i>Europelta carbonensis</i> n. gen., n. sp. from the Lower Cretaceous (Lower Albian) Escucha Formation of northeastern Spain	PLoS One		8	12	e80405	40
25969	J. I.	Kirkland	2006	Large hadrosaurine dinosaurs from the latest Campanian of Coahuila, Mexico	Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and R. M. Sullivan	35		299	315
19431	J. I.	Kirkland	2005	Holotype braincase of <i>Nothronychus mckinleyi</i> Kirkland and Wolfe 2001 (Theropoda; Therizinosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) of west-central New Mexico	The Carnivorous Dinosaurs. Indiana University Press, Bloomington	K. Carpenter			87	96
35932	A. A.	Kirpichnikov	1951	O delfinakh iz otozhenii apsheronского yarusa	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSR		79	6	1021	1024
12301	A. A.	Kirpichnikov	1954	Dva novykh roda delfinov iz sarmata SSSR	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		47		181	190
40884	B. A.	Kittle	2010	Mollusca: Fort Thompson Formation (Late Pleistocene)	Florida Fossil Invertebrates		12		1	32
30229	M.	Kiyota	2005	Site fidelity, territory acquisition and mating success in male northern fur seals (<i>Callorhinus ursinus</i>)			30		19	27
9110	J. S.	Klaus	2003	Comparison of Caribbean coral reef communities before and after Plio-Pleistocene faunal turnover: Analyses of two Dominican Republic reef sequences	Palaios		18	1	3	21
38462	J. S.	Klaus	2012	Neogene reef coral assemblages of the Bocas del Toro region, Panama: the rise of <i>Acropora palmata</i>	Coral Reefs		31	1	191	203
488	J. J.	Klein	1986	Paleoecology of the Aguja formation, Brewster County, Texas	Masters thesis, Stephen F. Austin State University				1	119
5218	R. G.	Klein	1986	The Prehistory of Stone Age Herders in the Cape Province of South Africa	South African Archaeological Society Goodwin Series		5		5	12
28118	J.	Klein	2005	Lower Cretaceous Ammonites I. Perisphinctaceae	Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia		139		1	484

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

5236	R. G.	Klein	1989	Faunal Evidence for Prehistoric Herder-Forager Activities at Kasteelberg, Western Cape Province, South Africa	South African Archaeological Bulletin	44		82	97
12479	N.	Klein	2003	Die Schildkroten (Reptilia: Testudines) aus dem Mittel-Miozan von Hambach (Niederrheinische Bucht, NW-Deutschland)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	268	3-Jan	1	48
19911	V. G.	Klikushin	1987	Thiolliericrinid crinoids from the Lower Cretaceous of Crimea	Geobios	20	5	625	665
13777	D. B.	Kline	1997	Systematics and biostratigraphy of Miocene Cirripedia of the Chesapeake Group; Maryland, North Carolina, and Virginia	Unpublished Masters thesis, University of North Carolina, Wilmington				
27909	H. C.	Klinger	1976	Cretaceous heteromorph ammonites from Zululand	South Africa Geological Survey Memoir	69		1	142
27787	H. C.	Klinger	1985	Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda from offshore deposits off the Natal south coast, South Africa.	Palaeontologia Africana	26	1	1	11
27805	H. C.	Klinger	1979	Cretaceous faunas from Southern Africa. Lower Cretaceous ammonites, including a new bochianitid genus, from Umgazana, Transkei	Annals of the South African Museum	78	2	11	19
27774	H. C.	Klinger	1980	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A new sextuberculate texanitid	Annals of the South African Museum	82	8	321	331
27769	H. C.	Klinger	1984	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Peroniceratinae Hyatt, 1900	Annals of the South African Museum	92	3	1	294
27772	H. C.	Klinger	1989	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Placenticeratidae Hyatt, 1900; with comments on the systematic position of the genus Hypengonoceras Spath, 1924	Annals of the South African Museum	98	9	241	408
27739	H. C.	Klinger	1990	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A Koloceras (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Mzinene Formation (Albian)	Annals of the South African Museum	99	2	15	21
27775	H. C.	Klinger	1992	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Barremian representatives of the ammonite family Ancyloceratidae Gill, 1871	Annals of the South African Museum	101	5	71	138
27776	H. C.	Klinger	1993	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The heteromorph ammonite genus Eubaculites Spath, 1926	Annals of the South African Museum	102	6	185	264
27777	H. C.	Klinger	1994	Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Salaziceras salazacense (Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1875) from the Mzinene Formation of northern Zululand	South African Journal of Geology	97	2	146	148
54146	H. C.	Klinger	2011	Hoplitoplacenticeras (H.) howarthi Collignon, 1970 (Cephalopoda: Ammonoidea) from KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and Madagascar; intraspecific variation, dimorphism and affinities	African Natural History	7		41	61
27773	H. C.	Klinger	1975	A new carinate phylloceratid ammonite from the early Albian (Cretaceous) of Zululand, South Africa	Palaeontology	18	3	657	664
17837	F.	Klinghardt	1930	Über fossile und lebende Schlangensterne nebst Bemerkungen über eine Schlangensterne- und Seelilien-Brekzie	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft	82		711	718

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4281	F.	Klinghardt	1943	Das geologische Alter des großen Rudistenriffes vom "Hönerberg" bei Chironäa unweit Livadia in Bötien (Griechenland)	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft	95	4-Mar	121	132
41037	A. A.	Klompmaker	2011	Revision of the family Gastrodoridae (Crustacea, Decapoda), with description of the first species from the Cretaceous	Journal of Paleontology	85	2	226	233
44501	A. A.	Klompmaker	2012	Peak diversity of Cretaceous galatheoids (Crustacea, Decapoda) from northern Spain	Cretaceous Research	36		125	145
53625	A. A.	Klompmaker	2012	A Hotspot for Cretaceous Goniidromitids (Decapoda: Brachyura) From Reef Associated Strata In Spain	Journal of Crustacean Biology	32	5	708	801
26609	J. L.	Knight	2007	New Western Hemisphere occurrences of Schizorhiza Weiler, 1930 and Eotorpedo White, 1934 (Chondrichthyes, Batomorphii)	Paludicola	6	3	87	93
12094	F.	Knoll	2000	Pterosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous (?Berriasian) of Anoual, Morocco	Annales de Paléontologie	86	3	157	164
30134	F.	Knoll	2001	A large pterodactyloid in northern France and a review of the French pterosaur record	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France	172		447	454
49379	F.	Knoll	1998	Un ostéoderme d'ankylosaure (Ornithischia) dans l'Albien de l'Aube (France) [An ankylosaur osteoderm (Ornithischia) in the Albien of Aube (France)]	Bulletin Annuel de l'Association Géologique Audoise	19		61	65
14471	F.	Knoll	2000	On the presence of a sauropod dinosaur (Saurischia) in the Albien of Aube (France)	Geodiversitas	22	3	389	394
14819	F.	Knoll	2005	Theropod teeth from the Berriasian of Anoual (Morocco)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	25	3, supp	78A	
32534	F.	Knoll	2009	Theropod teeth from the basalmost Cretaceous of Anoual (Morocco) and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Geological Magazine	146	4	602	616
45416	R.	Knox	1826	[Report of a seal from a bed of clay near Camelon]	Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, Edinburgh	5	2	572	
48398	B.	Kołodziej	2012	Prolific development of pachythecalines in Late Barremian, Bulgaria: coral taxonomy and sedimentary environment	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	82		291	330
27364	T.	Kobayashi	1954	A new cymatoceratid from the Palaeogene of northern Kyushu in Japan	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography	24		15	21
27097	S.	Kobayashi	2002	Halitheriine sirenia from the Itahana Formation (late Middel Miocene - early late Miocene) in Annaka, Gunma Prefecture, central Japan	Chikyu Kagaku	56		179	190
33318	S.	Kobayashi	1995	A new species of Sirenia (Mammalia: Hydrodamalinae) from the Shiotsubo Formation in Takasato, Aizu, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	4	815	829
27378	T.	Kobayashi	1959	An Eocene Nautiloid from Kyushu, Japan	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography	30		105	125
26025	F.	Koby	1895	Monographie des Polypiers Crétacés de la Suisse [Monograph of cretaceous corals from Switzerland]	Mémoires de la société paléontologique Suisse	22		1	100
26184	A. C.	Koch	1846		Kurze Beschreibung des Hydrarchos harlani (Koch), eines reisenmassigen Meerungeheuers und dessen Entdeckung in Alabama in Nordamerika im Frujahr 1845, Dresden			1	20

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27019	A.	Koch	1899	Schwanzwirbelreste eines ausgestorbenen Cetaceen von Kolzsvár	Foldtani Kozlony		19		204	209
12979	A.	Koch	1904	Fossile haifischzähne und saugtierreste von felsöestergaly, im Komitate Nograd	Foldtani Kozlony		34	7-May	260	273
4919	C. P.	Koch	1986	The Vertebrate Taphonomy and Paleoecology of the Olorgesailie Formation (Middle Pleistocene, Kenya)	University of Toronto (dissertation)					
28574	M. J.	Kocurko	1993	Eunicella sp., Octocorallia from the Red Bluff Formation, Lower Oligocene, Mississippi	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		26	1	35	39
8812	R.	Kohler	1997	An archaeocete whale (Cetacea: Archaeoceti) from the Eocene Waiho Greensand, New Zealand	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		17	3	574	583
29957	A. J.	Kohn	1980	Conus kahiko, a new Pleistocene gastropod from Oahu, Hawaii	Journal of Paleontology		54	3	534	541
27133	A. J.	Kohn	1999	An Early Pleistocene molluscan assemblage from Fiji: gastropod faunal composition, paleoecology and biogeography	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		146		99	145
23502	N.	Kohno	1992	A new Pliocene fur seal (Carnivora: Otariidae) from the Senhata Formation on the Boso Peninsula, Japan	Natural History Research		2	1	15	28
26994	N.	Kohno	1992	An Early Miocene enaliarctine pinniped (Carnivora: Otariidae) from the western North Pacific	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		19		273	292
25205	N.	Kohno	1994	A new miocene pinniped in the genus Prototaria (Carnivora: Odobenidae) from the Moniwa Formation, Miyagi, Japan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		14	3	414	426
34660	N.	Kohno	1996	Miocene pinniped Allodesmus (Mammalia: Carnivora); with special reference to the "Mito seal" from Ibaraki Prefecture, Central Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series		181		388	404
12875	N.	Kohno	2002	A large mesorostral beaked whale (Cetacea: Ziphiidae) from the Pliocene Na-arai Formation on the Boso Peninsula, Central Japan	Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo		38		27	32
17795	N.	Kohno	2006	A new Miocene odobenid (Mammalia: Carnivora) from Hokkaido, Japan, and its implications for odobenid phylogeny	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		26	2	411	421
16898	N.	Kohno	1995	Miocene fossil pinnipeds of the genera Prototaria and Neotherium (Carnivora; Otariidae; Imagotariinae) in the North Pacific Ocean: Evolution, relationships and distribution	The Island Arc		3		285	308
26222	N.	Kohno	2008	Pliocene walrus from the Yorktown Formation of Virginia and North Carolina, and a systematic revision of the North Atlantic Pliocene walrus	Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication		14		39	80
18816	N.	Kohno	1992	The first record of the halitheriine dugongid (Sirenia: Dugongiade) in the western North Pacific Ocean	Fossils		53		1	6
14162	N.	Kohno	1993	Marine mammal teeth (Otariidae and Delphinidae) from the early Pleistocene Setana Formation, Hokkaido, Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C		18	4	139	146
34674	N.	Kohno	1995	Pliocene tusked odobenids (Mammalia: Carnivora) in the Western North Pacific, and their paleobiogeography	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo Series C (Geology & Paleontology)		21	3, 4	111	131

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29848	N.	Kohno	2007	Discovery of a skeleton of the <i>Hydrodamalis</i> sea cow from the Lower Pleistocene Iimuro Formation, Koame City, Tokyo, central Japan	Fossils	82		1	2
34654	N.	Kohno	1997	The first record of the Pliocene Gilmore fur seal in the western North Pacific Ocean	Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series C	23	3, 4	119	130
26986	A.	Koizumi	1990	Early Pleistocene Otariidae from Iimuro Formation Kawasaki, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum	19		45	66
15359	I.	Koizumi	1985	Geologic age, based on diatoms, of Odontoceti (Physeteridae, Mammalia) from the Taga Formation at Nukata-nango, Ibaraki Prefecture	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	91	11	805	807
31955	E.	Koken	1883	Die Reptilien der norddeutschen unteren Kreide	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft	35		735	827
46081	E.	Koken	1905	Neue Plesiosaurierreste aus dem norddeutschen Wealden	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie	6		681	693
59	B.	Kokoszynska	1956	Lower Cretaceous of the neighborhood of Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Central Poland)	Biuletyn Instytutu geologicznego, Warszawa	113		5	64
39111	C.	Kolb	2009	Redescription of the ichthyosaur <i>Platypterygius hercynicus</i> (Kuhn 1946) from the Lower Cretaceous of Salzgitter (Lower Saxony, Germany)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	288		151	192
19169	H. A.	Kollmann	1982	Gastropoden-Faunen aus der höheren Unterkreide Nordwestdeutschlands [Late Early Cretaceous gastropods of Northwest Germany]	Geologisches Jahrbuch, A	65		517	551
238	H. A.	Kollmann	1985	Upper Cretaceous Gastropods from Excavations for the Highway A10 (Charente, France)	Cretaceous Research	6		85	111
15037	H. A.	Kollmann	2002	Gastropods from the Lower Cretaceous of Vorarlberg, Austria. A systematic review	Annals of the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien	103	A	23	73
19100	H. A.	Kollmann	1985	Rudisten aus der oberen Kreide von Agios Christophoros, östlich Ptolemais (Mazedonien, Griechenland) [Upper Cretaceous rudists from Agios Christophoros, east of Ptolemais (Greek Macedonia)]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien, A	87		121	134
10438	H.A	Kollmann	2001	Gastropods from the Upper Cretaceous geological site at Tercis les Bains (SW France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy	19		437	451
6604	H. A.	Kollmann	1983	Paleocene gastropods from Nûgssuaq, West Greenland	Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse, Bulletin	146		1	115
19227	H. A.	Kollmann	1997	<i>Diptyxis</i> Oppenheim (Nerineacea, Gastropoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Albania. On the distribution of the genus <i>Diptyxis</i>	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien, A	98		17	33
19229	H. A.	Kollmann	1997	<i>Adaptyxis</i> n.gen. (Umboniidae, Nerineacea, Gastropoda) from the Mirdita Zone of Albania; remarks on the early phylogeny of the Nerineacea	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien, A	98		1	15
48433	B.	Kolodziej	2003	Scleractinian corals of suborders Pachythealina and Rhipidogyrina: discussion on similarities and description of species from Stramberk-Type Limestone, Polish Outer Carpathians	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	73		193	217
28848	B.	Kolodziej	2000	<i>Nowakocoenia cieszynica</i> gen. et sp. nov. (Scleractinia) and its Barremian-Aptian age based on dinocysts (Polish Outer Carpathians)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	70		181	192

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39839	G.	Kolosvary	1956	A Bükkkhegyseg Eocen Koralljai [Eocene corals from the Bük Mountains]	Földtani Közlöny			86		67	85
24224	G.	Kolosvary	1966	Lutetian corals from Crni Kal in Yugoslavia	Geologija			10		189	204
29455	G.	Kolosvary	1967	Korallen und Balaniden aus den paläogenen Schichten Jugoslawiens [Corals and balanids from Paleogene beds of Yugoslavia]	Geologija			10		205	218
53401	V. N.	Komarov	2009	First record of Pygites Buckman (Terebratulida, Brachiopoda) in the Mountain Crimea	Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy Geologiya i Razvedka			3		85	86
27747	T.	Komatsu	2008	Upper Cretaceous depositional environments and bivalve assemblages of far-east Asia: the Himenoura Group, Kyushu, Japan	Cretaceous Research			29		489	508
46268	T.	Komatsu	2009	Lower Cretaceous bivalves from Gumizaki area, Kagoshima prefecture, Japan	Memoir of the Fukui Prefectural Dinosaur Museum			8		11	29
46243	T.	Komatsu	2008	Habitats of Bivalves in the Lower-Cretaceous Aptian Tanohata and Aptian to Alban Hiraiga Formations, Iwate Prefecture, Northeastern Japan	Origin and Evolution of Natural Diversity, Proceedings of International Symposium "The Origin and Evolution of Natural Diversity", 1–5 October 2007, Sapporo	H. Okada, S. F. Mawatari, N. Suzuki, P. Gautam				163	170
32947	T.	Komishi	2009	New material of the mosasaur Plioplatecarpus nichollsae Cuthbertson et al, 2007, clarifies problematic features of the holotype specimen	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			29	2	417	436
42705	T.	Konishi	2012	The northernmost occurrence of Prognathodon (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the Western Interior Seaway of North America	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			49	9	1111	1115
38254	T.	Konishi	2011	New exceptional specimens of Prognathodon overtoni (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the upper Campanian of Alberta, Canada, and the systematics and ecology of the genus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	5	1026	1046
33389	T.	Konishi	2007	New specimens of Platecarpus planifrons (Cope, 1874) (Squamata: Mosasauridae) and a revised taxonomy of the genus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	1	59	72
34078	T.	Konishi	2010	Redescription of the holotype of Platecarpus tympaniticus Cope, 1869 (Mosasauridae: Plioplatecarpinae), and its implications for the alpha taxonomy of the genus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			30	5	1410	1421
37233	T.	Konishi	2011	Two new plioplatecarpine (Squamata, Mosasauridae) genera from the Upper Cretaceous of North America, and a global phylogenetic analysis of plioplatecarpines	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	4	754	783
45082	T.	Konishi	2012	Platecarpus tympaniticus (Squamata: Mosasauridae): osteology of an exceptionally preserved specimen and its insights into the acquisition of a streamlined body shape in mosasaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			32	6	1313	1327
49462	T.	Konishi	2012	A large mosasaurine (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the latest Cretaceous of Osaka Prefecture (SW Japan)	Paleontological Research			16	2	79	87
30217	M. A.	Kooser	1973	Two new decapod species from Oregon	Journal of Paleontology			47	6	1044	1046

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39434	G.	Kopek	1952	Juhoslovenske Miocene koraly [Miocene corals from southern Slovakia]	Geologicky Sbornik		3		69	87
33008	M.	Kora	2000	Pliocene and Plio-Pleistocene macrofauna from the Red Sea coastal plain (Egypt): biostratigraphy and biogeography	Geologica et Palaeontologica		34		219	235
28445	T.	Korbar	2007	Intra-association development and paleobiology of Upper Cretaceous rudist <i>Biradiolites angulosus</i>	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		141	150
36630	T.	Korbar	2010	Campanian <i>Pseudosabinia</i> from the Pucisca Formation on the island of Hvar (Adriatic Sea, Croatia)	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		19		721	731
28352	E. G.	Kordikova	2001	Small vertebrates from the Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary of the northeastern Aral Sea region, Kazakhstan	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	390	400
13723	L.	Kordos	1977	Uj felsőeocén szírenszerű (Paralitherium tarkanyense) n.g. n.sp. Felsőtarkanyból	Relationes Annae Instituti Geologici Publici Hungarici		1975		349	367
14161	L.	Kordos	1978	Major finds of scattered fossils in the palaeovertebrate collection of the Hungarian Geological Institute	Magyar Allami Földtani Intézet Evi Jelentése		1976		281	290
12865	L.	Kordos	1979	Major finds of scattered fossils in the palaeovertebrate collection of the Hungarian Geological Institute	Relationes Annae Instituti Geologici Publici Hungarici		1977		313	326
16581	L.	Kordos	1983	<i>Sirenavus</i> or <i>Eotheroides</i> species (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the Eocene of the Tatabánya Basin (Hungary)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Paleontologica		11		44	42
13414	L.	Kordos	2002	Eocene sea cows (Sirenia, Mammalia) from Hungary	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica		20		43	48
17253	I.	Koretsky	2001	Morphology and systematics of Miocene Phocinae (Mammalia: Carnivora) from Paratethys and the North Atlantic region	Geologica Hungarica Series Palaeontologica		54		1	109
17076	I. A.	Koretsky	2003	New finds of Sarmatian seals (Mammalia, Carnivora, Phocinae) from southern Hungary	Advances in Vertebrate Paleontology "Hen to Panta"				63	70
49753	I. A.	Koretsky	2014	One of the oldest seals (Carnivora, Phocidae) from the Old World	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	1	224	229
16732	I. A.	Koretsky	2002	A primitive seal (Mammalia: Phocidae) from the early middle Miocene of central Paratethys	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		93		163	178
32359	I. A.	Koretsky	2008	<i>Batavipusa</i> (Carnivora, Phocidae, Phocinae): a new genus from the eastern shore of the North Atlantic Ocean (Miocene seals of the Netherlands, part II)	Deinsea		12		53	62
49294	I. A.	Koretsky	2013	First record of fossil Cystophorinae (Carnivora, Phocidae): Middle Miocene seals from the northern Paratethys	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		119	3	325	350
54044	I.	Koretsky	2014	Rare late Miocene seal taxa (Carnivora, Phocidae) from the North Sea Basin	Vestnik zoologii		48	5	419	432
16937	I. A.	Koretsky	1994	<i>Cryptophoca</i> , a new genus for <i>Phoca maeotica</i> (Mammalia: Pinnipedia: Phocinae), from upper Miocene deposits in the northern Black Sea region	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		107	1	17	26
26241	I. A.	Koretsky	2008	Phocidae of the Pliocene of eastern USA	Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication		14		81	140

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39675	I. A.	Koretsky	2012	A new species of <i>Leptophoca</i> (Carnivora, Phocidae, Phocinae) from both sides of the North Atlantic Ocean (Miocene seals of the Netherlands, part I)	Deinsea		15		1	12
16733	I. A.	Koretsky	2002	Paleontology of the late Oligocene Ashley and Chandler Bridge Formations of South Carolina, 1: Paleogene Pinniped Remains; The Oldest known seal (Carnivora: Phocidae)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		93		179	183
12533	V. A.	Korotkov	1994	A new Cretaceous gastropod genus <i>Malbalnella</i>	Paleontological Journal		28	4	168	170
26198	A.	Kosir	1997	Eocenski talozni slijed prijelaza karbonatne platforme u bazeen na podrucju JZ Slvoenije	Magistrarski red. Sveuciliste u Zagrebu				1	130
49755	E.	Koskeridou	2007	Pliocene Brachiopods from Rhodes Island (Cape Vagia section)	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece		40		121	133
40197	E.	Koskeridou	2008	Benthic biofacies eco-succession and paleoenvironmental changes in Rhodes island, (Late Pliocene, Kritika Member, Rhodes Formation) Greece	International Geological Congress, Abstracts		33	1E+06		
8646	M. A.	Kosnik	2005	Changes in Late Cretaceous - early Tertiary benthic marine assemblages: analyses from the North American coastal plain shallow-shelf	Paleobiology		31	3	459	479
47302	M.	Kostak	2010	Late Cretaceous nautilid beaks from near-shore/shallow water deposits of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin (Czech Republic)	Acta Geologica Polonica		60	3	417	428
29953	S.	Kosuge	1969	Fossil mollusks of Oahu, Hawaii Islands	Bulletin of the National Science Museum		12	4	783	794
32679	T.	Kotaka	1973	Faunal analysis of the Upper Miaoli Group in the Tunghsiao area, Miaoli Province, Formosa, China	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Serie 2 Geology, Special Volume		6		81	96
62	E. V.	Kotetishvili	1989	Biofacies Characteristics of Lower Cretaceous Deposits of Georgia	Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen	J. Wiedmann	1987		543	550
13151	T.	Kotsakis	1986	Elementi di paleobiogeographia dei mammiferi Terziari dell Italia.	Hystrix		1		25	68
13182	T.	Kotsakis	2003	Plio-Pleistocene biogeography of Italian mainland micromammals	Deinsea		10		313	342
46758	T.	Kotsakis	2004	Italian Cenozoic crocodilians: taxa, timing and palaeobiogeographic implications	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		210		67	87
10819	N. P.	Kovaleva	1982	O Nakhodke Ostatkov Gigantskoi Morskoi Yascheritzy-Mosasavra v Verkhnem Melu Karakalpakii. Title Translated: Concerning the Finding of the Remains of a Giant Marine Lizard-Mosasaur in the Upper Limestone of Karakalpakia	Yezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obschestva (Annual of the All-State Paleontological Society)		25		262	265
19151	T.	Kozai	1986	Early Cretaceous <i>Pulsidius</i> (Bivalvia) from Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan		144		479	489
7472	W.	Krach	1963	Mollusca of the Babica Clays (Paleocene) of the Middle Carpathians. Pt. I. Gastropoda	Studia Geologica Polonica		14		1	151
7605	W.	Krach	1981	Fauna i stratygrafia paleocenu srodkowej Wisly	Studia Geologica Polonica		71		1	80
52508	L.	Kraglievich	1926	Los grandes roedores terciarios de la Argentina y sus relaciones con ciertos géneros pleistocenos de las Antillas	Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires		34		121	135

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52507	L.	Kraglievich	1932	Diagnosis de nuevos géneros y especies de roedores cávidos y eumegámidos de la Argentina. Rectificación genérica de algunas especies conocidas y adiciones al conocimiento de otras	Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina		64		155-181	211-237
52505	L.	Kraglievich	1940	Los roedores de la familia extinguida Neoepiblemidae	Obras en Geología y Paleontología	A. J. Torcelli, C. A. Marelli			741	764
28038	R.	Kraus	1998	The cranium of <i>Piscogavialis jugalipeforatus</i> n. gen., n. sp. (Gavialidae, Crocodylia) from the Miocene of Peru	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		72	4-Mar	389	406
24665	D. W.	Krause	2007	Overview of the history of discovery, taxonomy, phylogeny, and biogeography of <i>Majungasaurus crenatissimus</i> (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar	In S. D. Sampson & D. W. Krause (eds.), <i>Majungasaurus crenatissimus</i> (Theropoda: Abelisauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of Madagascar. Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Memoir 8. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	2, supp	1	20
36410	C. F. F.	Krauss	1858	Beitrage zur Kenntnis des schadel-baues von <i>Halitherium</i>	Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde		1858		519	531
39395	B.	Krebs	1985	Theria (Mammalia) aus der Unterkreide von Galve (Provinz Teruel, Spanien)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche, Abhandlungen A		60		29	48
13402	M.	Kretzoi	1941	<i>Sirenavus hungaricus</i> N. G. N. Sp., ein Neuer Prorastomide aus dem Mitteleozan (Lutetium) von Felsogallia in Ungarn	Annales Musei Nationalis Hungaricic Pars Mineralogica, Geologica et Palaeontologica		34		146	156
16946	M.	Kretzoi	1941	Foka-maradvanyok az erdi Szarmatabol	Foldtani Kozlony		71		274	279
13594	M.	Kretzoi	1951	Uj Szirena-tipus a Magyar Miocenbol	Foeldtani Koezloeny		81		438	441
31967	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1972	Einige neue mesozoische Holothurien-Sklerite	Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien		65		123	136
52183	J.	Kriwet	2003	Lancetefish teeth (Neoteleostei, Alepisauroidi) from the Early Cretaceous of Alcaine, NE Spain	Lethaia		36		323	332
37945	J.	Kriwet	2004	A New Pycnodont Fish Genus (Neopterygii: Pycnodontiformes) from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of Mount Lebanon	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	3	525	532
43048	J.	Kriwet	2005	Additions to the Eocene Selachian Fauna of Antarctica with Comments on Antarctic Selachian Diversity	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	1	1	7
25834	J.	Kriwet	2007	Neoselachians from the upper Campanian and lower Maatrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of the southern Pyrenees, northern Spain	Palaeontology		50	5	1051	1071
8360	M.	Krobicki	1994	Stratigraphic significance and palaeoecology of the Tithonian-Berriassian brachiopods in the Pieniny Klippen Belt, Carpathians, Poland	Studia geologica polonica		106		89	156
12834	A	Kroh	2003	Palaeobiology and biogeography of a Danian echinoid fauna of Lower Austria	In Féral J.-P. & David B. (eds), <i>Echinoderm Research 2001</i> . Swets & Zeitlinger, Lisse				69	75
12838	A	Kroh	2003	First record of gorgonocephalid ophiuroids (Echinodermata) from the middle Miocene of the Central Paratethys	Cenozoic Research		2	2-Jan	143	155
49760	A.	Kroh	2003	The Brachiopoda of the Langhian (Lower Badenian) of the Molasse Zone and northern Vienna Basin (Austria)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		104 A		145	153

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12836	A	Kroh	2004	Cottreaucorys kollmanni n. sp. (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) and other new records from the Early Paleocene Bruderndorf Formation in Austria	Annalen den Naturhistorischen Museum Wien	106A		309	325
12839	A	Kroh	2004	First fossil record of the family Euryalidae (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from the Middle Miocene of the Central Mediterranean	In Heinzeller T. & Nebelsick J. (eds) Echinoderms: München, Taylor & Francis Group, London			447	452
12847	A	Kroh	2004	Additional records of Late Cretaceous and Early Paleogene echinoids from the Gschlifgraben (Ultrahelvetic, Upper Austria)	Acta Geologica Polonica	54	4	551	571
49021	A.	Kroh	2008	Novocrania turbinata (Brachiopoda) from the Early Pliocene of the Azores (Portugal)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	58	4	473	478
24530	A.	Kroh	2006	Echinoids from the Belpberg Beds (Obere Meeresmolasse, Middle Burdigalian) in the area of Bern (Switzerland).	Ecolgae geologicae Helvetiae	99		193	203
12846	A	Kroh	2003	Echinoid assemblages as a tool for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction - an example from the Early Miocene of Egypt	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	201		157	177
52978	V. T.	Kruckow	1961	Miocäne Selachier-Faunen in nordwestdeutschen Randgebieten der Nordsee	Meyniana	10		42	48
31999	P. R.	Krutak	1961	Jackson Eocene Ostracoda from the Cocoa Sand of Alabama	Journal of Paleontology	35	4	769	788
51905	D. T.	Ksepka	2014	Flight performance of the largest volant bird	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences				
40709	D. T.	Ksepka	2012	New fossil penguins (AVes, Sphenisciformes) from the Oligocene of New Zealand reveal the skeletal plan of stem penguins	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	2	235	254
43662	D. T.	Ksepka	2012	Multiple Cenozoic invasions of Africa by penguins (Aves, Sphenisciformes)	Proceedings of the Royal Society B	279		1027	1032
41401	T.	Kubo	2012	Albertonectes vanderveidei, a new elasmosaur (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	3	557	572
12303	L. N.	Kudrin	1965	O miotsenovykh del'finakh Zapadnoy Ukrainy	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal	4		68	74
10048	B. S.	Kues	1997	New bivalve taxa from the Tucumcari Formation (Cretaceous, Albian), New Mexico, and the biostratigraphic significance of the basal Tucumcari fauna	Journal of Paleontology	71	5	820	839
15088	B. S.	Kues	1977	Paleontological survey, resource assessment, and mitigation plan for the Bisti-Star Lake Area, northwestern New Mexico	Report to the Bureau of Land Management, Albuquerque, New Mexico				
34214	B. S.	Kues	1985	Mosasaur remains from the Lewis Shale (Upper Cretaceous), Southwestern Colorado	Journal of Paleontology	59	6	1395	1400
44654	B. S.	Kues	2001	Nearshore fauna of the Tucumcari Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Albian), Quay County, New Mexico	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook				
50042	G.	Kuhlmann	2006	Integrated chronostratigraphy of the Pliocene-Pleistocene interval and its relation to the regional stratigraphical stages in the southern North Sea region	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	85	1	19	35
46827	O. v.	Kuhn	1946	Ein skelett von Ichthyosaurus (Platypterygius) hercynicus n. sp. aus dem Aptium von Gitter	Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Bamberg	29		69	82

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25852	K. G.	Kulkarni	2007	Entobian bioerosion of Miocene oysters, Kachchh, Gujarat	Journal of the Geological Society of India			69		827	833
30703	K.	Kumar	1989	A report on the occurrence of microvertebrates in the Subathu Formation (Montian-Early Lutetian) near Nilkanth, Garhwal Himalaya, Uttar Pradesh, India	Current Science			58	13	743	746
8420	K.	Kumar	1987	Eocene ichthyofauna from the Subathu Formation, Northwestern Himalaya, India.	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			32		60	84
8377	K.	Kumar	1997	Eocene rodents from new localities in Himachal Pradesh, northwest Himalaya, India: biochronologic implications	Journal Geological Society of India			50		461	474
29745	B.	Kummel	1948	Geological reconnaissance of the Contamana region, Peru	Geological Society America Bulletin			59		1217	1265
12422	P.	Kundal	2000	First Record of Bryozoa from Late Miocene Limestone of Baratang Island, Andaman, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India			56	4	441	444
27116	P.	Kundal	2005	Record of rhodoliths from Aramda Reef Member (Late Pleistocene to Holocene) of Chaya Formation, Dwarka-Okha area, Gujarat and their paleoenvironmental significance	Current Science			88	10	1684	1689
39425	J.	Kuo	2005	A revision of the genus <i>Heterozostera</i> (Zosteraceae)	Aquatic Botany			81		97	140
29917	Y.	Kurihara	2008	First record of the Northeastern Pacific patellogastropod genus <i>Acmaea</i> from the Miocene of Japan and its paleobiogeographic implications	The Veliger			50	1	39	47
33201	H.	Kurita	2004	Paleogene Dinoflagellate Cyst Biostratigraphy of Northern Japan	Micropaleontology			50		1	50
45879	E. N.	Kurochkin	1997	New material of enantiornithine birds from the Early Cretaceous of Australia	Alcheringa			21	4	291	297
35422	E. N.	Kurochkin	2006	On the brain of a primitive bird from the Upper Cretaceous of European Russia	Paleontological Journal			40	6	655	667
35869	B.	Kurten	1964	The evolution of the polar bear, <i>Ursus maritimus</i> Phipps	Acta Zoologica Fennica			108		1	30
50467	B.	Kurten	1966	Pleistocene bears of North America I. genus <i>Tremarctos</i> , spectacled bears	Acta Zoologica Fennica				115	1	120
6221	B.	Kurten	1980		Pleistocene mammals of North America					1	442
13891	S. M.	Kurzanov	1976	Brain-case structure in the carnosaur <i>Itemirus</i> n. gen. and some aspects of the cranial anatomy of dinosaurs	Paleontological Journal			1976	3	361	369
12512	E.I.	Kusmicheva	1972	Berriasian Scleractinians of the Crimean Mountain Region	Paleontological Journal			6	2	47	51
47578	J.	Kuss	1991	Calcareous Algae from Cretaceous Carbonates of Egypt, Sinai, and Southern Jordan	Journal of Paleontology			65	5		
8584	M	Kutscher	1981	Die Echinodermen des Oberoligozäns von Sternberg	Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften			9	2	221	239
8585	M	Kutscher	1985	Die Echinodermen des Magdeburger Grünsandes (Mittel-Oligozän)	Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde			12	6	3	14
31558	M.	Kutscher	2004	Echinoderms from the Miocene of Chile	In Echinoderm: München, Heinzeller & Nebelsick (eds), Taylor & Francis Group, London					453	456

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26463	E. I.	Kuzmicheva	1970	Pervyye nakhodki rannemelovykh korallov Heliopora Blainv. i Polytrema Orb. na territorii SSSR i sistematicheskoye polozheniye etikh rodov [First discoveries of Early Cretaceous corals belonging to Heliopora and Polytrema in the USSR and the systematic position of these genera]	in Mezozoyskiye korally SSSR [Mesozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				4	93	100
26464	E. I.	Kuzmicheva	1970	Novyye dannyye ob organogennykh postroykakh v nizhnemelovykh otlozheniyakh yuga SSSR [New data on organic structures in Lower Cretaceous deposits of southern USSR]	in Mezozoyskiye korally SSSR [Mesozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				4	66	68
28811	Y. I.	Kuzmicheva	1982	Korally verkhnego Apta (Klanseya) tsentralnykh Kyzylkumov [Upper Aptian (Clansayesian) corals from central Kyzylkum]	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody Otdel Geologicheskoy			57	2	98	111
26090	E. I.	Kuzmicheva	1985	Cretaceous and Paleogene corals of the Ukraine	Moscow University Geology Bulletin			40	5	30	35
29186	E. I.	Kuzmicheva	1987		Verkhnemelovyie i paleogenovyie korally SSSR [Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene corals from the USSR]					1	187
30905	Y. I.	Kuzmicheva	1987	Korally iz nizhnabarremiskikh organogennykh postroek Malogo Balkhana i Tuarkyra [Corals from Lower Barremian organogenous buildups from the Malyy Balkhan and Tuarkyr]	Geologicheskoe stroenie Turkmenistana	K. N. Amanniyazov				217	262
23362	E.	Köhler	1993	Paleogeographical development of the Myjava sedimentary area (Western Slovakia) during the existence of the Paleocene reef complex	Geologica Carpathica			44	6	373	380
40168	O.	Kühn	1926	Korallen des Miozäns von Cilicien [Miocene corals from Cilicia]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien			76		65	80
29268	O.	Kühn	1930	Das Danien der äusseren Klippenzone bei Wien [Danian of the outer Klippen Belt near Vienna]	Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen			17	5	495	576
29249	O.	Kühn	1933	Das Becken von Isfahan-Saidabad und seine altmiocäne Korallenfauna [The Isfahan-Saidabad Basin and its Miocene coral fauna]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			79		143	221
40015	O.	Kühn	1963	Korallen aus dem Miozän des Lavant-Tales [Corals from the Miocene of the Lavant Valley]	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			44		85	107
40041	O.	Kühn	1963	Korallensteinkerne im österreichischen Miozän [Coral casts from the Austrian Miocene]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien			66		101	112
39414	O.	Kühn	1965	Korallen und Bryozoen aus der bayerischen Molasse [Corals and Bryozoa from the Bavarian Molasse]	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie			5		29	68
40068	O.	Kühn	1966	Eozänkorallen aus Österreich [Eocene corals from Austria]	Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse I			175		317	355
28265	O.	Kühn	1967	Die Korallen des Paleozäns von Österreich	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie			7		3	21
23360	W. G.	Kühne	1969	A multituberculate from the Eocene of the London Basin	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London			1658		199	202
5656	C. C.	Labandeira	1990	Rethinking the diets of Carboniferous terrestrial arthropods; evidence for a nexus of arthropod vascular plant interactions	GSA,abstracts			22	7	265	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26223	H. S.	Ladd	1966	Chitons and Gastropods (Haliotidae through Adeorbidae) from Western Pacific Islands	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		531		1	98
11393	H. S.	Ladd	1970	Eocene Mollusks from Eua, Tonga	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		640	C	1	12
11409	H. S.	Ladd	1972	Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Turritellidae through Strombidae)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		532		1	79
11410	H. S.	Ladd	1977	Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Eratoidae through Harpidae)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		533		1	84
26328	H. S.	Ladd	1982	Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Volutidae through Terebridae)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1171		1	100
19610	H. S.	Ladd	1945	Geology of Lau, Fiji	Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin		181			
11427	H. S.	Ladd	1960	Drilling operations on Eniwetok Atoll	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		260	Y	863	903
36504	L.	Lagneau-Herenger	1962	Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires siliceux du Cretace inferieur	Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France		95		1	252
36353	L.	Lagneau-Herenger	1967	Les spongiaires Turoniens du synclinal d'Eygaliers (Baronnies, Drome) [Turonian sponges from the Eygaliers syncline (Baronnies, Drome)]	Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Grenoble		43		79	93
27997	A.	Lahsen	1972	Late Cretaceous ammonites from Seno Skyring-Strait of Magellan area, Magallanes Province, Chile	Journal of Paleontology		46	4	520	532
28260	A. M. C	Lalor	2006	Novos elementos da coralinofauna da formacao pirabas (miocene inferior), estado do para [Coralinofaune of the Pirabas Formation (Lower Miocene), State of Para: new Taxa]	Geociencias		25	2	187	195
15360	P.	Lamaud	1982	Schizodelphis sulcatus, Gervais un dauphin du Miocene	Mineraux et fossilen le guide du Collectionneue		8	87	42	44
41003	L. M.	Lambe	1905	The progress of vertebrate palaeontology in Canada	Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, second series		10	4	13	56
2203	W. D.	Lambert	1996			J. Shoshani and P. Tassy	143-148			
11900	O	Lambert	2004	Systematic revision of the Miocene long-snouted dolphin Eurhinodelphis longirostris Du Bus, 1872.	Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre		74		147	174
13748	O.	Lambert	2005	Phylogenetic affinities of the long-snouted dolphin Eurhinodelphis (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Miocene of Antwerp, Belgium	Palaeontology		48	3	653	679
14479	O.	Lambert	2005	Review of the Miocene long-snouted dolphin Priscodelphinus cristatus Du Bus, 1872 (Cetacea, Odontoceti) and phylogeny among eurhinodelphinids	Bulletin de L'Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Sciences de la Terre		75		211	235
15538	O.	Lambert	2005	Systematics and phylogeny of the fossil beaked whales Ziphiostrum du Bus, 1868 and Choneziphius Duvernoy, 1851 (Mammalia, Cetacea, Odontoceti), from the Neogene of Antwerp (North of Belgium)	Geodiversitas		27	3	443	497
19086	O.	Lambert	2006	Lambert's 2006 opinions						
24599	O.	Lambert	2006	First record of a platanistid (Cetacea, Odontoceti) in the North Sea Basin: a review of Cyrtodelphis Abel, 1899 from the Miocene fo Belgium	Oryctos		6		69	79

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43040	O.	Lambert	2007	A new porpoise (Odontoceti, Phocoenidae) from the Pliocene of the North Sea: clue for trans-Arctic phocoenid migrations?	Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists, Abstract Volume			5		38	
28212	O.	Lambert	2008	A new porpoise (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Phocoenidae) from the Pliocene of the North Sea	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	3	863	872
30890	O.	Lambert	2008	Sperm whales from the Miocene of the North Sea: a re-appraisal	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre			78		277	316
51269	O.	Lambert	2014	Bony outgrowths on the jaws of an extinct sperm whale support macroraptorial feeding in several stem physeteroids	Naturwissenschaften						
27969	O.	Lambert	2008	A new stem-sperm whale (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Physeteroidea) from the Latest Miocene of Peru	Comptes Rendus Palevol			7	6	361	369
33022	O.	Lambert	2010	The giant bite of a new raptorial sperm whale from the Miocene epoch of Peru	Nature			466		105	108
37752	O.	Lambert	2010	Tusk-bearing beaked whales from the Miocene of Peru: sexual dimorphism in fossil ziphiids?	Journal of Mammalogy			91	1	19	26
52751	O.	Lambert	2014	Huaridelphis raimondii, a new early Miocene Squalodelphinidae (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Chilcatay Formation, Peru	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			34	5	987	1004
14477	O.	Lambert	2005	A new kentriodontine from the middle Miocene of Portugal	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			50	2	239	248
19025	O.	Lambert	2006	A relative of the beluga and narwhal (Odontoceti, Monodontidae) from the early Pliocene of the North Sea	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	3	88A	89A
26798	O.	Lambert	2007	A monodontid cetacean from the Early Pliocene of the North Sea	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Sciences de la Terre			77		197	210
17221	O.	Lambert	2006	Archaeoziphius microglenoideus, a new primitive beaked whale (Mammalia, Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the middle Miocene of Belgium	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	1	182	191
46791	O.	Lambert	2013	A new long-snouted species of the Miocene pontoporiid dolphin Brachydelphis and a review of the Mio-Pliocene marine mammal levels in the Sacaco Basin, Peru	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			33	3	709	721
15528	O.	Lambert	2005	First European pontoporiid dolphins (Mammalia: Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Miocene of Belgium and the Netherlands	Deinsea			11		7	19
29908	O.	Lambert	2008	Middle Miocene toothed whale with Platanista-like teeth from the Vienna Basin (Western Carpathians, Slovakia)	Nues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen			250	2	157	166
6232	W. D.	Lambert	1998	Proboscidea	Evolution of Tertiary mammals of North America	C. M. Janis, K. M. Scott, and L. L. Jacobs				606	621
34151	J.	Lambert	1934	Etudes sur quelques échinodermes crétacés de Bugarach (Aude)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			4	3-Jan	43	60

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6052	K.	Lambrecht	1929	Neogaeornis wetzeli, n. g., n. s., der erste Kreidevogel der südlichen Hemisphäre [Neogaeornis wetzeli n. g. n. sp. the first Cretaceous bird from the Southern Hemisphere]	Paläontologische Zeitschrift				11		121	128
26280	X.	Lan	1997	Paleogene bivalve communities in the western Tarim Basin and their paleoenvironmental implications.	Palaeoworld				7		137	157
10504	C. C.	Lana	2002	Cretaceous conchostracans from Potiguar Basin (northeast Brazil): relationships with West African conchostracan faunas and palaeoecological inferences	Cretaceous Research				23		351	362
12025	W. C.	Lancaster	1982	A morphological and paleoecological analysis of the Archaeoceti of Montgomery Landing, Louisiana	Louisiana State University						1	148
12024	W. C.	Lancaster	1986	The taphonomy of an archaeocete skeleton and its associated fauna	Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies						119	131
11192	B.M.	Landau	1996	A new species of Morum (Gastropoda: Harpidae) from the lower Miocene Cantaure Formation of Venezuela	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology				29		53	58
27103	B.	Landau	2004	The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea	Paleontos				5		35	102
27102	B.	Landau	2004	The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea	Paleontos				5		1	34
43452	B. M.	Landau	2011	Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the early Miocene Cantaure Formation of northern Venezuela	Novaplex				12	2-Jan	1	38
36524	B.	Landau	2007	The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 7: Muricidae	Palaeontos				11		1	87
29916	B. M.	Landau	2008	A large species of Lobatus (Gastropoda: Strombidae) from the Neogene of the Dominican Republic, with notes on the genus	The Veliger				50	1	31	38
36521	B.	Landau	2009	The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 8: Nassariidae	Palaeontos				17		1	101
36423	B.	Landau	2010	Early Pliocene gastropods of Cubagua, Venezuela: Taxonomy, palaeobiogeography and ecostratigraphy	Palaeontos				19		1	221
27100	B.	Landau	2003	The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 1: Vetigastropoda	Paleontos				3		1	87
11193	B.M.	Landau	1996	New species of Cancellarioidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the lower Miocene Cantaure Formation of Venezuela	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology				29		145	150
32732	B.	Landau	2007	The Pliocene Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Cubagua Formation (Cerro Negro Member) from Cubagua Island, with a new species from the Miocene Cantaure Formation, Venezuela	The Veliger				49	1		
43469	B. D.	Landau	2012	The family Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Neogene of the Bocas del Toro region, Panama, with the description of seven new species	Journal of Paleontology				86	2	311	339
43491	B.	Landau	2012	New Cancellariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Miocene Gatun Formation of Panama, with eleven new species	Journal of Paleontology				86	6	907	930

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29676	N. H.	Landman	1993	Scaphitid ammonites of the Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Fox Hills Formation in South Dakota and Wyoming	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		215		1	257
24806	A.	Landois	1844	Derselbe machte ferner Mittheilung von dem Funde von Zeuglodonresten bei Munster	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereines der preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens. Correspondenzblatt		41	2	49	50
27848	G.	Landra	2000	Early Aptian ammonites from the top of the Maiolica and the anoxic "Selli level" (Lombardy, Southern Alps)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		39	1	29	45
19861	B.	Lange-Badré	2005	Apterodon intermedius, sp. nov., a new European Creodont Mammal from MP22 of Espenhain (Germany)	Annales de Paléontologie		91		311	328
28773	P. E.	Langenwalter	1975	Marine studies of San Pedro Bay, California	Chordates: The fossil vertebrates of the Los Angeles-Long Beach harbors region		9		36	54
46538	W.	Langston, Jr.	1965	Fossil crocodylians from Colombia and the Cenozoic history of the Crocodylia in South America	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		52		1	169
45783	W.	Langston, Jr.	1995	Dyrosaurs (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) from the Paleocene Umm Himar Formation, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden	2093	F	1	36
49846	W.	Langston, Jr.	1997	Crocodylians, Gryposuchus and the South American gavials	Vertebrate Paleontology in the Neotropics - The Miocene fauna of La Venta, Colombia	R. F. Kay, R. H. Madden, R. L. Cifelli, J. J. Flynn			113	154
19136	E. R.	Lankester	1864	On new Mammalia from the Red Crag	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		14		353	360
13652	E. R.	Lankester	1865	On the sources of the mammalian fossils of the Red Crag, and the discovery of a new mammal in that deposit, allied to the walrus	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		21		221	232
13661	E. R.	Lankester	1870	Contributions to a knowledge of the newer tertiaries of Suffolk and their fauna	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		26		493	514
45099	A. F. d.	Lapparent	1967	Les dinosaures de France [The dinosaurs of France]	Sciences		51		4	19
24925	A. F.	Lapparent	1974	La Montagne de Parandaz et les transgressions cretacees en Afghanistan central [Parandaz Mountain and the Cretaceous transgressions in central Afghanistan]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		16	3	311	318
45925	A. F. d.	Lapparent	1968	Les Iguanodons de la région de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne) [The iguanodonts of the Saint-Dizier region (Haute-Marne)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris, Série D		266		1370	1372
13143	A. F. de	Lapparent	1957	Les dinosauriens du Portugal [The dinosaurs of Portugal]	Mémoires des Services Géologiques du Portugal, nouvelle série		2		1	63
36366	J.-R.	Lappartient	1981	Le gisement fossilifère sénonien supérieur des carrières de Paki (Sénégal)	Bulletin de l'IFAN, serie A		42	3	431	439
19929	C.	Larghi	2004	Brachyuran decapod Crustacea from the Upper Cretaceous of Lebanon	Journal of Paleontology		78	3	528	541
36318	E.	Lartet	1866	Notes sure deux nouveaux Sireniens fossiles des terrains tertiaires du basin de la Garonne	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique du France		2	23	673	686

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31978	R. A.	Lashari	2009	Distribution and affinities of the ostracod fauna of the Tiyon Formation (Middle Eocene) of Laki Range, Sindh	Sindh University Research Journal (Science Series)		41	1	41	46
23814	M. H.	Latham	1929	Jurassic and Kainozoic corals from Somaliland	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		56		273	290
40042	P.	Lattig	2000	A new species of Tethocyathus (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae), a trans-isthmian azooxanthellate species	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		113	3	590	595
18885	L. R.	Laughbaum	1960	A Paleoeologic Study of the Upper Denton Formation, Tarrant, Denton, and Cooke Counties, Texas	Journal of Paleontology		34	6	1183	1197
776	E. M.	Lauginiger	1984	An Upper Campanian vertebrate fauna from the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Delaware	The Mosasaur		2		141	149
41092	E. M.	Lauginiger	1983	A guide to fossil sharks, skates, and rays from the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal area, Delaware	Open File Report - Delaware Geological Survey		21		1	63
29989	J.	Launay	1985	Paleoniveaux marins et neotectonique a l'île des Pins (Nouvelle-Caledonie) [Marine paleolevels and neotectonics at Ile des Pins (New Caledonia)]	Geologie de la France		1		77	81
32000	L. A.	Laurencich	1969	Some Ostracoda from the Alazán Formation, Mexico	Micropaleontology		15	4	493	503
38063	Y.	Laurent	2002	Late Maastrichtian continental vertebrates from southwestern France: correlation with marine fauna	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		187		121	135
38062	Y.	Laurent	2000	Un crane de Thoracosaurine (Crocodylia, Crocodylidae) dans le Maastrichtian Superieur du Sud de la France	Oryctos		3		19	27
17424	A.	Lauriat	1973	Les sous-espèces redoniennes d'Astarte omalii Jonkaire, considérées d'un point de vue biogéographique	Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sciences de la Terre		194		177	182
28080	A.	Lauriat-Rage	2002	Miocene molluscs and barnacles from Mont Rond, Kerguelen Islands	Alcheringa		26		275	287
29146	M.	Laurillard	1844	Dauphins fossiles	Dictionnaire Universel d'histoire Naturelle		4		634	636
52965	C. A.	Laurito	1999	Los selaceos fósiles de la localidad de Alto Guayacan (y otros ictiolitos asociados)	C. A. Laurito				168	
38842	C.	Laurito	2008	Peces Fósiles de la localidad Las Lomas de Siquirres cause del Río Reventazón, Formación Río Banano, Mioceno Superior, Provincia de Limón, Costa Rica [Fossils fishes of the Las Lomas de Siquirres Locality, Reventazon river, Rio Banano Formation, Late Miocene, Limon province, Costa Rica]	Revista Geológica de América Central		38		11	25
46789	C. A.	Laurito	2008	The first record of Gavialosuchus americanus Sellards (1915)† (Eusuchia: Crocodylidae, Tomistominae) for the Late Tertiary of Costa Rica and Central America	Revista Geológica de América Central		39		107	115
40349	C. A.	Laurito	2011	Primer registro de un cetaceo fosil (Mammalia, Cetacea, Odontoceti, Squalodontidae) en la Formacion Rio Banano, Mioceno medio de Costa Rica, America Central	Revista Geologica de America Central		44		153	156
9760	J.P.	Lauridou	1977	Donnees nouvelles sur les microfaunes malacologiques et sur les rongeurs du Pleistocene continental de la Basse-Seine	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre		64	4	119	128

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25198	A.	Laviano	1984	Preliminary observations on the Upper Cretaceous coral-rudist facies of Ostuni (south-eastern Murge, Apulia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		90	2	177	204
25199	A.	Laviano	1992	Favus antei, a new genus and species of a bizarre "big cell" radiolitid from the Upper Cretaceous of eastern Tethys	Geologica Romana		28		61	77
26035	R.	Lawley	1876		Nuovi studi sopra i pesci ed altri vertebrati fossili delle colline Toscane				1	122
18764	R.	Lawley	1877	Resti di Felsinotherium forestii	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Pisa		3	2	341	342
47231	D. F.	Lazar	2012	Sedimentary succession of the Lower Cretaceous deposits from the north-western part of Pădurea Craiului (Apuseni Mountains, Romania)	Studia UBB Geologia		57	1	33	51
11681	D. G.	Lazo	2003	Taxonomy, facies relationships and palaeobiology of bakevelliid bivalves from the Lower Cretaceous of west-central Argentina	Cretaceous Research		24	6	765	788
13488	D. G.	Lazo	2003	The genus Steinmanella (Bivalvia, Trigonioidea) in the lower member of the Agrio Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Neuquen Basin, Argentina.	Journal of Paleontology		77	6	1069	1085
37048	D. G.	Lazo	2011	Barremian Bivalves From the Huitrín Formation, West-Central Argentina: Taxonomy and Paleoecology Of A Restricted Marine Association	Journal of Paleontology		85	4	721	749
13022	J.	Le Loeuff	1993	European titanosaurs	Revue de Paléobiologie, Volume Spéciale		7		105	117
36728	J.	Le Loeuff	1998	Les dinosaures du Crétacé supérieur de l'île Ibéro-Armoricaine [The dinosaurs of the Upper Cretaceous of the Ibero-Armorican Island]	I Encontro Internacional sobre Paleobiologia dos Dinossáurios. Museu Nacional de História Natural, Lisboa	A. M. G. de Carvalho, A. M. Andrade, V. F. dos Santos, J. Cascalho, R. Taborda,			49	64
7842	J.	Le Loeuff	1991	Tarascosaurus salluvicus nov. gen., nov. sp., dinosaure théropode du Crétacé supérieur du sud de la France [Tarascosaurus salluvicus nov. gen., nov. sp., a theropod dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of southern France]	Géobios		25	5	585	594
53516	J.	Le Loeuff	2000	Mesozoic continental vertebrates of Tunisia	5th European Workshop on Vertebrate Palaeontology, Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Geowissenschaften Abteilung. Program. Abstracts. Excursion Guides				45	
24431	J.	Le Renard	1986	Nouvelles combinaisons taxinomiques						
25129	J.	Le Renard	1995	Révision des Mollusques Paléogènes du Bassin de Paris. II - Liste des Références primaires des espèces	Cossmanniana		3	3	65	132
19640	J. P.	Le Roux	2006	Bay sedimentation as controlled by regional crustal behaviour, local tectonics and eustatic sea-level changes: Coquimbo Formation (Miocene-Pliocene), Bay of Tongoy, central Chile	Sedimentary Geology		184		133	153

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14033	R. J.	LeBlanc	1941	Fossiliferous localities of Midway Group in Louisiana	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists		25	4	734	738
39472	A. R. H.	LeBlanc	2012	A new mosasaurine from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) phosphates of Morocco and its implications for mosasaurine systematics	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	1	82	104
5269	M. D.	Leakey	1994	Olduvai Gorge: Excavations in Beds III, IV, and the Masek Beds, 1968-71	Cambridge University Press, Cambridge		5			
18541	H. A.	Leanza	1998	A new species of <i>Steinmanella</i> Crickmay (Bivalvia-Trigonioida) from the Lower Cretaceous of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Revista Geologica de Chile		25	1	57	67
33347	Z. M. A.	Leao	2005	A relic coral fauna threatened by global changes and human activities, eastern Brazil	Marine Pollution Bulletin		51		599	611
33346	Z. M. A.	Leao	2006	The status of eastern Brazil coral reefs during the last 5000 years	Proceedings of the 10th International Coral Reef Symposium				959	968
11811	D.	Leckie	1989	An <i>Ostrea</i> bioherm in the Cretaceous Notikewin Member, British Columbia	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		736	737
5773	D. A.	Leckie	1992	An anoxic event at the Albian-Cenomanian boundary: the Fish Scale Marker Bed, northern Alberta, Canada	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		92		139	166
41616	G.	Lecointre	1952	Recherches sur le Neogene et le Quaternaire marins de la cote Atlantique du Maroc	Publications du Service geologique du Maroc		99	1,2		
41451	G.	Lecointre	1967	The marine Quaternary of the Canary Islands	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		119	8	325	344
50157	C.	Lecuyer	1996	Deciphering "temperature" and "salinity" from biogenic phosphates: the 6180 of coexisting fishes and mammals of the Middle Miocene sea of western France	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		126	1	61	74
35750	W. T.	Lee	1897	Geological News	American Naturalist		31	367	613	614
9520	Y.-N.	Lee	1994	The Early Cretaceous pterodactyloid pterosaur <i>Coloborhynchus</i> from North America	Palaeontology		37	4	755	763
312	Y.-N.	Lee	1996	A new nodosaurid ankylosaur (Dinosauria: Ornithischia) from the Paw Paw Formation (late Albian) of Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	2	232	245
34725	Y.-N.	Lee	1997	The Archosauria from the Woodbine Formation (Cenomanian) in Texas	Journal of Paleontology		71	6	1147	1156
43372	D. E.	Lee	1998	<i>Terebratula</i> Müller, 1776 (Brachiopoda): proposed designation of <i>Anomia terebratula</i> Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species	Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature		55	4	220	223
49023	D. E.	Lee	2003	<i>Kakanuiella</i> (gen. nov.) and <i>Thecidellina</i> : Cenozoic and Recent thecideide brachiopods from New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		33	1	341	361

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26320	J. R.	Lee	2006	Sea-level changes, river activity, soil development and glaciation around the western margins of the southern North Sea Basin during the Early and early Middle Pleistocene: evidence from Pakefield, Suffolk, UK	Journal of Quaternary Science		21	2	155	179
42712	M. S. Y.	Lee	2002	The Cretaceous marine squamate Mesoleptos and the origin of snakes	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum: Zoology		68	2	131	142
30710	T. M.	Lehman	1989	Giant Cretaceous sawfish (<i>Onchosaurus</i>) from Texas	Journal of Paleontology		63	4	533	535
30428	T. M.	Lehman	2004	<i>Terlinguachelys fischbecki</i> , a new genus and species of sea turtle (Cheloniodea: Protostegidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		78	6	1163	1178
280	J.	Lehmann	1999	Integrated stratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of the Cenomanian-Lower Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) of Northern Westphalia, North Germany	Facies		40		25	70
12192	J.	Leidy	1851	[Descriptions of a number of fossil reptiles and mammals]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		5		325	328
12329	J.	Leidy	1851	[Descriptions of two fossil species of <i>Balaena</i> , <i>B. palaeatlantica</i> and <i>B. prisca</i>]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		5		308	309
11949	J.	Leidy	1852	[Description of <i>Pontogeneus priscus</i>]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		6		52	
35378	J.	Leidy	1852	Description of a new species of crocodile from the Miocene of Virginia	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		2	2	135	138
12190	J.	Leidy	1854		The ancient fauna of Nebraska				1	126
40988	J.	Leidy	1855	Indications of Twelve Species of Fossil Fishes	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		7		395	397
42707	J.	Leidy	1855	Indications of five species, with two new genera, of extinct Fishes	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		7		414	
14981	J.	Leidy	1856	Notices of remains of extinct vertebrated animals of New Jersey, collected by Prof. Cook of the State Geological Survey under the direction of Dr. W. Kitchell	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		8		220	221
15586	J.	Leidy	1856	Notice of remains of extinct vertebrated animals discovered by Professor E. Emmons	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		8		255	257
45414	J.	Leidy	1856	Notice of the remains of a species of sea, from the post-Pliocene deposit of the Ottawa River			8		90	91
15080	J.	Leidy	1857	Notice of remains of two species of seals	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences		8		265	265
13003	J.	Leidy	1858	[On the bones of a huge herbivorous saurian near Haddonfield]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		10		215	218
11897	J.	Leidy	1859	[Remarks on <i>Dromatherium sylvestre</i> and <i>Ontocetus emmonsii</i>]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1859		162	
53156	J.	Leidy	1859	<i>Hadrosaurus foulkii</i> , a new Saurian from the Cretaceous of New Jersey, related to the <i>Iguanodon</i>	The American Journal of Science and Arts, series 2		27		266	270
14123	J.	Leidy	1865	Cretaceous reptiles of the United States	Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge		192		1	135
53137	J.	Leidy	1866	[The specimen of a large phalanx of an extinct reptile]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1866		9	
11886	J.	Leidy	1868	Notice of some extinct cetaceans	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1868		196	197

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53136	J.	Leidy	1868	Remarks on Conosaurus of Gibbes	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	1868		200	202
12636	J.	Leidy	1869	The extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, including an account of some allied forms from other localities, together with a synopsis of the mammalian remains of North America	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia	2		1	472
11982	J.	Leidy	1873	Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories	Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories			1	358
12638	J.	Leidy	1876	Remarks on fossils from the Ashley Phosphate Beds	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	1876		80	81
15546	J.	Leidy	1876	Remarks on fossils of the Ashley Phosphate Beds	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	1876		114	115
12124	J.	Leidy	1877	Description of vertebrate remains, chiefly from the phosphate beds of South Carolina	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	8		209	260
28710	J.	Leloux	1999	Numerical distribution of Santonian to Danian corals (Scleractinia, Octocorallia) of southern Limburg, the Netherlands	Geologie en Mijnbouw	78		191	195
53991	J.	Leloux	2002	Type specimens of Maastrichtian fossils in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden					
28734	J.	Leloux	2003	Columactinastraea anthonii sp. nov. (Scleractinia, Astrocoeniina), a new coral species from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of The Netherlands	Scripta Geologica	126		185	201
44591	J.	Leloux	2004	Notes on taxonomy and taphonomy of two Upper Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) scleractinian corals from Limburg, The Netherlands	Scripta Geologica		127	313	339
34257	J.	Leloux	2007	Types and originals of fossil Porifera and Cnidaria of Indonesia in Naturalis	NNM Technical Bulletin	10		1	305
24009	R. R. H.	Lemon	1961	Pleistocene Geology and Paleontology of the Talara Region, Northwest Peru	American Journal of Science	259		410	429
19851	G.	Leonardi	2000	I dinosauri d'Italia e delle aree adiacenti [The dinosaurs of Italy and adjacent areas]	In G. Leonardi & P. Mietto (eds.), Dinosauri in Italia. Accademia Editoriale, Roma			275	320
29664	M.	Leriche	1910	Sur le plus ancien reste connu de l'Ordre des Pinnipedes	Annales de la Societe geologique du Nord	39		369	370
28099	M.	Leriche	1942	Contribution a l'etude des faunes ichthyologiques marines des terrains tertiaires de la plaine cotiere Atlantique et du centre des Etats-Unis	Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France (Nouvelle Serie)	45		1	111
44469	U. B.	Leu	2000	Fossile Brachiopoden aus der Sammlung von Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (1672-1733) auf dem Hintergrund der frühneuzeitlichen Paläontologie	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae	93		517	530
532	D. N.	Lewis	1989	Fossil Echinoidea from the Barton Beds (Eocene, Bartonian) of the type locality at Barton-on-Sea in the Hampshire Basin, England	Tertiary Research	11	1	1	47
30550	R. D.	Lewis	1988	Grain Morphologies and Surface Textures of Recent and Pleistocene Crinoid Ossicles, San Salvador, Bahamas	Palaios	5	6	570	579
9577	Z.	Lewy	1989	Senonian Elasmobranch teeth from Israel, biostratigraphic an paleoenvironmental implications	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1989	4	212	222

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31051	Z.	Lewy	1992	Remarkably preserved natural endocranial casts of pterosaur and fish from the Late Cretaceous of Israel	GSI Current Research			7		31	35
12551	L.	Li	1999	The Late Campian and Maastrichtian in northwestern Tunisia: palaeoenvironmental inferences from lithology, macrofauna and benthic foraminifera	Cretaceous Research			20		231	252
29417	W.	Liao	1985	Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Scleractinia from Bangoin District of northern Xizang (Tibet)	Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology			21		119	164
41200	W.	Liao	1993	Mesozoic and Early Cenozoic scleractinian corals from Tibet	Courier Forschinst Senckenberg			164		205	210
27106	W.	Liao	1994	Mesozoic and Cenozoic scleractinian corals from Xizang	Palaeontologia Sinica			184	31	1	252
27108	W.	Liao	1994	Mesozoic and Cenozoic scleractinian corals from Xizang	Palaeontologia Sinica			184	31	1	252
47546	L. K.	Libbey	1997	Upper Pleistocene Rocky Shores and Intertidal Biotas at Playa La Palmita (Baja California Sur, Mexico)	Journal of Coastal Research			13	1	216	225
24705	R. W.	Lie	1986	Animal bones from the Late Weichselian in Norway	Fauna novogica Series A			7		41	46
25368	P. M.	Liebig	2007	Taphonomic variation despite catastrophic mortality: Analysis of a mass stranding of false killer whales (<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>), Gulf of California, Mexico	Palaios			22		384	391
13083	G. A.	Liggett	2005	A review of the dinosaurs from Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science			108	2-Jan	1	14
32160	G. A.	Liggett	2005	Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) reptiles from northwestern Russell County, Kansas	PaleoBios			25		9	17
33311	R. G.	Lighty	1977	Relict shelf-edge Holocene coral reef: southeast coast of Florida	Proceedings of the 3rd International Coral Reef Symposium			2		215	221
33312	R. G.	Lighty	1978	Submerged Early Holocene barrier reef south-east Florida shelf	Nature			276		59	60
2237	J. A.	Lillegraven	1986	Fossil mammals from the "Mesaverde" Formation (Late Cretaceous, Judithian) of the Bighorn and Wind River basins, Wyoming, with definitions of Late Cretaceous North American Land-Mammal "Ages"	American Museum Novitates			2840		1	68
9452	A.R.	Lillie	1953	The Geology of the Dannevirke Subdivision	New Zealand geological Survey Bulletin			46			
30033	D. R.	Lindberg	1980	Invertebrate megafossils of Pleistocene (Sangamon Interglacial) age from Isla de Guadalupe, Baja California, Mexico	The California Islands	D. M. Power				41	62
306	D. R.	Lindberg	1990	Patellogastropods (Mollusca) from the Eocene Tejon Formation of southern California	Journal of Paleontology			64	4	578	587
30469	R. A.	Linder	1988	New late Oligocene echinoids from the central western cascades of Oregon	Journal of Paleontology			62	6	945	958
34814	J.	Lindgren	2005	The first record of Hainosaurus (Reptilia: Mosasauridae) from Sweden	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1157	1165
46318	J.	Lindgren	2005	Dental and vertebral morphology of the enigmatic mosasaur Dollosaurus (Reptilia, Mosasauridae) from the lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) of southern Sweden	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			52		17	25
35028	J.	Lindgren	2009	Cranial osteology of the giant mosasaur Plesiotylosaurus (Squamata, Mosasauridae)	Journal of Paleontology			83	3	448	456

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33002	J.	Lindgren	2008	New data on the postcranial anatomy of the California mosasaur <i>Plotosaurus bennisoni</i> (Camp, 1942) (Upper Cretaceous: Maastrichtian), and the taxonomic status of <i>P. tuckeri</i> (Camp, 1942)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		28	4	1043	1054
38119	J.	Lindgren	2010	Convergent evolution in aquatic tetrapods: insights from an exceptional fossil mosasaur	PLoS One		5	8	e11998	
24962	J.	Lindgren	2007	The first neoceratopsian dinosaur remains from Europe	Palaeontology		50	4	929	937
45343	J.	Lindgren	2005	Danish mosasaurs	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw		84	3	315	320
35665	J.	Lindgren	2010	New material of <i>Prognathodon</i> (Squamata: Mosasauridae), and the mosasaur assemblage of the Maastrichtian of California, USA	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	5	1632	1636
44250	J.	Lindgren	2002	<i>Tylosaurus ivoensis</i> : a giant mosasaur from the early Campanian of Sweden	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences		93		73	93
38113	J.	Lindgren	2004	The first record of the mosasaur <i>Clidastes</i> from Europe and its palaeogeographical implications	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		49	2	219	234
37934	J.	Lindgren	2005	<i>Halisaurus sternbergi</i> , a small mosasaur with an intercontinental distribution	Journal of Paleontology		79	4	763	773
48031	R. M.	Lindoso	2013	A titanosaur (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) osteoderm from the Alcântara Formation (Cenomanian), São Luís Basin, Northeastern Brazil	Cretaceous Research		45		43	48
41501	R. M.	Lindoso	2012	Masiakasaurus-like theropod teeth from the Alcântara Formation, São Luís Basin (Cenomanian), northeastern Brazil	Cretaceous Research		36		119	124
35127	T.	Lingham-Soliar	1991	Mosasaurs from the Upper Cretaceous of Niger	Palaeontology		34	3	653	670
46177	T.	Lingham-Soliar	1994	First record of mosasaurs from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of Zaire	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		68	2-Jan	259	265
33881	T.	Lingham-Soliar	1998	A new mosasaur <i>Pluridens walkeri</i> from the Upper Cretaceous, Maastrichtian of the Iullemedden Basin, southwest Niger	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		18	4	709	707
12782	C.	Linnaeus	1758		Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Tomus I. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae (Stockholm)				1	823
40462	T. R.	Lipka	1996	Recovery of new dinosaur and other fossils from the Early Cretaceous Arundel Clay facies (Potomac Group) of central Maryland, U.S.A.	Special Publication - The Paleontological Society		8		241	
26341	A. M.	Lister	1998	The age of the Early Pleistocene mammal faunas from the 'Weyborurne Crag' and Cromer Forest-bed Formation (Norfolk, England)	Mededelingen Nederlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO		60		271	280
53403	S. V.	Lobacheva	1974	New genus of Hauterivian Dallinidae (Brachiopoda)	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1974	3	146	149
53425	S. V.	Lobacheva	1983	On Berrisian brachiopods of Crimea	Annual of All-Soviet Palaeontology Society		26		184	206
53473	S. V.	Lobacheva	2007	Early Cretaceous terebratulids of the subfamily Platythyridinae (Brachiopoda) of Crimea and Middle Asia	Questions of Stratigraphy, Palaeontology and Palaeogeography (In Memory of 100 Anniversary of Professor G. Ya. Krymholz)				118	127

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12532	S. V.	Lobatscheva	1994	A new brachiopod genus of the family Ochotorhynchiidae from the Lower Cretaceous of the Crimea	Paleontological Journal (Paleontologicheskii zhurnal)	28	3	165	171
18653	S. V.	Lobatscheva	2001	Lower Aptian brachiopods from the Mountainous Mangyshlak	Paleontological Journal	35	1	30	39
23850	W.	Loel	1932	The Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene of California (Part 1)	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences	22	3	31	410
32737	H.	Loeser	2010	The Barremian coral fauna of the Serre de Bleyton mountain range (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	112		575	612
46964	D. R.	Lomax	2013	A new specimen of the elasmosaurid plesiosaur <i>Zarafasaura oceanis</i> from the Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) of Morocco	Paludicola	9	2	97	109
49265	D. J.	Long	1992	Sharks from the La Meseta Formation (Eocene), Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	12	1	11	32
33088	D. J.	Long	1993	Preliminary List of the Marine Fishes and Other Vertebrate Remains from the Late Pleistocene Palos Verdes Sand Formation at Costa Mesa, Orange County, California	PaleoBios	15	1	9	13
49966	D. J.	Long	1993	Late Miocene and Early Pliocene fish assemblages from the north central coast of Chile	Tertiary Research	14	3	117	126
14798	J. A.	Long	1996	First record of an Early Cretaceous theropod dinosaur bone from Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum	18		219	222
36377	J. A.	Long	1998	Further records of plesiosaurian reptiles of Jurassic and Cretaceous age from Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum	19		47	55
30506	D. J.	Long	1993	A New World occurrence of <i>Notidanodon lanceolatus</i> (Chondrichthyes, Hexanchidae) and comments on hexanchid shark evolution	Journal of Paleontology	67	4	655	659
19822	D. J.	Long	2000	Fish remains from the Eocene of Mount Discovery, East Antarctica	Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica. Antarctic Research Series.	76		349	353
48478	A. E.	Longbottom	1979	Miocene Sharks' teeth from Ecuador	Bulletin of The British Museum (Natural History) Geology	32		57	70
15279	P.	Longhi	1897	Della pietra da coti o da Mola bellunese e di alcuni suoi fossili (<i>Schizodelphis squalodontoides capellinii</i> n.sp. ecc.)	Atti Accad. sci. veneto-trentino-istriana	3	2	41	86
15278	P.	Longhi	1898	Sopra i resti di un cranio di <i>Campsodelphis</i> fossile	Atti Soc. Vento-Trantina Sci. Nat. Padova	21	3	323	381
44309	H. A.	Longman	1924	Some Queensland fossil vertebrates	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum	7	1	16	25
46506	N. R.	Longrich	2013	Caenagnathidae from the upper Campanian Aguja Formation of west Texas, and a revision of the Caenagnathinae	Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History	54	1	23	49
52798	I.	Lonne	1998	Melting out of a bowhead whale carcass from the lateral moraine of the Jemelianovbreen at Svalbard	Abstracts - Nordic Geological Winter Meeting	23		190	
34289	F. B.	Loomis	1904	Two new river reptiles from the Titanotheres beds	American Journal of Science	18		427	432
35291	F. B.	Loomis	1915	A new mosasaur from the Fort Pierre	American Journal of Science	39	233	555	566
38425	R. A.	Lopez-Perez	2008	Fossil corals from the Gulf of California, Mexico: still a depauperate fauna but it bears more species than previously thought	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4	59	12	503	519

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19087	S.	Louwye	2002	Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the upper Miocene Deurne Sands (Diest Formation) of northern Belgium, southern North Sea Basin	Geological Journal			37		55	67
29135	S.	Louwye	2005	The Early and Middle Miocene transgression at the southern border of the North Sea Basin (northern Belgium)	Geological Journal			40		441	456
29701	S.	Louwye	1999	Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy and depositional history of Miocene and Lower Pliocene formations in northern Belgium (southern North Sea Basin)	Geologie en Mijnbouw			78		31	46
19088	S.	Louwye	2000	Shallow marine lower and middle Miocene deposits at the southern margin of the North Sea Basin (northern Belgium): dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy and depositional history	Geological Magazine			137	4	381	394
37209	S.	Louwye	2010	Stratigraphy of an early-middle Miocene sequence near Antwerp in Northern Belgium (Southern North Sea Basin)	Geologica Belgica			13	3	269	284
26806	D. W.	Lovejoy	1992	Classic exposures of the Anastasia Formation in Martin and Palm Beach Counties, Florida	Southeast Florida Geological Society					1	32
9081	D. C.	Lowry	1970	Geology of the Western Australian part of the Eucla basin	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin			122		1	201
30736	R. S.	Loyal	1984	On a new species of a stingray fish from Subatu Formation, Subathu, Himachal Pradesh, India	Bulletin - Indian Geologists' association			17	1	57	65
24310	M. C.	Lozano Francisco	1993	Arcoida (Mollusca, Bivalvia) del Plioceno de la provincia de Malaga, Espana [Pliocene Arcoida from Malaga, Spain]	Treballs del Museu de Geologia de Barcelona			3		157	188
25224	P.	Lozouet	1998	Nouvelles espèces de gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de L'Oligocène et di Miocène inférieur de "Aquitaine (sud-ouest de la France)	Cossmanniana			5	4-Mar	61	102
25226	P.	Lozouet	2001	Révision des Gastropoda (Mollusca) du stratotype de L'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.)" site de Saucats "Lariev", Gironde, France	Cossmanniana			8		1	189
28259	P.	Lozouet	2008	Filling a gap: The first occurrences of Epiphaxum (Cnidaria: Helioporacea: Lithotelestidae) in the eocene, oligocene and miocene	Palaeontology			51	1	241	250
30421	P.	Lozouet	1998	Les Coralliophilidae, Gastropoda de l'Oligocene et du Miocene inferieur d' Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France): systematique et coraux hotes [The Coralliophilidae, Gastropoda from the Oligocene and Lower Miocene of Aquitaine (SW France): systematics and coral hosts]	Geobios			31	2	171	184
12886	F. A.	Lucas	1898	A new snake from the Eocene of Alabama	United States National Museum Proceedings			21	1164	637	638
10323	F. A.	Lucas	1900	The pelvic girdle of Zeuglodon, Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen), with notes on onther portions of the skeleton	Proceedings of the United States National Museum			23	1211	327	331
38586	F. A.	Lucas	1901	A flightless auk, Mancalla californiensis, from the Miocene of California	Proceedings of the US National Museum			24	1245	133	134

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6280	S. G.	Lucas	1998			M.-P. Aubry, S. G. Lucas and W. A. Berggren				451	500
44667	S. G.	Lucas	1998	Corals from the Upper Cretaceous of south-central New Mexico		New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook					
28721	S. G.	Lucas	2005	Distribution, age and correlation of Cretaceous fossil vertebrates from Arizona		In A. B. Heckert & S. G. Lucas (eds.), Vertebrate Paleontology in Arizona. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		29		105	110
13936	S. G.	Lucas	1988	Some Late Cretaceous reptiles from New Mexico		Contributions to Late Cretaceous paleontology and stratigraphy of New Mexico Part III, New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources		122		49	60
26997	S. G.	Lucas	2006	A juvenile hadrosaurine from the middle Campanian (Late Cretaceous) interval of the Mancos Shale, western Colorado		Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and R. M. Sullivan	35		281	292
48472	L.	Luci	2013	Serpulids and other calcareous tube-dwelling encrusting polychaetes from the Early Cretaceous Agrio Formation (Neuquen Basin, Argentina)		Geobios		46	3	213	224
18250	N.H.	Ludbrook	1953	The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part 1		Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		77		42	64
18251	N.H.	Ludbrook	1955	The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part II - Pelecypoda		Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		78		18	87
18231	N.H.	Ludbrook	1956	The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part III - Scaphopoda, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda (Haliotidae-Tornidae)		Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		79		1	36
18271	N.H.	Ludbrook	1956	The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part IV - Gastropoda (Turritellidae-Struthiolariidae)				80		17	58
18296	N.H.	Ludbrook	1958	The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part V - Gastropoda (Eratoidae to Scaphandridae)		Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		81		43	111
18223	N.H.	Ludbrook	1983	Molluscan faunas of the Early Pleistocene Point Allen Formation and Burnham limestone, South Australia		Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		107	1	37	49
18712	A.	Lukeneder	2004	Late Valanginian ammonoids: Mediterranean and Boreal elements – Implications on sea-level controlled migration (Ebenforst Syncline; Northern Calcareous Alps; Upper Austria)		Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences		95/96		46	59
15011	A.	Lukeneder	2005	A Lower Cretaceous mass occurrence of ammonoids – implications on taphonomy and stratigraphy (Valanginian; Northern Calcareous Alps; Austria)		Geophysical Research Abstracts		7	6317		
19900	A.	Lukeneder	2005	Taphonomy and stratigraphy of Early Cretaceous ammonoid mass occurrences (Late Valanginian; Northern Calcareous Alps; Upper Austria)		Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences		98		34	51

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52433	A.	Lukeneder	2008	The ecological significance of solitary coral and bivalve epibionts on Lower Cretaceous (Valangianian–Aptian) ammonoids from the Italian Dolomites	Acta Geologica Polonica	58	4	425	436
32753	A.	Lukeneder	2010	Barremian ammonoids from Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	112		613	626
17268	A.	Lukeneder	2004	Lower Cretaceous Section of the Ternberg Nappe (Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria): facies-changes, biostratigraphy and paleoecology	Geologica Carpathica	55	3	227	237
13566	A.	Lukeneder	2002	In situ finds of aptychi in the Barremian of the Alpine Lower Cretaceous (Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria)	Cretaceous Research	23		15	24
12750	R. S.	Lull	1914	Fossil dolphin from California	American journal of Science	37		209	220
9294	R. S.	Lull	1944	Fossil Gavials from North India	American Journal of Science	242	8	417	430
12319	R. S.	Lull	1942	Hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America	Geological Society of America Special Paper	40		1	242
39400	S. H.	Lumbert	1984	The occurrence of fossil seagrasses in the Avon Park Formation (Late middle Eocene), Levy County, Florida (U.S.A.)	Aquatic Biology	20		121	129
53275	D.	Lupu	1992	Les facies a rudistes du Cenomanien de Hateg (Carpathes meridionales, Roumanie)	Geologica Romana	28		351	358
46803	R.	Lydekker	1886	On the Occurrence of the Crocodilian Genus Tomistoma in the Miocene of the Maltese Islands	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society	42		20	22
12874	R.	Lydekker	1887	The Cetacea of the Suffolk Crag	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London	43		7	18
24709	R.	Lydekker	1887		Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History)	5		1	345
14142	R.	Lydekker	1888		Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. British Museum (Natural History), London			1	309
46828	R.	Lydekker	1888	Note on the classification of the Ichthyopterygia (with a notice of two new species)	Geological Magazine	5	7	309	314
33960	R.	Lydekker	1889		Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, Part II. Containing the orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia				
41531	R.	Lydekker	1889		Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History) Part III. The Order Chelonia			1	239
18762	R.	Lydekker	1892	On a remarkable Sirenian jaw from the Oligocene of Italy and its bearing on the evolution of the Sirenia	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London	1892		77	83
12338	R.	Lydekker	1894	Cetacean skulls from Patagonia	Anales del Museo de la Plata	II		1	13
33102	C.	Lyell	1842	On the Tertiary formations and their connexion with the chalk in Virginia and other parts of the United States	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London	3		735	742
24392	B. C.	Lyngdoh	1999	Miocene Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Garo Hills, Meghalaya, India	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India	44		55	67

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34998	W. G.	Lynn	1930	A nearly complete carapace of a fossil turtle, <i>Amyda virginiana</i> (Clark)	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		76			
28262	G. M.	Lyon	1941	A Miocene sea lion from Lomita, California	University of California Publications in Zoology		47		23	41
31542	W. G.	Lyons	2008	New genera and species of Peristerniinae (Gastropoda: Fascioliariidae) from the Caribbean Region, with comments on the fascioliariid fauna of Bermuda	The Veliger		50	3	225	240
53520	E.	Lång	2013	Unbalanced food web in a Late Cretaceous dinosaur assemblage	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		381–382		26	32
17699	N.	López-Martínez	1999	Latest Cretaceous eggshells from Arén (southern Pyrénées, Spain)	First International Symposium on Dinosaur Eggs and Babies, Isona i Conda Dellà, Spain				35	36
11838	N.	López-Martínez	2001	New dinosaur sites correlated with Upper Maastrichtian pelagic deposits in the Spanish Pyrenees: implications for the dinosaur extinction pattern in Europe	Cretaceous Research		22	1	41	61
32212	H.	Löser	1994	La faune corallienne du mont Kassenberg a Mülheim-sur-la-Ruhr (Bassin cretace de Westphalie, nord-ouest de l'Allemagne), 2. Paleontologie [The coral fauna of Mount Kassenberg in Mülheim-an-der-Ruhr (Cretaceous Basin of Westphalia, NW Germany), 2. Paleontology]	Coral Research Bulletin		3		1	93
24911	H.	Löser	1998	Die Korallen der sächsischen Oberkreide - eine Zwischenbilanz und Bemerkungen zu Korallenfaunen des Cenomans [Upper Cretaceous corals from Saxony (Germany) - interim results and notes on Cenomanian coral faunas]	Abhandlungen des Staatlichen Museums für Mineralogie und Geologie zu Dresden		43/44		173	187
25006	H.	Löser	1999	Upper Cretaceous corals from the Ptoon Mountains (central Greece)	Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde		21		49	61
19987	H.	Löser	2006	Taxonomy, stratigraphic distribution and palaeobiogeography of the Early Cretaceous coral genus <i>Holocystis</i>	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		23	3	288	301
30094	H.	Löser	2006	Barremian corals from San Antonio Texcala, Puebla, Mexico - A review of the type material of Felix 1891	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geologia, Boletin		114		1	68
28356	H.	Löser	2008	A new solitary coral genus of the suborder Heterocoeniina (Scleractinia) from the Aptian (Cretaceous) of Spain	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		82	3	279	284
28412	H.	Löser	2008	Remarks on the genus <i>Hexasmilia</i> (Scleractinia, Cretaceous) and description of a new species from the Aptian of Spain	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		250	1	45	52
28793	H.	Löser	2008	Early Cretaceous (Late Valanginian-Aptian) coral faunas from east Africa (Tanzania, Kenya) and revision of the Dietrich collection (Berlin, Germany)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		285		23	75
44668	H.	Löser	2008	Morphology, taxonomy and distribution of the Cretaceous coral genus <i>Aulastraeopora</i> (Late Barremian-Early Cenomanian; Scleractinia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		114	1	19	27
44502	H.	Löser	2010	Revision of the Early Cretaceous coral genus <i>Felixigyra</i>	Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		116	2	189	200
44571	H.	Löser	2011	Revision of the coral genera <i>Neocoenia</i> and <i>Helladastraea</i> from the Cretaceous of Greece	Palaeodiversity		4		7	15

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40878	H.	Löser	2012	Revision of <i>Actinastrea</i> , the most common Cretaceous coral genus	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		86		15	22
44241	H.	Löser	2012	Revision of the Amphistraeidae from the Monti d'Ocre area (Scleractinia; early Cretaceous)	Revista italiana di paleontologia e stratigrafia		118	3	461	469
44443	H.	Löser	2012	Podoseris – a poorly known solitary coral from the Albian of England (Scleractinia)	Palaeodiversity			5	7	11
46962	H.	Löser	2012	Corals from the Maastrichtian Ocozocoautla Formation (Chiapas, Mexico) – a closer look	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		29	4	534	550
18792	H.	Löser	2006	Coraux du Barrémien du Sud de la France (Ardèche et Drôme)	Géobios		39		469	489
52432	H.	Löser	2013	Corals from the Early Cretaceous (Barremian - Early Albian) of Puebla (Mexico) - Introduction and Family Stylinidae	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		30	2	385	403
24937	H.	Löser	2001	Cretaceous corals from Tibet (China) - stratigraphic and palaeobiogeographic aspects	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		19		661	667
13469	H.	Löser	2004	A Cenomanian coral assemblage from southern India	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		2004	10	577	594
17362	H.	Löser	1995	Aptian/Albian coral assemblages of the Helicon Mountains (Boeotia, Greece): palaeontological, palaeoecological and palaeogeographical aspects	Coral Research Bulletin		4		37	63
29244	H.	Löser	2008	Colonial Corals from the early Aptian siliciclastic Montlivalta marls of Jumilla (Murcia, Spain)	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia		23	1	1	6
30061	H.	Löser	2009	Oldest scleractinian fauna from Jamaica (Hauterivian, Benbow Inlier)	Journal of Paleontology		83	3	333	349
50529	H.	Löser	2013	An Early Aptian coral fauna from the Prebetic (Southern Spain)	Spanish Journal of Palaeontology		28	2		
52456	H.	Löser	2013	A Middle Cenomanian coral fauna from the Northern Calcareous Alps (Bavaria, Southern Germany) – new insights into the evolution of Mid-Cretaceous corals	Zitteliana		A 53		37	76
18976	P.	MacClintock	1936	Correlation of late Pleistocene marine and glacial geology of New Jersey and New York	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America		47		289	338
3851	B. J.	MacFadden	1986	Fossil horses from "Eohippus" (<i>Hyracotherium</i>) to <i>Equus</i> ; scaling, Cope's law, and the evolution of body size	Paleobiology		12	4	355	369
17249	B. J.	MacFadden	1986	Late Hemphillian monodactyl horses (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Bone Valley Formation of Central Florida	Journal of Paleontology		60	2	466	475
51631	B. J.	MacFadden	2009	Three-Toed Browsing Horse <i>Anchitherium</i> (Equidae) From the Miocene of Panama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		83	3	489	492
2371	B. J.	MacFadden	1991		Geology		19			
2374	B. J.	MacFadden	1981	Late Hemphillian Cat (Mammalia, Felidae) from the Bone Valley Formation of Central Florida	Journal of Paleontology		55	1	218	226
2375	B. J.	MacFadden	1990			Damuth and MacFadden				

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35395	B. J.	MacFadden	2010	Extinct peccary "Cynorca" occidentale (Tayassuidae, Tayassuinae) from the Miocene of Panama and correlations to North America	Journal of Paleontology	84	2	288	298
2379	B. J.	MacFadden	1980	Nannippus phlegon (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Plio-Pleistocene of Florida	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences	25	1	1	37
29785	I. G.	MacIntyre	2004	The Pleistocene foundation below Twin Cays, Belize, central America	Atoll Research Bulletin	511		1	16
49032	D.	MacKinnon	1993	Brachiopod fauna of the Kokoamu Greensand (Oligocene), New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	36		327	347
18900	D. I.	MacKinnon	1995	Scanning electron microscopy study of Cretaceous brachiopods of the new family Praeargyrothecidae: implications for megathyroid systematics and terebratulide phylogeny	Journal of Paleontology	69	4	670	685
42872	F. S.	MacNeil	1946	Geology of Southeastern Alabama	Southeastern Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook	4		1	91
10122	F.S.	MacNeil	1957	Cenozoic Megafossils of Northern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	294	C	99	126
7337	F. S.	MacNeil	1960	Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa: A comparison of the late Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene Gastropoda of Okinawa with related faunas of East Asia together with a resume of the geological setting of the fossiliferous deposits	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 339		339	1	148
11143	F.S.	MacNeil	1964	Eocene megafossils from Ishigaki-shima Ryukyu-retto	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	399	B	1	14
447	F. S.	MacNeil	1984	Lower Oligocene Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, and Cephalopoda of the Vicksburg Group in Mississippi	Mississippi Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology Bulletin	124		1	415
8395	R. D. E.	MacPhee	2003	Domo de Zaza, an Early Miocene vertebrate locality in south-central Cuba, with notes on the tectonic evolution of Puerto Rico and the Mona Passage	American Museum Novitates	3394		1	42
15365	R. D. E.	MacPhee	1990	Oligo-Miocene vertebrates from Puerto Rico, with a catalog of localities	American Museum Novitates	2965		1	45
15529	N.	Macarovici	1944	Cetaces du Sarmatien inferieur du Nord de la Moldavie et de la Bessarabie	Annales scientifiques de l'Universite de Jassy	30		133	140
18761	N.	Macarovici	1942	Quelques vertebres fossiles trouves dans les calcaires recifales de Chisinau (Bessarabie)	A. R. Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice. Series III	17	3	351	382
27014	N.	Macarovici	1968	Nouvelles donnees sur quelques cetaces du Sarmatien inferieur du Nord de la Moldavie	Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"	8	1	587	590
46802	A. M.	Maccagno	1947	Descrizione di una nuova specie di 'Crocodylus' del giacimento di Sahabi (Sirtica)	Atti della Reale Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei: Memorie della Classe di Scienze fisiche, Matematiche e Naturale, Serie 8	1	2	61	96
27873	C. E.	Macellari	1986	Late Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite fauna from Seymour Island (Antarctic Peninsula)	The Paleontological Society Memoir	18		1	59
145	C. E.	Macellari	1988	Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleoecology of Upper Cretaceous/Paleocene shelf-deltaic sediments of Seymour Island	Geological Society of America-Memoir		169	25	53
14873	W. A.	Macfadyen	1930	The geology of the Farsan Islands, Gizan and Kamaran Island, Red Sea. Part 1.- General geology	Geological Magazine	67		310	315

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13399	W. A.	Macfayden	1952	Note on the geology of the Daban Area and the localities of the described nautiloids	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		99		347	349
37605	M.	Machalski	2003	Campanian and Maastrichtian mosasaurid reptiles from central Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	3	397	408
27062	J.	Machare	1988	Oligo-Miocene transgression along the Pacific margin of South America: new paleontological and geological evidence from the Pisco basin (Peru)	Géodynamique		3	2-Jan	25	37
33333	I. G.	Macintyre	1990	Buck Island Bar, St. Croix, USVI: a reef that cannot catch up with sea level	Atoll Research Bulletin		336		1	7
54203	I. G.	Macintyre	2013	Diving into the Past: Scuba and the Temporal Dimension of Coral Reefs	Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences			39		
33264	I. G.	Macintyre	1992	Holocene reef history in the eastern Pacific: mainland Costa Rica, Cano Island, Cocos Island, and Galapagos Islands	Proceedings of the 7th International Coral Reef Symposium		2		1174	1184
33313	I. G.	Macintyre	1985	Growth and depositional facies of a windward reef complex (Nonsuch Bay, Antigua)	Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress		6		605	610
33332	I. G.	Macintyre	2008	Complex environmental patterns and Holocene sea-level changes controlling reef histories along northeastern St. Croix, USVI	Atoll Research Bulletin		556		1	25
47299	O.	Macsotay	2007	Algunas esponjas fosiles de Venezuela. Descripcion de Discocoelia winkleri nueva especie (Porifera: Farentrionida) del Oligoceno Tardio	Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venezuela		46	2	161	173
24369	S. S.	Maczynska	1958	Jezowce rodzaju Discoidea z cenomanu i turonu okolic Krakowa, Miechowa i Wolbromia [Cenomanian and Turonian echinoids of genus Discoidea from the vicinity of Krakow, Miechow and Wolbrom]	Prace Muzeum Ziemi		2		81	115
25454	P.	Maddaleni	1997	I coralli di Russiz nel Collio orientale (Luteziano inferiore, Gorizia, Italia nord-orientale) [The corals of Russiz in the eastern Collio (Early Lutetian, Gorizia, NE Italy)]	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale		19		61	84
50755	R. H.	Madden	1997	The Laventan Stage and Age	Vertebrate Paleontology in the Neotropics. The Miocene fauna of La Venta	R.F. Kay, R.H. Madden, R.L. Cifelli, J.J. Flynn			499	519
45776	C. T.	Madden	1995	The Umm Himar Formation (Paleocene) of Saudi Arabia and Associated Strata: Stratigraphy, Vertebrate Fauna, and Paleoenvironment	U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden	2093	A	1	19
27685	F. A.	Magalhaes	2007	First confirmed record of Feresa attenuata (Delphinidae) for the Northern Brazilian Coast	Biota Neotropica		7	2	313	318
24912	M.	Mainelli	1992	Durania montislaconiae n. sp. in the Upper Cenomanian of La Costa Mountain (Matese-Italy)	Geologica Romana		28		79	85
18703	M.	Mainelli	1995	The rudist Mathesia tertiocolloquii-rudistarum n. gen., n. sp. in the Upper Aptian of Serra Sbragavitelli, Matese, South Apennines, Italy	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas		12	2	201	210

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29313	M.	Mainelli	1995	Apricardia manuelae n. sp. in the lower Turonian of northeastern Matese (south Apennines), Italy	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			12	2	195	200
32832	M. V.	Maire	1933	Contribution à l'étude du Néocomien des environs de Gray	Soixante-sixième congrès des sociétés savantes					168	169
26376	R.	Majima	1989	Cenozoic fossil Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Japan	Bulletins of American Paleontology			96	331	1	159
12317	J.	Makiyama	1936	Sinanodelphis izumidaensis, a new Miocene dolphin of Japan	Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Series B			11	2	115	134
18430	A.	Makowska	1986	Morza plejstocenske w Polsce; osady, wiek i paleogeografia [Pleistocene seas in Poland; sediments, age and paleogeography]	Prace Instytutu Geologicznego			120		74	
18702	N.	Malchus	1995	Rudist distribution in the Lower Aptian shallow platform of La Mola de Xert, Eastern Iberian Range, NE Spain	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			12	2	224	235
26361	I. J.	Mallick	1974	Geology of Pentecost	New Hebrides Condominium Geological Survey Regional Report					1	103
18943	N.	Malumian	1978	Molluscos del Terciario Inferior ("Magallanense") de la Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego (Republica Argentina)	Ameghiniana			15	4-Mar	265	284
47941	T.	Malyskina	2006	Late Eocene scyliorhinid sharks from the Trans-Urals, Russia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			51	3	465	475
30868	E.	Malzahn	1979	Apeudes giganteus nov. spec. — die erste Scherenassel aus der Kreide	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien			82		67	81
12316	V.D.	Mamgain	1965	Orbitolines from the limestone intercalations of Dras Volcanics, Jammu and Kashmir State	Journal of the Geological Society of India			6		122	129
12344	V.D.	Mamgain	1973	Report of Ammonites from Gondwana Plant Beds at Terani, Tiruchirapalli District, Tamil Nadu	Journal of the Geological Society of India			14	2	198	200
14022	M.	Manabe	1989	Two new dinosaur footprints from the Early Cretaceous Tetori Group of Japan	Dinosaur Tracks and Traces. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	D. D. Gillette and M. G. Lockley				309	312
24482	M.	Manabe	2003	A hadrosaurid vertebra from the Ashizawa Formation, Futaba Group, Fukushima, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History			7		7	10
34713		Mandano Fossil Research Group	1987	On a fossil of Otariidae (Mammalia) from the middle Pleistocene Mandano Formation of Ichihara City, Chibu Prefecture, Japan	Chikyu Kagaku			41	6	327	330
25132	O.	Mandic	2002	The paleoenvironment of an early Middle Miocene Paratethys sequence in NE Austria with special emphasis on mollusks and foraminifera	Geobios			24		193	206
18811	O.	Mandic	2001	Pectinid coquinas and their palaeoenvironmental implications - examples from the early Miocene of northeastern Egypt	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			172		171	191
26190	O.	Mandic	2003	Computer-based mollusc stratigraphy - a case study from the Eggenburgian (Lower Miocene) type region (NE Austria)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			197		263	291

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52086	O.	Mandica	2003	Computer-based mollusc stratigraphy – a case study from the Eggenburgian (Lower Miocene) type region (NE Austria)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	197	4-Mar	263	291
35876	M. H.	Mandurah	2010	Paleontological studies on the Neogene (Miocene and Quaternary) carbonate rocks of Rabigh-Ubhur areas, Red Sea coast, Saudia Arabia	Journal of King Abdulaziz University, Earth Sciences	21	2	105	143
30717	R.	Mane	2003	Ictiologia fossil del Plioceno del Baix Llobregat III Els Batoideus (condictis hipotremats)	Batalleria	11		43	52
30468	J. P.	Manker	1987	Paleoecology and paleogeography of an extensive rhodolith facies from the Lower Oligocene of south Georgia and north Florida	Palaios	2	2	181	188
23647	C.	Mankiewicz	1995	Response of reef growth to sea-level changes (Late Miocene, Fortuna Basin, southeastern Spain)	Palaios	10		322	336
23409	C.	Mankiewicz	1996	The Middle to Upper Miocene carbonate complex of Nijar, Almeria Province, southeastern Spain	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology	5		141	157
37957	B.	Mannai-Tayech	2009	The lithostratigraphy of Miocene series from Tunisia, revisited	Journal of African Sciences	54		53	61
30481	A. A.	Mannering	2008	An early Cenozoic neoselachian shark fauna from the South Pacific	Palaeontology	51	6	1341	1365
38081	P. D.	Mannion	2011	Anatomy of the basal titanosaur (Dinosauria, Sauropoda) <i>Andesaurus delgadoi</i> from the mid-Cretaceous (Albian–early Cenomanian) Río Limay Formation, Neuquén Province, Argentina: implications for titanosaur systematics	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	163		155	181
46153	P. D.	Mannion	2013	Osteology of the Late Jurassic Portuguese sauropod dinosaur <i>Lusotitan atalaiensis</i> (Macronaria) and the evolutionary history of basal titanosauriforms	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	168		98	206
52710	J. R.	Manolov	1962	New ammonites from the Barremian of north Bulgaria	Palaeontology	5		527	539
25192	J. C.	Mansel-Pleydell	1888	Fossil reptiles of Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club	9		1	40
25271	W. C.	Mansfield	1925	Miocene gastropods and scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	66	22	9116	9125
17060	W. C.	Mansfield	1930	Miocene gastropods and scaphopods of the Choctawatchee Formation of Florida	Florida State Geological Survey Bulletin	3			
11083	W. C.	Mansfield	1932	Pliocene fossils from limestone in southern Florida	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	170D		43	56
17094	W. C.	Mansfield	1932	Miocene pelecypods of the Choctawatchee Formation of Florida	Florida State Geological Survey Bulletin	8			
17425	W. C.	Mansfield	1937	Molluscs of the Tampa and Suwannee Limestones	Geological Bulletin NO. 15, State of Florida Department of Conservation		15	1	334
11080	W. C.	Mansfield	1938	Oligocene faunas from the lower and upper beds on the A.L. Parrish farm, Washington County, Florida	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences	28	3	93	107
19112	W. C.	Mansfield	1939	Notes on the upper Tertiary and Pleistocene mollusks of Peninsula Florida	Florida State Geological Survey Geological Bulletin	18		1	69
30442	C. L. C.	Manso	2008	Equinoides do Turoniano (Cretaceo Superior) de Sergipe, Brasil	São Paulo, UNESP, Geociencias	27	3	319	327

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27282	J. L.	Mansy	1993	Calcaires a archaeocyathes du Cambrien inferieur du nord de la Colombie Britannique (Canada), implications paleogeographiques et precisions sur l'extension du continent Americano-Koryakien [Lower Cambrian archaeocyath limestones of northern British Columbia (Canada), paleogeographic implications and precisions on the Americano-Koryakian continent extension]	Geobios		26	6	643	683
34362	G. A.	Mantell	1824	Description of some fossil vegetables of the Tilgate Forest in Sussex	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, series 2		1		421	424
33239	G. A.	Mantell	1834	Discovery of the bones of the Iguanodon in a quarry of Kentish Rag (a limestone belonging to the lower greensand formation) near Maidstone, Kent	Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal		17	33	200	201
17381	G. A.	Mantell	1851		Petrifactions and Their Teachings; or, a Hand-Book to the Gallery of Organic Remains of the British Museum. Henry G. Bohn, London				1	496
35792	R. H.	Manville	1970	Fossil walrus from Virginia waters	Journal of Mammalogy		51	4	810	811
26389	R.	Marasti	1973	La fauna tortoniana del T. Stirone (limite Parmense-Piacentino)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		12	1	76	120
28527	A.	Marcopoulou-Diacantoni	1996	Presence de coraux Oligocene (Rupelien) dans le Peloponnese central-occidental (Grece), signification paleoecologique et paleobiogeographique [The occurrence of Oligocene (Rupelian) corals in west-central Peloponnesus (Greece), paleoecological and paleobiogeographic significance]	Geologie Mediterranee		23	1	11	25
36315	A.	Marcopoulou-Diacantoni	2004	The occurrence of the Metaxytherium cuvieri Christol in the Late Miocene Sediments of Sitia, Crete	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece		36		764	771
27995	S. A.	Marensi	1992	El Cretacio Superior del sudeste de la Isla James Ross, Antartida	Geologia de la Isla James Ross				77	88
14457	S. A.	Marensi	1994	Eocene land mammals from Seymour Island, Antarctica: palaeobiogeographical implications			6	1	3	15
10026	L.	Marincovich	1979	Miocene molluscks of the Topsy Formation, Lituya district, Gulf of Alaska Tertiary Province, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1125	C	C1	C14
10027	L.	Marincovich	1983	Molluscan paleontology, paleoecology, and North Pacific correlations of the Miocene Tachilni Formation, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska	Bulletin of American Paleontology		84	317	1	155
19414	L.	Marincovich	1988	Recognition of an earliest Middle Miocene warm-water event in a southeastern Alaskan molluscan fauna	Saito-Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Professor T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume)				1	24
18603	L.	Marincovich, Jr.	1993	Danian Mollusks from the Prince Creek Formation, Northern Alaska, and implications for arctic ocean paleogeography	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		67	5	1	35
29648	M.	Marini	1942	Revisione della fauna Neocretacica della Libia: coralli [Revision of the Upper Cretaceous fauna from Libya: corals]	Annali del Museo Libico di Storia Naturale		3		75	82
18804	B.	Mario	2000	I sirenidi fossili della Provincia di Vibo Valentia	Bollettino del Gruppo Paleontologico Tropeano		7		4	10

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19260	G.	Mariotti	1982	Alcune facies a Rudiste dei Monti Carseolani: descrizione e correlazione dal bordo occidentale all'interno della piattaforma laziale-abruzzese [Some rudist facies in the Carseolani Mountains; description and correlation on the western border of the Latium-Abruzzi internal platform]	Geologica Romana			21		885	902
33085	H. W.	Markewich	1992	Emergent Pliocene and Pleistocene sediments of southeastern Georgia: an anomalous, fossil-poor, clastic section	SEPM Special Publication			48		173	189
17441	J. G.	Marks	1951	Miocene stratigraphy and paleontology of Southwestern Ecuador	Bulletins of American Paleontology			33	139	1	448
12182	R.	Marocco	1988	Los vertebrados del Neogeno de La Costa Sur del Perú: Ambiente sedimentario y condiciones de fosilización	Bulletin de l'Institut Frances d'Etudes Andines			17	2	105	117
29552	B. J.	Marples	1946	Notes on some neognathous bird bones from the early Tertiary of New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand			76	2	132	134
15372	B. J.	Marples	1949	Two endocranial casts of cetaceans from the Oligocene of New Zealand	American Journal of Science			247		462	471
29640	B. J.	Marples	1952	Early Tertiary penguins of New Zealand	New zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			20		1	66
29691	B. J.	Marples	1953	Fossil penguins from the mid-Tertiary of Seymour Island	Falkland Islands Dependence Survey Scientific Reports			5		1	15
15371	B. J.	Marples	1956	Cetotheres (Cetacea) from the Oligocene of New Zealand	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London			126	4	565	580
29600	B. J.	Marples	1960	A fossil penguin from the late Tertiary of North Canterbury	Records of the Canterbury Museum			7	3	185	195
29236	R.	Marquet	1995	A revision of the Caenozoic Pinnidae from Belgium (Mollusca, Bivalvia)	Bulletin de l' Institut Royal des Sciences Natuturales de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre			65		241	256
25971	R.	Marquet	1997	Pliocene gastropod faunas from Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium) - Part 2. Caenogastropoda: Potamididae-Tornidae	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology			34	2-Jan	9	29
29222	R.	Marquet	2002	The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorphia) from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium)	Palaeontos			2		1	100
29219	R.	Marquet	2005	The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium)	Palaeontos			6		1	142
26284	R.	Marquet	2000	Pliocene species of Aequipecten (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Pectinidae) from the North Sea Basin	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology			37	4-Mar	39	55
36498	R.	Marquet	2008	The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Rupelian, Early Oligocene)	Palaeontos			12		1	99
29790	O. C.	Marsh	1870	Notice of some fossil birds, from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the United States	American Journal of Science and Arts, series 2			49	145	205	217
39527	O. C.	Marsh	1871	A communication on some new reptiles and fishes from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			1871		103	105
31512	O. C.	Marsh	1872	Discovery of additional remains of Pterosauria, with descriptions of two new species	American Journal of Science, Series 3			3		241	248

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34551	O. C.	Marsh	1872	Preliminary description of <i>Hesperornis regalis</i> , with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous birds	The American Journal of Science and Arts, series 3		3	13-18	360	365
7807	O. C.	Marsh	1876	Notice of a new sub-order of Pterosauria	American Journal of Science		11		507	509
12246	O. C.	Marsh	1881	Note on American pterodactyls	American Journal of Science		31		342	343
23556	O. C.	Marsh	1893	A new Cretaceous bird allied to <i>Hesperornis</i>	The American Journal of Science and Arts, series 3		45	265	81	82
40975	O. C.	Marsh	1893	Description of Miocene Mammalia	American Journal of Science		46	275	407	412
6134	L. G.	Marshall	1977	First Pliocene record of the water opossum, <i>Chironectes minimus</i> (Didelphidae, Marsupialia)	Journal of Mammalogy		58	3	434	436
33182	J. F.	Marshall	1982	Internal structure and Holocene evolution of One Tree Reef, southern Great Barrier Reef	Coral Reefs		1		21	28
29983	J. F.	Marshall	1978	Uplift rates of the Loyalty Islands as determined by ²³⁰ Th/ ²³⁴ U dating of raised coral terraces	Quaternary Research		9		186	192
48921	S.	Marsili	2006	Analisi Sistematica, Paleoecologica e Paleogeografica della Selaciofauna Plio-Pleistocenica del Mediterraneo						
38038	S.	Marsili	2008	Systematic, paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene Mediterranean elasmobranch fauna	Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa, Memorie, Serie A: Processi Verbali		113		81	88
23748	S.	Marsili	2007	Early Miocene vertebrates from Montagna della Maiella, Italy	Annales de Paleontologie		93		27	66
32273	D. M.	Martill	2007	The age of the Cretaceous Santana Formation fossil Konservat Lagerstätte of north-east Brazil: a historical review and an appraisal of the biochronostratigraphic utility of its palaeobiota	Cretaceous Research		28		895	920
34569	D. M.	Martill	2011	A new pterodactyloid pterosaur from the Santana Formation (Cretaceous) of Brazil	Cretaceous Research		32	2	236	243
31060	D. M.	Martill	2000	Reinterpretation of a Chilean pterosaur and the occurrence of <i>Dsungaripteridae</i> in South America	Geological Magazine		137	1	19	25
32271	D. M.	Martill	2006	Cranial crest development in the azhdarchoid pterosaur <i>Tupuxuara</i> , with a review of the genus and tapejarid monophyly	Palaeontology		49	4	925	941
30129	D. M.	Martill	2008	Catastrophic failure in a pterosaur skull from the Cretaceous Santana Formation of Brazil	Zitteliana B		28		175	183
27588	K.	Martin	1879	Die Tertiärschichten auf Java. Nach den Entdeckungen von Fr. Junghuhn	Geologische-Reichsmuseum				1	164
27596	K.	Martin	1879	Die Tertiärschichten auf Java. Nach den Entdecjungen von Fr. Junghuhn					1	51
23767	G. C.	Martin	1904	Malacostraca	Maryland Geological Survey			Miocer	Text	94
35923	H.	Martin	1953		<i>Mosasaurus poultneyi</i> a South Dakota mosasaur				1	65
38160	L. D.	Martin	1992	The status of the Late Paleocene birds <i>Gastornis</i> and <i>Remiornis</i>	Los Angeles: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County (Sciences series)		36		97	108
46113	J. E.	Martin	2002	Juvenile marine reptiles from the Late Cretaceous of the Antarctic Peninsula and their relationships to other such occurrences in Central South Dakota and Belgium	Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science		81		53	57
39761	J. E.	Martin	2007	A North American Hainosaurus (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of southern South Dakota	Geological Society of America Special Paper		427		199	207

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39762	J. E.	Martin	2007	A new species of the durophagous mosasaur <i>Globidens</i> (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the Late Cretaceous Pierre Shale Group of central South Dakota, USA	Geological Society of America Special Paper		427		177	198
28718	L. D.	Martin	1977	An immature specimen of <i>Baptornis advenus</i> from the Cretaceous of Kansas	Auk		94	4	787	789
9214	J. M.	Martin	1989	Coral successions in Upper Tortonian reefs in SE Spain	Lethaia		22		271	286
14478	V.	Martin	1992	Les Iguanodons (<i>Ornithischia</i> - <i>Ornithopoda</i>) du Crétacé inférieur de la région de Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne) [Iguanodon (<i>Ornithischia</i> - <i>Ornithopoda</i>) from the Lower Cretaceous of the Saint-Dizier area (Haute-Marne)]	Revue de Paléobiologie		11	1	67	96
37219	J. E.	Martin	2010	Recent advances in the comprehension of the biogeography of Cretaceous European eusuchians	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		293		406	418
42691	J. E.	Martin	2007	Stomach contents of <i>Globidens</i> , a shell-crushing mosasaur (Squamata), from the Late Cretaceous Pierre Shale Group, Big Bend area of the Missouri River, central South Dakota	Geological Society of America Special Paper		427		167	176
9531	J. E.	Martin	1988	A plesiosaur with stomach contents from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) Pierre Shale of South Dakota: a preliminary report	Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Sciences		67		76	79
41320	L. D.	Martin	2012	A new evolutionary lineage of diving birds from the Late Cretaceous of North America and Asia	Palaeoworld		21		59	63
51121	J. E.	Martin	2014	Cranial morphology of <i>Theriosuchus sympiestodon</i> (Mesoeucrocodylia, Atoposauridae) and the widespread occurrence in the Late Cretaceous of Europe	Journal of Paleontology		88	3	444	456
45345	J. E.	Martin	2007	Occurrence of a young elasmosaurid plesiosaur skeleton from the Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) of Antarctica	U.S. Geological Survey and The National Academies Short Research Paper		66		1	4
34803	L. D.	Martin	1977	The oldest (Turonian) mosasaurs from Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		51	5	973	975
9541	L. D.	Martin	1982	An ichthyornithiform bird from the Campanian of Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		19	2	324	327
36973	L. D.	Martin	1967	A <i>Hesperornis</i> from the Pierre Shale	Proceedings of the 79th Annual Meeting, Nebraska Academy of Sciences				40	
29776	J. W. R.	Martin	2000	A new species of large auk from the Pliocene of Belgium	Oryctos		3		53	60
47728	W.	Martindale	1992	Calcified epibionts as palaeoecological tools: examples from the Recent and Pleistocene reefs of Barbados	Coral Reefs			11	167	177
24743	R.	Martinez	2007	Chilean teenagers find trove of whale fossils	Reuters					
37132	S.	Martinez	2005	A New Species of <i>Abertella</i> (Echinoidea: Scutellina) from the Gran Bajo del Gualicho Formation (Late Early Miocene-Early Middle Miocene), Río Negro Province, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		79	6	1229	1233
32338	S.	Martinez	2010	A brittle star bed from the Miocene of Patagonia, Argentina	Lethaia		43		1	9

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36185	M.	Martinez-Caceres	2011	A new basilosaurid (Cetacea, Pelagiceti) from the Late Eocene to Early Oligocene Otuma Formation of Peru	Comptes Rendus Palevol			10		517	526
24207	A. W.	Martinius	1991	A coral-mollusc (Goniaraea-Crassatella) dominated hardground community in a siliciclastic-carbonate sandstone (the lower Eocene Roda Formation, southern Pyrenees, Spain)	Palaios			6	2	142	155
6053	R. C.	Martins Neto	1988	Primeiro registro de pena na Formacao Santana (Cretaceo inferior), Bacia do Araripe, nordeste do Brasil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias			60		61	68
47986	J. M.	Martín	1993	Eocene to Pliocene coralline algae in the Queensland Plateau (northeastern Australia)	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results			133			
11772	J.	Marwick	1948	Lower Pliocene Mollusca from Otahuhu, Auckland	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			16			
13479	J.	Marwick	1960	Early Tertiary Mollusca from Otaio Gorge, South Canterbury	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			33			
17815	T.	Maryanska	1969	On the Remains of Ophiuroidea from the Uppermost Maastrichtian and Danian Deposits at Nasilów near Pulawy, Poland	Prace Muzeum Ziemi			14		131	139
50623	G.	Mas	2014	Presència de Tomistoma cf. lusitanica (Vianna i Moraes, 1945) (Reptilia: Crocodylia) al Burdigalià inferior de Mallorca (Illes Balears, Mediterrània occidental). Implicacions paleoambientals	Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears			51		131	146
36259	Y.	Masatoshi	1987	Asteroids from the Miocene of Tokai	Publication of the Tokai Fossil Society			31		1	23
23401	J. P.	Masse	1980	Les constructions a cnidaires des calcaires urgoniens (Barremien) de Provence, et leur environnement [Constructions of Cnidaria from the Urgonian Limestones (Barremian) from Provence, and their environment]	Geobios, Memoire special			4		85	97
52491	J. P.	Masse	1993	Systématique, stratigraphie et paléobiogéographie du genre Lovetchenia (Requieniidae) du Crétacé inférieur méditerranéen. [Taxonomy, stratigraphy and palaeobiogeography of the Lovetehenia genus (Requieniidae) from the Mediterranean Early Cretaceous]	Geobios			26	6	699	708
278	J. -P.	Masse	1998	Albian rudist faunas from southern Italy: taxonomic, biostratigraphic, and palaeobiogeographic aspects	Géobios			31	1	47	59
18573	J. P.	Masse	1998	Lower Cretaceous Rudist faunas of Southeast Spain: an overview	Géobios			22		193	210
28438	J. P.	Masse	2007	Revision of Albian polyconitid and monopleurid rudist bivalves from the New World	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		221	230
6799	J.-P.	Masse	1997	Stratigraphy and tectonosedimentary evolution of a late Aptian-Albian carbonate margin: the northeastern Jebel Akhdar (Sultanate of Oman)	Sedimentary Geology			113		269	280
19108	J. P.	Masse	1998	A platform-to-basin transition for lower Aptian carbonates (Shuaiba Formation) of the northeastern Jebel Akhdar (Sultanate of Oman)	Sedimentary Geology			119		297	309

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18540	J. P.	Masse	1998	The Lower Cretaceous (Upper Barremian-Lower Aptian) caprinid rudists from Northern Oman	Géobios			22		211	223
10501	J. P.	Masse	2002	Late Aprian rudist faunas from the Zonguldak region, western Black Sea, Turkey (taxonomy, biostratigraphy, palaeoenvironment and palaeobiogeography)	Cretaceous Research			23		523	536
18452	J. P.	Masse	2004	Lower Aptian rudist faunas (Bivalvia, Hippuritoidea) from Croatia	Geologia Croatica			57	2	117	137
31254	J. P.	Masse	2009	Debrunia, a new Barremian genus of petalodontid Monopleuridae (Bivalvia, Hippuritoidea) from the Mediterranean region	Palaeontology			52	6	1363	1372
19231	J. P.	Masse	1998	Hauterivian rudist faunas of southern Jura (France)	Geobios, Memoire Special			22		225	233
28750	J. P.	Masse	1994	Les scleractiniaires hydnochoroides du Cretace inferieur (Barremien-Aptien inferieur) de Provence (S.E. de la France), systematique, stratigraphie et paleobiogeographie [Early Cretaceous (Barremian-Early Aptian) hydnochoroid Scleractinia from Provence (S.E. France), systematic paleontology, stratigraphy and paleobiogeography]	Geobios			27	4	433	448
28470	J. P.	Masse	2009	Valanginian-Hauterivian scleractinian coral communities from the Marseille region (SE France)	Cretaceous Research			30		178	192
47796	J. P.	Masse	1970	Contribution à l'étude des algues du Crétacé Inférieur provençal. Interêt stratigraphique	Revue de Micropaléontologie			13	4	258	266
36354	P. J. L.	Masse	1989	Nouvelles formes de spongiaires dans l'Albien de la Sainte-Baume (Provence, France) [New forms of sponges in the Albien of Sainte-Baume (Provence, France)]	Geobios			22	6	825	839
19949	J. P.	Masse	1997	New biostratigraphic data on the Early Cretaceous platform carbonates of the Tatra Mountains, Western Carpathians, Poland	Cretaceous Research			18		713	729
7596	A.	Mastandrea	2002	Deep-water coral banks: an example from the "Calcare di Mendicino" (Upper Miocene, Northern Calabria, Italy)	Facies			47		27	42
37391	O.	Mateus	2009	The oldest African eucryptodiran turtle from the Cretaceous of Angola	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			54	4	581	588
35572	O. M.	Mateus	2011	Angolatitan adamastor, a new sauropod dinosaur and the first record from Angola	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências			83	1	221	233
45398	O.	Mateus	2012	Cretaceous amniotes from Angola: dinosaurs, pterosaurs, mosasaurs, plesiosaurs, turtles	Actas de V Jornadas Internacionales sobre Paleontologia de Dinosaurios y su Entorno, Salas de los Infantes, Burgos					71	105
27630	U. B.	Mathur	1967	Occurrence of fossil decapod Crustacea in Eocene deposits of Assam	Current Science			36	14	379	380
31920	S. C.	Mathur	2005	Occurrence of magnetite spherules in the Maastrichtian bone bed sedimentary sequence of Fatehgarh Formation, Barmer basin, India	Current Science			89	7	1259	1268
31427	S. K.	Mathur	2006	First microvertebrate assemblage from the Fatehgarh Formation (Cretaceous), Barmer district, western Rajasthan	Journal of the Geological Society of India			67		759	769

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23780	T.	Matsubara	2002	Molluscan fauna of the "Miocene" Maéjima Formation in Maéjima Island, Okayama Prefecture, southwest Japan	Paleontological Research	6	2	127	145
34662	T.	Matsubara	2010	Eocene Mollusca from the Tainohata Formation in Kobe City, southwest Japan	Paleontological Research	14	2	119	144
54260	M.	Matsukawa	1994	Dinosaurs and sedimentary environments in the Japanese Cretaceous: a contribution to dinosaur facies in Asia based on molluscan palaeontology and stratigraphy	Cretaceous Research	15	1	101	125
52674	H.	Matsumoto	1918	A contribution to the morphology, paleobiology and systematic of <i>Desmostylus</i>	Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai Japan	3		61	74
49539	H.	Matsumoto	1923	Mammalian horizons of the Japanese Tertiary: Revised stratigraphically and the interrelationship of the terrestrial and marine deposits	Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress	2		887	896
37405	H.	Matsumoto	1925	[On a new species of fossil sea lion from Umegase Province of Kazusa]	Geological Society of Tokyo Journal	32		45	49
12274	H.	Matsumoto	1926	On some fossil cetaceans of Japan	Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University Second Series (Geology)	10	1	17	27
29134	H.	Matsumoto	1926	On two species of fossil Pinnipedia from Kazusa and Saghalin	Scientific Reports of Tohoku Imperial University	10	1	13	16
13658	H.	Matsumoto	1937	A new species of orc from the basal Calabrian at Naganuma, Minato Town, Province of Kazusa, Japan	Zoological Magazine	49	8	191	193
34629	H.	Matsumoto	1939	On two fossil mammals from Kazusa	Dobutsugaku zasshi	51	5	257	266
29214	T.	Matsumoto	1960	Upper Cretaceous ammonites of California. Part III	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University Series D, Geology, Special Volume II			1	204
29273	T.	Matsumoto	1982	Part V. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Monobe area, Shikoku	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers	25		31	55
29280	T.	Matsumoto	1984	Part I. Ammonites from the Upper Campanian of the Teshio Mountains	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers	27		5	32
37792	R.	Matsumoto	2007	The choristoderan reptile <i>Monjurosuchus</i> from the Early Cretaceous of Japan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	52	2	329	350
54142	T.	Matsumoto	1983	Cretaceous Nautiloids from Hokkaido-III Part 3. Some Nautiloids from the Campanian of Soya, Northern Hokkaido	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	132		220	229
24671	T.	Matsumoto	1990	Gigantic ammonites from the Cretaceous Futaba Group of Fukushima Prefecture	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	157		366	381
29279	T.	Matsumoto	1982	Part VI. Upper Cretaceous inoceramids from the Monobe area, Shikoku	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers	25		53	68
10330	T.	Matsumoto	1981	Studies of Cretaceous ammonites from Hokkaido; XLI, A new heteromorph ammonite from Hokkaido in the collection of Yoshitaro Kawashita	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C: Geology & Paleontology	7	3	115	118
40386	H.	Matsuoka	2003	Pseudodontorn fossils from Japan, with preliminary observations on the maxilla specimen from the Lower Oligocene Iwaki Formation, Fukushima, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History	7		47	59
25588	H.	Matsuoka	2001	Preliminary note on the Miocene flightless swan from the Haraichi Formation, Tomioka Group of Annaka, Gunma, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History	5		1	8

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30864	H.	Matsuoka	1998	A Miocene pseudodontorn (Pelecaniformes : Pelagornithidae) from the Ichishi Group of Misato, Mie Prefecture, Central Japan	Paleontological Research		2	4	246	252
36291	R.	Matteucci	2005	The Middle Eocene siliceous sponges from Val di Chiampo (Lessini Mountains, northern Italy)	Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Volume Speciale				51	62
18183	W. D.	Matthew	1916	New sirenian from the Tertiary of Porto Rico, West Indies	Annals of the New York Academy of Science		27		23	29
25299	B.	Matthews	1967	Late Quaternary Marine Fossils from Frobisher Bay (Baffin Island, N.W.T. Canada)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		3		243-263	
23694	S.	Mattioli	2006	An annotated list of extant skeletal material of Steller's Sea Cow (<i>Hydrodamalis gigas</i>) (Sirenia: Dugongidae) from the Commander Islands	Aquatic Mammals		32	3	273	288
45324	A. T.	Matzke	2007	An almost complete juvenile specimen of the cheloniid turtle <i>Ctenochelys stenoporus</i> (Hay, 1905) from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation of Kansas, USA	Palaeontology		50	3	669	691
26958	C. J.	Maury	1912	A contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		15		1	112
16689	C. J.	Maury	1917	Santo Domingo type sections and fossils	Bulletins of American Paleontology		5	30	1	43
26978	C. J.	Maury	1920	Tertiary Mollusca from Porto Rico	Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands		3	1	1	78
17560	C. J.	Maury	1924	Fosseis Terciarios Do Brazil	Serico Geologico E Mineralogico Do Brazil Monograph		49			
29591	C. J.	Maury	1930	O Cretaceo da Parahyba do Norte	Serviço Geologico E Mineralogico do Brasil Monographia		8		1	305
29529	C. J.	Maury	1936		Monographias do Servico Geologico E Mineralogico		11		1	283
14673	J.	Mawson	1907	On the Cretaceous formation of Bahia (Brazil), and on vertebrate fossils collected therein	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		63		128	139
18172	P. A.	Maxwell	1988	Late Miocene Deep-Water Mollusca from the Stillwater Mudstone at Greymouth, Westland, New Zealand: Paleoeecology and Systematics	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		55			
10506	P. A.	Maxwell	1992	Eocene Mollusca from the vicinity of McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand: Paleoeecology and systematics	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		65		1	280
46436	E. E.	Maxwell	2011	A small ichthyosaur from the Clearwater Formation (Alberta, Canada) and a discussion of the taxonomic utility of the pectoral girdle	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		85		457	463
38221	E. E.	Maxwell	2010	Postcranial Anatomy of <i>Platypterygius americanus</i> (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Cretaceous of Wyoming	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	4	1059	1068
38919	F.	Mayer	1864	Palaontologische Verhältnisse. Systematisches Verzeichniss der fossilen Reste von Madeira, Porto Santo und Santa Maria nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten	Geologische Beschreibung der Inseln Madeira und Porto Santo	G. Hartung			183	285
42608	E.	Mayoral Alfaro	2001	Prospeccion paleontologica superficial en las margenes del Rio Guadaira, en el Termino municipal de Alcala de Guadaira (Sevilla)	Anuario Arqueologico de Andalucia		1997		151	159

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28336	G.	Mayr	2008	A skull of the giant bony-toothed bird <i>Dasornis</i> (Aves: Pelagornithidae) from the Lower Eocene of the Isle of Sheppey	Palaeontology	51	5	1107	1116
40313	G.	Mayr	2010	Bony-toothed birds (Aves: Pelagornithidae) from the middle Eocene of Belgium	Palaeontology	53	2	365	376
33975	G.	Mayr	2008	A sternum of a very large bony-toothed bird (Pelagornithidae) from the Miocene of Portugal	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	3	762	769
42659	G.	Mayr	2014	On the true affinities of <i>Chenornis graculoides</i> Portis, 1884, and <i>Anas lignitifila</i> Portis, 1884—an albatross and an unusual duck from the Miocene of Italy	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	4	914	923
28330	G.	Mayr	2002	Petrel-like birds with a peculiar foot morphology from the Oligocene of Germany and Belgium (Aves: Procellariiformes)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	3	667	676
33974	G.	Mayr	2010	Osteology of a new giant bony-toothed bird from the Miocene of Chile, with a revision of the taxonomy of Neogene Pelagornithidae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	5	1313	1330
49921	G.	Mayr	2014	First diagnosable non-sphenisciform bird from the early Paleocene of New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	44	1	48	56
10411	G.	Mayr	2002	A new record of the Prophaethontidae (Aves: Pelecaniformes) from the Middle Eocene of Belgium	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique	72		135	138
38603	G.	Mayr	2011	Middle Eocene Pelagornithidae and Gaviiformes (Aves) from the Ukrainian Paratethys	Palaeontology	54	6	1347	1359
42367	G.	Mayr	2012	A new genus and species of Pelagornithidae with well-preserved pseudodentition and further avian remains from the middle Eocene of the Ukraine	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	4	914	925
53785	R.	Mazzei	2009	Biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of the Miocene Pietra Leccese in the type area of Lecce (Apulia, southern Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	48	2	129	145
29784	S. J.	Mazzullo	2006	Late Pliocene to Holocene platform evolution in northern Belize, and comparison with coeval deposits in southern Belize and the Bahamas	Sedimentology	53		1015	1047
7077	J.	McCall	1994	Carbonate deposition in accretionary prism settings: Early Miocene coral limestones and corals of the Makran Mountain Range in southern Iran	Facies	31		141	178
14949	F.	McCoy	1867	On the occurrence of the genus <i>Squalodon</i> in the Tertiary strata of Victoria	Geological Magazine	4	34	10	10
15489	F.	McCoy	1879	Decade VI	Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria			1	42
30413	F.	McCoy	1882	Decade VII	Prodromus of the Palaeontology of Victoria				
30397	F.	McCoy	1883	Annual Address	The Southern Science Record	3		139	144
50342	J. J.	McCoy	1963	The fossil avifauna of Itchtucknee River, Florida	The Auk	80	3	335	351
44077	A. T.	McDonald	2012	An unusual new basal iguanodont (Dinosauria: Ornithomimidae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Teruel, Spain	Zootaxa	3595		61	76
16792	H. G.	McDonald	2002	The cranial anatomy of <i>Thalassocnus</i> (Xenarthra, Mammalia), a derived nothrother from the Neogene of the Pisco Formation (Peru)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	2	349	365
19114	T. L.	McGinty	1970	Mollusca of the "Glades" unit in southern Florida: Part I Introduction and observations	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	8	2	53	56

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33931	C.	McGowan	1974	A revision of the latipinnate ichthyosaurs of the Lower Jurassic of England (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Life Sciences Contribution Royal Ontario Museum		100		1	30
33937	C.	McGowan	1978	An isolated ichthyosaur coracoid from the Maastrichtian of New Jersey	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		15		169	171
10449	B.	McGowan	1971	A reptilian tooth and Upper Cretaceous microfossils from the Lower Quarry at Needs Camp, South Africa	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa		74	5	103	105
38601	J. W. A.	McKee	1985	A pseudodontorn (Pelecaniformes: Pelagornithidae) from the middle Pliocene of Hawera, Taranaki, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Zoology		12		181	184
7498	J. W. A.	McKee	1987	The occurrence of the Pliocene penguin <i>Tereingaornis mosleyi</i> (Sphenisciformes: Spheniscidae) at Hawera, Taranaki, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Zoology		14		557	561
25138	J. W. A.	McKee	1988	The Pliocene penguin <i>Tereingaornis mosleyi</i> : Distribution and predation by other vertebrates	Cormorant		16		129	130
14399	J. W. A.	McKee	1994	Geology and vertebrate palaeontology of the Tangahoe Formation, South Taranaki Coast, New Zealand	Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication		80B		63	91
29543	J. W. A.	McKee	1987	Dolphin mandible (Delphinidae) from the Wipipian Stage (Pliocene), Waihi Beach, Taranaki, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		30		321	323
2535	M. C.	McKenna	1980	Eocene paleolatitude, climate, and mammals of Ellesmere Island	Palaeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		30	4-Mar	349	362
7584	M. C.	McKenna	1997		Classification of Mammals Above the Species Level				1	640
29460	F. H.	McLearn	1929	Mesozoic Palaeontology of Blairmore Region: Stratigraphic Palaeontology	National Museum of Canada Bulletin		58		80	107
29453	F. H.	McLearn	1933	Pelecypods of the Lower Cretaceous Clearwater Formation	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		27	4	139	156
34157	F. H.	McLearn	1944	The occurrence of starfish in the Lower Cretaceous of the Peace River Valley	The Canadian Field-Naturalist		58		132	134
29456	F. H.	McLearn	1972	Ammonoids of the lower Cretaceous sandstone member of the Haida Formation, Skidgate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, western British Columbia	Geological Bulletin of Canada Bulletin		188		1	78
15374	S. A.	McLeod	1988	A fossil sperm whale from Orange County, California	Memoirs of the Natural History Foundation of Orange County		2		22	28
28282	S. A.	McLeod	2008	A new genus and species of Eocene protocetid archaeocete whale (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Atlantic Coastal plain	Science Series, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		41		73	98
23576	I.K.	McMillan	2003	The Foraminifera of the Late Valangian to Hautverian (Early Cretaceous) Sundays River Formation of the Algoa Basin, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum		106		1	274
28084	K. J.	McNamara	1978	<i>Myloceras</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Albian of central Queensland	Alcheringa		2	3	231	242
30216	K. J.	McNamara	1987	Taxonomy, evolution and functional morphology of southern Australian Tertiary hemisasterid echinoids	Palaeontology		30	2	319	352
18201	K.J.	McNamara	1994	Cenozoic Molluscs and Echinoids of Barrow Island, Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement		51			
39476	K. J.	McNamara	2008	Tertiary brissid echinoids of southern Australia	Alcheringa		10	1	55	84

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28081	K. J.	McNamara	1988	The first record of a Maastrichtian ammonite the Perth Basin, Western Australia, and its biostratigraphical significance	Alcheringa			12		163	168
14727	A. B.	McPherson	1986	New records of Eocene sea snakes (Pterospheus) from Louisiana.	Montgomery Landing Site, marine Eocene (Jackson) of central Louisiana. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Symposium Proceedings.					197	207
16816	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1959	A fossil dolphin (Imerodelphis thabagarii) from Sarmatian in the vicinity of Zestafoni	Soob. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR			23	6	687	694
12757	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1964		Fossil Cetacea of the Caucasus					1	145
12108	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1970		Nekotorye obschie cherty istorii kitoobraznykh. Chast I					1	111
12109	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1976		Osnovnye Cherty Paleobiologicheskoi Istorii Kitoobraznykh						
24582	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1984		Fossilized Whale from the Miocene Deposits in the Environs of the Village of Otradnaya (Northern Caucasus)					1	64
6018	G. A.	Mchedlidze	1988	Kharthidelphis diceros, a new genus and species from the Oligocene of Georgia (Caucasus, USSR)	Investigations on Cetacea			21		9	15
29063	J. G.	Mead	1984	Atlantic gray whales	The Gray Whale					33	53
41928	J.	Meco	1982	Los Bivalvos fosiles de las Canarias orientale	Anuario de estudios atlánticos			28		65	125
41925	J.	Meco	2002	The maximum warmings of the Pleistocene world climate recorded in the Canary Islands	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			185		197	210
31244	J.	Meco	1992	Le Courant de Canaries pendant le stade isotopique 5, d'apres la composition faunistique d'un haut niveau marin a Fuerteventura (28°N)[The Canary Islands Stream during isotopic stage 5, as implied by the fauna of a marine terrace at Fuerteventura (28°N)]	Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, serie 2			314		203	208
17331	M. A.	Medeiros	2005	Spinosaurid teeth variation in mid-Cretaceous Alcântara Formation, Maranhão state, Brazil	Resumos do XIX Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia e VI Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia						
19824	M. A.	Medeiros	2006	Large theropod teeth from the Eocenomanian of northeastern Brazil and the occurrence of Spinosauridae	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia			9	3	333	338
17330	M. A.	Medeiros	2005	Revisão sistemática dos dinossauros saurópodes da Formação Alcântara (Cenomaniano), Maranhão, Brasil [Systematic revision of the sauropod dinosaurs of the Alcântara Formation (Cenomanian), Maranhão, Brazil]	Resumos do XIX Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia e VI Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia						
15184	M. A.	Medeiros	2002	A fauna dinossauriana da "Laje do Coringa", Cretáceo Médio do nordeste do Brasil [The dinosaurian fauna of "Laje do Coringa", middle Cretaceous of northeastern Brazil]	Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro			60	3	155	162
34324	M. A.	Medeiros	2003	Rebbachisaurus? (Sauropoda) na Formação Alcântara, Cenomaniano do Maranhão [Rebbachisaurus? (Sauropoda) from the Alcântara Formation, Cenomanian of Maranhão]	XVIII Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia: A Paleontologia e Suas Aplicações, 13-18 July 2003. Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia, Universidade de Brasília. Boletim de Resumos					187	188

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15187	M. A.	Medeiros	2004	Rayososaurus (Sauropoda, Diplodocoidea) no meso-Cretáceo do norte-nordeste Brasileiro [Rayososaurus (Sauropoda, Diplodocoidea) from the mid-Cretaceous of north-northeastern Brazil]	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		7	2	275	279
28033	F. A.	Medina	1992	Estratigrafía del Grupo Gustav en la Isla James Ross, Antártida	Geología de la Isla James Ross				167	192
18443	F. A.	Medina	2005	Desmoceratidae, Silesitidae and Kossmaticeratidae (Ammonitida) from the Upper Aptian-Albian of Patagonia (Argentina)	Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve		24	1	251	286
24953	F. A.	Medina	2007	Tuberosciponoceras: a new dimorphic ammonoid genus from the Upper Albian of Patagonia, Argentina	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		81	2	123	130
19555	T. J.	Meehan	2004	Emended genus description and a new species of Hypisodus (Artiodactyla: Ruminantia: Hypertragulidae)	in Paleogene Mammals, S. G. Lucas, K. E. Zeigler, and P.E. Kondrashov (eds.), New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin			26	137	143
26981	F. B.	Meek	1873	United States geological and geographical survey of territories	Pal. Rept. for 1872				429	518
26106	M. F.	Megerisi	1980	The Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary Formations of northern Libya: a synthesis	Department of Geological Researches and Mining Bulletin		12		1	85
35724	M. G.	Mehl	1930	A new genus of mosasaurs from Mexico, and notes on the pelvic girdle of Platecarpus	Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories		29	10	383	400
37278	M. G.	Mehl	1941	Dakotasuchus kingi, a crocodile from the Dakota of Kansas	Journal of the Scientific Laboratories, Denison University		36	3	47	65
33942	T.	Meijer	1983	Stratigraphical notes on Macoma (Bivalvia) in the southern part of the North Sea Basin and some remarks on the arrival of Pacific species	Scripta Geologica, Special Issue		2		297	312
48461	M. S.	Mekawy	2013	Taphonomy of Aptian-Albian Beds in the Gebel Mistan, Maghara Area, Northern Sinai, Egypt	Earth Science and Climatic Change		4	2		
9379	K.H.	Meldahl	1992	Neotectonics and taphonomy; Pleistocene molluscan shell accumulations in the northern Gulf of California	Palaios		7	2	187	197
38921	M.	Meldgaard	1988	The Great Auk, Pinguinus impennis (L) in Greenland	Historical Biology		1		145	178
37167	L. H. C.	Mello	2007	A new species of Gervillia Defrance (Bivalvia, Bakevelliidae) from the Aptian-Albian transition of Sergipe, Brazil	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		10	1	63	69
31944	G. K.	Melnikova	1993	New microsolenid genus Eocomoseris (Scleractinia, Early Lias-Cenomanian)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		63	3	3	12
54208	J. M.	Mendez	2000	Sobre la presencia de Pliophoca etrusca (Tavani, 1941) en el Plioceno catalan	Batalleria		9		23	28
46379	E.	Menesini	1972	Resti di vertebrati raccolti in sedimenti Miocenici dell'arcipelago Maltese	Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, Serie A		79		77	86
15247	E.	Menesini	1968	Resti di Scaldicetus (Cetacea) nel Miocene della Puglia	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		7	2	85	91
52765	H. R.	Menzel	1979	Die Fischfauna aus dem Mittelmiozän von Twistringen	Abhandlungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Bremen		39		83	127
15014	B.	Mercadal	1985	Investigations on Cetacea			17		31	34
17476	J.	Mercier	1935	Les stelléridés mésozoïques du bassin de Paris	Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie		1	2	6	64
9134	E	Meric	1966	Note sur les affleurements maestrichtiens de la region de Kahta (Turquie)	Travaux de l'Institut de Geologie et d'Hanthropologie Prehistorique de la Faculte des Sciences de Poitiers		7		3	13

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32261	D.	Merle	2000	Première étude taphonomique de la prédation affectant de grands mollusques benthiques dans l'Eocene de Gan (Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France)	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes			330	3	217	220
23435	D.	Merle	2002	Découverte d'une faune de vertébrés dans l'Oligocène inférieur de Vayres-sur-Essone (bassin de Paris, France): biodiversité et paléoenvironnement	Comptes Rendus Palevol			1	2	111	116
17746	A.	Mermighis	2004	La faune à rudistes, porifères et scléactiniaires du Crétacé supérieur du mont Ptoon (Béotie septentrionale, Grèce continentale) [The fauna with rudists, porifers and corals of upper Cretaceous of mount Ptoon (Northern Beotia, central Greece)]	Revue de Paléobiologie			23	1	313	353
24913	A.	Mermighis	1991	Sequences et corteges de depots de plate-forme carbonatee au passage Cenomanien-Turonien dans les Hellenides internes (Peloponnese, Grece) [Carbonate platform sequences and system tracts at the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary, Internal Hellenids (Greece)]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France			162	3	547	552
35802	J. C.	Merriam	1906	On the Occurrence of Desmostylus, Marsh	Science			24		151	152
35803	J. C.	Merriam	1911	Notes on the genus Desmostylus of Marsh	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			6	18	403	412
48793	J. C.	Merriam	1912	The fauna of Rancho La Brea	Memoirs of the University of California			1	2	217	273
34618	N.	Meszaros	1957	Fauna de moluste a depozitelor Paleogene din nord-vestul Transilvaniei [Molluscan fauna from Paleogene deposits from NW Transilvania]	Biblioteca de Geologie si Paleontologie			1		1	174
251	M. H. N	Metwally	1994	Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) Bivalves from the Wasia Group, Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie-Abhandlungen			191	2	299	312
19102	M. H. N	Metwally	1996	Maastrichtian scleractinian corals from the Western flank of the Oman Mountains, U.A.E. and their paleoecological significance	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte				6	375	388
41842	H.	Mewis	2012	Taxonomic review of Pleistocene corals							
30159	H. v.	Meyer	1832		Palaeologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe; Verlag von Siegmund Schmerber, Frankfurt am Main					1	560
23495	H. v.	Meyer	1837	Mittheilungen, an Professor Bronn gerichtet [Communications, sent to Professor Bronn]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde			1837		314	317
13941	H. v.	Meyer	1841	Arionius servatus, ein den Delphinen verwandtes Meeres-Säugethier aus der Molasse von Baltringen in Württemberg	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde			1841		315	331
16669	H. v.	Meyer	1843	Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde			1843		698	704
16562	H. v.	Meyer	1849	[Letter on various fossils]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde			1849		547	550
28565	H. v.	Meyer	1853	[Description of Delphinus canaliculatus]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie					161	165
13396	H. v.	Meyer	1858	Delphinus canaliculatus aus der Molasse	Palaeontographica					44	49
769	P. A.	Meylan	1995	Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from the Leisey Shell Pit, Hillsborough County, Florida	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History			37	9	273	297

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41978	P. A.	Meylan	1996	Skeletal morphology and relationships of the Early Cretaceous side-necked turtle, <i>Araripemys barretoii</i> (Testudines: Pelomedusoides: Araripemydidae), from the Santana Formation of Brazil	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			16	1	20	33
41981	P. A.	Meylan	2000	<i>Sandownia harrisi</i> , a highly derived trionychoid turtle (Testudines: Cryptodira) from the Early Cretaceous of the Isle of Wight, England	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	3	522	532
52799	S. J.	Mezzalana	1982	Nota previa; ocorrencias de ossadas semi-fossilizadas de Baleias, no litoral paulista; municipio de Praia Grande, S.P	Revista do Instituto Geologico (Sao Paulo)			3	1	37	38
19800	I. A.	Michailova	1972	A little-known ammonite genus from the Clansayes horizon (Lower Cretaceous)	Paleontological Journal				3	351	358
63	J.	Michalik	1989	Lower Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Paleogeography of the Czechoslovakian Western Carpathians	Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen	J. Wiedmann	1987			505	523
53956	J.	Michel	2012	Biodiversity structure of an exceptionally preserved Aquitanian bivalve assemblage (Meilhan, SW France)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie			265	2	113	130
18892	F. A.	Middlemiss	1959	English Aptian Terebratulidae	Palaeontology			2	1	94	142
14986	F. A.	Middlemiss	1976	Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidina of Northern England and Germany and their geological background	Geologisches Jahrbuch		A30			21	104
49761	F. A.	Middlemiss	1978	The genus <i>Platythyris</i> (Brachiopoda) and its relationship to the Pygopidae	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			52	2-Jan	28	46
19008	F. A.	Middlemiss	1980	Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidae from south-western Morocco and their biogeography	Palaeontology			23	3	515	556
49780	F. A.	Middlemiss	1983	Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidae of the Jura region. Part 2, The Aptian fauna of La Presta and Noirvaux Dessus and the Upper Albian Fauna of La Vraconne	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae			76	3	669	687
49791	F. A.	Middlemiss	1984	Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidae of the Jura region. Part 3, <i>Terebratula salevensis</i> de Loriol and the genera <i>Praelongithyris</i> and <i>Tropeothyris</i>	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae			77	3	583	617
29896	D.	Mietchen	2008	Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of fossils across taxa	Biogenosciences			5	1	25	41
27140	I.	Mijan	2007	Hallazgos de restos fosiles de <i>Hyperoodon</i> sp. (Cetacea, Ziphiidae) en las costas gallegas (NO Espana)	Revista de Biologia Marina y Oceanografia			42	3	253	260
14947	V.	Mikuz	1999	Whale vertebra from Miocene beds in Turje near Dol pri Hrastniku, Slovenia	Geologija			41		117	125
23681	V.	Mikuz	2005	The dolphin <i>Champsodelphis? carnolicus</i> from Janezeva Gorca Hill in Bizeljko, Slovenia	Razprave		XLVI		1	133	151
40671	J.	Milikovskyy	2004	Middle Miocene birds of Devinska Nova Ves, Slovakia	Acta Societate Zoologica Bohemia			68		21	24
40655	J.	Milkovskyy	2009	Evolution of the Cenozoic marine avifaunas of Europe	Annales Naturhistorisches Museum Wien			111	A	357	374
40855	L.	Miller	1925	Avian remains from the Miocene of Lompoc, California	Carnegie Institution of Washington			349		107	117
41318	L.	Miller	1925	<i>Chendytes</i> , a diving goose from the California Pleistocene	Condor			27		145	147
27671	A. K.	Miller	1935	The "Paleocene" nautiloid cephalopods of Landana, Portuguese West Africa	Journal of Paleontology			9	2	167	173

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40945	L.	Miller	1935	New bird horizons in California	Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles		1	5	73	80
38665	L.	Miller	1937	An extinct puffin from the Pliocene of San Diego, California	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		8	29	375	378
27639	A. K.	Miller	1941	An Aturia from the Tonga Islands of the Central Pacific	Journal of Paleontology		15	4	429	431
38587	L.	Miller	1946	The Lucas Auk appears again	Condor		48	1	32	36
27587	A. K.	Miller	1947	Tertiary nautiloids of the Americas	Geological Society of America Memoir		23		1	234
28131	A. K.	Miller	1951	Tertiary nautiloids of west-coastal Africa	Annales du Musée du Congo Belge Tervuren, Sciences Géologiques		8		1	88
28676	L.	Miller	1951	A Miocene petrel from California	Condor		53	2	78	80
40566	H. W.	Miller	1955	Some Eocene reptiles from New Jersey	Notulae Naturae		268		1	5
28301	H. W.	Miller	1957	Niobarateuthis bonneri, a new genus and species of squid from the Niobara Formation of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		31	4	809	814
25098	L.	Miller	1961	Birds from the Miocene of Sharktooth Hill, California	The Condor		63	5	399	402
27790	L.	Miller	1962	A new albatross from the Miocene of California	The Condor		64	6	471	472
35425	H. W.	Miller	1966	Cretaceous vertebrate fauna from Phoebus Landing, North Carolina	The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society		82	2	93	
48791	H. W.	Miller	1967	Cretaceous Vertebrates from Phoebus Landing, North Carolina	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		119		219	239
48093	H. W.	Miller	1968	Additions to the Upper Cretaceous vertebrate fauna of Phoebus Landing, North Carolina	The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society		84		467	471
2588	W. E.	Miller	1971	Pleistocene vertebrates of the Los Angeles basin and vicinity:(exclusive of Rancho La Brea)	Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Science		10		1	124
31602	H. W.	Miller	1971	The taxonomy of the Pteranodon species from Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		74	1	1	19
17561	W.	Miller	1990	Checklist of megafossils from the James City Formation (Lower Pleistocene) at Johnson Point, Craven County, North Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		22		93	100
24687	R. R.	Miller	1990	New records of postglacial walrus and a review of Quaternary marine mammals in New Brunswick	Atlantic Geology		26	1	97	107
40674	L.	Miller	1958	Further bird remains from the San Diego Pliocene	Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County Museum		20		1	15
27659	A. K.	Miller	1951	A new species of Hercoglossa from Maracaibo	Journal of Paleontology		25	3	377	379
27248	A. K.	Miller	1939	An Aturia from the northwest division of Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology		13	1	79	81
11087	R. D.	Miller	1959	Surficial geology of Anchorage and vicinity, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1093			
27257	A. K.	Miller	1938	Aturias from the Tertiary of Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		12	2	149	155
27247	A. K.	Miller	1939	Aturias from the Eocene of Panama	Journal of Paleontology		13	1	77	79
27004	A. K.	Miller	1955	Aturias from Costa Rica	Journal of Paleontology		29	3	465	466
27500	A. K.	Miller	1956	Tertiary nautiloids dredged near Cape of Good Hope	Annals of the South African Museum		42	4	327	328
27501	A. K.	Miller	1956	An Aturia from eastern Cuba	Journal of Paleontology		30	5	1154	
43809	E. R.	Miller	1997	Fossil storks (Ciconiidae) from the Late Eocene and Early Miocene of Egypt	The Ostrich		68	1	23	26
27243	A. K.	Miller	1933	The nautiloid cephalopods of the Midway Group	Journal of Paleontology		7	3	298	324
27244	A. K.	Miller	1935	The nautiloid genus Aturoidea in America	Journal of Paleontology		9	7	563	571
27690	A. K.	Miller	1937	Beiträge zur Kenntnis tropisch-amerikanischer Tertiärmollusken	Ecologiae Geol. Helv.		30	1	59	73
31288	W.	Miller III	1983	Stratigraphy of newly exposed Quaternary sediments, eastern Orleans Parish, Louisiana	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	4-Mar	85	104

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30803	W.	Miller III	1985	The Flanner Beach Formation (Middle Pleistocene) in eastern North Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18	3	93	122
30824	W.	Miller III	1985	A new species of <i>Gouldia</i> (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Pleistocene of eastern Northern Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18		123	126
33082	W. P.	Miller III	1988	Marginal marine Pleistocene fossils from near mouth of Mad River, northern California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences	45	10	255	266
11203	W.	Miller, III	1983	Stratigraphy of newly exposed Quaternary sediments, eastern Orleans Parish, Louisiana	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	17	4	85	104
8694	H. W.	Miller, Jr.	1964	Cretaceous dinosaurian remains from southern Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	38	2	378	384
23845	H. W.	Miller, Jr.	1967	Cretaceous vertebrates from Phoebus Landing, North Carolina	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	119		219	235
23846	H. W.	Miller, Jr.	1968	Additions to the Upper Cretaceous vertebrate fauna of Phoebus Landing, North Carolina	Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society	84	4	467	471
31455	J.	Millet	2009	First record of coralline demosponges in the Pleistocene: implications for reef ecology	Coral Reefs	28		867	870
47559	H.	Milne-Edwards	1848	Sur quelques nouvelles espèces du genre <i>Pagure</i>	Annales des Sciences Naturelles	10		59	64
47569	A.	Milne-Edwards	1861	Études zoologiques sur les Crustacés récents de la famille des Portuniens	Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris	10		309	421
24418	A. C.	Milner	2002	Theropod dinosaurs of the Purbeck Limestone Group, southern England	In A. R. Milner & D. J. Batten (eds.), Life and Environments in Purbeck Times. Special Papers in Palaeontology	68		191	201
41526	A. R.	Milner	2004	The turtles of the Purbeck Limestone Group of Dorset, southern England	Palaeontology	47	6	1441	1467
14614	A. C.	Milner	1992	An ornithopod dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of the Antarctic Peninsula	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	12	3, supp	44A	
39383	J.	Milàn	2011	Bite traces in a turtle carapace fragment from the middle Danian (Lower Paleocene) bryozoan limestone, Faxø, Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	59		61	67
18910	J. A.	Minch	1970	A middle Miocene age for the Rosarito Beach Formation in Northwestern Baja California, Mexico	Geological Society of America Bulletin	81		3149	3154
48387		Ministerio de Energía y Minas	1997	Léxico Estratigráfico de Venezuela	Boletín de Geología	12		1	828
52858	P. S.	Minyuk	2007	Magnetostratigraphy of Paleogene Deposits in Kamchatka	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation	15	1	100	111
12414	U.K.	Mishra	1996	Biostratigraphy of the Post Kopili Sediments of Garo Hills, Meghalaya	Journal of the Geological Society of India	48	1	93	100
19106	X.	Misonne	1958	Faune du Tertiaire et du Pleistocene inferieur de Belgique (Oiseaux et mammiferes) Donnees paleontologiques	Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Bulletin	34	5	1	36
16729	E. D.	Mitchell	1961	A new walrus from the imperial Pliocene of Southern California: with notes on odobenid and otariid humeri	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science	44		1	28
16738	E. D.	Mitchell	1962	A walrus and a sea lion from the Pliocene Purisima Formation at Santa Cruz, California: with remarks on the type locality and geologic age of the sea lion <i>Dusignathus santacruzensis</i> Kellogg	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science	56		1	24

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16736	E. D.	Mitchell	1966	The Miocene pinniped <i>Allodesmus</i>	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		61			1	105
31164	E. D.	Mitchell	1966	Northeastern Pacific Pleistocene Sea Otters	Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada		23	12		1897	1911
16737	E. D.	Mitchell	1968	The Mio-Pliocene pinniped <i>Imagotaria</i>	Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada		25	9		1843	1900
12039	E. D.	Mitchell	1989	A new cetacean from the late Eocene La Meseta Formation, Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences		46	12		2219	2235
52576	S. F.	Mitchell	1999	Stratigraphy of the Guinea Corn Formation (Upper Cretaceous) at its type locality in the Rio Minho between Grantham and Guinea Corn, northern Clarendon, Jamaica	The Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica		33			1	12
53058	S. F.	Mitchell	2002	Palaeoecology of corals and rudists in mixed volcanoclastic carbonate small-scale rhythms (Upper Cretaceous, Jamaica)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		186			237	259
36487	S. F.	Mitchell	2004	Lithostratigraphy and palaeogeography of the White Limestone Group	Cainozoic Research		3	2-Jan		5	29
34319	S. F.	Mitchell	2009	The Cretaceous crinoid <i>Uintacrinus socialis</i> from Jamaica and its significance for global correlation	Geological Magazine		146	6		937	940
53003	S. F.	Mitchell	2009	A new rudist from the Santonian of Jamaica	Caribbean Journal of Earth Science		40			15	20
52422	S. F.	Mitchell	2013	A new rudist bivalve <i>Curtocaprina clabaughikinsorum</i> gen. et sp. nov. from the Middle Albian of Texas and its bearing on the origin of the Ichthyosarcolitidae Douville	Caribbean Journal of Earth Science		45			85	89
31693	S. F.	Mitchell	2004	First record of the rudist bivalve <i>Mitrocaprina tschoppi</i> (Palmer) from the Maastrichtian of Jamaica	Caribbean Journal of Science		40	3		392	396
28449	S. F.	Mitchell	2007	Paleoecology of the Maastrichtian rudist <i>Biradiolites</i> in Jamaica	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87			81	94
52759	S. F.	Mitchell	1995	Palaeobiology of isocrinid crinoids from the Red Chalk (Albian, Lower Cretaceous) of North and east England	Echinoderm Research					197	207
18909	E. D. W.	Mitchell	1964	Miocene marine vertebrates from San Clemente Island, California	Geological Society of America Special Papers		76			214	215
27858	S. F.	Mitchell	2001	The Port Morant Formation (Upper Pleistocene, Jamaica): high resolution sedimentology and paleoenvironmental analysis of a mixed carbonate clastic lagoonal succession	Sedimentary Geology		144			291	306
16802	E. D.	Mitchell	1963	The chronologic and geographic range of desmostylians	Contributions in Science		78			1	20
12556	S.F.	Mitchell	2004	Late Maastrichtian rudist and coral assemblages from the Central Inlier, Jamaica: towards an event stratigraphy for shallow-water Caribbean limestones	Cretaceous Research		25			499	507
4383	E.	Mitchell	1973	The <i>Enaliarctinae</i> : A new group of extinct aquatic carnivora and a consideration of the origin of the <i>otariidae</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		151	3		203	284
33100	S. L.	Mitchell	1818	Observations on the geology of North America	Essay on the Theory of the Earth	G. Cuvier				319	424
17987	R. B.	Mixon	1989	Lithostratigraphy and Molluscan and Diatom biostratigraphy of the Haynesville Cores - Outer Coastal Plain of Virginia	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1489	A		1	48

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33252	T.	Miyata	1990	Evidence for a Holocene high sea-level stand, Vanua Levu, Fiji	Quaternary Research			33		352	359
34632	S.	Miyazaki	1985	Odobenidae cf. Neotherium from the Middle Miocene of Yoshii Town, Gunma Prefecture, Central Japan	The Association for the Geological Collaboration in Japan Monograph			30		75	90
16986	S.	Miyazaki	1995	Summary of the fossil record of pinnipeds of Japan, and comparisons with that from the eastern North Pacific	The Island Arc			3		361	372
25590	S.	Miyazaki	1992	On a Pliocene walrus (<i>Odobenus</i> sp.) discovered in the northern Pacific Ocean	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			98	8	723	740
23771	A.	Mizuno	1964	Summary of the Paleogene molluscan faunas in North Japan	Geological Survey of Japan Report			207			
23772	A.	Mizuno	1964	Paleogene and Early Neogene molluscan faunas in West Japan	Geological Survey of Japan Report			204			
34656	A.	Mizuno	1970	The Eocene Molluscan Fauna from the Degari Coal Field in Central Baluchistan, West Pakistan	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan			20	4	225	246
38535	J.	Mlikovsky	2007	Taxonomic identity of <i>Eostega lebedinskyi</i> LAMBRECHT, 1929 (<i>Aves</i>) from the middle Eocene of Romania	Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien			109	A	19	27
39799	M.	Moenke	1953	Koralowce z ilow tortonskich Beczyna [Corals from the Tortonian clay of Beczyn]	Acta Geologica Polonica			3	2	239	276
29237	P. W.	Moerdijk	2003	<i>Mactromeris polynyma</i> (Stimpson, 1860) (Mollusca, Matricidae) from the Upper Pliocene of the Netherlands and Belgium	Cainozoic Research			2	2-Jan	135	137
9086	M.	Mohanti	1994	Oligocene reefal environment of Kutch Basin (western India) with implications of the Mediterranean connection	Géologie Méditerranéenne			21	4-Mar	127	129
39228	P.	Moisette	2007	Spectacular preservation of seagrasses and seagrass-associated communities from the Pliocene of Rhodes, Greece				22	2	200	211
9206	P.	Moisette	1995	Bryozoaires des milieux récifaux miocènes du sillon sud-rifain au Maroc	Lethaia			28		271	283
35842	D.	Mol	2006	The Eurogeul—first report of the palaeontological, palynological and archaeological investigations of this part of the North Sea	Quaternary International			142-143		178	185
17181	R.	Molin	1859	Sulle reliquie d'un Pachyodon dissoterrate a Libano due ore Nord-Est di Belluno in mezzo all arenaria grigia	Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien.			25		117	128
47943	F. H.	Mollen	2008	A new middle Eocene species of <i>Premonttrreia</i> (<i>Elasmobranchii</i> , <i>Scyliorhinidae</i>) from Vlaam-Brabant, Belgium	Geologica Belgica			11		123	131
52966	F. H.	Mollen	2010	A partial rostrum of the porbeagle shark <i>Lamna nasus</i> (<i>Lamniformes</i> , <i>Lamnidae</i>) from the Miocene of the North Sea Basin and the taxonomic importance of rostral morphology in extinct sharks	Geologica Belgica			13	2-Jan	61	76
7644	R. E.	Molnar	1980	A dinosaur from New Zealand	Fifth International Gondwana Symposium					91	96
10348	R. E.	Molnar	1980	Australian late Mesozoic continental tetrapods: some implications	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série			139		131	143

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46279	R. E. H.	Molnar	1982	A catalogue of fossil amphibians and reptiles in Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		20	3	613	633
46779	R. E.	Molnar	1982	A longirostrine crocodylian from Murua (Woodlark), Solomon Sea	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		20	3	675	685
17470	R. E.	Molnar	1986	An enantiornithine bird from the Lower Cretaceous of Queensland, Australia	Nature		322		736	738
31088	R. E.	Molnar	1987	A pterosaur pelvis from western Queensland, Australia	Alcheringa		11		87	94
10344	R. E.	Molnar	1999	Avian tibiotarsi from the Early Cretaceous of Lightning Ridge, New South Wales	Proceedings of the Second Gondwana Dinosaur Symposium, Y. Tomida, T. H. Rich and P. Vickers-Rich (eds.), National Science Museum Monographs		15		197	209
17896	R. E.	Molnar	2006	A presumed miniature theropod pelvis from the Late Cretaceous of North Island, New Zealand	9th International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Abstracts and Proceedings Volume				89	92
10595	R. E.	Molnar	1986	Hypsilophodontid dinosaurs from Lightning Ridge, New South Wales, Australia	Géobios		19	2	231	239
33853	R. E.	Molnar	2009	A tooth of Fukuiraptor aff. F. kitadaniensis from the Lower Cretaceous Sebayashi Formation, Sanchu Cretaceous, Japan	Bulletin of Tokyo Gakugei University, Division of Natural Sciences		61		105	117
19582	R. E.	Molnar	2005	Observations on Cretaceous sauropods from Australia	Thunder-Lizards: The Sauropodomorph Dinosaurs. Indiana University Press, Bloomington	K. Carpenter and V. Tidwell			454	465
30123	R. E.	Molnar	1980	First pterosaur from Australia	Nature		288		361	363
30122	R. E.	Molnar	2007	An incomplete pterosaur skull from the Cretaceous of north-central Queensland, Australia	Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro		65	4	461	470
9436	R. E.	Molnar	1994	A Late Cretaceous polar dinosaur fauna from New Zealand	Cretaceous Research		15		689	706
28293	R. E.	Molnar	2007	A presumed titanosaurian vertebra from the Late Cretaceous of North Island, New Zealand	Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro		65	4	505	510
10347	R. E.	Molnar	2000	New crocodyliform material from the Early Cretaceous Grimman Creek Formation, at Lightning Ridge, New South Wales	Crocodylian Biology and Evolution, G. C. Gridd, F. Seebacher, and C. E. Franklin (eds.), Surrey Beatty & Sons, Chipping Norton, England				75	82
16563	M.	Moncharmont Zei	1950	Spora una nuova specie di Eurhinodelphis della Pietra Leccese	Rendiconto delle'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche		17		190	200
18856	M.	Moncharmont Zei	1987	Il Metaxytherium medium (Desmarest) 1822 (Sirenia, Mammalia) delle arenarie tortoniane (Miocene Sup.) di S. Domenic di Ricadi (Catanzaro, Italia)	Memoire di Scienze Geologiche		39		285	341
2600	A.	Mones	1991	Monographia de la familia Hydrochoeridae (Mammalia: Rodentia)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		134		1	235
16944	D.	Mongin	1977	Etude paléontologique de Pecten subbenedictus Font. et ses variations dans le Burdigalien de Manosque (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence)	Géologie Alpine		53	1	61	73
18938	K. A.	Monsch	2005	Taxonomic revision and stratigraphic provenance of '†Histiophorus rotundus' Woodward 1901 (Teleostei, Perciformes)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	2	274	279
29333	E.	Monsour	1944	Fossil corals of the genus Turbinolia from the Gulf Coast	Journal of Paleontology		18	2	109	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27255	L. F.	Montaggioni	1982	Pleistocene marine depositional environments from Mauritius island, Indian Ocean	Geobios		15	2	161	179
36190	L. F.	Montaggioni	2011	Revisiting the Quaternary development history of the western New Caledonian shelf system: from ramp to barrier reef	Marine Geology		280		57	75
33076	L. F.	Montaggioni	1997	Response of reef coral communities to sea-level rise: a Holocene model from Mauritius (western Indian Ocean)	Sedimentology		44		1053	1070
29940	L. F.	Montaggioni	1988	The last interglacial high sea level in the granitic Seychelles, Indian Ocean	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		64		79	91
31905	E.	Montanaro Gallitelli	1973	Ricerche eseguite negli anni 1941-1942 sopra i Coralli delle scogliere emerse di Massaua e Gibuti [Research done between 1941 and 1942 on emersed coral reefs of Massawa and Djibouti]	Missione Geologica dell'Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli (AGIP) nella Dancalia Meridionale e sugli Altipiani Hararini (1936-1938)		4	2	446	519
31058	J.	Monteillet	1982	Un ptérosaure géant dans le Crétacé supérieur de Paki (Sénégal)	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris		295		167	172
23508	C.	Montenat	2002	The Vigny limestones: a record of Paleocene (Danian) tectonic-sedimentary events in the Paris Basin	Sedimentology		49		421	440
8987	P.	Montoya	2001	Une faune tres diversifiee du Pleistocene inferieur de la Sierra de Quibas (province de Murcia, Espagne)	Comptes Rendus de L'Academie des Sciences Serie II Fascicule A - Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes		332		387	393
7645	R. L.	Moodie	1910	An armored dinosaur from the Cretaceous of Wyoming	The Kansas University Science Bulletin		5	14	257	273
35583	R. T. J.	Moody	1972	The turtle fauna of the Eocene phosphates of Metaloui, Tunisia	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		83	3	327	336
54216	R. T. J.	Moody	1974	The taxonomy and morphology of Puppigerus camperi, an Eocene sea turtle from northern Europe	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology		25		155	186
25761	C. C.	Mook	1921	Skull characters and affinities of the extinct Florida gavial Gavialosuchus americana (Sellards)	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		44	5	33	41
23750	C. C.	Mook	1931	New crocodilian remains from the Hornerstown Marls of New Jersey	American Museum Novitates		476		1	15
23757	C. C.	Mook	1934	A new species of Teleorhinus from the Benton Shales	American Museum Novitates		702		1	11
10616	E. J.	Moore	1963	Miocene marine mollusks from the Astoria Formation in Oregon	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		419			
10064	E. J.	Moore	1976	Oligocene marine mollusks from the Pittsburg Bluff Formation in Oregon	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		922		1	66
50895	E. J.	Moore	1984	Tertiary Marine Pelycypods of California and Baja California: Plicatulidae to Ostreidae	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1228	B	1	112
19331	E. J.	Moore	1987	Tertiary Marine Pelycypods of California and Baja California: Plicatulidae to Ostreidae	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1228	C	1	53
19770	E. J.	Moore	1992	Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California: Erycinidae through Carditidae	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1228	E	1	37
32797	E. J.	Moore	2002		Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California: Crassatellidae through Pharidae	F			1	107
24521	E. J.	Moore	2003	Family Tellinidae	Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California, Chapter G				1	55
29978	J. G.	Moore	1990	Subsidence and volcanism of the Haleakala Ridge, Hawaii	Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research		42		273	284

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28012	P. R.	Moore	1984	The Early Cretaceous (Albian) sequence of eastern Wairarapa, New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Society Bulletin		97		1	98
25518	G.	Moosleitner	2007	Winzig, aber sensationell! Meine kleinste Fossilfundstelle.	Fossilien		5		288	298
30733	C. L.	Mora	2004	Ictiofauna de la Formacion Punta Judas, Mioceno Medio, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica	Brensia		62		57	74
46552	H.	Moraes-Santos	2011	New remains of a gavialoid crocodylian from the late Oligocene-early Miocene of the Pirabas Formation, Brazil	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		163		S132	S139
30983	J.	Morales	2005	Giant bunodont Lutrinae from the Mio-Pliocene of Kenya and Uganda	Estudios Geologicos		61	6-Mar	233	246
201	L.	Morellet	1945	Faune des Sables a Nummulites Variolarius de Barisseuse, pres de Saint-Vast-les-Mello (Oise), et Remarques Paleontologiques	Societe Geologique de France-Bulletin Series 5		15		337	356
17534	F. P.	Moreno	1882	Patagonia resto de un antiguo continente hoy sumerjido	Contribuciones al Estudio de las Colecciones del Museo Antropologico y Arqueologico		1882		1	37
12337	F. P.	Moreno	1892	Lijeros apuntes sobre dos generos de cetaceos fosiles de la Republica Argentina	Revista del Museo de La Plata		3		393	400
29788	F. P.	Moreno	1891	Catalogue des Oiseaux Fossiles de la Republique Argentine conserves au Musee de la Plata	Anales del Museo de la Plata		1		1	71
37013	L.	Moret	1924	Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires siliceux du Miocene de l'Algerie [Miocene siliceous sponges from Algeria]	Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France		1		1	32
8825	G. S.	Morgan	1978	The fossil whales of Florida	The Plaster Jacket		29		1	20
2609	G. S.	Morgan	1986	The so-called giant Miocene dolphin Megalodelphis magnidens Kellogg (Mammalia: Cetacea) is actually a crocodile (Reptilia: Crocodylia)	Journal of Paleontology		60	2	411	417
2610	G. S.	Morgan	1989		Southeastern Geological Society Guidebook		30			
2611	G. S.	Morgan	1991	Neotropical Chiroptera from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Florida	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	T. A. Griffiths, D. Klingener,	206		176	213
2612	G. S.	Morgan	1993	Mammalian biochronology and marine-nonmarine correlations in the Neogene of Florida	Neogene of Florida and adjacent regions; proceedings of the Third Bald Head Island conference on Coastal plains geology. Special Publication, Florida Geological Survey		37		55	66
2613	G. S.	Morgan	1994	Miocene and Pliocene marine mammal faunas from the Bone Valley Formation of central Florida	Contributions in Marine Mammal Paleontology Honoring Frank C. Whitmore Jr., Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History		29		239	268
46614	G. S.	Morgan	1993	The Cuban Crocodile, <i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i> , from Late Quaternary Fossil Deposits on Grand Cayman	Caribbean Journal of Science		29	4-Mar	153	164
2615	G. S.	Morgan	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	1		
15601	G. S.	Morgan	1996	The Tucker Borrow Pit: Paleontology and Stratigraphy of a Plio-Pleistocene fossil site in Brevard County, Florida	Papers in Florida Paleontology		7		1	22
12358	G. S.	Morgan	1983	Recent discoveries of late Tertiary marine mammals in Florida	The Plaster Jacket		43		4	25

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

2614	G. S.	Morgan	1988		Southeastern Geological Society Guidebook		29			
2621	G. S.	Morgan	1987	Late Pliocene (late Blancan) vertebrates from the St. Petersburg Times site, Pinellas County, Florida, with a brief review of Florida Blancan faunas	Papers in Florida Paleontology		1		1	22
2623	G. S.	Morgan	1997		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		40	2	177	219
2624	G. S.	Morgan	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	13		
41537	D.	Mori	1980	Ritrovamento di resti scheletrici di un delfino nel Pliocene medio-superiore dei dintorni di settime (Ast, Italia NW). Nota preliminare	Rivista Piemontesa di Storia Naturale		1		185	199
17980	K.	Moriya	2001	Cretaceous stratigraphy in the Chikubetsu area, Hokaido	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		107	3	199	214
34747	M.	Morlo	1996	Carnivoren aus dem Unter-Miozan des Mainzer Beckens	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		76	2-Jan	193	249
23705	M.	Morlo	2007	Creodonta and Carnivora from Wadi Moghra, Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	1	145	159
6798	A.	Moro	1997	Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of rudist biostromes in the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian-upper Santonian) limestones of southern Istria, Croatia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		131		113	131
52510	A.	Moro	2010	Taxonomy of rudists from the Campanian transgressive sediments of Brasljevic, Donje Oresje and Sv. Martin, Northern Croatia	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		19		613	633
52973	A.	Moro	2002	Palaeoenvironmental setting of rudists in the Upper Cretaceous (Turonian–Maastrichtian) Adriatic Carbonate Platform (Croatia), based on sequence stratigraphy	Cretaceous Research		23		489	508
14863	W. J.	Morris	1973	A review of Pacific coast hadrosaurs	Journal of Paleontology		47	3	551	561
28197	K.	Morrison	2005	Cretaceous fossil birds from Hornby Island (British Columbia)	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		42		2097	2101
12472	T.	Mors	2000	Die erst Wirbeltierfauna aus der miozänen Braunkohle der Niederrheinischen Bucht (Ville-Schichten, Tagebau Hambach) [The first vertebrate fauna from the Miocene Ville Series of the Lower Rhine Embayment (Hambach open cast mine, western Germany)]	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		74	2-Jan	145	170
49125	M.	Morsilli	2012	Mesophotic coral buildups in a prodelta setting (Late Eocene, southern Pyrenees, Spain): a mixed carbonate–siliciclastic system	Sedimentology			59	766	794
19144	E.	Morycowa	1964	Hexacoralla des Couches de Grodziszcz (Neocomien, Carpathes) [Hexacorals from the Grodziszcz Beds (Neocomian, Carpathians)]	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		9	1	3	114
19950	E.	Morycowa	1971	Hexacorallia et Octocorallia du Cretace Inferieur de Rarau (Carpathes Orientales Roumaines) [Early Cretaceous hexacorals and octocorals from Rarau (Eastern Carpathians, Romania)]	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		16	2-Jan	3	149
18506	E.	Morycowa	1975	Coral-bearing sediments in the Polish Carpathians	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki		220		220	226
28782	E.	Morycowa	1976	Ksiazkiewiczzia - nouveau genre de Hexacorallia du Cretace inferieur des Carpathes polonaises externes [Ksiazkiewiczzia - a new genus of Hexacorallia from the Lower Cretaceous of the Extern Polish Carpathians]	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne		46		77	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28821	E.	Morycowa	1997	On a new rhipidogyrin genus, <i>Diplocoeniella</i> (Scleractinia, Lower Cretaceous)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		67		297	305
19915	E.	Morycowa	1993	Description de quelques coraux des Calcaires Urgoniens du domaine delphino-helvetique (Bornes, Haute-Savoie, France) [Description of corals from Urgonian limestones of the Delphino-Helvetic Zone (Bornes, Haute-Savoie, France)]	Revue de Paleobiologie		12	1	203	215
24381	E.	Morycowa	2006	Early Aptian scleractinian corals from the Upper Schrattealk of Hergiswil (Lucerne region, Helvetic Zone of central Switzerland)	Revue de Paléobiologie		25	2	791	838
19948	E.	Morycowa	1966	Les madreporaires des calcaires urgoniens de la serie haut-tatrique dans la Tatra Polonaise [Corals from the Urgonian Limestones of the Polish Tatra Mountains]	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne		36	4	519	542
25214	E.	Morycowa	2002	Albian corals from the Subpelagonian Zone of Central Greece (Agrostylia, Parnassos region)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		72		1	65
18494	E.	Morycowa	1998	Les scléactiniaires du Barrémien-Aptien inférieur de Provence (SE de la France) [The Barremian-Early Aptian Scleractinia from Provence (SE France)]	Géobios		31	6	725	766
46942	E.	Morycowa	2001	<i>Montlivaltia multiformis</i> Toula (Scleractinia) from the Aptian of the Prebetic Domain (SE Spain)	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia		16	1	131	144
26426	E.	Morycowa	2007	<i>Actinaraeopsis ventosiana</i> , A new scleractinian species from the lower cretaceous of Provence (SE France)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		77		141	145
37558	E.	Morycowa	2009	Lower Cretaceous <i>Microsolenina</i> (Scleractinia) from Provence (southern France)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		79		97	140
26472	E.	Morycowa	1987	Scleractinian corals from the middle Miocene salt deposits in Carpathian Foredeep, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		32	2-Jan	105	119
53554	Z. K.	Mossadegh	2013	Palaeoecology of well-preserved coral communities in a siliciclastic environment from the Late Pleistocene (MIS 7), Kish Island, Persian Gulf (Iran): the development of low-relief reef frameworks (biostromes) in increasingly restricted environments	International Journal of Earth Sciences			102	545	570
10077	N.	Motchurova	2000	First occurrence of the brachiopod family <i>Erymniariidae</i> Cooper in the upper Cretaceous of southern Italy	Palaeontology		43	3-Jan	173	197
36518	H.	Moths	2010	Die molluskenfauna (Hermmorium, Untermiozän) aus der Kiesgrube kirke bei Werder (Nordwest-Niedersachsen)	Palaeofocus		3		1	155
28788	H.	Moths	1993	Alttester Nachweis des Rauhzahndelphines <i>Steno</i> sp. im Glimmerton des Langenfeldiums (Obermiozan) von Gross Pampau	Der Geschiebesammler		26	4	151	160
30194	J. D.	Mount	1976	A new species of <i>Fulgoraria</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Paleocene of southern California	Journal of Paleontology		50	1	87	89
39151	C.	Mourer-Chauvire	1999	Influence de l'homme prehistorique sur la repartition de certains oiseaux marins: L'exemple du grand pingouin <i>Pinguinus impennis</i>			67	4	273	279
38931	C.	Mourer-Chauvire	1991	Presence du grand pingouin, <i>Pinguinus impennis</i> (Aves, Charadriiformes) dans le Pleistocene du Portugal	Geobios		24	2	201	205

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40450	C.	Mourer-Chauvire	2008	The Struthionidae and Pelagornithidae (Aves: Struthioniformes, Odontopterygiformes) from the late Pliocene of Ahl Al Oughlam, Morocco	Oryctos		7		169	194
19237	F. A.	Mourgues	2004	Advances in ammonite biostratigraphy of the marine Atacama basin (Lower Cretaceous), northern Chile, and its relationship with the Neuquen basin, Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		17		3	10
31071	M. T.	Moussa	1974	Tertiary brachiopods from Puerto Rico and their paleontologi and paleoecologic significance	Journal of Paleontology		48	6	1202	1206
6863	E.	Moussavian	1995	Paleocene reef sediments from the Maiella carbonate platform, Italy	Facies		32		213	222
47301	L.	Muckenhuber	1964	Miozän-Korallen des Wiener Beckens						
30035	D. R.	Muhs	1994	Uranium-series ages of marine terrace corals from the Pacific coast of north America and implications for last-interglacial sea level history	Quaternary Research		42		72	87
29907	D. R.	Muhs	2002	Timing and warmth of the Last Interglacial period: new U-series evidence from Hawaii and Bermuda and a new fossil compilation for North America	Quaternary Science Reviews		21		1355	1383
41316	D. R.	Muhs	2011	Sea-level history of the past two interglacial periods: new evidence from U-series dating of reef corals from south Florida	Quaternary Science Reviews		30		570	590
52244	H. M.	Muir-Wood	1953	On Some Jurassic and Cretaceous Brachiopoda From Traill Ø, East Greenland	Meddelelser Om Gronland		111	6	1	15
16948	C.	Muizon	1978	Arctocephalus (Hydrarctos) lomasiensis, subgen. nov. et nov sp., un nouvel Otariidae du Mio-Pliocene de Sacaco	Bulletin de l'Institute Francais d'Etudes Andines		7	4-Mar	169	189
16910	C.	Muizon	1981	Les vertebres fossiles de la Formation Pisco (Perou). Premiere parti: Deux nouveaux Monachina (Phocidae, Mammalia) du Pliocene de Sud-Sacaco	Recherche sur les grandes civilisations Memoire		6		1	150
16943	C.	Muizon	1981	Premier signalment de Monachinae (Phocidae, Mammalia) dans le Sahelien (Miocene Superieur) d'Oran (Algerie)	Palaeovertebrata		11	5	181	194
11880	C.	Muizon	1983	Un Ziphiidae nouveau du Pliocene inferieur de Perou	Comptes rendus de l'Academic des Sciences Paris Serie II		297		85	88
11888	C.	Muizon	1983	Un nouveau Phocoenidae (Cetacea) du Pliocene inferieur du Perou	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Paris Serie II			296	1203	1206
11891	C.	Muizon	1983	Pliopontos littoralis un nouveau Platanistidae Cetacea du Pliocene de la cote peruvienne	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Paris Serie II			296	1101	1104
15398	C.	Muizon	1984	Les vertebres fossiles de la Formation Pisco (Perou) II: Les Odontocetes (Cetacea, Mammalia) du Pliocene inferieur de Sud-Sacaco	Institut Francais d'Etudes Andines Editions Recherche sur les Civilizations Memoire		50		1	188
12756	C.	Muizon	1986	Un nouveau Phocoenidae (Odontoceti, Mammalia) du Miocene superieur de la Formation Pisco (Perou)	Comptes - rendus hebdomadaires des seances de l'Academie des Sciences Serie II		303	16	1509	1512
11895	C.	Muizon	1988	Les vertebres fossiles de la Formation Pisco (Perou). Troisieme partie: Les Odontocetes (Cetacea, Mammalia) du Miocene.	Editions Recherche sur les Civilisations			78	1	244

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12196	C.	Muizon	1988	Le polyphyletisme des Acrodelphidae, Odontocetes longirostres du Miocene europeen	Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Section C Sciences de la Terre, Paleontologie, Geologie, Minerologie	10		31	88
11885	C	Muizon	1991	A new Ziphiidae (Cetacea) from the Early Miocene of Washington State (USA) and phylogenetic analysis of the major groups of odontocetes	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. 4e Serie. Section C. Sciences de la Terre. Paleontologie, Geologie, Mineralogie	12	4-Mar	279	326
11893	C	Muizon	1993	Walrus-like feeding adaptation in a new cetacean from the Pliocene of Peru	Nature	365		745	748
28292	C.	Muizon	2008	L'origine et l'histoire évolutive des Cétacés	Comptes Rendus Palevol	417		1	15
34716	C.	Muizon	1982	Le Phocidae (Mammalia) de la Formation Parana (Entre Rios, Argentine)	Bulletin de Musee de Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 4th ser, section C	4	4-Mar	165	207
16797	C.	Muizon	1985	Geology and paleontology of late Cenozoic marine deposits in the Sacaco area (Peru)	Geologische Rundschau	74	3	547	563
15397	C.	Muizon	1999	Dimorphic tusks and adaptive strategies in a new species of walrus-like dolphin (Odobenocetopsidae) from the Pliocene of Peru	C. R. Academie des Sciences, Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planetes	329		449	455
5392	C.	Muizon	1980	Late Tertiary seals of the South Atlantic Ocean	Annals of the South African Museum	82	3	91	128
16788	C.	Muizon	1995	An aquatic sloth from the Pliocene of Peru	Nature	375		224	227
16787	C.	Muizon	2003	A new early species of the aquatic sloth Thalassocnus (Mammalia, Xenarthra) from the late Miocene of Peru	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	23	4	886	894
25857	P. N.	Mukerjee	1939	Fossil fauna from the Tertiary of Garo Hills, Assam	Palaeontologia Indica	28	1	1	101
19178	E. W. A	Mulder	1984	Resten van Telmatosaurus (Ornithischia, Hadrosauridae) uit het Boven-Krijt van Zuid-Limburg [Remains of Telmatosaurus (Ornithischia, Hadrosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of South Limburg]	Grondboor en Hamer	1984	4-Mar	108	115
46426	E. W. A	Mulder	2000	Elasmosaur remains from the Maastrichtian type area, and a review of latest Cretaceous elasmosaurs (Reptilia, Plesiosauroidea)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturalles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre	70		161	178
38161	E. W. A	Mulder	1999	The oldest tylosaurine mosasaur (Reptilia; Lacertilia) from the Late Cretaceous of Belgium: Hermann von Meyer (1860) revisited	Geologie en Mijnbouw	78		207	213
15395	J.	Muller	1849		Über die fossilen Reste der Zeuglodonten von Nordamerika			1	38
12852	J.	Muller	1853	Bericht über ein neu entdecktes Cetaceum aus Radoboy, Delphinopsis freyerii	Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften	10		84	88
45261	P.	Muller	1974	Decapoda (Crustacea) fauna a budapesti miocenbol(2)	Foldtani Kozlony	104			
30916	A.	Muller	1983	Fauna und Palokologie des marinen Mitteloligozans der Leipziger Tieflansbucht (Bohlener Schichten)	Altenburger Naturwissenschaftliche Forschungen	2		1	152
45262	P.	Muller	1984	Messinian and Older decapods from the Mediterranean with description of two new species	Annales Géologiques des Pays Helléniques	32		25	34
44500	P.	Muller	1991	Late Eocene Coral-Associated Decapods (Crustacea) From Hungary	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology	28	3-Feb	47	92
27293	G.	Multer	2002	Key Largo Limestone Revisited: Pleistocene Shelf-edge Facies, Florida Keys, USA	Facies	46		229	272

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

2635	J.	Munthe	1979	Miocene Dome-Skulled Chalicotheres (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Western United States: A Preliminary Discussion of a Bizarre Structure	Journal of Paleontology	53	1	77	91
42905	M.	Murakami	2012	First record of a pontoporiid cetacean (Odontoceti: Iniioidea) from the late Miocene of Chiba, Japan	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Abstracts of Papers	72		148	
29461	M.	Murakami	2008	A theropod dinosaur (Saurischia: Maniraptora) from the Upper Cretaceous Yezo Group of Hokkaido, northern Japan	Paleontological Research	12	4	421	425
42985	M.	Murakami	2012	A new basal porpoise, <i>Pterophocaena nishinoi</i> (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Delphinoidea), from the Upper Miocene of Japan and its phylogenetic relationships	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	5	1157	1171
42987	M.	Murakami	2012	Two new extinct basal phocoenids (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Delphinoidea), from the Upper Miocene Koetoi Formation of Japan and their phylogenetic significance	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	5	11472	1185
51115	M.	Murakami	2014	<i>Eodelphis kabatensis</i> , a new name for the oldest true dolphin <i>Stenella kabatensis</i> Horikawa, 1977 (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Delphinidae), from the upper Miocene of Japan, and the phylogeny and paleobiogeography of Delphinoidea	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	3	491	511
33186	K.	Muramoto	1977	[Discovery of the fossil skull of a large reptile]	Kaseki No Tomo	16	12	2	
48	M. A.	Murphy	1960	Mollusca of the Cretaceous Bald Hills Formation of California	Journal of Paleontology	34	5	835	858
13709	G. E.	Murray	1960	Late Cretaceous fossil locality, eastern Parras Basin, Coahuila, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	34	2	368	370
52763	A. M.	Murray	2008	Eocene actinopterygian fishes from Pakistan, with a description of a new genus and species of channid (Channiformes)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	14	41	52
18052	H. A.	Mustafa	2002	A new selachian fauna from the Wadi Umm Ghudran Formation (Late Cretaceous) - Central Jordan	N.Jb.Geol.Paläont.Abh.	226	3	419	444
13487	J.	Mutterlose	2001	Die Floren- und Faunenverteilung im Unter-Hauterive (Unter-Kreide) der Tongruben Heisterholz (NRW)	Geol. Paläont. Westf.	58		5	31
15500	R.	Myczynski	1989	Ammonite biostratigraphy of the Tithonian of Western Cuba	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	59		43	125
18737	R.	Myczynski	2005	The Late Lower Albian Invertebrate Fauna of the Río Hatillo Formation of Pueblo Viejo, Dominican Republic	Caribbean Journal of Science	41	4	782	796
39882	G. S.	Myers	1936	A Third Record of the Albulid Fish <i>Dixonina nemopiera</i> Fowler, with Notes on an Albulid from the Eocene of Maryland	Copeia	1936	2	83	85
31912	T. S.	Myers	2010	A new ornithocheiroid pterosaur from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) Eagle Ford Group of Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	1	280	287
34456	T. S.	Myers	2010	Earliest occurrence of the Pteranodontidae (Archosauria: Pterosauria) in North America: new material from the Austin Group of Texas	Journal of Paleontology	84		1071	1081
19675	A.	Myrcha	2002	Taxonomic revision of Eocene Antarctic penguins based on tarsometatarsal morphology	Polish Polar Research	23	1	5	46

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34510	A.	Myrcha	1990	A new species of fossil penguin from Seymour Island, West Antarctica	Alcheringa		14	3	195	205
15550	A. C.	Myrick	1979	Variation, taphonomy, and adaptation of the Rhabdosteidae (=Eurhinodelphidae) (Odontoceti, Mammalia) from the Calvert Formation of Maryland and Virginia	University of California, Los Angeles				1	411
12482	T.	Mörs	2004	A new species of Karydomys (Rodentia, Mammalia) and a systematic re-evaluation of this rare Eurasian Miocene hamster	Palaeontology		47	6	1387	1405
36331	F. K. G.	Müllerried	1931	Un reptil y algunos invertebrados fosiles de Rayon, Estado de Tamaulipas [A reptile and some invertebrate fossils from Rayon, Tamaulipas state]	Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico		2		171	178
35312	R. L.	Nace	1939	A new ichthyosaur from the Upper Cretaceous Mowry Formation of Wyoming	American Journal of Science		237	9	673	686
35314	R. L.	Nace	1941	A new ichthyosaur from the late Cretaceous, northeast Wyoming	American Journal of Science		239	12	908	914
30798	T.	Nagao	1935	Desmostylus mirabilis sp. nov. from Keton in Sakhalin	Chishitsugaku zasshi		42		822	824
10243	T.	Nagao	1936	Nipponosaurus sachalinensis: a new genus and species of trachodont dinosaur from Japanese Saghalien	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		3	2	185	220
34621	T.	Nagao	1937	Desmostylella, a new genus of Desmostylidae from Japan	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo		13	3	82	85
34622	T.	Nagao	1937	A new occurrence of a small Desmostylus tooth in Hokkaido	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo		13	4	110	113
34623	N.	Nagao	1937	A new species of Desmostylus from Japanese Saghalien and its geological significance	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo		13	2	46	49
13857	T.	Nagao	1938	On the limb-bones of Nipponosaurus sachaliensis Nagao, a Japanese hadrosaurian dinosaur	Annotationes Zoologicae Japonensis		17	4-Mar	311	319
34447	T.	Nagao	1941	An occurrence of a fossil sea lion in the Miocene deposits of Sinano, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University. Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		6	2	75	84
33077	K.	Nagasawa	2004	A humpback whale, Megaptera novaeangliae (Borowski, 1781), from the Pleistocene Kioroshi Formation of Inbamura, Chiba Prefecture, central Japan	Paleontological Research		8	3	155	165
42689	M.	Nagrodski	2012	Marine vertebrates from the Hartland Shale (Upper Cretaceous: Upper Cenomanian) in southeastern Colorado, USA	Cretaceous Research		37		76	88
43605	D.	Naish	2008	Dinosaurs of Great Britain and the role of the Geological Society of London in their discovery: Ornithischia	Journal of the Geological Society, London		165		613	623
18107	T.	Nakamori	1986	Community Structures of Recent and Pleistocene Hermatypic Corals in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan	Tohoku University Science Reports, Second Series, Geology		56	2	71	133
34590	S.	Nardini	1934	Molluschi delle spiagge emerse del Mar Rosso e dell'Oceano Indiano, introduzione e parte I (gasteropodi) [Mollusks from raised beaches bordering the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean, introduction and part I (gastropods)]	Palaeontographia Italica		34		171	267

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34591	S.	Nardini	1937	Molluschi delle spiagge emerse del Mar Rosso e dell'Oceano Indiano, parte II (Lamellibranchi) [Mollusks from raised beaches bordering the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean, part II (bivalves)]	Palaeontographia Italica		37		225	278
52667	J. D.	Nations	1975	The genus Cancer (Crustacea: Brachyura): systematics, biogeography and fossil record	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Science Bulletin		23		1	104
44130	M. V.	Nazarkin	2012	The first reliable record of selachians from the Neogene deposits of Sakhalin Island	Zoosystemica Rossica		21	1	180	184
5638	P.	Ndessokia	1987	Paleofauna composition and paleoenvironment of Peninj (Morita Nane Site) in West Lake Natron Basin, northern Tanzania	Sci.Geol.Bulletin		40	2-Jan	203	208
6826	J.	Nebelsick	2000	Microfacies analysis and palaeoenvironmental interpretation of Lower Oligocene, shallow-water carbonates (Gornji Grad beds, Slovenia)	Facies		43		157	176
11719	G.	Neef	1984	Late Cenozoic and early Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Eketahuna District (N153)	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		96			
25013	M. H.	Negra	1995	Sedimentation, diagenesis and syntectonic erosion of Upper Cretaceous rudist mounds in central Tunisia	in C. L. V. Monty, D. W. J. Bosence, P. H. Bridges and B. R. Pratt, eds., Carbonate mud-mounds. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists		23		401	419
28460	M. H.	Negra	2007	Upper Cretaceous tempestites in rudist-rich facies, Tunisia	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		45	56
44102	F. R.	Negri	1999	Anatomia craniana de Neopiblema ambrosettianus (Ameghino, 1889)(Rodentia, Caviomorpha, Neopiblemidae) do Mioceno Superior-Plioceno, estado do Acre, e revisao das especies do genero	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi		11		3	88
19738	R. H.	Nehm	2001	Calibrating spatial and temporal species richness patterns in tropical marginellid gastropods	Journal of Paleontology		75	3	680	696
26932	R. H.	Nehm	2001	Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic. Part 21. The Genus Prunum (Gastropoda: Marginellidae)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			359	1	46
42446	R. H.	Nehm	2001	Neogene paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 21. The genus Prunum (Gastropoda: Marginellidae)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			359	1	46
14988	O.	Nekvasilova	1977	Rhynchonellida (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia)	Sbornik geologických ved - paleontologia		19		45	76
18676	O.	Nekvasilova	1978	Cancellothyridacea (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia)	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii		23	2	171	182
14989	O.	Nekvasilova	1980	Terebratulida (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (north-east Moravia), Czechoslovakia	Sbornik geologických ved - paleontologie		22		49	80
18675	O.	Nekvasilova	1982	Craniidae (Brachiopoda, Inarticulata) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia)	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii		27	2	127	137
35250	A.	Nel	2005	A new genus and species of damsel-dragonfly from the Early Liassic of Germany (Odonata, Liassophlebiidae)	Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France		110	2	185	188

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

466	P. C.	Nelson	1975	Community structure and evaluation of trophic analysis in paleoecology Stone City Formation (Middle Eocene, Texas)	Texas A&M Master's thesis					1	168
10148	D	Neraudeau	1993	Un assemblage de Macraster cf. Polygonus, spatangoïde primitif de l'Albien moyen de Saint-Jouin (Seine-Maritime): développement ontogénique, démographie, paléoécologie	Bulletin trimestriel de la société géologique de Normandie et Amis Muséum du Havre		80	4-Mar		53	62
277	D.	Neraudeau	1997	Cenomanian and Turonian echinoids from Nigeria	Géobios		30		6	835	847
14035	E. A.	Nesbitt	1995	Paleoecological analysis of molluscan assemblages from the Middle Eocene Cowlitz Formation, southwestern Washington	Journal of Paleontology		69		6	1060	1073
11958	L. A.	Nesov	1987	Novyye mestonakhozhdeniya ostatkov pozvonochnykh v fosforitakh srednego eotsena Tsentral'nykh Kyzylkumov i usloviya formirovaniya zernistykh fosforitov. New locality of vertebrate remains in middle Eocene phosphate rocks of central Kyzylkum and formation	Uzbekiston Geologiya Zhurnali = Uzbekskiy Geologicheskii Zhurnal		1987		4	72	77
15617	L. A.	Nessov	1984	Upper Cretaceous pterosaurs and birds from central Asia	Paleontological Journal		1984		1	38	49
10705	L. A.	Nessov	1986	Concerning the Levels of Organization and Phylogenetic Branches in the Evolution of Marine Turtles	Animal Morphology and Evolution					179	186
38156	L. A.	Nessov	1986	Pervaya nakhodka pozdnelovoy ptitsy-ikhtiornisa v starom svete i nekotorye drugie kosti ptits iz Mela i Paleogena spedney Azii [The first record of the Late Cretaceous bird Ichthyornis in the Old World and some other bird bones from the Cretaceous and Paleogene of Central Asia]	Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiy Nauk SSSR		147			31	38
41749	L. A.	Nessov	1986	Some late Mesozoic and Paleocene turtles of Soviet middle Asia	Studia Geologie Salamanticensia, Volume Especial 1: Studia Palaeocheloniologica		2		1	7	22
38167	L. A.	Nessov	1988	Novye ptitsy Mela i Paleogena spedney Azii i Kazakhstana i usloviya na mestakh ikh obitaniya [New Cretaceous and Paleogene birds from Central Asia and Kazakhstan and their environments]	Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiy Nauk SSSR		182			116	123
31047	L. A.	Nessov	1990	Flying reptiles of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of the USSR and the significance of their remains for the reconstruction of paleogeographic conditions	Bulletin of Leningrad University, Series 7, Geology and Geography		4		28	3	10
16510	L. A.	Nessov	1995	Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii [Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography]	Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg					1	156
38158	L. A.	Nessov	1991	Krupnye evolyutsionno prodvinuty neletatsshchie morskije ptitsy otryada gesperornisoobraznykh pozdnego Senona Turgayskogo proliva: pervye nakhodki gruppy v SSSR [A large advanced flightless marine bird of the order Hesperornithiformes from the late Senonian of Turgai Strait: the first discovery of the group in the USSR]	Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademiy Nauk SSSR		239			85	107

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38130	L. A.	Nessov	1989	Novye ptitsy Mela-Paleogena SSSR i nekotorye zamechaniya po istorii vozniknoveniya i evolyutsii klassa [New Cretaceous-Paleogene birds of the USSR and some remarks on the origin and evolution of the Class Aves]	Fauna i Ekologiya Ptits Evrazii [Faunistic and Ecological Studies of Eurasian Birds]. Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR	R. L. Potapov	197		78	97
12093	L. A.	Nessov	1998	A new locality of Late Cretaceous snakes, mammals and other vertebrates in Africa (western Libya)	Annales de Paléontologie		84	4-Mar	265	275
36714	H.	Nestler	1961	Spongien aus der weißen Schreibkreide (Unteres Maastricht) der Insel Rügen (Ostsee) [Sponges from the White Chalk (Lower Maastrichtian) of the island of Rügen (Baltic Sea)]	Paläontologische Abhandlungen		1	1	1	70
10147	C	Neumann	1996	The mode of life and paleobiogeography of the genus <i>Douvillaster Lambert</i> (Echinoidea: Spatangoida) as first recorded in the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) of Spain	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen		E18		257	265
31878	C.	Neumann	2010	<i>Pentasteria</i> sp., ein Kammseestern (Astropectinidae) aus dem Unter-Hauterive von Engelbostel	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover		38		35	40
17107	C.	Neumann	2001	<i>Coulonia parva</i> n. sp., a new species of Astropectinidae (Asteroidea; Echinodermata) from the Santonian (Upper Cretaceous) of Sierra de Montsech (Southern Pyrenees, Spain)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		75	1	7	11
8570	C	Neumann	2002	Rare Campanian echinoids from the Höver and Misburg (Hannover area, Lower Saxony, Germany)	Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe		5		121	139
15301	F.	Neuweiler	1993	Development of Albian microbialites and microbialite reefs at marginal platform areas of the Vasco-Cantabrian Basin (Soba reef area, Cantabria, N.Spain)	Facies		29		231	250
26261	E. T.	Newton	1882	The Vertebrata of the Forest Bed Series of Norfolk and Suffolk	Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales				1	143
16564	E. T.	Newton	1889	Som additions to the vertebrate fauna of the Norfolk "preglacial Forest Bed" with description of a new species of deer (<i>Cervus rectus</i>)	Geological Magazine		6	4	145	149
28696	R. T.	Newton	1890	On some new mammals from the Red and Norwich Craggs	The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		46		444	453
28641	E. T.	Newton	1891	The vertebrata of the Pliocene deposits of Britain	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom				1	137
18190	R. B.	Newton	1900	Fossil Mollusca from the reef-limestones of Christmas Island	A monograph of Christmas Island, British Museum (Natural History)				201	205
13646	R. B.	Newton	1922	Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria	Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin		3			
27847	C. R.	Newton	1987	Coral mounds on the West Florida slope; unanswered questions regarding the development of deep-water banks	Palaios		2	4	359	367
23678	K.	Ngasawa	2005	A dredged fossil rostrum of <i>Mesoplodon</i> with boring shell burrows from the ocean bottom off the Midway Islands in the North Pacific Ocean	Journal of Fossil Research		38	1	12	16
692	E. L.	Nicholls	1988	New material of <i>Toxochelys latiremis</i> Cope, and a revision of the genus <i>Toxochelys</i> (Testudines, Chelonioida)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		8	2	181	187

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9846	E. L.	Nicholls	1988	The first record of the mosasaur Hainosaurus (Reptilia: Lacertilia) from North America	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			25		1564	1570
738	E. L.	Nicholls	1992	Note on the occurrence of the marine turtle Desmatochelys (Reptilia: Chelonioidea) from the upper Cretaceous of Vancouver Island	Canadian Journal of Earth Science			29	2	377	380
28310	E. L.	Nicholls	1987	Stratigraphic and taxonomic significance of Tusoteuthis longa Logan (Coleoidea, Teuthida) from the Pembina Member, Pierre Shale (Campanian), of Manitoba	Journal of Paleontology			61	4	727	737
7623	E. L.	Nicholls	2002	Marine reptiles from the Nanaimo Group (Upper Cretaceous) of Vancouver Island	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			39	11	1591	1603
735	E. L.	Nicholls	1990	Cretaceous marine turtles from the Western Interior Seaway of Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			27	10	1288	1298
18997	D. A.	Nichols	1936	Post-Pleistocene fossils of the uplifted beaches of the eastern Arctic region of Canada	Canadian Field-Naturalist			50		127	129
27013	V. N.	Nicolaescu	1933	Cetacee Neogene din Romania	Buletinul Societatii Studentilor in Stiinte Naturale din Buchresti			3		85	88
24455	E.	Nicorici	1975	Contribution a la connaissance des pectinides badeniennes de Roumanie [Badenian pectinids of Romania]	Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Geologia-Geographia			20		32	37
18537	B.	Niebuhr	2005	Das Campan (höhere Ober-Kreide) der Lehrter Westmulde bei Hannover	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover					5	14
19661	S. N.	Nielsen	2004	The genus Olivancillaria (Gastropoda: Olividae) in the Miocene of Chile: rediscovery of a senior synonym and description of a new species	The Nautilus			118	2	88	92
19662	S. N.	Nielsen	2005	Exilia alanbeui, a new species from the Neogene of central Chile: the first record of Exilia (Gastropoda: Ptychtractidae) from South America	The Nautilus			119	4	153	156
19663	S. N.	Nielsen	2005	Cenozoic Strombidae, Aporrhaidae, and Struthiolaridae (Gastropoda: Stromboidea) from Chile: their significance to the interpretation of southeast pacific biogeography and climate	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1120	1130
46194	S. N.	Nielsen	2013	A new Pliocene mollusk fauna from Mejillones, northern Chile	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			87	1	33	66
19659	S. N.	Nielsen	2002	Tertiary Xenophoridae (Gastropoda) of western South America	The Nautilus			116	3	71	78
19660	S. N.	Nielsen	2003	New and little known species of Pseudolividae (Gastropoda) from the Tertiary of Chile	The Nautilus			117	3	91	96
12484	S. N.	Nielsen	2004	Miocene Vetigastropoda and Neritimorpha (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of central Chile	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			17		73	88
54113	S. N.	Nielsen	2011	Eutrephoceras subplicatum (Steinmann, 1895) is a junior synonym of Eutrephoceras dorbignyanum (Forbes in Darwin, 1846) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea) from the Maastrichtian Quiriquina Formation of Chile	Cretaceous Research			32	6	833-840	
29934	S. N.	Nielson	2008	Early Pleistocene mollusks of the Tubul Formation, south-central Chile	The Nautilus			122	4	201	216
38833	A. M.	Nieves-Rivera	2003	New Record of the Lamnid Shark Carcharodon megalodon from the Middle Miocene of Puerto Rico	Caribbean Journal of Science			39	2	223	227

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14208	T. H.	Nilsen	1987	Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Tejon Formation, western Tehachapi and San Emigdio mountains, California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1268			1	110
29339	S.	Nilsson	1847		Skandinavisk Fauna				1	656
15190	M.	Nishiwaki	1969	The discovery of the right whale skull in the Kisagata shell bed	Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute	21			79	84
52800	S. E.	Noakes	2013	Late Pleistocene gray whales (<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>) offshore Georgia, U.S.A., and the antiquity of gray whale migration in the North Atlantic Ocean	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	392			502	509
32859	H.	Noda	1971	New anadardid and associated molluscan fauna from the Haneji Formation, Okinawa-jima, Ryukyu Islands	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	81			27	51
23605	Y. A.	Noda	1993	Molluscan fauna from the Miocene Meshikuni Formation on Rebun Island, Northern Hokkaido	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	172			311	327
25260	N.	Noe-Nygaard	1985	Mound bedding in a sponge-rich Coniacian chalk, Bornholm, Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	34			237	249
52127	D.	Nolf	1993	Fish otoliths from the Mathews Landing Marl Member (Porters Creek Formation), Paleocene of Alabama	Mississippi Geology	14	2		24	39
38924	J. O.	Nomland	1916	Corals from the Cretaceous and Tertiary of California and Oregon	Bulletin of the Department of Geology, University of California Publications	9	5		59	76
38923	J. O.	Nomland	1917	New fossil corals from the Pacific coast	University of California Publications in Geology	10	13		185	190
33103	S.	Nomura	1932	Mollusca from the raised beach deposits of the Kwantô region	Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology	15	2		65	141
32703	S.	Nomura	1933	Catalogue of the Tertiary and Quaternary Mollusca from the Island of Taiwan (Formosa) in the Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, Part 1: Pelecypoda	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, serie 2	16			1	108
29801	S.	Nomura	1934	Marine mollusca from the "Ryukyu Limestone" of Kikai-Zima, Ryukyu Group	Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Geology	16	2		109	164
32969	S.	Nomura	1935	Fossil and recent Mollusca from the island of Kita-Daito-Zima	Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Geology	18	1		41	51
53030	B. F.	Nopcsa	1897	Vorläufiger Bericht über das Auftreten von oberer Kreide im Hätzeger Thale in Siebenbürgen [Preliminary report on the occurrence of the Upper Cretaceous in the Hätzeg Valley in Transylvania]	Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Wien	1897			273	274
13876	B. F.	Nopcsa	1902	Notizen über cretacische Dinosaurier [Notes on Cretaceous dinosaurs]	Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften	111	1		93	114
13148	F.	Nopcsa	1923	Eidosaurus und Pachyophis, Zwei neue Neocom-Reptilien	Palaeontographica			55	97	154
51605	B. F.	Nopcsa	1929	Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen V. [Dinosaur remains from Siebenbürgen V.]	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica	4			1	72
24969	A.	Nordmann	1860		Palaentologie Sudresslands				1	360
50539	D. B.	Norman	2013	On the taxonomy and diversity of Wealden iguanodontian dinosaurs (Ornithischia: Ornithopoda)	Revue de Paléobiologie	32	2		385	404
11798	D. B.	Norman	2002	Ornithischian dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian) of England	Special Papers in Palaeontology	68			161	189

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14501	D. B.	Norman	1990	Iguanodontidae and related ornithopods	The Dinosauria. University of California Press, Berkeley	D. B. Weishampel, H. Osmolska, and P. Dodson				510	533
10327	C. A.	Norris	1998	A possible omomyid (Primates: Omomyidae) periotic bone from the Eocene deposits at Hordle, Hampshire	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		41	1	61	68	
10328	C. A.	Norris	1998	Mammalian periotic bones from the Eocene deposits at Hordle, Hampshire	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		41	1	69	77	
33864	P. E.	Norton	1967	Marine Molluscan Assemblages in the Early Pleistocene of Sidestrand, Bramerton and the Royal Society Borehole at Ludham, Norfolk	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences		253	784	161	200	
26591	P. E. P.	Norton	1975	Unpublished census data for the Mollusca of the Tjornes sequence, Iceland							
25444	E.	Nosowska	1997	Asteroids from Nawodzice sands (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland).	Acta Geologica Polonica		47	4-Mar	225	541	
37393	F. E.	Novas	2002	Lakumasaurus antarcticus, n. gen. et sp., a new mosasaur (Reptilia, Squamata) from the Upper Cretaceous of Antarctica	Ameghiniana		39	2	245	249	
43415	F. E.	Novas	2012	A new large pterosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Patagonia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	6	1447	1452	
32292	M. J.	Ntamak-Nida	2006	Nouvelles données sur les Mollusques et autres macro-organismes campaniens de Sikoum (Centre-Est du sous bassin de Douala-Cameroun): intérêts bio-chronologiques et paléo-écologiques	Africa Geoscience Review		13	4	385	394	
33253	P. D.	Nunn	2000	Significance of emerged Holocene corals around Ovalau and Moturiki islands, Fiji, southwest Pacific	Marine Geology		163		345	351	
11382	D.F.C.	Nuttall	1932	The stratigraphy of the upper Ranikot Series (Lower Eocene) of Sind, India	Records of the Geological Society of India		35		306	313	
24408	C. P.	Nuttall	1961	Mollusca from the Togopi Formation (Upper Cenozoic) of North Borneo	British Borneo Geological Survey Memoir		10		73	87	
24407	C. P.	Nuttall	1965	Report on the Haile collection of fossil Mollusca from the Plio-Pleistocene Togopi Formation, Dent Formation, Sabah, Malaysia	Boreno Region Geological Survey, Malaysia.		16		155	192	
48070	R. L.	Nydam	2013	Lizards and snakes of the Terlingua local fauna (Late Campanian), Aguja Formation, Texas, with comments on the distribution of paracontemporaneous squamates throughout the Western Interior of North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		33	5	1081	1099	
18858	D.	Néraudeau	2003	Découverte d'un dépôt paraliqie à bois fossiles, ambre insectifère et restes d'Iguanodontidae (Dinosauria, Ornithopoda) dans le Cénomanién inférieur de Fouras (Charente-Maritime, Sud-Ouest de la France)	Comptes Rendus Palevol		2		221	230	
17136	D.	Néraudeau	1993	Astérides du Cénomanién de Charente-Maritime (SW France)	Géobios		26	1	105	120	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10605	D	Néraudeau	2000	Upper Cretaceous echinoids from James Ross Basin, Antarctica	Géobios	33	4	455	466
17135	D.	Néraudeau	1996	Paléoécologie et paléobiogéographie des faunes d'échinides du Cénomanién nord-aquitain (Charente-Maritime, France)	Géobios	22	3	293	324
10434	D	Néraudeau	2001	Echinoids from the geological site at Tercis les Bains (Landes, SW France)	Developments in Palaeontology and stratigraphy	19		612	634
36045	D.	Néraudeau	2005	Stratigraphie et paléontologie (plantes, vertébrés) de la série paraliq Albién terminal–Cénomanién basal de Tonnay-Charente (Charente-Maritime, France) [Stratigraphy and palaeontology (plants, vertebrates) of the paralic deposits from the uppermost Albian–lower Cenomanian of Tonnay-Charente (Charente-Maritime, France)]	Comptes Rendus Palevol	4		79	93
25808	L.	O'Dogherty	1994	Biochronology an Paleontology of Mid-Cretaceous Radiolarians from Northern Apennines (Italy) and Betic Cordillera (Spain)	Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)		21	1	415
45400	J. P.	O'Gorman	2013	Postcranial morphology of Aristonectes (Plesiosauria, Elasmosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia and Antarctica	Antarctic Science	25	1	71	82
47110	J.	O'Gorman	2013	Revision of Sulcusuchus erraini (Sauropterygia, Polycotylidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of Patagonia, Argentina	Alcheringa	37	2	163	176
49375	J. P.	O'Gorman	2014	Reappraisal of Tuarangisaurus? cabazai (Elasmosauridae, Plesiosauria) from the Upper Maastrichtian of northern Patagonia, Argentina	Cretaceous Research	47		39	47
18003	S.	O'Hara	1988	Pectinids from the Taga Group of the Joban Coalfield	Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Professor T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume)			481	496
28022	F. R.	O'Keefe	2004	On the cranial anatomy of the polycotylid plesiosaurs, including new material of Polycotylus latipinnis, Cope, from Alabama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24	2	326	340
33004	F. R.	O'Keefe	2008	Cranial anatomy and taxonomy of Dolichorhynchops bonneri new combination, a polycotylid (Sauropterygia: Plesiosauria) from the Pierre Shale of Wyoming and South Dakota	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	3	664	676
37079	F. R.	O'Keefe	2011	Viviparity and K-selected life history in a Mesozoic marine Plesiosaur (Reptilia, Sauropterygia)	Science	333	870	870	873
12878	M. A.	O'Leary	2004	A fragmentary odontocete cranium from the lower Miocene of Venezuela	Special Papers in Palaeontology	71		99	104
52459	K. P.	Oakley	1947	Fossil and sub-fossil vertebrates	Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society	22	5	239	246
32250	I.	Obata	1972	Preliminary report on the Cretaceous reptile fossils from Hokkaido	Memoirs of the National Science Museum	5		213	222
54188	I.	Obata	1978	Danian Nautiloid from Majunga, Northwest Madagascar	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C (Geology and Paleontology)	4	2	73	84
7701	I.	Obata	1989	An Upper Cretaceous plesiosaur (Family Elasmosauridae) from the Wakkanai area Hokkaido	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C: Geology, Tokyo	15	1	25	31

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52975	A.	Obrador	1973	Nuevas localidades con fauna ictiológica para el Neógeno menorquín	Acta Geológica Hispánica	8	4	115	119
10432	G.S	Odin	2001	The Campanian-Maastrichtian stage boundary	Development in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy	19		1	881
10440	G.S	Odin	2001	Inoceramid bivalves in the Campanian-Maastrichtian of Tercis les Bains (Landes, France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy	19		452	461
10441	G.S	Odin	2001	Bivalve shells in the Campanian-Maastrichtian of Tercis les Bains (Landes, France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy	19		462	469
10443	G.S	Odin	2001	The Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite fauna from Tercis (Landes, France); a synthetic view	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy	19		550	567
52974	S.	Oezer	1998	Rudist bearing upper Cretaceous metamorphic sequences of the Menderes Massif (Western Turkey)	Geobios		22	235	249
23595	K.	Ogasawara	1973	Molluscan fossils from the Nishikurosawa Formation, Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, Japan	Tohoku University, Science Report, 2nd ser. (Geol.), Special Volume (Hatai Memorial Volume)	6		137	155
15516	K.	Ogasawara	1994	Early Miocene Calyptogena from the Aokiyama Formation, Hota Group, Boso Peninsula, Japan	Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, the University of Tsukuba	20		33	37
23799	K.	Ogasawara	1985	Late Miocene molluscs from the northwestern part of Yamagata Basin, Yamagata Prefecture, Tohoku District, Japan	Saito Ho-on Kai Museum of Natural History Research Bulletin	53		21	35
31414	F. G. A.	Ogbe	1976	Some Paleocene corals from Ewekoro, southwestern Nigeria	Journal of Mining and Geology	13	2	1	5
33235	S.	Ohde	2002	The chronology of Funafuti Atoll: revisiting an old friend	Proceedings of the Royal Society A	458		2289	2306
15096	K.	Ohimi	1986	Three fossil marine mammals from the Neogene of Sakiyama Peninsula, Ishikawa Prefecture, Central Japan	Chikyu Kagaku	40	6	449	452
14509	K.	Ohmi	1986	Three fossil marine mammals from the Neogene of Sakiyama Peninsula, Ishikawa Prefecture, Central Japan	Chikyu kagaku	40	6	449	452
31854	T.	Oinomikado	1939	Miocene Mollusca from the Neighbourhood of Cucurrupi, Department of Chocó, Colombia	Transactions of the Palaeontological Society of Japan	46		617	630
15085	M.	Oishi	2001	Pliocene cetaceans from Shiriuchi-machi, Hachinohe City, Northeast Japan (Part 2)	Research report of the "Fossil Hachinohe Whales", Hachinohe Children's Science Museum	2		7	22
12148	M.	Oishi	1995	A list of fossil cetaceans in Japan	The Island Arc	3		493	505
15571	M.	Oishi	1995	Diversity of Pliocene mysticetes from eastern Japan	The Island Arc	3		436	452
15167	M.	Oishi	1985	Pliocene baleen whales and bony-toothed bird from Iwate Prefecture, Japan (Parts I-VI)	Bulletin of the Iwate Prefectural Museum	3		146	162
18878	T.	Oji	1985	Early Cretaceous Isocrinus from Northeast Japan	Palaeontology	28	4	629	642
18005	K.	Okamoto	1988	Early Pleistocene fossil Mollusca from the sea of Japan off Yamaguchi Prefecture	Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Professor T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume)			523	532
13684	K.	Okamoto	1995	Sedimentary facies and fossil molluscs of the Oligocene Ashiya Group in the Hikoshima Takenokojim and Nishiyama area, Shimonoseki City, Southwest Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	22		19	50
13631	Y.	Okazaki	1976	Miocene long-snouted porpoises from the Mizunami Group, Central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Musuem	3		25	39
34667	Y.	Okazaki	1977	Mammalian fossils from the Mizunami Group, Central Japan (Part 2)	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	4		9	24
15186	Y.	Okazaki	1978	Miocene mammalian faunas of Japan	Acta Phylotax. Geobot.	29	5-Jan	138	144

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12180	Y.	Okazaki	1982	A lower Miocene squalodontid from the Ashiya Group, Kyushu, Japan	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		4		107	112
12179	Y.	Okazaki	1987	Additional materials of <i>Metasqualodon symmetricus</i> (Cetacea: Mammalia) from the Oligocene Ashiya Japan	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		7		133	138
13625	Y.	Okazaki	1988	Oligocene squalodont (Cetacea: Mammalia) from the Ashiya Group, Japan	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History		8		75	80
14506	Y.	Okazaki	1992	On a new <i>Mauicetus</i> (Cetacea, Mysticeti) skeleton from Kyushu, Japan	International Geological Congress, Abstracts		29		348	348
15401	Y.	Okazaki	1992	An occurrence of a fossil sperm whale from the Miocene Mizunami Group, central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		19		295	299
12147	Y.	Okazaki	1995	A new type of primitive baleen whale (Cetacea; Mysticeti) from Kyushu, Japan	The Island Arc		3		432	435
42975	Y.	Okazaki	2012	A new mysticete form the upper Oligocene Ashiya Group, Kyushu, Japan and its significance to mysticete evolution	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History Series A (Natural History)		10		129	152
23798	K.	Okumura	1992	Molluscan fauna from the Late Miocene Hatsuse Formation in the Miura Peninsula, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		165		1009	1023
33433	T.	Okutaini	2000		Marine mollusks of Japan				1	1173
18046	R.N.	Oldale	1982	Stratigraphy, structure, absolute age, and paleontology of the upper Pleistocene deposits at Sankaty Head, Nantucket Island, Massachusetts	Geology		10		246	252
9868	A. E.	Oleinik	2001	Eocene gastropods of western Kamchatka - implications for high-latitude north Pacific biostratigraphy and biogeography	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		166		121	140
25534	A. E.	Oleinik	2003	Biotic response to the Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Gastropod assemblages in the High-Latitude North Pacific	From Greenhouse to Icehouse. The Marine Eocene-Oligocene transition.				36	56
18971	A.	Olfers	1839	Abhandlung über fossile in den Preussischen Staaten gefundene Reste von Cetaceen	Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin		1839		302	
28267	I.	Olivares	2000	Registro preliminar de corales escleractinios hermatípicos del Cenozoico y su ocurrencia actual, en áreas costeras del estado Falcon, Venezuela	Ciencia		8	2	145	154
29677	W. R. B.	Oliver	1930		New Zealand Birds					
18950	A. M.	Olivera	1990	Revision del género <i>Neoimbricaria</i> Ihering, 1907 (Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) del Oligoceno de la Argentina	Anales de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, Buenos Aires		42		225	235
27994	E. B.	Olivero	1992	Asociaciones de amonites de la formación Santa Marta (Cretácico Tardío), Isla James Ross, Antártida	Geología de la Isla James Ross				47	75
30541	E. B.	Olivero	2008	Mesozoic-Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Fuegian Andes, Argentina	Geologica Acta		6	1	5	18
28030	E. B.	Olivero	1992	Upper Cretaceous sedimentology and biostratigraphy of western Cape Lamb (Vega Island, Antarctica). Implications of sedimentary cycles and evolution of the basin	Geología de la Isla James Ross				47	166

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

2692	S. J.	Olsen	1964	The stratigraphic importance of a Lower Miocene vertebrate fauna from north Florida	Journal of Paleontology	38	3	477	482
29653	S. L.	Olson	1977	A great auk, <i>Pinguinis</i> , from the Pliocene of North Carolina (Aves: Alcidae)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	90	3	690	697
38489	S. L.	Olson	1980	A new genus of penguin-like peleciform bird from the Oligocene of Washington (Pelecaniformes: Plotopteridae)	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science	330		51	57
38585	S. L.	Olson	1981	A third species of <i>Mancalla</i> from the Late Pliocene San Diego Formation of California (Aves: Alcidae)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	1	1	97	99
34469	S. L.	Olson	1983	Fossil seabirds and changing marine environments in the late Tertiary of South Africa	South African Journal of Science	79		399	402
24634	S. L.	Olson	1984	A brief synopsis of the fossil birds from the Pamunkey River and other Tertiary marine deposits in Virginia	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Tertiary Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain			217	223
34440	S. L.	Olson	1985	An early Pliocene marine avifauna from Duinefontein, Cape Province, South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum	95	4	147	164
40547	S. L.	Olson	1985	A new genus of tropicbird (Pelecaniformes; Phaethontidae) from the middle Miocene Calvert Formation of Maryland	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	98	4	851	855
50340	S. L.	Olson	1991	The Fossil Record of the Genus <i>Mycteria</i> (Ciconiidae) in North America	The Condor	93	4	1004	1006
28365	S. L.	Olson	1992	<i>Neogaeornis wetzeli</i> Lambrecht, a Cretaceous loon from Chile (Aves: Gaviidae)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	12	1	122	124
35915	S. L.	Olson	1994	A giant <i>Presbyornis</i> (Aves: Anseriformes) and other birds from the Paleocene Aquia Formation of Maryland and Virginia	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	107	3	429	435
38929	S. L.	Olson	2003	A fossil of the Great Auk (<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>) from Middle Pleistocene deposits on Bermuda	Atlantic Seabirds	5	2	81	84
35049	S. L.	Olson	2009	A new diminutive species of shearwater of the genus <i>Calonectris</i> (Aves: Procellariidae) from the Middle Miocene Calvert Formation of Chesapeake Bay	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	122	4	466	470
34208	S. L.	Olson	1985	A femur of Plotopterum from the Early Middle Miocene of Japan (Pelecaniformes: Plotopteridae)	Bulletin of the National Museum of Science Tokyo, Series C	11	3	137	140
29340	S. L.	Olson	1996	A new genus and two new species of gigantic Plotopteridae from Japan (Aves: Pelecaniformes)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	16	4	742	751
36280	S. L.	Olson	1982	Prodromus of the fossil avifauna of the Hawaiian Islands	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology	365		1	59
29473	S. L.	Olson	1987	The Cretaceous birds of New Jersey	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	63		1	22
18140	S. L.	Olson	2001	Miocene and Pliocene birds from the Lee Creek Mine, North Carolina	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	90		233	365
48532	S. L.	Olson	1979	The fossil record of the Glareolidae and Haematopodidae (Aves: Charadriiformes)		91	4	972	981
38877	S. L.	Olson	1979	An Attempt to Determine the Prey of the Great Auk (<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>)	The Auk	96	4	790	792
43229	A. A.	Olsson	1922	The Miocene of Northern Costa Rica	Bulletins of American Paleontology	9	39	1	309
17609	A. A.	Olsson	1928	Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of northern Peru: Part 1	Bulletins of American Paleontology	14	52		

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14126	A. A.	Olsson	1930	Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 3, Eocene Mollusca	Bulletins of American Paleontology	17	62	1	164
14915	A. A.	Olsson	1931	Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 4, The Peruvian Oligocene	Bulletins of American Paleontology	17	63		
17487	A. A.	Olsson	1932	Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 5, Miocene Mollusca	Bulletins of American Paleontology	19	68	1	272
17423	A. A.	Olsson	1942	Tertiary and Quaternary fossils from Burica Peninsula of Panama and Costa Rica	Bulletins of American Paleontology	27	106	1	106
43299	A. A.	Olsson	1956	Studies on the Genus Olivella	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia	108		155	225
17422	A. A.	Olsson	1964		Neogene Mollusks From Northwestern Ecuador				
19826	A. A.	Olsson	1967		Some Tertiary mollusks from South Florida and the Caribbean. Paleontological Research Institute			1	61
25463	A. A.	Olsson	1953	Pliocene Mollusca of Southern Florida	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph	8		1	457
26836	A. A.	Olsson	1964	Some Neogene Mollusca from Florida and the Carolinas	Bulletins of American Paleontology	47	217	509	575
26835	A. A.	Olsson	1967	Notes on Siphocypraea	Bulletins of American Paleontology	54	242	278	289
11368	A. A.	Olsson	1961	Some Tertiary fossils from Goajira peninsula of Colombia	Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	350		1	15
54087	K.	Omoto	2001	Radiocarbon ages of beach rocks and late Holocene sea-level changes in the southern part of the Nansei Islands, southwest of Japan	Radiocarbon	43	2B	887	898
17698	O.	Oms	2004	Datación magnetoestratigráfica de los dinosaurios del Cretácico terminal (Maastrichtiense superior) de Arén (Huesca, Unidad Surpirenaica Central) [Magnetostatigraphic dating of the terminal Cretaceous dinosaurs (upper Maastrichtian) of Arén (Huesca, central Pyrénées)]	Geo-Temas	6	5	51	54
29981	A.	Omura	1980	Uranium-series age of the Hiradoko and Uji shell beds, Noto Peninsula, central Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	117		247	253
31201	A.	Omura	1983	Uranium-series ages of some solitary corals from the Riukiu Limestone on the Kikai-Jima, Ryukyu Islands	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	130		117	122
41375	A.	Omura	1984	Uranium-series age of the Riukiu Limestone on Hateruma Island, southwestern Ryukyu	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	135		415	426
29794	A.	Omura	2004	U-series dates of Pleistocene corals and their implications to the paleo-sea levels and the vertical displacement in the central Philippines	Quaternary International	115-116		3	13
40969	K.	Ono	1983	A Miocene bird (gannet) from Chichibu Basin, central Japan	Bulletin of the Saitama Museum of Natural History	1		11	15
40948	K.	Ono	1989	A bony-toothed bird from the middle Miocene, Chichibu Basin, Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C	15	1	33	38
15332	K.	Ono	1985	Tertiary vertebrates from Sado Island, Niigata Prefecture, Central Japan	Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo	18		65	72
28338	C. H.	Oostingh	1935	Die Mollusken des Pliozäns von Boemiajoe (Java)	Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen	26		1	247
15402	W. N.	Orr	1975	A middle Tertiary cetacean from Oregon	Northwest Science	49	3	174	181
45374	W. N.	Orr	1985	Oregon's oldest vertebrates [Ichthyosauria(Reptilia)]	Oregon Geology	47	7	75	77

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15403	W. N.	Orr	1983	Fossil Cetacea (whales) in the Oregon Western Cascades	Oregon Geology		45	9	95	98
47723	F.	Orszag-Sperber	1972	Corallinacées du miocène de la plaine orientale corse	Revue de Micropaléontologie		15	2	115	124
33388	M. E.	Ortega	2009	Early Miocene dolphins from Awamoa Beach, North Otago	Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication		128A		164	
37111	F.	Ortega	2000	A new species of Araripesuchus (Crocodylomorpha, Mesoeucrocodylia) from the Lower Cretaceous of Patagonia (Argentina)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		20	1	57	76
25918	L.	Ortlieb	1990	Occurrence de Chione broggi (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943) (Pelecypoda) en depositos litorales cuaternarios del sur del Peru: implicaciones paleoceanograficas	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica de Perú		81		127	134
11518	L.	Ortlieb	1996	Pampa del Palo: an anomalous composite marine terrace on the uprising coast of southern Peru	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		9	6-May	367	379
46889	A. E.	Ortmann	1897	On some of the large Oysters of Patagonia			4	23	355	356
9205	R.	Osberger	1954	Jungtertiäre Korallen von Java	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		100		119	158
18126	R.	Osberger	1954	Research on fossil corals from Java	Indonesian Journal for Natural Science		110		201	205
18128	R.	Osberger	1954	Contributions to the geology of Timor: IV. notes on the plio-pleistocene corals of Timor	Indonesian Journal for Natural Science		110		80	82
39380	R.	Osberger	1955	Beschreibung einiger tertiärer Korallen von Java [Description of some Tertiary corals from Java]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte			6	252	256
23761	H. F.	Osborn	1904	Teleorhinus browni—a teleosaur in the Fort Benton	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		21		239	240
43083	A.	Osi	2012	Phylogeny, histology and inferred body size evolution in a new rhabdodontid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Hungary	PLoS ONE		7	9	e44318.	
46669	A.	Osi	2013	Sympatry of two ankylosaurs (Hungarosaurus and cf. Struthiosaurus) in the Santonian of Hungary	Cretaceous Research		44		58	63
32740	J. M.	Ostergaard	1935	Recent and fossil marine Mollusca of Tongatabu	Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin		131		1	59
13950	J. H.	Ostrom	1965	Cretaceous vertebrate faunas of Wyoming	Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook		19		35	41
33220	Y.	Ota	1999	Holocene sea-level rise and coral reef growth on a tectonically rising coast, Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea	Quaternary International		55		51	59
29774	J.	Otava	2003	Nalezy Badenskych fosili v jeskyni Svazna Studna, Moravsky Kras - dusledky pro speleogenesi [Finds of Badenian fossils in the cave Svazna Studna, Moravian Karst - implications for speleogenesis]	Geologicke Vyzkumy na Morave ve Slezsku v r. 2002				25	26
44142	R. A.	Otero	2013	Identification of the first postcranial skeleton of Aristonectes Cabrera (Plesiosauroidea, Elasmosauridae) from the upper Maastrichtian of the south-eastern Pacific, based on a bivariate graphic analysis	Cretaceous Research		41		86	89
37396	R. A.	Otero	2010	Presence of the elasmosaurid plesiosaur Mauisaurus in the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of central Chile	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		55	2	361	364

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42723	R. A.	Otero	2012	A postcranial skeleton of an elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Maastrichtian of central Chile, with comments on the affinities of Late Cretaceous plesiosauroids from the Weddellian Biogeographic Province	Cretaceous Research		37		89	99
48755	R. A.	Otero	2014	Aristonectes quiriquinensis sp. nov., a new highly derived elasmosaurid from the upper Maastrichtian of central Chile	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	1	100	125
51720	R. A.	Otero	2014	A new postcranial skeleton of an elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of central Chile and reassessment of Cimoliasaurus andium Deecke	Cretaceous Research		50		318	331
45729	R. A.	Otero	2009	First record of elasmosaurid plesiosaurs (Sauropterygia: Plesiosauria) in upper levels of the Dorotea Formation, Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian), Puerto Natales, Chilean Patagonia	Andean Geology		36	2	342	350
41484	V. G.	Otschev	1976	A new pliosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Penza Province	Paleont. Zhurnal		2		135	138
34377	V. G.	Otschev	1985	Novyy rod ikhtiozavrov iz Ul'yanovskogo Povolzh'ya	Paleontologeskii Zhurnal			4	76	80
27261	H.	Otsuka	2008	Cetotheres from the early Middle Miocene Bihoku Group in Shobara District, Hiroshima Prefecture, West Japan	Miscellaneous Reports of the Hiwa Museum for Natural History		49	2	1	66
36300	P.	Ott d'Estevou	1978	Etude preliminaire des Spongiaires tortoniens du bassin de Sorbas (Espagne meridionale), indications bathymetriques [Preliminary studies about Tortonian sponges of the Sorbas Basin (Spain)]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		20	3	315	318
52972	A.	Oviedo	2007	Stratigraphical distribution of the Hippuritid Rudists in the Upper Cretaceous of central Mexico	4th European Meeting on the Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Latin America					
16560	R.	Owen	1843	Appendix to Professor Henslow's paper, consisting of a description of the fossil tympanic bones referable to four distinct pecies of Balaena	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London		4	1	283	286
12774	R.	Owen	1846		A History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds				1	560
11032	R.	Owen	1847	On the fossil remains of Mammalia referable to the genus Palaeotherium, and to two genera, Paloplotherium and Dichodon, hitherto undefined: from the Eocene Sand at Hordle, Hampshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		4		17	42
14140	R.	Owen	1851	Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations. Part I. Chelonia (Lacertilia, etc.)	The Palaeontographical Society, London		1851		1	118
14060	R.	Owen	1854	On some fossil reptilian and mammalian remains from the Purbecks	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		10		420	433
14133	R.	Owen	1855	Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations. Part II. Dinosauria (Iguanodon). [Wealden]	The Palaeontographical Society, London		1854		1	54
18757	R.	Owen	1855	On the fossil skull of a mammal (Prorastomus sirenoides, Owen), from the Island of Jamaica	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		11		541	543
13613	R.	Owen	1856	Description of some mammalian fossils from the Red Crag of Suffolk	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		12		217	230

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32018	R.	Owen	1859	On remains of new and gigantic species of pterodactyle (Pter. fittoni and Pter. sedgwickii) from the Upper Greensand near Cambridge	Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science			28		98	103
32019	R.	Owen	1859	Supplement (No. I) to the Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous Formations	Palaeontographical Society Monographs					1	19
14066	R.	Owen	1861	Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. Part V. Lacertilia (Nuthetes, etc.). [Purbeck].	The Palaeontological Society, London			1858		31	39
32023	R.	Owen	1861	Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous formations. Supplement no. III. Pterosauria (Pterodactylus) and Sauropterygia (Polyptychodon)	Palaeontographical Society Monographs					1	25
44004	R.	Owen	1864	Monograph on the fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous formations. Supplement no. IV. Sauropterygia (Plesiosaurus)	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			16	70	1	18
14624	R.	Owen	1870	Monograph of the British fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag	Memoirs of the Palaeontological Society			23			
29873	R.	Owen	1871	Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic formations	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			24	110	1	115
30979	R.	Owen	1874	The fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part 1. Pterosauria	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			27	126	1	14
49858	E. F.	Owen	1965	Some Lower Cretaceous Terebratelloidea	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology			11	2	49	72
49864	E. F.	Owen	1976	Cycolthyris (Cretaceous Brachiopoda) from California	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			27	4	301	304
18924	E. F.	Owen	1980	Cretaceous brachiopods from northern Zululand	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)			34	4	273	284
49834	E. F.	Owen	1980	Tertiary and Cretaceous brachiopods from Seymour, Cockburn and James Ross Islands, Antarctica	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)			33		123	145
49875	E. F.	Owen	1988	Cenomanian brachiopods from the Lower Chalk of Britain and northern Europe	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology			44	2	65	175
24966	H. G.	Owen	2006	Late Albian ammonites from offshore Suriname: implications for biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography	Cretaceous Research			27		717	727
49817	E. F.	Owen	1968	British Neocomian Rhynchonelloid Brachiopods	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History			16	3	101	122
384	J. P.	Owens	1970	Stratigraphy of the outcropping post-Magothy Upper Cretaceous formations in Southern New Jersey an Northern Delmarva peninsula, Delaware and Maryland	USGS Professional Paper			674		1	60
13681	K.	Oyama	1994	New fossil molluscs indicating tropical sea elements from the miocene Bihoku Group, southwest Honshu, Japan: Part 2 Description of Cancilla hirosei n. sp., with notes on some molluscs from the Bihoku Group of Shobara City, Hiroshima Prefecture	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			21		19-28	
9411	C. W.	Oyen	2001	Diversity patterns and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic echinoderms from Florida	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			166		193	218
23522	T.	Ozawa	1995	Early to Middle Miocene molluscan fossils from the Megami and Ebie limestones in Shizuoka Prefecture and their implications for the formation of a Miocene coral-algal reef within the Japanese faunal realm	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			179		175	183

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

292	T.	Ozawa	1996	Occurrence of <i>Aturia coxi</i> (Cephalopoda: Nautilida) from the uppermost Miocene of Japan and its implication for Late Miocene marine climate in the northwestern Pacific	Journal of Paleontology	70	5	795	798
25021	S.	Ozer	1992	Presence of rudist bearing limestone blocks derived from the Arabian Platform in Gevas (Van) ophiolite	Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration	114		75	82
25022	S.	Ozer	2005	Two new species of canaliculate rudists (Dictyoptychidae) from southeastern Turkey	Geobios	38		235	245
24678	S.	Ozer	1993	Two new species of Caprinidae from the Bayburt area (Eastern Black Sea, Turkey)	Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration	115		15	21
18835	G.	Pilleri	1988	The Pliocene Sirenia of the Po Basin	Contributions to the Paleontology of some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia)			45	110
26566	J.-M.	Pacaud	1995	Révision des Mollusques Paléogènes du Bassin de Paris. IV - Liste systématique actualisée	Cossmanniana	3	4	155	187
6432	J.-M.	Pacaud	2000	La faune danienne de Vigny (Val-d'Oise, France): importance pour l'étude de la diversification des mollusques au début du Tertiaire	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes, Paris, série II a	330	12	867	873
15406	E. L.	Packard	1947	Fossil baleen from the Pliocene of Cape Blanco, Oregon	Oregon State Monographs Studies in Geology	5		1	8
13632	E. L.	Packard	1962	Fossil marine mammals from the vicinity of Stanford University	Journal of Paleontology	36	1	29	37
12700	E. L.	Packard	1934	A new cetothere from the Miocene Astoria Formation of Newport, Oregon	Contributions to Palaeontology Carnegie Institution of Washington			3	62
36680	D.	Pajaud	1973	Etude paleontologique de la Thierache et du Marlois (NE du Bassin de Paris): Spongiaires du Turonien superieur et du Senonien inferieur	Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Lyon	57		97	118
29487	A. K.	Pal	1984	On the fossil corals (Anthozoa) from the Indus Flysch of Upper Indus Valley, Ladakh	Geological Survey of India Special Publication	15		55	66
38166	A.	Palci	2007	Vestigial forelimbs and axial elongation in a 95 million-year-old non-snake squamate	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	1	1	7
39752	A.	Palci	2010	Redescription of <i>Acteosaurus tommasinii</i> von Meyer, 1860, and a discussion of evolutionary trends within the clade Ophidiomorpha	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	1	94	108
51096	A.	Palci	2014	Mososaurine mosasaurs (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from northern Italy	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	3	549	559
7590	R. M.	Palma	1992	Early Cretaceous serpulid limestones: Chachao Formation, Neuquen basin, Argentina	Facies	27		175	178
11680	R. M.	Palma	2001	Shell Bed Stacking Patterns in the Chachao Formation (Early Valanginian) in Malargue Area, Mendoza Province, Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Carbonates and Evaporites	16	2	168	180
39929	W.	Palmer	1909	Description of a New Species of Leatherback Turtle from the Miocene of Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	36	1669	369	373
18755	W.	Palmer	1917	The fossil seacow of Maryland	Science	45	1162	344	
8803	K.V.W.	Palmer	1939	Basilosaurus in Arkansas	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists	23	8	1128	1129

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11845	K. V.	Palmer	1965	Catalogue of the Paleocene and Eocene mollusca of the southern and eastern United States. Part 1. Pelecypoda, Amphineura, Pteropoda, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda	Bulletins of American Paleontology		48		1	471
11846	K. V.	Palmer	1966	Catalogue of the Paleocene and Eocene Mollusks of the Southern and Eastern United States Part II. Gastropoda	Bulletins of American Paleontology		48		471	1057
25853	D. K.	Pandey	2007	Stratigraphic distribution and depositional environment of the Chaya Formation along the northwestern coast of Saurashtra Peninsula, western India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		69		1215	1230
27990	D. K.	Pandey	2007	Lower Cretaceous corals from the Koppeh Dag, NE-Iran	Zitteliana			A47	3	52
52615	D. K.	Pandey	2011	Aspidiscus cristatus (Lamarck) from the Cenomanian of Wadi Quseib, East Sinai, Egypt	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India		56	1	29	37
28602	J. M.	Pandolfi	1995	Geomorphology of the uplifted Pleistocene atoll at Henderson Island, Pitcairn Group	Biological Journal of the Linnean Society		56		63	77
9084	J. M.	Pandolfi	1996	Limited membership in Pleistocene reef coral assemblages from the Huon Peninsula, Papua New Guinea: constancy during global change	Paleobiology		22	2	152	176
34798	J. M.	Pandolfi	2001	Community structure of Pleistocene coral reefs of Curacao, Netherlands Antilles	Ecological Monographs		71	1	49	67
29698	J. M.	Pandolfi	2007	A new, extinct Pleistocene reef coral from the Montastraea "annularis" species complex	Journal of Paleontology		81	3	472	482
34770	J. M.	Pandolfi	2006	Ecological persistence interrupted in Caribbean coral reefs	Ecology Letters		9		818	826
34809	J. M.	Pandolfi	2007	Broad-scale patterns in Pleistocene coral reef communities from the Caribbean: implications for ecology and management	Geological approaches to coral reef ecology. Ecological Studies	R. B. Aronson	192		201	236
27222	J. M.	Pandolfi	1999	Pleistocene reef environments, constituent grains, and coral community structure: Curacao, Netherlands Antilles	Coral Reefs		18		107	122
33221	J. M.	Pandolfi	2006	Mass mortality following disturbance in Holocene coral reefs from Papua New Guinea	Geology		34	11	949	952
36748	A. V.	Panteleev	2002	Finds of Paleogene Vertebrates in the Mangyshlak Peninsula	Vseross Nauch Prakt Konf: Problemy geologii Evropeiskoi Rossii (All- γ Russia Scientific Conference: Problems of Geology of European Russia)				54	55
15276	C.	Papp	1905	Heterodelphis leiodontus nova forma aus den Miocenen schichten des comitates sopron in Ungarn	Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der Kongigl. Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt		14	2	25	60
9554	J. A.	Pappas	2003	A Judithian microfaunal locality in Elk Basin, Park County, Wyoming	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	3, supp	85A	
15548	V.	Paquier	1894	Etude sur quelques cetaces du Miocene	Memoires Societe Geologique de France		12		1	20
46222	M. E.	Paramo	1997	Platypterygius sachicarum (Reptilia, Ichthyosauria) nueva especie del Cretácico de Colombia	Revista Ingeominas		6		1	12
46147	M. E.	Paramo-Fonseca	2011	Mosasauroids from Colombia	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		182	2	103	109

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50610	J. F.	Parham	2014	A sea turtle skull from the Cretaceous of Chile with comments on the taxonomy and biogeography of <i>Euclastes</i> (formerly <i>Osteopygis</i>)	Cretaceous Research			49		181	189
32455	J. F.	Parham	2010	New sea turtle from the Miocene of Peru and iterative evolution of feeding ecomorphologies since the Cretaceous	Journal of Paleontology			84	2	231	247
4388	J. -P.	Paris	1973	Découverte d'un fragment de dentaire d'Hadrosaurien (Reptile Dinosaurien) dans le Crétacé supérieur des Petites Pyrénées (Haute-Garonne) [Discovery of a fragment of dentary from a hadrosaurian (dinosaurian reptile) in the Upper Cretaceous of the Petites Pyrénées (Haute-Garonne)]	Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 3e série			130		17	27
52809	T.	Park	2014	Redescription of the Miocene penguin <i>Pseudapterodytes macraei</i> Simpson (Aves: Sphenisciformes) and redefinition of the taxonomic status of <i>Pseudapterodytes minor</i> Simpson	Alcheringa			38	3	450	454
44251	T.	Park	2012	A review of Australian fossil penguins (Aves: Sphenisciformes)	Memoirs of Museum Victoria			69		309	225
30230	P.	Parker	2008	Pupping-site fidelity among individual Steller sea lions (<i>Eumetopias jubatus</i>) at Chiswell Island, Alaska	Canadian Journal of Zoology			86		826	833
38745	S. G.	Parma	2005	Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene Echinoids from Northern Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1072	1087
49243	D.	Parmley	2003	Late Eocene Sharks of the Hardie Mine Local Fauna of Wilkinson County, Georgia	Georgia Journal of Science						
19218	D.	Parmley	2005	First record of a chimaeroid fish from the Eocene of the southeastern United States	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1219	1221
25334	D.	Parmley	2007	<i>Amphiuma</i> (Caudata: Amphiumidae) from the Pleistocene Clark Quarry local fauna of coastal Georgia	Georgia Journal of Science			65	2	76	81
19219	D.	Parmley	2005	Palaeopheid snakes from the Late Eocene Hardie Mine local fauna of central Georgia	Southeastern Naturalist			4	4	703	722
12911	D	Parmley	2003	<i>Nebraskophis</i> Holman from the Late Eocene of Georgia (USA), the oldest known North American colubrid snake	Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia			46	1	1	8
19369	D.	Parmley	2006	Diverse turtle fauna from the Late Eocene of Georgia including the oldest records of aquatic testudinoids in southeastern North America	Journal of Herpetology			40	3	343	350
23437	A.	Parnes	1964	Coniacian ammonites from the Negev (Southern Israel)	Geological Survey of Israel, Bulletin				39	1	41
29133	A.	Parras	2008	Correlation of marine beds based on Sr- and Ar-date determinations and faunal affinities across the Paleogene Neogene boundary in southern Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			26		204	216
34695	D. C.	Parris	1974	Additional records of plesiosaurs from the Cretaceous of New Jersey	Journal of Paleontology			48	1	32	35
10530	D. C.	Parris	1989	Nonmarine microvertebrates of the Ellisdale Local Fauna: Campanian of New Jersey	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			9	3, supp	35A	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40905	D. C.	Parris	2007	Fossil fish from the Pierre Shale Group (Late Cretaceous): Clarifying the biostratigraphic record	Geological Society of America Special Papers			427		99	109
17031	A. D.	Pasch	1995	Significance of a new hadrosaur (Hadrosauridae) from the Matanuska Formation (Cretaceous) in southcentral Alaska	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			15	3, supp	48A	
14854	A. D.	Pasch	1997	Taphonomy of a Turonian hadrosaur in a marine mudstone (Matanuska Formation), Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	3, supp	69A	
18340	A. D.	Pasch	1997	First occurrence of a hadrosaur (Dinosauria) from the Matanuska Formation (Turonian) in the Talkeetna Mountains of south-central Alaska	In J. G. Clough & F. Larson (eds.), Short Notes on Alaska Geology 1997. Professional Report 118: Recent Research on Alaska Geology					99	109
13850	A. D.	Pasch	2001	Taphonomy and paleoenvironment of a hadrosaur (Dinosauria) from the Matanuska Formation (Turonian) in south-central Alaska	Mesozoic Vertebrate Life, D. H. Tanke and K. Carpenter (eds.), Indiana University Press, Bloomington					219	236
25067	O.	Pascual	1989	Rudist horizons in the Montsec (South Central Pyrenees)	in J. Wiedmann, ed., Cretaceous of the Western Tethys					215	230
18889	D. B.	Pathak	1997	Ammonoid stratigraphy of the Spiti Shale Formation in Spiti Himalaya, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India			50		191	200
28042	D. B.	Pathak	2007	Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary in the Spiti Himalaya, India	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India			52	1	51	57
47562	D.	Patrulius	1966	Les Décapodes du Tithonique inférieur de Wołczyń (Carpatés Polonaises Occidentales)	Annales de la Société Géologique de Pologne			36	4	495	517
46739	B.	Patterson	1936	Caiman latirostris from the Pleistocene of Argentina, and a Summary of South American Cenozoic Crocodylia	Herpetologica			1	2	43	54
4648	B.	Patterson	1970	Geology and Fauna of a New Pliocene Locality in North-western Kenya	Nature			226		918	921
13521	M.	Pauca	1931	Die fossile fauna und flora aus dem Oligozan von Suslanesti-Muscel in Rumanien	Anuarul Institutului Geologic al Romaniei			16		577	663
32089	G. S.	Paul	2008	A revised taxonomy of the iguanodont dinosaur genera and species	Cretaceous Research			29	2	192	216
26425	C. R. C.	Paul	1994	Palaeoceanographic events in the Middle Cenomanian of northwest Europe	Cretaceous Research			15		707	738
18753	C.	Paula Couto	1967	Contribuicao a paleontologia do Estado do Para. Um Sirenio na Formacao Pirabas	Atas so Simposio Sobre a Biota Amazonica			1		345	357
28059	W. J.	Paulcke	1907	Die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens	Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau			15		1	82
14630	M.	Paunovic	1993	Mesocetus aff. agrami (Mysticeti, Cetotheriidae) iz srednjomocenskih naslaga sjeverne bosne	Rad Hrvatske Akademiji Znanosti i Umjetnosti Prirodne Znanosti			26		1	11
40069	R.	Pavlovec	1959	Zgornjeocenska favna iz okolice Drnisa [Upper Eocene fauna from Drnis area]	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne in Medicinske Vede			5		349	416
24616	V.	Pavnotescu	1978	Asupra unor Prosodacninae din Pontianul de la Boteni (jud. Arges) [Pontian Prosodacninae from Boteni (Arges Province)]	Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geofizica, Geografie; Seria Geologie			23	1	143	155
14958	J.	Pavsic	1996	The baleen whale (Balaenoptera acutorostrata cuvierii) from Miocene beds near Benedikt in Slovenske Gorice, Slovenia	Razprave			37	4	85	97

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43697	T.	Pawellek	2012	Discovery of an earliest Pliocene relic tropical fish fauna in a newly detected cliff section (Sabratah Basin, NW Libya)	Neues Jahrbuch for Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen		266	2	93	114
38753	K.	Pawlowska	1960	Szczatki ryb z wapieni miocejskich Pinczowa (Les restes de poissons des calcaires miocenes a Lithothamnium de Pinczow)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		5	4	421	432
4200	S.	Payne	1983	Camelus from the Upper Pleistocene of Mount Carmel, Isreal	Journal of Archaeological Science		10	3	243	247
29985	C. E.	Payri	2004	The systematics and significance of coralline red algae in the rhodolith sequence of the Amedee 4 drill core (southwest New Caledonia)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		204		187	208
10097	R. E.	Peck	1972	Comatulid crinoids from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		46	3	410	414
23450	H. M.	Pedley	1979	Miocene bioherms and associated structures in the Upper Coralline Limestone of the Maltese Islands: their lithification and paleoenvironment	Sedimentology		26	4	577	591
23472	M.	Pedley	1996	Miocene reef facies of the pelagian region (Central Mediterranean)	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		247	259
28798	P. M.	Pedroni	1845	Ossements fossiles de la Gironde	Actes de la Societe linnenne de Bordeaux		14		74	111
42254	A.	Peirano	2009	Growth of Mediterranean reef of <i>Cladocora caespitosa</i> (L.) in the Late Quaternary and climate inferences	Facies		55		325	333
26032	C.	Pelizzola	1916	Sopra una nuova forma di dioplodonte	Reale Istituto Lamboardo di Scienze e Lettre Rendiconti		49	4	148	153
47564	P.	Pelseneer	1866	Notice sur les Crustacés Décapodes du Maastrichtien du Limbourg	Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles		4	3	161	175
11964	J.	Peng	2001	Vertebrate microsite assemblages (exclusive of mammals) from the Foremost and Oldman Formations of the Judith River Group (Campanian) of southeastern Alberta: an illustrated guide	Provincial Museum of Alberta, Natural History Occasional Paper		25		1	54
52461	M. M.	Penner	1985	The problem of dinosaur extinction. Contribution of the study of terminal Cretaceous eggshells from southeast France	Geobios		18	5	665	669
52963	D.	Perea	1990	Los selacios (CHONDRICHTHYES) de la Fm. Camacho (Mioceno sup., Uruguay).	Revista de la Soco Uruguayaya de Geología		2	4	5	13
31053	X.	Pereda Suberbiola	2003	A new azhdarchid pterosaur from the Late Cretaceous phosphates of Morocco	Evolution and Palaeobiology of Pterosaurs. Geological Society, London, Special Publications	E. Buffetaut, J.-M. Mazin	217		79	90
17519	X.	Pereda Suberbiola	2001	Reappraisal of the nodosaurid ankylosaur <i>Struthiosaurus austriacus</i> Bunzel from the Upper Cretaceous Gosau Beds of Austria	The Armored Dinosaurs. Indiana University Press, Bloomington	K. Carpenter			173	210
49810	X.	Pereda Suberbiola	2001	Restos fósiles del cocodrilo <i>Diplocynodon</i> (Alligatoidea) en el Mioceno inferior de las Bárdenas Reales de Navarra	Revista Española de Paleontología		16	2	223	242
9513	X.	Pereda-Suberbiola	1999	Ankylosaurian dinosaur remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Lano (Iberian Peninsula)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava		14	1	273	288

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9559	X.	Pereda-Suberbiola	2000	Taphonomy of the Late Cretaceous dinosaur-bearing beds of the Lano Quarry (Iberian Peninsula)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		157		247	275
14565	X.	Pereda-Suberbiola	1995	New remains of the armoured dinosaur <i>Struthiosaurus</i> from the Late Cretaceous of the Iberian peninsula (Laño locality, Basque-Cantabric basin)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		166	2	207	211
9512	X.	Pereda-Suberbiola	1999	The ornithopod dinosaur <i>Rhabdodon</i> from the Upper Cretaceous of Lano (Iberian Peninsula)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava		14	1	257	272
30780	A. A.	Pereira	2008	A new sclerorhynchiform (<i>Elsamobranchii</i>) from the middle Cretaceous of Brazil	Revista Brasileira De Paleontologia		11	3	207	212
18531	E.	Perez	1990	Aptian ammonite-based age for the Pabellon Formation, Atacama region, northern Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile		17	2	181	185
46755	A.	Perez-Garcia	2013	The turtles from the uppermost Jurassic and Early Cretaceous of Galve (Iberian Range, Spain): anatomical, systematic, biostratigraphic and palaeobiogeographical implications	Cretaceous Research		44		64	82
24708	G. H.	Perkins	1908	On a skeleton of a whale in the provincial museum, Halifax, Nova Scotia; with notes on the fossil Cetacea of North America			12		139	164
37232	G. H.	Perkins	1915	On a skeleton of a whale in the Provincial Museum, Halifax, NS, with notes on the fossil Cetacea of North America	Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, NS		12		139	164
47171	B. F.	Perkins	1951	<i>Hindeastraea discoidea</i> white from the Eagle Ford Shale Dallas county, Texas	Fondren Science Series			2		
17059	M.C.	Perrilliat	1960	Moluscos del Mioceno de la Cuenca Salina del Istmo de Tehuantepec, Mexico	Paleontologia Mexicana		8		1	31
26246	M. C.	Perrilliat	1972	Monografía de los Moluscos del Mioceno Medio de Santa Rosa, Veracruz, Mexico	Paleontologia Mexicana		32		1	130
18953	M.C.	Perrilliat	1987	Gasteropodos y un cefalopodo de la formacion Ferrotepec (Mioceno Medio) de Michoacan	Paleontologia Mexicana		52		1	58
25849	M. C.	Perrilliat	1992	Bivalvos y gasterópodos de la formacion Ferrotepec (Mioceno Medio) de Michoacan	Paleontologia Mexicana		60		1	48
30865	M. C.	Perrilliat	1994	Bivalvos de la Formación Tuxpan (Mioceno Medio), Estado de Veracruz, México	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		11	2	232	242
19020	M. C.	Perrilliat	2006	Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) bivalves from northern Jordan, Middle East	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas		23	1	96	106
26864	M. D.	Perrilliat	2006	Lower Eocene Gastropods from El Bosque Formation, Central Chiapas, Mexico	The Veliger		48	3	151	169
43283	M. C.	Perrilliat	2011	Moluscos de la Formación Agueguexquite (Plioceno inferior) de Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz, México	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		28	3	379	397
11172	M.D.C.	Perrilliat	1994	Early Eocene Ostreids from the Adjuntas Formation, Difunta Group, northeastern Mexico	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		26		15-	25
489	M. C.	Perrilliat	2000	Early Maastrichtian mollusca from the Mexcala formation of the state of Guerrero, southern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		74	1	7	24
9352	C.	Perrin	2000	Changes of palaeozonation patterns within Miocene coral reefs, Gebel Abu Shaar, Gulf of Suez, Egypt	Lethaia		33		253	268

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13590	C.	Perrin	1998	Miocene coral reefs and reef corals of the south-western Gulf of Suez and north-western Red Sea: distribution, diversity and regional environmental controls	Sedimentation and tectonics of rift basins: Red Sea - Gulf of Aden					296	319
27223	C. T.	Perry	2000	Macroboring of Pleistocene Coral Communities, Falmouth Formation, Jamaica	Palaios		15			483	491
35504	P. O.	Persson	1960	Reptiles from the Senonian (U Cret) of Scania (S Sweden)	Arkiv for Mineralogi och Geologi		2	35		431	478
18854	P.	Pervesler	1996	Taphonomy of the sirenians in the shallow marine sediments (Burgschleinitz-Formation, Eggenburgian, Lower Miocene) of Kuhnring (Lower Austria)	Communicatcion de la 11 Reunion de Tafonomia y fosilizacion		1996			319	326
35992	L.	Pervinquière	1907		Etudes de paléontologie tunisienne. 1. Céphalopodes des terrains secondaires. Carte Géologique de la Tunisie	de Rudeval; Paris.				1	438
18752	P.	Pervlester	1998	Sirenlagerstätten in den marinen flachwasser-ablagerungen der eggenberger bucht (Burgschleinitz-Formation, Eggenburgium, Untermiozan)	Geol. Palaont. Mitt. Innsbruck		23			87	103
37348	J.	Pether	1986	Late Tertiary and early Quaternary marine deposits of the Namaqualand coast, Cape Province: new perspectives	South African Journal of Science		82			464	470
26855	R. E.	Petit	1967	Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		5			217	218
26856	R. E.	Petit	1970	Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - II	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		8	1		83	88
31318	R. E.	Petit	1976	Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - III	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	2-Jan		33	46
33114	C.	Petrocchi	1941	Il giacimento fossilifero di Sahabi	Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana		60	1		107	114
33150	C.	Petrocchi	1951	Notizie generali sui giacimento fossilifero di Sahabi Storia degli Scavi - Risultati	Rendiconti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei XL		IV	3		9	33
10749	Z.	Petronijevic	1967	Srednjomiocenska i donjosarmatska (stajerska) fauna sisara Srbije; Die Mittelmiozäne und Untersarmatische (Steirische) Säugetierfauna Serbiens. (The middle Miocene and lower Sarmatian (Styrian) mammalian fauna of Serbia)	CODEN: PLJUA9; Zagreb: Jugoslavenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, 160 p. illus. (incl. geol. maps)						
52077	N. E.	Pettitt	1949	Rhynchonellidae of the British Chalk	Rhynchonellidae of the British Chalk, Part I		103	450		1	26
52150	N. E.	Pettitt	1953	Rhynchonellidae of the British Chalk	Rhynchonellidae of the British Chalk, Part II		107	466		27	52
47440	E. J.	Petuch	1986	The Pliocene Reefs of Miami: Their Geomorphological Significance in the Evolution of the Atlantic Coastal Ridge, Southeastern Florida, U.S.A.	Journal of Coastal Research		2	4		391	408
31112	E. J.	Petuch	1988		Neogene History of Tropical American Mollusks					1	217
24200	E. J.	Petuch	1992	New ecporas (Gastropoda: Thaididae: Ecporinae) from the Calvert Formation of Maryland (Langhian Miocene)	The Nautilus		106	2		68	71
26971	E. J.	Petuch	1996	Calusacypraea, a new, possibly neotenic genus of cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Pliocene of Southern Florida.	The Nautilus		110	1		17	21
26976	E. J.	Petuch	1997	A new gastropod fauna from an Oligocene back-reef lagoonal environment in west central Florida.	The Nautilus		110	4		122	138
18040	E. J.	Petuch	2004		Cenozoic Seas: The view from eastern North America						
26813	E. J.	Petuch	2007		The geology of the Everglades and adjacent areas					1	212

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47752	B.	Peybernes	1977	Decouverte des Algues Floridees du "Facies de Vimport" dans l'Albien des Monts Bakony (Hongrie) et donnees biostratigraphiques nouvelles sur le Mesocretace Hongrois	Geobios		10	1	113	116
25073	L. H.	Peza	1989	An outline of the Cretaceous of Albania	in J. Wiedmann, ed., Cretaceous of the Western Tethys				483	504
11027	L. H.	Peza	2002	Urgonian (Early Cretaceous) echinoids of the Mirdita zone (Southern Albania)	Geologica Carpathica		53	5	327	332
52896	T.	Pfister	1977	Das Problem der Variationsbreite von Korallen am Beispiel der oligozänen Antiguastrea lucasiana (Defrance)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		Band 70			
23385	T.	Pfister	1980	Paläoökologie des oligozänen Korallenvorkommens von Cascine südlich Acqui (Piemont, Norditalien) [Paleoecology of the Oligocene coral fauna from Cascine south of Acqui (Piemont, Italy)]	Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Museums Bern		7		247	262
23489	T.	Pfister	1980	Systematische und paläoökologische Untersuchungen an oligozänen Korallen der Umgebung von San Luca (Provinz Vicenza, Norditalien) [Systematic and paleoecologic studies of Oligocene corals from San Luca area (Vicenza, northern Italy)]	Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen		103		3	121
7592	T.	Pfister	1985	Coral fauna and facies of the Oligocene fringing reef near Cairo Montenotte (Liguria, Northern Italy)	Facies		13		175	226
38369	G. M.	Philip	1963	A new genus of regular echinoid from the Lower Eocene of British Somaliland	Journal of Paleontology		37	5	1104	1109
24914	J.	Philip	1980	Cretace superieur de Provence [Upper Cretaceous of Provence, France]	Geobios, Memoire special		4		99	109
19246	J.	Philip	1983	Le Campanien et le Maastrichtien a rudistes et grands foraminifères de Quatretonda (Provence de Valence, Espagne): une clef pour la biozonation et les correlations stratigraphiques dans le domaine mesogéen	Geologie Mediterraneenne		10	4-Mar	87	98
25024	J.	Philip	1986	Etude paleontologique du genre Sabinia (rudiste a canaux) des recifs du Campanien de Tunisie [Sabinia (pallial-canal rudists) from the Campanian reefs of Tunisia]	Geobios		19	2	247	251
18429	J.	Philip	2004	Revision of the Upper Cretaceous rudists from northwestern Peru	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		17		39	48
25089	J.	Philip	1989	Bioconstructions et plates-formes carbonatees a rudistes du Cretace superieur des zones ophiolitiques: le Massif de l'Akros (Argolide, Grece) [Late Cretaceous rudist bioconstructions and carbonate platforms from the ophiolitic zone: the Akros Massif (Greece)]	Geologie Mediterraneenne		16		145	153
52489	J.	Philip	1998	Monopilarites a new rudist genus from the Upper Cenomanian of the Haushi-Huqf massif	Geobios		22		269	282
52481	J.	Philip	1998	Nouvelles espèces de Torreites du Campanien du Haushi-Huqf, Sultanat d'Oman	Geobios		22		283	294
26774	W.	Philips	1948	Recent discoveries in the Egyptian Fayum and Sinai	Science		107		666	670

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16568	R. A.	Phillipi	1887		Los fossiles Terciarios i Cuartarios de Chile				1	256
18748	J.	Pia	1934	Katalog der in den Osterreichischen sammlungen befindlichen Saugetierreste des Jung-Tertiars Osterreichs un der Randgebiete	Denkschriften des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		4		1	544
18751	G.	Piccoli	1966	Segnalazione di un frammento di sirenio (Prototherium) nello stratiotipo del Priaboniano	Boll. Soc. Geol. It		85		349	353
26411	G.	Piccoli	1983	Five shallow benthic mollusc faunas from the Upper Eocene (Baron, Priabona, Garoowe, Nanggulan, Takashima)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		22	2-Jan	31	47
18983	S. M.	Pickering	1970	Straigraphy, paleontology, and economic geolog of portions of the Perry and Cochran quadrangles, Georgia	Geological Survey of Georgia Bulletin		81		1	67
28395	J.	Pickett	1981	A Late Pleistocene coral fauna from Evans Head, N.S.W.	Alcheringa		5		71	83
33358	J. W.	Pickett	1989	A review of age determinations on Pleistocene corals in eastern Australia	Quaternary Research		31		392	395
33357	J. W.	Pickett	1985	Evidence of high sea level during isotope stage 5c in Queensland, Australia	Quaternary Research		24		103	114
5576	M.	Pickford	1988	Geology and fauna of the middle Miocene hominoid site at Muruyur, Baringo District, Kenya	Human Evolution		3	5	381	390
14561	M.	Pickford	2001	Discovery of Prolibytherium magnieri Arambourg, 1961 (Artiodactyla, Climacoceratidae) in Egypt	Geodiversitas		23	4	647	652
13638	M.	Pickford	1997	Cainozoic mammals from coastal Namaqualand, South Africa	Paleontologia Africana		34		199	217
19863	M.	Pickford	2000	Geology and Palaeobiology of the Central and Southern Namib Desert, Southwestern Africa, Volume 1: Geology and History of Study	Geological Survey of Namibia, Memoire 18				1	155
29299	F. -J.	Pictet	1853		Traite de Paleontology		1		1	584
39749	S. E.	Pierce	2004	Redescription and phylogenetic position of the Adriatic (Upper Cretaceous; Cenomanian) dolichosaur Pontosaurus lesinensis (Kornhuber, 1873)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	2	373	386
27581	B. J.	Pierson	2008	Fossil whale skeleton in Abu Dhabi's coastal sabkha	GeoArabia		13	2	170	
35875	C. S. G.	Pillai	1999	Occurrence of submerged Pleistocene stony corals and marine molluscs at Vazhakala near Cochin and their significance on sea level changes	Indian Journal of Marine Sciences		28		96	98
52109	W. E.	Piller	2000	Palaeontological Highlights of Austria	Mitt. Österr. Geol. Ges		92		195	233
29152	G.	Pilleri	1979	Taxonomic status of Cortesi's Dolphin (Tursiops cortesi, KEFERSTEIN, 1834) from the Lower Pliocene of Northern Italy	Investigations on Cetacea		10		71	86
12880	G.	Pilleri	1985	The Miocene Cetacea of the Belluno Sandstones (Eastern Southern Alps)	Memoire degli Istituti di Geologia e Mineralogia dell'Universita di Padova		37		1	250
15407	G.	Pilleri	1985	Second record of Tursiops osennae (Cetacea: Delphinidae) in a Pliocene horizon of the Romagna Apennines, Central Italy, and the phylogeny of Tursiops	Investigations on Cetacea		17		11	30
12186	G.	Pilleri	1986	The Denticeti of the western Paratethys (Upper Marine Molasse of Switzerland)	Investigations on Cetacea		18		11	78

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12475	G.	Pilleri	1986		The Miocene Cetacea of the Pietra leccese with special reference to the Cosimo de Giorgi Collection, Lecce.				1	27
12747	G.	Pilleri	1986	The taxonomic status of <i>Schizodelphis elongatus</i> = <i>Miokogia elongatus</i> (Probst, 1886) (Cetacea, Physteridae)	Investigations on Cetacea		18		155	162
13125	G.	Pilleri	1986		The Cetacea of the Western Paratethys				1	70
13196	G.	Pilleri	1986		The Oligo-Miocene Cetacea of the Italian waters with a bibliography of the fossil Cetacea of Italy (1670-1986)				1	41
13329	G.	Pilleri	1986		Beobachtungen an Den Fossilen Cetaceen des Kaukasus				1	40
15409	G.	Pilleri	1986	Record of <i>Schizodelphis sulcatus</i> (Cetacea, Odontoceti) from the Miocene of Preplans, Friuli (Western Carnian pre-Alps)	Investigations on Cetacea		18		167	173
15410	G.	Pilleri	1986	Pygmy sperm whales (<i>Kogia</i>) in the Italian Pliocene	Investigations on Cetacea		18		133	144
13332	G.	Pilleri	1987		The Cetacea of the Italian Pliocene				1	160
18736	G.	Pilleri	1987		The Sirenia of the Swiss Molasse				1	114
18833	G.	Pilleri	1988	<i>Eoplatanista taurinensis</i> , a new platanistid (Cetacea) from the Miocene of Piedmont	Contributions to the Paleontology of Some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia)				7	18
29143	G.	Pilleri	1988	Pre-and post-Messinian Cetacea in the Mediterranean Tethys and the Messinian salinity crisis	Contributions to the Paleontology of Some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia)				19	40
13326	G.	Pilleri	1989	Miocene cetacean remains from Mediterranean Spain	Contributions to the paleontology of some Tethyan Cetacean and Sirenia (Mammalia) II.				13	36
13606	G.	Pilleri	1989	Bemerkungen zur arbeit "Christian de Muizon: Le Polyphyletisme des Acrodelfidae, Odontocetes longirostres du Miocene Europeen", 1988	Contributions to the Paleontology of Some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia) II.				115	123
15412	G.	Pilleri	1989	<i>Balaenoptera siberi</i> , ein neuer spatmiozoner bartenwal aus der Pisco-formation Perus	Beitrage zur Palaontologie der Cetaceen Perus				65	84
15413	G.	Pilleri	1989	Vorkommen von Eurhinodelphidae (Cetacea: Odontoceti) in der Pisco-Formation Perus?	Beitrage zur Paleontologie der Cetaceen Perus				221	223
18837	G.	Pilleri	1989	Endocranial cast of <i>Metaxytherium</i> (Mammalia: Sirenia) from the Miocene of Cerro Gordo, Almeria, Spain	Contributions to the Paleontology of some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia) II.				103	113
26378	G.	Pilleri	1990	Zweiter fund von <i>Arctocephalus lomasiensis</i> und <i>Acrophoca longirostris</i> (Pinnipedia) in der Pisco Formation Perus	Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Cetaceen und Pinnipedier der Pisco Formation Perus	II			237	240
26379	G.	Pilleri	1990	Paratypus von <i>Balaenoptera siberi</i> (Cetacea: Mysticeti) aus der Pisco Formation Perus	Beiträge zur Paläontologie der Cetaceen und Pinnipedier der Pisco Formation Perus	II			205	236
37959	G.	Pilleri	1990	Endocranial cast of <i>Metaxytherium</i> (Mammalia: Sirenia) from the Miocene of Cerro Gordo, Almeria, Spain	Treballs del Museu de Geologia de Barcelona		1		35	42
26775	G. E.	Pilleri	1991	Betrachtungen über das Gehirn der Archeoceti (Mammalia, Cetacea) aus dem Fayum Ägyptens	Investigations on Cetacea		23		193	211
18839	G.	Pilleri	1989		The Tertiary Sirenia of Catalonia				1	98
13328	G.	Pilleri	1989	Additional observations on the Lower Serravallian marine mammal fauna of Visiano and the Stirone River (Northern Appennines)	Contributions to the Paleontology of Some Tethyan Cetacea and Sirenia (Mammalia) II				63	83

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46388	G.	Pilleri	1989	Odontoceti (Mammalia: Cetacea) from the lower Miocene of Rosignano, Piedmont, north Italy	Investigations on Cetacea			22		189	291
12981	G.	Pilleri	1982	Catalogue of the fossil odontocetes (Cetaca) in the Bologna Giovanni Capellini Museum of Palaeontology with description of a new species of Hoplocetus (Physeteridae)	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche, Memoire degli Istituti de Geologia e Minerologia dell'universita di Padova			35		293	317
4358	G.	Pilleri	1989	Bartenwale aus der Pisco-Formation Perus	Beitrage zur Palaontologie der cetaceen Perus					11	38
12814	G.	Pilleri	1989	Neuer Spattertiarer cetotherid (Cetacea, Mysticeti) aus der Pisco Formation Perus	Beitrage zur Palaontologie der Cetaceen Perus					109	115
12842	G.	Pilleri	1989	Neuer delphinid (Cetacea, Odontoceti) aus der Pisco-Formation Perus	Beitrage zur Palaontologie der cetaceen Perus					167	175
12843	G.	Pilleri	1989	Piscorhynchus enigmaticus, ein neuer Miozener Zahnwal aus der Pisco-Formation Perus	Beitrage zur Palaontologie der cetaceen Perus					195	203
35471	H. A.	Pilsbry	1910	A new Haitian Oligocene horizon	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			62		487	489
47072	H. A.	Pilsbry	1918	Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone	United States National Museum Bulletin			103		185	189
27012	H. A.	Pilsbry	1953	Part 3-A. The Vitrinellidae	Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph			8		411	447
13814	H. A.	Pilsbry	1941	A Pliocene fauna from Western Ecuador	Proceedings of the Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			93		1	79
52569	C.	Pimiento	2014	Carcharocles megalodon unpublished collections from Natural History Museums around the world							
49081	C.	Pimiento	2015	The extinct giant shark Carcharocles megalodon: A model for understanding deep-time body size trends of marine apex predators							
38040	C.	Pimiento	2010	Ancient Nursery Area for the Extinct Giant Shark Megalodon from the Miocene of Panama	PLoS One			5	5	1	9
52101	C.	Pimiento	2013	Early Miocene chondrichthyans from the Culebra Formation Panama A window into marine vertebrate faunas before closure the Central American Seaway	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			42		159	170
52363	C.	Pimiento	2013	Sharks and Rays (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the late Miocene Gatun Formation of Panama	Journal of Paleontology			87	5	755	774
11023	N	Pinar	1951	Sur les oursins de l'Eocène moyen de Catalca-Karacaköy (Trakya, Turquie)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			1	3-Jan	35	53
23682	K. J.	Piper	2006	Mesozoic to early Quaternary mammal faunas of Victoria, South-East Australia	Palaeontology			49	6	1237	1262
46543	P.	Piras	2007	Phylogenetic position of the crocodylian Megadontosuchus arduini and tomistomine palaeobiogeography	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			52	2	315	328
33245	P. A.	Pirazzoli	1986	Late Holocene sea-level changes in the northwest Tuamotu Islands, French Polynesia	Quaternary Research			25		350	368
33251	P. A.	Pirazzoli	1987	Les îles Gambier et l'atoll de Temoe (Polynésie française): anciennes lignes de rivage et comportement géodynamique [The Gambier Islands and Temoe Atoll (French Polynesia): former shorelines and geodynamic behaviour]	Geodynamique			2	1	13	25
35048	P. A.	Pirazzoli	1993	A one million-year-long sequence of marine terraces on Sumba Island, Indonesia	Marine Geology			109		221	236

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30032	P. A.	Pirazzoli	2004	Quaternary coral-reef terraces from Kish and Qeshm Islands, Persian Gulf: new radiometric ages and tectonic implications	Quaternary International			120		15	27
30227	R.	Pires	2008	The critically endangered Mediterranean monk seal <i>Monachus monachus</i> in the archipelago of Madeira: priorities for conservation	Oxyx			42	2	278	285
23665	A.	Pisera	1985	Paleoecology and lithogenesis of the Middle Miocene (Badenian) algal-vermetid reefs from the Roztocze Hills, south-eastern Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica			35	2-Jan	89	155
23715	A.	Pisera	1995	The role of skeletal and non-skeletal components in the Sarmatian (Miocene) reefs of Poland	Publications du Service Geologique du Luxembourg			29		81	86
23516	A.	Pisera	1996	Miocene reefs of the Paratethys: a review	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology			5		97	104
17942	A.	Pisera	2000	New species of lithistid sponges from the Paleogene of the Ukraine	Zoosystema			22	2	285	298
36302	A.	Pisera	2007	The sponge genus <i>Brachiaster</i> (Pachastrellidae, Demospongiae) and its first known fossil representative, from the Late Eocene of southwestern Australia	Alcheringa			31	4	365	373
17603	A.	Pisera	2002	Eocene siliceous sponges from the Ebro Basin (Catalonia, Spain)	Géobios			35	3	321	346
37623	A.	Pisera	2006	Siliceous sponge spicules from the Miocene Mem Moniz Marls (Portugal) and their environmental significance	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			112	2	287	299
47753	A.	Pisera	1989	Middle Miocene rhodoliths from the Korytnica Basin (southern Poland): environmental significance and paleontology	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			34	3	179	209
27680	R. L.	Pitman	2006	Shepherd's beaked whale (<i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i>): Information on appearance and biology based on strandings and at-sea observations	Marine Mammal Science			22	3	744	755
31283	W. D.	Pitt	1981	Two new gastropod occurrences in the Ecuadorian Neogene	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			16	4-Mar	155	156
11249	W.	Pitt	1983	Two new gastropod occurrences in the Ecuadorian Neogene	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			16		155	156
11265	W. D.	Pitt	1989	A new species of <i>Trichotropis</i> (Gastropoda: Mesogastropoda) from the Esmeraldas beds, Onzole Formation, northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			1989		131	136
11194	W. D.	Pitt	1992	Naticidae (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda) from the Neogene of northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			25	4	109	138
11177	W. D.	Pitt	1995	A new species of <i>Enaeta</i> (Gastropoda: Volutidae) from the Mio-Pliocene of northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			28		123	126
11181	W. D.	Pitt	1997	<i>Nassarius</i> (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) from the Neogene of northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			29		135	150
15232	M. J.	Piveteau	1978	Un nouveau gisement de Vertebres dans le Chersonian Kurtchuk-Tchenkmedje Ouest (Thrace turque)	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Senaces de L'Academie des Sciences, Paris, Series D			287	5	455	458

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24157	B.	Placella	1978	Nuove osservazioni sulla corallofauna delle argille pleistoceniche di Archi (Reggio Calabria) [New observations of Pleistocene coral fauna from Archi (Calabria)]	Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli		87		221	251
24927	J. P.	Platel	1998	The Turonian rudist-bearing carbonate platforms of the Charentes and Perigord areas, Aquitaine Basin (France)	Geobios, Memoire special		22		295	311
18221	P. E.	Playford	1988	Guidebook to the geology of Rottneest Island	Geological Society of Australia Western Australia Division Excursion Guidebook		2			
9199	J.-C.	Plaziat	1992	Multikilometer-sized reefs built by foraminifera (Solenomeris) from the early Eocene of the Pyrenean domain (S. France, N.Spain): Palaeoecologic relations with coral reefs	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		96		195	231
42267	J.-C.	Plaziat	2008	Diagenetic rejuvenation of raised coral reefs and precision of dating. The contribution of the Red Sea reefs to the question of reliability of the Uranium-series datings of middle to late Pleistocene key reef-terraces of the world	Carnets de Géologie			2008/04		CG2008_A04
52184	N. S.	Pledge	1967	Fossil Elasmobranch teeth of South Australia and their stratigraphic distribution	Transaction of the Royal Society of South Australia		91		135	160
13520	N. S.	Pledge	1985	An early Pliocene shark tooth assemblage in South Australia	South Australia Department of Mines and Energy Special Publication		5		287	299
12172	N. S.	Pledge	1994	Cetacean fossils from the Lower Oligocene of South Australia	Records of the South Australia Musuem		27	2	117	123
14147	N. S.	Pledge	2005	A new species of early Oligocene cetacean from Port Wilunga, South Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Musuem		51	1	123	133
36305	N. S.	Pledge	2006	Sirenians in southern Australia - first fossil record	Alcheringia			SI 1	295	305
12135	N. S.	Pledge	1977	Metasqualodon harwoodi (Sanger, 1881)-A redescription	Records of the South Australian Museum		17	17	285	297
25228	M.	Plenicar	2000	Rudisti iz cenomanijskih bioherm Hrusice in Nanosa [Rudists from the Cenomanian bioherms of Hrusica and Nanos, Slovenia]	Geologija		42		69	116
25296	M.	Plenicar	2000	Rudists from the Santonian-Campanian bioherm near the spring of the Lijak Brook (SW Slovenia)	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede, IV		41	1	51	79
25009	M.	Plenicar	1992	Le recif de rudistes pres de Stranice (NO de la Yougoslavie) [The rudist reef near Stranice (NW Yugoslavia)]	Geologica Romana		28		305	317
47722	A.	Poignant	1967	Les algues des calcaires aptiens et albiens d'Aquitaine méridionale	Revue de Micropaléontologie		10	4	271	276
47721	A.	Poignant	1968	Les Algues du toit des bauxites des environs de Mazaugues			2	4	233	240
47154	A. F.	Poignant	1974	Les algues calcaires du Crétacé Supérieur des rides de Villagrains, Landiras et Roquefort, Creon (Aquitaine Centrale)	Géobios			7	71	75
47777	A. F.	Poignant	1969	Les algues des formations transgressives maestrichtiennes, paléocènes et yprésiennes de la côte sud-orientale de la Corse	Revue de Micropaléontologie		12	4	202	208

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

253	Z. N.	Pojarkova	1984	The Cenomanian and Turonian in Northeastern Central Asia	Cretaceous Research			5		1	14
31901	M. J.	Polcyn	2005	Russellosaurus coheni n. gen., n. sp., a 92 million-year-old mosasaur from Texas (USA), and the definition of the parafamily Russellosaurina	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw			84	3	321	333
28466	M. J.	Polcyn	2008	Description and phylogenetic analysis of a new species of Selmasaurus (Mosasauridae: Plioplatecarpinae) from the Niobrara Chalk of Western Kansas	Proceedings of the second Mosasaur Meeting					13	28
37606	M. J.	Polcyn	2010	The North African Mosasaur Globidens phosphaticus from the Maastrichtian of Angola	Historical Biology			22	3-Jan	175	185
46150	M. J.	Polcyn	2012	The snout of Halisaurus platyspondylus Marsh 1869: phylogenetic and functional implications	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France			183	2	127	143
46149	M. J.	Polcyn	2012	Description of new specimens of Halisaurus arambourgi Bardet & Pereda Suberbiola, 2005 and the relationships of Halisaurinae	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			183	2	123	136
27126	S.	Polkowsky	1994	Das Sternberger Gestein un seine Artenzahl - Stand 1994	Archiv fur Geschiebekunde			1	10	605	614
4165	A.	Polsak	1978	Biostratigrafski odnosi grebenskih, prigrbenskih i bazenskih naslaga gornje krede u podrucju Donjeg Oresja, SI Medvednica (= Biostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous reef, subreef and basin deposits at Donje Oresje (Mt. Medvednica, north Croatia))	Geoloski Vjesnik			30	1	189	197
52976	L.	Pomar	2002	Sub-wavebase cross-bedded grainstones on a distally steepened carbonate ramp, Upper Miocene, Menorca, Spain	Sedimentology			49		139	169
23439	L.	Pomar	1996	Upper Miocene reef complex of the Lluçmajor area, Mallorca, Spain	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology			5		191	225
17522	A.	Pomel	1885	Paléontologie ou description des animaux fossiles de l'Algérie. Zoophytes. 2, Echinodermes	Adolphe Jourdan, Alger					1	344
234	C.	Pomerol	1958	Reouverture de deux gisements bartoniens classiques, Le Guepelle et Beauchamp (Seine-et-Oise)	Cahiers des Naturalistes			14		1	2
48485	F.	Pomoni	2013	Palaeoecological and sedimentological characteristics of the Lower Tortonian scleractinian reef corals of Gavdos Island, southern Greece	Geobios			46	3	233	241
25059	J. M.	Pons	1994	Los Hippurites del Barranc del Raco, microfacies y fauna asociada (Maastrichtiense Superior, sur de la provincia de Valencia) [Hippuritids from Barranc del Raco, microfacies and associated fauna (Upper Maastrichtian, southern Valencia)]	Cuadernos de Geologia Iberica			18		271	307
25008	J. M.	Pons	1992	Upper Cretaceous rudist assemblages in northern Somalia	Geologica Romana			28		219	241
53008	J. M.	Pons	1992	Upper Cretaceous rudists distribution in the Mediterranean Tethys: comparison between platforms from Spain and South Central Italy	Geologica Romana			28		341	349
33918	J. M.	Pons	2010	A new Early Campanian rudist fauna from San Luis Potosi in Mexico and its taxonomic stratigraphic significance	Journal of Paleontology			84	5	974	995

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12511	E.	Popel-Barczyk	1978	A new megathyrid genus (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of Poland	Paleontological Journal		12	3	412	415
29215	W. P.	Popenoe	1957	The Cretaceous gastropod genus Biplica	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		30	6	425	454
11125	W.P	Popenoe	1978	Age and stratigraphic significance for Lyellian correlation of the fauna of the Vigo Formation, Luzon, Phillipines	Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences		129		1	73
24379	W. P.	Popenoe	1987	Evolution and classification of the Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary gastropod Perissitys	Contributions in Science		380		1	37
17341	S. V.	Popov	1996	Bivalve Molluscs from the Badenian of Northwestern Bulgaria	Paleontological Journal		30	2	157	166
37562	S. V.	Popov	2008	Stratigraphy of the Maikop Group and Pteropoda Beds in Northern Azerbaijan	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		16	6	664	677
24514	A.	Popovici	1971	Asupra prezentei unui lumasel in depozitele Volhinianului din Plaiul Telega [Lumachelle in the Volhynian deposits of Plaiul Telega]	Buletinul Institutului de Petrol, Gaze si Geologie		18		45	49
38829	G. T.	Poppe	1991		European Seashells				1	352
18864	R. W.	Portell	2001	Early Tertiary vertebrate fossils from seven Rivers, Parish of St. James, Jamaica, and their biogeographical implications	Biogeography of the West Indies				191	200
52781	R. W.	Portell	2008	Miocene sharks in the Kendeace and Grand Bay formations of Carriacou, The Grenadines, Lesser Antilles	Caribbean Journal of Science		44	3	279	286
43801	R. W.	Portell	2010	Mollusca: Bermont Formation (Middle Pleistocene)	Florida Fossil Invertebrates		13		1	40
17634	R.W.	Portell	1992	The Pleistocene molluscan fauna from Leisley Shell Pit 1, Hillsborough County, Florida	Florida Geological Survey Special Publication 36: Plio-Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleontology of southern Florida					
31394	R. W.	Portell	2003	Occurrence of the Atlantic Ghost Crab Ocypode quadrata from the Upper Pleistocene to Holocene Anastasia Formation of Florida	Journal of Crustacean Biology		23	3	712	722
13952	A.	Portis	1886	Catalogo descrittivo dei Talassoterii rinevnuti nei Terreni Terziarii del Piemonte e Della Liguria	Memorie della Reale Accademia Scienze di Torino		37	2	247	365
38944	A.	Portis	1887	Contirbuzioni alla Ornitolitologia Italiana	Memorie della Reale Accademie della Scienze di Torino	ser. 2		36	181	203
36661	A.	Portis	1925	Resti di cetacei (Odontoceti, Delphinoceti) dal Pliocene argilloso delle Vicinanze di Roma	Bollettino del R. Ufficio Geologico d'Italia		50	3	1	19
49928	R.	Posenato	1999	New species of Peregrinella (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of the Gargano Promontory (southern Italy)	Cretaceous Research		20		641	654
14519	K.	Post	1999	Laat-pleistocene zeezoogdieren van de Nederlandse kustwteren	Grondboor & Hamer		6		126	130
27789	K.	Post	2005	A Weischelian marine mammal assemblage from the southern North Sea	Deinsea		11		21	27
15045	K.	Post	2005	Late Pliocene occurrence of Hemisyntrachelus (Odontoceti, Delphinidae) in the southern North Sea	Deinsea		11		29	45
35743	K.	Post	2010	A new dolphin (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from the Plio-Pleistocene of the North Sea	Deinsea		14		1	12

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26821	K.	Post	2008	First record of <i>Tusciziphius crispus</i> (Cetacea, Ziphiidae) from the Neogene of the US east coast	Deinsea		12		1	10
19412	A. W. B.	Powell	1929	The Recent and Tertiary Species of the Genus <i>Buccinulum</i> in New Zealand, with a Review of Related Genera and Families	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand		60		57	101
34409	J. D.	Powell	1963	Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonites from northeastern Chihuahua, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		37	6	1217	1232
32775	C. L.	Powell	2008	Pliocene Invertebrates From the Travertine Point Outcrop of the Imperial Formation, Imperial County, California	United States Geological Survey Scientific Investigations		2008	5155	1	25
318	R. J.	Powell	1982	Eocene biostratigraphy of South Carolina and its relationship to Gulf Coastal Plain zonations and global changes of coastal onlap	Geological Society of America Bulletin		93		1099	1108
23800	C. L.	Powell	2000	Age and paleoenvironmental significance of mega-invertebrates from the "San Pedro" Formation in the Coyote Hills, Fullerton and Buena Park, Orange County, Southern California	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report		0	319	1	83
33094	C. L.	Powell II	2005	Paleoecologic analysis and age of a late Pleistocene fossil assemblage from Upper Newport Bay, Newport Beach, Orange County, California	The Veliger		47	3	183	192
34892	F.	Poyato-Ariza	2010	<i>Polazzodus</i> , gen. nov., A New Pycnodont Fish from the Late Cretaceous of Northeastern Italy	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	3	650	664
13353	K.	Pozaryska	1977	Upper Eocene foraminifera of East Poland and their paleogeographical meaning	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		22	1	3	54
36179	K.	Pozaryska	1981	Bivalve nature of Huene's dinosaur <i>Succinodon</i>	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		26	1	27	34
29547	K. N.	Prasad	1974	The vertebrate fauna from Piram Island, Gujarat, India	Palaeontologia Indica		41		1	21
11578	C.	Prasad	1988	Study of megafossils from Tertiary mudstone horizon around Nilkanth, Garhwal Himalaya	Contributions to Himalayan Geology		4		189	194
2789	A. E.	Pratt	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	7		
29496	E.	Pratz	1910	A korallok leirasa [Description of the corals]	A Petervaradi Hegyseg (Fruska Gora) kretaidoszaki (hiperszenon-) faunaja [The Cretaceous (Upper Senonian) fauna of the Petervaradi Mountains (Fruska Gora)]	G. Pethö			299	317
10745	J.	Prestwich	1846	On the Tertiary or Supracretaceous Formations of the Isle of Wight as exhibited in the sections at Alum Bay and White Cliff Bay	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		2		233	259
31948	L. I.	Price	1953	A presença de Pterosáuria no Cretáceo Superior do Estado da Paraíba [The presence of Pterosauria in the Upper Cretaceous of Paraíba state]	Ministério da Agricultura, Departamento Nacional da Produção Mineral, Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogie, Notas Preliminares e Estudos		71		1	12
42958	L. I.	Price	1959	Sobre um crocodilídeo notossuquio do Cretácico Brasileiro	Boletim Divisao de Geologia e Mineralogia Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)		188		1	55

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

						S. W. Awramik, A. Barnosky, J. A. Doyle, M. L. Droser, P. M. Sadler				
36547	G. J.	Prideaux	2004	Systematics and evolution of the sthenurine kangaroo	UC Publications in Geological Sciences, University of California Press		146		1	623
10375	F.	Priem	1914	Sur des vertébrés du Crétacé et de l'Éocène d'Égypte	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		14		366	382
46756	A.	Prieto-Marquez	2013	Skeletal morphology of <i>Kritosaurus navajovius</i> (Dinosauria: Hadrosauridae) from the Late Cretaceous of the North American south-west, with an evaluation of the phylogenetic systematics and biogeography of Kritosaurini	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology					
47749	A.	Prieto-Marquez	2013	Diversity, relationships, and biogeography of the Lambeosaurine dinosaurs from the European archipelago, with description of the new aralosaurin <i>Canardia garonnensis</i>	PLoS One		8	7	e69835	
16706	A.	Prieto-Márquez	2006	The dinosaur <i>Hadrosaurus foulkii</i> , from the Campanian of the East Coast of North America, with a reevaluation of the genus	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		51	1	77	98
9156	P.	Prinz	1991	Mesozoische Korallen aus Nordchile	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		216		147	209
12091	B. G.	Pritchard	1939	On the discovery of a fossil whale in the older Tertiaries of Torquay, Victoria	The Victorian Naturalist		55	9	151	159
12862	J.	Probst	1886	Über die fossilen Reste von Zahnwalen (Cetodonten) aus der Molasse von Baltringen OA. Laupheim	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg				102	145
35122	J.	Prokop	2007	<i>Oligaeschna kvaceki</i> sp. nov., a new fossil dragonfly (Odonata: Aeshnidae) from the middle Oligocene sediments of Northern Moravia (Western Carpathians)	Geologica Carpathica		58	2	181	184
51375	D. R.	Prothero	2008	Systematics of the musk deer (Artiodactyla: Moschidae: Blastomerycinae) from the Miocene of North America	Neogene Mammals	S. G. Lucas, G. S. Morgan, J. A. Spielmann, D. R. Prothero	44		207	223
7760	D. R.	Prothero	2001	Magnetic stratigraphy of the lower and middle Miocene Astoria Formation, Lincoln County, Oregon	Magnetic Stratigraphy of the Pacific Coast Cenozoic (D. R. Prothero, ed.)				272	283
16541	D. R.	Prothero	2001	Magnetic stratigraphy and tectonic rotation of the Oligocene Alsea, Yaquina, and Nye Formations, Lincoln County, Oregon	Pacific Section SEPM Special Publication		91		184	200
16542	D. R.	Prothero	2001	Magnetic stratigraphy and tectonic rotation of the upper Oligocene-?Lower Miocene (type Pillarian Stage) Clallam Formation, Clallam County, Washington	Pacific Section SEPM		91		234	241

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30881	D. R.	Prothero	2009	Paleomagnetism and counterclockwise tectonic rotation of the Eocene-Oligocene Lyre, Quimper, and Marrowstone Formations, NE Olympic Peninsula, Washington State, USA	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			43	2	127	138
19004	D. R.	Prothero	2001	Magnetic stratigraphy of the upper Miocene (type Wishkahan-Graysian) Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington	Pacific Section SEPM Special Publication			91		293	301
19001	D. R.	Prothero	2001	Magnetic stratigraphy and tectonic rotation of the upper Oligocene Pysht Formation, Clallam County, Washington	Pacific Section SEPM Special Publication			91		224	233
18716	A.	Pszczółkowski	2004	Ammonite-supported microfossil and nannoconid stratigraphy of the Tithonian–Hauterivian limestones in selected sections of the Branisko Succession, Pieniny Klippen Belt (Poland)	Studia Geologica Polonica			123		133	197
4140	T. M.	Puckett	1994	New Ostracoda species from an Upper Cretaceous oyster reef, northern Gulf Coastal Plain, U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology			68	6	1321	1335
18043	P. K.	Pufahl	2006	Monospecific Pliocene oyster buildups, Murray Basin, South Australia: Brackish water end member of the reef spectrum	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			233	2-Jan	11	33
19149	H.	Pugaczewska	1975	Neocomian oysters from central Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			20	1	47	72
11142	H.	Pugaczewska	1984	Tertiary Bivalvia and Scaphopoda from glaciomarine deposits at Magda Nunatak, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica)	Studia Geologica Polonica			29		53	58
50311	C.	Puntener	2014	Taxonomy and phylogeny of the turtle <i>Tropidemys langii</i> Rutimeyer, 1873, based on new specimens from the Kimmeridgian of the Swiss Jura Mountains	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			34	2	353	374
52700	R. W.	Purdy	1988	The Early Miocene fish fauna from the Pollock Farm Site, Delaware	Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication	R. N. Benson			21	131	139
30478	R. W.	Purdy	1998	Chondrichthyan fishes from the Paleocene of South Carolina	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society			88	4	122	146
18094	R. W.	Purdy	2001	The Neogene sharks, rays, and bony fishes from Lee Creek Mine, Aurora, North Carolina	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			90		71	202
17557	H. S.	Puri	1964	Summary of the geology of Florida and a guidebook to the classic exposures	Florida Geological Survey Special Publication			5			
36564	E.	Puértolas	2011	A new crocodylian from the late Maastrichtian of Spain: Implications for the initial radiation of crocodyloids	PLoS One			6	6	e20011:	12
46026	N. D.	Pyenson	2013	Mandible allometry in extant and fossil Balaenopteridae (Cetacea: Mammalia): the largest vertebrate skeletal element and its role in rorqual lunge feeding	Biological Journal of the Linnean Society			108		586	599
50270	N. D.	Pyenson	2014	Repeated mass strandings of Miocene marine mammals from Atacama Region of Chile point to sudden death at sea	Proceedings of the Royal Society B						
25326	N. D.	Pyenson	2007	Tortonian pontoporiid odontocetes from the eastern North Seas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			27	3	757	762
33297	N. D.	Pyenson	2009	Origin of a widespread marine bonebed deposited during the middle Miocene Climatic Optimum	Geology			37		519	522

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39110	M. E.	Páramo-Fonseca	2000	Yaguarasaurus columbianus (Reptilia, Mosasauridae), a primitive mosasaur from the Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) of Colombia	Historical Biology			14		121	131
41499	A.	Pérez-García	2012	New interpretations of Dortoka vasconica Lapparent de Broin and Murelaga, a freshwater turtle with an unusual carapace	Cretaceous Research			36		151	161
29267	A.	Quaas	1902	Die Fauna der Overwegischichten und der Blätterthone in der libyschen Wüste [The fauna of the Overwegi and Blätterthone Beds in the Libyan Desert]	Palaeontographica			30	2	155	334
26321	A. B.	Quarto di Palo	1970	Upper Cretaceous molluscs and brachiopods from Badakhshan	in Fossils of north-east Afghanistan					77	118
39107	E. H.	Quayle	1932	Fossil corals of the genus Turbinolia from the Eocene of California	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History			7	10	91	110
15001	P.	Quilodran	2001	Catastro y condiciones de fosilizacion de cetaceos neogenos de la Formacion Bahia Inglesa, 27-28 S Tercera Region, norte de Chile	Ameghiniana			38	4	15R	16R
15005	P.	Quilodran	2000	Descripcion preliminar de una nueva especie de cetaceo fosil (Odontoceti, Pontoporiidae) en el Mioceno de la Formacion Bahia Inglesa, Tercera Region, Chile	Ameghiniana			37	4	32R	32R
18955	S. A.	Quiroz-Barroso	1989	Pectinidos del Plioceno del area de Santa Rosalia, Baja California sur	Paleontologia Mexicana				53	1	79
19365	G.	Rabeder	1998	Dinosorex (Insectivora, Mammalia) aus dem Miozän von Österreich.	Geologische und Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			23		117	126
53812	D.	Rabrenovic	2002	The middle Cenomanian basal series of Planinica, Western Serbia	Geoloshki Anali Balkanskoga Poluostrva = Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique			64		13	43
50418	R. A.	Racicot	2014	Unique feeding morphology in a new prognathous extinct porpoise from the Pliocene of California	Current Biology						
48176	J. D.	Radley	2006	A Wealden guide I: the Weald Sub-basin	Geology Today			22		109	118
11026	C.	Radulescu	2000	On the presence of Prolagurus and Allophaiomys in the Dacic Basin	Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie 'Emole Racovitza'			36		119	133
51903	V.	Radulovic	2001	The rhynchonellide brachiopod Cyclothyris? globata (Arnaud, 1877) from the Santonian-Campanian of Pannonides, Carpatho-Balkanides and Dinarides (southeastern Europe)	Geological Annals of the Balkan Peninsula			64		107	135
49956	V.	Radulovic	2002	Internal homeomorphy in some Lower-Cretaceous brachiopod genera (Terebratellidina) from the Carpatho-Balkanides, Eastern Serbia	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae			95		401	413
39466	U.	Radwanska	1996	A new echinoid from the Eocene La Meseta Formation of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Palaeontologia Polonica			55		117	125
53359	U.	Radwanska	1989	A new species of inarticulate brachiopods, Discinisca steiningeri sp. nov., from the Late Oligocene (Egerian) of Plesching near Linz, Austria	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			90		67	82
38749	A.	Radwanski	1965	A contribution to the knowledge of Miocene Elasmobranchii from Pinczow (Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			10	2	267	276
19091	A.	Radwanski	2006	Middle Miocene coralgall facies at Maksymivka near Ternopil (Ukraine): a preliminary account	Acta Geologica Polonica			56	1	89	103

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32670	L.	Ragaini	1994	Neogene echinoids from Salento (Apulia, Southern Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana				287	290
17939	L.	Ragaini	2002	Paleoecology and paleobiogeography of fossil mollusks from Isla Isabela (Galapagos, Ecuador)	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		15		381	389
26060	L.	Ragaini	2007	First Emilian record of the boreal-affinity bivalve <i>Portlandia impressa</i> Perri, 1975 from Montefiore dell'Aso (Marche, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Italiana		45	3-Feb	227	234
32981	L.	Ragaini	2008	Warm-water mollusc assemblages from northern Chile (Mejillones Peninsula): new evidence for permanent El Nino-like conditions during Pliocene warmth?	Journal of the Geological Society		165		1075	1084
12884	J.-C.	Rage	1983	<i>Palaeophis colossaeus</i> nov. sp. (le plus grand Serpent connu?) de l'Eocène du Mali et le problème du genre chez les Palaeophinae	Comptes Rendus à l' Académie des Sciences, Paris, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes		2	296	1741	1744
9510	J.	Rage	1999	Squamates (Reptilia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Lano (Basque Country, Spain)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava		14	1	121	133
12092	J.-C.	Rage	2002	Vertebrates from the Cenomanian, and the geological age of the Draa Ubari fauna (Libya)	Annales de Paléontologie		88		79	84
10612	J. C.	Rage	1980	Amphibians and Squamates from the Upper Eocene of the Isle of Wight	Tertiary Research		3	2	47	60
4284	J. -C.	Rage	1993	Enigmatic Caudata (Amphibia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Gondwana	Géobios		26	5	515	519
48388	A. H.	Rahiminejad	2010	Miocene scleractinian corals from a mixed siliciclastic-carbonate system: Bakhtiari succession, Zagros Basin (central-western Iran)	Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology		35	4	571	592
30711	R. S.	Rana	2005	Lower vertebrates from the Late Palaeocene-Earliest Eocene Akli Formation, Giral Lignite Mine, Barmer District, western India	Current Science		89	9	1606	1613
15418	A. F.	Randazzo	1990	Paleoecology of shallow-marine carbonate environments, middle Eocene of Peninsular Florida	Sedimentary Geology		66		1	11
16718	H. W.	Rasmussen	1951	Cretaceous Ophiuroidea from Germany, Sweden, Spain and New Jersey	Saertryk af Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening		12		48	56
23815	H. W.	Rasmussen	1971	Cretaceous Crinoidea (Comatulida and Roveacrinida) from England and France	Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark		20		285	294
40330	P. C.	Rasmussen	1998	Early Miocene avifauna from the Pollack Farm Site, Delaware	Delaware Geological Survey Special Publication		21		149	151
39667	E.	Raspail	1842		Observations sur un nouveau genre de saurien fossile, le <i>Neustosaurus gigandarum</i>					
32326	R.	Rateau	2009	Un <i>Metaxytherium medium</i> (Mammalia, Sirenia) attaque par des requins dans les fauluns miocenes de Channay-sur-lathan (37, France)	Symbioses		23		68	79
43320	M. J.	Rathbun	1918	Decapod Crustaceans from the Panama Region	Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum				123	184
44425	M. J.	Rathbun	1926	The Fossil Stalk-Eyed Crustacea of the Pacific Slope of North America	Smithsonian Institution United States National Museum					
45555	M. J.	Rathbun	1935	Fossil Crustacea of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain	Geological Society of America Special Paper			2	1	160
12271	J. P. J.	Ravn	1926	On a cetacean <i>Squalodon (Microzeuglodon) wingei</i> sp. n. from the Oligocene of Jutland	bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		7		45	54

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43362	P. F.	Rawson	2012	Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: The Hauterivian genus <i>Spitidiscus</i>	Cretaceous Research			33		97	105
11898	C. E.	Ray	1975	The relationships of <i>Hemicaulodon effodiens</i> Cope 1869 (Mammalia; Odobenidae)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington			88	26	282	304
15419	C. E.	Ray	1976	<i>Phoca wymani</i> and other Tertiary seals (Mammalia: Phocidae) described from the eastern seaboard of North America	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			28		1	33
15558	C. E.	Ray	1977	Geography of phocid evolution	Systematic Zoology			25	4	391	406
33071	C. E.	Ray	1982	Notes on the past and present distribution of the bearded seal, <i>Erignathus barbatus</i> , around the North Atlantic Ocean	Memorias do Museu do Mar			2	23	1	32
35878	C. E.	Ray	1981	The bearded seal, <i>Erignathus barbatus</i> , in the Pleistocene of Maine	Journal of Mammalogy			62	2	423	427
16867	C. E.	Ray	1968	Fossil vertebrates from the marine Pleistocene of southeastern Virginia	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections			153	3	1	25
15149	P. E.	Raymond	1906	The Chazy Formation and its fauna	Annals of the Carnegie Museum			3	4	498	596
5595	J. P.	Raynal	1990	Un nouveau gisement paléontologique plio-pleistocène en Afrique du Nord: Ahl al Oughlam (ancienne carrière Deprez) à Casablanca (Maroc)	C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Serie II			310		315	320
26438	S.	Reato	1983	Significato paleoecologico di una malacofauna eocenica superiore della Marna di Possagno (Trevigiano, Italia NE) nell'ambito delle faune bentoniche dell'Eocene	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			22	2-Jan	65	75
18899	S.	Reboulet	1992	Renouvellement des ammonites en fosse Vocontienne à la limite Valanginien-Hauterivien [Ammonite turnover in the Vocontian trough at the Valanginian-Hauterivian boundary]	Géobios			25	4	469	476
24293	F. R. C.	Reed	1935	Notes on the Neogene faunas of Cyprus, II.	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History			15	85	1	31
40953	M. D.	Reed	1946	New species of fossil shark from New Jersey	Notulae Naturae			172		1	4
12023	T. W.	Reel	1972	The Excavation and Preparation of Two Fossilized Whales	University of Southern Mississippi					1	113
27919	J.	Rees	2000	An Early Cretaceous scincomorph lizard dentary from Bornholm, Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			48		105	109
19274	J.	Rees	2005	Neoselachian shark and ray teeth from the Valanginian, Lower Cretaceous, of Wawal, Central Poland	Palaeontology			48	2	209	221
38094	J.	Rees	2002	Amphibian remains from the lower Cretaceous of Sweden; the first Scandinavian record of the enigmatic group Albanerpetontidae	GFF (formerly Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm Forhandlingar)			124	2	87	91
39705	J.	Rees	2005	Aquatic birds from the Upper Cretaceous (lower Campanian) of Sweden and the biology and distribution of hesperornithiforms	Palaeontology			48	6	1321	1329
35476	K. M.	Reese	1976	Workers find whale in diatomaceous earth quarry	Chemical and Engineering News			54	41	48	
27379	J. B.	Reeside	1924	A new nautiloid cephalopod, <i>Eutrephoceras sloani</i> , from the Eocene of South Carolina	Proceedings of the United States National Museum			65	5	79520	79524
29700	J. B.	Reeside	1932	The Upper Cretaceous ammonite genus <i>Barroisiceras</i> in the United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			170	B	9	21

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29506	J. B.	Reeside	1947	Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Haiti	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			214	A		1	5
29509	J. B.	Reeside	1955	Revised interpretation of the Cretaceous section on Vermilion Creek, Moffat County, Colorado	Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook - 1955						85	88
24604	S.	Reguant	1998	Un nivel de concentracion de briozoos en el Cuisiense inferior de Esdolomada (Formacion Murillo, Valle de Isabena) [Level of bryozoan concentration in the lower Cuisian of Esdolomada (Murillo Formation, Isabena Valley)]	Geogaceta			24			255	258
40307	M. A.	Reguero	2007	Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary marine and terrestrial vertebrates from James Ross Basin, Antarctic Peninsula: A review	Antarctic Peninsula & Tierra del Fuego	J. Rabassa, M. L. Borla					55	76
47119	M.	Reguero	2013	The Terrestrial Biotic Dimension of West Antarctica	SpringerBriefs in Earth System Sciences						55	110
47180	M. A.	Reguero	2012	Weddellian marine/coastal vertebrates diversity from a basal horizon (Ypresian, Eocene) of the Cucullaea I Allomember, La Meseta formation, Seymour (Marambio) Island, Antarctica				19	3		275	284
47181	M. A.	Reguero	2011	Vertebrates from the basal horizons (Ypresian to Lutetian) of the Cucullaea I Allomember, La Meseta Formation, Seymour (Marambio) Island, Antarctica	11th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences (ISAES)						PO21.3	
6857	U.	Rehfeld	1998	Hydrozoan build-ups of <i>Millepora irregularis</i> sp. nov. and fungiid coral meadows of <i>Cunolites Alloiteau</i> (Anthozoa) - palaeoecological and palaeoceanographical implications for the Upper Cretaceous of north Cantabria (northern Spain)	Facies			39			125	138
31957	M.	Reich	1999	über <i>Achistrum huckei</i> (Frizzell & Hexline 1956) [Holothuroidea, Echinodermata] aus der Unterkreide von Bartin (Hinterpommern)	Greifswalder Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge			6			383	391
31557	M.	Reich	2001	<i>Pravuscucumis deeckeii</i> paragen. et parasp. nov. (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) aus dem Turonium des Ostseegebietes	Geschiebekunde aktuell			17	3-Feb		97	106
33865	M.	Reich	2001	Holothurians (Echinodermata) from the Campanian/Maastrichtian of Tercis	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy			19			159	160
30662	M.	Reich	2002	Holothuriensklerite (Echinodermata) aus dem Oligozän (Rupelium) Norddeutschlands	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			224	1		97	113
33382	C. D.	Reich	2009	Holocene core logs and site statistics for modern patch-reef cores: Biscayne National Park, Florida	USGS Open-File Report			1246			1	26
16620	M.	Reich	2004	The echinoderms of the Rügen White Chalk (Maastrichtian, Germany)	Heinzeller T. & Nebelsick J. (eds) Echinoderms: München. Taylor & Francis Group, London						495	501
33867	M.	Reich	2010	Apodid sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the Upper Turonian of the Isle of Wolin, NW Poland	Cretaceous Research			31			350	363
11978	L.	Reichenbach	1847	Systematisches	Resultate geologischer, anatomischer und zoologischer untersuchungen über das unter den Namen Hydrarchos von Dr. A. C. Koch zuerst nach Europa gebrachte und in Dresden ausgestellte grofse fossile Skelett						15	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36739	R. E. H.	Reid	1959	A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part II	Palaeontographical Society Monograph				1	26
36687	R. E. H.	Reid	1961	A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, part III	Palaeontographical Society Monograph				27	48
36691	R. E. H.	Reid	1964	A monograph of the Upper Cretaceous Hexactinellida of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Part IV	Palaeontographical Society Monograph				49	154
36742	R. E. H.	Reid	1968	Hexactinellid faunas in the chalk of England and Ireland	Geological Magazine		105	1	15	22
26215	C. M.	Reid	1998	Stratigraphy, paleontology, and tectonics of Lower Miocene rocks in the Waipatiki/Mangatuna area, southern Hawke's Bay, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		41		115	131
18747	R. H.	Reinhart	1951	A new genus of sea cow from the Miocene of Colombia	University of California Publications Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences		28	9	203	214
10903	R. H.	Reinhart	1959	A review of the Sirenia and Desmostylia	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		36	1	1	146
23819	R. H.	Reinhart	1976	Fossil sirenians and desmostylids from Florida and elsewhere	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum Biological Sciences		20	4	187	300
23436	C.	Reinhold	1995	Guild structure and aggradation pattern of Messinian Porites patch reefs: ecological succession and external environmental control (San Miguel de Salinas Basin, SE Spain)	Sedimentary Geology		97		157	175
25090	J.	Reitner	1995	Cenomanian/Turonian sponge microbialite deep-water hardground community (Liencrees, northern Spain)	Facies		32		203	212
13263	A.	Remia	2005	Shallow-buried Pleistocene Madrepora-dominated coral mounds on a muddy continental slope, Tuscan Archipelago, NE Tyrrhenian Sea	Facies		50	4-Mar	419	425
35777	J. J.	Renger	1935	Excavation of Cretaceous Reptiles in Alabama	The Scientific Monthly		41	6	560	565
9565	K.M.	Renney	1972	The Miocene Temblor Flora of West Central California						
4176	J. M.	Rensberger	1969	A new iniid cetacean from the Miocene of California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		82		1	34
29557	O.	Renz	1982		The Cretaceous ammonites of Venezuela				1	132
2872	C. A.	Repenning	1983	New evidence for the age of the Gubik Formation, Alaskan North Slope	Quaternary Research		19	3	356	372
16892	C. A.	Repenning	1977	Otarioid seals of the Neogene	Geological Survey Professional Paper		992		1	93
16634	A. M.	Reuss	1845	Die Versteinerungen der Böhmschen Kreideformation	E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart		2		1	148
29350	A.	Reuss	1852	Ueber drei Polyparienspezies aus dem oberen Kreidemergel von Lemberg [About three coral species from the Upper Cretaceous marls from Lemberg]	Palaeontographica		3		117	120
30888	A. E.	Reuss	1868	Paläontologische Studien über die älteren Tertiärschichten der Alpen, 1: Die fossilen Anthozoen der Schichten von Castelgomberto [Paleontological studies about the older Tertiary beds in the Alps, 1: The fossil Anthozoa from the Castelcomberto Formation]	Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse		28		129	184
23664	M.	Reuter	2005	Diagenesis of growth bands in fossil scleractinian corals: identification and modes of preservation	Facies		51		146	159

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35392	M.	Reuter	2011	An unusual Pocillopora reef from the Late Miocene of Hispaniola	Coral Reefs					
36490	M.	Reuter	2009	The Oligo/Miocene Qom Formation (Iran): evidence for an early Burdigalian restriction of the Tethyan Seaway and closure of its Iranian gateways	International Journal of Earth Sciences		98		627	650
36511	M.	Reuter	2010	The Quilon Limestone, Kerala Basin, India: an archive for Miocene Indo-Pacific seagrass beds	Lethaia					
39403	M.	Reuter	2011	The Quilon Limestone, Kerala Basin, India: an archive for Miocene Indo-Pacific seagrass beds	Lethaia		44		76	86
47222	M.	Reuter	2012	A Middle Miocene carbonate platform under silico-volcaniclastic sedimentation stress (Leitha Limestone, Styrian Basin, Austria) — Depositional environments, sedimentary evolution and palaeoecology	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 350–352				198	211
49066	M.	Reuter	2013	Cyclone trends constrain monsoon variability during late Oligocene sea level highstands (Kachchh Basin, NW India)	Climate of the Past			9	2101	2115
18719	J.	Rey	1972	Recherches géologiques sur le Crétacé inférieur de l'Estremadura (Portugal)	Serviços Geologicos de Portugal		21		1	477
19243	J.	Rey	1979	Les formations bioconstruites du Cretace Inferieur d'Estremadura (Portugal) [Bioconstructed formations of the Early Cretaceous of Estremadura (Portugal)]	Geobios, Memoire Special		3		89	99
57	J.	Rey	1988	Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and sedimentary dynamics of the Lower Cretaceous deposits on the northern side of the western High Atlas (Morocco)	Cretaceous Research		9	2	141	158
26641	M. M.	Reyerros de Castillo	1983	Corales de algunas formaciones cretácicas del Estado de Oaxaca	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geologia, Paleontologia Mexicana			47	1	67
30752	M. M.	Reyerros-Navarro	1963	Corales del Cretacico inferior de San Juan Raya, Estado de Puebla [Lower Cretaceous corals from San Juan Raya, Puebla]	Paleontologia Mexicana		17		1	21
30936	V. M.	Reyman	1975	Korally iz senomanskikh otlozheniy yuga sredney Azii [Cenomanian corals from southern Middle Asia]	Voprosy Paleontologii Tadjikistana [Problems of paleontology of Tadjikistan]	M. R. Dzhailov			149	162
27823	R. A.	Reyment	1955	The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of southern Nigeria and the southern Cameroons	Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin		25		1	112
254	R. A.	Reyment	1980	Biogeography of the Saharan Cretaceous and Paleocene epicontinental transgressions	Cretaceous Research		1	4	299	327
31942	R. A.	Reyment	1982	Notes on Upper Cretaceous ostracods from south-western Morocco	Cretaceous Research		3	4	405	414
43829	R. E.	Reynolds	1994	Fossils in southern California	Rocks and Minerals		69		386	391

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46663	V.-H.	Reynoso	2006	Research on fossil amphibians and reptiles in Mexico, from 1869 to early 2004 (including marine forms but excluding pterosaurs, dinosaurs, and obviously, birds)	Studies on Mexican Paleontology	F. J. Vega, T. G. Nyborg, M. Del Carmen Perrilliat, M. Montellan o- Ballesteros , S. R. S. Cevallos- Ferriz, S. A. Quiroz- Barroso	24		209	231
28441	S. N.	Rhoads	1903	The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey: A Biographic, Historic and Descriptive Account of the Furred Animals of Land and Sea, Both Living and Extinct, Known to Have Existed in These States					1	266
15246	A. N.	Riabinin	1908	Les restes des dauphins du Pliocène de l'île Celeken dans la mer Caspienne.	Izvest. geol. Kom.		27		517	521
25546	A. N.	Riabinin	1931	Ostatki dinozavrov iz verkhnego mela nizov'ev r. Amu-Dar'i [On the dinosaurian remains from the Upper Cretaceous of the lower parts of the Amu-Daria River]	Zapiski Rossiyskogo Mineralogicheskogo Obshchestva		60	1	114	118
28770	A. N.	Riabinin	1934	New contributions to the osteology of <i>Cetotherium mayeri</i> Brandt, from the Upper Sarmatian of the North Caucasus	Transactions of the United Geological and Prospecting Service of USSR		350		1	15
12216	A.	Riabinin	1938	<i>Microzeuglodon</i> aff. <i>caucasicum</i> Lyd. from the Upper Maikop beds of Kabristan	Problems of Paleontology		4		137	185
30423	A. M.	Ribeiro	1998	Pleistocene skull remains of <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> (Cetacea, Pontoporiidae) from the coast plain of Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil, and the relationship of pontoporiids	Revista Universidade Guarulhos Geociencias		3	6	71	77
18859	A. C.	Riccardi	1977	Berriasian invertebrate fauna from the Springhill Formation of Southern Patagonia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		155	2	216	252
29508	A. C.	Riccardi	1981	An Upper Cretaceous ammonite and inoceramids from the Honna Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Current Research, Part C		81	1C	1	8
29692	A. C.	Riccardi	1983	Scaphitids from the Upper Campanian-Lower Maastrichtian Bearpaw Formation of the Western Interior of Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		354		1	51
5419	P. V.	Rich	1980	Preliminary report on the fossil avian remains from late Tertiary sediments at Langebaanweg (Cape Province), South Africa	Paleont. Afr.		26	7	69	91
12945	T. H.	Rich	1996	Significance of polar dinosaurs in Gondwana	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		39	3	711	717
32599	T. H. V.	Rich	1989	A second Cretaceous mammalian specimen from Lightning Ridge, NSW, Australia	Alcheringa		13	2	85	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

54137	T. H.	Rich	1997	Polar dinosaurs	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs	P. J. Currie & K. Padian				562	573
10342	T. H.	Rich	1989	Polar dinosaurs and biotas of the Early Cretaceous of southeastern Australia	National Geographic Research		5	1	15	53	
18059	T. H.	Rich	2003		A Century of Australian Dinosaurs. Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery and Monash Science Centre, Monash University					1	124
26337	M.	Richard	1946	Contribution a l'étude du bassin d'Aquitaine, Les Gisements de Mammifères Tertiaires	Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, Nouvelle Serie		24	52	1	380	
19017	H. G.	Richards	1935	Pleistocene Mollusks from western Cuba	Journal of Paleontology		9	3	253	258	
18994	H. G.	Richards	1936	Recent and Pleistocene marine shells of James Bay	American Midland Naturalist		17		528	545	
19011	H. G.	Richards	1936	Fauna of the Pleistocene Pamlico Formation of the southern Atlantic coastal Plain	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America		47		1611	1656	
18986	H. G.	Richards	1940	Marine Pleistocene fossils from Newfoundland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America		51		1781	1788	
18995	H. G.	Richards	1941	Post-Wisconsin fossils from the west coast of Hudson Bay	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Notulae Naturae		84				
19016	H. G.	Richards	1943	Pleistocene mollusks from Margarita Island, Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		17	1	120	123	
409	H. G.	Richards	1962	The Cretaceous Fossils of New Jersey	New Jersey Paleontology Series		61	2	1	237	
18974	H. G.	Richards	1962	Studies on the marine Pleistocene: Part II. The marine Pleistocene mollusks of eastern North America	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society		52	3	1	142	
19423	H. G.	Richards	1969	The marine Pleistocene mollusks of Bermuda	Notulae Naturae		425		1	10	
23350	A. E.	Richards	1999	The sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Westleton Member of the Norwich Crag Formation (Early Pleistocene) at Thorington, Suffolk, England	Geological Magazine		136	4	453	464	
17100	H. G.	Richards	1942	Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		94		167	250	
31286	H. G.	Richards	1944	Well-boring at Brandywine Lighthouse in Delaware Bay. Part I. - Geology and Macrofossils	Notulae Naturae		132		1	14	
11115	H. G.	Richards	1953	Eocene Mollusks from Citrus and Levy Counties, Florida	Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin			35			
52802	T. C.	Rick	2011	Where were the northern elephant seals? Holocene archaeology and biogeography of <i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>	The Holocene		21	7	1159	1166	
9063	R.	Riding	1991	Coral-stromatolite reef framework, upper Miocene, Almeria, Spain	Sedimentology		38	5	799	818	
29573	J. A.	Riedel	2006	New associated skeleton of <i>Archaeospheniscus</i> (Sphenisciformes: Spheniscidae) from the Kokoamu Greensand (Chattian, Late Oligocene) of New Zealand	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Program		38	7	556		
10022	B.	Riegl	2000	Biostromal Coral Facies—A Miocene Example from the Leitha Limestone (Austria) and its Actualistic Interpretation	Palaios		15	5	399	413	
32754	W.	Riegraf	2010	Barremian rhyncholites (Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea: calcified upper jaws) from the Serre de Bleyton (Département Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A		112		627	658	
36292	J. K.	Rigby	1981	The sponge fauna of the Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone from east-central North Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		16	4	123	144	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30631	J. K.	Rigby	1996	An Upper Miocene hexactinellid sponge from the Puente Shale, Orange County, California	Journal of Paleontology		70	6	908	913
36677	J. K.	Rigby	1996	An unusual Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) hexactinellid sponge from the Great Valley sequence, western Sacramento Valley, northern California	Journal of Paleontology		70	5	713	717
290	J. K.	Rigby	1996	Fossil sponges from a localized cold-seep limestone in Oligocene rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington	Journal of Paleontology		70	6	900	908
302	J. K.	Rigby	1990	The first reported Middle Eocene sponge from India; a Raphidonema from the Fulra Limestone Formation, Kutch, India	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	510	514
30632	J. K.	Rigby	1993	A new hexactinellid sponge from the Eocene of Kutch, India	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	917	922
36678	J. K.	Rigby	1981	Sponges from the Lower Cretaceous Mural Limestone in Arizona and northern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		55	3	552	562
30633	J. K.	Rigby	1992	Microscleres of a Paleocene Geodia from western Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		66	3	406	413
37877	E. S.	Riggs	1939	A specimen of <i>Elasmosaurus serpentinus</i>	Field Museum of Natural History, Geological Series		6	25	385	391
35391	E. S.	Riggs	1944	A new polycotyloid plesiosaur	The University of Kansas Science Bulletin		30	8	77	87
18946	S. R.	Riggs	1982	Morphology and dynamics of barrier and headland shorefaces in Onslow Bay, North Carolina	Carolina Geological Society Guidebook for 1982 Annual Meeting				29	40
41315	C. L.	Ringor	2004	Last interglacial sea level changes deduced from coral reef terraces in southwest Bohol, central Philippines	Quaternary Research		43	6	401	416
44710	A.	Risso	1816	Histoire Naturelle Des Crustacés Des Environs De Nice						
44709	G.	Ristori	1886	I Crostacei Brachiurii E Anomuri Del Pliocene Italiano	Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana		5		93	128
47352	A. E.	Ritter v. Reuss,	1872	Paläontologische Studien über die älteren Tertiärschichten der Alpen. III. Abtheilung. Die fossilen anthozoen der Schichtengruppe von S. Giovanni Ilarione und von Ronca						
32855	M. M.	Rivadeneira	2008	A Late Pleistocene macrobenthic assemblage in Caleta Patillos, northern Chile: paleoecological and paleobiogeographical interpretations	Revista Geologica de Chile		35	1	163	173
28388	R.	Rivera	1957	Moluscos fosiles de la Formacion Paracas, Dpto. de Ica	Sociedad Geologica del Peru Primer Congreso Nacional de Geologia Anales - Parte II		32		165	219
42526	H. E.	Rivera-Sylva	2011	Late Cretaceous nodosaurids (Ankylosauria: Ornithischia) from Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		28	3	371	378
34097	H.	Rivera-Sylva	2009	Preliminary report on a Late Cretaceous vertebrate fossil assemblage in northwestern Coahuila, Mexico	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana		61	2	239	244
36952	H. E.	Rivera-Sylva	2011	A <i>Deinosuchus riograndensis</i> (Eusuchia: Alligatoroidea) from Coahuila, North Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		28	2	267	274
18862	Z.	Roček	1993	Cretaceous anurans from Central Asia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		226		1	54
15576	A. J.	Robb	1989	The Upper Cretaceous (Campanian, Black Creek Formation) fossil fish fauna of Phoebus Landing, Bladen County, North Carolina	The Mosasaur		4		75	92
19426	E.	Robba	1989	Early Pleistocene gastropods from Timor	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche		31		61	113
29619	E.	Robert	2005	Albian ammonite faunas from Peru: The genus <i>Neodeshaesites</i> Casey, 1964	Journal of Paleontology		79	3	611	618

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26372	J. K.	Roberts	1922	New Terebratula from Eocene terranes of Maryland	The Pan-American Geologist		38	1	19	28
47237	M. J. B.	Robineau-Desvoidy	1849	Mémoire sur les Crustacés du terrain néocomien de St. Sauveur-en-Puisaye	Annales de la Société Entomologique de France		7	2	95	141
53757	C. M.	Robins	2012	Clarification of the South American genus Austromunida Schweitzer & Feldmann, 2000 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with the establishment of a new species	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A			114	301	306
36488	E.	Robinson	1994	Jamaica	Caribbean Geology: An Introduction	S. K. Donovan, T. A. Jackson			111	127
30235	P.	Rodrigues	2004	Osteopatologias e alteracoes dentarias em Otaria byronia (Pinnipedia, Otariidae) de costa do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil	Iheringia, Serie Zoologia		94	2	117	122
33805	T.	Rodrigues	2010	Note on the pterosaur material described by Woodward from the Recôncavo Basin, Lower Cretaceous, Brazil	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		13	2	159	164
47175	T.	Rodrigues	2013	Taxonomic review of the Ornithocheirus complex (Pterosauria) from the Cretaceous of England	ZooKeys		308		1	112
17245	P. H.	Rodrigues	2004	Novos materiais de Carnivora para o Pleistoceno do estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. New Pleistocene Carnivora data from Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		7	1	77	86
14772	R. A.	Rodriguez-de la Rosa	1996	Vertebrate remains from a Late Cretaceous locality (Campanian, Cerro del Pueblo Formation), Coahuila, Mexico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	3	60A	
18746	R.	Roetzel	1988	Berichte uber Tatikeiten im Jahr 1988 zur Erstellung der Geologischen Karte der Republik Osterreich 1:50,000	Jb. Geol B-A		131	3	401	484
9413	S.	Roger	2000	40Ar/39Ar dating of the pre-evaporitic Messinian marine sequences of the Melilla Basin (Morocco); a proposal for some biosedimentary events as isochrons around the Alboran Sea	Earth and Planetary Science Letters		179		101	113
46839	R. R.	Rogers	2013	A new, richly fossiliferous member comprised of tidal deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Maevarano Formation, northwestern Madagascar	Cretaceous Research		44		12	29
37881	J. V.	Rogers, II	2000	A complete crocodyloid egg from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Glen Rose Formation, central Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		20	4	780	783
8392	J. V.	Rogers, II	2003	Pachycheilosuchus trinquei, a new procoelous crocodyliform from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Glen Rose Formation of Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	1	128	145
34355	R.	Rojas	1995	Stratigraphy, composition and age of Cuban rudist-bearing deposits	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas		12	2	272	291
26664	A.	Rolando	2001	The new species Terebellum oympia n. sp. (Gastropoda, Seraphidae) from the Middle Eocene mollusc assemblage of Nanggulan (Yogyakarta province, Java, Indonesia)	Mem. Sci. Geol.		53		41	44

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15275	F.	Roman	1922	La faune de vertebres des sables de Montpellier I. Les Baleinopteres	Travaux du laboratoire de geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Lyon			2	2	5	40
24697	J.	Roman	1973	Sur des échinodermes (Ophiurites sp., <i>O. eoceanicus</i> , <i>Circopeltis</i> aff. <i>couloni</i>) du Bartonien du Val d'Oise. Etude paléontologique et remarques taphonomiques.	Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés)			59	1	105	118
168	J.	Roman	1987	Fayoumaster Pharaonum n. gen., n. sp. (Asteroidea, Goniasteridae) et son cadre stratigraphique et paléoécologique	Annales de Paléontologie			73	1	29	50
42726	A. S.	Romer	1942	Notes on certain American Paleozoic Fishes	American Journal of Science			240	3	216	228
34394	A. S.	Romer	1968	An ichthyosaur skull from the Cretaceous of Wyoming	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming			7	1	27	41
34393	A. S.	Romer	1959	A mounted skeleton of the giant plesiosaur <i>Kronosaurus</i>	Breviora			112		1	15
17214	J.	Rong	2005	Two new genera of early Silurian Stricklandioid brachiopods from South China and their bearing on Stricklandioid classification and paleobiogeography	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1143	1156
29296	E.	Roniewicz	2008	Kimmeridgian-Valanginian reef corals from the Moesian Platform from Bulgaria	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			78		91	134
28792	E.	Roniewicz	1985	Fossil Flabellum (Scleractinia) of Antarctica	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			30		99	106
11699	E.	Roniewicz	1991	Miocene Scleractinia from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland; II, <i>Archaeoeniina</i> , <i>Astraeina</i> , and <i>Fungiina</i>	Acta Geologica Polonica			41	2-Jan	69	83
36374	I.	Rosales	1995	An unusual poriferan community in the Albian of Islares (north Spain): palaeoenvironmental and tectonic implications	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			119		47	61
18125	K. D.	Rose	2004	<i>Arcticodon dawsonae</i> , a primitive new palaeonodont from the lower Eocene of Ellesmere Island, Canadian High Arctic	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			41		757	763
9407	J.	Rose	2001	Pre-Anglican fluvial and coastal deposits in Eastern England; lithostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments	Quaternary International			79		5	22
24154	K. D.	Rose	2006	Early Eocene (Ypresian) continental vertebrate assemblage from India, with description of a new anthracobunid (Mammalia, Tethytheria)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	1	219	225
19419	G.	Rosenberg	2005	Malacolog 4.0: A database of Western Atlantic marine Mollusca	[WWW database (version 4.1.0)] URL http://data.acnatsci.org/wasp						
19418	G.	Rosenberg	2006	A Biotic Database of Indo-Pacific Marine Mollusks	http://data.acnatsci.org/obis/						
26859	G. J. B.	Ross	1986	Fossil Beaked Whales				2	3	275	
24902	D. J.	Ross	1992	Sedimentology and depositional profile of a mid-Cretaceous shelf edge reef complex, Nahal Ha'mearot, northwestern Israel	Sedimentary Geology			79		161	172
52258	A.	Ross	1967	Eocene Balanidae of Florida, Including a New Genus and Species with a Unique Plan of "Turtle-Barnacle" Organization	American Museum Novitates			2288		1	21
297	T. J.	Rossbach	1991	Molluscan biostratigraphy of the lower River Bend Formation at Martin Marietta Quarry, New Bern, North Carolina	Journal of Paleontology			65	1	80	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29471	C.	Rossi Ronchetti	1955	Revisione della fauna neocretacica della Libia: coralli, fam. Smilotrochidae, Caryophylliidae, Parasmiliidae, Eupsammidae [Revision of the Cretaceous fauna from Libya: corals, fam. Smilotrochidae, Caryophylliidae, Parasmiliidae, Eupsammidae]	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	61	3	101	123
24202	E.	Rossi de Garcia	1959	Nuevos moluscos Terciarios del Arroyo Verde (Provincia de Río Negro, Argentina)	Ameghiniana	1	4	9	15
24201	E.	Rossi de Garcia	1977	Fauna de la Formacion Arroyo Verde, Eoceno de la Provincia de Río Negro, Argentina	Revista de la Asociación Paleontológica Argentina	14	4-Jan	45	51
24193	E.	Rossi de García	1984	Megafaunas de invertebrados	IX° Congreso Geológico Argentino (San Carlos de Bariloche), Relatorio	2		467	484
19478	M. R.	Rossi-Santos	2006	Evidence of bottom contact behavior by estuarine dolphins (<i>Sotalia guianensis</i>) on the eastern coast of Brazil	Aquatic Mammals	32	2	140	144
46856	T.	Rossmann	1999	Studies on Cenozoic crocodiles: 3. <i>Gavialosuchus</i> cf. <i>gaudensis</i> (Eusuchia: Tomistomidae) from the Lower Miocene of south Germany	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	1999	6	321	330
47253	A.	Rosso	2005	Bryozoans and serpuloidans in skeletobiont communities from the Pleistocene of Sicily: spatial utilisation and competitive interactions	Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica				
9111	F.	Roth	1978	<i>Mesocetus argillarius</i> sp.n. (Cetacea, Mysticeti) from Upper Miocene of Denmark, with remarks on the lower jaw and echolocation system in whale phylogeny	Zoologica Scripta	7		63	79
31282	B.	Roth	1981	A remarkable melongenid gastropod from the Gatun Formation, Panama	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	16	4	149	153
18853	J. A.	Roth	1980	A late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage from Edisto Island, South Carolina	Brimleyana	3		1	29
15422	K.	Rothausen	1958	Marine Vertebraten (Odontaspidae, Lamnidae, Sparidae, Dermochelyidae, Squalodontidae) in oberoligozanen Meeressand von Suchteln und Dusseldorf	Fortschr. Geol. Rheinld. u. Westf.	1		363	384
10055	K.	Rothausen	1961	Ueber <i>Microcetus</i> , einen kleinen Squalodontiden aus dem Oberoligozaen	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	112	1	106	116
12099	K.	Rothausen	1968	Die systematische Stellung der europäischen Squalodontidae (Odontoceti, Mamm.)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift	42	2-Jan	83	104
12125	K.	Rothausen	1971	<i>Cetotheriopsis tobieni</i> n. sp., der este paläogene Bartenwal (Cetotheriidae, Mysticeti, Mamm.) nördlich des Tethysraumes	Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes fuer Bodenforschung	60		131	148
12298	K.	Rothausen	1986	Marine Tetrapoden im tertären Nordsee-Becken	Beitrage zur regionalen Geologie der Erde	18		510	557
42703	G. W.	Rouse	2004	Osedax: Bone-eating marine worms with dwarf males	Science	305		668	671
52746	M.	Roux	2006	Les paléoenvironnements éocènes à crinoïdes pédonculés des marnes de Miretrain (Angoumé, SW France): interprétations paléobathymétriques	Compte Rendus Geoscience	338		262	271
14950	C.	Roux	1988	Dents de requins et bulles tympaniques de cetaces: Noyaux de nodules polymetalliques recoltés dans L'Océan Indien	Cybiurn	12	2	129	137

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15250	C.	Rovereto	1915	Nuevas investigaciones sobre los delfines longirrostrados del mioceno del Paraná (República Argentina)	Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires			27		139	151
2988	T.	Rowe	1992	The Campanian Terlingua local fauna, with a summary of other vertebrates from the Aguja Formation, Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			12	4	472	493
52133	J.	Royo y Gomez	1927	Sur le faciès wealdien d'Espagne [On the Wealden facies of Spain]	Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société géologique de France			47	3	125	128
18599	J.	Royo y Gómez	1927	[Los resultados que ha obtenido en una excursión realizada durante las pasadas vacacaiones de Carnaval por las provincias de Castellón y Valencia] [The results obtained in an excursion made during the last Carnaval vacations in the provinces of Castellón and Valencia]	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural			27		113	114
29376	M.	Rozkowska	1955	Koralowce okolic Sochaczewa z warstw z Crania tuberculata [Corals from Sochaczew from the Crania tuberculata Beds]	Acta Geologica Polonica			5		241	272
6728	D.	Ruberti	1997	Facies analysis of an Upper Cretaceous high-energy rudist-dominated carbonate ramp (Matese Mountains, central-southern Italy): subtidal and peritidal cycles	Sedimentary Geology			113		81	110
28461	D.	Ruberti	2007	Sedimentary processes and biofacies of Late Cretaceous low-energy carbonate ramp systems (southern Italy)	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		57	70
26226	A.	Ruddock	1966	The Tertiary limestone of the southern coastal regions of Cape Province, South Africa	Sedimentary Basins of the African Coasts					49	62
19018	P.	Rudra	2006	Status of "Trigonia ventricosa" (Bivalvia) from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Kutch, western India: Kitchin's unfinished synthesis	Cretaceous Research			27		611	628
47150	R.	Ruiz de Gaona	1943	Nota sobre crustaceos decapodos de la cantera del monte Orobe	Boletin Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural			40		425	433
19749	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	2000	Dientes de ornitópodos extraños en el Barremiense inferior (Cretácico Inferior) de Teruel (Cordillera Ibérica, España) [Strange ornithopod teeth from the lower Barremian (Lower Cretaceous) of Teruel (Iberian Range, Spain)]	5th European Workshop on Vertebrate Palaeontology, Karlsruhe. Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Geowissenschaften Abteilung, Program. Abstracts. Excursion Guides					68	69
29947	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	1998	Sobre las especies de Iguanodon (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) encontradas en el Cretácico inferior de España [On the species of Iguanodon (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) found in the Lower Cretaceous of Spain]	Geogaceta			24		275	278
19754	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	2004	Estado de las investigaciones sobre los vertebrados del Jurásico Superior y Cretácico Interior de Galve (Teruel) [State of the investigations into the vertebrates of the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Galve (Teruel)]	Estudios Geológicos			60		179	202
16791	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	2004	Ornithopod dinosaurs from the Early Cretaceous of the Iberian peninsula (Spain and Portugal)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			24	3, supp	106A	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24830	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	2007	Callovosaurus leedsi, the earliest dryosaurid dinosaur (Ornithischia: Euornithopoda) from the Middle Jurassic of England	Horns and Beaks: Ceratopsian and Ornithischian Dinosaurs	K. Carpenter				3	16
39386	M.	Rus	2008	Taxonomic notes on the Badenian corals from Lapugiu de Sus (Faget Basin, Romania)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		6			325	337
14540	C.	Rusconi	1954	Tercera noticia sobre los vertebrados fosiles de las Arenas Puelchenses de Villa Ballester	Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina		117			19	37
34684	L. S.	Russell	1935	A plesiosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Manitoba	Journal of Paleontology		9	5		385	389
35745	D. A.	Russell	1964		The Skull of American Mosasaurs					1	386
35475	D. A.	Russell	1967	Cretaceous vertebrates from the Anderson River N. W. T	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		4	1		21	38
36230	D. A.	Russell	1967	Systematics and Morphology of American Mosasaurs (Reptilia, Sauria)	Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History		23			1	252
12131	L. S.	Russell	1968	A new cetacean from the Oligocene Sooke Formation of Vancouver Island, British Colombia	Canadian Journal of Earth Science		5			929	933
27666	D. A.	Russell	1970	The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama: Part VII The Mosasaurs	Fieldiana: Geology Memoirs		3	7		365	380
39763	D. A.	Russell	1975	A new species of Globidens from South Dakota, and a review of the globidentine mosasaurs	Fieldiana Geology		33	13		235	256
27815	L. S.	Russell	1937	Geology of the Southern Alberta Plains. Part II. Paleontology of the marine formations of the Montana Group	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		221				
31044	A.	Russo	1980	The psychrospheric coral fauna from the Lower Pliocene of northern Italy	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		25			613	617
27096	J.	Rust	1995	Fossilfuhung des Oberoligozans von Diekholzen bei Hildesheim	Terra Nostra		Apr-95			48	49
34710	A.	Rusu	2004	Biostratigraphy of the Bartonian deposits from Gilau area (NW Transylvania, Romania)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		4			441	454
29498	L.	Rutimeyer	1857	Über Echeiziphis, ein neues Cetaceen-Genus	Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft		1			555	567
18619	R.F.	Rutsch	1954	Mollusks from the Cogollo and La Luna Formations (Cretaceous) of the Chejende area, western Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		28	4		417	426
16904	L.	Rutten	1907	On fossil trichechids from Zeeland and Belgium	Proceedings of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences		10	1		2	14
35701	A. N.	Ryabinin	1939	On new discoveries of Plesiosauria in Soviet Arctics and of a centrum of a cervical vertebra of Plesiosaurus latispinus Owen from the Lonely island in the Kara Sea (Russia)	Problems of the Arctic		9			49	53
29796	N.	Rybczynski	2009	A semi-aquatic Arctic mammalian carnivore from the Miocene epoch and origin of Pinnipedia	Nature		458			1021	1024
10900	Z	Ryziewicz	1969	Szcatki waleni miocenskich z Pinczowa (Miocene whale remains from Pinczów)	Przeglad Zoologiczny		13	2		225	226
26853	R.	Saban	1974	Dent de chchalot du gisement Mogherebien de Tarfaya (Sud Marocain)	Mammalia		38	2		315	323
23390	M.	Sabol	2002	Temporal and spatial distribution of Miocene mammals in the western Carpatians (Slovakia)	Geologica Carpathica		53	4		269	279

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23644	M.	Sabol	2006	Badenian palaeoenvironment, faunal succession and biostratigraphy: A case study from Northern Vienna Basin, Devinska Nova Ves-Bonanza site (Western Carpathians, Slovakia)	Beitrage zur Palaontologie			30		415	425	
15272	F.	Sacco	1890	Sopra una mandibola di Balaenoptera dell'Astigiana	Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino			25		1	9	
19618	F.	Sacco	1891	Sopra un cranio di Tursiops cortesii (Desm.) var astensis Sacc. dell'Astigiana	R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino			26		703	712	
14642	F.	Sacco	1893	Delfino Pliocenico di camerano Casasco (Astigiana)	Memoria della Societa Italiana delle Scienze			9	5	1	14	
18024	F.	Sacco	1893	Sopra alcuni Asteroidei fossili	Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino			28		739	745	
23602	V. J.	Sach	2001	Stratigraphy and mammal faunas of the Brackwassermolasse in the surroundings of Ulm (Southwest Germany)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			310		1	95	
12121	S.	Sachs	1996	Dinosaurier-Funde aus Westfalen	Berliner Naturwissenschaften Verein Bielefeld und Umgegend			37		237	253	
12119	S.	Sachs	1997	Erster Nachweis eines gepanzerten Dinosauriers (Reptilia, Ornithischia, Thyreophora) aus der Unterkreide (Berrias) von Gronau in Westfalen	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1997		1	56	64
19329	S.	Sachs	1997	Mesozoische Reptilien aus Nordrhein-Westfalen [Mesozoic reptiles from Nordrhein-Westfalen]	In S. Sachs, O. W. M. Rauhut, & A. Weigert (eds.), Terra Nostra. 1. Treffen der deutschsprachigen Paläoherpetologen Düsseldorf						22	27
37869	S.	Sachs	2005	Redescription of Elasmosaurus platyurus Cope 1868 (Plesiosauria: Elasmosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous (Lower Campanian) of Kansas, U.S.A.	Paludicola			5	3	92	106	
45721	S.	Sachs	2005	Tuarangisaurus australis sp. nov. (Plesiosauria: Elasmosauridae) from the Lower Cretaceous of Northeastern Queensland, with additional notes on the phylogeny of the Elasmosauridae	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum			50	2	425	440	
38234	S.	Sachs	2003	An ichthyosaur fragment from the Cretaceous of Northland, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			33	1	307	314	
17757	S.	Sachs	2006	Juvenile ornithopod (Dinosauria: Rhabdodontidae) remains from the Upper Cretaceous (lower Campanian, Gosau Group) of Muthmannsdorf (Lower Austria)	Géobios			39		415	425	
46127	S.	Sachs	2013	Ankylosaur remains from the Early Cretaceous (Valanginian) of northwestern Germany	PLoS One			8	4	e60571:	7	
30877	H.	Saegusa	2002	A partial skeleton of Paleoparadoxia from San-yama, Oganocho, Saitama Prefecture, central Japan	Nature and Human Activities			7		1	25	
54053	C.	Saenger	2008	Interpreting sea surface temperature from strontium/calcium ratios in Montastrea corals: Link with growth rate and implications for proxy reconstructions	Paleoceanography			23				
15026	T.	Sagayama	2003	Geologic age of the Embetsu Formation yielded delphinus and pisces fossils, and the boundary between "hard shale" and massive mudstone to fine sandstone beds in 5.5 Ma, Hokkaido, Japan	Report of the Geological Survey of Hokkaido			74		49	55	
11587	B. S.	Sageman	1997	Diversity and Species Abundance Patterns in Late Cenomanian Black Shale Biofacies, Western Interior, U.S.	Palaios			12		449	466	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25744	C.	Sagne	1999	Late Eocene sirenians from Castellane, south east France (Preliminary results)	Secondary Adaptation to Life in the Water					
18852	C.	Sagne	2001	Halitherium taulannense, nouveau sirenien (Sirenia, Mammalia) de l'Eocene superieur provenant du domaine Nord-Tethysien (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence, France)	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes		333		471	476
29458	A.	Sahni	1979	Miocene vertebrates from the coastal Tertiary rocks of peninsular india and Sri Lanka	Geological Survey of India Miscellaneous Publications		45		197	205
52099	A.	Sahni	1980	The elasmobranch fauna of coastal Miocene sediments of peninsular India	Biological memoirs		5	2	83	121
11408	A.	Sahni	1972	A new species of Protocetus (Cetacea) from the Middle Eocene of Kutch, western India	Palaeontology		15	3	490	495
11991	A.	Sahni	1975	Lower Tertiary vertebrates from western India	Monograph of the Palaeontological Society of India		3		1	48
43745	A.	Sahni	1980	Neogene palaeobiogeography of the Indian subcontinent with special reference to fossil vertebrates	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		31		39	62
23727	J. P.	Saint Martin	1990	Les formations recifales coralliennes du Miocene superieur d'Algerie et du Maroc [Upper Miocene coral reef formations from Algeria and Morocco]	Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, C		56		1	373
23442	J. P.	Saint Martin	1996	Messinian coral reefs of western Orania, Algeria	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		239	246
23471	J. P.	Saint Martin	2001	Implications de la presence de mud-mound microbiens au Messinien (Sicile, Italie) [Implications of the presence of microbial mud-mounds in Messinian deposits (Sicily, Italy)]	Comptes rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2a: Sciences de la Terre et des planetes		332		527	534
23470	J. P.	Saint Martin	1996	A new type of Messinian composite microbialitic build-up (Salemi, Sicily, Italy)	Sedimentary Geology		106		51	63
23440	J. P.	Saint Martin	1996	The Messinian reef complex of Melilla, northeastern Rif, Morocco	SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology		5		227	237
23519	J. P.	Saint Martin	2007	Les constructions coralliennes du Badenien (Miocene moyen) de la bordure occidentale de la depression de Transylvanie (Roumanie) [Badenian (Middle Miocene) coral build-ups of the western border of the Transylvanian Basin (Romania)]	Comptes Rendus Palevol		6		37	46
9218	J.-P.	Saint Martin	2000	Coral microbialite environment in a Middle Miocene reef of Hungary	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		160		179	191
23687	J. P.	Saint Martin	1999	Les constructions a serpules et microbialites du sarmatien de Moldavie [Sarmatian serpulid-microbialite reefs from Moldavia]	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniaae		2		463	469
38169	T.	Saito	1988	An Early Late Oligocene Age indicated by Diatoms for a Primitive Desmostylian Mammal Behemotops from Eastern Hokkaido, Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy Ser. B: Physical and Biological Sciences		64	9	269	273
24642	E.	Sakai	1935	On the locality of Desmostylus on the South Bank of Lake Shinji	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		42	498	161	162
23726	N.	Sakakura	2002	Taphonomy of bivalve assemblages in the upper part of the Paleogene Ashiya Group, southwestern Japan	Paleontological Research		6	1	101	120

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

73	V. N.	Saks, ed.	1975	The Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary and the Berriasian Stage in the Boreal Realm					1	319
38523	K.	Sakurai	2008	New penguin-like bird (Pelecaniformes; Plotopteridae) from the Late Oligocene Tokoro Formation, northeastern Hokkaido	Oryctos		7		83	94
54096	C.	Salazar	2010	Ammonites from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) Quiriquina Formation in central Chile	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		257		181	236
54097	C.	Salazar	2013	The largest Menuites fresvillensis (Seunes, 1890) (Ammonoidea, Pachydiscidae) from the Maastrichtian Quiriquina Formation, Chile	Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile		62		31	40
30220	A. B.	Salberg	2008	Estimation of hooded seal (<i>Cystophora cristata</i>) pup production in the Greenland Sea pack ice during the 2005 whelping season	Polar Biology		31		867	878
15271	P.	Salinas	1988	Hallazgo de cetaceos fosiles (Mysticeti, Balaenopteridae) en la Ciudad de Coquimbo, Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile		15	1	89	94
52005	F. M.	Salinas-Marquez	2014	Una especie de delfín fósil (Cetacea; Delphinoidea; Kentriodontoidae) del Mioceno Medio de Baja California	Boletin de la Sociedad Geologica Mexicana		66	1	145	164
39486	S. W.	Salisbury	2002	Crocodylians from the Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian) Purbeck Limestone Group of Dorset, southern England	Special Papers in Palaeontology		68		121	144
39181	S. W.	Salisbury	2011	Crocodylians	English Wealden fossils	D. J. Batten			305	369
34241	M. A.	Sallaberry	2010	Eocene birds from the western margin of southernmost South America	Journal of Paleontology		84	6	1061	1070
25072	D.	Salomon	1989	Paleoecology and environmental analysis of the Lower Cretaceous shallow-marine Drusberg and Schrattenkalk facies of the Gottesacker area (Allgäu/Vorarlberg)	in J. Wiedmann, ed., Cretaceous of the Western Tethys				353	375
31706	K. E.	Samonds	2009	Eotheroides lambondrano, new middle Eocene sea cow (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	4	1233	1243
29614	O.	Samuel	1972		Microfauna and lithostratigraphy of the Paleogene and adjacent Cretaceous of the Middle Vah Valley (West Carpathian)				1	246
18989	F.	Sanchez	2003	Magnetic stratigraphy of the Miocene Round Mountain Silt and Oclase Sand, Bakersfield, California	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs		38	6	160	
30664	M.	Sanchez Roig	1926	Los Equiordermos fosiles de Cuba	Contribucion a la paleontologia Cubana				1	179
38930	A.	Sanchez-Marco	2003	A paleospecies of Alca (Aves: Charadriiformes) in the Pliocene of Spain	Neus Jahrbuch fur Palaeontologie		2003	5	314	320
51005	M.	Sanchez-Roig	1953	Nuevos Equinidos fosiles de la fauna Cubana	Anales de la Academia de Ciencias Medicas, Fisicas Y Naturales de la Habana		41		136	176
23774	M. R.	Sanchez-Villagra	2001	New discoveries of vertebrates from a near-shore marine fauna from the Early Miocene of northwestern Venezuela	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		75		227	232

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33268	M. R.	Sanchez-Villagra	2010	The fossil vertebrate record of Venezuela of the last 65 million years	Urumaco and Venezuelan Paleontology: The Fossil Record of the Northern Neotropics	M. R. Sanchez-Villagra, O. A. Aguilera, A. A. Carlini				19	51
11413	M. R.	Sanchez-Villagra	2000	A new near-shore marine fauna and flora from the early Neogene of northwestern Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		74	5	957	968	
46676	P. M.	Sander	2000	Ichthyosauria: their diversity, distribution and phylogeny	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		74	2-Jan	1	35	
8821	A. E.	Sanders	1974	A paleontological survey of the Cooper Marl and Santee Limestone near Harleyville, South Carolina preliminary report	Geologic Notes		18	1	4	12	
15424	A. E.	Sanders	1980	Excavation of Oligocene marine fossil beds near Charleston, South Carolina	National Geographic Society Research Reports		12		601	621	
19126	D.	Sanders	1996	Rudist biostromes on the margin of an isolated carbonate platform: The Upper Cretaceous of Montagna della Maiella, Italy	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		89	2	845	871	
51175	D.	Sanders	1996	The Upper Cretaceous near Maurach (Tyrol, Austria)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		Band 21				
9220	D.	Sanders	2001	Burrow-mediated carbonate dissolution in rudist biostromes (Aurisina, Italy): implications for taphonomy in tropical, shallow subtidal carbonate environments	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		168	2-Jan	39	74	
26822	A. E.	Sanders	2002	Additions to the Pleistocene Mammal Faunas of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia	American Philosophical Society				1	152	
12126	A. E.	Sanders	2002	Paleontology of the Late Oligocene Ashley and Chandler Bridge Formations of South Carolina, 2: Micromysticetus rothauseni, a primitive cetotheriid mysticete (Mammalia: Cetacea)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		93		271	293	
12128	A. E.	Sanders	2002	Paleontology of the Late Oligocene Ashley and Chandler Bridge Formations of South Carolina, 3: Eomysticetidae, a new family of primitive mysticetes (Mammalia: Cetacea)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		93		313	356	
6861	D.	Sanders	1997	Coral-rudist bioconstructions in the Upper Cretaceous Haidach section (Northern Calcaerous Alps, Austria)	Facies		36		69	90	
47270	D.	Sanders	2008	Palaeoecology of solitary corals in soft-substrate habitats: the example of Cunnulites (upper Santonian, Eastern Alps)	Lethaia		41		1	14	
54174	A. E.	Sanders	2015	A new basal odontocete from the upper Rupelian of South Carolina, U.S.A., with contributions to the systematics of Xenorophus and Mirocetus (Mammalia, Cetacea)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology					e890107	
39153	A. E.	Sanders	2000	Proposal for revision of the stratigraphic nomenclature of the Santee Limestone (Eocene) of South Carolina, U.S.A.	Geological Society of America Programs		32	2	71		

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14562	W. J.	Sanders	2002	New proboscideans from the early Miocene of Wadi Mogahara, Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		22	2	388	404
36669	A. E.	Sanders	1982	Chandler Bridge Formation-A new Oligocene stratigraphic unit in the lower coastal plain of South Carolina	Geological Survey Bulletin		1529	H	105	124
15055	M. R.	Sandy	1986	Lower Cretaceous brachiopods from Provence, France, and their biostratigraphical distribution	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)		40		177	196
18448	M. R.	Sandy	1990	Early Cretaceous brachiopods from Mexico and their paleobiogeographic significance	Journal of Paleontology		64	6	942	956
50289	M. R.	Sandy	1990	A New Early Cretaceous Articulate Brachiopod from the Northwest Territories, Canada, and Its Paleobiogeographic Significance	Journal of Paleontology		64	3	367	372
18420	M. R.	Sandy	1991	Cretaceous brachiopods from James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula, and their paleobiogeographic affinities	Journal of Paleontology		65	3	396	411
35659	M. R.	Sandy	1996	Peregrinella (Brachiopoda; Rhynchonellida) from the Early Cretaceous, Wrangellia Terrane, Alaska	Brachiopods	P. Copper, J. Jin			239	242
50208	M. R.	Sandy	1997	A Late Cretaceous terebratulid brachiopod from Jamaica, and its significance for Mesozoic brachiopod palaeobiogeography and evolution	Proceedings of the Geologists Association		108		201	207
53519	M. R.	Sandy	2014	Brachiopods from the Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous hydrocarbon seep deposits, central Spitsbergen, Svalbard	Zootaxa		3884	6	501	532
52053	M. R.	Sandy	1995	Middle Eocene Terebratulide Brachiopods from the Bateque Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		69	1	45	51
12134	E. B.	Sanger	1881	On a molar tooth of Zeuglodon from the Tertiary beds on the Murray River near Wellington, S.A.	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales		5		298	301
11752	J. T.	Sankey	2001	Late Campanian southern dinosaurs, Aguja Formation, Big Bend, Texas	Journal of Paleontology		75	1	208	215
7260	S.-I.	Sano	1991	Discovery of a coral-rudist buildup in the Miyako Group, Northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series		162		794	800
13426	S.	Sano	1995	Litho- and biofacies of Early Cretaceous rudist-bearing carbonate sediments in northeastern Japan	Sedimentary Geology		99		179	189
52506	S.	Sano	2014	The evolution of canaliculate rudists in the light of a new canaliculate polyconitid rudist from the Albian of the central Pacific	Palaeontology				1	12
11753	J. V.	Santafé	1982	Geología y Paleontología (Dinosaurios) de las Capas rojas de Morella (Castellón, España) [Geology and paleontology (Dinosauria) of the Capas Rojas of Morella (Castellón, Spain)]	Diputación Provincial de Castellón y Diputación de Barcelona				1	169
46387	C. d.	Santisteban	2012	Revisión de la sección del yacimiento del Mas de la Chimenea Alta (Formación Arcillas de Morella, Castellón) y significado en el contexto paleoambiental [Revision of the Mas de la Chimenea Alta fossil site section (Formación Arcillas de Morella, Castellón) and its significance in the paleoenvironmental context]	Geogaceta		51		67	70

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48425	A.	Santos	2011	Miocene intertidal zonation on a volcanically active shoreline: Porto Santo in the Madeira Archipelago, Portugal	Lethaia			44		26	32
35018	V. L.	Santucci	2010	An Overview of National Park Service Paleontological Resources from the Parks and Monuments in Utah	Utah Geological Association Publication 28 (third edition)	D. A. Sprinkel, T. C. Chidsey, P. B. Anderson		28		589	623
30625	J. L.	Sanz	1986	Nouveaux gisements de dinosaures dans le Crétacé espagnol [New dinosaur localities in the Spanish Cretaceous]	Les Dinosaures de La Chine à La France, Colloque International de Paléontologie, Toulouse, France, 2-6 Septembre 1985; Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Toulouse					81	88
7241	J. L.	Sanz	1987	Dinosaurios del Cretácico inferior de Galve (Teruel, España) [Dinosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous of Galve (Teruel, Spain)]	Estudios Geologicos, Volumen Extraordinario Galve-Tremp					45	64
13504	J. L.	Sanz	1987	New evidence of armoured titanosaurs in the Upper Cretaceous of Spain	P. J. Currie and E. H. Koster (eds.), Fourth Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems. Tyrrell Museum of Paleontology, Drumheller, Alberta					199	204
19339	J. L.	Sanz	1990	Los reptiles Mesozoicos del registro español [The Mesozoic reptiles from the Spanish record]	Monografias del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales			2		1	79
13503	J. L.	Sanz	1999	Sauropod remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Laño (northcentral Spain). Titanosaur phylogenetic relationships	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava			14	especial	235	255
30225	K. A.	Sardi	2006	Erignathus barbatus (Bearded Seal) vagrant in Massachusetts	Northeastern Naturalist			13	1	39	42
7361	B.	Sari	2002	Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Bey Daglari carbonate platform, Korkuteli area (western Taurides, Turkey)	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences			11	1	39	59
52594	B.	Sari	2009	Upper Cretaceous rudist biostratigraphy of the Bey Daglari Carbonate Platform, Western Taurides, SW Turkey	Geobios			42		359	380
34095	D. K.	Sarko	2010	Estimating body size of fossil sirenians	Marine Mammals Science			26	4	937	959
19273	D.	Sartorio	1986	Caprinid patch reef in the Cansiglio inner platform carbonate sequence (southern Alps): A record of the earliest Aptian marine transgression	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			92	3	383	400
34678	Y.	Sasa	1967	Walrus fossils from the Pacific coast of Hokkaido	Commemorative Volume on 77th Anniversary of Prof. Ichiro Hayasaka					181	184
29722	K.	Sasaki	2004	Interstadial coral reef terraces and relative sea-level changes during marine oxygen isotope stages 3-4, Kikai Island, central Ryukyus, Japan	Quaternary International			120		51	64
29932	K.	Sasaki	2006	²³⁰ Th/ ²³⁴ U and ¹⁴ C dating of a lowstand coral reef beneath the insular shelf off Irabu Island, Ryukyus, southwestern Japan	Island Arc			15		455	467

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52454	L.	Sasaran	2013	Description of <i>Pseudosabina klinghardti</i> and some species of <i>Pseudopolyconites</i> (rudist bivalves) from the Late Cretaceous shallow-marine deposits from the Rosia Basin, Apuseni Mountains, Romania: Systematic palaeontology, biostratigraphy, and palaeobiogeography	Cretaceous Research			43		59	69
8388	T.	Sato	2003	<i>Terminonatator ponteixensis</i> , a new elasmosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Saskatchewan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	1	89	103
34395	T.	Sato	2005	A new polycotyloid plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous Bearpaw Formation in Saskatchewan, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			79	5	969	980
46170	T.	Sato	2005	Pleiosaurian remains from non-marine to paralic sediments	Dinosaur Provincial Park: A Spectacular Ancient Ecosystem Revealed					249	276
34060	T.	Sato	2006	A new elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Fukushima, Japan	Palaeontology			49	3	467	484
33317	T.	Sato	2010	A fossil balaenopterid whale from the Upper Miocene Shiotsubo Formation in Takasato, Kitakata City, Fukushima Prefecture, northeast Japan	Chikyu Kagaku			64		23	28
35853	T.	Sato	2011	Braincase of a polycotyloid plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Manitoba, Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	2	313	329
7889	A.	Satoh	1989	Early Miocene desmostyloid skull from Goyasu Formation, Iwaki City, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan	Scientific Reports of the Yokohama National University. Section 2: Biological and Geological Sciences			36		57	70
11179	P. P.	Satsangi	1989	Fossil Decapod Crustacea from Upper Sylhet (Prang) Limestone of Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya	Journal of the Geological Society of India			34		277	281
11182	P. P.	Satsangi	1980	A new fossil crab from Garo Hills, Meghalay	Journal Geological Society of India			21		302	305
16586	P. P.	Satsangi	1978	Fossil sea cow from the Tertiary of Kutch	Journal of the Geological Society of India			19	12	571	576
18717	T.	Saucède	2006	An 'Elvis' echinoid, <i>Nucleopygus (Jolyclypus) jolyi</i> , from the Cenomanian of France: phylogenetic analysis, sexual dimorphism and neotype designation	Cretaceous Research			27	4	542	554
29213	L. R.	Saul	1973	Evidence for the origin of the Mactridae (Bivalvia) in the Cretaceous	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			97		1	51
9427	L. R.	Saul	1988	<i>Rhectomyax</i> Stewart, 1930 (Bivalvia: Kelliidae); a familial reassignment	Journal of Paleontology			62	3	481	
29216	L. R.	Saul	1962	<i>Meekia</i> - Enigmatic Cretaceous pelecypod genus	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			40	5	289	344
18028	L. R.	Saul	1998	New Cretaceous Gastropoda from California	Palaeontology			41	3	461	488
25313	J. B.	Saunders	1986	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic: 1. Field Surveys, Lithology, Environment, and Age	Bulletins of American Paleontology			89	323	1	79
19137	H.-E.	Sauvage	1876	Notes sur les reptiles fossiles [Notes on fossil reptiles]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série			4		435	444
19140	H.-E.	Sauvage	1882	Recherches sur les reptiles trouvés dans le Gault de l'est du bassin de Paris [Research on the reptiles found in the Gault of the eastern Paris Basin]	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, série 3			2	4	1	42

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42893	H.-E.	Sauvage	1882	Sur les Reptiles trouvés dans le Gault de l'est de la France [On the reptiles found in the Gault of eastern France]	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences			94		1265	1266
42902	H.-E.	Sauvage	1898	Les Reptiles et les Poissons des terrains Mésozoïques du Portugal [The reptiles and fishes from the Mesozoic terrains of Portugal]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série			26		442	446
52857	L. A.	Sava	2007	The molluscan and brachiopod fauna of the Late Cretaceous Pierre Shale (Baculites compressus/Baculites cuneatus biozones) near Kremmling, Colorado	A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science					1	111
47344	R. J. G.	Savage	1965	Fossil Mammals of Africa: 19 The Miocene Carnivora of East Africa	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology			10	8	241	316
33109	R. J. G.	Savage	1969	Early Tertiary mammal locality in southern Libya	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London			1657		167	171
8337	R. J. G.	Savage	1973	Megistotherium, gigantic hyaenodont from Miocene of Gebel Zelten, Libya	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)			22	7	485	511
13400	R. J. G.	Savage	1994	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region. V. The most primitive known sirenian, Prorastomus sirenoides Owen, 1855	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			14	3	427	449
13722	R. J. G.	Savage	1977	A new sirenian from Kutch, India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			20		216	218
23695	A. R.	Savinetsky	2004	Dynamics of sea mammal and bird populations of the Bearing Sea region over the last several millennia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			209		335	352
12154	H.	Sawamura	1996	Late Oligocene Cetacea from Ashoro-cho, Hokkaido, Japan; The fauna and its ecologic implications	The Paleontological Society Special Publication			8		342	
11530	F.	Scarabino	2004	Two new species of Adelomelon Dall, 1906 (Gastropoda: Volutidae) from the Tertiary of Patagonia (Argentina)	Journal of Paleontology			78	5	914	919
29598	R. J.	Scarlett	1983	Tereingaornis moisleyi -- a new Pliocene penguin	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			26		419	428
9967	R. J.	Scarlett	1984	Terrestrial bird or dinosaur phalanx from the New Zealand Cretaceous	New Zealand Journal of Zoology			11		271	275
23826	D.	Scarponi	2003	Molluschi marini del Plio-Pleistocene dell'Emilia-Romagna e della Toscana, Conoidea, Vol. 1 - Drilliidae e Turridae	Università di Bologna, Museo geologico Giovanni Capellini					1	89
11120	R.A	Scasso	2001	⁸⁷ Sr/ ⁸⁶ Sr Late Miocene age of fossil molluscs in the 'Entrerriense' of the Valdes Peninsula (Chubut, Argentina)	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			14		319	329
10496	A.	Schafhauser	2003	Depositional environment of coral-rudist associations in the Upper Cretaceous Cardenas Formation (central Mexico)	Geologica Croatica			56	2	187	198
29367	E.	Scheibner	1960	Some new occurrences of corals in the klippen belt in Slovakia	Geologicky Sbornik			11	2	281	282
36760	A. H.	Scheirer	2007	Age, Distribution, and Stratigraphic Relationship of Rock Units in the San Joaquin Basin Province, California	USGS Professional Paper			1713	5	1	107
28063	G.	Schellmann	2004	A revised morpho- and chronostratigraphy of the Late and Middle Pleistocene coral reef terraces on Southern Barbados (West Indies)	Earth-Science Reviews			64		157	187
44471	J. J.	Scheuchzer	1716		Museum diluvianum quod possidet Joh Jacobus Scheuchzer					1	107

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42790	T. M.	Scheyer	2012	First record of soft-shelled turtles (Cryptodira, Trionychidae) from the Late Cretaceous of Europe	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			32	5	1027	1032
46061	M. K.	Schimmel	2012	Traces of predation & parasitism recorded in Eocene brachiopods from the Castle Hayne Limestone, North Carolina, USA	Lethaia			45		274	289
32561	T.	Schindler	2009	Die Alzey-Formation der klassischen Lokalität Wilschberg bei Waldböckelheim (Rupelium, Oligozan, Mainzer Becken) - Ergebnisse neuer Grabungen	Jahresberichte un Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines			91		37	87
52195	C. M.	Schlautt	1960	Acrothoracic barnacles from the Texas Permian and Cretaceous	Journal of Paleontology			34	5	903	907
31728	C.	Schlumberger	1888	Note sur les holothuridées du Calcaire Grossier	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			16		437	441
31729	C.	Schlumberger	1890	Seconde note sur les holothuridées du Calcaire Grossier	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			18	3	191	206
11271	T.	Schluter	1997		Geology of East Africa					1	484
27758	M.	Schluter	2008	Chronostratigraphy of Campanian-Maastrichtian platform carbonates and rudist associations of Salento (Apulia, Italy)	Cretaceous Research			29		100	114
42631	R.	Schmeisser McKean	2012	A new species of polycotyloid plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Lower Turonian of Utah: Extending the stratigraphic range of Dolichorhynchops	Cretaceous Research			34		184	199
50748	G. I.	Schmidt	2013	Los ungulados nativos (Litopterna y Notoungulata: Mammalia) del "Mesopotamiense" (Mioceno tardío) de Entre Ríos, Argentina	El Neógeno de la Mesopotamia argentina	D. Brandoni, J.I. Noriega		14		145	152
30226	U.	Schmolcke	2008	Holocene environmental changes and the seal (Phocidae) fauna of the Baltic Sea: coming, going and staying	Mammal Review			38	4	231	246
24751	C. O.	Schneider	1935	Mamíferos fósiles de Chile	Revista Chilena de Historia Natural			39		297	304
24932	S.	Schneider	2005	An early seal (Mammalia, Pinnipedia) from the Middle Miocene (Langhian) of Miste (The Netherlands)	Scripta Geologica			129		151	158
26368	S.	Schneider	2005	Ostracods and bivalves from an Upper Pleistocene (Tyrrhenian) marine terrace near Altinova (Izmit Province, Turkey)	Zitteliana			45		87	114
9445	K. I.	Schnetler	2001	The Selandian (Paleocene) mollusc fauna from Copenhagen, Denmark: the Poul Harder 1920 collection	Geology of Denmark Survey Bulletin			37		1	85
796	K. I.	Schnetler	1987	A late Oligocene (Chattian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Norre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark	Mededelingen van de werkgroep voor tertiare en kwartaire geologie	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology		24	3	193	224
797	K. I.	Schnetler	1990	A Late Oligocene (Chattian B) Molluscan Fauna from the Coastal Cliff at Mogenstrup, North of Skive, Jutland, Denmark	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology; Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiare en Kwartaire Geologie			27	3-Feb	39	81
36500	K. I.	Schnetler	2008	The molluscan fauna of the late Oligocene Branden Clay, Denmark	Palaeontos			15		1	92
17587	K. I.	Schnetler	2006	Revision of the gastropod family Cancellariidae from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Fakse, Denmark	Cainozoic Research			4	2-Jan	97	108

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31609	R. M.	Schoch	1984	Notes on the type specimens of Pteranodon and Nyctosaurus (Pterosauria, Pteranodontidae) in the Yale Peabody Museum collections	Postilla	194		1	23
3052	R. M.	Schoch	1985	Preliminary description of a new late Paleocene land-mammal fauna from South Carolina, U.S.A.	Postilla	196		1	13
3060	J. E.	Schoellhamer	1981	Geology of the Northern Santa Ana Mountains, California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	420	D	1	109
13529	H.	Scholz	1984	Bioherme und Biostrome im Allgäuer Schrattekalk (Helvetikum, Unterkreide).	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	127		3	471
51630	F. R.	Schram	1980	Verruca Withersi N.SP. (Crustacea: Cirripedia) from the Middle of the Cretaceous of Columbia	Journal of Paleontology	54		1	229
36375	A.	Schrammen	1910	Die Kieselpongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, Teil 1 Tetraxonia, Monaxonia und Silicea incert. sedis [Upper Cretaceous sponges from north-western Germany, part 1 Tetraxonia, Monaxonia and Silicea incert. sedis]	Palaeontographica, Supplement	5		1	175
36477	A.	Schrammen	1912	Die Kieselpongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland, Teil 2 Triaxonia (Hexactinellida) [Upper Cretaceous sponges from north-western Germany, part 2 Triaxonia (Hexactinellida)]	Palaeontographica, Supplement	5		176	385
15302	J. H.	Schroeder	1985	Sparry calcite cements in Miocene corals from Khor Eit (N.E. Sudan)	Proceedings 5th International Coral Reef Symposium Tahiti	3		283	288
25303	M.C.	Schroeder	1954	Geology of the Western Everglades Area, Southern Florida	United States Geological Survey Circular 314	314			
28060	C.	Schubert	1997	Pleistocene marine terraces of la Blanquilla island, Venezuela, and their diagenesis	Proceedings, Third International Coral Reef Symposium	2		149	154
46326	A. S.	Schulp	2006	First record of the Late Cretaceous durophagous mosasaur Carinodens belgicus (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from Volgogradskaya Oblast (Russia) and Crimea (Ukraine)	Russian Journal of Herpetology	213		3	175
46172	A. S.	Schulp	2009	A new species of the durophagous mosasaur Carinodens (Squamata, Mosasauridae) and additional material of Carinodens belgicus from the Maastrichtian phosphates of Morocco	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	88		3	161
33824	A. S.	Schulp	2004	New material of the mosasaur Carinodens belgicus from the Upper Cretaceous of the Netherlands	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24		3	744
51935	A. S.	Schulp	2008	Ornithopod and sauropod dinosaur remains from the Maastrichtian Al-Khod Conglomerate, Sultanate of Oman	SQU Journal for Science	13		27	32
35655	A. S.	Schulp	2008	A new species of Prognathodon (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the Maastrichtian of Angola, and the affinities of the mosasaur genus Liodon	Proceedings of the Second Mosasaur Meeting			1	12
52772	O.	Schultz	1971	Die Selachier-Fauna (Pisces, Elasmobranchii) des Wiener Beckens und seiner Randgebiete im Badenien (Miozän)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien	75		311	341

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52778	O.	Schultz	1979	Supplementary notes on elasmobranch and teleost fish remains from the Korytnica Clays (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland)	Acta Geologica Polonica	29	3	287	293
52771	O.	Schultz	2010	Fish teeth from the Middle Miocene of Kienberg at Mikulov, Czech Republic, Vienna Basin	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien	112		489	506
8763	M.G	Schulz	1983	Die Echinodermen der Inoceramen-Mergel (Buntmergelserie, Ultrahelvetikum, Unter-Maastricht) des Moos-Grabens SE Siegsdorf (Oberbayern)	Zitteliana	10		715	723
37872	B. A.	Schumacher	2007	A new polycotyloid plesiosaur (Reptilia; Sauropterygia) from the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous; lower upper Cenomanian), Black Hills, South Dakota	Geological Society of America Special Paper	427		133	146
42716	B. A.	Schumacher	2008	On the skull of a pliosaur (Plesiosauria; Pliosauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous (early Turonian) of the North American Western Interior	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	111	4-Mar	203	218
48110	B. A.	Schumacher	2011	A 'woollgari-zone mosasaur' (Squamata; Mosasauridae) from the Carlile Shale (Lower Middle Turonian) of central Kansas and the stratigraphic overlap of early mosasaurs and pliosaurid plesiosaurs	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	114	2-Jan	1	14
46716	B. A.	Schumacher	2013	A new Cretaceous pliosaurid (Reptilia, Plesiosauria) from the Carlile Shale (Middle Turonian) of Russell County, Kansas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	33	3	613	628
37870	B. A.	Schumacher	2005	A stratigraphic and taxonomic review of plesiosaurs from the old "Fort Benton Group" of central Kansas: a new assessment of old records	Paludicola	5	2	33	54
6884	D.	Schumann	1995	Upper Cretaceous rudist and stromatopod associations of Central Oman (Arabian Peninsula)	Facies	32		189	202
9185	F.	Schuster	1996	Paleocene coral reefs and related facies associations, Kharga Oasis, Western Desert, Egypt	Global and Regional Controls on Biogenic Sedimentation. I. Reef Evolution. Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie	SB2		169	174
53990	F.	Schuster	2000	Oligocene and miocene examples of Acropora-dominated palaeoenvironments: Mesohellenic Basin (NW Greece) and northern Gulf of Suez (Egypt)		1			
26713	F.	Schuster	2002	Early Miocene corals and associated sediments of the northwestern Gulf of Suez, Egypt	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	239		57	81
26716	F.	Schuster	2002	Oligocene scleractinian corals from Doutsiko (Mesohellenic Basin, northwestern Greece)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	239		83	127
26759	F.	Schuster	2002	Early Miocene scleractinian corals from the Qom and Asmari formations (central and southwest Iran)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		239	129	161
30461	F.	Schuster	2002	Scleractinian corals from the Oligocene of the Qom Formation (Esfahan-Sirjan fore-arc basin, Iran)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	239		5	55
11059	F.	Schuster	1999	Oligocene and Early Miocene coral faunas from Iran: palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography	International Journal of Earth Sciences	88	3	571	581
37999	D.	Schwarz-Wings	2009	Lower Cretaceous Mesoeucrocodylians from Scandinavia (Denmark and Sweden)	Cretaceous Research	30		1345	1355
52128	W.	Schwarzahns	2003	Fish otoliths from the Paleocene of Denmark	Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bulletin	2		1	94
52122	W.	Schwarzahns	2011	The otoliths from the middle Paleocene of Luzanivka (Cherkasy district, Ukraine)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	261	1	83	110

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15368	C. E.	Schweitzer	2005	The Trapeziidae and Domeciidae (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) in the fossil record and a new Eocene genus from Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Crustacean Biology	25	4	625	636
47568	C. E.	Schweitzer	2000	First occurrence of the genus Lophomastix (Decapoda: Albuneidae) in the fossil record and reconsideration of Blepharipoda brucei Rathbun, 1926	Journal of Paleontology	74	4	631	635
19823	C. E.	Schweitzer	2000	Callichirus? symmetricus (Decapoda: Thalassinidea) and associated burrows, Eocene, Antarctica	Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica. Antarctic Research Series.	76		335	347
12073	C. E.	Schweitzer	2002	New crabs from the Eocene and Oligocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico and an assessment of the evolutionary and paleobiogeographic implications of Mexican fossil decapods	Journal of Paleontology	76	6	1	43
18713	C. E.	Schweitzer	2006	New Cretaceous and Eocene Callianassoidea (Thalassinidea, Decapoda) from Algarrobo, Chile	Journal of Crustacean Biology	26	1	73	81
19827	C. E.	Schweitzer	2006	New Decapoda (Anomura, Brachyura) from the Eocene Bateque and Tepetate Formations, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	33		21	45
24717	C. E.	Schweitzer	2007	Decapod crustaceans (Brachyura) from the Eocene Tepetate Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Annals of Carnegie Museum	76	1	1	14
38646	C. E.	Schweitzer	2011	New fossil Brachyura (Decapoda: Homolidae, Dorippoidea, Carpilioidea) from the United Kingdom	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	37		1	11
53397	C. E.	Schweitzer	2014	Neozanthopsis americana (Decapoda, Brachyura, Carpilioidea) from the Middle Eocene Cane River Formation of Louisiana, USA, and associated teleost otoliths	Scripta Geologica	147		163	183
16651	C. E.	Schweitzer	2005	Decapoda (Thalassinidea and Paguroidea) from the Eocene Bateque and Tepetate formations, Baja California Sur, Mexico: systematics, cuticle microstructure, and paleoecology	Annals of Carnegie Museum	74	4	275	293
18843	C. E.	Schweitzer	2006	Oligocene and Miocene decapods (Thalassinidea and Brachyura) from the Caribbean	Annals of Carnegie Museum	75	2	111	136
12077	C. E.	Schweitzer	2004	Revision of Amydrocarcinus and Palaeograpsus (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) with definition of three new genera	Paleontological Research	8	1	71	86
25529	C. E.	Schweitzer	2007	New species of Harpactocarcinus from the Tethyan Eocene and their paleoecological setting	Journal of Paleontology	81	5	1091	1100
26356	C. E.	Schweitzer	2008	New Cretaceous and Cenozoic Decapoda (Crustacea: Thalassinidea, Brachyura) from Puerto Rico, United States Territory	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	34		1	15
34075	C. E.	Schweitzer Hopkins	1999	Re-evaluation of the genus Xanthosia Bell, 1863 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) and description of two new species from the Cretaceous of Texas	Journal of Paleontology	73	1	77	90
28024	D. R.	Schwimmer	2002	REvised taxonomy, age, and geographic range of the large lamniform shark Cretodus semplicatus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	22	3	704	707
27217	D. R.	Schwimmer	1985	First pterosaur records from Georgia: open marine facies, Eutaw Formation (Santonian)	Journal of Paleontology	59	3	674	676

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29295	D. R.	Schwimmer	1994	Giant fossil coelacanths of the Late Cretaceous in the eastern United States	Geology			22		503	506
19261	E.	Schöllhorn	1997	Biofacies with corals and rudists on a Aptian carbonate ramp of the Southern Pyrenees in the Segre Valley	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Seccion geologica			92		241	247
38809	A.	Scilla	1670		La vana speculazione disingauata dal senso, Lettera risponsiva circa: Corpi Marini che Petrificata si trovano in varii luoghi terrestri, Napoli						
50745	G. J.	Scillato-Yané	2013	Los cingulata (Mammalia, Xenarthra) del "Conglomerado Osífero" (Mioceno tardío) de la Formación Ituzaingó de Entre Ríos, Argentina	El Neógeno de la Mesopotamia argentina	D. Brandoni, J.I. Noriega		14		118	134
33272	T. P.	Scoffin	1998	Late Holocene sea level and reef-flat progradation, Phuket, south Thailand	Coral Reefs			17		273	276
30470	R. J.	Scolaro	1970	Note on Miocene Bryozoa from northwestern Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology			8	2	93	98
26982	H. H.	Scott	1914	Notes on a fossil whale from Wynyard, Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania			1913		167	172
52	R. W.	Scott	1970	Paleoecology and Paleontology of the Lower Cretaceous Kiowa Formation, Kansas	The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions				52	1	94
6803	R. W.	Scott	1979	Depositional model of Early Cretaceous coral-algal-rudist reefs, Arizona	AAPG Bulletin			63	7	1108	1127
9177	R. W.	Scott	1981	Biotic relations in Early Cretaceous coral-algal-rudist reefs, Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			55		463	478
19019	R. W.	Scott	1995	Cretaceous rudists of Guatemala	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			12	2	294	306
28436	R. W.	Scott	2007	Key bivalves of the Lower Albian Glen Rose Formation, Texas, U.S.A.	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		247	252
13557	R. W.	Scott	1984	Stylina columbaris n.sp. in a Lower Cretaceous coral biostrome, Peru	Journal of Paleontology			58	4	1136	1142
27708	G. R.	Scott	1986	Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation in the Raton basin, New Mexico	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin			115		1	34
28444	R. W.	Scott	2007	Barremian-Albian rudist zones, U.S. Gulf Coast	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		167	180
28434	R. W.	Scott	2007	Barremian-Early Aptian rudists, Sligo Formation, Texas, U.S.A.	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		237	246
28437	R. W.	Scott	2007	Lower Albian sequence stratigraphy and coral buildups: Glen Rose Formation, Texas, U.S.A.	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott		87		181	191
52492	R. W.	Scott	2010	Ontogeny and functional morphology of a lower Cretaceous caprinid Rudist; Bivalvia, Hippuritoida	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences			19		527	542
919	P. L.	Sealey	2000	Exceptionally preserved invertebrate fauna from the Upper Cretaceous Paguate Member of the Dakota Formation, Rio Puerco Valley, Sandoval county, New Mexico	New Mexico Geology			22	2	51	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24513	S.	Secretan	1970	Crustacea decapodes du Bas-Congo et de l'enclave de Cabinda [Decapod crustaceans from Bas-Congo and Cabinda)	Annalen Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika, Geologische Wetenschappen		68		79	89
32026	H. G.	Seeley	1864	On pterodactyles and on a new species of Pterodactylus machaerorhynchus	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society		1864		228	
32027	H. G.	Seeley	1864	On the osteology and classification of Pterodactyles, Part II, with descriptions of the new species P. Hopkinsi and P. Oweni	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society		1864		228	
12760	H.	Seeley	1865	On the fossil neck-bones of a whale (Paleocetus sedgwicki) from the neighbourhood of Ely	Geological Magazine		2		54	57
32030	H. G.	Seeley	1865	On the pterodactyle as evidence of a new subclass of Vertebrata (Saurornia)	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science		34		69	
14179	H. G.	Seeley	1869		Index to the Fossil Remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, Arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. Deighton, Bell, and Co, Cambridge				1	143
32034	H. G.	Seeley	1870		The Ornithosauria: an elementary study of the bones of pterodactyles, made from fossil remains found in the Cambridge Upper Greensand, and arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & Co, Cambridge					
32038	H. G.	Seeley	1871	Additional evidence on the structure of the head in ornithosaurs from the Cambridge Upper Greensand; being a supplement to "The Ornithosauria"	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		7		20	36
8824	H. G.	Seeley	1876	Notice of the Occurrence of Remains of a British fossil Zeuglodon (Z. wanklyni, Seeley) in the Barton Clay of the Hampshire Coast	The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		32		428	432
12208	H. G.	Seeley	1876	On Macrurosaurus semnus (Seeley), a long tailed animal with procoelous vertebrae from the Cambridge Upper Greensand, preserved in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		32		440	444
9804	H. G.	Seeley	1879	On the Dinosauria of the Cambridge Greensand	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		35		591	636
12806	H. G.	Seeley	1881	The reptile fauna of the Gosau Formation preserved in the Geological Museum of the University of Vienna	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		37	148	620	707
15349	H. G.	Seeley	1881	Note on the caudal vertebra of a cetacean discovered by Prof. Jud in the Brockenhurst beds, indicative of a new type allied to Balaenoptera (Balaenoptera juddi)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		37		709	709
53456	H. G.	Seeley	1893	On a reptilian tooth with two roots	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6		12		227	230
45778	J.	Seeling	1999	Cenomanian oysters from the Sergipe Basin, Brazil	Creataceous Research		20		747	765
46336	J.	Seeling	2003	The Late Cretaceous bivalve Didymotis Gerhardt, 1987 from Sergipe Brazil	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		77	1	153	160
15584	E. H.	Sellards	1915	The Pebble Phosphates of Florida	Florida State Geological Survey Annual Report		7		25	116
46386	E. H.	Sellards	1915	A new gavial from the Late Tertiary of Florida	American Journal of Science		40		135	138

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15425	E. H.	Sellards	1916	Fossil vertebrates from Florida: A new Miocene fauna; new Pliocene species; the Pleistocene fauna	Florida State Geological Survey Annual Report		8		79	119
32989	V.	Semeniuk	1995	New Pleistocene and Holocene stratigraphic units in the Yalgorup Plain area, southern Swan Coastal Plain	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia		78		67	79
7703	P. K.	Sen	1983	On the occurrence of reptilian remains in the peat bed of Barrackpore, 24-Parganas, West Bengal	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India		29		47	51
39767	J. R.	Sendra	1996	Un ejemplar de Mysticeto (Mammalia: Cetacea) del Plioceno Inferior de Alcala de Guadaira (Sevilla)	Jornadas de Paleontologia		12		116	117
27175	J.	Sendra	1999	Un craneo de sirenio en el Plioceno d Pilar de la Horadada	Temas Geologico-Mineros		26		381	387
40077	J.	Sendra	1999	Primeros datos sobre misticetos (Mammalia, Cetacea, Balaenopteridae) en el Plioceno inferior de la Cuenca del Guadalquivir (Lepe, Huelva)	Temas Geologico-Mineros ITGE		26		356	361
39764	J.	Sendra	1995	Mamiferos marinos fosiles del Neogeno del sur de Alicante	Jornadas de Paleontologia		11		165	166
40074	J.	Sendra	1999	A taphonomical study of marine mammals from the Almeria Region, SE Spain	BSRG/BGRG SE Spain Field Meeting Guide Book	A. E. Mather and M. Stokes			169	177
40080	J.	Sendra Saez	2001	Contribucion al estudio de la paleontologia, tafonomia, y estratigrafia del Plioceno de Cuevas del Almanzora (Cuenca de Vera, Almeria, Espana)	Anuario Arqueologico de Andalucia 1997 Tomo II				9	19
39772	J. R.	Sendra Saez	1998	Astadelphis gastaldii (Brandt, 1874) - Mammalia, Cetacea, Delphinidae - en el Plioceno Espanol	Jornada de Paleontologia		14		169	172
40073	J. R.	Sendra Saez	1998	Excavacion de un misticeto (Mammalia, Cetacea) en el Plioceno del sector norte de la Cuenca de Vera (Almeria)	Comunicacion de las Jornadas de Paleontologia		XIV		177	180
6930	J. J.	Sepkoski, Jr.	2002	A compendium of fossil marine animal genera	Bulletins of American Paleontology		363		1	560
38878	D.	Serjeantson	2001	The Great Auk and the Gannet: a Prehistoric Perspective on the Extinction of the Great Auk	International Journal of Osteoarchaeology		11		43	55
54020	J.	Serra-Kiel	2003	An inventory of the marine and transitional Middle/Upper Eocene deposits of the Southeastern Pyrenean Foreland Basin (NE Spain)	Geologica Acta		1	2	201	229
52810	M.	Serran	2008	Massive death of pinnipeds 1200 years ago: Taphonomic history of the "Lobos site" (Golfo Nuevo, Patagonia, Argentina)	Quaternary International		183	1	135	142
29915	J. A.	Sessa	2012	Environmental and biological controls on the diversity and ecology of Late Cretaceous through early Paleogene marine ecosystems in the US Gulf Coastal Plain	Paleobiology		38	2	218	239
49195	J. A.	Sessa	2013	Paleoenvironmental and paleobiogeographical implications of a Middle Pleistocene mollusc assemblage from the marine terraces of Baía das Pipas, southwest Angola	Journal of Paleontology		87	6	1016	1040
28506	J. A.	Sessa	2009	Impact of lithification on the diversity, size distribution, and recovery dynamics of marine invertebrate assemblages	Geology		37	2	115	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35843	W.	Sevon	1957	A Niobrara mosasaur from South Dakota	Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science			36		144	146
40735	L.	Seward	2006	A catalogue of British Pleistocene birds identified by Colin JO Harrison and stored in the Natural History Museum, London, (Department of Palaeontology)	Historical Biology			18	2	235	254
12776	I. I.	Sey	1999	Lower Berriasian of Southern Primorye (Far East Russia) and the problem of Boreal--Tethyan correlation	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			150	2-Jan	49	63
17083	J.	Sha	2002	Studies on the Early Cretaceous Longzhaogou and Jixi Groups of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China, and their bearing on the age of supposedly Jurassic strata in eastern Asia	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			20	2002	141	150
17084	J.	Sha	1993	Biostratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous bivalves <i>Buchia</i> and <i>Aucellina</i> of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China	Geol. Mag.			130	4	533	542
13588	J.	Sha	2003	The Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China: stratigraphy and regional basin history	Cretaceous Research			24	6	715	728
25020	M. N.	Shaaban	1995	Environment and diagenesis of an Upper Cretaceous bioclastic oyster limestone bed, Red Sea Coast, Egypt	Facies			33		121	128
26169	S. M. I.	Shah	1980	Stratigraphy and economic geology of Central Salt Range	Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan			52		1	104
33344	Y.	Shaked	2004	Large earthquakes kill coral reefs at the north-west Gulf of Aqaba	Terra Nova			16		133	138
54098	Y.	Shaked	2011	Late Holocene events that shaped the shoreline at the northern Gulf of Aqaba recorded by a buried fossil reef	Israel Journal of Earth Sciences			58		355	368
50143	H.-Y.	Shan	2013	The first fossil skull of <i>Alligator sinensis</i> from the Pleistocene, Taiwan, with a paleogeographic implication of the species	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			69		17	25
23697	G. B.	Shattuck	1904	Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations	Maryland Geological Survey Miocene Text					xxxiii	clv
30447	N. G.	Shaw	1967	Cheilostomata from Gulfian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks of southwestern Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology			41	6	1393	1432
33261	C. C.	Shen	2010	Sea-level rise and coral-reef development of northwestern Luzon since 9.9 ka	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			292		465	473
12232	F. K.	Shengeliya	1974	Nekotoryye novyye dannyye o ponte Kolkhidy. Some new data on the Pontian in Colchis.	Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR			73	2	397	400
17581	G.	Shepard	1937	The geology of south-western Ecuador	Published by AAPG; lists some otherwise unpublished faunal lists, identified by Woodring and Vaughan; nomenclature is antiquated.						
30551	T. F.	Shibata	2007	<i>Kiimetra miocenica</i> , a new genus and species of the family Calometridae (Echinodermata : Crinoidea) from the Middle Miocene of southwestern Japan	Journal of Paleontology			81	2	397	404
30854	K.	Shibata	1981	Geochronology of the <i>Desmostylus</i> -bearing formation from Utanobori, Hokkaido	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan			32		545	549
34653	T.	Shikama	1953	On a fossil remain of sea-lion, <i>Eumetopias</i> (?) <i>kishidai</i> n. sp. from Japan	Scientific Reports of the Yokohama National University			Section	2	10	14

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52152	T.	Shikama	1954	On the Tertiary Formations of Tomikusa in South Nagano Prefecture Article	Science reports of the Yokohama National University		2	3	71	108
30804	T.	Shikama	1966	Postcranial skeletons of Japanese Desmostylia	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers		12		1	202
46553	T.	Shikama	1972	Fossil Crocodylia from Tsochin, south-western Taiwan	Science Reports of the Yokohama National University, Section II, Biological and Geological Sciences		19		125	131
36307	T.	Shikama	1970	Pliocene Sirenia in Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series		80		390	396
34681	T.	Shikama	1971	Fossil mammals from the Shibikawa Formation in Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture	Science Reports of the Yokohama National University	Section		18	43	47
30336	K.	Shimada	1996	Ichthyosaur (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) vertebra from the Kiowa Shale (Lower Cretaceous: Upper Albian), Clark County, Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		99	2-Jan	39	44
35025	K.	Shimada	2006	Coniasaurus Owen, 1850 (Reptilia: Squamata), from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Chalk of western Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		80	3	589	593
42113	K.	Shimada	2004	Shark-bitten protostegid turtles from the Upper Cretaceous Mooreville Chalk, Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		78	1	205	210
15079	K.	Shimada	1994	Desmostylian tooth remains from the Miocene Tokigawa Group at Kuzubukuro, Saitama, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan		175		553	577
9572	K.	Shimada	2003	Late Cretaceous marine vertebrates from the basal Greenhorn Limestone in southeastern Colorado	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	3	96A	
36960	K.	Shimada	2007	A long-snouted Late Cretaceous crocodyliform, Terminonaris cf. T. browni, from the Carlile Shale (Turonian) of Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		110	2-Jan	107	115
34831	K.	Shimada	2006	Fossil marine vertebrates from the lowermost Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous: Middle Cenomanian) in southeastern Colorado	Journal of Paleontology		80	sp 63	1	45
37392	K.	Shimada	2007	A dolichosaurid lizard, Coniasaurus cf. C. crassidens, from the Upper Cretaceous Carlile Shale in Russell County, Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		110	4-Mar	236	242
15086	T.	Shimaguchi	2001	Molluscan fossils associated with the fossil whale from Shiruichi-machu, Hachinohe City, Northeast Japan	Research report of the "Fossil Hachinohe Whales, Hachinohe Childrens Science Museum		2		23	28
54147	V. N.	Shimansky	1975	Melovye Nautiloidei	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		150		1	208
29699	H. W.	Shimer	1916	Fossiliferous Miocene boulders from Block Island, Rhode Island	American Journal of Science		41		255	256
18632	S	Shimizu	1935	The Upper Cretaceous cephalopods of Japan, Part I	J. Shanghai Sci. Inst.,sec. II		1	11	159	226
18850	S.	Shinohara	1985	Steller's Sea-cow (Hydrodamalis gigas) from the Nopporo Hills in the Ishikari lowland, Hokkaido, Japan	The Association for the Geological Collaboration in Japan Monograph		30		97	117
18840	R. W.	Shone	1986	A new ophiuroid from the Sundays River Formation (Lower Cretaceous), South Africa	Journal of Paleontology		60	4	904	910
37774	J. A.	Shotwell	1951	A fossil sea-lion from Fossil Point, Oregon	Proceedings of the Oregon Academy of Science		2		97	
3114	J. A.	Shotwell	1963	Mammalian fauna of the Drewsey Formation, Bartlett Mountain, Drinkwater and Otis Basin local faunas	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society		53	1	70	77

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18860	N. I.	Shulgina	1994	Distribution of ammonites, foraminifera and dinoflagellate cysts in the Lower Cretaceous reference sections of the Khatanga Basin, and Boreal Valanginian biogeography	Cretaceous Research		15	1	1	16
11152	T.	Shuto	1969	Neogene gastropods from Panay Island, the Philippines	Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia		6		7	250
23587	T.	Shuto	1971	Neogene bivalves from Panay Island, the Philippines	Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia		21	1	1	73
23572	T.	Shuto	1975	Preliminary correlation of the Neogene molluscan faunas of southeast Asia	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia		15		289	301
36482	O.	Sickenberg	1928	Eine sirene aus dem Leithakalk des Burgenlandes	Denkschriften, Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche		101		293	323
18814	O.	Sickenberg	1934	Beitrage zur Kenntnis Tertiärer Sirenen	Memoires de Musee Royal D'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique		63		1	352
35883	P. J. A.	Siddiqui	2011	Identification of fossil corals inhabiting an uplifted area of Ras Gunz near Jiwani, Balochistan, Pakistan	Pakistan Journal of Zoology		43	3	523	537
33227	H. G.	Siegrist	1985	Community structure and petrography of an emergent Holocene reef limestone on Guam	Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress		6		563	568
29289	J.	Siemiradzki	1927	Korale gornokredowe Polski [Upper Cretaceous corals from Poland]	Kosmos		51		313	326
47778	W. G.	Siesser	1979	Eocene marine sediments in the Sperrgebiet, South West Africa	Annals of the South African Museum		79	2	9	34
12096	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1991	First evidence of Multituberculata (Mammalia) in the Mesozoic of Africa	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1991	H2		119	125
39255	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1991	Decouverte du premier mammifere tribosphenique du Mesozoique africain	Comptes-rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, serie II		313		1635	1640
39256	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1991	Nouveaux Mammiferes theriens du Cretace inferieur du Maroc	Comptes-Rendus de l'Academis des Sciences du Paris, series II		313		279	285
38328	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1992	Hypomylos phelizoni nov. gen. nov. sp., une étape précoce de l'évolution de la molaire tribosphenique (Crétacé basal du Maroc)	Geobios		25	2	389	393
38855	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1995	Two possibly aquatic triconodont mammals from the Early Cretaceous of Morocco	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		40	2	149	162
39267	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1995	Further data and reflexions on the tribosphenid mammals (Tribotheria) from the Early Cretaceous of Morocco	Bull Mus natl Hist nat, Paris, 4 ser		16	4-Feb	291	312
39266	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1999	Reevaluation des Peramura (Mammalia, Cladotheria) sur la base de nouveaux specimens de Cretace inferieur d'Angleterre et du Maroc	Geodiversitas		21	1	93	127
9437	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1998	Thereuodon (Theria, Symmetrodonta) from the Lower Cretaceous of North Africa and Europe, and a brief review of symmetrodonts	Cretaceous Research		19		445	470
14076	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1998	The Early Cretaceous microvertebrate locality of Anoual, Morocco: a glimpse at the small vertebrate assemblages of Africa	Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas, J. I. Kirkland, and J. W. Estep	14		177	181

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7910	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1988	Decouverte de mammiferes dans le Mesozoique moyen d'Afrique [Discovery of mammals in the middle Mesozoic of Africa]	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2	307	8	1045	1050
12098	D.	Sigogneau-Russell	1990	Nouvelles données sur le gisement à mammifères Mésozoïques du Haut-Atlas Marocain	Géobios	23	4	461	483
19238	G.	Sikharulidze	1979	The corals of the Urgonian facies of Georgia	Geobios, Memoire Special	3		301	304
28812	G. Y.	Sikharulidze	1979	Albskiye korally cela Tskhanari (Zapadnaya Grusiya) [Albian corals from Tskhanari (Western Georgia)]	Trudy Akademiyi Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Geologicheskii Institut imeni A. I. Dzhaneldze	63		1	49
30120	G. Y.	Sikharulidze	1985	Geksakorally urgonskoy fatsii Dzirulskogo Massiva i ego cevernogo obramlyeniya [Hexacorals from the Urgonian facies of the Dzirul Massif and its northern frame]	Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Geologicheskii Institut imeni A I Dzhaneldze, Trudy	88		1	78
30732	E. M.	Silva	2002	New occurrence of Myliobatiformes (Chondrichthyes: Batoidea) in the Maria Farinha Formation, Paleocene of the Pernambuco-Paraiba Basin, Northeastern Brazil	Boletim do Museu Nacional	65		1	11
46269	R. da.	Silva Santos	1969	Enchodus longipectoralis (Schaeffer), um Teleostei do Cretaceo de Sergipe	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias	41	3	381	392
38907	G.	Silvestri	2011	Microtaphofacies analysis of Lower Oligocene turbid-water coral assemblages	Palaios	26		805	820
30580	J.	Simionescu	1913	Megalosaurus aus der Unterkreide der Dobrogea (Rumänien) [Megalosaurus from the Lower Cretaceous of Dobrogea (Romania)]	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie	1913	20	686	687
24744	I.	Simionescu	1931	Romanian	Academia Romana Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice, Seria III	3		179	192
27036	I.	Simionescu	1943	Sur un delphinide Sarmatien de Roumanie	Academie Roumaine Bulletin de la Section Scientifique	25		40	43
51887	E.	Simon	2000	Upper Campanian brachiopods from the Mons Basin (Hainaut, Belgium): the brachiopod assemblage from the Belemnitella mucronata Zone	Bulletin De L'Institut Royal Des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences De La Terre	70		129	160
50328	E.	Simon	2010	New representatives of the genus Septatoechia Lobatscheva & Titova, 1977 (Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellida, Tetrarhynchiidae) from the Maastrichtian of Western Europe	Bulletin De L'Institut Royal Des Sciences Naturelles De Belgique(Bulletin Van Het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut Voor Natuurwetenschappen)	80		171	186
25354	L. A.	Simonarson	1998	Molluscan palaeontology of the Pliocene-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, North Greenland	Meddelelser om Gronland, Geoscience	36		1	104
52948	L.	Simone	2003	Development of rudist lithosomes in the Coniacian-Lower Campanian carbonate shelves of central-southern Italy: high-energy vs low-energy settings	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	200		5	29
26036	V.	Simonelli	1899	Sopra un resto di Zifioide trovato a Vigoleno nel Piacentino	Rivista italiana di paleontologia e stratigrafia.	5		134	138
14644	V.	Simonelli	1911	Avanzi di "Tursiops" del Pliocene Senese	Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Instituto di Bologna Classe di Scienze Fisiche	8		249	260
26040	V.	Simonelli	1921	Sopra un avanzo di Dioplonon trovato nel Pliocene del Forlivese	Rendiconto delle R. Accademia delle Scienze Dell' Instituto di Bologna Classe di Scienze Fisiche	25		123	124
26041	V.	Simonelli	1921	Di alcuni fossili terziari raccolti in Cirenaica da Don Vito Zanon	Rendiconto delle R. Accademia delle Scienze Dell' Instituto di Bologna Classe di Scienze Fisiche	25		124	128

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52466	G.	Simonpietri	1998	Etude statistique des espèces de Vaccinites (Hippuritacea, Hippuritidae) du Campanien du Sultanat d'Oman	Geobios			31		313	329
38748	G. G.	Simpson	1928		A Catalogue of the Mesozoic Mammalia in the Geological Department of the British Museum					1	215
3131	G. G.	Simpson	1930	Additions to the Pleistocene of Florida	American Museum Novitates			406		1	14
3132	G. G.	Simpson	1930		Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			59	3		
16588	G. G.	Simpson	1932	Fossil Sirenia of Florida and the evolution of the Sirenia	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			59	8	419	503
25128	G. G.	Simpson	1946	Fossil Penguins	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			87	1	1	100
25184	G. G.	Simpson	1959	A new fossil penguin from Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			71	2	113	119
25175	G. G.	Simpson	1970	Miocene penguins from Victoria, Australia, and Chubut, Argentina	Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria			31		17	24
25187	G. G.	Simpson	1970	Ages of fossil penguins in New Zealand	Science			168		361	362
25069	G. G.	Simpson	1971	A review of the pre-Pliocene penguins of New Zealand	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			144	5	319	378
25189	G. G.	Simpson	1971	Review of fossil penguins from Seymour Island	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B. Biological Sciences			178	1053	357	387
6283	G. G.	Simpson	1972	Didelphidae from the Chapadmalal formation in the Museo Municipal de Ciencias Naturales of Mar del Plata	Mar del Plata: Museo Municipal de Ciencias Naturales			2	1	1	40
25177	G. G.	Simpson	1972	Conspectus of Patagonian fossil penguins	American Museum Novitates			2488		1	37
25186	G. G.	Simpson	1973	Tertiary penguins (Sphenisciformes, Spheniscidae) from Ysterplaats, Cape Town, South Africa	South African Journal of Science			69		342	344
25188	G. G.	Simpson	1979	Tertiary penguins from the Duinefontein site, Cape Province, South Africa	Annals of the South African Museum			79	1	1	7
25182	G. G.	Simpson	1981	Notes on some fossil penguins, including a new genus from Patagonia	Ameghiniana			18	4-Mar	266	272
8516	C.	Singh	1964	Microflora of the Lower Cretaceous Mannville Group	Bulletin of the Alberta Research Council			15		1	239
30049	L.	Sirkin	1990	Uranium-series ages of marine terraces, La Paz Peninsula, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Coral Reefs			9		25	30
30479	M.	Siverson	1995	Revision of the Danian cow sharks, sand tiger sharks, and goblin sharks (Hexanchidae, Odontaspidae, and Mitsukurinidae) from southern Sweden	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			15	1	1	12
30524	M.	Siverson	1997	Sharks from the mid-Cretaceous Gearle Siltstone, Southern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	3	453	465
9202	P. W.	Skelton	1992	A new canaliculate rudist bivalve from the Aruma Formation of central Saudi Arabia	Geologica Romana			28		105	117
6810	P.W.	Skelton	1995	The growth fabric of gregarious elevators (hippuritids) in a Santonian carbonate platform in the southern Central Pyrenees	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			119		107	126
19095	P. W.	Skelton	2003	Revised lithostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) carbonate platform succession on the northern flank of Sant Corneli, southern Central Pyrenees	Journal of Iberian Geology			29		73	87

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50341	J.	Sklenar	2009	Brachiopod Gyrosoria Cooper, 1973- a comparative palaeoecological, stratigraphical and taxonomical study	Bulletin of Geosciences		84	3	437	464
48413	J.	Sklenár	2013	Late Turonian polychaete communities recorded in the hemipelagic sediments of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin (Teplice Formation, Oh#345;e and Dresden districts)	Bulletin of Geosciences		88	3	675	695
26095	S. K.	Skwarko	1963	A new Upper Cretaceous ophiuroid from Australia.	Palaeontology		6	3	579	581
52863	S. K.	Skwarko	1967	Lower Cretaceous Mollusca of the Great Artesian Basin Type in the Gibson Desert, Central Western Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology, and Geophysics Bulletin		75		1	38
18160	S. K.	Skwarko	1994		Mollusca in Indonesian Cenozoic biostratigraphy (a computerised compilation)					
19864	K. E.	Slack	2006	Early penguin fossils, plus mitochondrial genomes, calibrate avian evolution	Molecular Biology and Evolution		23	6	1144	1155
25060	M.	Sladic-Trifunovic	1998	On the Senonian rudist-bearing sediments in Yugoslavia	Geobios, Memoire Special		22		371	384
28351	B. H.	Slaughter	1974	A lower Cenomanian (Cretaceous) ichthyofauna from the Bahariya Formation of Egypt	Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt		4		25	40
19015	K.	Smettan	1997	Bivalven, Gastropoden und Serpuliden aus den Branderfleckschichten (Cenoman) der Fahrenbergmulde (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Bayern): Taxonomie und Palökologie [Bivalves, gastropods and serpulids from the Branderfleck Formation (Cenomanian) of Fahrenbergmulde (Bavarian Alps): taxonomy and palaeoecology]	Zitteliana		21		99	158
53633	T. N.	Smirnova	1975	New Terebratulida from the Berriasian and Lower Hauterivian of the Russian Platform (NOVYYE TEREBRATULIDY BERRIASA I NIZHNEGO GOTERIVA RUSSKOY PLATFORMY)	Paleontologicheskii zhurnal		1975	3	70	82
19899	T. N.	Smirnova	1990	Valanginian brachiopods from the Caspian Basin	Paleontological Journal		24		116	129
50242	T. N.	Smirnova	1992	Late Mesozoic Brachiopods of the Caspian Depression and the Russian Platform	Paleontological Journal		26	1	25	35
12531	T. N.	Smirnova	1994	Early Cretaceous Brachiopods of Northwestern Kamchatka	Paleontological Journal		28	2	34	50
35661	T. N.	Smirnova	1996	Shell ultrastructure of Mesozoic craniid brachiopods from the Ukraine	Brachiopods	P. Copper, J. Jin			261	263
15384	T. N.	Smirnova	2001	New Late Hauterivian Terebratulids from the southwestern Crimea	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			6	34	41
50718	T. N.	Smirnova	2012	Early Cretaceous Rhynchonellids of Dagestan: System, Morphology, Stratigraphic and Paleobiogeographic Significance	Paleontological Journal		46	11	1197	1296
53636	T. N.	Smirnova	2004	Valanginian-Lower Hauterivian brachiopod assemblages of the area between rivers Kacha and Bodrak (South-West Crimea)	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		12	2	48	63

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18904	T. N.	Smirnova	1995	Apodosia, an enigmatic new genus of micromorphic brachiopod from the Cretaceous of Crimea, Ukraine, and the Jurassic of England	Journal of Paleontology	69	4	686	692
32333	R. H.	Smith	1941	Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa County, Florida	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists	25	2	263	286
30685	A. G.	Smith	1973	Fossil chitons from the Mesozoic - A checklist and bibliography	Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences	103		1	30
4090	J. T.	Smith	1975	Age, Correlation and Possible Tethyan Affinities of Mollusks from the Lodo Formation of Fresno County, California	Paleogene Symposium & Selected Technical Papers: Conference on Future Energy Horizons of the Pacific Coast			464	483
38584	N. A.	Smith	2011	Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the flightless Mancallinae (Aves, Pan-Alcidae)	ZooKeys	91		1	116
46003	N. A.	Smith	2013	A New Species of Auk (Charadriiformes, Pan-Alcidae) from the Miocene of Mexico	The Condor	115	1	77	83
50949	N. A.	Smith	2014	The fossil record and phylogeny of the auklets (Pan-Alcidae, Aethiini)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	12	2	217	236
19476	B. D.	Smith	2006	Abundance of Irrawaddy dolphins (<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i>) and Ganges River dolphin (<i>Platanista gangetica gangetica</i>) estimated using concurrent counts made by independent teams in waterways of the Sundarabans Mangrove Forest in Bangladesh	Marine Mammal Science	22	3	527	547
37361	K. T.	Smith	2008	A new aigialosaur (Squamata: Anguimorpha) with soft tissue remains from the Upper Cretaceous of Nuevo León, Mexico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	28	1	85	94
37905	N. A.	Smith	2011	An alphataxonomic revision of extinct and extant razorbills (Aves, Alcidae): A combined morphometric and phylogenetic approach	Ornithological Monographs	72	1	1	61
45052	A. B.	Smith	1999	Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary echinoids from northern Spain: implications for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction event	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, London (Geology)	55	2	81	137
44423	K. M.	Smith	2013	Evolution, dispersal, and habitat preference of <i>Basilosaurus</i> (Mammalia: Cetacea) in the southeastern United States: New evidence from the Eocene of southwest Georgia	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs				
17416	J. B.	Smith	2006	An abelisaurid from the Late Cretaceous of Egypt: implications for theropod biogeography	Naturwissenschaften	93/11		242	245
47261	N. A.	Smith	2013	Earliest northeastern Atlantic Ocean basin record of an auk (Charadriiformes, Pan-Alcidae): fossil remains from the Miocene of Germany	Journal of Ornithology	154		775	782
48462	A. B.	Smith	1995	Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) echinoid-mollusc-coral assemblages and palaeoenvironments from a Tethyan carbonate platform succession, northern Oman Mountains	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	119		155	168
29724	N. A.	Smith	2007	First Atlantic record of the puffin <i>Cerorhinca</i> (Aves, Alcidae) from the Pliocene of North Carolina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	27	4	1039	1042
17085	A. B.	Smith	1988	Cenomanian and Lower Turonian echinoderms from Wilmington, south-east Devon, England	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geological Series	42		1	245

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19707	T.	Smith	2003	Terrestrial mammals as biostratigraphic indicators in upper Paleocene-lower Eocene marine deposits of the southern North Sea Basin	Geological Society of America Special Paper	369		513	520
17531	A. B.	Smith	1988	Palaeontology of the 1985 Geotraverse, Lhasa to Golmud	Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A	327		53	105
24520	L. S.	Smith-Rouch	2006	Oligocene-Miocene Maykop/Diatom total petroleum system of the South Caspian Basin Province, Azerbaijan, Iran, and Turkmenistan	USGS Bulletin	2001	1	1	27
17988	P. D.	Snively, Jr	1980	Makah Formation - A deep-marginal-basin sequence of Late Eocene and Oligocene age in the Northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1162	B	1	28
36745	P. B.	Snetkov	2011	Vertebrae of the sea snake <i>Palaeophis nessovi</i> Averianov (Acrochordoidea, Palaeophiidae) from the Eocene of Western Kazakhstan and phylogenetic analysis of the Superfamily Acrochordoidea	Palaeontological Journal	45	3	305	313
13024	A. W.	Snoke	2001	Ammonite-radiolarian assemblage, Tobago Volcanic Group, Tobago, West Indies--Implications for the evolution of the Great Arc of the Caribbean	Geological Society America Bulletin	113		256	264
17888	S. W.	Snyder	1983	Planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the Yorktown Formation, Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	53		455	481
463	N. F.	Sohl	1960	Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda and stratigraphy of the Ripley, Owl Creek, and Prairie Bluff Formations	US Geological Survey Professional Paper	331		1	151
408	N. F.	Sohl	1964	Gastropods from the coffee Sand (Upper Cretaceous) of Mississippi	USGS Professional Paper	331C		345	394
467	N. F.	Sohl	1983	The Black Creek-Peedee formational contact (Upper Cretaceous) in the Cape Fear river region of North Carolina	US Geological Survey Professional Paper	1285		1	37
283	N. F.	Sohl	1983	Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) Mollusca from the <i>Haustator bilira</i> Assemblage Zone in the East Gulf Coastal Plain	USGS Open File Report	83-451		1	239
282	N. F.	Sohl	1984	Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) larger invertebrate Fossils from the <i>Haustator bilira</i> Assemblage Zone in the west gulf Coastal Plain	USGS Open File Report	84-687		1	282
281	N. F.	Sohl	1987	Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) larger invertebrates from the <i>Haustator bilira</i> Assemblage Zone in the Atlantic Coastal Plain with further data for the East Gulf	USGS Open File Report	87-194		1	172
18968	N. F.	Sohl	1985	Cretaceous Actaeonellid Gastropods from the Western Hemisphere	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1304		1	104
42871	F.	Sole	2009	Further evidence of the African antiquity of hyaenodontid ('Creodonta', Mammalia) evolution	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	156		827	846
35126	T.	Soliar	1988	The mosasaur <i>Goronyosaurus</i> from the Upper Cretaceous of Sokoto State, Nigeria	Palaeontology	31	3	747	762
30268	R.	Sommer	2003	Post-glacial history of the European seal fauna on the basis of sub-fossil records	Beiträge zur Archaeozoologie un prahistorischen Anthropologie	4		16	28
10322	L.	Sommermeier	1918	Über einen Fossilfund aus der Unteren Kreide von Trinidad	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie	1918		131	136

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29735	J. E.	Sorauf	2009	Rotatory colonies of the corals <i>Siderastrea radians</i> and <i>Solenastrea</i> ssp. (Cnidaria, Scleractinia), from the Plesitocene Belmont Formation, south Florida, USA	Palaeontology	52	1	111	126
28231	S.	Sorbi	2008	New record of <i>Metaxytherium</i> (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the lower Miocene of Manosque (Provence, France)	Geodiversitas	30	2	433	444
41533	S.	Sorbi	2012	<i>Metaxytherium subapenninum</i> (Bruno, 1839) (Mammalia, Dugongidae), the latest sirenian of the Mediterranean Basin	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	3	686	707
27120	S.	Sorbi	2007	New sirenian record from lower Pliocene sediments of Tuscany (Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	113		299	304
9530	L.	Sorbini	1978	New fish bed localities of latest Campanian age (Leece, South Italy; a preliminary paper)	Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona	5		607	608
47116	L.	Sorbini	1988	Biogeography and climatology of Pliocene and Messinian fossil fish of eastern-central Italy	Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Verona	14		1	85
16934	J.	Sornay	1974	<i>Inocérames turoniens</i> d'Afghanistan	Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés)	60	1	25	39
12490	F. J.	Souaya	1965	On the Bryozoa of Gebel Gharra (Cairo-Suez Road) and other Miocene Sections in Egypt	Journal of Paleontology	39	6	1129	1144
248	H. J.	Soudet	1985	Etude Paleontologique du Materiel de l'Autoroute A10-Echinides Irreguliers	Cretaceous Research	6		117	127
8396	J.	Soukup	1938	Der erste fund eines fossilen seesternes in den Quadersandsteinen des Oberturons bei Jicin	Vierteljahrschrift für Geologie und Erdkunde der Sudetenländer	11		23	27
14960	F. L.	Souza-Cunha	1982	Novos registros de baleis fosseis (<i>Balaenopteridae</i> e <i>Balaenidae</i>) no Pleistoceno de Santa Vitoria do Palmar, RS	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias	54	1	264	264
14959	F. L.	Souza-Cunha	1985	Registro de cetaceo <i>Balaenidae</i> (<i>Eubalaena</i>) no Pleistoceno de Santa Vitoria do Palamar, RS, Brasil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias	57	1	142	142
29033	F. L.	Souza-Cunha	1992	Cetaceos fosseis e sub-Recentes da Colcao de paleovertebrados do Museu Nacional	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias	64	3	277	288
14655	F. L.	Souza-Cunha	1980	Pleistocenic marine vertebrates (<i>Sciaenidae</i> and <i>Ballaenopteridae</i>) from the littoral of Santa Vitoria do Palamar, RS, Brazil	Anais do Congresso	31	5	3049	3055
54245	J.	Sowerby	1812	No. I of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain	1		9	16
28993	P. I.	Spasski	1951	Ostaki iskopaemykh kitoobraznykh iz sarmatskikh otlozhenii okrestnostei Derbent	Trudy estestvenno-istoricheskogo muzia	8		188	226
36196	L. F.	Spath	1925	On upper Albian Ammonoidea from Portuguese East Africa, with an appendix on Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Maputaland	Annals of the Transvaal Museum	11	3	509	522
27754	L. F.	Spath	1939	On Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) Ammonoidea from Western Australia	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia	26		41	57
27801	L. F.	Spath	1947	Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland	Meddeleser om Grønland	132	3	1	69

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19912	L. F.	Spath	1952	Some infra-Valangian ammonites from Lindemans Fjord, Wollaston Forland; with a note on the base of the Cretaceous, [Part] 2 of Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland	Meddeleser om Grønland			133	4	1	40
54294	L. F.	Spath	1953	The Upper Cretaceous cephalopod fauna of Graham Land	Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey Scientific Reports			3		1	60
14405	I. G.	Speden	1970	The type Fox Hills Formation, Cretaceous (Maestrichtian), South Dakota Part 2. Systematics of the Bivalvia	Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin			33		1	222
9933	I. A.	Speden	1973	Distribution, stratigraphy and stratigraphic relationships of Cretaceous sediments, western Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			16	2	243	268
18879	I.G.	Speden	1975	Cretaceous stratigraphy of Raukumara Peninsula	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin			91			
16765	W. K.	Spencer	1907	A Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. Volume second: The Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea	Paleontographical Society Monographs			2	4	91	132
24723	H. E. P.	Spencer	1966	An Essex fossil ziphoid whale and its implication of geographical changes in geological times	The Essex Naturalist			31	5	348	353
17277	H. E. P.	Spencer	1971	A contribution to the geological history of Suffolk	Suffolk Natural History			15	4	279	363
15525	R. S.	Spencer	1987	The fauna and paleoecology of the Late Pleistocene marine sediments of southeastern Virginia	Bulletins of American Paleontology			92	327	1	124
28601	T.	Spencer	1989	Geology and geomorphology of Henderson Island	Atoll Research Bulletin			323		1	50
16748	E. M.	Spieker	1922	The Paleontology of the Zorritos Formation of the North Peruvian Oil Fields	The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology			3		1	196
36637	F.	Spillman	1959	Die Sirenen aus dem Oligozan des Linzer beckens (Oberosterreich), mit ausfuehrungen uber "Osteosklerose" und "pachyostose"	Osterreich Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse Denkschriften			110	3	1	68
18741	F.	Spillman	1973	Halitherium pergense (Toula)	Jb. Oberoesterr Museslver.			118	1	197	210
23860	N.	Spjeldnaes	1997	Celleporid (bryozoan) thickets from the Upper Pliocene of the island of Rhodes, Greece	in N. P. James and J. A. D. Clarke, eds., Cool-Water carbonates. SEPM Special Publication, Tulsa					263	270
34712	R.	Springhorn	1978	Extremitatenreste einer Monchsrobbe (Phocidae, Carnivora, Mammalia) aus dem Miozan von Bocholt (Niederrhein)	Palaentologische Zeitschrift			52	2-Jan	19	27
26449	D. F.	Squires	1957	New Species of Caryophylliid corals from the Gulf Coast Tertiary	Journal of Paleontology			31	5	992	996
29819	D. F.	Squires	1958	The Cretaceous and Tertiary corals of New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			29		1	107
39798	D. F.	Squires	1958	Some Upper Cretaceous corals from New Jersey	American Museum Novitates				1911	1	7
30040	D. F.	Squires	1959	Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History expedition to western Mexico. Part 7: Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			118		367	432
47248	D. F.	Squires	1959	Deep Sea Corals Collected by the Lamont Geological Observatory. 1 Atlantic Corals	American Museum of natural history				1965		
9635	D.F.	Squires	1962	A scleractinian coral faunule from Cape Rodney	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			5		508	514
28919	D. F.	Squires	1962	Additional Cretaceous and Tertiary corals from New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology			1	9	133	150
9315	D. F.	Squires	1964	Fossil coral thickets in Wairarapa, New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology			38		904	915

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28575	D. F.	Squires	1965	A new species of Pliobothrus, a hydrocoral from the Oligocene of New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology			3	3	23	25
30195	R. L.	Squires	1980	A new species of brachyuran from the Paleocene of California	Journal of Paleontology			54	2	472	476
519	R. L.	Squires	1983	New Mollusks from the Lower Middle Eocene Lajas Formation, Southern California	Journal of Paleontology			57	2	354	362
329	R. L.	Squires	1988	Eocene Macropaleontology of Northern Lockwood Valley, Ventura County, California	Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)			398		1	23
530	R. L.	Squires	1989	Pteropods (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Tertiary Formations of Washington and Oregon	Journal of Paleontology			63	4	443	448
13852	R. L.	Squires	2001	Additions to the Eocene megafossil fauna of the Lajas Formation, Simi Valley, southern California	Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)			489		1	40
36513	R. L.	Squires	2008	Eocene megapaleontology, stratigraphy, and depositional environments, Elsmere Canyon, Los Angeles County, California	Contributions in Science				517	1	16
529	R. L.	Squires	1989	An Early Eocene Pharetronid Sponge from the Bateque Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			63	4	440	442
516	R. L.	Squires	1990	New Early Eocene Marine Gastropods from Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			64	1	99	103
517	R. L.	Squires	1990	New Eocene Marine Bivalves from Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			64	3	382	391
322	R. L.	Squires	1992	Paleontology of the Eocene Bateque Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico	Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)			434		1	55
332	R. L.	Squires	1984	Macropaleontology of the Eocene Crescent Formation in the Little River Area, Southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington	Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)			444		1	32
47455	R. L.	Squires	1992	Paleontology and stratigraphy of Eocene rocks at Pulali Point, Jefferson County, Olympic Peninsula, Washington							
52745	R. L.	Squires	1995	New Species of Middle Eocene Gastropods from the Northern Doty Hills, Southwestern Washington	The Veliger			38	3	254	269
30880	R. L.	Squires	2003	New information on Late Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Eocene neritid gastropods from the North American Pacific slope	The Veliger			45	4	177	192
18606	R. L.	Squires	2004	Uncommon Cretaceous naticiform gastropods from the Pacific Slope of North America	The Velliger			47	2-Jan	21	37
19980	R. L.	Squires	2005	New Late Cretaceous (Santonian and Campanian) gastropods from California and Baja California, Mexico	The Nautilus			119	4	133	148
18617	R. L.	Squires	2006	Additions and refinements to Aptian to Santonian (Cretaceous) Turritella (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Pacific Slope of North America	The Veliger			48	1	46	60
38764	R. L.	Squires	1994	A New Species of the Oligopygoid Echinoid Haimea from the Lower Eocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			68	4	846	851
12392	D.K.	Srivastava	1979	Bivalves from the Eocene Rocks of the Garhwal Synform, U.P.	Himalayan Geology			9		364	370
31929	M. M.	Stadnichenko	1927	The Foraminifera and Ostracoda of the marine Yegua of the type sections	Journal of Paleontology			1	3	221	243

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31588	R. M.	Stainforth	1948	Description, correlation, and paleoecology of Tertiary Cipero Marl, Trinidad, BWI	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			32	7	1292	1330
18928	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1985	The first mesozoic chondrophorine (medusoid hydrozoan) from the Lower Cretaceous of Japan	Palaeontology			28	1	101	109
15429	J. E.	Starnes	2003	Preliminary osteology of a Basilosaurus cetoides from the Upper Yazoo Clay in Scott County, Mississippi	Mississippi Academy of Sciences			48	1	43	43
24686	D. W.	Steadman	1994	A late Pleistocene white whale (Delphinapterus Leucas) from Champlain Sea sediments in northern New York	New York State Museum Bulletin			481		339	345
15490	R.	Steel	1970	Part 14. Saurischia	Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie/Encyclopedia of Paleoherpertology. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart					1	87
31574	M. E.	Steeman	2009	A new baleen whale from the Late Miocene of Denmark and early mysticete hearing	Palaeontology			52	5	1169	1190
32710	M.	Steeman	2010	The extinct baleen whale fauna from the Miocene-Pliocene of Belgium and the diagnostic cetacean ear bones	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			8	1	63	80
29931	G.	Stefano	1900	Gli avanzi fossili dei misticeti in Calabria	Societa geologica italiana			19	2	281	294
48463	G.	Stefano	1903	Nuovi rettili degli strati a fosfato della Tunisia	Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana			22		51	80
35058	I.	Stefanovic	2010	Note on the first fossil remains of a whale from northern Bosnia	Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique			71		127	137
41314	M.	Stein	1993	TIMS U-series dating and stable isotopes of the last interglacial event in Papua New Guinea	Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta			57		2541	2554
24615	F.	Steininger	1964	Eine Wirbeltierfaunula aus dem Sarmat (Ober-Miozan) von Sauerbrunn (Burgenland)	Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien			57	2	449	467
35816	C. C.	Steirly	1956	Walrus tusk on Parramore Island	Virginia Wildlife			17	1	12	
24656	C. R.	Stelck	1955	Cardium Formation of the Foothills of Northeastern British Columbia	Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin			58	517	266	273
29479	C. R.	Stelck	1955	Foraminifera of the Cenomanian Dunveganoceras Zone of the Peace River area of western Canada	Reserach Council of Alberta Report			70		1	81
23393	T. A.	Stemann	2003	Reef corals of the White Limestone Group of Jamaica	Cainozoic Research			3	2-Jan	83	107
27681	E.	Stensland	2006	Population size, distribution, and behavior of Indo-Pacific bottlenose (Tursips aduncus) and humpback (Sousa chinensis) dolphins off the south coast of Zanzibar	Marine Mammal Science			22	3	667	682
11405	H. B.	Stenzel	1934	Decapod Crustaceans from the Middle Eocene of Texas	Journal of Paleontology			8	1	38	56
40809	H. B.	Stenzel	1944	A new Cretaceous crab, Graptocarcinus muiri, from Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			18	6	550	552
43325	H. B.	Stenzel	1945	Decapod Crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas	The University of Texas Publication					4401	401 477
26578	H. B.	Stenzel	1965	Stratigraphic and paleoecologic significance of a new Danian brachiopod species from Texas	Geologische Rundschau			54	2	619	631
7415	H. B.	Stenzel	1957	Pelecypoda from the type locality of the Stone City beds (Middle Eocene) of Texas	University of Texas Publication					5704	
3214	H. B.	Stenzel	1944		Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			28	7		
16851	B.	Stepanovic	1938	Ueber einen fossilen Wall-Rest (Cetotherium sp.) in den untersarmatischen Schichten bei Bele Vode, nah Beograd	Annales geologiques de la peninsule Balkanique			15		268	273

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29497	L. W.	Stephenson	1916	North American Upper Cretaceous corals of the genus <i>Micrabacia</i>	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		98		115	131
444	L. W.	Stephenson	1941	The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas	The University of Texas Publication		4101		1	625
31950	M. B.	Stephenson	1944	Ostracoda from the Reklaw Eocene of Bastrop County, Texas	Journal of Paleontology		18	5	448	454
284	L. W.	Stephenson	1952	Larger invertebrate fossils of the Woodbine formation (Cenomanian) of Texas	USGS Professional Paper			242	1	225
54	L. W.	Stephenson	1955	Basal Eagle Ford fauna (Cenomanian) in Johnson and Tarrant Counties, Texas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		274-C		53	67
311	L. W.	Stephenson	1956	Fossils from the Eutaw Formation, Chattahoochee River region, Alabama-Georgia	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		274-J		227	250
35763	C. H.	Sternberg	1915	Evidence proving that the Belly River beds of Alberta are equivalent with the Judith River beds of Montana	Science		42	1073	131	133
24722	C. M.	Sternberg	1951	White whale and other Pleistocene fossils from the Ottawa Valley	Bulletin of the National Museum of Canada		123		259	261
8538	G. F.	Sternberg	1957	Report on a plesiosaur skeleton from western Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		60		86	87
18332	T.	Steuber	1999	Cretaceous rudists of Boeotia, Central Greece	Special Papers in Palaeontology		61		5	229
52647	T.	Steuber	2003	Strontium isotope stratigraphy of Cretaceous hippuritid rudist bivalves: rates of morphological change and heterochronic evolution	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		200		221	243
45233	T.	Steuber	2004	Turonian-Campanian Plagiptychidae (Mollusca: Hippuritoidea) of Gosau-type rudist formations of the Alps (Austria)	Annales Naturhist. Museum Wien		106	A	103	121
13496	T.	Steuber	2002	Upper Aptian-Albian rudist bivalves from northern Sinai, Egypt	Palaeontology		45	4	725	749
36631	T.	Steuber	2009	Description of <i>Paracaprinula syriaca</i> Piveteau (Hippuritoidea, Plagiptychidae) and a revised age of ophiolite obduction on the African-Arabian Plate in southeastern Turkey	Cretaceous Research		30		41	48
28433	T.	Steuber	2007	Latest Maastrichtian species-rich rudist associations of the Apulian margin of Salento (S Italy) and the Ionian Islands (Greece)	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		151	157
25007	T.	Steuber	1998	Growth rates of Early Campanian rudists in a siliciclastic-calcareous setting (Pontid Mts., north-central Turkey)	Geobios, Memoire special		22		385	401
50202	N. J.	Stevens	2013	A middle Eocene mesoeucrocodylian (Crocodyliformes) from the Kaninah Formation, Republic of Yemen	Geologos		19	3	175	183
52391	R. E.	Stevenson	1979	Attachment sites of a stalked cirriped in the Cretaceous Niobrara Sea	Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science		58		21	29
52811	J. R.	Stewart	2011	Biotically constrained palaeoenvironmental conditions of a mid-Holocene intertidal lagoon on the southern shore of the Arabian Gulf: evidence associated with a whale skeleton at Musaffah, Abu Dhabi, UAE	Quaternary Science Reviews		30	25-26	3675	3690
14129	J. D.	Stilwell	1993	New Early Paleocene Mollusca from the Wangaloa Formation of South Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		67	3	360	369

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

222	J. D.	Stilwell	1997	Tectonic and palaeobiogeographic significance of the Chatham Islands, South Pacific, Late Cretaceous fauna	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		136		97	119
28633	J. D.	Stilwell	2003	Macropalaeontology of the Trochocyathus-Trematotrochus band (Paleocene/Eocene boundary), Dilwyn Formation, Otway Basin, Victoria	Alcheringa		27		245	275
52865	J. D.	Stilwell	2005	A rare, late Paleocene molluscan faunule from the Kings Park Formation, Perth Basin, Western Australia	Alcheringa		29	2	331	340
38383	J. D.	Stilwell	1994	Paleocene isocrinids (Echinodermata: Crinoidea) from the Kauru Formation, South Island, New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology		68	1	135	141
30530	J. D.	Stilwell	2009	Biostratigraphy and macroinvertebrate palaeontology of the petroleum-rich Belfast Mudstone (Sherbrook Group, uppermost Turonian to mid-Santonian), Otway Basin, southeastern Australia	Cretaceous Research		30		873	884
6173	J. D.	Stilwell	2002	Description and paleobiogeographic significance of a rare Cenomanian molluscan faunule from Bathurst Island, northern Australia	Journal of Paleontology		76	3	447	471
18284	J. D.	Stilwell	1992	Molluscan Systematics and Biostratigraphy	Antarctic Research Series, AGU		55			
19080	J. D.	Stilwell	2004	Early Paleocene Mollusks of Antarctica: Systematics, Paleocology and Paleobiogeographic Significance	Bulletins of American Paleontology		367			
44427	W.	Stimpson	1858	Prodromus descriptionis animalium everttebratorum, que in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaiadaro Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences		10		225	252
47342	W.	Stimpson	1862	Notes on North American Crustacea	Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York		7	1	49	93
52135	C.	Stock	1939	Occurrence of Cretaceous reptiles in the Moreno Shale of the southern coast ranges, California	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences		25	12	617	620
40171	F.	Stockmans	1936	Vegetaux Eocenes des environs de Bruxelles	Memoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique		76		1	56
30026	D. R.	Stoddart	1980	Geology and geomorphology of Little Cayman	Atoll Research Bulletin		241		11	16
12857	R. B.	Stokes	1986	The echinoid Isaster from the Danian of Turkey	Neues Jahrbuch Fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie		3		171	173
28766	J.	Stolarski	1990	On Cretaceous Stephanocyathus (Scleractinia) from the Tatra Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		35		31	39
10456	J.	Stolarski	1991	Miocene Scleractinia from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland; I, Caryophylliidae, Flabellidae, Dendrophylliidae, and Micrabaciidae	Acta Geologica Polonica		41	2-Jan	37	67
25457	J.	Stolarski	1996	Paleogene corals from Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Palaeontologia Polonica		55		51	63
25458	J.	Stolarski	1998	Conopora (Stylasteridae, Hydrozoa) from the Eocene of Seymour Island	Antarctic Science		10	4	487	492
25436	J.	Stolarski	2007	A Cretaceous scleractinian coral with a calcitic skeleton	Science		318		92	94
28244	J.	Stolarski	2001	Oligocene scleractinian corals from CRP-3 drillhole, McMurdo Sound (Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica)	Terra Antarctica		8	3	1	4
28765	J.	Stolarski	2007	First Mesozoic record of the scleractinian Madrepora from the Maastrichtian siliceous limestones of Poland	Facies		53		67	78
28768	J.	Stolarski	2001	Antiquity of the scleractinian-sipunculan symbiosis	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		46	3	309	330

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28041	R.	Storc	1997	Ophiuroid remains from the nearshore environments of the Bohemian Cretaceous basin (Cenomanian - Turonian boundary interval). A preliminary report.	Vestnik Českého geologického ústavu [Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey]		72	2	171	174
15602	R.	Storc	2004	The Late Cretaceous brittle star <i>Ophiosmilax? alternatus</i> from Europe and northern Africa	Géobios		37		395	401
28040	R.	Storc	2004	The ophiuroid <i>Amphiura? plana</i> in nearshore settings of the Bohemian Cretaceous basin (Czech Republic)	Geologica Carpathica		55	1	37	41
34126	R.	Storc	2008	Late Turonian ophiuroids (Echinodermata) from the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	2	123	140
18139	R. W.	Storer	2001	A new Pliocene grebe from Lee Creek deposits	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		90		227	231
30788	J. E.	Storer	1974	<i>Ischyrrhiza</i> (Chondrichthyes: Pristidae) from the Upper Cretaceous Foremost Formation (Campanian) of Alberta	Canadian Journal of Earth Science		11		712	715
37015	G. W.	Storrs	1986	A Dyrosaurid Crocodile (Crocodylia: Mesosuchia) from the Paleocene of Pakistan	Postilla		197		1	16
38181	G. W.	Storrs	1999	An examination of Plesiosauria (Diapsida: Sauropterygia) from the Niobrara Chalk (Upper Cretaceous) of Central North America	Paleontological Contributions of the University of Kansas		11		1	15
41485	G. W.	Storrs	2000	Mesozoic marine reptiles of Russia and other former Soviet republics	The age of dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin, E. N. Kurochkin			187	210
39421	G. W.	Storrs	2000	Mesozoic crocodyliforms of north-central Eurasia	The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin, E. N. Kurochkin			402	419
29910	D. F.	Stott	1963	The Cretaceous Alberta Group and equivalent rocks, Rocky Mountain foothills, Alberta	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		317		1	306
18722	A.	Stoyanow	1949	Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona	Geological Society of America Memoir		38		1	156
28034	J.	Strelin	1992	Nuevos afloramientos de la Formacion Santa Marta (Cretacio Tardio), en las Isla James Ross, Antartida. Estratigrafia e implicancias estructurales	Geologia de la Isla James Ross				201	237
52724	G. L.	Stringer	1992	Late Pleistocene-early Holocene teleostean otoliths from a Mississippi River mudlump	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		12	1	33	41
53657	G. L.	Stringer	2011	Changes in the Sciaenidae during the Eocene/Oligocene as indicated by otoliths in the central Gulf Coast	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America		14	3	7	7

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11673	G. L.	Stringer	2001	Biostratigraphy and Paleocology of Diagnostic Invertebrates and Vertebrates from the Type Locality of the Oligocene Rosefield Marl Beds, Louisiana	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions		LI			321	328
52522	G. L.	Stringer	1996	First report of the Cretaceous shark <i>Squalicorax</i> from Louisiana	Mississippi Geology		17	2		40	42
53398	G. L.	Stringer	2012	Late Eocene shark coprolites from the Yazoo Clay in northeastern Louisiana	Bulletin - New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science		57			275	309
18949	P.	Strobel	1875	Notizie preliminari su le Balenoptere fossili subappennine del Museo parmense	Bollettino del R. Comitato Geologico d'Italia		5	6		131	140
26784	E.	Stromer	1902	Bericht über eine von den Privatdozenten Dr. Max Blanckenhorn und Dr. Erns Stromer von Reichenbach ausgeführte Reise nach Aegypten. Einleitung. Ein Schädel und Unterkiefer von <i>Zeuglodon osiris</i> Dames.	Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-physicalischen Classe der Königlichen Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, München		32			341	352
11951	E.	Stromer	1903	<i>Zeuglodon</i> -Reste aus dem Oberen Mitteleocän des Fajum	Beiträge Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients		15			65	100
26785	E.	Stromer	1907	Fossile Wirbeltier-Reste aus dem Uadi Faregh und Uadi Natrun in Agypten	Amhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main		29			97	132
15430	E.	Stromer	1908	Die Archaeoceti des Agyptischen Eozans	Beiträge zur Paleotologie un Geologie Österreich-Ungarns un des Orients		21			108	177
175	A.	Strougo	1985	Additions to the Eocene Bivalvia of Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen		170	3		359	384
181	A.	Strougo	1981	On the age of the Thebes Formation of Gebel duwi, Quseir Area, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie-Monatshefte		1981	1		49	53
180	A.	Strougo	1982	Middle Eocene Mollusca from the basal beds of Gebel Qarara (Upper Egypt), with remarks on the depositional environment of these beds	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie-Monatshefte		1982	11		667	678
31900	A. J.	Stuart	1986	Pleistocene occurrence of hippopotamus in Britain	Quartaerpalaeontologie		6			209	218
13380	A. J.	Stuart	1995	Insularity and Quaternary vertebrate faunas in Britain and Ireland	In R. C. Preece, ed., Island Britain: a Quaternary perspective. Geological Society Special Publication No. 96, London.					111	125
34468	M.	Stucchi	2002	Una nueva especie de <i>Spheniscus</i> (Aves: Spheniscidae) de la Formacion Pisco, Peru	Boletim de la Sociedad Geologica del Peru		94			17	24
29278	M.	Stucchi	2005	A new condor (Ciconiiformes, Vulturidae) from the late Miocene/early Pliocene Pisco Formation, Peru	Condor		107	1		107	113
34433	M.	Stucchi	2003	Una nueva especie de Spheniscidae del Mioceno Tardio de la Formacion Pisco, Peru	Bulletin de la Institute Frances etudes Andines		32	2		361	375
18990	M.	Stucchi	2004	<i>Ramphastosula</i> (aves, Sulidae): a new genus from the early Pliocene of the Pisco Formation, Peru	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	4		974	978
13761	B.	Studencka	1994	Middle Miocene bivalve faunas from the carbonate deposits of Poland (Central Paratethys)	Geologie Mediterranee		11	2-Jan		137	145
44223	W.	Studencki	1988	Red algae from the Pinczow limestones (middle Miocene, Swietokrzyskie mountains, Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		33	1		3	57
47521	W.	Studencki	1988	Facies and Sedimentary Environment of the Pinczow Limestones (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland)	Facies			18		1	26
28509	T.	Studer	1898	Die Saugethierfauna von Bruttelen	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie					130	132

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28089	T.	Stuwe	2000	Erstfunde von Ophiuren (Schlangensterne) im Obercampanium des östlichen Münsterland.	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen			56		67	77
37305	D. D.	Stynder	2001	Human mandibular incisors from the late Middle Pleistocene locality of Hoedjiespunt 1, South Africa	Journal of Human Evolution			41		369	383
47024	S.	Stöhr	2011	Ophiura paucilepis, a new species of brittlestar (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea) from the Pliocene of the southern North Sea Basin	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology			130		113	121
34719	M.	Suarez	2000	Una nueva localidad con vertebrados fosiles del Terciario de Bahia Salado, Chile	Ameghiniana			37	4	34	
30785	M. E.	Suarez	2004	Sclerorhynchid teeth (Neoselachii, Sclerorhynchidae) from the Late Cretaceous of the Quiriquina Formatino, central Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile			31	1	89	103
48213	M. E.	Suarez	2002	Nuevo registro de Aristonectes sp. (Plesiosauroidea incertae sedis) del Cretácico Tardío de la Formación Quiriquina, Cocholgüe, Chile	Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción			73		87	93
9819	J.	Sudre	1979	Nouveaux mammiferes eocenes du Sahara occidental	Palaeovertebrata			9	3	83	115
30213	H.-D.	Sues	2009	A new basal hadrosauroid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of Uzbekistan and the early radiation of duck-billed dinosaurs	Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences			276	1667	2549	2555
53745	H.-D.	Sues	2014	Dromaeosauridae (Dinosauria: Theropoda) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan and the phylogenetic position of Itemirus medullaris Kurzanov, 1976	Cretaceous Research			51		225	240
17355	E.	Suess	1881	Note on the Gosau Beds of the Neue Welt, west of Weiner Neustadt	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			37	148	702	703
12026	J. M.	Sullivan	1948	Some new fossils from the Mississippi Eocene	Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Science					153	162
50161	R. M.	Sullivan	2012	Re-assessment of Late Campanian (Kirtlandian) turtles from the Upper Cretaceous Fruitland and Kirtland formations, San Juan Basin, New Mexico, USA	Morphology and Evolution of Turtles	D. B. Brinkman, P. A. Holdroyd, J. D. Gardner				337	387
51350	V. H.	Sulser	1984	Eine neue Brachiopodenart (Lacunosella acutifrons n.sp., Rhynchonellida) aus dem helvetischen «Gault» Vorarlbergs (Österreich)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			77	3	619	629
51505	H.	Sulser	2002	Brachiopods from the Plattenwald Bed (Albian, Cretaceous) of the Helvetic Alps of Vorarlberg (Austria)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			95	3	415	427
51824	H.	Sulser	2010	Taxonomy and palaeoecology of brachiopods from the South-Helvetic zone of the Faneren region (Lutetian, Eocene, NE Switzerland)	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			103		257	272
42718	D. L.	Sun	1981	The Mesozoic brachiopods of Xizang	Palaeontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau					177	260
52161	D. D.	Sun	1985	Discovery of Early Cretaceous Peregrinella (Brachiopoda) in Xizang (Tibet) and Its Significance	Palaeontologia Cathayana				2	211	228
27237	F. A.	Sundberg	1980	Late Cretaceous paleoecology of the Holz Shale, Orange County, California	Journal of Paleontology			54	4	840	857

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27185	N.	Suraru	1988	Un dinte premolar (P4 dext.) de sirenid (Mammalia, Sirenia) in orizontul calcarului de Cluj, de la Cluj-Napoca: Cheile Baciului	Nymphaea			18		689	695
51889	F.	Surlyk	1970	Two New Brachiopods from the Danish White Chalk (Maastrichtian)	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			20		152	161
132	F.	Surlyk	1984	End-Cretaceous brachiopod extinctions in the chalk of Denmark	Science			223	4641	1174	1177
16930	F.	Surlyk	1982	Buchiid bivalves from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of East Greenland	Palaeontology			25	4	727	753
33051	K. D.	Surplless	2009	Evolution and stratigraphic architecture of marine slope gully complexes: Monterey Formation(Miocene), Gaviota Beach, California	Marine and Petroleum Geology			26		269	288
48402	F. L.	Sutherland	1971	The Cainozoic geology of Flinders Island, Bass Strait	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania			105		151	175
32021	F. A.	Sutton	1946	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists				30	10	1621	1738
31921	A. H.	Sutton	1939	Ostracoda from the Weches Formation at Smithville, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			13	6	561	574
5627	G.	Suwa	1997	The first skull of Australopithecus boisei	Nature			389	6650	489	492
9955	G.	Suwa	2003	Plio-Pleistocene terrestrial mammal assemblage from Konso, Southern Ethiopia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	4	901	916
13720	A.	Suzuki	1995	Cephalopod fossil from the miocene Tomikusa Group in the southern part of Nagano Prefecture, central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			22		115	120
34988	A.	Suzuki	2000	An Eocene cold-water molluscan assemblage from thr Poronai Formation in the Mikasa area, central Hokkaido, northern Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)			54		363	368
27278	Y.	Suzuki	2007	Plio-Pleistocene reef evolution of Kita-daito-jima, Japan ("in B. Hubmann and W. E. Piller, eds., Fossil Corals and Sponges. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen").	Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommission			17		493	506
10242	D.	Suzuki	2004	Nipponosaurus sachaliensis (Dinosauria; Ornithopoda): anatomy and systematic position within Hadrosauridae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			24	1	145	164
38155	K.	Suzuki	2010	Histological observation of Paleoparadoxia incisor from the Noto Peninsula, Japan	International Journal of Oral-Medical Science			9	2	154	158
24572	J.	Svagrovsky	1981	Lithofazielle Entwicklung und Molluskenfauna des oberen Badeniens (Miozän M4d) in dem Gebiet Bratislava-Devinska Nova Ves [Lithofacies and mollusc fauna of the Upper Badenian in the Bratislava-Devinska Nova Ves area]	Zapadne Karpaty, Seria Paleontologia			7		5	204
36306	K.	Svana	2010	New sirenian findings from Crete Island	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece			43	2	746	753
34541	S. C.	Sweetman	2010	Pterosaurs of the Wessex Formation (Earl Cretaceous, Barremian) of the Isle of Wight, southern England: a review with new data	Journal of Iberian Geology			36	2	225	242
36644	E.	Swierczewska-Gladysz	2010	Hexactinellid sponges from the Santonian deposits of the Krakow area (southern Poland)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			80		253	284

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49073	E.	Swierczewska-Gladysz	2013	Occurrences and paleoecological significance of lyssacinoid sponges in the Upper Cretaceous deposits of southern Poland	Facies			59	763	777	
24900	N. H. M.	Swinburne	1995	Early Cretaceous rudist fauna of Allison and Resolution Guyots, Mid-Pacific Mountains	in E. L. Winterer, W. W. Sager, J. V. Firth and J. M. Sinton, eds., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results			143	3	14	
52016	W. E.	Swinton	1951	Gideon Mantell and the Maidstone Iguanodon	Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London			8	2	261	276
17102	W. E.	Swinton	1970		The Dinosaurs, Wiley-Interscience, New York					1	331
27073	J. -P.	Sylvestre	1998	La vallee des sirenes des Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	Mineraux & Fossiles			267		29	32
12546	N. K.	Symeonidis	2004	Shark-toothed dolphin remains (Mammalia, Cetacea, Squalodontidae) from the early Miocene of Greece	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			105	A	307	331
52979	N. K.	Symeonidis	1973	Bemerkungen zur neogenen Fischfauna Kretas und Beschreibung zweier Fundstellen mit miozänen Mollusken, Echiniiden etc., Insel Kreta, Griechenland.	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			77		141	147
45994	E. V.	Syromyatnikova	2011	Turtles of the genus Ferganemys Nesson et Khosatzky, 1977 (Adocidae): shell morphology and phylogenetic position	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS			315	1	38	52
41724	E. V.	Syromyatnikova	2009	New material and a revision of turtles of the genus Adocus (Adocidae) from the Late Cretaceous of middle Asia and Kazakhstan	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS			313	1	74	94
19457	B. J.	Szabo	1975	Age of the South Bight II marine transgression at Amchitka Island, Aleutians	Geology			3	8	457	459
24661	L.	Szasz	1984	Lower Turonian ammonite assemblage in the Maramures Mountains (East Carpathians, Romania)	Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor, Paleontologie			70/71	3	117	134
43743	Z.	Szyndlar	1991	A Review of Neogene and Quaternary Snakes of Central and Eastern Europe. Part II: Natricinae, Elapidae, Viperidae	Estudios Geológicos			47	4-Mar	237	266
43699	Z.	Szyndlar	1999	Oldest Fossil Vipers (Serpentes: Viperidae) from the Old World	Kaupia - Darmstädter Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte			8		9	20
7377	Z.	Szyndlar	1994	Two species of the genus Eryx (Serpentes: Boidae; Erycinae) from the Spanish Neogene with comments on the past distribution of the genus in Europe	Amphibia-Reptilia			15	1994	233	248
18914	E.	Szörenyi	1955	Echinides crétacés de la Bakony	Geologica Hungarica, series Palaeontologica			26		1	352
18915	E.	Szörenyi	1955	Notes pour servir à l'étude des Archiacia (échinides)	Acta Geologica			3	4	383	392
18916	E.	Szörenyi	1959	Les Torynocrinus (crinoïdes) du Crétacé inférieur de la Hongrie	Acta Geologica			6	2-Jan	231	271
18903	E.	Szörenyi	1960	Echinides du Crétacé inférieur de la Hongrie	Geologica Hungarica			32		326	367
32167	B.	Sánchez-Hernández	2007	Dinosaurs and other fossil vertebrates from the Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous of the Galve area, NE Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			249		180	215
43397	M. R.	Sánchez-Villagra	2008	The Paleozoic and Mesozoic vertebrate record of Venezuela: an overview, summary of previous discoveries and report of a mosasaur from the La Luna Formation (Cretaceous)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			82	2	113	124
16936	P.	Sénese	1939	Rhedensia, série d'Hippurites intermédiaire entre Orbignya et Vaccinites	Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse			73		226	249

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39253	A. M.	Sörensen	2011	Late Cretaceous scleractinian corals from the rocky shore of Ivö Klack, southern Sweden, including some of the northernmost zooxanthellate corals	Cretaceous Research			32		259	263
45317	A. M.	Sørensen	2013	Food resources and habitat selection of a diverse vertebrate fauna from the upper lower Campanian of the Kristianstad Basin, southern Sweden	Cretaceous Research			42	1	85	92
26131	P. E.	Süssli	1976	The Geology of the Lower Haraz Valley area, Central Alborz, Iran	Geological Society of Iran Report			38			
26044	C.	Taberner	1985	Ecological succession from corals to coralline algae in Eocene patch reefs, northern Spain	in D. F. Toomey, M. H. Nitecki, eds., Paleogeology: contemporary research and applications					226	236
23386	M. C.	Taberner	1995	An Eocene biodetrital mud-mound from the southern Pyrenean foreland basin, Spain: an ancient analogue for Florida Bay mounds?	Special Publication International Association of Sedimentologists			23		423	437
30724	R.	Tabuce	2005	Aznag (bassin d'Ouarzazate, Maroc), nouvelle localite a selaciens et mammiferes de l'Eocene moyen (Lutetien) d'Afrique	Bulletin de la societe Geologique du France			2005	176	381	400
33300	E.	Taddei Ruggiero	1993	Argyrotheca ageriana sp. nov. (Brachiopoda): paleoecology and shell ultrastructure	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			100		217	227
26257	E.	Taguchi	1981	Geloina/Telescopium bearing molluscan assemblages from the Katsuta Group, Okayama Prefecture - with special reference to brackish faunal zonation in the Miocene of Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			8		7	20
26256	E.	Taguchi	1981	New Miocene mollusca from the Katsuta Group, Nagi-cho, Okayama Prefecture, SW Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			8		1	6
24176	S.	Takahashi	1986	Dusisiren dewana, n. sp. (Mammalia: Sirenia), a new ancestor of Stellers sea cow from the upper Miocene of Yamagata prefecture, northeastern Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan N. S.			141		296	321
46293	A.	Takahashi	2009	Early Albian Mytiloides (Inoceramidae, Bivalvia) from the Northwest Pacific: A Pioneering Species for Late Cretaceous Inoceramid Diversification	Paleontological Research			13	2	199	205
33170	T.	Takahashi	1988	Relationship between reef growth and sea level on the northwest coast of Kume Island, The Ryukyus: Data from drill holes on the Holocene coral reef	Proceedings of the 6th International Coral Reef Symposium			3		491	496
33080	F.	Takai	1958	On Cenozoic vertebrates in Korea	International Geology Review			10	1	47	51
11713	K.	Takayasu	1986	Characteristics of the Miocene molluscan assemblages from central San-in District, Southwest Honshu, Japan	Monograph of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			6		155	169
47268	M.	Takeda	1983	Three Decapod Crustaceans from the Lower Cretaceous Miyako Group, Northern Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Toyoko				4	129	136
16908	K.	Takeyama	1984	A new Miocene otarioid seal from Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy Series B Physical and Biological Sciences			40	3	36	39
25075	C. P.	Tambussi	2005	Crossvallia unienwillia, a new Spheniscidae (Sphenisciformes, Aves) from the Late Paleocene of Antarctica	Geobios			38	5	667	675
29266	K.	Tanabe	1977	Mid-Cretaceous scaphitid ammonites from Hokkaido	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers			21		11	22
19937	K.	Tanabe	1979	Paleoecological analysis of ammonoid assemblages in the Turonian Scaphites facies of Hokkaido, Japan	Palaeontology			22	3	609	630

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40397	Y.	Tanaka	2011	A new Oligo/Miocene squalodelphinid dolphin from South Canterbury, New Zealand	Geological Survey of Western Australia 2011, CAVEPS Perth 2011, 13th conference on Australasian Vertebrate Evolution Palaeontology and Systematics, April 27th–30th: Geological Survey of Western Australia, Record	2011	9	102	
52907	Y.	Tanaka	2014	Fossil dolphin <i>Otekaikea marplei</i> (Latest Oligocene, New Zealand) expands the morphological and taxonomic diversity of Oligocene cetaceans	PLoS One	9	9	e107972	
34746	Y.	Tanaka	1995	Geologic age of the Miocene extinct pinniped "Mito seal" (Naora, 1944) based on microfossil biostratigraphy, with its presumed horizon and locality in Mito City, Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	101	3	249	257
6123	K. K.	Tandon	1971	On the discovery of mammalian and reptilian remains from the middle Eocene rocks of S.W. Kutch, India	Current Science	40	16	436	437
38237	M.	Tanimoto	2005	Mosasaur remains from the Upper Cretaceous Izumi Group of southwest Japan	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences — Geologie en Mijnbouw	84	3	373	378
38261	M.	Tanimoto	1998	[Crocodylian-like teeth (? Mosasauridae) from the Izumi Group (Upper Cretaceous, Maastrichtian) of Sobura, Kaizuka-city, Osaka Prefecture, southwest Japan]	Chigakukenkkyu	47	2	91	95
5438	A. J.	Tankard	1982	Wave dominated deltaic sedimentation in the Devonian Bokkeveld Basin of South Africa	Journal of Sed. petrology	52	3	959	974
12437	A. A.	Tantawy	2001	Maastrichtian to Paleocene depositional environment of the Dakhla Formation, Western Desert, Egypt: sedimentology, mineralogy, and integrated micro- and macrofossil biostratigraphies	Cretaceous Research	22		795	827
43198	K. K.	Tarasenko	2012	New Baleen Whale Genera (Cetacea, Mammalia) from the Miocene of the Northern Caucasus and Ciscaucasia: 1. <i>Kurdalagonus</i> gen. nov. from the Middle–Late Sarmatian of Adygea	Paleontological Journal	46	5	531	542
46451	K. K.	Tarasenko	2012	New Baleen Whale Genera (Cetacea, Mammalia) from the Miocene of the Northern Caucasus and Ciscaucasia: 2. <i>Vampalus</i> gen. nov. from the Middle–Late Miocene of Chechnya and Krasnodar Region	Palaeontological Journal	46	6	620	629
10630	L. B. H.	Tarlo	1963	A primitive whale from the London Clay of the Isle of Sheppey	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association	74	3	319	323
28532	H.	Taru	2002	The Plio-Pleistocene fossil mammals from the Kasumi and Tama Hills	Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo	38		43	56
23332	M.	Tashiro	1988	Cenomanian bivalve fauna of the Akaiishi Mountains, central Japan	Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Prof. T. Kotaka Commemorative Volume)			285	295
29274	M.	Tashiro	1982	Part V. Bivalve fossils from the Upper Cretaceous of the Monobe area, Shikoku	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers	25		69	92
19920	M.	Tashiro	1986	Lower Cretaceous bivalves from the Sakawa area, Shikoku	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	142		366	392
46201	M.	Tashiro	1991	Upper Albian bivalves from the Goshonoura Group	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kochi University, Series E, Geology	12		1	10

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18236	R.	Tate	1886	The lamellibranchs of the Older Tertiary of Australia (part 1)	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		8		96	158
18228	R.	Tate	1887	The Scaphopods of the Older Tertiary of Australia	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		9		190	194
23836	R.	Tate	1887	The Lamellibranchs of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 2)	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia		9		142	189
24451	R.	Tate	1887	The Pteropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia		9		194	196
23828	R.	Tate	1888	The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 1)	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Australia		10		91	171
23853	R.	Tate	1889	The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 2)	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia		11		116	171
24240	R.	Tate	1893	The gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia (Part 4)	Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia		17		316	345
16905	G.	Tavani	1941	Revisione dei resti del pinnipede conservato nel museo di geologia di Pisa	Palaeontographica Italica		40		97	112
24654	G.	Tavani	1958	Rudiste del Cretaceo delle Puglie (Italia meridionale) [Cretaceous rudists from Puglia]	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India		3		170	177
45320	L.	Taverne	1999	Les poissons Cretaces de Nardo. 9. Note complementaire sur le Saurodontinae (Teleostei, Ichthyodectiformes): Saurodon elongatus, sp. nov.	Studi e Ricerche sui Giacimenti Terziari di Bolca		8		105	116
18207	L.	Taverne	2000	Faugichthys loryi n. gen., n. sp. (Teleostei, Ichthyodectiformes) de l'Albien terminal (Cretace inferieur marin) du vallon de la Fauge (Isere, France) et considerations sur la phylogenie des Ichthyodectidae	Geodiversitas		22	1	23	34
12933	M.	Taviani	1998	Pleistocene macrofossils from CRP-1 Drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica	Terra Antarctica		5	3	485	491
40013	M.	Taviani	2007	Last glacial deep-water corals from the Red Sea	Bulletin of Marine Science		81	3	361	370
39974	M.	Taviani	2011	Pleistocene to recent scleractinian deep-water corals and coral facies in the eastern Mediterranean	Facies		57		579	603
31177	V. A.	Tavora	2002	Ocorrência de uma nova espécie de escleractíneo (Coelenterata) na formação Pirabas (Eómioceno), estado do Para [Occurrence of a new species of Scleractinia (Coelenterata) in the Pirabas Formation (Eomiocene), Para State]	Revista Brasileira de Geociências		32	2	231	234
11199	E. E.	Tawadros	2001		Geology of Egypt and Libya. AA Balkema, Rotterdam				1	468
27242	J. D.	Taylor	1978	Faunal response to the instability of reef habitats: Pleistocene molluscan assemblages of Aldabra Atoll	Palaeontology		21	1	1	30
30549	P. D.	Taylor	1988	A probable thecate hydroid from the Upper Cretaceous of southern England preserved by bioimmuration	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		62	4-Mar	167	174
29418	P. D.	Taylor	2008	Late Cretaceous cheilostome Bryozoans from California and Baja California	Journal of Paleontology		82	4	823	834
32739	P. D.	Taylor	2010	Barremian bryozoans from Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A		112		673	700

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29913	F. W.	Taylor	1985	Quaternary uplift of the Torres Islands, northern New Hebrides frontal arc: comparison with Santo and Malekula Islands, central New Hebrides frontal arc	Journal of Geology			93		419	438
7699	P. D.	Taylor	2002	A Late Cenomanian bryozoan biostrome from north-eastern Nigeria	Cretaceous Research			23	2	241	253
41218	P. D.	Taylor	2011	Operculate cyclostome bryozoans (Eleidae) from the Bohemian Cretaceous	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			85		407	432
19255	V. L.	Tchechmedjjeva	1986	Paleoecologie des Madreporaires du Cretace superieur dans le Srednogorie de l'Ouest (Bulgarie occidentale) (Paleoecology of Upper Cretaceous scleractinians from the Western Sredna Gora (Western Bulgaria))	Geologica Balcanica			16	5	55	81
28802	V.	Tchechmedjjeva	2005	Tirnovimeandra gen. n. (scleractinians) du Barremien de Bulgarie du Nord (Prebalkan central) [Tirnovimeandra n. gen. (Scleractinia) from the Barremian of Northern Bulgaria (central Fore-Balkan)]	Doklady na Balgarskata Akademia na Naukite			58	3	303	306
16750	R. H.	Tedford	1994	The early Miocene littoral ursoid carnivoran Kolponomos: Systematics and mode of life	Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History			29		11	32
6198	R. H.	Tedford	1987	Faunal succession and biochronology of the Arikareean through Hemphillian interval (late Oligocene through earliest Pliocene epochs) in North America	Cenozoic Mammals of North America: Geochronology and Biostratigraphy	M. O. Woodburne				153	210
3383	R. H.	Tedford	1984	Miocene marine-nonmarine correlations, Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains, North America	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			47		129	151
52058	R. H.	Tedford	2009	Phylogenetic Systematics of the North American Fossil Caninae (Carnivora: Canidae)	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			325		1	218
10972	N. M.	Tegland	1931	The gastropod genus Galeodea in the Oligocene of Washington	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			19	18	397	434
18735	M. C. F.	Telles-Antunes	1959	Nota sobre um mamifero do Aquitaniano de Campo de Ourique (Lisboa)	Bol. Soc. Portug. Cienc. Natu			22		129	137
29575	H.	Templar	2006	The finding and recovery of a fossil giant penguin, southwest Kawhia Harbor	Newsletter - Geological Society of New Zealand			140		16	19
18725	Y.	Teraoka	1980	Stratigraphy of the Shimanto Supergroup in the Chikanaga area, west Shikoku, with special reference to the Miyakoan and Gyliakian Series.	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan			31	7	307	319
250	H.	Termier	1985	Spongiaires du Santonien-Campanien de l'Autoroute A10 (France)	Cretaceous Research			6		143	155
18734	B. S.	Tewari	1977	On a fossil sea-cow from the Gaj Formation of Kutch, India						45A	48A
12340	B. S.	Tewari	1967	On Some Fossil Bryozoa From India	Journal of the Geological Society of India			8		18	28
18167	E.	Thenius	1947	Dinocyon thenardi aus dem Miozan Osterreichs	Stizungsberichte Osterreichische Akademi der Wissenschaften Abteilung 1			156	4-Mar	209	224
25806	E.	Thenius	1960	Wirbeltierfunde aus der palaogenen Molasse Osterreichs und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung	Sonderabdruck aus den Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			1		82	88
27505	J. G. M.	Thewissen	2008	New Oligocene mustelid from western India	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	2	565	567
30795	J. G. M.	Thewissen	2009	New skeletal material of Andrewsiphius and Kutchicetus, two Eocene cetaceans from India	Journal of Paleontology			83	5	635	663
32532	J. G. M.	Thewissen	2009	A new Miocene sirenian from Kutch, India	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			54	1	7	13

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11943	J. G. M.	Thewissen	1994	Fossil evidence for the origin of aquatic locomotion in archaeocete whales	Science			263		210	212
32320	J. G. M.	Thewissen	1998	New localities of Eocene vertebrates in northern Pakistan and their significance for the origin of modern orders of mammal	Proceedings of the third GEOSAS Workshop held at Islamabad, Pakistan, March 1-5, 1998					19	34
11942	J. G. M.	Thewissen	2000	Attockicetus praecursor, a new remingtonocetid cetacean from marine Eocene sediments of Pakistan.	Journal of Mammalian Evolution			7	3	133	146
11996	J. G. M.	Thewissen	1996	Ambulocetus natans, and Eocene cetacean (Mammalia) from Pakistan	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			191		1	86
10412	D.	Thies	1995	Die Mosasaurier des Roemer-Museums in Hildesheim. (The Mosasauridae of the Roemer Museum in Hildesheim)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			69	4-Mar	459	465
17748	J.-P.	Thieuloy	1972	Biostratigraphie des lentilles à pérégrinelles (brachiopodes) de l'Hauterivien de Rottier (Drôme, France) [Biostratigraphy of the Hauterivian Peregrinella beds (brachiopods) from Rottier (Drôme, France)]	Géobios			5	1	5	53
33298	H. D.	Thomas	1971	A new stromatoporoid (Actinostromaria faringdonensis) from the Lower Greensand of England	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association			82	1	13	15
34945	D. J.	Thomas	1972	The Tertiary geology and systematic paleontology (phylum Mollusca) of the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, South America	PhD dissertation. State University of New York at Binghamton					1	138
46092	F.	Thomas	1994	Cenozoic micropaleontological biostratigraphy of the LASMO/NSR(V)L Cohasset Producer CP1 P-51 well, Scotian Shelf	Atlantic Geology			30	2	113	121
15017	B.	Thomas	1999	Fossil whale bones in the Middle Miocene Glenforslan Formation, Morgan	MESA Journal			15		32	33
41415	A. L.	Thomas	2012	Assessing subsidence rates and paleo water-depths for Tahiti reefs using U-Th chronology of altered corals	Marine Geology			295-298		86	94
50686	T. M.	Thomas	2014	Taxonomic assessment of alligator snapping turtles (Chelydridae: Macrochelys), with the description of two new species from the southeastern United States	Zootaxa			3786	2	141	165
41417	A. L.	Thomas	2009	Penultimate Deglacial Sea-Level Timing from Uranium/Thorium Dating of Tahitian Corals	Science			324	5931	1186	1189
9960	H.	Thomas	1999	Late Paleocene to Early Eocene marine vertebrates from the Uppermost Aruma Formation (northern Saudi Arabia): implications for the K-T transition	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes			329	12	905	912
11166	H.	Thomas	1980	La Miocène de la Formation Agha Jari du Jebel Hamrin (Irak)	Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Series B. Paleontology/Geology			83	3	269	287
12499	H.	Thomas	1982	The Lower Miocene Fauna of Al-Sarrar (Eastern Province, Saudi Arabia)	Atlatl			5	3a	109	136
23441	G.	Thomel	1988	Les ammonites néocrétacées des chaînes subalpines méridionales	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France				153	1	79
13628	Z.	Thompson	1850	An account of some fossil bones found in Vermont, in making excavations for the Rutland and Burlington railroad	American Journal of Science and Arts			9		256	263

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13615	Z.	Thompson	1853	Descriptive and Physical Geography of Vermont	History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical				11	20
45411	D. W.	Thompson	1879	On some bones of a fossil seal from the post-Tertiary clay at Dunbar	Journal of Anatomy		13	3	318	321
131	E.	Thomsen	1983	Relation between currents and the growth of Paleocene reef-mounds	Lethaia		16	3	165	184
9856	M. R. A	Thomson	1981	Late Mesozoic stratigraphy and invertebrate palaeontology of the South Orkney Islands	British Antarctic Survey Bulletin			54	65	83
51827	M. R. A	Thomson	1979	Lower Cretaceous Brachiopoda from South-Eastern Alexander Island	British Antarctic Survey Bulletin			48	15	36
35400	J. T.	Thurmond	1969	Notes on mosasaurs from Texas	The Texas Journal of Science		21	1	69	80
34100	J. T.	Thurmond	1971	Cartilaginous fishes of the Trinity Group and related rocks (Lower Cretaceous) of north central Texas	Southeastern Geology		13		207	227
27182	J. T.	Thurmond	1981		Fossil Vertebrates of Alabama				1	244
38467	B.	Thuy	2011	Barremian ophiuroids from the Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorisches Museums in Wien, Serie A		113		777	807
36519	R. J.	Tillyard	1918	Mesozoic Insects of Queensland no. 2 The fossil dragonfly <i>Aeschnidiopsis (Aeschna) flindersiensis</i> Woodward, from the Rolling Downs (Cretaceous) Series	The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales		42		676	692
43641	C.	Tinelli	2012	Ground penetrating radar and palaeontology: The detection of sirenian fossil bones under a sunflower field in Tuscany (Italy)	Comptes Rendus Palevol		11		445	454
25983	K.	Ting-Pong	1956	Summary on the fossil vertebrates in Taiwan (Formosa)	Proceedings of the Eight Pacific Science Congress		2		530	535
39387	R.	Tita	2000	Study on Miocene corals (Scleractinia) from Delinesti (Romania)	Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire naturelle Grigore Antipa		42		373	382
29239	R.	Tita	2007	Comments on the Badenian Fauna (Middle Miocene) from Bahna (Southern Carpathians, Romania)	Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Grigore Antipa		50		543	554
29767	J.	Titschak	2008	Sedimentary evolution of a Late Pleistocene temperate red algal reef (Coralligene) on Rhodes, Greece: correlation with global sea-level fluctuations	Sedimentology		55		1747	1776
24410	B. P.	Tiwari	2001	Neogene palaeontology of the Surma Group, Mizoram, India. 1 - The Arcoida (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India		46		147	160
11367	R. P.	Tiwari	1997	Miocene crabs from Mizoram, India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India		42		127	132
26436	R. P.	Tiwari	2003	Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Tertiary sediments of Mizoram, India	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India		48		65	88
32674	J. A.	Todd	2005	Neogene and Quaternary crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) collected from Costa Rica and Panama by members of the Panama Paleontology Project	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum		32		53	85
48647	J. A.	Todd	2013	Dissecting a marine snail species radiation (Conoidea: Turridae: Polystira) over 12 million years in the southwestern Caribbean	Bulletin of Marine Science		89	4		
25308	T. T.	Tokaryk	1992	<i>Baptornis</i> sp. (Aves: Hesperornithiformes) from the Judith River Formation (Campanian) of Saskatchewan, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		66	6	1010	1012
50663	T. T.	Tokaryk	1993	A plioplatecarpine mosasaur from the Bearpaw Shale (Upper Cretaceous) of Saskatchewan, Canada	Modern Geology		18		503	509

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14326	T. T.	Tokaryk	1997	Early Late Cretaceous birds from Saskatchewan, Canada: the oldest diverse avifauna known from North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	1	172	176
33370	S.	Tokunaga	1939	A fossil whale from the Nagano Prefecture	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			46		199	200
35804	S.	Tokunaga	1914	Notes on <i>Desmostylus japonicus</i>	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			21	255	33	
48216	S.	Tokunaga	1926	The Cretaceous Formation of Futaba in Iwaki and its fossils	Journal of Faculty of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2			1		181	212
16575	P. M.	Toledo	1989	Sobre novos achados de sirenios (<i>Sirenotherium pirabense</i> Paula Couto, 1976) na Formacao Pirabas (Para, Brasil)	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi Serie Ciencias da Terra			1	1	5	10
36647	P. M.	Toledo	1991	Fossil <i>Sirenia</i> (Mammalia: Dugongidae) from the Pirabas Formation (Early Miocene), Northern Brazil	Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, Série Ciências da Terra			1	2	119	146
23521	S.	Tomas	2007		Facies			53	1	79	95
19910	A.	Tomasovych	2006	Differential effects of environmental factors on ecology of brachiopods and bivalves during the Late Triassic and Jurassic						1	430
48378	L.	Tomassetti	2013	Growth and demise of a Burdigalian coral bioconstruction on a granite rocky substrate (Bonifacio Basin, southeastern Corsica)	Facies			59	4	703	716
25206	Y.	Tomida	1989	A new walrus (<i>Carnivora, Odobenidae</i>) from the middle Pleistocene of the Boso Peninsula, Japan, and its implication on odobenid paleobiology	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C (Geology & Paleontology)			15	3	109	119
12972	Y.	Tomida	2004	A brief review of the Tertiary mammals from the Korean Peninsula	National Science Museum Monographs			24		197	206
52693	S.	Tomida	2001	A new species of <i>Hartungia</i> (<i>Gastropoda: Jantthinidae</i>) from late Miocene of Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			28		217	221
30883	Y.	Tomida	2007	Discovery of a desmostylian tooth from Kitami City, northeastern Hokkaido, Japan	Memoirs of the Fukui Prefectural Dinosaur Museum			63		57	61
27817	S.	Tomás	2008	Low-light and nutrient-rich coral assemblages in an Upper Aptian carbonate platform of the southern Maestrat Basin (Iberian Chain, eastern Spain)	Cretaceous Research			29		509	534
17285	H.	Tong	1999	A new dermochelyid turtle from the late Paleocene-early Eocene of Saudi Arabia	Comptes Rendu de l'Academie de Sciences, Paris: Sciences de la terre et de planetes			329		913	919
46215	H.	Tong	2002	A new species of <i>Tasbacka</i> (<i>Testudines: Cryptodira: Cheloniidae</i>) from the Paleocene of the Ouled Abdoun phosphate basin, Morocco	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			2002	5	277	294
43227	H.	Tong	2012	Morphology and Relationships of <i>Brachyopsemys tingitana</i> gen. et sp. nov. from the Early Paleocene of Morocco and Recognition of the New Eucryptodiran Turtle Family: <i>Sandownidae</i>	Morphology and Evolution of Turtles	D. B. Brinkman, P. A. Holdroyd, J. D. Gardner				187	212
291	E. K.	Toolson	1996	Decapod crustaceans from the Semilla Sandstone Member, Mancos Shale (Upper Cretaceous), north-central New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			70	1	111	116
19710	F.	Torcida Fernández-Baldor	2005	Los dinosaurios de Castilla y León [The dinosaurs of Castilla y León]	Patrimonio Histórico de Castilla y León			6	23	23	34

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42688	A.	Torices	2012	Palaeontological and palaeobiogeographical implications of the new Cenomanian vertebrate site of Algora, Guadalajara, Spain	Cretaceous Research			37		231	239
17618	A.	Torices	2004	Nuevos datos sobre los dinosaurios terópodos (Saurischia: Theropoda) del Cretácico superior de los Pirineos Sur-Centrales (Huesca y Lleida) [New data on the theropod dinosaurs (Saurischia: Theropoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of the south-central Pyrenées (Huesca and Lleida)]	Geo-Temas			6	5	71	74
27657	R.	Toriyama	1965	Nautilus pompilius drifts on the west coast of Thailand	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia			20		149	161
24603	A.	Torre	1960	Notas sobre rudistas [Notes about rudists]	Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural			25	1	51	64
48045	A.	Toscano	2013	Nuevos restos de Scaldicetus (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Physeteridae) del Mioceno superior, sector occidental de la Cuenca del Guadalquivir (sur de España)	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			30	2	436	445
33359	M. A.	Toscano	1998	Early Holocene sea-level record from submerged fossil reefs on the south-east Florida margin	Geology			26	3	255	258
38426	M. A.	Toscano	2012	Last interglacial reef limestones, northeastern St. Croix, US Virgin Islands — evidence of tectonic tilting and subsidence since MIS 5.5	Coral Reefs			31	1	27	38
18948	F.	Toula	1897	Phoca vindobonensis n. sp. von Nussdorf in Wien.	Beiträge Palaeontologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients (Mojsisovics und Neumayer)			11		47	70
18849	F.	Toula	1899	Zwei neu Saugthierreste aus dem "krystallisirten Sandstein" von Walsee in Nieder- und Perg in Oberosterreich	Neuen Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie			12		447	470
50050	F.	Toula	1885	Über einen Krokodil Schädel aus den Tertiärlagerungen von Eggenburg in Niederösterreich: eine paläontologische studie	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften von Wien, Mathematisch-& Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse			50		299	355
124	L. D.	Toulmin	1977	Stratigraphic Distribution of Paleocene and Eocene Fossils in the Eastern Gulf Coast Region	Geological Survey of Alabama, Monograph 13			1		1	602
11239	L.D.	Toulmin	1951	Geology and ground-water resources of Choctaw County, Alabama	Geological Survey of Alabama Special Report			21			
13447	A.	Tournouër	1903	Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			3		464	473
541	S.	Tracey	1986	Lower Tertiary strata exposed in a temporary excavation at Well Hall, Eltham, south east London	Tertiary Research			7	4	107	123
550	S.	Tracey	1996	Mollusca of the Selsey Formation (Middle Eocene): Conoidea, Turrinae	Tertiary Research			16	4-Jan	55	95
33231	J. I.	Tracey	1974	Quaternary history of Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls, Marshall Islands	Proceedings of the 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium			2		537	550
551	S.	Tracey	1996	Distribution of Mollusca in Units S1 to S9 of the Selsey Formation (middle Lutetian), Selsey Peninsula, West Sussex	Tertiary Research			16	4-Jan	97	139
26109	J.	Trappe	1991	Stratigraphy, facies distribution and paleogeography of the marine Paleogene from the Western High Atlas, Morocco	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			180	3	279	321

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29379	F.	Traub	1938	Geologische und paläontologische Bearbeitung der Kreide und des Tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg [Geological and paleontological work on the Cretaceous and Tertiary of the eastern Ruperti region, north of Salzburg]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		88		1	107
13522	L.	Trevisan	1942	Una nuova specie de Balaenula pliocenica	Palaeontographia Italica		40		1	13
28462	E.	Trevisani	2007	Upper Cretaceous rudist bivalves from basinal highs (Venetian Prealps, northern Italy)	Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication	R. W. Scott	87		71	80
47589	M.	Tribolet	1875	Description des Crustacés Décapodes des étages néocomien et urgonien de la Haute-Marne	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		3	3	451	459
34238	A. R.	Trochim	2010	Diatom biostratigraphy and paleoecology of vertebrate-bearing Miocene localities in Virginia	Jeffersoniana		23		1	18
13421	E. L.	Trouessart	1898		Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium		5		665	1264
29727	E. L.	Trouessart	1904		Catalogus Mammalium Tam Viventium Quam Fossilium, Fourth Edition				1	929
39525	E. L.	Troxell	1925	Hyposaurus, a marine crocodilian	American Journal of Science		9		489	514
46726	E. L.	Troxell	1925	Thoracosaurus, a Cretaceous crocodile	American Journal of Science		10	57	219	233
15392	F. W.	TRUE	1905	Diagnosis of a new genus and species of fossil sea-lion from the Miocene of Oregon	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		48	1	47	49
16861	F. W.	TRUE	1906	Description of a new genus and species of fossil seal from the Miocene of Maryland	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		30		835	840
15433	F. W.	TRUE	1908	On the occurrence of remains of fossil cetaceans of the genus Schizodelphis in the United States, and on Priscodelphinus (?) crassangulum Case	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection		50		449	460
12777	F. W.	TRUE	1909	A new genus of fossil cetaceans from the Santa Cruz Territory, Patagonia; and description of a mandible and vertebrae of Prosqualodon	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		52		441	455
12778	F. W.	TRUE	1910	Description of a skull and some vertebrae of the fossil cetacean Diochtichus vanbenedeni from Santa Cruz, Patagonia	American Museum of Natural History Bulletin		28		19	32
12775	F. W.	TRUE	1912	A fossil toothed cetacean from California representing a new genus and species	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection		60	11	1	7
15347	F. W.	TRUE	1912	Description of a new fossil porpoise of the genus Delphinodon from the Miocene formation of Maryland	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		2		165	194
23500	K.-A.	Tröger	1991	Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Santonian) inoceramid bivalve faunas from the island of Bornholm, Denmark	Geological Survey of Denmark, DGU Series A			28	1	47
12851	K.-A.	Tröger	1999	Inoceramidae from the Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) of the Gschliefgraben (Ultrahelvetic, Austria)	Beiträge zur Paläontologie		24		41	61
49853	C. H.	Tsai	2011	Morphology and phylogenetic relationships of gray whale-like fossils from Taiwan	Chinese Bioscience		53		41	
49854	C. H.	Tsai	2012	Occurrence of fossil balaenids in Taiwan and its implications for climate change	Chinese Bioscience		54		60	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49844	C. H.	Tsai	2013	A Review and Status of Fossil Cetacean Research in Taiwan	Taiwan Journal of Biodiversity		15	2	113	124
50861	C.-H.	Tsai	2014	Quaternary fossil gray whales from Taiwan	Paleontological Research		18	2	82	93
17461	N.	Tsaparas	2005	Tortonian Scleractinian Corals from the island of Gavdos (South Greece)	Revue de Paléobiologie		24	2	629	637
49051	W.	Tschernezky	1959	Age of Carcharodon megalodon?	Nature		184		1331	1332
30245	D.	Tshudy	2000	Jagtia kunradensis, a new genus and species of clawed lobster (Decapoda: Nephropidae) from the Upper Cretaceous (Upper Maastrichtian) Maastricht Formation, the Netherlands	Journal of Paleontology		74	2	224	229
518	A. B.	Tucker	1990	Fossil Decapod Crustaceans from the Lower Tertiary of the Prince Willam Sound Region, Gulf of Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		64	3	409	427
15434	M.	Tuomey	1847	Notice of the discovery of a cranium of the Zeuglodon (Basilosaurus)	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		1		16	17
47600	M.	Tuomey	1848		Report on the Geology of South Carolina				1	293
45421	W.	Turner	1870	On the species of seal found in Scotland in beds of Glacial Clay	Journal of Anatomy		4	2	260	270
34259	W.	Turner	1880	Report on the bones of Cetacea	Scientific Results of the Voyage of the H. M. S. Challenger during the years of 1873-76		4		1	37
30906	D.	Turnsek	1978	Solitarne Senonijske korale iz Stranic in z Medvednice [Solitary Senonian corals from Stranice and Mt. Medvednica]	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne Vede		21	3	66	125
26579	D.	Turnsek	1992	Tethyan Cretaceous corals in Yugoslavia	in H. A. Kollmann and H. Zapfe, eds., New aspects on Tethyan Cretaceous fossil assemblages, Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen		9		155	170
6636	D.	Turnsek	1994	Upper Cretaceous reef building colonial corals of Gosau facies from Stranice near Slovenske Konjice (Slovenia)	Razprave IV. Razreda Sazu		35	1	3	41
19808	D.	Turnsek	1997	Mesozoic corals of Slovenia	ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana				1	512
26024	D.	Turnsek	1974	The lower Cretaceous corals, hydrozoans, and chaetetids of Banjska Planota and Trnovski Gozd	Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti. Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.		17	2	85	122
26586	D.	Turnsek	1998	Paleocene Corals from the northern Adriatic platform	Paleogene Shallow Benthos of the Tethys. Opera-Dela SAZU, Ljubljana	L. Hottinger, K, Drobne	34	2	129	154
25467	D.	Turnsek	2004	Bacarella vipavica n. gen., n. sp. (Anthozoa, Scleractinia) from reefal blocks in Lower Eocene carbonate megabeds in the Vipava Valley (SW Slovenia)	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede, 4		45	3	145	169
9446	D.	Turnsek	2003	Tethyan Albian corals, Cerro de Cristo Rey Uplift, Chihuahua and New Mexico	Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Paleocology, Texas and Mexico: Perkins Memorial Volume. Gulf Coast Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Foundation, Special Publications in Geology		1		147	185
25065	D.	Turnsek	1973	The Lower Cretaceous Hydrozoa and Chaetetidae from Provence (south-eastern France)	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne in Medicinske Vede, Dissertationes		16	6	217	244

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25197	D.	Turnsek	1981	Lower Cretaceous cnidarians from eastern Serbia	Razprave, Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, IV Razred za Prirodoslovne Vede		23	1	1	54
30886	D.	Turnsek	1978	Senonijske kolonijske korale iz biolilitnega kompleksa v Oresju na Medvednici [Senonian colonial corals from the biolithite complex of Oresje on Mt. Medvednica]	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne Vede		21	4	129	180
47357	C.	Ubaghs	1892	Le Megalosaurus dans la Craie supérieure du Limbourg [Megalosaurus in the upper Chalk of Limburg]	Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie, et d'Hydrologie		6		26	29
26300	R.	Uchimura	1992	The mixed sea area of warm- and cold-water molluscs of the Japanese early Middle Miocene - The case study in the Furanui Formation, mid-Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		98	12	1129	1144
26038	R.	Ugolini	1902	Di un resto fossile di Dioplon del giacimento Pliocenico di Orciano	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa Memorie		18		10	15
26039	R.	Ugolini	1902	Nuovi resti di cetacei fossili del Giacimento Pliocenico di Orciano	Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa Memorie		18		16	21
8815	M. D.	Uhen	1998	New protocetid (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the late middle Eocene Cook Mountain Formation of Louisiana	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		18	3	664	668
8810	M. D.	Uhen	1999	New species of protocetid archaeocete whale, <i>Eocetus wardii</i> (Mammalia: cetacea) from the middle Eocene of North Carolina	Journal of Paleontology		73	3	512	528
25500	M. D.	Uhen	2001	New material of <i>Eocetus wardii</i> (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the middle Eocene of North Carolina	Southeastern Geology		40	2	135	148
10457	M. D.	Uhen	2004	Form, Function, and Anatomy of <i>Dorudon atrox</i> (Mammalia, Cetacea): An Archaeocete from the Middle to Late Eocene of Egypt	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology		34		1	222
12000	M. D.	Uhen	2005	A new genus and species of archaeocete whale from Mississippi	Southeastern Geology		43	3	157	172
14606	M. D.	Uhen	2005	A new <i>Xenorophus</i> -like odontocete cetacean from the Oligocene of North Carolina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	3	125A	
24251	M. D.	Uhen	2007	USNM Chesapeake Group Cetacean Collection Data						
28136	M. D.	Uhen	2008	New protocetid whales from Alabama and Mississippi, and a new cetacean clade, Pelagiceti			28	3	589	593
28465	M. D.	Uhen	2008	A new <i>Xenorophus</i> -like odontocete cetacean from the Oligocene of North Carolina and a discussion of the basal odontocete radiation	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		6	4	433	452
42488	M. D.	Uhen	2013	A review of North American Basilosauridae	Alabama Museum of Natural History Bulletin		31	2	1	45
43076	M. D.	Uhen	2014	New specimens of Protocetidae (Mammalia, Cetacea) from New Jersey and South Carolina	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	1	211	219
12845	M. D.	Uhen	2500	Mark D. Uhen's opinions						
24270	M. D.	Uhen	2008	First record of the archaeocete whale family Protocetidae from Europe	The Fossil Record		11	2	57	60
32976	M. D.	Uhen	2010	Marine mammals from the Miocene of Panama						
19387	M. D.	Uhen	2008	Odontoceti	Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America	C. M. Janis, K. M. Scott, and L. L. Jacobs	II		566	606

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10468	M. D.	Uhen	2001	New genus of dorudontine archaeocete (Cetacea) from the Middle-to-Late Eocene of South Carolina	Marine Mammal Science		17	1	1	34
52928	M. D.	Uhen	2014	A new specimen of Agorophius pygmaeus (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Agorophiidae) from the Early Oligocene Ashley Formation of South Carolina, U.S.A.	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Program and Abstracts					243
36484	M. D.	Uhen	2011	New middle Eocene whales from the Pisco Basin of Peru	Journal of Paleontology		85	5	955	969
36666	H.	Ulbrich	1974	Die Spongien der Ilsenburg-Entwicklung (Oberes Unter-Campan) der Subherzynen Kreidemulde [Sponges of the Ilsenburg Formation (Upper Lower Campanian) of the Subhercynian Cretaceous Basin	Freiberger Forschungshefte C		291		1	121
18942	M. A.	Uliana	1975	Estratigrafia y paleontologia de la formacion Vaca Mahuida	Actas 1° Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía, Tucumán		2			357 373
41777	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1924	Report on Pleistocene and Pliocene corals from Ceram	Geological, petrographical and palaeontological results of explorations, carried out from September 1917 till June 1919 in the island of Ceram, Second Series: Palaeontology	L. Rutten, W. Holtz	1		1	22
18174	J.H.F.	Umbgrove	1926	Neogene en Pleistoceene Korallen van Sumatra	Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen		4			25 56
11809	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1929	Anthozoa Van N. O. Borneo	Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen		9			47 86
11362	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1938	Corals from an elevated marl of Talaud (East Indies)	Zoologische Mededeelingen					263 274
36122	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1939	Miocene corals from Flores (East Indies)	Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen		11			62 67
36124	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1942	Corals from asphalt deposits of the island Buton (East-Indies)	Leidsche Geologische Mededeelingen		13			29 38
11363	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1943	Tertiary corals from Sumba (East Indies)	Verhandelingen van het Geologisch-mijnboowkunding genootschap voor nederland en kolonien, Geologische serie					393 398
11359	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1945	Corals from the Upper Miocene of Tjisande, Java.	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Amsterdam		48			340 244
11360	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1946	Corals from the Upper Kalibeng beds (Upper Pliocene) of Java	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Amsterdam		49			87 93
11804	J.H.F.	Umbgrove	1946	Corals from a lower Pliocene patch reef in Central Java	Journal of Paleontology		20	6	521	542
11361	J. H. F.	Umbgrove	1950	Corals from the Putjangan beds (Lower Pleistocene) of Java	Journal of Paleontology		24	6	637	651
36325	C. J.	Underwood	2011	Marine vertebrates from the 'Middle' Cretaceous (Early Cenomanian) of South India	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	3	539	552
18982	C. J.	Underwood	1999	Shark and Ray teeth from the Hauterivian (Lower Cretaceous) of north-east England	Palaeontology		42	2	287	302
30534	C. J.	Underwood	2002	Selachian faunas from the lowermost Purbeck Group of Dorset, southern England	Special Papers in Palaeontology		68		83	101
52722	C. J.	Underwood	2013	Deep-Water Chondrichthyans from the Early Miocene of the Vienna Basin (Central Paratethys, Slovakia)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58	3	487	509
35612	C. J.	Underwood	2011	New hemigaleid shark form the late Eocene of Wadi Al-Hitan, Egypt	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	3	707	711
50673	F.	Unger	1841	Fossile Insecten	Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum		19	2	415	428
27682	Y.	Uni	2006	Whales, dorphines [dolphins] and porpoises off Shiretoko	Bulletin of the Shiretoko Museum		27		37	46

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24462	H.	Uno	2004	Reinterpretation of some cranial structures of <i>Desmostylus hesperus</i> (Mammalia: Desmostylia): a new specimen from the Middle Miocene Tachikaraushinai Formation, Hokkaido, Japan	Paleontological Research		8	1	1	10
31160	D. M.	Unwin	2001	An overview of the pterosaur assemblage from the Cambridge Greensand (Cretaceous) of Eastern England	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe		4		189	222
31032	D. M.	Unwin	2000	Pterosaurs from Russia, Middle Asia and Mongolia	The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin, E. N. Kurochkin			420	433
31079	D. M.	Unwin	2000	On the systematic and stratigraphic significance of pterosaurs from the Lower Cretaceous Yixian Formation (Jehol Group) of Liaoning, China	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaftlichen Reihe		3		181	206
19301	M.	Urbina	2005	Los cormoranes (Aves: Phalacrocoracidae) del Mio-Plioceno de la Formacion Pisco, Peru	Boletin de la Sociedad Geologica del Peru		99		41	49
30782	T.	Uyeno	1986	A new Cretaceous ganopristoid sawfish of the genus <i>Ischyrhiza</i> from Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo, Series C		12	2	67	72
52631	T.	Uyeno	1989	Description of an almost complete tooth set of <i>Carcharodon megalodon</i> from a Middle Miocene bed in Saitama Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the Saitama Museum of Natural History		7		73	85
52943	V.	Valen	1996	Sedimentology and stratigraphy in the cave Hamnsundhelleren, western Norway	Journal of Quaternary Science		11	3	185	201
32779	J. W.	Valentine	1956	Upper Pleistocene Mollusca from Potrero Canyon, Pacific Palisades, California	San Diego Society of Natural History		12	10	181	205
32785	J. W.	Valentine	1957	Late Pleistocene faunas from the northwestern coast of Baja California, Mexico	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		12	16	298	308
14661	E.	Valenzuela	1994	Procedencia y datacion preliminar de un delfinido fosil del genero <i>Globicephala</i>	Congreso Geologico Chileno		7	1	548	550
43354	A. L.	Valerio	2012	Cetáceos fósiles (Mammalia, Odontoceti, Eurhinodelphinoidea, Inioidea, Physeteroidea) de la Formación Curré, Mioceno superior (Mephilliano Temprano tardio) de Costa Rica	Revista Geologica de America Central		46		151	160
16690	A.	Valette	1914	Les Ophiures de la Craie des Environs de Sens	Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne		68	18	125	150
19264	F. X.	Valldeperas	2000	Les associacions de coralls plans (Scleractinia) de la plataforma carbonatada de Sant Corneli, unitat sud-pirinenca central (Cretaci superior, Santonia) [Platy coral (Scleractinia) associations of the Sant Corneli carbonate platform, southern Central Pyrenees Unit (Upper Cretaceous, Santonian)]	Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural		68		73	88
15444	P. J.	Van Beneden	1859	Rapport de M. Van Beneden	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		8		123	146

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24302	P. J.	Van Beneden	1860	Rapport de M. Van Beneden	Bulletins de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		10	403	411
15445	P. J.	Van Beneden	1861	Un mammifere nouveau du Crag d'Anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		12	22	28
12816	P. J.	Van Beneden	1865	Recherches sur les ossements provenant du crag d'Anvers. Les Squalodons.	Memoires de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		35	1	80
12644	P. J.	Van Beneden	1869	Sur un nouveau genre de ziphioide fossil (Placoziphius), trouve a Edeghem, pres d'Anvers	Memoires de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique		28	2	12
12326	P. J.	Van Beneden	1872	Les Baleines fossiles d'Anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts		34	6	23
12817	P. J.	Van Beneden	1875	Le squelette de la Baleine fossile du Musee de Milan	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts		40	736	758
12324	P. J.	Van Beneden	1876	Les thalassotheriens de Baltringen (Wurtemberg)	Bulletins de L'Academi Royal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique	XLI		471	495
16855	P. J.	Van Beneden	1876	Les phoques fossiles du bassin d'Anvers	Bulletins de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		41	783	803
12643	P. J.	Van Beneden	1877	Note sur un Cachalot nain du crag d'Anvers, Physeterula dubussi	Bulletins de L'académie Royal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts		64	851	856
12641	P. J.	Van Beneden	1880	Les mysticetes a courts fanons des sables des environs d'anvers	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		1880	11	27
12881	P. J.	Van Beneden	1882	Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs D'Anvers Troisieme Partie: Cetaces Genera: Megaptera, Balenoptera, Burtinopsis & Erpetocetus	Annales du Musee Royal D'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique		7	1	90
12813	P. J.	Van Beneden	1883	Sur quelques ossements de cetaces fossiles, recueillis dans des couches phosphatees entre l'Elbe et le Wesser	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des Beaux-Arts		6	27	33
15446	P. J.	Van Beneden	1884	Une baleine fossile de Croatie, appartenant au genre Mesocete	Memoires de L'Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique		45	1	29
12883	P. J.	Van Beneden	1886	Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs D'Anvers Troisieme Partie: Cetaces Genera: Amphicetus, Heterocetus, Mesocetus, Idiocetus et Isocetus	Annales du Musee Royal D'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique		13	1	139
13984	P. J.	Van Beneden	1868		Ostéographie des cétacés vivants et fossiles, comprenant la description et l'iconographie du squelette et du système dentaire de ces animaux; ainsi que des documents relatifs à leur histoire naturelle.				1 634
13983	P. J.	Van Beneden	1880		Ostéographie des cétacés vivants et fossiles, comprenant la description et l'iconographie du squelette et du système dentaire de ces animaux; ainsi que des documents relatifs à leur histoire naturelle.				1 634
29779	A. B.	Van Deinse	1920	On fossil Cetacea and Pinnipedia in the Netherlands	Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen (Netherlands). Afdeling Natuurkunde		29	1356	1354
25229	A. B.	Van Deinse	1931		De fossiele en recente Cetacea van Nederland			1	304
29778	A. B.	Van Deinse	1937	Recent and older finds of the California Gray Whale in the Atlantic	Temnickia		2	161	188
29422	A. B.	Van Deinse	1964	De fossiele en recente walrussen van Nederland	Zoologische mededeelingen		39	187	205

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

54210	N. E.	Van Ee	2012	Evaluation of Amino Acid Racemization Variability in Quaternary Corals						
52602	J.	Van Heerden	1972	A revised catalogue system for the Karroo fossil vertebrates in the National Museum	Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein		2	10	291	299
47146	V.	Van Straelen	1927	Contribution a l'etude des Crustaces decapodes fossiles de la Peninsule Iberique	Revista Espanola de Entomologia		3	1	79	94
44715	V.	Van Straelen	1936	Crustaces Decapodes Nouveaux ou Peu Connus de l'epoque Cretacique	Bulletin du Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique		12	45	1	45
44706	V.	Van Straelen	1940	Crustaces Decapodes Nouveaux Du Cretacique De La Navarre	Bulletin Du Musee royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique		36	4	1	5
38884	L. H.	Van Wijngaarden-Bakker	1978	A subfossil Great Auk - Pinguinus impennis (L) from the Netherlands	Ardea		66		57	61
19302	E.	Vanden Broeck	1874	Esquisse Geologique & paleontologique des depots Pliocenes des Environs d'Anvers	Memoires de la Societe Malacologiques de Belgique		9		87	374
26281	N.	Vandenbergh	2005	Stratigraphic interpretation of the Neogene marine-continental record in the Maaseik well (49W0220) in the Roer Valley Graben, NE Belgium	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Belgium		52		1	39
52149	V. L.	VanderHoof	1937	A study of the Miocene sirenian <i>Desmostylus</i>	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		24	8	169	262
24362	V. L.	VanderHoof	1942	An occurrence of the Tertiary marine mammal <i>Cornwallius</i> in lower California	American Journal of Science		240		298	301
31928	H. C.	Vanderpool	1933	Upper Trinity microfossils from southern Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology		7	4	406	411
43638	R. M.	Varas-Malca	2011	The earliest known pinniped from the Southern Hemisphere	Ameghiniana		48	4	R217	
15447	A.	Varola	1988	A new <i>Scaldicetus</i> (Cetacea: Phyteteridae) from the Pietra Leccese, Late Miocene	Investigations on Cetacea		21		16	38
18732	L. S.	Varona	1972	Un Dugongido del Mioceno de Cuba (Mammalia: Sirenia)	Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle: Caracas, Venezuela Memoria		91	32	5	19
12401	A. V.	Vartak	1987	Genus <i>Worthoceras</i> Adkins from Cretaceous Deposits of Tiruchchirapalli District, Tamil Nadu, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		30	4	296	304
19931	Z.	Vasicek	2002	Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea in the Podbranc quarry (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Slovakia)	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		77	3	187	200
18674	Z.	Vasicek	2005	The oldest (Late Valanginian) <i>Crioceratitinae</i> (heteromorphic ammonoids) from the Central Western Carpathians (Slovakia)	Geologica Carpathica		56	3	245	254
19933	Z.	Vasicek	2006	A remarkable assemblage of Early Barremian ammonites in the Central Western Carpathians (Butkov Quarry, Slovakia)	Acta Geologica Polonica		56	4	421	440
19927	Z.	Vasicek	1996	Die Cephalopoden aus den Rossfeldschichten der Reichraminger Decke (Obervalanginium, oberösterreichische Kalkalpen) [Cephalopods from the Rossfeld Formation of the Reichraming Nappe (Late Valanginian, Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria)]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		139	1	101	125
31621	Z.	Vasicek	2002	Notes on some rare Barremian/Aptian <i>ancyloceratids</i> from the Silesian Unit (Outer Western Carpathians, Czech Republic)	Journal of the Czech Geological Society		47		65	74

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52028	Z.	Vasicek	2013	Early Berriasian ammonites from the Stramberk limestone in the Kotouc quarry (Outer Western Carpathians, Czech Republic)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		83		329	342
24630	D.	Vass	2002		Lithostratigraphy of Western Carpathians: Neogene and Buda Paleogene				1	202
37241	D.	Vasse	1995	Ischyrochampsia meridionalis n. g. n. sp., un crocodilien d'affinité gondwanienne dans le Crétacé supérieur du Sud de la France	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		8		501	512
29658	T. W.	Vaughan	1899	Some Cretaceous and Eocene corals from Jamaica	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		34		227	250
13490	T. W.	Vaughan	1900	The Eocene and lower Oligocene coral faunas of the United States with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species	United States Geological Survey, Monograph		39		1	263
39147	T. W.	Vaughan	1903	Coelenterata	The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences	R. Arnold	3		86	90
40193	T. W.	Vaughan	1917	The reef-coral fauna of Carrizo Creek, Imperial County, California, and its significance	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		98-T		355	375
12754	T. W.	Vaughan	1919	Fossil corals from central America, Cuba, and Porto Rico, with an account of the American Tertiary, Pleistocene, and Recent coral reefs.	Smithsonian Institution Bulletin,		103		189	524
47074	T. W.	Vaughan	1919	The biological character and geologic correlation of the sedimentary formations of Panama in their relation to the geologic history of Central America and the West Indies	United States National Museum Bulletin		103			
29457	T. W.	Vaughan	1920	Corals from the Cannonball marine member of the Lance Formation	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		128		61	66
26955	T. W.	Vaughan	1941	New corals: one recent, Alaska; three Eocene, Alabama and Louisiana	Journal of Paleontology		15	3	280	284
17580	T. W.	Vaughan	1921	A geological reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic	Geological Survey of the Dominican Republic Memoir		1			
25443	T. W.	Vaughan	1921	A geological reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic	Geological Survey of the Dominican Republic Memoir		1		1	268
40360	T. W.	Vaughan	1925	New species of fossil corals from the Dominican Republic	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		67	8	315	326
39065	T. W.	Vaughan	1935	The coral fauna of the Midway Eocene of Texas	The University of Texas Bulletin		3301		325	349
33083	O.	Veatch	1911	Preliminary report on the geology of the coastal plain of Georgia	Geological Survey of Georgia Bulletin		26		1	466
6862	A.	Vecsei	1997	Paleocene reefs on the Maiella Platform margin, Italy: An example of the effects of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary events on reefs and carbonate platforms	Facies		36		123	140
10107	J. G.	Vedder	1963		United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		369		1	65
10017	F. J.	Vega	1999	A new decapod fauna from the Miocene Tuxpan Formation, eastern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		73	3	407	413
34608	F. J.	Vega	2010	First record of Miocene crustaceans from Hormozgan Province, southern Iran	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		84		485	493
43159	F. J.	Vega	2008	Three New Fossil Species of Lopihomastix (Decapoda: Blepharipodidae) From The Cenozoic of Washington	Journal of Crustacean Biology		28	2	361	369

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46677	F. J.	Vega	1992	Freshwater Gastropods from Early Eocene Difunta Group, Northeastern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	66	4	603	609
11268	F.J	Vega	1989	On a new species of Venericardia from the lower Eocene in northeastern Mexico (Difunta Group)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	22		101	106
11301	F. J.	Vega	1995	On some Paleocene invertebrates from the Potrerillos Formation (Difunta Group), northeastern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	69	5	863	869
11300	F. J.	Vega	1999	Paleocene ostreids from the Las Encinas Formation (Parras basin, Difunta Group), northeastern Mexico; stratigraphic implications	Geological Society of America Special Paper	340		105	110
48601	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2012	Iterative Evolution of Sympatric Seacow (Dugongidae, Sirenia) Assemblages during the Past 26 Million Years	PLoS One	7	2	e31294	
50317	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2014	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region. IX. Metaxytherium albifontanum, sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	2	444	464
51981	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2014	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region: X. Priscosiren atlantica, gen. et sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	4	951	964
54185	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2015	Fossil Sirenia of the West Atlantic and Caribbean region. XI. Callistosiren boriquirensis, gen. et sp. nov.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			e885034	
48846	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2014	The earliest Caribbean rodents: Oligocene caviomorphs from Puerto Rico	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	1	157	163
46000	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2012	Fossil dugongidae (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the Prana Formatino (Late Miocene) of Entre Rios Province, Argentina	Amghiniana	49	4	585	593
40943	J.	Velez-Juarbe	2012	Bohaskia monodontoides, a new monodontid (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Delphinoidea) from the Pliocene of the western North Atlantic Ocean	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	32	2	476	484
9626	P.	Vella	1954	Tertiary Mollusca from South-East Wairarapa	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand	81	4	539	555
23651	E.	Vennin	2004	Paleoecological constraints on reef-coral morphologies in the Tortonian-Early Messinian of the Lorca Basin, SE Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	213		163	185
25893	J. L.	Vera-Peláez	2004	Molluscos del Tirreniense (Pleistoceno Superior) de la Playa la Araña-Cala de Moral (Málaga)	Revista Española de Paleontología	19	2	251	259
27017	M.	Verde	1992	Mamíferos "mesopotamienses" (Xenarthra, Lipoterna y Cetacea) (Mioceno Superior) de la Bahía de Colonia, Uruguay	Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay	7		31	32
30005	J. R.	Verhoff	2009	A new species of Tumidocarcinidae (Decapoda, Carpilioidea) from the Kambuhel Formation (Paleocene) of Austria	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	111		225	232
26879	G. J.	Vermeij	2004	A new species of Stramonita (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Late Pliocene of Florida.	The Nautilus	118	4	157	159
33271	J. E. N.	Veron	1992	Environmental control of Holocene changes to the world's most northern hermatypic coral outcrop	Pacific Science	46	4	405	425
11364	J. E. N.	Veron	1988	Coral species stability in reef corals of Papua New Guinea and the Indo-Pacific	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	6		69	
26283	M.	Vervoenen	2000	Mytilus antiquorum J. Sowerby, 1821 and other Pliocene mussels (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the southern North Sea Basin	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology	37	4-Mar	73	81

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36257	Y.	Vervoort-Kerkhoff	1988	Pleistocene and Holocene mammalian faunas from the Maasvlakete near Rotterdam (The Netherlands)	Meded. Werkgr. Tert. Kwart. Geol		25	1	87	98
11404	O.B.	Veys	1981	Morphology of Miocene Bryozoans, Genus Cellaria	Paleontological Journal		15	2	51	58
47590	L.	Vía	1959	Decápodos fósiles del Eoceno español	Boletín del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España		70		1	72
47591	L.	Vía	1981	Les Crustacés Décapodes du Cénomanien de Navarre (Espagne): premiers resultats de l'étude des Galatheidae	Géobios		14	2	247	251
24274	V.	Vialli	1949	Nuova fauna ad ammoniti del Barremiano superiore Lombardo [A new Upper Barremian ammonite fauna from Lombardy]	Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano		88		35	64
44320	M.	Vianey-Liaud	1993	Dinosaur eggshells from the Late Cretaceous of Laeguedoc (southern France)	Revue de Paléobiologie		7		237	149
18847	J.-M.	Viaud	1979	Contribution a l'Etude des depots Tertiaires dans la region de Saint-Hillaire-de-Clisson	Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Ouest de la France, nouvelle serie		1		146	159
52590	E.	Vicens	1992	Intraspecific variability in Hippuritidae in the southern Pyrenees, Spain: Taxonomic implications	Geologica Romana		28		119	161
49065	E.	Vicens	2004	Rudist Biostratigraphy in the Campanian-Maastrichtian of the south-central Pyrenees, Spain	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			247	113	127
52971	E.	Vicens	1998	Facies Succession, Biostratigraphy and Rudist Faunas of Coniacian to Santonian Platform Deposits in the Sant Cornelli Anticline (Southern Central Pyrenees)	Geobios		31	22	403	427
52107	D. S.	Vicens	2003	Vertebrats fossils (Pisces i Reptilia) del Burdigalia de cala Sant Vicenc (Pollenca, Mallorca)	Boll. Soco Hist. Nat. Balears		46		117	130
52543	L. M.	Vidal	1917	Nota paleontológica sobre el Cretácico de Cataluña	Congreso de la Asociación española para el Progreso de las Ciencias, Sevilla				19-Mar	
29649	L. M.	Vidal	1921	Contribution a la paleontologia del Cretacico de Cataluna [Contribution to the Cretaceous paleontology of Cataluna]	Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona		17		89	107
28735	O.	Vidal	1991	Catalog of osteological collections of aquatic mammals from Mexico	NOAA Technical Reports NMFS		97		1	36
52652	L. I.	Viera	1991	Restos de Iguanodóntidos (Reptilia, Ornithopoda) en el Hauteriviense inferior marino de Mirambel (Teruel, España) [Remains of iguanodontids (Reptilia, Ornithopoda) in the marine lower Hauterivian of Mirambel (Teruel, Spain)]	Munibe		43		37	41
26062	G.	Vigliarolo	1894	Dei generi Micropteron, Dioplon e Rhinostodes e di una nuova specie fossile di Rhinostodes scoperta nel calcare el veziano di cagliari	Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fische e Matematiche		6		1	37
12487	T.	Villamil	1996	Paleobiology of two new species of the bivalve Anomia from Colombia and Venezuela and the importance of the genus in recognition of the base of the Turonian	Cretaceous Research		17		607	632
19221	T.	Villamil	1998	Chronology, relative sea-level history and a new sequence stratigraphic model for basinal Cretaceous facies of Colombia	in Paleogeographic Evolution and Non-glacial Eustasy, Northern South America, SEPM Special Publication		58		161	216

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30636	J.	Villatte	1986	Nouveaux restes de Dinosauriens dans le Crétacé terminal de l'anticlinal de Dreuilhe. État des connaissances dans le domaine sous-pyrénéen [New dinosaur remains in the terminal Cretaceous of the Dreuilhe Anticline. State of knowledge in the sub-Pyrenean domain]	Les Dinosauriens de La Chine à La France, Colloque International de Paléontologie, Toulouse, France, 2-6 Septembre 1985; Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse, Toulouse				89	98
17709	L.	Villier	2010	Asterozoans	Paleobiology Database Online Systematics Archive					
32721	L.	Villier	2010	Asteroids from Barremian calciturbidites of the Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A		112		701	732
12205	L.	Villier	2004	A preliminary phylogeny of the Pterasteridae (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) and the first fossil record: Late Cretaceous of Germany and Belgium	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		78	2	281	299
17491	L.	Villier	2004	Manfredaster nov. gen. cariniferus nov. sp. un astéride original du Coniacien de Seine-Maritime et révision systématique de la famille des Stauranderasteridae (Echinodermata, Asteroidea)	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et amis du Muséum du Havre		90	2	29	41
26803	L.	Villier	2007	Une nouvelle étoile de mer (Prothrisacanthias africanus gen. nov. sp. nov.) du Berriasien d'Algérie	Revue de Paléobiologie		26	2	413	424
10433	L.	Villier	2001	Stratigraphie et écologie des astérides (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) du Campanien-Maastrichtien de Tercis les Bains (Landes, France)	Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy		19		568	581
37563	P.	Vincent	2011	Zarafasaura oceanis, a new elasmosaurid (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Maastrichtian Phosphates of Morocco and the palaeobiogeography of latest Cretaceous plesiosaurs	Gondwana Research		19		1062	1073
11435	J. D.	Vine	1969	Geology and coal resources of the Cumberland. Hobart, and Maple Valley Quadrangles, King County, Washington	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		624		1	67
39012	C.	Violani	1974	Ecologia di un'estinzione Alca impenne	Bolleteno de Museo Civico di Storia naturale de Venezia		25		49	60
18973	C. C.	Visaggi	2004	Testing for patterns of faunal persistence in the early Oligocene Byram Formation of Mississippi	Syracuse University					
46089	N. S.	Vitek	2013	Soft-shelled turtles (Trionychidae) from the Bissekty Formation (Upper Cretaceous: Turonian) of Uzbekistan: skull-based taxa and probable skull-shell associations	Cretaceous Research		43		48	58
50301	N. S.	Vitek	2014	Soft-shelled turtles (Trionychidae) from the Cenomanian of Uzbekistan	Cretaceous Research		49		1	12
35410	R.	Vodrazka	2011	First fossil sponge from Antarctica and its paleobiogeographical significance	Journal of Paleontology		85	1	48	57
249	E.	Voight	1985	Bryozoaires du Senonien Charentais du Chantier de l'Autoroute A10 "L'Aquitaine"	Cretaceous Research		6		129	142
30552	E.	Voigt	1973	Hydrallmania graptolithiformis n sp, eine durch biomuration erhaltene Sertulariidae (Hydroz) aus der Masstricher Tuffkreide	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		47	2-Jan	25	31

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40214	E.	Voigt	1981	Upper Cretaceous bryozoan-seagrass association in the Maastrichtian of the Netherlands	Recent and Fossil Bryozoa	G. P. Larwood, C. Nielsen				281	298
27484	H. E.	Vokes	1937	Eocene Mollusca from the Subathu group (Lutetian), Simla Hills state, India	American Museum Novitates		964			1	13
27635	H. E.	Vokes	1938	Upper Miocene Mollusca from Springvale, Trinidad, British West Indies	American Museum Novitates		988			1	28
19942	H. E.	Vokes	1946	Contributions to the paleontology of the Lebanon Mountains, Republic of Lebanon	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		87	3		139	216
17605	E. H.	Vokes	1963	Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region: Part 1 - <i>Murex sensus stricto</i>	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		1	4		151	163
17604	E. H.	Vokes	1965	Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region: Part II - <i>Chicoreus sensu stricto</i> and <i>Chicoreus (Siratus)</i>	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		3	4		181	204
31169	E. H.	Vokes	1968	Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part IV - <i>Hexaplex</i> and <i>Murexiella</i>	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		6	3		85	126
31134	H. E.	Vokes	1969	The anadarid subgenus <i>Caloosarca</i> in the Western Atlantic region	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		7	1		1	40
31165	H. E.	Vokes	1969	Note on the occurrence of <i>Panopea bitruncata</i>	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		7	1		41	42
31166	E. H.	Vokes	1969	The genus <i>Trajana</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the new world	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		7	2		75	83
31211	H. E.	Vokes	1969	Observations on the genus <i>Miltha</i> (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with notes on the type and the Florida Neogene species	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		7	3		93	126
31229	H. E.	Vokes	1969	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - I A new species of <i>Eomitha</i> (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		7	4-Mar		126	130
31194	E. H.	Vokes	1970	Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part V - <i>Pterynotus</i> and <i>Poirieria</i>	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		8	1		1	50
31252	E. H.	Vokes	1970	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - II. <i>Chicoreus (Siratus) juliagardnerae</i> , new name for <i>Murex gardnerae</i> Vokes non Dall, with observations on the species	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		8	1		51	52
31253	E. H.	Vokes	1970	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - III. Two new species of <i>Vasum</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on <i>Vasum haitense</i> (Sowerby)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		8	2		88	92
31264	E. H.	Vokes	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IV. On the occurrence of <i>Pterynotus pinnatus</i> (Gastropoda: Muricidae), and the problems of dispersal	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1		29	30
31265	E. H.	Vokes	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - VII. On the occurrence of the genus <i>Concholepas</i> (Gastropoda: Thaididae) with the description of a new species	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1		31	33
31266	E. H.	Vokes	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - VIII. On the presence of <i>Arcopagia (Johnsonella) fausta</i> (Pulteney) with observations on that species	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1		34	40
31267	H. E.	Vokes	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IX. On the presence of <i>Kuphus incrassatus</i> Gabb	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1		41	46

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31313	H. E.	Vokes	1973	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIII: The family Limidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	2	87	96
31315	E. H.	Vokes	1973	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIV: On the occurrence of Bursa (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on the genus	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	2	97	101
31296	E. H.	Vokes	1974	Notes on Chicoreus (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Cenozoic of the Western Atlantic region with the description on new species	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	2	81	95
31297	E. H.	Vokes	1974	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XV. On the occurrence of "Ranella" poppelacki Hornes, a gastropod of uncertain affinities	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	2	96	98
31298	E. H.	Vokes	1974	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVI. On the color pattern of Globularia fischeri (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	2-Jan	99	100
31299	H. E.	Vokes	1974	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVII. On the presence of Clementia (Egesta) grayi Dall	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	2-Jan	101	102
31301	E. H.	Vokes	1975	Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part VI - Aspella and Dermomurex	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	3	121	162
31302	E. H.	Vokes	1975	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVIII. Some new or otherwise interesting members of the Calyptraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11	2-Jan	163	172
31304	E. H.	Vokes	1976	Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region. Part VII - Calotrophon and Attiliosa	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	3	101	132
31305	H. E.	Vokes	1976	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIX. On the presence of Gastrochaena (Spengleria) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	3	161	162
31307	H. E.	Vokes	1976	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XX. A second species of Petricola (Petricoxenica) (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		12	3	163	165
7411	H. E.	Vokes	1980	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue					
31284	H. E.	Vokes	1981	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXIII. On the occurrence of the genus Basterotia	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		16	4-Mar	157	164
31285	H. E.	Vokes	1981	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXIV. The genus Astarte (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		16	4-Mar	165	167
31311	H. E.	Vokes	1982	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXV. On the occurrence of the genus Rothpletzia simonelli (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	2	51	54
31312	H. E.	Vokes	1982	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXVI: A new species of Trachycardium from Tenmile Creek	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	2	55	56
31289	E. H.	Vokes	1983	Additions to the Typhinae (Gastropoda; Muricidae) of the Gatun Formation, Panama	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	4-Mar	123	130
31290	E. H.	Vokes	1983	Nerita exuvioides Trechmann (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gatun Formation of Panama	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	4-Mar	131	134
31291	H. E.	Vokes	1983	On the occurrence of Miltha (Eomiltha) megameris (Dall) in the Dominican Republic	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		17	4-Mar	135	138

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31139	H. E.	Vokes	1984	Notes on the genus <i>Agnocardia</i> (Mollusca: Cardiidae) with the description of a new species from the Pliocene of Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18	2	37	45
31292	E. H.	Vokes	1984	A new species of <i>Turbinella</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Pliocene of Mexico, with a revision of the geologic history of the line	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18	2-Jan	47	60
31294	E. H.	Vokes	1984	The genus <i>Harpa</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the new world	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18	2-Jan	53	60
30826	H. E.	Vokes	1985	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXVII: On the occurrence of the bivalve genus <i>Nucinella</i> Wood	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18		161	163
11248	E. H.	Vokes	1988	Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	21	1	1	50
11264	E. H.	Vokes	1989	Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Angostura Formation	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	22	4	107	1187
11266	E. H.	Vokes	1989	An unusual addition to the Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	22		25	26
24476	H. E.	Vokes	1989	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 9. The Family Cardiidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia)	Bulletins of American Paleontology	97	332	95	161
25312	E. H.	Vokes	1989	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 8. The Family Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). <i>Bulletins of American Paleontology</i>	Bulletins of American Paleontology	97	332	1	94
31203	E. H.	Vokes	1989	A new species of <i>Eupleura</i> (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Gatun Formation, Panama	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	22	4	118	122
11180	E. H.	Vokes	1990	On the occurrence of the gastropod genus <i>Cassis</i> in the Esmeraldas fauna, northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	23		121	126
36459	E. H.	Vokes	1990	Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region, Part VIII - <i>Murex</i> ss, <i>Haustellum</i> , <i>Chicoreus</i> , and <i>Hexaplex</i> ; additions and corrections	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	23	3-Jan	1	96
11175	E. H.	Vokes	1991	The genus <i>Truncaria</i> (Gastropoda: Buccinidae) in the Esmeraldas beds of northwestern Ecuador	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	24		97	100
11191	E. H.	Vokes	1996	A new species of <i>Poirieria</i> (<i>Paziella</i>) (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Punta Gavilán Formation, Northern Venezuela	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	29		67	68
18707	E. H.	Vokes	1998	Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 18. The Superfamily Volutacea (in part) (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Bulletins of American Paleontology	113	354	1	54
31320	E. H.	Vokes	1980	<i>Pygmaepterys</i> , a newly described taxon of Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with the description of three new species from the Cenozoic of the Western Atlantic	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	16	2	45	54
31182	E. H.	Vokes		Catalogue of Tulane University fossil localities	Unpublished notes.				
31168	H. E.	Vokes	1968	Variation in the genus <i>Orthaulax</i> (Mollusca: Gastropoda)	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	6	2	71	84
18705	H. E.	Vokes	1992	Neogene Paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic: The Genus <i>Spondylus</i> (Bivalvia: Spondylidae)	Bulletins of American Paleontology	102	339	1	40

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27684	R.	Vonk	1990	Fraser's dolphin <i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i> Fraser, 1956: First record on the Canary Islands	European Research on Cetaceans			4		70	72
18731	M. R.	Voorhies	1969	An Eocene sea cow tooth from Twiggs County, Georgia	Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science			27	2	93	94
27521	M.	Voss	2007	Discoveries of sirenian remains from the early Oligocene of the Rhine-Ruhr area (Germany) and a new look on the genus <i>Halitherium</i>	Geological Society of Australia			85		45	46
29338	M.	Voss	2008	New finds of <i>Halitherium</i> (Sirenia, Mammalia) from the lower Oligocene of the Rhine area, Germany	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen			249	3	257	269
51111	M.	Voss	2014	On the invalidity of <i>Halitherium schinzii</i> Kaup, 1838 (Mammalia, Sirenia), with comments on systematic consequences	Zoosystematics and Evolution			90	1	87	93
16558	C.	Voute	1951	<i>Inoceramus algeriensis</i> Heinz, une espèce mal connue d'Algérie, avec quelques nouvelles observations sur le mode de vie des inocérames	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			1	3-Jan	205	211
25894	E.	Vredenburg	1921	Comparative diagnoses of Pleurotomidae from the Tertiary formations of Burma	Records of the Geological Survey of India			53		83	129
25899	E.	Vredenburg	1921	Comparative diagnoses of Conidae and Cancellariidae from the Tertiary formations of Burma	Records of the Geological Survey of India			53		130	141
25900	E.	Vredenburg	1921	Analysis of the Singu fauna founded on Rao Bahadur S. Rama Rau's collections	Records of the Geological Survey of India			53		331	342
25934	E.	Vredenburg	1921	Results of a revision of some portions of Dr Noetling's second monograph on the Tertiary fauna of Burma	Records of the Geological Survey of India			51		224	302
26048	E.	Vredenburg	1921	Note on the marine fossils collected by Mr Pinfold in the Garo Hills	Records of the Geological Survey of India			51	3	303	337
26049	E.	Vredenburg	1921		Records of the Geological Survey of India			51	4	339	361
25905	E.	Vredenburg	1923	Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, No. 5, Fusidae, Turbinellidae, Chrysodomidae, Strepturidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Columbidae, with a short diagnoses of new species by the late E. Vredenburg	Records of the Geological Survey of India			55	1	52	77
25912	E.	Vredenburg	1924	On some fossil forms of <i>Placuna</i>	Records of the Geological Survey of India			55	2	110	119
26063	E.	Vredenburg	1925	Description of Mollusca from the post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Cephalopoda, Opisthobranchiata, Siphonostomata	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India			50	1	1	350
26112	E.	Vredenburg	1928	Description of Mollusca from the post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Gastropoda (in part) and Lamellibranchiata	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India			50	2	351	506
50583	M.	Vremir	2014	Petresti-Arini - An important but ephemeral Upper Cretaceous continental vertebrate site in the southwestern Transylvanian Basin, Romania	Cretaceous Research			49		13	38
19616	D	Vrsakjko	1999	The Pannonian Palaeoecology and Biostratigraphy of Molluscs from Kostanjek- Medvednica Mt. Croatia	Geologia Croatica			52	1	9	27
17575	R.	Vullo	2005	Selachians from the type Campanian area (Late Cretaceous), Charentes , western France	Cretaceous Research			26	4	1	24
33992	R.	Vullo	2009	Vertebrates from the middle?-late Cenomanian La Cabana Formation (Asturias, northern Spain): Palaeoenvironmental and palaeobiogeographic implications	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			276		120	129

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35176	R.	Vullo	2009	The oldest modern therian mammal from Europe and its bearing on stem marsupial paleobiogeography	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences		106	47	19910	19915
26151	R.	Vullo	2007	Dinosaur teeth from the Cenomanian of Charentes, western France: evidence for a mixed Laurasian-Gondwanan assemblage	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	4	931	943
29832	R.	Vullo	2009	Pterosaur remains from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) paralic deposits of Charentes, western France	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29	1	277	282
24782	R.	Vullo	2003	Un faciès de type falun dans le Cénomanién basal de Charente-Maritime (France)	Annales de Paléontologie		89	3	171	189
29837	R.	Vullo	2008	Cenomanian vertebrate assemblages from southwestern France: a new insight into the European mid-Cretaceous continental fauna	Cretaceous Research		29	6-May	930	935
36357	R.	Vullo	2011	Anuran and squamate remains from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) of Charentes, western France	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	2	279	291
46358	R.	Vullo	2010	Turtles from the Early Cenomanian paralic deposits (Late Cretaceous) of Charentes, France	Oryctos		9		37	48
46382	J.	Vélez-Juarbe	2007	A gharial from the Oligocene of Puerto Rico: transoceanic dispersal in the history of a non-marine reptile	Proceedings of the Royal Society B		274		1245	1254
24852	S.	Wada	2003	A newly discovered species of living baleen whale	Nature		426		278	281
7434	B.	Wade	1926	The fauna of the Ripley formation on Coon creek, Tennessee	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		137		1	272
46339	M.	Wade	1990	A review of the Australian Cretaceous longipinnate ichthyosaur <i>Platypterygius</i> , (Ichthyosauria, Ichthyopterygia)	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		28	1	115	137
30546	B. M.	Waggoner	1993	A new hydroid from the Upper Cretaceous of Mississippi	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		67	4-Mar	253	259
44123	A. v.	Wagner	1853	Beschreibung einer fossilen Schildkröte und etlicher anderer Reptilien-Ueberreste aus den lithographischen Schieferen und dem Grünsandstein	Abhandlungen der Mathemat.-Physikalischen Classe de Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften		7		241	264
37001	W.	Wagner	1963	Die Schwammfauna der Oberkreide von Neuburg (Donau) [The Upper Cretaceous sponge fauna from Neuburg (Donau)]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		122		166	250
18789	F.J.E.	Wagner	1970	Faunas of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada		181			
30185	C. D.	Wagner	1972	A new Paleocene phymosomatoid echinoid from Baja California	Journal of Paleontology		46	5	651	655
33089	H.	Wagner	2005	The Terrestrial Mammalian Assemblage of the Marine Pliocene Age San Diego Formation, San Diego County, California	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		25	3	127	
23848	C. M.	Wagner	1923	The San Lorenzo Group of the San Emigdio region, California	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences		14	6	235	276
34356	I.	Walaszczyk	2006	Palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Middle-Upper Coniacian and Santonian inoceramids of the US Western Interior	Acta Geologica Polonica		56	3	241	348
24956	I.	Walaszczyk	2007	Inoceramid fauna and biostratigraphy of the upper Middle Coniacian-lower Middle Santonian of the Pueblo Section (SE Colorado, US Western Interior)	Cretaceous Research		28		132	142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12438	I.	Walaszczyk	2004	Biogeographical and stratigraphical significance of the latest Turonian and Early Coniacian inoceramid/ammonite succession of the Manasoa section on the Onilahy River, south-west Madagascar	Cretaceous Research		25		543	576
45551	M.	Waldman	1965	A coelacanth, <i>Macropoma</i> , from the Chalk of Wiltshire	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society				111	112
10629	C. A.	Walker	1974	A new trionychid turtle from the Lower Eocene of Kent	Palaeontology		17	4	901	907
25944	W. D.	Wallace	1963	Alabama boneyard sheds new light on whales	Science Digest		April	1963	77	80
11869	C.	Wallace	1999		Staghorn Corals of the World: A Revision of the Genus <i>Acropora</i>					
26581	C. C.	Wallace	2008	New species and records from the Eocene of England and France support early diversification of the coral genus <i>Acropora</i>	Journal of Paleontology		82	2	313	328
53798	C. C.	Wallace	2014	<i>Acropora</i> (Scleractinia) from the Oligocene and Miocene of Europe: species longevity, origination and turnover following the Eocene–Oligocene transition	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology					
42239	C. C.	Wallace	2007	Recognition of separate genera within <i>Acropora</i> based on new morphological, reproductive and genetic evidence from <i>Acropora togianensis</i> , and elevation of the subgenus <i>Isopora</i> Studer, 1878 to genus (Scleractinia : Astrocoeniidae; Acroporidae)	Coral Reefs		26	2	231	239
31173	T. R.	Waller	2006	New phylogenies of the Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia): Reconciling morphological and molecular approaches	Scallops: Biology, Ecology and Aquaculture				1	44
37262	T. R.	Waller	2011	Neogene Paleontology of the Northern Dominican Republic. 24. Propeamussidae and Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinoidea) of the Cibao Valley	Bulletins of American Paleontology			381	1	198
19852	S. A.	Walsh	2001	A new Neogene marine avian assemblage from north-central Chile	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		21	3	484	491
27020	S.	Walsh	2002	Fossil seals from late Neogene deposits in South America: A new pinniped (Carnivora, Mammalia) assemblage from Chile	Palaeontology		45	4	821	842
32342	S. A.	Walsh	2006	New penguin remains from the Pliocene of Northern Chile	Historical Biology		18	2	115	126
46536	S. A.	Walsh	2005	First post-Mesozoic record of Crocodyliformes from Chile	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		50	3	595	600
30450	B.	Walter	1975	Révision des types de bryozoaires albiens et cénomaniens de la collection Michelin	Geobios		8	5	307	316
19918	B.	Walter	1977	Un gisement de bryozoaires aptiens dans le Gard [An Aptian bryozoan locality in the Gard]	Geobios		10	3	325	336
19906	B.	Walter	1983	<i>Poriceata ardescensis</i> . Nouveau genre et nouvelle espece de bryzoaire cyclostome du Cretace inferieur d'Europe occidentale [Poriceata ardescensis. New genus and species of Lower Cretaceous cyclostome bryozoan from Western Europe]	Geobios		16	2	251	255
18913	B.	Walter	1993	Une nouvelle faune de bryozoaires de l'Hauterivien inférieur du Jura [A new bryozoan fauna from the lower Hauterivian of the Jura]	Géobios		26	5	555	574

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19917	B.	Walter	1993	Les Bryozoaires de l'Urgonien Inferieur de Vaulion (Jura Vaudois, Suisse) - un premier pas vers les faunes barremo-aptiennes [Bryozoa of the Lower Urgonian from Vaulion (Vaudois Jura, Switzerland) - a first step towards the Barremian-Aptian faunas]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	226	3-Jan	55	75
17749	B.	Walter	1995	Les bryozoaires de l'Hauterivien inférieur de Velloreille-lès-Choye, Haute-Saône. Une faune de transition entre Bassin de Paris et Jura. [The Bryozoa from the Lower Hauterivian of Velloreille-lès-Choye, Haute-Saône. A transitional fauna between the Paris Basin and the Jura.]	Géobios	28	4	413	424
17753	B.	Walter	1996	La faune de bryozoaires de la transgression hauterivienne dans le Bassin de Paris [The bryozoan fauna of the Hauterivian transgression in the Paris Basin]	Géobios	29	1	5	11
18644	B.	Walter	1997	Une faune berriasienne de bryozoaires à Musièges (Jura méridional, Haute-Savoie) [A Berriasian bryozoan fauna from Musièges (Southern Jura, Haute-Savoie)]	Géobios	30	3	371	377
19905	B.	Walter	1975	Les Bryozaires Barremo-Aptiens du Sud-Est de la France. Gisements et paleoecologie, biostratigraphie [Barremian and Aptian Bryozoa in southeastern France. Localities and paleoecology, biostratigraphy]	Geobios	8	2	83	117
3547	A. H.	Walton	1993		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	13	2		
3548	A. H.	Walton	1993		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	13	2		
26316	C. C.	Wang	1983	A new species of <i>Astriclypeus</i> from the Wuchihshan Formation near Chilung, Taiwan	Bulletin of the Central Geological Survey	2		113	119
3558	X.	Wang	1999	Phylogenetic systematics of the Borophaginae (Carnivora: Canidae)	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	243		1	392
35881	R.	Wani	2008	First discovery of fossil <i>Nautilus pompilius</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (Nautilidae, Cephalopoda) from Pangasinan, northwestern Philippines	Paleontological Research	12	1	89	95
29260	J.	Wanner	1902	Die Fauna der obersten weissen Kreide der libyschen Wüste [Uppermost White Cretaceous of the Libyan Desert]	Palaeontographica	30	2	91	152
30734	D. J.	Ward	1979	Additions to the fish fauna of the English Palaeogene. 2. A new species of <i>Dasyatis</i> (Sting Ray) from the London Clay (Eocene) of Essex, England	Tertiary Research	2	2	75	81
17420	L. W.	Ward	1985	Stratigraphy and Characteristic Mollusks of the Pamunkey Group (Lower Tertiary) and the Old Church Formation of the Chesapeake Group-Virginia Coastal Plain	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1346	1	77
16985	L. W.	Ward	1992	Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Miocene Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain of North America	Virginia Museum of Natural History	2			
26351	L. W.	Ward	1993	The G.D Harris 1890 manuscript on the stratigraphy of Miocene and Pliocene beds at Yorktown, Virginia	Paleontological Research Institute Special Publication	20		1	118
17099	L. W.	Ward	1998	Mollusks from the Lower Miocene Pollack Farm Site, Kenty County, Delaware: A preliminary analysis	Geology and paleontology of the lower Miocene Pollack Farm Fossil Site, Delaware				

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48009	L. W.	Ward	2007	Stratigraphy of outcropping Eocene and Oligocene formations-Coastal Plain of the Carolinas	Virginia Museum of Natural History Guidebook		4		1	26
32709	L. W.	Ward	2008	Stratigraphy of the Calvert, Choptank, and St. Marys Formations (Miocene) in the Chesapeake Bay Area, Maryland and Virginia	Virginia Museum of Natural History Memoir				1	169
16700	L. W.	Ward	1987	Late Pliocene and Early Pleistocene Mollusca from the James City and Chowan River Formations at Lee Creek Mine	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		61		113	283
52582	D. J.	Ward	2001	Additions to, and review of, the Miocene shark and ray fauna of Malta	The Central Mediterranean Naturalist		3	3	131	146
36156	S.	Ward	1999	Equatorius: a new hominoid genus from the Middle Miocene of Kenya	Science		285		1382	1386
42852	L. W.	Ward	1978	Stratigraphic revision of the middle Eocene, Oligocene, and lower Miocene-Atlantic Coastal Plain of North Carolina	Geological Survey Bulletin		1457	F	1	23
9432	L. W.	Ward	1988	A new species of Pulvinites (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the upper Paleocene Paspotansa Member of the Aquia Formation in Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		62	1	51	55
29451	P. S.	Warren	1933	New Coloradoan species from the Upper Peace River, British Columbia	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		27		109	119
29450	P. S.	Warren	1934	Palaeontology of the Bearpaw Formation	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		28		81	97
29445	P. S.	Warren	1937	An Aptian horizon in the Cretaceous of the lower MacKenzie Valley	Journal of Paleontology		11	1	69	72
28015	G.	Warren	1977	The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff District, South Marlborough	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		92		1	60
26377	G.	Warren	1978	The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff district, South Marlborough (S56)	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		92		1	60
29475	P. S.	Warren	1955	Foraminifera of the Cenomanian Dunveganoceras Zone of the Peace River area of western Canada: Appendix - New Cenomanian ammonites from Alberta	Reserach Council of Alberta Report		70		63	72
29440	P. S.	Warren	1960	A new Freboldiceras from the Canadian Arctic	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		24	3	21	26
14086	C. E.	Weaver	1942	Paleontology of the Marine Tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington	University of Washington Publications in Geology		5		1	789
14145	C. E.	Weaver	1949	Geology of the coast ranges immediately north of the San Francisco Bay region, California	Geological Society of America Memoir		35			
14094	D. E.	Weaver	1969	Geology of the Northern Channel Islands	American Association of Petroleum Geologists - Pacific Section					
17895	P. G.	Weaver	2005	Additional echinoderms from the PCS (Lee Creek) phosphate mine, near Aurora, Beaufort County, North Carolina	Southeastern Geology		44	2	73	83
3565	S. D.	Webb	1969	The Pliocene Canidae of Florida	Bulletin of the Florida State Museum		14	4	273	308
3566	S. D.	Webb	1973	Pliocene Pronghorns of Florida	Journal of Mammalogy		54	1	203	221
3567	S. D.	Webb	1974	Chronology of Florida Pleistocene mammals	Pleistocene Mammals of Florida	S. D. Webb			5	31
3571	S. D.	Webb	1983		Journal of Mammalogy		64	2		

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6229	S. D.	Webb	1998	Hornless ruminants	Evolution of Tertiary mammals of North America	C. M. Janis, K. M. Scott, and L. L. Jacobs				463	476
36064	S. D.	Webb	2008	Revision of the extinct Pseudoceratinae (Artiodactyla: Ruminantia: Gelocidae)	Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		48	2	17	58	
3574	S. D.	Webb	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	20			
50333	S. D.	Webb	2008	Terrestrial mammals of the Palmetto Fauna (early Pliocene, latest Hemphillian) from the Central Florida Phosphate District	Geology and Vertebrate Paleontology of Western and Southern North America: Contributions in Honor of David P. Whistler	X. Wang and L. G. Barnes		41	293	312	
6227	S. D.	Webb	1986	Systematics and evolution of Pseudhipparion (Mammalia, Equidae) from the late Neogene of the Gulf Coastal Plain and the Great Plains	Contributions to Geology, the University of Wyoming, Special Paper		3		237	272	
3581	S. D.	Webb	1981	Geology and paleontology of the Love Bone Bed from the Late Miocene of Florida	American Journal of Science		281		513	544	
3577	S. D.	Webb	1995		Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History		37	19			
46620	S. D.	Webb	1967	Vertebrate Evidence of a Low Sea Level in the Middle Pliocene	Science		156		379		
3579	S. D.	Webb	1968		American Journal of Science		266				
14544	M.	Weber	1917	Über Choneziphius planirostris (G. Cuv.) aus der Westerschelde	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichs-Museum in Leiden		2	8	309	313	
29979	J. M.	Webster	2006	Drowned coralline algal dominated deposits off Lanai, Hawaii; carbonate accretion and vertical tectonics over the last 30 ka	Marine Geology		225		223	246	
33113	J. M.	Webster	1998	Model of fringing reef development in response to progressive sea level fall over the last 7000 years (Kikai-jima, Ryukyu Islands, Japan)	Coral Reefs		17		289	308	
27144	J. M.	Webster	2003	Coral variation in two deep drill cores: significance for the Pleistocene development of the Great Barrier Reef	Sedimentary Geology		159	2-Jan	61	80	
707	R. E.	Weems	1974	Middle Miocene sea turtles (Syllomus, Procolpochelys, Psephophorus) from the Calver Formation	Journal of Paleontology		48	2	278	303	
35053	R. E.	Weems	1985	Miocene and Pliocene Molidae (Ranzania, Mola) from Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina (Pisces: Tetraodontiformes)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		98	2	422	438	
731	R. E.	Weems	1988	Paleocene turtles from the Aquia and Brightseat Formations, with a discussion of their bearing on sea turtle evolution and phylogeny	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		101	1	109	145	
25325	R. E.	Weems	2007	The age and provenance of "Eschrichtius" cephalus Cope (Mammalia: Cetacea)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	3	752	756	
35783	R. E.	Weems	2011	An Occurrence of the Protocetid Whale "Eocetus" wardii in the Middle Eocene Piney Point Formation of Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		85	2	271	278	
39877	R.	Weems	1983	Teleost fish remains (Osteoglossidae, Blochiidae, Scombridae, Triodontidae, Diodontidae) from the Lower Eocene Nanjemoy Formation of Maryland	Proceedings of The Biological Society of Washington		96	1	38	49	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

44199	R. E.	Weems	2013	A New Species of Bairdemys (Pelomedusoides: Podocnemididae) from the Oligocene (Early Chattian) Chandler Bridge Formation of South Carolina, USA, and Its Paleobiogeographic Implications for the Genus	Morphology and Evolution of Turtles	D. B. Brinkman et al.				289	303
50198	R. E.	Weems	2014	￼Oligocene Pancheloniid Sea Turtles from the Vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		34	1		80	99
18945	R. E.	Weems	2004	Supergroup stratigraphy of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains (Middle? Jurassic through Holocene, Eastern North America)	Southeastern Geology		42	4		191	216
37875	T.	Wegner	1914	Branca-saurus brancai n. g. n. sp., ein elasmosauride aus dem Wealden Westfalens	Branca-Festschrift	F. Schoendorf				235	305
24819	S.	Weidemeyer	2007	Molluscs at the K/Pg boundary in Argentina: Extinction and recovery patterns. unpublished Ph.D. thesis							
38864	P. H.	Weigel	1958	Great Auk remains from a Florida shell midden	The Auk		75			215	216
17428	N.E.	Weisbord	1929	Miocene Mollusca of Northern Colombia	Bulletin of American Paleontology		14	54		1	310
13987	N.E.	Weisbord	1962	Late Cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela	Bulletins of American Paleontology		42	193			
11132	N.E.	Weisbord	1964	Late Cenozoic scaphopods and serpulid polychaets from northern Venezuela	Bulletins of American Paleontology		47	214		111	199
11137	N.E.	Weisbord	1964	Late Cenozoic pelecypods from northern Venezuela	Bulletins of American Paleontology		45	204		1	564
39743	N. E.	Weisbord	1971	Corals from the Chipola and Jackson Bluff Formations of Florida	Geological Bulletin State of Florida Department of Natural Resources Division of Interior Resources Bureau of Geology		53			1	105
31274	N. E.	Weisbord	1972	Creusia neogenica, a new species of coral-inhabiting barnacle from Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1		59	64
39777	N. E.	Weisbord	1973	New and little-known corals from the Tampa Formation of Florida	Bulletin State of Florida Department of Natural Resources Division of Interior Resources Bureau of Geology		56			1	146
28823	N. E.	Weisbord	1974	Late Cenozoic corals of south Florida	Bulletins of American Paleontology		66	285		259	544
19380	D. B.	Weishampel	1991	The dinosaurs of Transylvania	National Geographic Research & Exploration		7	2		196	215
29704	D. B.	Weishampel	1999	Dinosaur remains from the type Maastrichtian: an update	Geologie en Mijnbouw		78	4-Mar		357	365
31879	W.	Weitschat	1984	Ein seltener Seesternfund aus dem Hauterive von Engelbostel	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover		12	6		95	96
23349	J. -L.	Welcomme	1997	Nouvelles decouvertes de vertebres miocenes dans le synclina de Dera Bugti (Balouchistan, Pakistan)	Comptes Rendus Academie de Science Paris. Sciences de la terr et des planetes		325			531	536
35943	S. P.	Welles	1940		Revision of Elasmosaurid Plesiosaurs					1	78
37561	S. P.	Welles	1943	Elasmosaurid plesiosaurs with description of new material from California and Colorado	Memoirs of the University of California		13			125	254
37559	S. P.	Welles	1949	A new elasmosaur from the Eagle Ford Shale of Texas	Fondren Science Series		1			1	28
37567	S. P.	Welles	1962	A new species of elasmosaur from the Aptian of Colombia and a review of the Cretaceous plesiosaurs	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		44	1		1	96
34692	S. P.	Welles	1949	Alzadasaurus pembertoni, a new elasmosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of South Dakota	Journal of Paleontology		23	5		521	535
35643	S. P.	Welles	1971	Late Cretaceous marine reptiles of New Zealand	Records of the Canterbury Museum		9	1		1	111
15530	S. P.	Welles	1963	The first record of the plesiosaurian genus Polyptychodon (Pliosauridae) from the New World	Journal of Paleontology		37	1		131	133

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13482	H. W.	Wellman	1948	Geology of the Pike River Coalfield, North Westland	New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology				84	95
14008	H. W.	Wellman	1953	The Geology of the Geraldine Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey bulletin		50			
24620	H. W.	Wellman	1954	Marine Pliocene at Resolution Island, Dusky Sound, Fiordland (S156)	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		35	5	378	389
31917	P.	Wellnhofer	1978		Pterosauria, Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart				1	82
31157	P.	Wellnhofer	1980	Flugsaurierreste aus der Gosau-Kreide von Muthmannsdorf (Niederösterreich) - ein Beitrag zur Kiefermechanik der Pterosaurier	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie		20		95	112
32262	P.	Wellnhofer	1991	Weitere Pterosaurierfunde aus der Santana-Formation (Apt) der Chapada do Araripe, Brasilien	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		215		43	101
25181	J. W.	Wells	1932	Corals of the Trinity Group of the Comanchean of central Texas	Journal of Paleontology		6	3	225	256
39438	J. W.	Wells	1933	Corals of the Cretaceous of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains and Western Interior of the United States	Bulletins of American Paleontology		18	67	85	288
26074	J. W.	Wells	1934	Some fossil corals from the West Indies	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		83	2975	71	110
26078	J. W.	Wells	1934	Eocene corals from Cuba	Bulletins of American Paleontology		20	70B	147	160
26080	J. W.	Wells	1934	A new species of Madracis from the Eocene of Texas	Bulletins of American Paleontology		20	70B	161	164
26075	J. W.	Wells	1935	Corals from the Cretaceous and Eocene of Jamaica	The annals and magazine of natural history, zoology, botany and geology		10	15	183	194
39179	J. W.	Wells	1937	Coral studies, part 1: Two new species of fossil corals	Bulletins of American Paleontology		23	79	237	241
29246	J. W.	Wells	1941	Cretaceous and Eocene corals from northwestern Peru	Bulletins of American Paleontology		98	26	1	26
29488	J. W.	Wells	1941	Upper Cretaceous corals from Cuba	Bulletins of American Paleontology		26		282	300
26427	J. W.	Wells	1944	Cretaceous, tertiary, and recent corals, a sponge, and an alga from Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		18	5	429	447
26022	J. W.	Wells	1946	Some Jurassic and Cretaceous corals from Northern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		20	1	1	7
39757	J. W.	Wells	1947	Coral Studies, Part III. Three new Cretaceous corals from Texas and Alabama, Part IV. A new species of Phyllangia from the Florida Miocene, Part V. A new Coenocyathus from Florida	Bulletins of American Paleontology		31	123	162	176
7134	J. W.	Wells	1948	Lower Cretaceous corals from Trinidad, B. W. I	Journal of Paleontology		22	5	608	616
11434	J. W.	Wells	1954	Bikini and nearby atolls: Part 4. Paleontology - Fossil corals from Bikini Drill Holes	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		260	P	609	615
18110	J. W.	Wells	1956	Scleractinia	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology		F		328	444
11810	J. W.	Wells	1964	Fossil corals from Eniwetok Atoll	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		260-DD		1101	1111
31263	J. W.	Wells	1972	Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - V. Symbiangia, a new rhizangiid coral	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		10	1	25	27
28791	J. W.	Wells	1974	A new genus of scleractinian coral from the Early Tertiary of Venezuela	Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel		84	1	377	379
31185	J. W.	Wells	1975	A new species of Endopachys (Anthozoa, Scleractinia) from the Miocene of Florida	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology		11		173	175
23783	J. W.	Wells	1976	Eocene corals from Eua, Tonga	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		640	G	1	13

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30471	J. W.	Wells	1982	Fossil corals from Midway Atoll	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		680	G		1	7
28290	J. W.	Wells	1984	Notes on Indo-Pacific Scleractinian Corals. Part 10. Late Pleistocene ahermatypic corals from Vanuatu	Pacific Science		38		3	205	219
28258	P. E.	Wells	1986	Record of an Upper Miocene fossil Goniocorella coral thicket, Mt Bruce, Wairarapa, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		16		2	139	144
14064	R. E.	Wells	2000	Geologic Map and Database of the Roseburg 30 x 60' Quadrangle, Douglas and Coos Counties, Oregon	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report		00-367				
40955	B. J.	Welton	1974	Heptranchias howellii (Reed, 1946) (Selachii: Hexanchidae) in the Eocene of the United States and British Columbia	PaleoBios		17			1	15
52739	B. J.	Welton	2013	A New Archaic Basking Shark (Lamniformes, Cetorhinidae) from the Late Eocene of Western Oregon, USA, and Description of the Dentition, Gill Rakers and Vertebrae of the Recent Basking Shark Cetorhinus Maximus (Gunnerus)	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		58			1	48
47940	B. J.	Welton	1980	Eocene neoselachians from the La Mestea Formation, Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula	Contributions in Science		329			1	10
40952	A.	Wemore	1928	The systematic position of the fossil bird <i>Cyphornis magnus</i>	National Museum of Canada Bulletin		49			1	4
18544	S.-X.	Wen	2000	Cretaceous bivalves of Kangpa Group, South Xizang, China and their biogeography	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		39		1	1	27
45773	S.	Wenz	1986	Découverte du premier Ionoscopidae (Pisces, Halecomorphi) sud-américain, <i>Oshunia brevis</i> n.g., n.sp., dans le Crétacé inférieur de la Chapada do Araripe (nord-est du Brésil)	Bulletin du Museum national d'histoire naturelle. Section C. Sciences de la terre, paléontologie, géologie, minéralogie		8		1	77	88
3585	L.	Werdelin	1985	Small Pleistocene felines of North America	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		5		3	194	210
47339	L.	Werdelin	2010	Carnivora	Cenozoic Mammals of Africa	L. Werdelin, W. J. Sanders				603	657
10899	L.	Werdelin	1996	The fossil and living Hyaenidae of Africa: present status	in K. M. Stewart and K.L. Semour (eds.) Palaeoecology and palaeoenvironments of Late Cenozoic mammals: Tributes to the career of C.S. (Rufus) Churcher. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.					637	659
26069	W.	Wessels	2003	Miocene small mammals from Jebel Zelten, Libya	Coloquios de Paleontologia, Volumen extraordinario		1			619	715
3612	R. M.	West	1977	Fossils from the Paleogene Eureka Sound Formation, N.W.T., Canada; occurrence, climatic and paleogeographic implications	In West, R. M. (ed), Paleontology and plate tectonics with special reference to the history of the Atlantic Ocean. Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology		2			77	93
701	J. W.	Westgate	1984	Lower vertebrates from the Late Eocene Crow Creek local fauna, St. Francis County, Arkansas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		4		4	536	546
3615	J. W.	Westgate	1988	Biostratigraphic implications of the first Eocene land-mammal fauna from the North American coastal plain	Geology		16			995	998

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

702	J. W.	Westgate	1989	Lower vertebrates from an estuarine facies of the Middle Eocene Laredo Formation (Claiborne Group), Webb County, Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	9	3	282	294
3618	J. W.	Westgate	1994		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	14	2		
12028	J. W.	Westgate	2001	Paleoecology and biostratigraphy of marginal marine gulf coast Eocene vertebrate localities	Eocene Biodiversity: Unusual Occurrences and Rarely Sampled Habitats			263	297
36198	J. W.	Westgate	2008	Eocene (Jacksonian) estuarine vertebrate faunas from Crowley's Ridge, Arkansas	Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs	40	3	3	
40971	J. W.	Westgate	2008	Vertebrates from a middle Eocene estuarine mangrove community in the Rio Grande Embayment	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America	40	3	3	4
3619	J. W.	Westgate	1985		Journal of Paleontology	59	1		
40334	J. W.	Westgate	1994	Paleoecology of an Eocene coastal community from Georgia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	14	3	52A	
40122	J. W.	Westgate	1981	The Giant Aquatic Snake <i>Pterosphenus schucherti</i> (Palaeophidae) in Arkansas and Mississippi	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	1	2	161	164
16735	J. W.	Westgate	2002	<i>Balaena ricei</i> , a new species of bowhead whale from the Yorktown Formation (Pliocene) of Hampton, Virginia	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	93		295	312
40145	A.	Wetmore	1926	Observations on Fossil Birds Described from the Miocene of Maryland	The Auk	43	4	462	468
40913	A.	Wetmore	1938	A Miocene booby and other records from the Calvert Formation of Maryland	Proceedings of The United States National Museum	85		21	25
32711	A.	Wetmore	1943	A second specimen of the fossil guillemot, <i>Miocepphus</i>	The Auk	60	4	604	
40146	A.	Wetmore	1943	The Occurrence of Feather Impressions in the Miocene Deposits of Maryland	The Auk	60	3	440	441
27720	A.	Wetmore	1962	Notes on fossil and subfossil birds	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	145	2	1	17
52704	A.	Wetzel	2006	The Dangers of High-Rise Living on a Muddy Seafloor: An Example of Crinoids from Shallow-Water Mudstones (Aalenian, Northern Switzerland)	Palaios	21		155	167
35424	W. H.	Wheeler	1966	A mosasaur mandible from the Black Creek Formation, Cretaceous, of North Carolina	The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society	82	2	92	93
30295	K. N.	Whetstone	1982	Fossil Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Upper Cretaceous Eutaw Formation of Alabama	Journal of Paleontology	56	5	1218	1222
33173	K.	Whiso	2009	A fossil mammal from marine Eocene strata (Janita Group) of the Mikir Hills, Assam, northeastern India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India	54	1	111	114
35729	T. E.	White	1935	On the skull of <i>Kronosaurus queenslandicus</i> Longman	Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History	8		219	228
27954	E. I.	White	1956	The Eocene fishes of Alabama	Bulletins of American Paleontology	35	156	122	152
3634	J. A.	White	1991	A new <i>Sylvilagus</i> (Mammalia: Lagomorpha) from the Blancan (Pliocene) and Irvingtonian (Pleistocene) of Florida	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	11	2	243	246
15513	J. M.	White	1994	New Miocene fossil discoveries in the Skonun Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, and implications for basin stratigraphy and climate	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	479		85	100
33115	T.	White	1983	"Hominoid clavicle" from Sahabi is actually a fragment of cetacean rib	American Journal of Physical Anthropology	61	2	239	244

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34331	R. S.	White, Jr.	1972	A recently collected specimen of <i>Adocus</i> (Testudines: Dermatemydidae) from New Jersey	Notulae Naturae		447		1	10
13620	J. F.	Whiteaves	1907	Notes on the skeleton of a white whale or beluga, recently discovered in Pleistocene deposits at Pakenham, Ontario	Ottawa Naturalist		20		214	216
28110	F. W.	Whitehouse	1926	The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of Eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		8	3	195	242
28113	F. W.	Whitehouse	1927	Additions to the Cretaceous ammonite fauna of Eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		9	1	109	120
28114	F. W.	Whitehouse	1928	Additions to the Cretaceous ammonite fauna of Eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		9	2	200	206
28116	F. W.	Whitehouse	1946	A marine Early Cretaceous fauna from Stanwell (Rockhampton District)			22		1	15
13621	F. C.	Whitmore	1982	Remains of Delphinidae from the Sahabi Formation	Garyounis Scientific Bulletin		1982		27	28
23660	F. C.	Whitmore	1984	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the outcropping Tertiary beds	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Tertiary Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain				227	231
24632	F. C.	Whitmore	1984	Land mammals from the Calvert Formation, Pamunkey River, Virginia	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Outcropping Tertiary Beds in the Pamunkey River Region, Central Virginia Coastal Plain				236	239
14141	F. C.	Whitmore	1987	Cetacea from the Sahabi Formation, Libya	Neogene Paleontology and Geology of Sahabi				145	151
6011	F. C.	Whitmore	1994	Neogene climatic change and the emergence of the modern whale fauna of the North Atlantic Ocean	Contributions in marine mammal paleontology honoring Frank C. Whitmore, Jr. Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History.		29		223	227
26217	F. C.	Whitmore	2008	The Herpetocetinae, a new subfamily of extinct baleen whales (Mammalia, Cetacea, Cetotheriidae)	Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication		14		141	180
35865	F. C.	Whitmore	1967	Elephant Teeth from the Atlantic Continental Shelf	Science		156	3781	1477	1481
23696	F. C.	Whitmore	1977	Steller's Sea Cow (<i>Hydrodamalis gigas</i>) of Late Pleistocene age from Amchitka, Aleutian Islands, Alaska	U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper		1036		1	19
26220	F. C.	Whitmore	2008	Neogene Cetacea of the Lee Creek Phosphate Mine, North Carolina	Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication		14		181	269
15449	F. C.	Whitmore	1986	Fossil beaked whales- <i>Mesoplodon longirostris</i> dredged from the ocean bottom	National Geographic Research		2	1	47	56
11875	F. C.	Whitmore	1977	Review of the Oligocene Cetacea	Systematic Zoology		25		304	320
45782	F. C.	Whitmore Jr.	1995	A Paleocene Lungfish, <i>Ceratodus humei</i> Priem 1914, from Jabal Umm Himar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden	2093	D	1	5
47320	T.	Wiedl	2013	Ecospace variability along a carbonate platform at the northern boundary of the Miocene reef belt (Upper Langhian, Austria)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology					
27756	J.	Wiedmann	1978	Ammonites from the Curacao Lava Formation, Curacao, Caribbean	Geologie en Mijnbouw		57	2	361	364
27784	J.	Wiedmann	1979	Early Cretaceous mollusks from DSDP Hole 397A off Northwest Africa	Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project		37		283	287
50366	G. R.	Wieland	1900	The skull, pelvis, and probable relationships of the huge turtles of the genus <i>Archelon</i> from the Fort Pierre Cretaceous of South Dakota	The American Journal of Science, series 4		9	52	237	251

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46254	G. R.	Wieland	1903	Note on the marine turtle Archelon. I. On the structure of the carapace, II. associated fossils	The American Journal of Science, series 4		15	87	211	216
9061	U.	Wielandt	1995	Biogenic mound structures in the Paleocene of Egypt	Publications du Service Geologique du Luxembourg		29		95	103
18176	G.	Wienrich	1997	Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 1 Foraminiferen, Anthozoen.	Backhuys Publishers, Leiden		1		1	187
17884	G.	Wienrich	1999	Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 2 Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda	Backhuys Publishers, Leiden		2		188	384
24758	G.	Wienrich	2001	Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 3 Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae	Backhuys Publishers, Leiden		3		385	639
25284	G.	Wienrich	2007	Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein). Band 4 Gastropoda ab Mitridae	Backhuys Publishers BV Leiden		4		643	954
30848	F.	Wiese	2009	The Upper Cretaceous belemnite Praeactinocamax plenus (Blainville, 1827) from Lower Saxony (Upper Cenomanian, northwest Germany) and its distribution pattern in Europe	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83		309	321
9539	J.	Wiffen	1980	Moanasaurus, a new genus of marine reptile (Family Mosasauridae) from the Upper Cretaceous of North Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		23		507	528
9950	J.	Wiffen	1981	The first Late Cretaceous turtles from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		24		293	299
12944	J.	Wiffen	1996	Dinosaurian palaeobiology: a New Zealand perspective	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		39	3	725	731
9968	J.	Wiffen	1986	Late Cretaceous reptiles (families Elasmosauridae and Pliosauridae) from the Mangahouanga Stream, North Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		29		205	252
9779	J.	Wiffen	1988	First pterosaur from New Zealand	Alcheringa		12		53	59
14946	A. W. R	Wight	1980	Palaeogene vertebrate fauna and regressive sediments of Dur at Talhah, southern Sirt Basin, Libya	Symposium on the Geology of Libya		2		309	325
29366	E.	Wijnker	2008	Neogene stratigraphy of the Langenboom locality (Noord-Brabant, Netherlands)	Netherlands Journal of Geosciences		87	2	165	180
29991	E.	Wijnker	2009	A revision of the fossil genus Miocepheus and other Miocene Alcidae (Aves: Charadriiformes) of the western North Atlantic Ocean	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		7	4	471	487
23708	M.	Wijsman-Best	1982	On the coral fauna in the Miocene reef at Baixo, Porto Santo (eastern Atlantic)	Netherlands Journal of Zoology		32	3	412	418
31387	R.	Wild	1990	Ein Flugsaurierrest (Reptilia, Pterosauria) aus der Unterkreide (Hauterive) von Hannover (Niedersachsen)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		181		241	254
18730	K. T.	Wilkins	1983	Pleistocene mammals from the Rock Springs Local Fauna, Central Florida	Brimleyana		9		69	82
31951	W.	Willems	1974	An aberrant Uvigerina from the Lower Eocene of Belgium	Micropaleontology		20	4	478	479
31346	G. F.	Willemsen	1992	A revision of the Pliocene and Quaternary Lutrinae from Europe	Scripta Geologica		101		1	115
11995	E. M.	Williams	1998	Synopsis of the Earliest Cetaceans: Pakicetidae, Ambulocetidae, Remingtonocetidae, and Protocetidae	The Emergence of Whales				1	28

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25898	R. J.	Williams	2002	Observations on the London Clay excavation at Aveley, Essex	Tertiary Research		21	4-Jan	95	112
29561	B. A.	Williams	2008	New Uintan primates from Texas and their implications for North American patterns of species richness during the Eocene	Journal of Human Evolution		55	6	927	941
9450	J. H.	Williamson	1939	The Geology of the Naseby Subdivision, Central Otago	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		39			
50790	T. E.	Williamson	2014	Small theropod teeth from the Late Cretaceous of the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and their implications for understanding latest Cretaceous dinosaur evolution	PLoS ONE		9	4	e93190	23
19818	P. M. A	Willis	2000	A probable piscivorous crocodile from Eocene deposits of McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica	Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica . Antarctic Research Series		76		355	358
35372	S. W.	Williston	1890	A new plesiosaur from the Niobrara Cretaceous of Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		12		174	178
31517	S. W.	Williston	1892	Kansas pterodactyls 1	Kansas University Quarterly		1		1	13
35839	S. W.	Williston	1895	New or little known extinct vertebrates	Kansas University Quarterly		3	3	165	176
33875	S. W.	Williston	1902	Restoration of Dolichorhynchops osborni, a new Cretaceous plesiosaur	Kansas University Science Bulletin		1	9	241	244
33876	S. W.	Williston	1902	Notes on some new or little-known extinct reptiles	Kansas University Science Bulletin		1	9	247	254
31519	S. W.	Williston	1903	On the osteology of Nyctosaurus (Nyctodactylus), with notes on American pterosaurs	Field Columbian Museum Publications, Geological Series		2		125	163
35279	S. W.	Williston	1903	On the structure of the plesiosaurian skull	Science		17	442	980	
35614	S. W.	Williston	1903	North American plesiosaurs, part 1	Geological Series Field Museum of Natural History		3	1	1	77
7646	S. W.	Williston	1905	A new armored dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Wyoming	Science		22	564	503	
26148	S. W.	Williston	1906	North American plesiosaurs: Elasmosaurus, Cimoliasaurus, and Polycotylus	The American Journal of Science, series 4		21		221	236
39662	S. W.	Williston	1906	American amphicoelian crocodiles	The Journal of Geology		14	1	1	17
37876	S. W.	Williston	1908	North American plesiosaurs Trinacromerum	Journal of Geology		16	8	715	736
35369	S. W.	Williston	1917	Ogmodirus martini, a new plesiosaur from the Cretaceous of Wyoming	The University of Kansas Science Bulletin		10	2	61	73
6729	M.	Wilmsen	1996	Flecken-Riffe in den Kalken der "Formación de Altamira" (Cenoman, Cobreces/Toñanes-Gebiet, Prov. Kantabrien, Nord-Spanien): Stratigraphische Position, fazielle Rahmenbedingungen und Sequenzstratigraphie	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen		E18		353	373
54110	M.	Wilmsen	2004	Latest Campanian to Early Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) nautiloids from the white chalk of Krons Moor, northern Germany	Acta Geologica Polonica		54	4	489	498
12749	L. E.	Wilson	1935	Miocene marine mammals from the Bakersfield region, California	The Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin		4		1	143
12277	L. E.	Wilson	1973	A delphinid (Mammalia, Cetacea) from the Miocene of Palos Verdes Hills, California	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		103		1	34
17889	D.	Wilson	1983	The Lee Creek enigma, Mclellania aenigma, a new taxon in fossil Cirrhipedia	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		53		483	498

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17898	D.	Wilson	1987	A new pycnodont oyster from the Pungo River Formation, and an annotated list of Cenozoic pycnodonts of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			61		13	20	
17899	D.	Wilson	1987	Species of <i>Ecphora</i> , including the subgenus <i>Stenomphalus</i> , in the Pungo River Formation	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			61		21	30	
45780	M. V. H.	Wilson	1995	Paleocene Amiid Fish from Jabal Umm Himar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden		2093	C		1	5
38194	L. E.	Wilson	2011	A high latitude hesperornithiform (Aves) from Devon Island: palaeobiogeography and size distribution of North American hesperornithiforms	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			9	1	9	23	
7710	M. E. J.	Wilson	2002	Siliciclastic and volcanoclastic influences on equatorial carbonates: insights from the Neogene of Indonesia	Sedimentology			49	3	583	601	
7436	M. E. J.	Wilson	1998	Implications of paucity of corals in the Paleogene of SE Asia: plate tectonics or centre of origin?	Biogeography and Geological Evolution of SE Asia. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden					165	195	
54211	M. A.	Wilson	2014	Bivalve borings, bioclastrations and symbiosis in corals from the Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) of southern Israel	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			414		243	245	
3674	J. A.	Wilson	1991		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			11	2			
26183	C.	Wiman	1905	Über die Alttertiären vertebraten der Seymourinsel	Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen südpol-expedition			3	1	1	35	
15451	H.	Winge	1909	Om Plesiocetus og Squalodon fra Danmark	Videnakabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjobenhaven			7		1	38	
7600	D. A.	Winkler	1990	Early Cretaceous (Comanchean) vertebrates of central Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			10	1	95	116	
54153	K.	Winsor	2012	Unusual Holocene serpulid-tufa bioherms, Enriquillo Valley, Dominican Republic: Morphologies and paleoenvironmental implications	Palaios			27		693	706	
7668	M. G. E.	Wippich	2003	Valanginian (Early Cretaceous) ammonite faunas from the western High Atlas, Morocco, and the recognition of western Mediterranean 'standard' zones				24		357	374	
52207	T. H.	Withers	1951	Cretaceous and Eocene peduncles of the Cirripede <i>Euscalpellum</i>	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology			1	5	149	162	
46311	F. A.	Wittler	2001	Ein Ichthyosaurier aus dem Cenoman des Munsterlandes	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover			29		76	81	
32272	M. P.	Witton	2009	A new species of <i>Tupuxuara</i> (Thalassodromidae, Azhdarchoidea) from the Lower Cretaceous Santana Formation of Brazil, with a note on the nomenclature of Thalassodromidae	Cretaceous Research			30		1293	1300	
51897	W. J.	Woelkerling	2014	<i>Heydrichia</i> (?) <i>poignantii</i> , sp. nov. (Sporolithaceae, Sporolithales, Rhodophyta), a 100 million year old fossil coralline red alga from north-eastern Brazil, and a new Hauterivian record of <i>Sporolithon</i> from Switzerland	Notebooks on Geology			14	7			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24893	F.	Wolcke	1988	Über die paläobiogeographische Bedeutung eines Vorkommens caprinider Rudisten aus der Unterkreide von Cebu (Philippinen) [The paleobiogeographical significance of an occurrence of caprinid rudists from the Lower Cretaceous of Cebu (Philippines)]	Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg		67		121	133
11616	E.W	Wolfe	1972	Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River Quadrangle, Washington	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1335			
29381	J. A.	Wolleben	1977	Paleontology of the Difunta Group (Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary) in northern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		51	2	373	398
14269	D. G.	Wolny	1990	Hadrosaur skeleton from the Mancos Shale, W. Colorado	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		10	3, supp	50A	
10566	S.	Wood	1844	Record of the discovery of an Alligator with several new Mammalia in the Freshwater Strata at Hordwell	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		14		349	351
10722	S.	Wood	1846	On the discovery of an alligator and of several new Mammalia in the Hordwell Cliff; with observations upon the geological phenomena of that locality	The London Geological Journal, and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Paleontology		1		1	7
28450	S. V.	Wood	1848		A monograph of the Crag Mollusca or, descriptions of shells from the middle and upper Tertiaries of the East of England. Part 1. Univalves				1	208
28443	S. V.	Wood	1879		Monograph of the Crag Mollusca with descriptions of shells from the upper tertiaries of the east of England		4		1	58
28488	S. V.	Wood	1882		Third supplement to the Crag Mollusca comparing Testacea from the Upper Tertiaries of the east of England. Univalves and Bivalves				1	24
13565	B.L.	Wood	1956	The Geology of the Gore Subdivision	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		53			
13481	B.L.	Wood	1969	Geology of Tuatapere Subdivision, Western Southland	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin		79			
45775	R. C.	Wood	1995	Paleocene Pelomedusid Turtles from Jabal Umm Himar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin	F. C. Whitmore Jr., C. T. Madden	2093	E	1	5
3756	M. O.	Woodburne	1996		Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	3		
8393	M. O.	Woodburne	1982	Fossil Land Mammal from Antarctica	Science		218		284	286
8484	M. O.	Woodburne	1984	The first land mammal from antarctica and its biogeographic implications	Journal of Paleontology		58	4	913	948
16603	W. P.	Woodring	1925	Miocene Molluscs from Bowden, Jamaica. Part 1: Pelecypods and Scaphopods	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of the West Indies					
16604	W. P.	Woodring	1928	Miocene Molluscs from Bowden, Jamaica. Part 2: Gastropods and discussion of results	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of the West Indies					
11306	W. P.	Woodring	1957	Geology and Paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama.	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	A		
11372	W. P.	Woodring	1959	Geology and paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Vermetidae to Thaididae)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	B	147	239
13232	W. P.	Woodring	1964	Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Columbelloidae to Volutidae).	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	C	241	297

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13236	W. P.	Woodring	1970	Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Eulimidae, Marginellidae to Helminthoglyptidae).	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	D		299	452
13235	W. P.	Woodring	1973	Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (additions to gastropods, scaphopods, pelecypods: Nuculidae to Malleidae)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	E		453	539
27002	W. P.	Woodring	1976	A massive Oligocene (?) Pycnodonteine oyster from Costa Rica	Journal of Paleontology		50		5	851	857
13359	W. P.	Woodring	1982	Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (Pelecypods: Propeamussiidae to Cuspidariidae).	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		306	F			
10621	W. P.	Woodring	1950	Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria District California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		222				
17411	W. P.	Woodring	1924	Geology of the Republic of Haiti						1	631
46416	W. P.	Woodring	1961	Miocene Foraminifera, Mollusks, and a Barnacle from the Valle Central, Costa Rica	Journal of Paleontology		35		3	489	497
33207	C. D.	Woodroffe	2000	Holocene reef growth in Torres Strait	Marine Geology		170			331	346
33236	C. D.	Woodroffe	1998	Pleistocene morphology and Holocene emergence of Christmas (Kiritimati) Island, Pacific Ocean	Coral Reefs		17			235	248
30031	C. D.	Woodroffe	1991	Stratigraphy and chronology of Late Pleistocene reefs in the Southern Cook Islands, south Pacific	Quaternary Research		35			246	263
33241	C. D.	Woodroffe	1990	Holocene emergence in the Cook Islands, south Pacific	Coral Reefs		9			31	39
29100	S. V.	Woods	1850		A monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or, descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiaries of the East of England. Part II. Bivalves					1	302
54080	J. T.	Woods	1922	Part 2: Palaeontology- Chapter VI: Crustacea from the Eocene Deposits of Peru	Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the Northwest Part of Peru					114	118
54140	J. T.	Woods	1953	Brachyura from the Cretaceous of Central Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		13		1	50	57
54094	J. T.	Woods	1957	Macrusous Decapods from the Cretaceous of Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		13		3	155	175
10260	M. A.	Woods	2002	The microfossil biostratigraphy of the Turonian and Coniacian (Upper Cretaceous, Chalk Group) of southeast Devon	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		113		4	333	344
13726	M. A.	Woods	1996	The sedimentology and biostratigraphy of a temporary exposure of Blackdown Greensand (Lower Cretaceous, upper Albian) at Blackborough, Devon	Proceedings of the Ussher Society		9		1	37	40
44966	H.	Woodward	1870	Contributions to British Fossil Crustacea	The Geological Magazine		7		77	493	497
48850	H.	Woodward	1884	On the wing of a neuropterous insect from the Cretaceous limestone of Flinders River, north Queensland, Australia	Geological Magazine, Decade III		1			337	339
35455	H.	Woodward	1885	On an almost perfect Skeleton of Rhytina gigas (Rhytina stelleri, "Steller's Sea-Cow"), obtained by Mr. Robert Damom, FGS, from the Pleistocene Peat-deposits on Behring's Island	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		41			457	472

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38893	A. S.	Woodward	1895		Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Part III				1	544
43280	H.	Woodward	1901	On some Crustacea collected by Miss Caroline Birley and MMiss L. Copland from the Upper Cretaceous of Faxe, Denmark	Geological magazine		8		486	501
17365	A. S.	Woodward	1910	On remains of a megalosaurian dinosaur from New South Wales	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science		79		482	483
38229	A. S.	Woodward	1911	On some mammalian teeth from the Wealden of Hastings	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		67		278	281
30971	A. S.	Woodward	1890		A Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. Dulao & Company, London				1	396
24950	G. E.	Woolfenden	1959	A Pleistocene avifauna from Rock Spring, Florida	Wilson Bulletin		71	2	183	187
29521	T. H.	Worthy	2003	Late-Pleistocene avifaunas from Cape Wanbrow, Otago, South Island, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		33	1	427	485
13352	E.	Wozny	1977	Pelecypods from the Upper Eocene of East Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		22	1	93	112
10823	T.	Wright	1852	Contributions to the palaeontology of the Isle of Wight	Proceedings of the Cottleswold Naturalist's Field Club				229	234
7151	K. R.	Wright	1988	The first record of Clidastes liodontus (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from the eastern United States	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		8	3	343	345
3774	D. B.	Wright	1989	Phylogenetic relationships of Catagonus wagneri: sister taxa from the Tertiary of North America	Advances in Neotropical Mammalogy				281	308
6242	D. B.	Wright	1993	Evolution of sexually dimorphic characters in peccaries (Mammalia, Tayassuidae)	Paleobiology		19	1	52	70
28273	C. W.	Wright	1996	Cretaceous Ammonoidea	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology	L		4	1	362
3776	D. B.	Wright	1987	Miocene Tayassuidae (Mammalia) From the Chesapeake Group of the Mid-Atlantic Coast and their Bearing on Marine-nonmarine correlation	Journal of Paleontology		61	3	604	618
28176	K. R.	Wright	1988	Selmasaurus russelli, a new plioplatecarpine mosasaur (Squamata, Mosasauridae) from Alabama	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		8	1	102	107
3777	D. B.	Wright	1984	Primitive Mylohyus (Artiodactyla: Tayassuidae) from the Late Hemphillian Bone Valley of Florida	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		3	3	152	159
10796	A.	Wrigley	1931	The Lower Eocene Mollusca of Abbey Wood and of High Halstow	The Vertebrate Faunas of the English Eocene		1		110	112
37993	X.-C.	Wu	2001	Terminonaris (Archosauria: Crocodyliformes): new material from Saskatchewan, Canada, and comments on its phylogenetic relationships	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		21	3	492	514
51157	W.	Wu	2014	Composition and tiering of the Cambrian sponge communities	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		398		86	96
33212	J.	Wyman	1850	Notice of remains of vertebrated animals found at Richmond, Virginia	American Journal of Science and Arts		10	29	228	235
18711	L.	Xiaochi	1988	Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Buchia (Bivalvia) from southern Tibet, and some wider considerations	Alcheringa		12		249	268
31196	H.	Yabe	1941	On some simple corals from the Neogene of Java	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy Tokyo		17	7	269	273
31199	H.	Yabe	1941	Simple corals from the Sumagui Formation, the Philippine Islands	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy		17	6	210	215
31200	H.	Yabe	1942	Fossil and recent simple corals from Japan	Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Geology		22	2	105	178

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39149	H.	Yabe	1942	Fossil and recent Flabellum from Japan	Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Geology	22	2	87	103
31197	H.	Yabe	1943	Note on the two Hexacoralla, Goniocorella dumosa (Alcock) and Batamia gerthi, gn. et sp. nov	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy	19	8	494	500
39064	H.	Yabe	1944	Note on a fossil Dendrophyllia from the Miocene of the Tugaru District in Aomori-Ken	The Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	51	607	135	137
23601	A.	Yabe	1995	Plant and molluscan fossil assemblages from the Lower Miocene Kunugidaira Formation in the southern part of the Joban coal-field	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	101	7	532	548
9353	H.	Yabe	1935	Geological and geographical distribution of reef-corals in Japan	Journal of Paleontology	9		183	217
49050	H.	Yabe	1935	Notes on a Fossil Shark's Tooth Found in the Daito Limestone of Kita-Daito-Zima, Borodino Islands	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy	11	4	149	151
11808	H.	Yabe	1937	On some reef-building Corals of a Raised Coral Reef of Mindanao, Philippine Islands	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy (Japan)	13	10	421	424
11806	H.	Yabe	1942	Younger Cenozoic Reef-corals from the Nabire Beds of Nabire, Dutch New Guinea	Proceedings of the Imperial Academy (Japan)	18	1	16	23
52598	Y.	Yabumoto	1994	Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic fish faunas of Japan	The Island Arc	3		255	269
12367	P.	Yadagiri	1979	A new stegosaurian dinosaur from Upper Cretaceous sediments of south India	Journal of the Geological Society of India	20	11	521	530
15003	N.	Yamagiwa	1998	Early Cretaceous Hexacorals from the western part of the Sanchu area, Kanto Mountains	Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C	24	2-Jan	55	66
30799	S.	Yamaguchi	1981	On the excavation and restoration of Desmostylus	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan	32		527	543
26443	A. N.	Yanakevich	1977		Srednemiotsenovyye rify Moldavii [Middle Miocene reefs of Moldova]			1	116
15453	J.	Yanez	1988	Rectificacion de la determinacion de cetaceos fosiles de Coquimbo, Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile	18	2	181	182
46951	M.	Yazdi	2011	Funginella? isfahanensis n. sp. from the upper Albian of Iran	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas	28	2	226	234
18672	E	Yazykova	2004	Ammonite biozonation and litho-/chronostratigraphy of the Cretaceous in Sakhalin and adjacent territories of Far East Russia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	54	2	273	312
28211	E. A.	Yazykova	2004	The Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in Sakhalin, Far East Russia: ammonites, inoceramids, foraminifera, and radiolarians	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	47		291	320
33240	N.	Yonekura	1988	Holocene fringing reefs and sea-level change in Mangaia Island, southern Cook Islands	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	68		177	188
29587	K.	Yoshida	2003	New cetothere (Cetacea: Mysticeti) from the Miocene Chichibumachi Group, Japan	Bulletin of the Saitama Museum of Natural History	20-21		1	10
23670	H.	Yoshikazu	2006	Fossil physeterid from the Miocene Urizura Formation, Taga Group, Ibaraki, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History	10		25	36
23672	H.	Yoshikazu	2006	A smaller manus of the Paleoparadoxia (Mammalia: Desmostylia) from the Haratajino Formation, Tomioka Group, Gunma, Japan	Bulletin of the Gunma Museum of Natural History	10		37	48
52650	S.	Yoshiwara	1902	Notes on a new fossil mammal	Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan	16	6	1	13
27860	K.	Young	1966	Texas Mojsisovicziinae (Ammonoidea) and the zonation of the Fredricksburg	Geological Society of America Memori	100		1	225

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36253	K. P.	Young	1968	Upper Albian (Cretaceous <i>Mortonicerias romeri</i> Zone) ammonites in Texas and Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		42	1	70	80
14247	K.	Young	1974	Lower Albian and Aptian (Cretaceous) ammonites of Texas	Geoscience and Man, Aspects of Trinity Division geology		8		175	228
29764	K.	Young	1979	Lower Cenomanian and Late Albian (Cretaceous) ammonites, especially <i>Lyelliceridae</i> , or Texas and Mexico	Texas Memorial Museum Bulletin		26		1	99
50664	M. T.	Young	2014	Re-description of a putative Early Cretaceous "teleosaurid" from France, with implications for the survival of metriorhynchids and teleosaurids across the Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary	Annales de Paléontologie					
33270	K.	Yu	2002	High-frequency climatic oscillations recorded in a Holocene coral reef at Leizhou Peninsula, South China Sea	Science in China D		45	12	1057	1067
43663	R. E.	Yury-Yanez	2012	First bird remains from the Eocene of Algarrobo, central Chile	Andean Geology		39	3	548	557
23789	P. M. P	Zaborski	1982	Campanian and Maastrichtian sphenodiscid ammonites from southern Nigeria	Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)		36	4	303	332
23341	P. M. P	Zaborski	1985	Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Calabar region, south-east Nigeria	Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)		39	1	1	72
23337	P. M. P	Zaborski	1987	Lower Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonites from south-east Nigeria	Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.)		41	2	31	66
30010	P. M.	Zaborski	1990	Some Upper Cretaceous ammonites from southern Nigeria	Journal of African Earth Sciences		10	3	565	581
12555	P. M.	Zaborski	1999	The Late Cretaceous ammonite genus <i>Libycoceras</i> in the lullemeden Basin (West Africa) and its palaeogeographical significance	Cretaceous Research		20		63	79
305	L. G.	Zachos	1990	Type locality designation for the Middle Eocene echinoid <i>Fibularia texana</i> (Twitchell)	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	659	
23487	L. G.	Zachos	2007	Echinoid fauna from a Late Oligocene (Chattian) reef at Damon Mound, Brazoria County, Texas	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		243		79	91
38763	L. G.	Zachos	2008	Oligocene Echinoids from Wadi Al Ghadaf, Jordan	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		114	1	41	49
17676	K.	Zagorsek	2003	Cretaceous Bryozoa from Scharrergraben (Santonian, Gosau Group, Eastern Alps)	Geologica Carpathica		54	6	395	407
18545	V. A.	Zakharov	1999	Biostratigraphy of the Neocomian of the northern Ob' region	Russian Geology and Geophysics		40	8	1117	1129
19452	J. A.	Zalasiewicz	1988	Stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the Red Crag and Norwich Crag Formations between Aldeburgh and Sizewell, Suffolk, England	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences		322	1210	221	272
39903	I. S.	Zalmout	2011	Late Eocene vertebrate faunas from the Qattara Depression in the Western Desert of Egypt	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America		43	5	264	
45231	I. S. A.	Zalmout	2012	Priabonian sharks and rays (Late Eocene: <i>Neoselachii</i>) from Minqar Tabaghbagh in the Western Qattara Depression, Egypt	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan		32	6	71	90
18563	I.	Zalmout	2003	Cetacea and Sirenia from the Eocene Wadi Esh-Shalala Formation of Jordan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	3	113A	
45230	I. S.	Zalmout	2012	Late Eocene sea cows (Mammalia, Sirenia) from Wadi al Hitan in the western desert of Fayum, Egypt	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology		37		1	158

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

8811	I. S.	Zalmout	2000	Priabonian <i>Basilosaurus isis</i> (Cetacea) from the Wadi Esh-Shallala Formation: First marine mammal from the Eocene of Jordan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	20	1	201	204
12829	I. S.	Zalmout	2003	New species of Protosiren (Mammalia, Sirenia) from the early middle Eocene of Balochistan (Pakistan)	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan	31	3	79	87
26603	J.	Zamagni	2009	The first microbialite-coral mounds in the Cenozoic (Uppermost Paleocene) from the Northern Tethys (Slovenia): Environmentally-triggered phase shifts preceding the PETM?	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	274	2-Jan	1	17
34890	M.	Zammit	2010	The Australian Cretaceous ichthyosaur <i>Platypterygius australis</i> : A description and review of postcranial remains	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	6	1726	1735
26480	M.	Zamparini	2001	Some molluscs and foraminifers from the Eocene-Oligocene of Nanggulan (Java, Indonesia)	Mem. Sci. Geol.	53		54	56
9971	G.	Zanchetta	1996	<i>Anancus arvernensis</i> remains from the basal portion of the Arctica islandica-bearing marine deposits of Lower Valdarno	Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana	115		105	113
786	R.	Zangerl	1953	The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama. Part III. The turtles of the family Protostegidae	Fieldiana: Geology Memoirs	3	3	63	133
787	R.	Zangerl	1953	The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama. Part IV. The turtles of the family Toxochelyidae	Fieldiana: Geology Memoirs	3	4	145	277
788	R.	Zangerl	1960	The vertebrate fauna of the Selma Formation of Alabama. Part V. An advanced cheloniid sea turtle	Fieldiana: Geology Memoirs	3	5	279	312
30325	L. E.	Zanno	2009	A new North American therizinosaurid and the role of herbivory in 'predatory' dinosaur evolution	Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences				
24933	H.	Zapfe	1937	Sonderabdruck aus Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien	Ein bemerkenswerter Phocidenfund aus dem Torton des Wiener-Beckens	86/87		271	276
18729	H.	Zapfe	1953	Zur Altersfrage de Braunkohle von Langau bei Geras in Niederosterreich	Sonderabdruck aus Jahrgang Berg-Und Huttenmannische Montashefte	98	1	12	16
46217	M.	Zarski	1998	The first Polish find of lower Paleocene crocodile <i>Thoracosaurus</i> Leidy, 1852: geological and palaeontological description	Geological Quarterly	42	2	141	160
30050	C.	Zazo	2007	Quaternary marine terraces on Sal Island (Cape Verde archipelago)	Quaternary Science Reviews	26		876	893
35841	G. D.	Zazula	2009	New Radiocarbon-Dated Vertebrate Fossils from Herschel Island: Implications for the Palaeoenvironments and Glacial Chronology of the Beaufort Sea Coastlands	Arctic	62	3	273	280
30781	G.	Zbyszewski	1947	Decouverte d'un rostre de grand <i>Pristis</i> dans l'Helvetien de Lisbonne	Boletim da Sociedade Geologica de Portugal	6	3	237	242
9820	G.	Zbyszewski	1949	Les vertebres du Burdigalien superieur de Lisbonne	Services Geologiques du Portugal, Direction Generale des Mines et Services Geologiques (Lisbonne)			1	77
38920	G.	Zbyszewski	1961	La faune marine des basses plages quaternaires de Praia et Prainha dans l'ile de Santa Maria (Acores)	Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal	45		467	478

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12464	C. V.	Zeigler	1997	A new late Miocene balaenopterid whale (Cetacea: Mysticeti), <i>Parabalaenoptera baulinensis</i> , (new genus and species) from the Santa Cruz Mudstone, Point Reyes Peninsula, California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences	50	4	115	138
45988	D. K.	Zelenitsky	2008	First fossil gravid turtle provides insight into the evolution of reproductive traits in turtles	Biology Letters	4		715	718
15309	I.	Zghal	1996	Les ostracodes de l'Albien du Koudiat el Beida (J. Mrhila, Tunisie centrale)	Revue de Micropaléontologie	39	1	67	90
15350	K.	Zhou	1984	First discovery of a Tertiary platanistoid fossil from Asia	Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute	35		173	181
28505	H.	Zibrowius	1995	The "southern" <i>Astroides calycularis</i> in the Pleistocene of the northern Mediterranean - an indicator of climatic changes (Cnidaria, Scleractinia)	Geobios	28	1	9	16
28250	H.	Zibrowius	1981	First record of the genus <i>Fungiacyathus</i> (Cnidaria, Scleractinia) from the mediterranean area: Pliocene of Masseria Concarone (MT., southern Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	20	2	143	146
12476	R.	Ziegler	2000	Marsupialia, Lipotyphla und Chiroptera (Mammalia) aus dem Miozan des Braunkohlentagebaus Hambach (Niederrheinische Bucht, NW-Deutschland)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	257	3-Jan	1	26
14146	J.	Zimmerman	1944	Tumey Sandstone (Tertiary), Fresno County, California	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists	28	7	953	976
19445	J.	Zinke	1994	Small theropods (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the Iberian Peninsula	In R. Kohring & T. Martin (eds.), <i>Miscellanea Palaeontologica 3: Festschrift Bernard Krebs</i> . Berliner Geowissenschaften Abhandlungen, Reihe E	13		163	177
8482	W. J.	Zinmeister	1977	Note on a new occurrence of the southern hemisphere aporrhaid gastropod <i>Struthioptera</i> Finlay & Marwick on Seymour Island, Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology	51	2	399	404
11307	W. J.	Zinmeister	1981	Middle to Late Eocene invertebrate fauna from the San Julian Formation at Punta Casamayor, Santa Cruz Province, Southern Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	55	5	1083	1102
14237	W. J.	Zinsmeister	1981	Middle to Late Eocene Invertebrate Fauna from the San Julian Formation at Punta Casamayor, Santa Cruz Province, Southern Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	55	1	1083	1102
531	W. J.	Zinsmeister	1989	Latest Cretaceous/Earliest Tertiary Transition on Seymour Island, Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology	63	6	731	738
17743	J.	Zitt	2005	<i>Geinitzaster</i> gen. n. (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) from Upper Cenomanian strata of the Bohemian Cretaceous basin	Geologica Carpathica	56	4	317	326
17745	J.	Zitt	2005	The asteroid genus <i>Haccourtaster</i> (Echinodermata, Goniasteridae) in the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic	Cretaceous Research	26		225	237
30451	J.	Zitt	2006	Late Cretaceous environments and communities as recorded at Chrtníky (Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic)	Bulletin of Geosciences	81	1	43	79
19262	V.	Zlatarski	1967	<i>Dimorphocoeniopsis beauvaisorum</i> , une nouvelle espece de Madreporaria du Cretace Inferieur de la Bulgarie du Nord	Doklady Bolgarskoj Akademii Nauk	20	12	1317	1320

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50684	K.	Zorlu	2011	Geological Evolution of the Uluköy Basin (Late Cretaceous - Eocene) Central Anatolia, Turkey	Yerbilimleri			32	2	151	170
26042	I.	Zorn	1997	Holoplanktonic gastropods from the early Messinian of the Heraklion Basin (Crete, Greece)	Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology			34	2-Jan	31	45
52063	S.	Zouhri	2014	New marine mammal faunas (Cetacea and Sirenia) and sea level change in the Samlat Formation, Upper Eocene, near Ad-Dakhla in southwestern Morocco	Comptes Rendus Palevol						
18131	G. R.	Zug	2001	Turtles of the Lee Creek Mine (Pliocene: North Carolina)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			90		203	218
52252	V. A.	Zullo	1966	A new species of Balanus (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from the Late Eocene Cowlitz Formation of southern Washington, U.S.A.	Crustaceana			11	2	198	204
52264	V. A.	Zullo	1982	Arcoscalpellum Hoek and Solidobalanus Hoek (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from the Paleogene of Pacific County, Washington, with a description of a new species of Arcoscalpellum	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County Contributions in Science				336	1	9
52323	V. A.	Zullo	1982	A new species of the turtle barnacle Chelonibia Leach, 1817, (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from the Oligocene Mint Spring and Byram Formations of Mississippi	Mississippi Geology			2	3	1	6
10021	V. A.	Zullo	1990	Balanoid barnacles from the Miocene of the Alaska Peninsula, and their relevance to the extant boreal barnacle fauna	Journal of Paleontology			64		128	135
52284	V. A.	Zullo	1992	Revision of the balanid barnacle genus Concavus Newman, 1982, with the description of a new subfamily, two new genera, and eight new species	The Paleontological Society Memoir			27		1	46
52211	V. A.	Zullo	1979	Paleogene barnacles from the Coastal Plain of North Carolina (Cirripedia, Thoracica)	Southeastern Geology			20	4	229	246
52210	V. A.	Zullo	1981	Euscalpellum Hoek (Cirripedia: Scalpellidae) from the Eocene of North and South Carolina	South Carolina Geology			25	1	33	41
18958	V. A.	Zullo	1992	Scapellomorph and balanomorph barnacles (Cirripedia) from the upper Oligocene Ashley Formation, Charleston County, South Carolina	South Carolina Geology			34	1 & 2	57	67
52308	V. A.	Zullo	1985	Barnacles of the Jacksonian (Upper Eocene) Griffins Landing Member, Dry Branch Formation in South Carolina and Georgia	South Carolina Geology			28	1	1	21
296	V. A.	Zullo	1991	Arcoscalpellum toulmini Weisbord and Zeugmatolepas sp. (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from the lower Paleocene of Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			65	2	267	270
11665	G.	Zumwalt	1995	Marine Macro-Invertebrate Paleoenvironmental Interpretation of the Harvey Site (Cook Mountain, Eocene) in North-Central Louisiana	Mississippi Geology			16	1	12	21
42656	E.	Zvonok	2012	On the problematic Eocene cetacean from Nagornoje site (Kirovograd prov., Ukraine) and the significance of archaeocetes for stratigraphic research	Geolog Ukrainy			2-Jan		87	93
39900	E. A.	Zvonok	2010	About new findings of turtles in the Eocene of Ukraine	Modern Paleontology: Classical and New Methods. The Seventh All-Russian Scientific School for Young Scientists in Paleontology (4–6 October, 2010, Moscow, Russia). Abstracts					15	16

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39895	E. A.	Zvonok	2011	On a Tomistomine Crocodile (Crocodylidae, Tomistominae) from the Middle Eocene of Ukraine	Paleontological Journal		45	6	661	664
17832	K.	brünnich-Nielsen	1926	Kalken paa Saltholm	Danmarks Geologiske Undersogelse		4	1	1	23
17639	A.	d'Orbigny	1850		Prodrome du paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphique		2		1	428
24412	I. R.	da Silva Forti	1969	Cenozoic Mollusks from the drillholes Cassino and Palmares do Sul of the Coastal Plain of Rio Grande do Sul	Iheringia Geologia		2		55	155
18206	R.	da Silva Santos	1990	Clupeiformes e Gonorhynchiformes do Cretaceo Inferior (Aptiano) da Formacao Cabo, nordeste do Brasil. Lower Cretaceous (Aptian) Clupeiformes and Gonorhynchiformes from Cabo Formation, northeastern Brazil	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias		62	3	261	268
30730	G.	de Beaumont	1976	Note sure un fragment de dentition de Myliobatide (Chondrichthyen, Batoide)	Bulletin de la Societe Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles		73	2	181	187
19461	F.	de Broin	1991	Paléobiogéographie de la Téthys: apports de la paléontologie à la localisation des rivages, des aires émergées et des plates-formes au Jurassique et au Crétacé [Paleobiogeography of the Tethys: contribution of paleontology to the location of shores, emerged lands, and marine platforms in the Jurassic and Cretaceous]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 8e série		162	1	13	26
30753	M. R.	de Carvalho	2004	A Late Cretaceous thornback ray from southern Italy, with a phylogenetic reappraisal of the Platyrrhinidae (Chondrichthyes: Batoidea)	Mesozoic Fishes 3: Systematics, Paleoenvironments and Biodiversity	G. Arratia, A. Tintori			75	100
6812	P.	de Castro	1996	The Durania arnaudi biostrome of El-Hassana, Abu Roash area (Egypt)	Geologica Romana		32		69	91
34041	C. L.	de Castro Manso	2006	Primeiro registro de Goniasteridae (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) no Cretaceo do Brasil: Turoniano da Bacia Potiguar	Geociências		25	2	255	260
9511	F.	de Lapparent	1999	Turtles from the Upper Cretaceous of Lano (Iberian Peninsula)	Estudios del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Alava		14	1	135	211
17521	P.	de Loriol	1909	Note sur quelques stellérides du Santonien d'Abou-Roach	Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien		5	2	169	184
39394	C.	de Muizon	1986	Nouvelles donnees sur l'age de la Formation Pisco (Perou)	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, Serie II		303	15	1401	1404
6027	C	de Muizon	1985	The first records of fossil sirenians in the southeastern Pacific Ocean	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section C: Sciences de la Terre: Paleontologie, Geologie, Mineralogie, Paris : Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle		7	3	189	213
18872	P. M.	de Toledo	1991	Fossil Sirenia (Mammalia: Dugongidae) from the Pirabas Formation (Early Miocene), northern Brazil	Boll. Mus. Para. Emilio Goeldi, ser. Ciencias da Terra		1	2	119	146
14892	L.	de Verteuil	1996	Dinoflagellate cyst zonation and allostratigraphy of the Chesapeake Group	Micropaleontology		42		1	25
23631	A.	de Zigno	1875	Sui mammiferi fossili del Vento	Riv. Accad. Sci. Padova		24		101	112

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36621	A.	de Zigno	1875	Sirenii fossili trovati nel Veneto	Memorie del Reale Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti	18		427	456
18810	A.	de Zigno	1878	Sopra un nuovo Sirenio fossile scoperto nelle colline di Bra in Piemonte	Atti della R. Accad. de Lincei Serie III. Memorie Classe di scienze fisiche	2		939	949
18727	A.	de Zigno	1882	Nuove aggiunte alla fauna Eocena del Veneto	Memoire R. Inst. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti	21		775	790
45959	M.	de la Fuente	2000	Un nuevo osteopigino (Chelonii: Cryptodira) de la Formación Roca (Paleoceno inferior) de Cerros Bayos, provincia de La Pampa, Argentina	Ameghiniana	37	2	235	246
45846	M. S.	de la Fuente	2009	Euclastes meridionalis (DE LA FUENTE & CASADÍO) (Testudines: Pancheloniidae) from Danian levels of the Jagüel Formation at Cerro Azul, Northern Patagonia, Argentina	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen	253	3-Feb	327	339
24178	C. J.	del Rio	1992	Middle Miocene bivalves of the Puerto Madryn Formation, Valdes Peninsula, Chubut Province, Argentina (Nuculidae-Pectinidae): Part 1	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	225		1	58
24183	C. J.	del Rio	1994	Middle Miocene bivalves of the Puerto Madryn Formation, Valdes Peninsula, Chubut Province, Argentina (Lucinidae-Pholadidae): Part 2	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	231		93	132
34134	C.	del Rio	2002	Molluscos del Terciario marino	Geología y Recursos Naturales de Santa Cruz	2	9	1	22
12860	C. J.	del Rio	2004	Tertiary Marine Molluscan Assemblages of Eastern Patagonia (Argentina): A Biostratigraphic Analysis	Journal of Paleontology	78	6	1097	1122
13940	B.	du Bus	1868	Note sur une découverte paléontologique faite à Boom	Bulletins de L'Academie Royale	37		20	
33096	P. J. H.	van Bree	1994	Over het fossiele baculum van een Walrus gevonden op de bodem van de Noordzee	Cranium	11	1	59	60
39450	T.	van Kolfshoten	2010	Maasvlakte I - Bronvan informatie voor paleontologen en archeologen	Cranium	27	2	58	62
29641	C. O.	van Regteren Altena	1941	Old Tertiary Mollusca from Curaçao	Nederl. Akademie van Wetenschappen	44	10	1231	1238
52921	H. J.	van Vliet	2014	A new record of a Paleogene cetacean (Basilosauridae, aff. Basilotritus) from the St. Pietersberg, Maastricht, southeast Netherlands	Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Program and Abstracts			246	
33316	H. J.	van Vliet	2010	A new Eocene marine mammal site in the Qattara depression (Egypt)	Cainozoic Research	7	2-Jan	73	77
31934	W. A.	van den Bold	1950	Miocene Ostracoda from Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology	24	1	76	88
31947	W. A.	van den Bold	1957	Ostracoda from the Paleocene of Trinidad	Micropaleontology	3	1	1	18
31933	W. A.	van den Bold	1958	Ostracoda of the Brasso Formation of Trinidad	Micropaleontology	4	4	391	418
32004	W. A.	van den Bold	1965	Middle Tertiary Ostracoda from northwestern Puerto Rico	Micropaleontology	11	4	381	414
31931	W. A.	van den Bold	1966	Upper Miocene Ostracoda from the Tubará Formation (northern Colombia)	Micropaleontology	12	3	360	364
32003	W. A.	van den Bold	1966	Ostracoda from the Antigua Formation (Oligocene, Lesser Antilles)	Journal of Paleontology	40	5	1233	1236
29207	M.	van den Bosch	1975	Lithostratigraphical and biostratigraphical subdivision of Tertiary deposits (Oligocene-Pliocene) in the Winterswijk-Almelo region (eastern part of the Netherlands)	Scripta Geologica	29		1	167

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39406	R. W. J.	van der Ham	2007	Seagrass foliage from the Maastrichtian type area (Maastrichtian, Danian, NE Belgium, SE Netherlands)	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology		144	4-Mar	301	321
46608	D. E.	von Berg	1969	Charactosuchus kugleri, eine neue Krokodilart aus dem Eozän von Jamaica	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		62	2	731	735
13404	G. H. R.	von Koenigswald	1952	Fossil sirenians from Java	Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Proceedings		55	5	610	612
23603	H.	von Meyer	1859	Teriare Wirbelthiere von Haslach und Steinheim bei Ulm, Mitteilungen an Professor Bronn.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde.				172	177
49	E.	von der Osten	1957	A fauna from the lower Cretaceous Barranquin Formation of Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		31	3	571	590
47220	G.	Álvarez-Pérez	2012	Formas anomalas en los corales eocenos de la Cuenca de Iguazada (Noreste de Espania)	Revista Española de Paleontología		27	1		
34459	E.	Abbate	1974	Jurassic sequences from the Somali coast of the Gulf of Aden	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		80	3	409	478
45048	O.	Abel	1906	Fossile Flugfische	Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		46		1	88
487	M.	Aberhan	1992	Palökologie und zeitliche Verbreitung benthischer Faunengemeinschaften im Unterjura von Chile	Beringeria		5		1	174
14836	M.	Aberhan	1993							
32459	M.	Aberhan	1994	Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part I. Subclasses Palaeotaxodonta, Pteriomorpha, and Isofilibranchia	Beringeria		13		3	115
14835	M.	Aberhan	1995							
14361	M.	Aberhan	1998	Early Jurassic Bivalvia of western Canada. Part I. Subclasses Palaeotaxodonta, Pteriomorpha, and Isofilibranchia	Beringeria		21		57	150
9583	M.	Aberhan	2000	Tendaguru						
9607	M.	Aberhan	2003	Tendaguru Expedition 1909-1913						
32394	M.	Aberhan	2004	Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part II. Subclass Anomalodesmata	Beringeria		34		117	154
9579	M.	Aberhan	2002	Palaeoecology and depositional environments of the Tendaguru Beds (Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous, Tanzania)	Mitt. Mus. Nat.kd. Berl., Geowiss. Reihe			5(2002)	19	44
44750	M.	Aberhan	1996	Taxonomy, ecology, and palaeobiogeography of Gervilleioperna (Gervilleiognoma) aurita n. subgen. n. sp. (Bivalvia) from the Middle Jurassic of northern Chile	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		70		79	96
49043	M.	Aberhan	1999	The bivalve Opisoma in the Lower Jurassic of northern Chile	Profil		16		149	164
27345	B.C.	Abramov	1988		Biostratigraphiya i Brakhiopody Permi Verkhoyniya				1	204
19811	B.	Accordi	1956	A new genus of Lower Triassic holostean fish from the Dolomite Alps	Journal of Paleontology		30	2	345	351
32211	M. H.	Adabi	1997	Late Jurassic brachiopods from north-east Iran	Palaeontology		40	2	355	362
9125	S.	Adachi	1993	Triassic coral buildups observed in the Chaiburi Formation, near Phatthalung, Peninsular Thailand	Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience of the University Tsukuba		19		27	31
9127	A. E.	Adams	1984	Development of algal-foraminiferal-coral reefs in the Lower Carboniferous of Furness, northwest England	Lethaia		17		233	249

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18074	G. A.	Afanas'yeva	1969	Carboniferous brachiopods from eastern Transbaykalia	Paleontological Journal		3	2	200	206
13416	A.	Afanasjeva	1975	Chonetacea (Brachiopoda) from the Middle and Upper Carboniferous of the Russian platform.	Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal		1975	2	96	113
27461	G. A.	Afanasjeva	1977	Permochonetes n. gen. (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Permian of the Pamirs	Paleontological Journal		11		138	141
37658	G. A.	Afanasjeva	1977	Suborder Chonetidina, in Pozdnepleozoyskie produktidy Sibiri i Arktiki	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		161		5	41
33424	G. A.	Afanasjeva	1981	A revision of the genus Chonetina (Brachiopoda)	Paleontological Journal		15		36	41
27463	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2000	A new genus Pinegochonetes (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Kazanian of the Russian platform	Paleontological Journal		34	3	287	289
13703	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2004	New Chonetids (Brachiopods) from the Upper Permian Ufimian Stage of the Kanin Peninsula	Paleontological Journal		38		35	38
13719	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2004	New Permian Chonetids (Brachiopods) from Mongolia	Paleontological Journal		38	2	162	165
40140	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2008	New Middle Carboniferous Genus Neotornquistia (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Moscow Syncline	Paleontological Journal		42		260	264
35380	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2011	New Late Permian chonetids (Brachiopoda) from southeastern Pamirs	Paleontological Journal		45	1	35	39
36424	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2011	New Species of Fanichonetes Xu et Grant (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Lower Permian of South Korea	Paleontological Journal		45	3	266	269
33423	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2007	A new large chonetid (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Paleontological Journal		41		424	428
33950	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2010	New Genus Kanokurachonetes (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Middle Permian of the Southern Kitakami Mountains, Northeast Japan	Paleontological Journal		44	1	16	20
54230	G. A.	Afanasjeva	2015	Brachiopods of the order Chonetida from the Lower and Middle Permian of the South Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Paleontological Journal		49		19	25
27462	G. A.	Afanas'yeva	1988	New chonetids (brachiopods) from the Permian deposits of Verkhoian	Paleontological Journal		22	2	108	112
53498	V. B.	Agaev	1972	Rod Kepplerites Neumayr et Uhlig iz verkhneyurskikh otlozheniy severo-zapadnogo Azerbaidzhana	"Uchenye Zapiski" Azerbaidzhanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Seriya Geologo-Geograficheskikh Nauk		1		38	41
41667	P. N.	Agarwal	1984	A record of Theelia Schlumberger from Kalapani Limestone (Formation), Malla Johar area, higher Kumaum Himalaya	Current Science		53	23	1251	1253
44184	D. V.	Ager	1954	The genus Gibbirhynchia in the British Domerian	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		65		25	51
7909	D.	Ager	1955	The geographical distribution of brachiopods in the British Middle Lias	Proceedings of the Geologists Association		65		157	187
44185	D. V.	Ager	1956	Some new Liassic terebratuloids	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		67		1	14
52078	D. V.	Ager	1956		A Monograph of the British Liassic Rhynchonellidae, Part I				1	50
52094	D. V.	Ager	1958		A Monograph of the British Liassic Rhynchonellidae, Part II				51	84
52035	D. V.	Ager	1959	Lower Jurassic Brachiopods From Turkey	Journal of Paleontology		33	6	1018	1028

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52103	D. V.	Ager	1962		A Monograph of the British Liassic Rhynchonellidae, Part III				85	136
52121	D. V.	Ager	1967		A Monograph of the British Liassic Rhynchonellidae, Part IV				137	172
51917	D. V.	Ager	1971	The Brachiopods of the Erratic Blocks of Spilsby Sandstone in Norfolk and Suffolk	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		82		393	401
42701	D. V.	Ager	1978	New Early Mesozoic brachiopods from southern Turkey	Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration Institute of Turkey		91		59	75
28660	D. V.	Ager	1983	A new Triassic brachiopod fauna from Hokkaido, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, IV. series		20	4	261	273
11644	D. V.	Ager	1963	New Mesozoic Brachiopods From Canada	Journal of Paleontology		37	3	595	610
19806	S. K.	Agrawal	1979	Habo Beds near Ler (Kutch): Pt. 3 - Biostratigraphy of the beds on the east of Ler	Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, Part A: Physical Sciences		45	2	129	146
12371	S. K.	Agrawal	1978	On a new species of Prorokia Bohm from the Jurassic of Kutch (Gujarat, India)	Journal of The Geological Society of India		19	8	373	375
9529	F.	Ahmad	1998	Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna from the Middle Jurassic of northwestern Jordan						
19589	A.	Ait Addi	2006	The dogger reef horizons of the Moroccan Central High Atlas: New data on their development	Journal of African Earth Sciences		45		162	172
13470	T.	Al-Harithi	1997	Eligmus jordanensis, a new pelecypod species from the Upper Bathonian surface section at the King Talal's Dam area in central Jordan	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1997	10	596	604
3811	J. P.	Albers	1961	Geology and Ore Deposits of East Shasta Copper-Zinc District Shasta County, California	Geological Survey Professional Paper 338				1	107
30181	F.	Alberti	1864		Ueberblick über die Trias, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens in der Alpen; Cotta, Stuttgart				1	353
53499	M.	Alberti	2011	Ammonites of the genus Peltoceratoides Spath, 1924 from the Oxfordian of Kachchh, western India	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		262		1	18
19914	C. C.	Albritton	1937	Faunal diversity in Malone Mountains beds, Texas	Pan-American Geologist		68	4	257	262
34040	G.	Alencaster	1977	Moluscos y braquiopodos del Jurásico superior de Chiapas [Upper Jurassic molluscs and brachiopods from Chiapas]	Revista, Instituto de Geología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México		1	2	151	166
34215	G.	Alencáster	2009	First record of the genus Trichites (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of Santiago Coatepec, Puebla, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		26	3	647	657
33425	G.	Aleotti	1986	Eponges permienes de la vallee de Sosio (Sicile): revision systematique des sphinctozoaires	Annales de Paléontologie		72	3	211	246
19621	O. E.	Ali	1983	Microsolenid corals as rock-formers in the Corallian (Upper Jurassic) rocks of England	Geological Magazine		120	4	375	380
47495	F.	Alkaya	1995	Liassic ammonites from the central and eastern Pontides (Ankara and Kelkit areas, Turkey)	Revue de Paléobiologie		14		125	193
13172	R.	Allain	2001	Redescription de Streptospondylus altdorfensis, le dinosaure théropode de Cuvier, du Jurassique de Normandie [Redescription of Streptospondylus altdorfensis, Cuvier's theropod dinosaur from the Jurassic of Normandy]	Geodiversitas		23	3	349	367

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13206	R.	Allain	2002	Poekilopleuron bucklandii, the theropod dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic (Bathonian) of Normandy	Palaeontology		45	6	1107	1121
28695	A.	Allasinaz	1966	Il Trias in Lombardia, 18: La fauna a lamellibranchi dello Julico (Carnico medio) [The Triassic in Lombardy, 18: Julian (Middle Carnian) bivalves]	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		72	3	609	752
19957	A.	Allasinaz	1968	Il Trias in Lombardia, 23: Cefalopodi e gasteropodi dello Julico in Lombardia [Triassic in Lombardy, 23: Julian cephalopods and gastropods in Lombardy]	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		74	2	327	400
18981	A.	Allasinaz	1977	Megalodontidae e Dicerocardiidae del Triassico Superiore di Cortina d'Ampezzo [Megalodontidae and Dicerocardiidae from the Upper Triassic of Cortina d'Ampezzo]	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, Memoria		15		4	144
19602	J. G.	Allen	2005	Panduralimulus babcocki n. gen. and sp., a new limulacean horseshoe crab from the Permian of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		79	3	594	600
4046	A. T.	Allen	1954	Contributions to the Paleontology of Northwest Georgia	Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin			62	1	166
29108	J.	Alloiteau	1958	Monographie des madreporaires fossiles de Madagascar [Monograph of fossil corals from Madagascar]	Annales Geologiques de Madagascar		25		1	218
29512	J.	Alloiteau	1960	Sur le genre Clausastrea [About the genus Clausastrea]	Annales de Paleontologie		46		1	46
26417	J.	Alloiteau	1969	Amphiphora serannensis nov. gen. nov. sp., nouveau genre de Madréporaire du Jurassique terminal de la bordure méridionale des Cévennes	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France ser. 7		11	6	925	928
25819	E.	Almazan-Vazquez	2007	The Late Atokan (Moscovian, Pennsylvanian) chaetetid accumulations of Sierra Agua Verde, Sonora (NW Mexico): composition, facies and palaeoenvironmental signals	in J. J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, E. Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations: climatic and evolutionary controls. Geological Society Special Publication		275		189	200
8362	Y.	Almeras	1987	Evolution des peuplements de Brachiopodes en fonction de l'environnement dans le Lias Ardechois	Cahiers Inst. Catho Lyon, ser. Sci.		1		21	56
8363	Y.	Almeras	1991	Les Rhynchonellides du Calcaire a grypées d'Hettange (Sinemurien-NE France): etude des peuplements et enregistrement des variations du paleoenvironnement	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		86		313	329
31570	Y.	Almeras	1984	Paleontologie et paleoecologie de Parvirhynchia parvula (Deslongchamps), brachiopode recifal et perirecifal du Bajocien moyen [Paleontology and paleoecology of Parvirhynchia parvula (Deslongchamps), a Middle Bajocian reefal and perireefal brachiopod]	Geobios		17	6	797	822
43737	Y.	Alm�eras	1979	Etude morphologique et anatomique de Rhynchonelloidea subangulata (Davidson, 1877) (Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellidae)	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie de la Facult�e des Sciences de Lyon		76		3	21
48105	Y.	Alm�eras	1996	Les brachiopodes toarciens et aal�eniens inf�erieurs du bassin du Rh�one, pal�eontologie et biostratigraphie, r�evision de la collection Dumortier et compl�ements	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie Lyon		138		1	123
45613	Y.	Alm�eras	2010	Brachiopodes liasiques de la Bordure Sud du Massif Armorica�in	Bulletin de la Soci�et�e des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France				1	131

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39935	Y.	Alm�eras	2010	Les Brachiopodes liasiques de la Bordure Sud du Massif Armorica�in: Succession des peuplements et environnements ; chronostratigraphie	Revue de Pal�obiologie	29	2	319	339
45917	Y.	Alm�eras	2010	Brachiopodes du Jurassique Inf�erieur et moyen d'Arabie Saoudite centrale	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie de Lyon	168		1	247
4215	Y.	Alm�eras	1998	Les brachiopodes jurassiques moyens de la bordure vivaro-c�evenole (Bassin du Sud-Est, France)	Strata	2	29	1	145
52052	Y.	Alm�eras	2007	Les brachiopods liasiques d'Alg�erie occidentale	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie de la Facult�e des Sciences de Lyon	163		1	241
52216	Y.	Alm�eras	2000	Les brachiopodes liasiques des Pyr�enes: pal�eontologie, biostratigraphie, pal�eobiog�eographie et pal�eoenvironnements	Strata, S�erie 2, M�emoires	36		1	394
52051	Y.	Alm�eras	2007	Lobothyris sinemuriensis (Opell) et faune de brachiopodes associ�ee (Sin�emurien, France). Evolution du genre Lobothyris Buckman (Brachiopodes, T�er�ebratulid�es)	Revue de Pal�obiologie, Gen�eve	26		335	358
41859	Y.	Alm�eras	1996	Les Brachiopodes Toarciens de la Rampe Carbonat�ee de Tomar (Portugal)	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie de Lyon	138		125	191
43738	Y.	Alm�eras	1979	Les brachiopodes du Dogger des Pyrenees Navarro-Languedociennes (biostratigraphie et paleontologie)	Documents des Laboratoires de G�eologie de la Facult�e des Sciences de Lyon	76		23	133
19332	D.	Altiner	1992	Siculocosta floriformis, n. sp., (Siculocostidae, Milioliporacea), un nouveau foraminifere du Trias Superieur (Norien-Rhetien) recifal du Taurus occidental (nappes lyciennes), Turquie [A new foraminifer from the Upper Triassic reefal facies of the western Taurus, Turkey]	Revue de Paleobiologie	11	2	313	322
26503	M. S.	Altmark	1970	Rol korallov v biostratigrafii nizhnecamennougolnykh otlozheniy Tatarii [The biostratigraphic significance of corals from the Lower Carboniferous of Tatar]	in Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR		3	90	93
24614	H. W. J.	Amerom	1970	Some paleontological and stratigraphical aspects of the Upper Carboniferous Sama Formation (Asturias, Spain)	Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, Nieuwe Serie	21		9	79
24377	A. J.	Amos	1957	New syringothyrid brachiopods from Mendoza, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	31	1	99	104
24857	A. J.	Amos	1958	Some Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from the Volcan Formation, San Juan, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	32	5	838	845
47794	R.	Amthor	1908	Das Bonebed im Rh�at des Apfelst�adtgrundes s�ud�ostlich von Gotha	Zeitschrift f�ur Naturwissenschaften	80		91	96
47513	B.	Andrade	2006	Los braqui�opodos del tr�nsito Jur�asico Inferior-Jur�asico Medio de la Cuenca Lusit�nica (Portugal)	Coloquios de Paleontol�gia	56		5	194
43156	M. B.	Andrade	2010	The evolution of extreme hypercarnivory in Metriorhynchidae (Mesoeucrocodylia: Thalattosuchia) based on evidence from microscopic denticle morphology	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	30	5	1451	1465

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25872	J. P.	Andre	1986	Bioconstruction carbonatee et facies associes du Koudiat Lahmara, Jebilet orientales (Maroc Hercynien): un episode recifal au Viseen superieur [Carbonate bioconstruction and associated facies of Koudiat Lahmara, eastern Jebilet (Hercynian Morocco): an Upper Visean reef episode	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae		79	2	295	317
47793	P. S.	Andreev	2012	New Triassic stem Selachimorphs (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) and their bearing on the evolution of dental enameloid in Neoselachii	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32		255	266
46171	C. W.	Andrews	1909	On some new Plesiosauria from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	Annals And Magazine of Natural History		4		418	429
50059	C. W.	Andrews	1909	On some new steneosaurs from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		3		299	308
33941	C. W.	Andrews	1910		A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. Part I					
30974	C. W.	Andrews	1911	The fossil reptiles of the Oxford Clay	Transactions of the Ealing Natural History and Microscopy Society		1911-12		6	8
33944	C. W.	Andrews	1913		A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. Part II					
50462	C. W.	Andrews	1915	Note on a fore-paddle of Metriorhynchus from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	Geological Magazine		2		444	447
10404	C. W.	Andrews	1921	On some remains of a theropodous dinosaur from the Lower Lias of Barrow-on-Soar	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 9		8		570	576
38191	C. W.	Andrews	1922	Note on the skeleton of a large plesiosaur (Rhomaleosaurus thorntoni, sp. n) from the Upper Lias of Northamptonshire	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		10		407	415
34756	V. N.	Andrianov	1985		Permskie I Nekotorye Kamennougol'nye Ammonoidei Severo-vostoka Azii				1	180
19368	L. E.	Anelli	2006	Pennsylvanian pteriomorphian bivalves from the Piauí Formation, Parnaíba Basin, Brazil	Journal of Paleontology		80	6	1135	1141
43153	L. E.	Anelli	2012	A new Pennsylvanian Oriocrassatellinae from Brazil and the distribution of the genus Oriocrassatella in space and time	Geodiversitas		34		489	504
13536	L.	Angiolini	1995	Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan). Pt. 1 (With Appendix).	Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		101	2	165	214
13537	L.	Angiolini	1996	Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan). Pt. 2.	Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		102	1	3	26
13538	L.	Angiolini	2001	Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan), Pt 3	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		107	3	307	344
27466	L.	Angiolini	2001	New syringothyridid genus (Spiriferinida, Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian of interior Oman	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		107	1	125	130
27475	L.	Angiolini	2007	Quantitative palaeoecology in the Pachycyrtella bed, Early Permian of interior Oman	Palaeoworld		16		233	245
33516	L.	Angiolini	2003	Gondwana deglaciation and opening of Neotethys: the Al Khlata and Saiwan Formations of interior Oman	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		196		99	123

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38789	L.	Angiolini	2003	Permian climatic and paleogeographic changes in northern Gondwana: the Khuff Formation of interior Oman	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	191		269	300
13542	L.	Angiolini	1999	Late Carboniferous brachiopods from Karakorum, Pakistan	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	105	1	3	22
17938	L.	Angiolini	2005	Early Permian (Asselian) brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan) and their paleobiogeographical significance	Palaeontology	48	1	69	86
27465	L.	Angiolini	1997	Early Permian (Sakmarian) brachiopods from southeastern Oman	Geobios	30	3	379	405
18222	L.	Angiolini	1999	Taxonomy and quantitative biochronology of Guadalupian brachiopods from the Khuff Formation, southeastern Oman	Géobios	32	5	665	699
25502	L.	Angiolini	2005	Middle Permian brachiopods from Greece and their palaeobiogeographical significance: new evidence for a Gondwanan affinity of the Chios Island Upper Unit	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	3	2	169	185
27470	L.	Angiolini	2007	Brachiopods and other fossils from the Permo-Triassic boundary beds of the Antalya Nappes (SW Taurus, Turkey)	Geobios	40		715	729
40791	L.	Angiolini	2010	Upper Permian brachiopods from the Nesen Formation, north Iran	Special Papers in Palaeontology	84		41	90
30162	L.	Angiolini	2008	The ENS collection: a systematic study of brachiopods from the Lower Permian Vøringen Member, Kapp Starostin Formation, Spitsbergen	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	120	1	75	103
33168	L.	Angiolini	2008	Early Permian brachiopods and palynomorphs from the Dorud Group, Alborz Mountains, north Iran: evidence of their palaeobiogeographic affinities	Fossils and Strata	54		117	132
27418	L.	Angiolini	2006	New records and new taxa of Permian brachiopods from the Khuff Formation, Midhnab Member, central Saudi Arabia	GeoArabia	11	4	45	57
34539	L.	Angiolini	2006	Systematic descriptions, in New records and new taxa of Permian brachiopods from the Khuff Formation, Midhnab Member, central Saudi Arabia	GeoArabia	11	4	45	57
45348	D.	Angst	2010	An ichthyosaur skull from the Late Jurassic of Svalbard	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	181	5	453	458
45102	J.	Anquetin	2010	The anatomy of the basal turtle Eileanchelys waldmani from the Middle Jurassic of the Isle of Skye, Scotland	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	101		67	96
43896	J.	Anquetin	2009	A new stem turtle from the Middle Jurassic of Scotland: new insights into the evolution and palaeoecology of basal turtles	Proceedings of the Royal Society B	276		879	886
53510	J.	Anquetin	2014	A reassessment of the Late Jurassic turtle Eurysternum wagleri (Eucryptodira, Eurysternidae)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	34	6	1317	1328
51159	J.	Anquetin	2014	A taxonomic review of the Late Jurassic eucryptodiran turtles from the Jura Mountains (Switzerland and France)	PeerJ	2		e369	
48329	J.	Ansorge	2004	Insekten aus Liasgeoden der Ahrensburger Geschiebesippe - mit einem Ausblick auf lokale Anreicherungen von Liasgeoden in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	Archiv für Geschiebekunde	3		779	784

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46456	R. M.	Appleby	1956	The osteology and taxonomy of the fossil reptile Ophthalmosaurus	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London	126	3	403	448
47797	H.	Araki	1980	Discovery of Helicoprion, a Chondrichthyes from Kesennuma City, Miyagi Prefecture, Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	86		135	137
46193	R.	Araujo	2008	Alfred Leeds fossil vertebrate collection of the National Museum of Ireland - Natural History	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences	26		17	32
27457	N. W.	Archbold	1980	Mingenewia n. gen. (Strophalosiidina, Brachiopoda) from the Western Australian Permian	Journal of Paleontology	54	1	253	258
27458	N. W.	Archbold	1980	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 1. The family Anopliidae (Chonetidina)	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	92		181	192
27336	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 2. The Family Rugosochonetidae Muir-Wood 1962	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	93		109	128
27404	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Permian brachiopods from western Irian Jaya, Indonesia	Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series	2		1	25
27459	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Quinquenella (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology	55	1	204	210
27460	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Svalbardia (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Kungurian (Permian) of Western Australia	Alcheringa	5		1	8
27547	N. W.	Archbold	1981	A new species of Tornquistia (Brachiopoda: Chonetidina) from the Artinskian (Permian) of Western Australia	Memoirs of the National Museum, Victoria	42		7	14
27548	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Lingula (Lingulidae, Brachiopoda) from the late Artinskian (Permian), Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	93		169	180
37657	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Fish scales from the Permian of Western Australia	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia	4	1	23	26
42431	N. W.	Archbold	1981	Quinquenella magnifica sp. nov. (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: a study of the ontogeny of a chonetid brachiopod	Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series	2		27	34
42500	N. W.	Archbold	1981	New Permian trilobite from Irian Jaya, Indonesia	Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series	2		35	41
16868	N. W.	Archbold	1983	Permian marine invertebrate provinces of the Gondwana Realm	Alcheringa	7		59	73
27339	N. W.	Archbold	1983	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 3. The Family Linoproductidae Stehli 1954	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	95	4	237	254
27366	N. W.	Archbold	1984	Western Australian occurrences of the Permian brachiopod genus Retimarginifera	Alcheringa	8		113	122
27550	N. W.	Archbold	1984	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 4. Productellidae Schuchert & LeVene 1929 and Overtoniidae Muir-Wood & Cooper 1960	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	96	2	83	92
27477	N. W.	Archbold	1985	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 5. The family Dictyoclostidae Stehli 1954	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	97	1	19	30
27301	N. W.	Archbold	1986	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 6. The genera Strophalosia King, 1844, Heteralosia King, 1938 and Echinalosia Waterhouse, 1967	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	98		97	119
27551	N. W.	Archbold	1986	Megasteges septentrionalis (Etheridge, 1907), a Permian brachiopod from the Northern Territory redescribed	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	98	1	49	51

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33428	N. W.	Archbold	1986	Tivertonia yarrolensis (Maxwell) (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of the Sydney Basin, Australia	Alcheringa			10		413	415
27307	N. W.	Archbold	1987	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 7. The strophalosiid genera Wyndhamia Booker, 1929, Lialosia Muir-Wood and Cooper, 1960 and Liveringa gen. nov.	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			99		19	35
10831	N. W.	Archbold	1988	Permian Brachiopoda and Bivalvia from Sahul Shoals No. 1, Ashmore Block, northwestern Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			100		33	38
25171	N. W.	Archbold	1988	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 8: The Late Permian brachiopod fauna of the Kirkby Range Member, Canning Basin	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			100		21	32
27552	N. W.	Archbold	1990	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 9. The Sterlitamakian brachiopod fauna of the Cuncudgerie Sandstone, Canning Basin	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			102	1	1	13
11386	N. W.	Archbold	1991	Early Permian Brachiopoda from Irian Jaya	BMR Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics			12		287	296
18956	N. W.	Archbold	1991	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 10. Faunas from the Wooramel Group, Carnarvon Basin	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			103	2	55	66
27670	N. W.	Archbold	1991	Late Paleozoic brachiopod faunas from Irian Jaya, Indonesia	Brachiopods Through Time: Proceedings of the 2nd International Brachiopod Congress					347	353
30150	N. W.	Archbold	1991	Trigonotreta (Spiriferida, Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian of Victoria	Alcheringa			15		321	326
27929	N. W.	Archbold	1993	Studies on Western Australia Permian brachiopods 11. New genera, species and records	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			105	1	1	29
27869	N. W.	Archbold	1995	Ufimian (early Late Permian) brachiopods from the Perth Basin, Western Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists			18		153	163
28321	N. W.	Archbold	1995	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 12. Additions to the late Asselian-Tastubian faunas	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			107	2	95	112
18936	N. W.	Archbold	1996	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 13. The fauna of the Artinskian Mingenew Formation, Perth Basin	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			108	1	17	42
18935	N. W.	Archbold	1997	Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 14. The fauna of the Artinskian High Cliff Sandstone, Perth Basin	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			109	2	199	231
25503	N. W.	Archbold	1999	Additional records of Permian brachiopods from near Rat Buri, Thailand	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			111	1	71	86
27476	N. W.	Archbold	1989	Permian Brachiopoda from near Bisnain Village, west Timor	Alcheringa			13		125	140
33426	N. W.	Archbold	1989	Permian Brachiopoda from near Kasliu village, West Timor	Alcheringa			13		103	123
29164	N. W.	Archbold	1993	Early Permian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from the northwest Himalaya, India	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			99	1	27	56
27340	N. W.	Archbold	2000	Subsurface Brachiopoda from borehole cores through the Early Permian sequence of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: correlations with palynological biostratigraphy	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			112	1	93	109

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42398	N. W.	Archbold	1982	Indonesian Permian brachiopod fauna and Gondwana-South-east Asia relationships	Nature	296		556	558
27744	N. W.	Archbold	1996	Early Permian brachiopod faunas from peninsular India: their Gondwanan relationships	Historical Biology	11		125	135
18939	N. W.	Archbold	1993	Aktastinian (Early Artinskian, Early Permian) brachiopods from the Jimba Jimba Calcarenite, Wooramel Group, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	105	2	187	202
27338	N. W.	Archbold	2001	New Strophalosiidae (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Argentina	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	113	2	217	227
33427	N. W.	Archbold	1988	Brachiopods and bivalves of Kungurian (late Early Permian) age from the top of the Coolkilya Sandstone, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Report - Geological Survey of Western Australia	23		1	15
29683	N. W.	Archbold	1996	Permian fossil marine invertebrates from the Northern Territory described by Robert Etheridge Junior	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	108	2	63	71
27556	N. W.	Archbold	1984	Permian Elythidae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia	Alcheringa	8		311	326
10520	N. W.	Archbold	1985	Permian Spiriferellinae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia	Alcheringa	9	1	35	48
27430	N. W.	Archbold	1985	New genera of Western Australian Permian Spiriferidae (Brachiopoda)	Alcheringa	9		269	292
27308	N. W.	Archbold	1986	Neospirifer and Trigonotreta (Spiriferida, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Western Australia	Alcheringa	10		125	161
27933	N. W.	Archbold	1986	Permian Ingelarellidae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia and Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	60	3	581	605
27672	N. W.	Archbold	1987	Fusispirifer (Spiriferidae, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Australia and Afghanistan	Alcheringa	11		175	203
27931	N. W.	Archbold	1993	Imperiospira, a new Western Australian Permian Spiriferidae (Brachiopoda)	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	15		313	328
37621	J.	Arellano	1983	Trilobites del Permico inferior de Bolivia	Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Etudes Andines	12		91	102
20027	Yu. A.	Arendt	1968	Pirazokrinidy iz Krasnoufimska [Pirasocrinids from Krasnoufimsk]	Paleontological Journal	2		529	530
20043	Yu. A.	Arendt	1981	Trekhrukije morskije lili [Three-armed crinoids]	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		189	1	195
13273	Yu. A.	Arendt	1995	Carboniferous acrocrinid Crinoids (Camerata) from the Moskow Region.	Paleontological Journal	29	2	75	90
17361	Y.	Arendt	1996	New Genera of Five-Armed and Armless Crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Urals	Paleontological Journal	30	2	201	206
33429	Y. A.	Arendt	2005	New multiarmed crinoids from the Lower Permian of the Urals	Paleontological Journal	39		634	638
33430	Y. A.	Arendt	2007	New multiarmed crinoids of the Family Catillocrinidae from the Lower Permian of the fore-Urals	Paleontological Journal	41		61	68
43607	Y. A.	Arendt	2012	The Early Permian crinoid Hypermorphocrinus magnospinosus from Cisuralia	Paleontological Journal	46		877	885
574	Y. A.	Arendt	1968	A new blastoid fauna from the lower Namurian of North Kazakhstan (U.S.S.R.)	Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen. Series B: Palaeontology, Geology, Physics, Chemistry, Anthropology	71	3	159	174

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

20074	Y. A.	Arendt	1993	Aberrant crinoids	Paleontological Journal		27	1	31	44
3973	M.	Aretz	2001	The upper Viséan coral horizons of Royseux - the development of an unusual facies in Berlian Early Carboniferous	Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum		1		86	95
9124	M.	Aretz	2002	Rugose corals and associated carbonate microfossils from the Brigantian (Mississippian) of Catelsec (Montagne Noire, southern France)	Géobios		35		187	200
25935	M.	Aretz	2002	Habitatanalyse und Riffbildungspotential kolonialer rugoser Korallen im Unterkarbon (Mississippium) von Westeuropa [Habitat analyses and reef-building potential of colonial rugose corals from the Early Carboniferous (Mississippian) of western Europe]	Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie		10		1	155
34275	M.	Aretz	2010	Rugose corals from the Upper Visean (Carboniferous) of the Jerada Massif (NE Morocco): taxonomy, biostratigraphy, facies and palaeobiogeography	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		84		323	344
43311	M.	Aretz	2011	Corals from the Carboniferous of the central Sahara (Algeria): the collection "Marie Legrand-Blain"	Geodiversitas		33	4	581	624
9595	M.	Aretz	2003	Coral-rich bioconstructions in the Viséan (Late Mississippian) of southern Wales (Gower Peninsula, UK)	Facies		49		221	242
13573	M.	Aretz	2003	Contribution of rugose corals to late Viséan and Serpukhovian bioconstructions in the Montagne Noire (southern France)	Permo-Carboniferous carbonate platforms and reefs. SEPM Special Publication		78		119	132
34261	M.	Aretz	2010	Corals from the Upper Visean of the southern Azrou-Khenifra Basin (Carboniferous, Central Moroccan Meseta)	Palaeoworld		19		294	305
25940	M.	Aretz	2005	The coral fauna of the Holkerian/Asbian boundary stratotype section (Carboniferous) at Little Asby Scar (Cumbria, England) and implications for boundary	Stratigraphy		2	2	167	190
26564	M.	Aretz	2007	Palaeoecology of the late Visean (Dinantian) coral-chaetetid biostrome at Little Asby Scar (Cumbria, Great Britain)	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		365	381
37610	C.	Arias	2009	Extinction pattern of marine Ostracoda across the Pliensbachian-Toarcian boundary in the Cordillera Ibérica, NE Spain: Causes and consequences	Geobios		42		1	15
34929	D. S.	Aristov	2008	New Grylloblattids of the Family Megakhosaridae (Insecta: Grylloblattida) from the Permian of Russia	Paleontological Journal		42	3	269	272
35088	D. S.	Aristov	2009	A New Family of the Order Grylloblattida (Insecta) from the Middle Permian of Russia	Paleontological Journal		43	2	178	182
39161	D. S.	Aristov	2006	Taxonomy of the Fossil Grylloblattid Nymphs (Insecta: Grylloblattida)	Paleontological Journal		40	1	79	89
39962	D. S.	Aristov	2012	Revision of the family Idelinellidae, with a review of the Permian Eoblattida (Insecta)	Paleontological Journal		46		49	60
36405	D. S.	Aristov	2010	Review of the Permian Camptoneuritidae (Insecta: Grylloblattida)	Acta Geologica Sinica		84		756	761

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37840	D. S.	Aristov	2011	Review of the Permian family Permulidae nomen novum pro Aliculidae Storozhenko, 1997 (Grylloblattida)	ZooKeys		130		111	130
17347	Y.	Ariunchimeg	1996	New Lower Carboniferous Bryozoans from Mongolia	Paleontological Journal		30	2	191	197
13693	Y.	Ariunchimeg	1992	Novye paleozoiskie mshanki Mongolii [New Paleozoic bryozoans of Mongolia]	Novye Taksony Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Rossiisko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya [New Species of Fossil Invertebrates of Mongolia, The Joint Russian Paleontological Expedition Transaction]		41		75	84
36570	V. V.	Arkadiev	1984	Middle Triassic Parapopanoceratidae and Nathorstitidae (Ammonoidea) of Boreal Region: Internal Structure, Ontogeny and Phylogenetic Patterns	Geobios		17	4	397	415
36573	V. V.	Arkadiev	1989	Anisian-Ladinian Boundary in Boreal Region Based on Ammonoidea	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		207		49	78
46312	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	1997	On a new genus of ichthyosaurs from the Lower Volgian substage of the Saratov, Volga Region	Paleontological Journal		21	1	87	91
46313	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	1998	On the ichthyosaurian fossils from the Volgian Stage of the Saratov Basin	Palaeontological Journal			2	87	91
46314	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	1999	On an ichthyosaur from the Callovian Stage of the Volga Region near Saratov	Palaeontological Journal			1	88	91
52983	M. S.	Arkhangelsky	2014	On a new ichthyosaur of the genus Undurosaurus	Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS		318	5	187	196
909	A. K. A.	Armstrong	1967	Biostratigraphy and Carbonate Facies of the Mississippian Arroyo Penasco Formation, North - Central New Mexico	State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology			20	22	53
28046	J.	Armstrong	1968	The unusual brachial skeleton of <i>Attenuatella convexa</i> sp. nov. (Brachiopoda)	Palaeontology		11	5	783	792
28382	J.	Armstrong	1968	The martiniacean species occurring at Glendon, New South Wales, the type locality of <i>Notospirifer darwini</i> (Morris)	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales		101		197	205
27373	J.	Armstrong	1970	Queensland Permian species of the spiriferid brachiopods <i>Punctospirifer</i> and <i>Cleiothyridina</i>	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		15		315	321
27376	J.	Armstrong	1970	Syringothyrid brachiopods from the Permian of eastern Australia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		136	2	135	165
34599	J.	Armstrong	1970	Micro-ornaments of the spiriferid brachiopods <i>Notospirifer</i> , <i>Ingelarella</i> , and <i>Subansiria</i>	Lethaia		3		287	300
51907	A. K.	Armstrong	1970	Carbonate Facies and the Lithostrotionid Corals of the Mississippian Kogruk Formation, DeLong Mountains, Northwestern Alaska	Geological Survey Professional Paper 664					
33432	J.	Armstrong	1972	Occurrences of the spiriferid brachiopod <i>Martinia</i> in the eastern Australian Permian	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland		83		35	40
30069	J. D.	Armstrong	1967	Permian ammonoids from eastern Australia	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia		14		87	97
3807	A. K.	Armstrong	1976	Biostratigraphy and Regional Relations of the Mississippian Leadville Limestone in the San Juan Mountains, Southwestern Colorado	Geological Survey Professional Paper		985		1	25
33431	J.	Armstrong	1970	Species of <i>Attenuatella</i> Stehli (Brachiopoda) from New South Wales	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales		94	2	113	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35545	M.	Arnaud	1976	Découverte de restes d'ichthyosaure dans l'Aalenien du Massif de la Loube (Var) [Discovery of ichthyosaur remains in the Aalenian of the Loube Massif (Var)]	Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille	36		17	18
41211	G.	Arp	2012	The bipolar bivalve <i>Oxytoma</i> (<i>Palmoxytoma</i>) <i>cygnipes</i> (Young and Bird, 1822) in the Upper Pliensbachian of Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	86		43	57
49362	G.	Arratia	2013	Morphology, taxonomy, and phylogeny of Triassic Pholidophorid fishes (Actinopterygii, Teleostei)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	33		1	138
43685	G.	Arratia	2002	Selachians and actinopterygians from the Upper Jurassic of Tendaguru, Tanzania	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaften Reihe	5		207	230
30381	G.	Arratia	2004	Late Jurassic fishes from Longing Gap, Antarctic Peninsula	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	24	1	41	55
36781	G.	Arratia	1999	Semionotiform fish from the Upper Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania)	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaften Reihe	2		135	153
39800	G.	Arratia	2010	The first record of Late Jurassic crossognathiform fishes from Europe and their phylogenetic importance for teleostean phylogeny	Fossil Record	13	2	317	341
33126	G.	Arthaber	1908	Ueber die Entdeckung von Untertrias in Albanien und ihre faunistische Bewertung	Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien	1		245	289
30148	P.	Assmann	1914	Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stratigraphie des oberschlesischen Muschelkalk	Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin	34	1	268	340
18272	P.	Assmann	1937	Revision der Fauna der Wirbellosen der oberschlesischen Trias	Abhandlung der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt	170		1	126
27638	M. M.	Astaf'yeva	1987	The Permian bivalved molluscs <i>Parainoceramus</i> and <i>Kolymia</i>	Paleontological Journal	20	4	23	31
27692	M. M.	Astaf'yeva	1988	Bivalved mollusks of the genus <i>Kolymia</i>	Paleontological Journal	22	1	17	26
27927	M. M.	Astaf'yeva	1988	<i>Cigarella</i> - a new genus of inoceramid-like bivalve molluscs	Paleontological Journal	22	4	17	24
29345	K. A.	Astaf'yeva-Urbaytis	1981	The genus <i>Exochorhynchus</i> from the upper Paleozoic deposits in the USSR and Mongolia	Paleontological Journal	15		29	36
33434	M. M.	Astafieva	1987	The first occurrence of members of the genus <i>Trabeculatia</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i>) in the Permian deposits of the northeastern USSR	Paleontological Journal	20	2	19	24
27429	M. M.	Astafieva	1989	On the representatives of the genus <i>Maitaia</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i>)	Paleontological Journal	23	3	11	19
40644	M. M.	Astafieva	1993	Permskie inotseramopodobnye dvustvorchatye mollyuski Rossii	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	246		1	128
33435	M. M.	Astafieva	1994	A revision of the <i>Chaenocardiidae</i> (= <i>Streblochondriidae</i>) (<i>Bivalvia</i> , <i>Pectinoidea</i>)	Paleontological Journal	28	1A	1	22
29042	M. M.	Astafieva	1997	New representatives of the <i>Aviculopectinidae</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i>)	Paleontological Journal	31	1	22	27
27542	K. A.	Astafieva-Urbajtis	1976	The genus <i>Myonia</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i>) in the Permian of the northeast of the USSR	Paleontological Journal	10	1	23	36
29232	K. A.	Astafieva-Urbajtis	1990	<i>Vacunella</i> Waterhouse and <i>Cunavella</i> gen. nov. (<i>Bivalvia</i>) from the upper Paleozoic of the USSR	Paleontological Journal	24	2	1	9
12312	K. A.	Astafieva-Urbaytis	1983	<i>Manankovia</i> - Novyy rod kamennougol'nykh dvustvorok. <i>Manankovia</i> is the new carboniferous genus of bivalves.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya	20		66	74
48220	T. V.	Astakhova	1968	<i>Nekotorye Karniyskie Ammonoidei Kryma</i>	Paleontologicheskii Sbornik	5		81	86

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48221	T. V.	Astakhova	1968	Noriyskie Ammonoidei Kryma	Paleontologicheskii Sbornik			5		45	51
4227	F.	Atrops	1982	La sous-famille des Ataxioceratinae (Ammonitina) dans le Kimméridgien inférieur du sud-est de la France Systématique, Évolution, Chronostratigraphie des Genres Orthosphinctes et Ataxioceras	Documents Laboratoire Géologie Lyon				83	1	463
17254	F.	Atrops	2005	Les Brachiopodes du Callovien de l'Ouarsenis (Tell algérien): paléontologie, biostratigraphie et paléoenvironnements [Callovian Brachiopods of the Ouarsenis Mountains (Tell of Algeria): palaeontology, biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments]	Revue de Paléobiologie			24	2	563	595
11003	F.	Atrops	1984	Les formations du Jurassique supérieur du Bou Rheddou au Nord de Tiaret (Bordure sud-tellienne, Algérie): âge et milieux de dépôt	Géobios			17	2	207	220
42727	T.	Atthey	1868	On the occurrence of the palatal teeth of a fish belonging to the Genus Climaxodus, M'Coy, in the Low-main Shale of Newsham	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Fourth Series			2		321	323
55	W. I.	Ausich	1978	Community Organization, Paleontology, and Sedimentology of the Lower Mississippian Borden Delta Platform (Edwardsville Formation, Southern Indiana)	Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, Indiana University					1	433
10103	W. I.	Ausich	2000	Crinoids from the Muldraugh Member of the Borden Formation in north-central Kentucky (Echinodermata, Lower Mississippian)	Journal of Paleontology			74	6	1072	1082
18902	W. I.	Ausich	1979	Two boring organisms in a Lower Mississippian community of southern Indiana	Journal of Paleontology			53	2	335	344
24	W. I.	Ausich	1991	Systematic revisions to Aorocrinus, Dorycrinus, Macrocrinus, Paradichocrinus, Strotocrinus, and Uperocrinus: Mississippian camerate crinoids (Echinodermata) from the stratotype region	Journal of Paleontology			65	6	936	944
20126	W. I.	Ausich	1990	Origin and composition of carbonate buildups and associated facies in the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian, south-central Kentucky): an integrated sedimentologic and paleoecologic analysis.	Geological Society of America Bulletin			102		129	146
391	W. I.	Ausich	1992	Crinoidea Flexibilia (Echinodermata) from the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian; Kentucky and Tennessee)	Journal of Paleontology			66	5	825	838
46959	W. I.	Ausich	2012	New Tethyan Apiocrinitidae (Crinoidea, Articulata) from the Jurassic of Israel	Journal of Paleontology					1051	1055
43518	A. O.	Averianov	2000	Sunosuchus sp. (Crocodylomorpha, Goniopholididae) from the Middle Jurassic of Kirghisia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	4	776	779
12416	A. O.	Averianov	2005	Pterosaur and dinosaur remains from the Middle Jurassic Balabansai Svita in the northern Fergana depression, Kyrgyzstan (central Asia)	Palaeontology			48	1	135	155
26886	A. O.	Averianov	2008	Amphibians from the Middle Jurassic Balabansai Svita in the Fergana Depression, Kyrgyzstan (Central Asia)	Palaeontology			51	2	471	485
49126		Aye Ko Aung	2013	New Late Permian rugose corals from Pahang, peninsular Malaysia	Alcheringa			37		422	434

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42023	D. Y.	Ayzenverg	1985	New Chonetids from the Carboniferous of the Donets Basin	Paleontological Journal		19	4	46	53
52941	L. I.	Babanova	1966	New data on the species composition of Brachiopoda from the Jurassic deposits of the eastern part of Mountain Crimea	Paleontologicheskii Sbornik		3	1	28	35
26386	R. G.	Babayev	1970	O nekotorykh ekologicheskikh osobennostyakh pozdneyurskikh skleraktiniy Malogo Kavkaza (Azerbaydzhana) [Ecologic characteristics of Late Jurassic scleractinians of the Lesser Caucasus, Azerbaidzhan]	in Mezozoyskiye korally SSSR [Mesozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			4	55	65
26387	R. G.	Babayev	1970	Biostratigrafiya verkhneyurskikh otlozheniy Malogo Kavkaza (Azerbaydzhana) po skleraktiniyam [Upper Jurassic biostratigraphy of the Lesser Caucasus (Azerbaidzhan) based on scleractinians]	in Mezozoyskiye korally SSSR [Mesozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			4	81	92
29762	L. E.	Babcock	1988	New Permian conulariids from Devon Island, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		62	4	615	617
29693	L. E.	Babcock	2000	Paleolimulus, an early limuline (Xiphosurida), from Pennsylvanian-Permian Lagerstätten of Kansas and taphonomic comparison with modern Limulus	Lethaia		33		129	141
873	G. O.	Bachman	1969	Geology of the Bear Park Area, Dona Ana County, New Mexico	Geological Survey Bulletin 1271-C		1271	C	C1	C46
19311	G. H.	Bachmann	1979	Bioherme der Muschel Placunopsis ostracina v. Schlotheim und ihre Diagenese [Placunopsis ostracina bioherms and their diagenesis]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		158	3	381	407
6681	G. H.	Bachmann	2002	A lamellibranch-stromatolite bioherm in the Lower Keuper (Ladinian, Middle Triassic), south Germany	Facies		46		83	88
18277	F.	Bachmayer	1968	Ein Ophiure aus der Trias Jugoslawiens	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		72		645	648
41985	K. A.	Badyrka	2013	Paleoecology of brachiopod communities during the late Paleozoic ice age in Bolivia (Copacabana Formation, Pennsylvanian-Early Permian)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		387		56	65
910	J. L. B.	Baer	1962	Geology of the Star Range, Beaver County Utah	Brigham Young University, Geology Studies		9	2	29	52
52684	J. F.	Baeza-Carratalá	2011	New Early Jurassic brachiopods from the Western Tethys (Eastern Subbetic, Spain) and their systematic and paleobiogeographic affinities	Geobios		44		345	360
50604	J. F.	Baeza-Carratalá	2014	Early Jurassic (latest Toarcian) brachiopods from the northeastern margin of the Western Tethys (Central Iran) and their paleobiogeographical significance	Geobios		47		3	17
44259	J. F.	Baeza-Carratalá	2011	Brachiopod assemblages from the Early-Middle Jurassic transition in the Eastern Subbetic (SE Spain): Systematic and palaeobiogeographic implications and palaeoenvironmental significance	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		262		171	197
25989	J. R.	Bahamonde	2004	Lithofacies and depositional processes on a high, steep-margined Carboniferous (Bashkirian-Moscovian) carbonate platform slope, Sierra del Cuera, NW Spain	Sedimentary Geology		166		145	156
38905	R. J.	Bain	1967	Paleoecology of some Leonardian patch reefs in the Glass Mountains, Texas	Brigham Young University Geology Studies		14		195	236

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43374	P. G.	Baker	1983	The diminutive thecideidine brachiopoda <i>Enallothecidea pygmaea</i> (Moore) from the Middle Jurassic of England	Palaeontology			26		663	669
26450	P. G.	Baker	2005	A new lacazellin thecideoid brachiopod from the Middle Jurassic of the Cotswolds, England	Palaeontology			48	6	1311	1319
51018	W.	Baldwin	1911	Fossil myriopods from the Middle Coal-Measures of Spath Bottoms, Rochdale, Lancashire	Geological Magazine, Decade V			8		74	80
49653	W.	Baldwin	1904	<i>Eoscorpium sparthensis</i> sp. nov., from the Middle Coal-Measures of Lancashire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			60		394	399
50807	M.	Balini	1998	Taxonomy, stratigraphy and phylogeny of the new genus <i>Lanceoptychites</i> (Ammonoidea, Anisian)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			104		143	166
15342	M.	Balini	2000	Ladinian/Carnian ammonoids and conodonts from the classic Schilpario-Pizzo Camino area (Lombardy): reevaluation of the biostratigraphic support to chronostratigraphy and paleogeography	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			106		19	589
48256	M.	Balini	2012	Taxonomy and stratigraphic significance of <i>Trachyceras silberlingi</i> n. sp., from the Lower Carnian of South Canyon (New Pass Range, central Nevada, USA)	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			51		127	136
48255	M.	Balini	2006	New Ladinian ammonoids from Mt. Svilaja (External Dinarides, Croatia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			112		383	395
16590	A	Balinski	1999	Brachiopods and conodonts from the Early Carboniferous of South China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			44	4	437	451
16591	A	Balinski	2005	A new Early Carboniferous microproductid brachiopod from South China	Palaeontology			48	3	447	454
8859	S.C.	Ballent	1992	<i>Metacopina</i> (Ostracoda) del Hettangiano superior en el sudoeste de la provincia de Mendoza, Argentina	Ameghiniana			29	2	153	157
26030	E. W.	Bamber	1998	Biostratigraphy and systematics of Upper Carboniferous cerioid rugose corals, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			511		1	127
47809	E. W.	Bamber	1968	Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy of northeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Paper			68-15		1	25
3813	E. W.	Bamber	1971	Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy and Paleontology, Northern Yukon Territory, Canada	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology			19	1	29	250
25784	A. J.	Bancroft	1988	A bryozoan buildup from the Lower Carboniferous of North Wales	Lethaia			21		51	65
17962	K.	Bandel	1991	Über triassische "Loxonematoidea" und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten und paläozoischen Schnecken	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			65		239	268
19963	K.	Bandel	1991	Schlitzbandschnecken mit perlmutteriger Schale aus den triassischen St. Cassian Schichten der Dolomiten [Gastropods from the Triassic St. Cassian Formation of the Dolomites]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, A			92		1	53
42011	K.	Bandel	1992	Platyceratidae from the Triassic St. Cassian Formation and the evolutionary history of the <i>Neritomorpha</i> (Gastropoda)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			66		231	240

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9914	K.	Bandel	1994	Comparison of Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic gastropods from the Peruvian Andes (Pucara Group) and the Alps (Cassian Formation)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			233		127	160
15339	K.	Bandel	1996	Some heterostrophic gastropods from Triassic St. Cassian Formation with a discussion on the classification of the Allogastropoda	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			70		325	365
29142	K.	Bandel	2007	Description and classification of Late Triassic Neritimorpha (Gastropoda, Mollusca) from the St Cassian Formation, Italian Alps	Bulletin of Geosciences			82	3	215	274
43978	K.	Bandel	2010	Relationships of the Triassic Eucycloidea Koken, 1897 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) to modern genera such as Pagodatrochus, Calliotropis and Euchelus, based on morphology of the early shell	Bulletin of Geosciences			85		435	486
33437	Y.	Bando	1964	The Triassic stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of Japan	Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology			36		1	137
33438	Y.	Bando	1970	Lower Triassic ammonoids from the Kitakami Massif	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			79		337	354
36447	Y.	Bando	1973	On the Otoceratidae and Ophiceratidae	Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology. Special Volume (Hatai Memorial Volume)			6		337	351
49828	Y.	Bando	1977	On some Lower Triassic ammonoids from Ankilokaza, Madagascar	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C (Geology)			3		133	142
32354	Y.	Bando	1982	On some Lower Triassic ammonites from the Osawa Formation at Asadanuki, Towa-cho, Tome-gun, Miyagi Prefecture, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			127		375	385
38526	M. R.	Banks	1971	A Darwin manuscript on Hobart town	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania			105		5	19
19613	A. J.	Barber	2000	The origin of the Woyla Terranes in Sumatra and the Late Mesozoic evolution of the Sundaland margin	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			18		713	738
26732	R.	Barbier	1957	Découverte d'Ophiuridés dans le Rhétien intraalpin de la région d'Orcières (Hautes-Alpes)	Travaux du Laboratoire de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Grenoble			33		105	111
9474	A.	Barbulescu	1976	Considérations stratigraphiques concernant les formations coralligènes néojurassiques de la Dobrogea centrale (Roumanie)	Palaeontologia Polonica			34		3	15
31710	V. P.	Barchatova	1968	Horridonidae	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR			2		98	100
31711	V. P.	Barchatova	1968	Spiriferellidae, Brachythyrinae	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR			2		160	167
52345	W.	Barczyk	1979	Brachiopods from the Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary of Rogoznik and Czorsztyn in the Pieniny Klippen Belt	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			29	2	207	214
11700	W.	Barczyk	1991	Succession of the Tithonian to Berriasian brachiopod faunas at Rogoznik, Pieniny Klippen Belt	Acta Geologica Polonica			41	2-Jan	101	107
42665	D.	Bardack	1979	Fishes of the Mazon Creek fauna	Mazon Creek Fossils	M. H. Nitecki				501	528
34751	N.	Bardet	2000	A new ichthyosaur from the Upper Jurassic lithographic limestones of Bavaria	Journal of Paleontology			74	3	503	511
30380	N.	Bardet	1999	A new elasmosaurid Plesiosaur from the Lower Jurassic of southern France	Palaeontology			42	5	927	952

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46093	N.	Bardet	1991	Les Plesiosauria du Jurassique supérieur de la province de Kachchh (Inde)	Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences. Série 2, Mécanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'univers, Sciences de la Terre	313	11	1343	1347
43897	N.	Bardet	1993	Une mandibule de Pliosaurus brachyspondylus (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) dans le Kimméridgien du Boulonnais (France)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	1993		385	392
47417	J.	Bardin	2013	Late Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) ammonites from Lac de Charmes (Haute-Marne, France): systematic, biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography	Geodiversitas	35		309	334
18149	M. J.	Barker	1999	Gastropods	Fossils of the Penarth Group				
8515	R. C.	Baron-Szabo	2002	Scleractinian corals of the Cretaceous	Scleractinian corals of the Cretaceous, Knoxville, Tennessee			1	539
29068	R.	Baron-Szabo	2008	Corals of the KT-boundary: Scleractinian corals of the suborders Dendrophylliina, Caryophylliina, Fungiina, Microsolenina, and Stylinina	Zootaxa	1952		1	244
30659	R.	Baron-Szabo	2009	Taxonomic opinions on Cretaceous corals					
25676	P. M.	Barrett	2006	A sauropod dinosaur tooth from the Middle Jurassic of Skye, Scotland	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences	97		25	29
8654	J. C.	Barry	2002	Faunal and environmental change in the Late Miocene Siwaliks of Northern Pakistan.	Paleobiology Memoirs	28	Memoi	1	72
53754	I. S.	Barskov	2014	Middle Permian cephalopods of the Volga-Ural region	Paleontological Journal	48		1331	1414
13688	I. S.	Barskov	1996	Chiton (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region	Paleontological Journal	30	5	493	496
18014	W.	Barth	1972	Das Permokarbon bei Zudanez (Bolivien) und eine Übersicht des Jungpaläozoikums im zentralen Teil der Anden [The Permo-Carboniferous of Zudanez (Bolivia) and a synopsis of Early Paleozoic in the central part of the Andes]	Geologische Rundschau	61	1	249	270
9140	K. W.	Barthel	1971	Untersuchungen am Korallen-Riffkomplex von Laisacker bei Neuburg a.D. (unteres Untertithon, Bayern)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1971		4	23
437	C. S.	Bartlett, Jr.	1971	Geology of the Bristol and Wallace quadrangles, Virginia	Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations	25		1	93
19190	K.	Bartzsch	1988	Neue Gattenpleura-Funde aus dem Untertourai des Saxothuringikums (Ammonoidea, Unterkarbon) [New records of Gattenpleura from the Lower Tournaisian of the Saxothuringian fold belt (Ammonoidea, Lower Carboniferous)]	Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften	13		37	48
47791	F.	Bassani	1886	Sui fossili e sull'età degli schisti bituminosi triasici di Besano in Lombardia	Atti Della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali	29		15	72
32151	E.	Basse	1930	Contribution a l'etude du Jurassique superieur (facies Corallien) en Ethiopie et en Arabie meridionale [Studies about the Upper Jurassic (Corallian facies) in Ethiopia and southern Arabia]	Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France	14		105	155
13371	M. G.	Bassett	2006	A Tournaisian brachiopod fauna from south-east Wales	Palaeontology	49	3	485	535
52873	R. S.	Bassler	1934	Bibliographic Index of Paleozoic Ostracoda	Geological Society of America Special Paper		1	1	500

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16631	J. R.	Battaller	1941	Equinodermos Fosiles Nuevos o Poco Conocidos de España	Las Ciencias			6		60	73
14902	F. A.	Bather	1909	Triassic Echinoderms of Bakony	Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erfornschung des Balatonsees			1	1	1	288
28966	B.	Battail	2000	Mammal-like reptiles from Russia	The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin & E. N. Kurochkin				86	119
11476	R. L.	Batten	1958	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 2. Pleurotomariacea: Portlockiellidae, Phymatopleuridae, and Eotomariidae	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			114	2	153	246
15625	R. L.	Batten	1964	Some Permian Gastropoda from eastern Arizona	American Museum Novitates			2165		1	16
15437	R. L.	Batten	1966	The Lower Carboniferous gastropod fauna from the Hotwells Limestone of Compton Martin, Somerset. Part I	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			119	509	1	52
15438	R. L.	Batten	1966	The Lower Carboniferous gastropod fauna from the Hotwells Limestone of Compton Martin, Somerset. Part II	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			119	513	53	109
15739	R. L.	Batten	1972	Permian gastropods and chitons from Perak, Malaysia. Part I. Chitons, bellerophontids, euomphalids and pleurotomarians.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			147		1	44
18032	R. L.	Batten	1979	Permian gastropods from Perak Malaysia. Part 2. The trochids, patellids, and neritids	American Museum Novitates				2685	1	26
25367	R. L.	Batten	1984	The Calcitic Wall in the Paleozoic Families Euomphalidae and Platyceratidae (Archeogastropoda)	Journal of Paleontology			58	5	1186	1192
15741	R. L.	Batten	1985	Gastropods and chitons from Perak, Malaysia. Part 3: the murchisoniids, cerithiids, loxonematids, and subulitids	American Museum Novitates			2829		1	40
11473	R. L.	Batten	1989	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 7. Pleurotomariacea: Eotomariidae, Lophospiriidae, Gosseletinidae	American Museum Novitates			2958		1	64
15742	R. L.	Batten	1995	Pennsylvanina (Morrowan) gastropods from the Magdalena Formation of the Hueco Mountains, Texas	American Museum Novitates			3122		1	46
11630	R. L.	Batten	1986	Early Triassic gastropods from the Sinbad Member of the Moenkopi Formation, San Rafael Swell, Utah	American Museum Novitates			2864		1	33
37588	A.	Baud	2008	Lower Triassic bryozoan beds from Ellesmere Island, high arctic, Canada	Polar Research			27		428	440
41402	A.	Baud	2012	The Buday'ah Formation, Sultanate of Oman: a Middle Permian to Early Triassic oceanic record of the Neotethys and the late Induan microsphere bloom	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			43		130	144

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25542	A.-F.	Baudrimont	1961	Sur la présence du genre <i>Anabacia</i> Milne-Edwards non D'Orbigny dans le Toarcien inférieur des Pyrénées catalanes [A new species, <i>Anabacia ilerdensis</i> from the lower Toarcian (Jurassic) of the Catalonian Pyrenees (Spain) is reported and described.]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Septième Série		3		271	273
32502	F.	Bayan	1874	Sur quelques fossiles paléozoïques de Chine	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Troisième Série		2		409	415
1038	K. C.	Beard	1993		in Mammal Phylogeny: Placentals					
44093	R. K.	Bearlin	1986	First record of <i>Lytoceras</i> (Ammonoidea) from the South Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		29		269	271
25790	B.	Beauchamp	1989	Lower Permian (Sakmarian) Tubiphytes-Bryozoan Buildup, Southwestern Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Memoir		13		585	589
29019	L.	Beauvais	1963	Sur quelques genres de Madréporaires peu connus de l'Argovien supérieur Suisse [About some little known Upper Argovian coral genera from Switzerland]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		5	1	147	153
31416	L.	Beauvais	1964	Etude stratigraphique et paléontologique des formations à madréporaires du Jurassique supérieur du Jura et de l'est du Bassin de Paris	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France		100		1	288
9823	L.	Beauvais	1966	Etude des Madréporaires jurassiques du Sahara tunisien	Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés)		52	2	115	152
29177	L.	Beauvais	1966	Revision de madréporaires du Dogger de la collection Koby (Revision of Dogger corals from the Koby collection)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		59	2	989	1024
26156	L.	Beauvais	1970	Madréporaires du Dogger: étude des types de Milne-Edwards et J. Haime [Dogger Scleractinia: a study of types from the Milne-Edwards and J. Haime collections]	Annales de Paléontologie, Invertébrés		56	1	37	74
52665	L.	Beauvais	1970	Sur quelques genres nouveaux ou peu connus de madréporaires jurassiques	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	Band 63				
10258	L.	Beauvais	1972	Révision des Madréporaires du Dogger de Balin (Pologne). Collection Reuss	Annalen des naturhistorischen Museums Wien		76		29	35
29030	L.	Beauvais	1972	Contribution à l'étude de la faune bathonienne dans la vallée de la Creuse (Indre): madréporaires [The Bathonian fauna in the Creuse Valley (Indre): corals]	Annales de Paléontologie, Invertébrés		58	1	33	97
29056	L.	Beauvais	1972	Trois espèces nouvelles de Madréporaires de l'Oxfordien supérieur de Grèce continentale (Province de Beotie) [Three new Upper Oxfordian coral species from continental Greece (Boeotia)]	Annales Société Géologique du Nord		92	2	95	98
11881	L.	Beauvais	1976	Révision des Madréporaires liasiques décrits par Duncan (1867)	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série		126		43	81
26391	L.	Beauvais	1977	Une espèce nouvelle de Madréporaire dans le Jurassique supérieur du Groenland et de l'Ecosse. Implications paléobiogéographiques	Geobios		10	1	135	141

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26147	L.	Beauvais	1978	Un nouveau genre de madreporaire ahermatypique et un nouveau mode de gemmation: <i>Cardiastrea cristata</i> nov. gen., nov. sp. du Lias du Maroc [A new genus of ahermatypic Scleractinia and a new budding pattern: <i>Cardiastrea cristata</i> n. gen., n. sp. from the Liassic of Morocco]	Geobios			11	1	85	89
10144	L.	Beauvais	1980	Les Calcaires (Spongiaires) du Lias du Maroc	Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés)			66		21	41
29057	L.	Beauvais	1980	Bodeurina - un nouveau genre de Madreporaire de la famille des Rhipidogyriidae, dans le Jurassique supérieur du Languedoc [Bodeurina - a new rhipidogyriid genus from the Upper Jurassic of Languedoc]	Compte Rendu sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France				6	228	231
26536	L.	Beauvais	1982	Etude de quelques coelenteres de la base du Mesozoique du Canada occidental [Study of some Coelenterata from the basal Mesozoic of western Canada]	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			19		1963	1973
9524	L.	Beauvais	1985	Les Madreporaires jurassiques indicateurs de paleoenvironments: quelques exemples	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			49		207	215
8925	L.	Beauvais	1986	Monographie des Madreporaires du Jurassique Inferieur du Maroc (Monograph on Lower Jurassic Corals of Morocco)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			194	3-Jan	1	68
26690	L.	Beauvais	1988	Jurassic corals and coral-bearing limestones of Thailand and Burma	CCOP Technical Bulletin			20		152	203
19715	L.	Beauvais	1989	Upper Jurassic Madreporaria and Calcisponges of Sumatra	in H. Fontaine and S. Gafoer, eds., The pre-Tertiary fossils of Sumatra and their environments. CCOP Technical Publication 19, Bangkok					243	297
52895	L.	Beauvais	1994	Sur le genre <i>Heliocoenia</i> Etallon, Scleractiniaire mésozoïque	Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae			Band 87			
6730	L.	Beauvais	1974	A study of the reef complex of Belleme (Normandy, France)	Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium			2		639	652
19746	L.	Beauvais	1981	Nouvelles especes de madreporaires dans le Kimmeridgien Supérieur du Jura (France) [New Upper Kimmeridgian scleractinian corals from the French Jura]	Geobios			14	2	173	189
9528	L.	Beauvais	1975	The Fairford coral beds	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association			86		183	204
26612	L.	Beauvais	1993	Une nouvelle faune de coralliaire jurassiques dans l'Atlas sahariens d'Algerie [A new Jurassic coral fauna from the Saharan Atlas of Algeria]	Geobios			26	3	291	318
19546	L.	Beauvais	1981	Decouverte de Madreporaires oxfordiens dans les calcaires de Caporalino (Corse) [Oxfordian Scleractinia in the Caporalino Limestones (Corse)]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, 7. series			23	4	353	359
28947	L.	Beauvais	1976	Corals, molluscs, and paleogeography of Late Jurassic strata of the Cerro Pozo Serna, Mexico	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			19		275	301
5	H. H.	Beaver	1998	Color patterns in Mississippian (Chesterian) blastoids	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	332	338
10145	L.	Beccarelli-Bauch	1986	Stylothalamia from the Lower Jurassic Misone Limestone of Southern Alps, Italy	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			192		1	13

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19677	L.	Beccarelli-Bauck	1988	Unter- bis mitteljurassische Karbonatformationen am Westrand der Trento-Plattform (Südalpen, Norditalien) [Lower to Middle Jurassic carbonate formations on the western margin of the Trento Platform (southern Alps, northern Italy)]	Muenchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, A	13		1	86
36436	G.	Bechly	2001	New results concerning the morphology of the most ancient dragonflies (Insecta: Odonoptera) from the Namurian of Hagen-Vorhalle (Germany)	Journal of Zoology and Systematic Evolution	39		209	226
35320	G.	Bechly	2003	A new species of Stenophlebia (Insecta: Odonata: Stenophlebiidae) from the Nusplingen Lithographic Limestone (Upper Jurassic, SW Germany)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	338		1	10
35206	G.	Bechly	2001	A revision and phylogenetic study of Mesozoic Aeshnoptera, with description of numerous new taxa (Insecta: Odonata: Anisoptera)	Neue Paläontologische Abhandlungen	4		1	219
10360	T.	Becker	1984	Hasselbachtal, the section best displaying the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary beds in the Rhenish Massif (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg	67		181	191
46206	G.	Becker	1992	Kirkbyacea and Bairdiacea (Ostracoda) from the Palaeozoic of China	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	224		1	54
39941	E. E.	Becker-Migdisova	1940	Iskopaemye permskie cikady semejstva Prosbolidae s reki sojany	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	11	2	1	95
48456	E. E.	Becker-Migdisova	1948	Permskie tsikady semeystva Scytinopteridae s reki Soyany	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	15		1	42
37431	E. E.	Becker-Migdisova	1949	Novoe permskoe semeistvo Boreoscytidae i vopros o filogenii predkov Homoptera (New Permian family Boreoscytidae and the problem of phylogeny of the ancestors of the Homoptera)	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	20		171	182
37942	E. E.	Becker-Migdisova	1960	New Permian Homoptera from European USSR	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	76		1	111
44464	J. F.	Becq-Giraudon	1995	Trilobites du Permien supérieur (Murghabien/Midien) du Nord de l'Oman	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	88		761	775
34615	C. E.	Beecher	1904	Note on a new Permian xiphosuran from Kansas	American Journal of Science, Series 4	18		23	24
15747	J. W.	Beede	1907	Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian Red Beds of Oklahoma and the panhandle of Texas	Kansas University Science Bulletin	4		113	1171
17937	J. G.	Begg	1991	An Early Permian fauna from the Mantle Volcanics Formation, Skippers Range, northwest Otago	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	34		145	155
44073	J. G.	Begg	1985	Etalia, a new Middle Triassic (Anisian) bivalve from New Zealand, and its relationship with other pteriomorphs	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	28		725	741
43989	J. G.	Begg	2003	New Zealand and New Caledonian Triassic Pleurotomariidae (Gastropoda, Mollusca)	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand	33		223	268
19398	H.	Behmel	1970	Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des Juras von Ostspanien, V: Stratigraphie und Fazies im präbetischen Jura von Albacete und Nord-Murcia [Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Jurassic of eastern Spain, part 5: Stratigraphy and facies in the Prebetic Jurassic of Albacete and northern Murcia]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	137		1	102

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7111	W. A.	Bell	1960	Mississippian Horton Group of Type Windsor-Horton District, Nova Scotia	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		314		Jan-58	
48011	L. L.	Beltan	1972	La faune Ichthyologique du Muschelkalk de la Catalogne	Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes		XLI		281	325
49826	L.	Beltan	1984	Quelques poissons du Muschelkalk superieur d'Espagne	Acta Geològica Hispànica		19		117	127
38612	L.	Beltan	1979	A new marine fish and placodont reptile fauna of Ladinian age from southwestern Turkey	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1979	5	257	267
3972	G. V.	Belyaeva	2000	New taxa of Sphinctozoa from the Permian reefs of southeastern China	Paleontological Journal		34	2	155	160
18388	G. V.	Belyaeva	1997	Stages of Late Permian biogenic buildups in southern Primorye	Memoires de Geologie, Lausanne		30		151	154
25772	M. H.	Ben Ismail	1989	Découverte de biohermes à Démosponges calcifiées dans le Callovien supérieur du Sud-Tunisien; Implications paléobiologiques et sédimentologiques	Geologie Méditerranéenne		16		201	211
11705	S	Benatov	2001	Brachiopod biostratigraphy of the Middle Triassic in Bulgaria and comparison with elsewhere in Europe.	Brachiopods Past and Present				384	393
38483	S. E.	Bendix-Almgreen	1966	New investigations on Helicopirion from the Phosphoria Formation of South-east Idaho, USA	Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Biologiske Skrifter		14	5	1	54
30299	S. E.	Bendix-Almgreen	1975	Fossil fishes from the marine late Palaeozoic of Holm Land-Amdrup Land, north-east Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland		195	9	1	38
30142	N. S.	Bendukidze	1982	Pozdneynurskiye korally rifogennykh otlozheniy Kavkaza i Kryma [Upper Jurassic corals from the reef deposits of the Caucasus and Crimea]	Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, Geologicheskii Institut imeni A I Dzhanelidze, Trudy		74		1	166
26696	E. W.	Benecke	1868	Über einige Muschelkalkablagerungen der Alpen.	Geognostisch-paläontologische Beiträge, München		2		1	67
30107	E. W.	Benecke	1886	Ueber eine Ophiure aus dem englischen Rhät	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie		2		195	200
18980	A.	Benetti	1993	Brachiopods from the "Calcari Oolitici di S. Vigilio" (Toarcian-Aalenian) and "Rosso Ammonitico" (Upper Bajocian) in the central Lessinian Alps (Province of Verona, Italy): a preliminary note	in J. Palfy and A. Voros, eds., Mesozoic brachiopods of Alpine Europe. Hungarian Geological Society, Budapest, Hungary				23	26
33999	M.	Benhamou	2000	Age et contexte dynamique des calcaires a brachiopodes tethysiens (Zeilleriides multiplisses) du Grand Pic de l'Ouarsenis (Tell algerien)[Age and dynamic context of the multicostate zeilleriids limestones of the Grand Pic de l'Ouarsenis (Algerian Tell)]	Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes		331		717	723
8878	C.	Benigni	1978	Revisione tassonomica dei Rhynchonellida Liassici di Ra Stua (Belluno) e Fanes (Bolzano)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		84	1	121	168
15366	C.	Benigni	1988	Carnian Thecospridae (Brachiopoda) from San Cassiano Formation (Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		94		515	560
31037	S. C.	Bennett	2007	A review of the pterosaur Ctenochasma: taxonomy and ontogeny	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		245		23	31
50319	S. C.	Bennett	2014	A new specimen of the pterosaur Scaphognathus crassirostris, with comments on constraint of cervical vertebrae number in pterosaurs	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen		271	3	327	348

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

44917	S. P.	Bennett	2012	A new specimen of <i>Ichthyosaurus communis</i> from Dorset, UK, and its bearing on the stratigraphical range of the species	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		123		146	154
31205	R. B. J.	Benson	2009	Dinosaurs of Dorset: part I, the carnivorous dinosaurs (<i>Saurischia</i> , Theropoda)	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society		130		133	147
36328	R. B. J.	Benson	2011	Cranial anatomy of <i>Thalassiodracon hawkinsii</i> (Reptilia, Plesiosauroidea) from the Early Jurassic of Somerset, United Kingdom	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	3	562	574
41463	R. B. J.	Benson	2012	High diversity, low disparity and small body size in plesiosaurs (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) from the Triassic–Jurassic boundary	PLoS ONE		7	3	e31838	
46939	R. B. J.	Benson	2013	A giant plesiosaurid skull from the Late Jurassic of England	PLoS ONE		8	5	e65989	
36274	R. B. J.	Benson	2011	New information on <i>Hauffiosaurus</i> (Reptilia, Plesiosauroidea) based on a new species from the Alum Shale Member (Lower Toarcian: Lower Jurassic) of Yorkshire, UK	Palaeontology		54	3	547	571
15587	M. J.	Benton	1995		Fossil Reptiles of Great Britain. Chapman & Hall, London				1	386
30422	M. J.	Benton	1984	Marine reptiles from the Upper Lias (Lower Toarcian, Lower Jurassic) of the Yorkshire coast	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		44	4	399	429
11948	M. S.	Beresi	2003	Oxfordian sponge association from the Neuquen basin, Mendoza, west central Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		16	3	105	112
43326	M. S.	Beresi	2003	Oxfordian sponge association from the Neuquen basin, Mendoza, west central Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		16		105	112
34524	H. C.	Berg	1973	Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1373		1	41
36639	H. C.	Berg	1982	Map and table describing fossil collections and related samples in the Ketchikan and Prince Rupert Quadrangles, southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report		82-1088			
28758	D. S.	Berman	1970	Vertebrate Fossils from the Lueders Formation, Lower Permian of North-Central Texas.	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		86		1	61
13686	J.	Bernad	1999	<i>Plicatula spinosa</i> SOWERBY, en el Toarciense inferior (Jurásico) de Turmiel (Guadalajara, España)	Boletín Geológico y Minero		110	3	227	236
46902	M.	Bernardi	2011	Vertebrate fauna from the San Cassiano Formation (early Carnian) of the Dolomites region	Geo.Alp		8		122	127
6869	M.	Bernecker	1996	Upper Triassic reefs of the Oman Mountains: Data from the south Tethyan margin	Facies		34		41	76
15605	M.	Bernecker	2005	Late Triassic reefs from the Northwest and South Tethys: distribution, setting, and biotic composition	Facies		51		442	453
6610	M.	Bernecker	1999	Response of Triassic reef coral communities to sea-level fluctuations, storms and sedimentation: Evidence from a spectacular outcrop (Adnet, Austria)	Facies		40		229	280
19357	F.	Berra	1996	Norian serpulid and microbial bioconstructions: implications for the platform evolution in the Lombardy Basin (Southern Alps, Italy)	Facies		35		143	162
53507	D.	Bert	2003	Etude de <i>Protophites vannii</i> sp. nov. (Ammonoidea), sous-zone à <i>Cardioceras</i> vertebratale, Oxfordien moyen, et evolution du genre <i>Protophites</i> Ebray, 1860	Riviéra Scientifique		87		69	84

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53506	D.	Bert	2008	Etude de <i>Paraspidoceras colloti</i> Zeiss, 1962 (Aspidoceratidae Zittel, 1895, Ammonitina) au sommet de la sous-zone à Vertébrale (Oxfordien moyen, zone à Plicatilis) du Sud-Est de la France	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			27		335	356
53508	D.	Bert	2004	Étude paléobiologique d'une population d' <i>Euaspidoceras davouxi</i> sp. nov. (Aspidoceratidae Zittel 1895, Ammonitina) du sommet de la sous-zone à Vertébrale (Oxfordien moyen, zone à Plicatilis) dans le sud-est de la France	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			23		81	98
53509	D.	Bert	2004	Les <i>Gregoryceras</i> (Ammonitina, Oxfordien moyen) de la Cluse de Chabrières (sud-est de la France): étude paléobiologique et nouvelles interprétations	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			23		441	461
6781	M.	Bertling	1993	Riffkorallen im norddeutschen Oberjura - Taxonomie, Ökologie, Verteilung	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			226		77	123
4076	M.	Bertling	1998	Late Jurassic coral/microbial reefs from the northern Paris Basin - facies, paleoecology and paleobiogeography	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			139		139	175
8015	H.	Besairie	1972	Geologie de Madagascar I. Les Terrains Sedimentaires	Annales Geologiques de Madagascar			35		1	463
40417	O.	Bethoux	2011	Royal Ontario Museum - Species List							
366	S. S.	Beus	1984	Fossil associations in the High Tor Limestone (Lower Carboniferous) of South Wales	Journal of Paleontology			58	3	651	667
30149	S. S.	Beus	1990	The distribution and orientation of shells from a brachiopod population, Permian Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona, USA	Brachiopods Through Time: Proceedings of the 2nd International Brachiopod Congress	D. I. MacKinnon, D. E. Lee, J. D. Campbell				233	239
10572	S.S	Beus	1969	Middle Pennsylvanian fossils from Indian Springs, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			43	4	986	1000
8907	G.	Beutler	1996	Muschelkalk, Keuper und Lias am Mittellandkanal bei Sehnde (Niedersachsen) und die regionale Stellung des Keupers (The Muschelkalk, Keuper and Lias of the Mittelland canal section near Sehnde, Lower Saxony)	Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A			145		67	197
42748	E.	Beyrich	1865	Über eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna von Timor	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin			1864		62	98
9712	O. N.	Bhargava	1985	Upper Triassic coral knoll reefs: Middle Norian, Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India	Facies			12		219	242
27344	A. S.	Biakov	1991	Permian <i>Inoceramus</i> -like mollusks of the genus <i>Intomodesma</i> Popov	Paleontological Journal			25	4	159	164
27693	A. S.	Biakov	1992	New species of Permian inoceramid bivalves from northeast Russia	Paleontological Journal			26	1	32	46
27405	A. S.	Biakov	1998	Permian ctenodont bivalves from northeastern Russia	Paleontological Journal			32	2	129	132
33439	A. S.	Biakov	1999	Two new zonal species of inoceram-like bivalves from the Upper Permian of northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal			33		229	231
33440	A. S.	Biakov	2001	Complete succession of the Permian in northeast Asia: paleontological evidence from the presence of Changhsingian analogues	Doklady Earth Sciences			378		399	401
27914	A. S.	Biakov	2002	Permian bivalves from the Transbaikal Region	Paleontological Journal			36	5	460	468

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27656	A. S.	Biakov	2005	New species of astartids and pholadomyids (<i>Bivalvia</i>) and beds with fauna from the Lower Permian of the Omolon Massif, northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal		39	2	133	140
27703	A. S.	Biakov	2007	Permian biostratigraphy of the northern Okhotsk region (northeast Asia)	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		15	2	161	184
27356	A. S.	Biakov	2008	New ideas on the system of the Permian <i>Inoceramus</i> -like bivalves of the eastern Boreal Zone	Paleontological Journal		42	3	232	242
35385	A. S.	Biakov	2011	New species of <i>Inoceramus</i> -like bivalves of the genus <i>Aphanaia</i> Koninck from the Lower Permian of northeast Asia	Paleontological Journal		45		5	12
43633	A. S.	Biakov	2012	New <i>Inoceramus</i> -like bivalves of the genus <i>Kolymia</i> Licharew from the Middle Permian of northeast Asia	Paleontological Journal		46		552	559
47952	A. S.	Biakov	2013	New Permian <i>Pteronites</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i> , <i>Pinnidae</i>) from the Lower Permian of the Omolon Massif, northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal		47		363	365
48489	A. S.	Biakov	2013	New species of the <i>Inoceramus</i> -like bivalve genus <i>Maitaia</i> Marwick from the Permian of northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal		47		463	469
53543	A. S.	Biakov	2014	New <i>Inoceramus</i> -like bivalves of the genus <i>Praekolymia</i> Biakov from the Lower Permian of the western Verkhojansk region, northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal		48		571	574
47875	J. P.	Biddle	1993	Quelques élastomobranches du Domérien (Jurassique Inférieur) de la région du Mans (Sarthe, France)	Cossmanniana, Hors-série		2		61	66
45419	A.	Bigot	1897	Ossements de Dinosaures jurassiques de Normandie [Jurassic dinosaur bones from Normandy]	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, 5e série		1		xciii	xciv
10417	A.	Bigot	1935	Les récifs bathoniens de Normandie	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser. 5		4		697	736
38412	E. W.	Binney	1841	Sketch of the geology of Manchester and its vicinity	Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society		1		35	62
41867	A.	Bittner	1890	Brachiopoden der alpinen Trias	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		14		1	325
36966	F.	Bizzarini	1991	Inozoa (Porifera) del Giurassico superiore dei dintorni di Valdobbiadene (Prealpi Venete) [Upper Jurassic Inozoa (Porifera) from Valdobbiadene area (Venetian Prealps)]	Annali dei Musei Civici di Rovereto, Sezione: Archeologia, Storia, Scienze Naturali		6		83	100
11117	F.	Bizzarini	1981	Prima segnalazione del genere <i>Stomatopora</i> (Bryozoa Cyclostomata) nel Trias Superiore delle Dolomiti Orientali (Italia)	Lavori - Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali		6		135	144
8804	F.	Bizzarini	1982	The Triassic Bryozoa of the Western Tethyan basin	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana		21	3-Feb	223	234
8827	F.	Bizzarini	1985	<i>Braiesopora</i> voighti n. gen. n. sp. (Cyclostome bryozoan) in the S. Cassiano Formation in the Eastern Alps (Italy)	in C. Nielson and G. P. Larwood (eds), <i>Bryozoa: Ordovician to Recent</i>				25	33
41868	F.	Bizzarini	1990	Ridescrizione di <i>Arcticopora recubariensis</i> (Schauroth) sulla base di un nuovo ritrovamento nell'Anisico di Recoaro (Italia N. E.)	Annali di Museo Civico di Rovereto		5		85	100
8844	F.	Bizzarini	1993	Tendenze evolutive ed aspetti paleoecologici dei briozoi Triassici della paleotetide occidentale	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati		243	ser. VII	37	62
8846	F.	Bizzarini	1994	<i>Corynotrypoides ladina</i> gen. et sp. nov., a questionable cyclostomatous bryozoan from the Upper Triassic of the Eastern Dolomites (NE Italy)	in P. J. Hayward, J. S. Ryland, and P. D. Taylor, <i>Biology and Paleobiology of Bryozoans</i> . Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg, Denmark.				29	32

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46903	F.	Bizzarini	2003	Osservazioni preliminari sui resti di vertebrati della formazione di S. Cassiano del Bosco di Stuoeres (Dolomiti nord-orientali)	Annali del Museo Civico di Rovereto			17		137	148
36698	M.	Bjerager	2006	Ammonoid stratigraphy and sedimentary evolution across the Permian–Triassic boundary in East Greenland	Geological Magazine			143	5	635	656
17170	D. B.	Blake	1981	The new Jurassic sea star genus <i>Eokainaster</i> and comments on life habits and the origins of the modern Asteroidea	Journal of Paleontology			55	1	33	46
8591	D. B.	Blake	1984	The Benthoptectinidae (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) of the Jurassic of Switzerland	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae			77	3	631	647
17202	D. B.	Blake	1986	Some new post-Paleozoic sea stars (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) and comments on taxon endurance	Journal of Paleontology			60	5	1103	1119
17187	D. B.	Blake	1990	Hettangian Asteriidae (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) from southern Germany: taxonomy, phylogeny and life habits	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			64	2-Jan	103	123
17193	D. B.	Blake	1993	A new asteroid genus from the Jurassic of England and its functional significance	Palaeontology			36	1	147	154
24444	D. B.	Blake	1995	A new asteroid genus from the Carboniferous of Ireland and its phylogenetic position and paleoecology	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			14		65	80
8860	D. B.	Blake	1996	Redescription and interpretation of the asteroid species <i>Tropidaster pectinatus</i> from the Jurassic of England	Palaeontology			39	1	179	188
24432	D. B.	Blake	2002	<i>Compsaster formosus</i> Worthen & Miller (Asteroidea; Echinodermata): a Carboniferous homeomorph of post-Paleozoic Asteriidae	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			76	2	357	367
53876	D. B.	Blake	2014	<i>Omanaster imbricatus</i> (Echinodermata, Asteroidea), a new genus and species from the Sakmarian (Lower Permian) Saiwan Formation of Oman, Arabian peninsula	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			120		263	269
19034	D. B.	Blake	2006	New early crown-group asteroids (Echinodermata; Triassic of Germany)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			80	3	284	295
24441	D. B.	Blake	2003	Ossicular homologies, systematics, and phylogenetic implications of certain North American Carboniferous asteroids (Echinodermata)	Journal of Paleontology			77	3	476	489
24438	D. B.	Blake	1989	<i>Illusioluidia teneryi</i> n. gen. and sp. (Asteroidea: Echinodermata) from the Pennsylvanian of Texas, and its homeomorphy with the extant genus <i>Luidia</i> Forbes	Journal of Paleontology			63	5	662	668
24440	D. B.	Blake	1989	Two new multiarmed Paleozoic (Mississippian) asteroids (Echinodermata) and some paleobiologic implications	Journal of Paleontology			63	3	331	340
17209	D. B.	Blake	2003	The Asteroidea (Echinodermata) of the Muschelkalk (Middle Triassic of Germany)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			77	1	23	58
26192	D. B.	Blake	2005	New latest Cretaceous and earliest Paleogene asteroids (Echinodermata) from the Netherlands and Denmark and their palaeobiological significance.	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique			75		183	200

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17155	D. B.	Blake	2000	A new, crown-group asteroid (Echinodermata) from the Norian (Triassic) of Northern Italy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			106	2	141	156
32202	W. T.	Blanford	1870		Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia						
8857	J.	Blaszyk	1983	Lower Lias ostracodes of the Tatra Mts (West Carpathians)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			27	4-Jan	129	136
46992	J.	Blau	1991	Liassic (Pliensbachian) ammonites from the Lienz Dolomites (Eastern Tyrol, Austria)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			134		171	204
44273	J.	Blau	2008	A new fossiliferous site of Lower Liassic (Upper Sinemurian) marine sediments from the southern Sierra Madre Oriental (Puebla, Mexico): ammonite fauna, biostratigraphy, and description of <i>Ectocentrites hillebrandti</i> new species	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			25		402	407
38021	B.	Blazejowski	2004	Shark Teeth from the Lower Triassic of Spitsbergen and their histology	Polish Polar Research			25	2	153	167
47124	B.	Blazejowski	2013	Saurichthys (Pisces, Actinopterygii) teeth from the Lower Triassic of Spitsbergen, with comments on their stable isotope composition ($\delta_{13}C$ and $\delta_{18}O$) and X-ray microtomography	Polish Polar Research			34		23	38
40646	I.	Blechs Schmidt	2004	Stratigraphic architecture of the northern Oman continental margin - Mesozoic Hamrat Duru Group Hawasina complex, Oman	GeoArabia			9	2	81	132
34585	W.	Blendinger	1991	Upper Triassic (Norian) cephalopod limestones of the Hallstatt-type, Oman	Sedimentology			38		223	242
27707	W.	Blendinger	1990	Permische Stockkorallen aus dem Hawasina-Becken, Oman	Facies			22		139	146
27704	W.	Blendinger	1992	Permian cephalopod limestones, Oman Mountains: evidence for a Permian seaway along the northern margin of Gondwana	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			93		13	20
33803	R. B.	Blodgett	2008	Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic Kamishak Formation in the Puale Bay-Cape Kekurnoi-Alinchak Bay area, Karluk C-4 and C-5 quadrangle, Alaska Peninsula	Report of Investigation, Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys			2008	1H	131	160
38451	R. B.	Blodgett	2010	Devonian-Pennsylvanian Paleogeographic Reconstructions (based on Paleobiogeography) of the Arctic Alaska Terrane and its relation to Sedimentary Hosted Ore Deposits	USGS MRERP Grant 06HQGR0199					1	45
11620	R. B.	Blodgett	2000	Fossil locality map for the Healy A-6 quadrangle, south-central Alaska	Report of Investigations 2000-5, State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources					1	43
19967	R. B.	Blodgett	2001	On the occurrence of <i>Spinidelphinulopsis whaleni</i> (Gastropoda) in the Late Triassic (Early Norian) Cornwallis Limestone, Kuiu Island, southwestern Alaska (Alexander Terrane) and its paleobiogeographic significance	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey			76	4	235	242
34407	R. B.	Blodgett	2001	Delphinulopsidae, a new neritopsoid gastropod family from the Upper Triassic (upper Carnian or lower Norian) of the Wallowa terrane, northeastern Oregon	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			46	4-Mar	307	318

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13977	R. B.	Blodgett	2002	Stratigraphy and paleontology of Lower Permian rocks north of Cananea, northern Sonora, Mexico	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			15		481	495
46998	G.	Bloos	2004	Psiloceratids of the earliest Jurassic in the North-West European and Mediterranean Provinces – remarks and new observations	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			347		1	15
17003	W. T.	Blows	1995	The Early Cretaceous brachiosaurid dinosaurs Ornithopsis and Eucamerotus from the Isle of Wight, England	Palaeontology			38	1	187	197
18967	J.	Bockwinkel	2006	A new ammonoid fauna from the Gattendorfia-Eocanites Genozone of the Anti-Atlas (Early Carboniferous; Morocco)	Fossil Record			9	1	87	129
45993	A.	Boczarowski	2012	Palaeoenvironmental interpretation of echinoderm assemblages from Bathonian ore-bearing clays at Gnaszyn (Kraków-Silesia Homocline, Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			62	3	351	366
8928	A. M.	Bodergat	1998	Opportunistic development of <i>Ogmoconcha amalthei</i> (ostracod) in the lower Liassic of Quercy (SW France): an indicator of sedimentary disturbance	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			143		179	190
17826	G.	Boehm	1889	Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss fossiler Ophiuren	Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg			4		232	287
7523	F.	Boehm	1999	Fauna, stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Hettangian-Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) of Adnet (Salzburg, Austria)	Abhandlunegn der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			56	2	143	271
27425	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1976	Kungurian ammonoids from central Cisuralia	Paleontological Journal			10	4	417	424
33442	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1978	Systematics and phylogeny of the families Marathonitidae and Vidrioceratidae (Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal			12		50	63
18934	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1997	Permian Ammonoids from the Pai-Khoy Range and Vaigach Island	Paleontological Journal			31	6	588	594
27419	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	2002	The evolution and distribution of the Early Permian genus <i>Uraloceras</i> (Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal			36	6	598	605
27403	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1995	The Carboniferous-Permian boundary and ammonoids from the Aidaralash section, southern Urals	Journal of Paleontology			69	2	288	301
33441	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1988	On the development of the ammonoids of the family Spirolegoceratidae	Paleontological Journal			22	2	104	108
29395	M. F.	Bogoslovskaya	1982	Permian ammonoids of Novaya Zemlya	Paleontological Journal			16		54	63
9785	E. V.	Boiko	1991		Sphinktozoa Phanerozoya Territorii SSSR [Phanerozoic Sphinctozoa of the Territory of the USSR]					1	224
28548	M. S.	Boiko	2008	Phylogeny of the Permian Family Metalegoceratidae (Goniatitida, Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal			42	6	585	595
48360	H.	Bolton	1916	On some insects from the British coal measures	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			72		43	62
40794	H.	Bolton	1921		A Monograph of the Fossil Insects of the British Coal Measures					1	80
46110	H.	Bolton	1922		A Monograph of the Fossil Insects of the British Coal Measures					81	156
8767	T. E.	Bolton	1962	Additional Arcticopora from the Triassic of Northwestern Ellesmere Island.	Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada			13		55	59

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16740	J. F.	Bonaparte	2000	Review of <i>Janenschia</i> Wild, with the description of a new sauropod from the Tendaguru beds of Tanzania and a discussion on the systematic value of procoelous caudal vertebrae in the Sauropoda	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	256	3-Jan	25	76
25873	R. N.	Bonem	1978	Early Pennsylvanian algal-bryozoan bioherms: developmental phases and associations	Alcheringa	2		55	64
7079	M.	Boni	1994	The Ladinian-Carnian reef facies of Monte Caramolo (Calabria, Southern Italy)	Facies	30		101	118
29029	M.	Bonneau	1974	L'unité de Miamou (Crète-Grece) et sa macrofaune d'âge Jurassique supérieur (Brachiopodes, Madreporaires) [The Miamou Unit (Crete, Greece) and its Upper Jurassic macrofauna (brachiopods, corals)]	Annales Societe Geologique du Nord	94	2	71	85
8883	I.	Boomer	1991	Lower Jurassic ostracod biozonation of the Mochras borehole	Journal of Micropalaeontology	9	2	205	218
8861	I.	Boomer	1992	Lower Jurassic ostracods from Ilminster, Somerset, England	Journal of Micropalaeontology	11	1	47	57
8881	I.	Boomer	1998	A re-examination of the Pliensbachian and Toarcian Ostracoda of Zambujal, west-central Portugal	Journal of Micropalaeontology	17	1	1	14
29171	K. V.	Borissenkov	2004	On some Permian Somoholitids (Ammonoidea) from the Ural Mountains	Paleontological Journal	38	1	20	26
33048	K. V.	Borissenkov	2010	A new Permian ammonoid fauna of the Kobylka River (north Urals)	Paleontological Journal	44	3	261	266
51965	T.	Borszcz	2013	The oldest record of predation on echinoids: evidence from the Middle Jurassic of Poland	Lethaia	46	2	141	145
8922	M. N.	Bose	1961	Leaf-cuticle and other plant microfossils from the Mesozoic rocks of Andoya, Norway	The Palaeobotanist	8	2-Jan	1	7
37911	H.	Botella	2009	<i>Pseudodalatias Henarejensis</i> Nov. Sp. A New Pseudodalatiid (Elasmobranchii) from the Middle Triassic of Spain	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	29	4	1006	1012
4282	A.	Boullier	1976	Les Terebratulidés de l'Oxfordien du Jura et de la bordure sud du Bassin de Paris	Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Besancon	27	110		
4201	A.	Boullier	1981	Le genre <i>Postepithyris</i> Makridin (Térébratulidés, brachiopodes) dans l'Oxfordien et le Kimméridgien français	Géobios	14	1	29	67
49280	A.	Boullier	2012	Distribution des assemblages de brachiopodes dans l'Oxfordien du centre de la France	Carnets de Géologie	2012	1	1	14
33872	R.	Bourillot	2008	Early-Middle Jurassic lycoceratid ammonites with constrictions from Morocco: palaeobiogeographical and evolutionary implications	Palaeontology	51		597	609
16528	J.-P.	Bourseau	1991	Découverte d'ophiures dans les calcaires lithographiques de Cerin (Kimméridgien supérieur, Ain, France). Systématique et implications taphonomiques.	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris	312		793	799
11484	D. W.	Boyd	1968	Hinge grades in the evolution of crassatellacean bivalves as revealed by Permian genera	American Museum Novitates	2328		1	52
27494	D. W.	Boyd	1972	Taphonomy and diagenesis of a Permian fossil assemblage from Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology	46	1	1	14

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33443	D. W.	Boyd	1977	An addition to the known geographic range of the Permian pelecypod <i>Oriocrassatella</i>	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	16		55	57
11157	D. W.	Boyd	1979	Permian pelecypods from Tunisia	American Museum Novitates	2686		1	22
33444	D. W.	Boyd	1984	Vestigial shell structure in silicified pectinacean pelecypods	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	23		1	8
33445	D. W.	Boyd	1997	A reappraisal of Trigoniacean families (<i>Bivalvia</i>) and a description of two new Early Triassic species	American Museum Novitates	3216		1	14
11488	D. W.	Boyd	2001	Silicified <i>Leptodesma</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i> ; <i>Pteriomorpha</i>) from the Texas Permian	American Museum Novitates	3347		1	10
33446	D. W.	Boyd	2002	A unique pteroid bivalve from the Early Triassic of Utah	American Museum Novitates	3375		1	9
33447	D. W.	Boyd	1999	Silt injection as a mode of fossilization: a Triassic example	Palaios	14		545	554
33448	E. E.	Brabb	1971	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the revised type section for the Takhandit Limestone (Permian) in east-central Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	703		1	25
11676	P.	Brack	1986	Stratigraphy and ammonoids of the lower Buchenstein Beds of the Brescian Prealps and Giudicarie and their significance for the Anisian/Ladinian Boundary	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	79	1	181	225
11675	P.	Brack	1993	Towards a better definition of the Anisian/Ladinian boundary: new biostratigraphic data and correlations of boundary sections from the Southern Alps	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	86	2	415	527
11677	P.	Brack	2003	The Global Stratotype Section and Point (GGSP) of the base of the Ladinian Stage (Middle Triassic): A proposal for the GGSP at the base of the Curionii Zone in the Bagolino section (Southern Alps, Northern Italy)	Albertiana	28		13	25
10298	M. J.	Bradshaw	1982	A cored Jurassic sequence from north Lincolnshire, England: stratigraphy, facies analysis and regional context.	Geological Magazine	119	2	113	134
47683	L. F.	Brady	1955	Possible nautiloid mandibles from the Permian of Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	29		102	104
19358	J. C.	Braga	1989	Serpulid bioconstructions at the Triassic-Liassic boundary in Southern Spain	Facies	21		1	10
31191	P. J.	Brand	1970	British Carboniferous <i>Isogrammidae</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain	33		67	83
40790	P. J.	Brand	2011	The Serpukhovian and Bashkirian (Carboniferous, Namurian and basal Westphalian) faunas of northern England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	58	3	143	165
19356	R.	Brandner	1991	Microfacies of carbonate slope boulders: indicator of the source area (Middle Triassic: Mahlknecht Cliff, Western Dolomites)	Facies	25		279	296
588	A.	Brandon	1998	Geology of the country around Lancaster	Memoir of the British Geological Survey. Sheet 59 (England and Wales)			1	181
587	A.	Brandon	1995	Three new early Namurian (E1c-E2a) marine bands in central and northern England, UK, and their bearing on correlations with the Askrigg Block	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	50		333	355

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42202	W. S.	Brandt	1996	Janassa korni (Weigelt) - Neubeschreibung eines petalodonten Elasmobranchiers aus dem Kupferschiefer und Zechsteinkalk (Perm) von Eisleben (Sachsen-Anhalt)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			70		505	520
36931	E. B.	Branson	1916	The Lower Embar of Wyoming and Its Fauna	The Journal of Geology			24	7	639	664
30292	C. C.	Branson	1933	Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria Formation	Journal of Geology			41		174	183
7535	C. C.	Branson	1935	A labyrinthodont from the lower Gondwana of Kashmir and a new edestid from the Permian of the Salt range	Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences			9		19	26
19156	C. C.	Branson	1958	Two Mississippian species of Conocardium				18	9-Aug	137	142
6907	C.	Brauckmann	1978	Beitrag zur Flora der Grube Guimarota (Ober-Jura; Mittel-Portugal)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			12		213	222
10358	C.	Brauckmann	1993	Trilobites at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary	Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique			115	2	507	518
53830	C.	Brauckmann	2003	Die fossilen Insekten, Spinnentiere und Eurypteriden von Hagen-Vorhalle	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen			59		1	89
32447	A.	Brayard	2009	Guodunites, a low-palaeolatitude and trans-Panthalassic Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid genus	Palaeontology			52	2	471	481
46287	A.	Brayard	2007	Proharpoceras Chao: a new ammonoid lineage surviving the end-Permian mass extinction	Lethaia			40		175	181
32448	A.	Brayard	2008	Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from northwestern Guangxi (South China): taxonomy and biochronology	Fossils and Strata			55		1	179
51090	A.	Brayard	2013	Smithian ammonoid faunas from Utah: implications for Early Triassic biostratigraphy, correlation and basinal paleogeography	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology			132		141	219
46585	A.	Brayard	2010	Gastropod evidence against the Early Triassic Lilliput effect	Geology			38		147	150
42450	R. W.	Brettnall	1926	Descriptions of some Western Australian fossil Polyzoa	Bulletin of Western Australia Geological Survey			88		7	33
17117	G.	Breton	1997	Deux étoiles de mer du Bajocien du Nord-Ouest du Bassin de Paris (France) : leurs alliés actuels sont des fossiles vivants	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre			84	1	23	34
17129	G.	Breton	1994	Les astérides (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) des calcaires lithographiques kimméridgiens de Cerin (Ain, France)	Geobios, mémoire spécial			16		49	60
13355	R. H.	Breuninger	1976	Palaeoaplysina (Hydrozoan?) carbonate buildups from Upper Paleozoic of Idaho	AAPG Bulletin			60		584	607
11790	R. H.	Breuninger	1989	Pennsylvanian-Permian Palaeoaplysina and algal buildups, Snaky Canyon Formation, east-central Idaho, U.S.A.	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		631	637
20392	D.C.	Brew	1976	A Middle Pennsylvanian fauna from the Naco Formation near Kohl Ranch, Central Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			50		888	906
18083	D. A.	Brew	1971	Mississippian stratigraphy of the Diamond Peak Area, Eureka County, Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			661		1	84

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

410	D. P.	Brewster	1984	Stratigraphy, Biostratigraphy, and Depositional History of the Big Snowy and Amsden Formations (Carboniferous) of Southwestern Montana	unpublished M.A. thesis, Indiana University					1	164
27566	D.K.	Brezinski	1991	Permian trilobites from the San Andres Formation, New Mexico, and their relationship to species from the Kaibab Formation of Arizona	Journal of Paleontology		65	3		480	484
11483	D. K.	Brezinski	1992	Permian trilobites from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology		66	6		924	943
1	D. K.	Brezinski	1998	Trilobites from the Lower Mississippian starved basin facies of the southern United States	Journal of Paleontology		72	4		718	725
18686	D. K.	Brezinski	2000	Lower Mississippian trilobites from southern New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		74	6		1043	1064
24316	D. K.	Brezinski	1989	Pennsylvanian trilobites of Ohio	Report of Investigations		142			1	18
27370	D. J. C.	Briggs	1998	Permian Productidina and Strophalosiidina from the Sydney-Bowen Basin and New England Orogen: systematics and biostratigraphic significance	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		19			1	258
50667	A.	Brignon	2014	Un travail inedit de Jacques-Amand Eudes-Deslongchamps sur les crocodylifomes marins du Jurassique de Normandie	Geodiversitas		36	1		5	33
35156	D. B.	Brinkman	1992	A primitive ichthyosaur from the Lower Triassic of British Columbia, Canada	Palaeontology		35	2		465	474
38056	P.	Brito	2009	A new aspidorhynchid fish (Teleostei: Aspidorhynchiformes) from the Upper Jurassic of Ettling, Solnhofen, Bavaria, Germany	Comptes Rendus Palevol		8	4		395	402
20402	T. W.	Broadhead	1977	Permian platycrinid crinoids from Arctic North America	Canadian Journal Earth Science		14			1166	1175
19321	C.	Brocard	1989	Les bioconstructions a Placunopsis ostracina v. Schlotheim dans le Ladinien superieur de Provence (SE de la France) [Placunopsis ostracina buildups in the Upper Ladinian of Provence (SE France)]	Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France, 8. serie		5	6		1201	1206
47571	P.	Brocchi	1883	Notes sur les Crustacés fossiles des terres tertiaires de la Hongrie	Annales des Sciences Géologiques		2	14		1	8
50041	P. B.	Brodie	1845		A History of the Fossil Insects in the Secondary Rocks of England Accompanied by a Particular Account of the Strata in which they Occur, and of the Circumstances Connected with their Preservation					1	130
49702	P. B.	Brodie	1849	Notice on the discovery of a dragon-fly and a new species of Leptolepis in the upper Lias near Cheltenham, with a few remarks on that formation in Gloucestershire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		5			31	37
13571	C.	Broglio Loriga	1999	The Prati di Stuoeres/Stuores Wiesen Section (Dolomites, Italy): a candidate Global Stratotype Section and Point for the base of the Carnian stage.	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	1		37	78
26197	C.	Broglio Loriga	1990	The lower Triassic sequences of the Dolomites (Italy) and transdanubian mid-mountains (Hungary) and their correlation	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche		42			41	103
10223	C.	Broglio Loriga	1991	Comunità a Poriferi nei Calcari Grigi delle Vette Feltrine (Giurassico Inferiore, Prealpi Bellunesi)	Annali dell'Università di Ferrara / Sezione scienze della terra.			4-Mar		51	81

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29741	C.	Broglio Loriga	1986	Marine fossil assemblages from Upper Permian to lowermost Triassic in the western Dolomites (Italy)	Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana		34		5	44
33814	F.	Broili	1906	Ein Stegocephalenrest aus den bayrischen Alpen	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie		1906		568	571
42847	F.	Broili	1915	Permische Brachiopoden der Insel Letti	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie		43		185	207
42851	F.	Broili	1922	Permische Brachiopoden von Rotti	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie		49		221	227
24684	M. E.	Brookfield	2003	Palaeoenvironments of the Permian-Triassic transition sections in Kashmir, India	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		198		353	371
429	A. C.	Brookley, Jr.	1955	The Paleontology of the Beech Creek (Chester) Limestone of Indiana	unpublished M.A. thesis, Indiana University				1	105
42275	H. K.	Brooks	1955	A crustacean from the Tesnus Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		29	5	852	856
18339	F.	Brotzen	1956	Stratigraphical studies on the Triassic vertebrate fossils from Wadi Raman, Israel	Arkiv foer Mineralogi och Geologi		2	9	191	217
18217	T.	Brown	1843	The elements of fossil conchology	The elements of fossil conchology				1	133
33993	D. S.	Brown	1981	The English Upper Jurassic Plesiosauroidea (Reptilia) and a review of the phylogeny and classification of the Plesiosauria	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)		35	4	253	347
48214	D. S.	Brown	1984	Discovery of a specimen of the plesiosaur Colymbosaurus trochanterius (Owen) on the Island of Portland	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society		105			170
337	D. A.	Brown	1964	A Visean cephalopod fauna from New South Wales	Palaeontology		7	4	682	694
18642	C. J.	Brown	1991	Patellilabia laevigata (Girty) (Mollusca, Gastropoda?) from the Mississippian (Chesterian) of Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		65	2	341	341
46822	D. S.	Brown	1986	New material of the plesiosaur Kimmerosaurus langhami Brown from the Kimmeridge Clay of Dorset	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History		40	5	225	234
36155	J.-G.	Bruguière	1789	Histoire Naturelle des Vers. Tome VIème	Librairie Panckoucke					
35670	M.	Brunet	1969	Note préliminaire sur une faune de vertébrés du Callovien des environs de Poitiers [Preliminary note on a vertebrate fauna from the Callovian of the environs of Poitiers]	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Série D: Sciences Naturelles		268	22	2667	2670
325	C. H. C.	Brunton	1974	A Lower Carboniferous brachiopod fauna from the Manifold Valley, Staffordshire	Palaeontology		17	4	811	840
11074	C. H. C.	Brunton	1997	A new elythid spiriferide brachiopod from the Lower Carboniferous (Asbian) reef facies of the British Isles	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		51	3	229	234
54005	S. L.	Brusatte	2015	Ichthyosaurs from the Jurassic of Skye, Scotland	Scottish Journal of Geology					
43722	H. C.	Bryant	1914	Teeth of a cestraciont shark from the Upper Triassic of northern California	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology		8	3	27	30
44124	H. v.	Bräm	1965	Die Schildkröten aus dem oberen Jura (Malm) der Gegend von Solothurn	Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen		83		1	190
23387	H.	Bräm	1975	Chelonia from the Upper Jurassic of Guimarota mine (Portugal)	Contribuição para o conhecimento da Fauna do Kimerridgiano da Mina de Lignito Guimarota (Leiria, Portugal). Serviços Geológicos de Portugal, Memória (Nova Série)		22		135	141

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52682	N.	Brügge	1973	Eremithyris n. gen. (Brachiopoda, Dielasmatidae) - ein neues Leitfossil aus dem Hauptdolomit des Germanischen Zechsteins	Zeitschrift für Geologische Wissenschaften	1		195	213
32516	T.	Brühwiler	2008	Griesbachian and Dienerian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from northwestern Guangxi and southern Guizhou (south China)	Palaeontology	51	5	1151	1180
33146	T.	Brühwiler	2010	Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Tulong, south Tibet	Geobios	43		403	431
36515	T.	Brühwiler	2011	A new early Smithian ammonoid fauna from the Salt Range (Pakistan)	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology	130	2	187	201
41462	T.	Brühwiler	2012	Systematic palaeontology, in Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from exotic blocks from Oman: taxonomy and biochronology	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	296		3	107
41481	T.	Brühwiler	2012	Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from exotic blocks from Oman: taxonomy and biochronology	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	296		3	107
44696	T.	Brühwiler	2012	Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from the Salt Range, Pakistan	Special papers in Palaeontology	88		5	114
44904	T.	Brühwiler	2012	Middle and Late Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Spiti, India	Special Papers in Palaeontology	88		115	174
33449	T.	Brühwiler	2010	New Early Triassic ammonoid faunas from the Dienerian/Smithian boundary beds at the Induan/Olenekian GSSP candidate at Mud (Spiti, Northern India)	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	39		724	739
34982	H.	Bucher	1988	A new Middle Anisian (Middle Triassic) ammonoid zone from northwestern Nevada	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	81	3	723	762
44490	H.	Bucher	1989	Lower Anisian ammonoids from the northern Humboldt Range (northwestern Nevada, USA) and their bearing upon the Lower-Middle Triassic boundary	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	82		945	1002
36268	H.	Bucher	1992	Ammonoids of the Hyatti Zone and the Anisian transgression in the Star Peak Group, Northwestern Nevada, USA	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	233		137	166
36784	H.	Bucher	1992	Ammonoids of the Shoshonensis Zone (Middle Anisian, Middle Triassic) from northwestern Nevada (USA)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	135		425	465
36483	H.	Bucher	1994	New ammonoids from the Taylori Zone (Middle Anisian, Middle Triassic) from northwestern Nevada (USA)	Mémoires de Géologie (Lausanne)	22		1	8
36481	H.	Bucher	2002	Early Anisian (Middle Triassic) ammonoid biostratigraphy of northeastern British Columbia	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	95		277	287
42676	H.	Bucher	1997	A new occurrence of the Upper Permian ammonoid Stacheoceras trimurti Diener from the Himalayas; Himachal Pradesh, India	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	90		599	604
43559	M.-C.	Buchy	2008	New occurrence of the genus Dakosaurus (Reptilia, Thalattosuchia) in the Upper Jurassic of north-eastern Mexico, with comments upon skull architecture of Dakosaurus and Geosaurus	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen	249	1	1	8

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36323	M.-C.	Buchy	2010	First Record of Ophthalmosaurus (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) of Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	84	1	149	155
46350	M.-C.	Buchy	2006	An annotated catalogue of the Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian and Tithonian) marine reptiles in the collections of the Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon, Facultad de Ciencias de la Tierra, Linares, Mexico	Oryctos	6		1	18
46345	M.-C.	Buchy	2006	A new Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) marine vertebrate concentration Lagerstätte in north-eastern Mexico	4th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists (Hantkeniana)	5		17	19
46445	M.-C.	Buchy	2007	Première mention du genre Dakosaurus (Crocodyliformes, Thalattosuchia) dans le Jurassique supérieur du Mexique	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	178	5	391	397
46441	M.-C.	Buchy	2005	New occurrence of the genus Geosaurus(Thalattosuchia, Crocodyliformes) in the Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) of Mexico	Kaupia; Current Research in Vertebrate Palaeontology 3rd Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists (EAVP)	14		72	
35104	M.-C.	Buchy	2006	A new thalattosuchian crocodyliform from the Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) of northeastern Mexico	Comptes Rendus Palevol	5		785	794
48527	M.-C.	Buchy	2013	A new specimen of Cricosaurus saltillensis (Crocodylomorpha: Metriorhynchidae) from the Upper Jurassic of Mexico: evidence for craniofacial convergence within Metriorhynchidae	Oryctos	10		9	21
50129	J.	Buckman	1843	On the occurrence of the remains of insects in the Upper Lias of the county of Gloucester	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London	4		211	212
52872	S. S.	Buckman	1917	The Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds, Northern Shan States, Burma	Palaeontologia Indica	3	2	1	254
19637	I. I.	Bucur	1996	Remarks on some foraminifera from the Upper Jurassic (Tithonian) reef limestone of Madonie Mountains (Sicily)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	35	1	65	80
41220	T.	Budai	2007	Cephalopod coquina beds in the Wetterstein Limestone of the eastern Hölleengebirge Mts (Salzkammergut, Upper Austria)	Acta Geologica Hungarica	49	3	253	269
46076	T.	Budai	1986	Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Rezi Dolomite Formation [Metapolygnathus slovakensis (Conodonta, Upper Triassic) from the Keszthely Mts (W Hungary)]	Annual Report of the Geological Institute of Hungary 1984			175	191
36540	A. F.	Buddington	1929	Geology and mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	800		1	398
50380	E.	Buffetaut	1979	A propos d'un crane de Metriorhynchus (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) de Bavent (Calvados): l'allegement des os craniens chez les Metriorhynchidae	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre	66	4	77	83
9664	E.	Buffetaut	1982	<i>Aggiosaurus nicaensis</i> Ambayrac, 1913, from the Upper Jurassic of south-eastern France: a marine crocodylian, not a dinosaur	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1982	8	469	475
50384	E.	Buffetaut	1982	Presence du crocodylien Machimosaurus hugii (Mesosuchia, Teleosauridae) dans le Kimmeridgien de Normandie	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre	69	4	19	22

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50385	E.	Buffetaut	1982	Le crocodilien <i>Machimosaurus</i> von Meyer (Mesosuchia, Teleosauridae) dans le Kimmeridgien de l'Ain	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		69	1, 2	17	26
28701	E.	Buffetaut	1988	Les restes de dinosaures de l'Oxfordien supérieur de Damparis (Jura): preuves d'emersion sur place [The dinosaur remains from the upper Oxfordian of Damparis (Jura): evidence for burial in place]	Revue de Paléobiologie		7	2	301	306
19451	E.	Buffetaut	1994	The significance of dinosaur remains in marine sediments: an investigation based on the French record	In R. Kohring & T. Martin (eds.), <i>Miscellanea Palaeontologica 3: Festschrift Bernard Krebs</i> . Berliner Geowissenschaften Abhandlungen, Reihe E		13		125	133
28409	E.	Buffetaut	2008	Spinosaurid teeth from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru, Tanzania, with remarks on the evolutionary and biogeographical history of the Spinosauridae	In: J.-M. Mazin, J. Pouech, P. Hantzpergue & V. Lacombe (eds.), <i>Mid-Mesozoic Life and Environments</i> , Cognac, France. Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon		164		26	28
46348	E.	Buffetaut	2013	An early spinosaurid dinosaur from the Late Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania) and the evolution of the spinosaurid dentition	<i>Oryctos</i>		10		1	8
31020	E.	Buffetaut	1990	A new pterosaur bone from the Kimmeridgian lithographic limestones of Cerin (France)	<i>Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte</i>		1990		321	328
45554	E.	Buffetaut	1991	French dinosaurs: the best record in Europe?	<i>Modern Geology</i>		16		17	42
46174	E.	Buffetaut	1995	Le fémur de dinosaure théropode du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Gray (Haute-Saône): identification, datation et essai de localisation de l'origine d'un fossile inhabituel [The theropod dinosaur femur from the Natural History Museum of Gray Haute-Saône, France): identification, dating and determination of the geographic origin of an unusual fossil]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		166	1	69	75
32603	E.	Buffetaut	2010	A pterosaur from the Toarcian (Early Jurassic) of the Ardennes (northeastern France)	<i>Carnets de Géologie/Notebooks on Geology</i>		2010/01		1	6
50387	E.	Buffetaut	2010	Un metatarsien de dinosaure théropode dans le Jurassique des Falaises des Vaches Noires (Calvados, Normandie, France)	Bulletin Sciences et Geologie Normandes		1		49	53
43462	E.	Buffetaut	2012	A ctenochasmatid pterosaur from the Stonesfield Slate (Bathonian, Middle Jurassic) of Oxfordshire, England	<i>Geological Magazine</i>		149	3	552	556
30127	E.	Buffetaut	1998	A new pterodactyloid pterosaur from the Kimmeridgian of the Cap de la Hève (Normandy, France)	<i>Geological Magazine</i>		135		719	722
50388	E.	Buffetaut	1984	Un crane de <i>Steneosaurus</i> (Crocodylia, Teleosauridae) dans le Kimmeridgien de Villerville (Calvados)	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		71	4	19	24
35112	E.	Buffetaut	2008	A cyamodontid placodont (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Triassic of Slovenia	<i>Palaeontology</i>		51	6	1301	1306
42654	E.	Buffetaut	1981	A teleosaurid (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) from the Toarcian of Madagascar and its palaeobiogeographical significance	<i>Paläontologische Zeitschrift</i>		55	4-Mar	313	319

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9743	E.	Buffetaut	1977	Les Crocodiliens fossiles du Jurassique moyen et superieur de Bourgogne. [The fossil crocodilians from the Middle and Upper Jurassic layers of Burgundy]	Géobios		10	2	151	193
25820	B. E.	Buitron-Sanchez	2007	A Late Atokan regional encrinite (early Late Moscovian, Middle Pennsylvanian) in the Sierra Agua Verde, Sonora state, NW Mexico	in J. J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, E. Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations: climatic and evolutionary controls. Geological Society Special Publication		275		201	209
12997	E.	Bunzel	1871	Die Reptilfauna der Gosauformation in der Neuen Welt bei Weiner-Neustadt	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		5		1	18
8315		Bur. of Geol. and Min. Resources of Liaoning	1989	Regional Geology of Liaoning Province	People's Republic of China Ministry of Geology and Mineral Resources, Geological Memoirs		1	14	1	855
11082	L. H.	Burckle	1960	Some Mississippian fenestrate bryozoa from central Utah.	Journal of Paleontology		34	6	1077	1098
11565	C.A	Burk	1965	Geology of the Alaska Peninsula-island arc and continental margin (Part 1)	Geological Society of America Memoir		99	1		
20464	J. J.	Burke	1966	Endelocrinus kieri, a new crinoid from the Ames Limestone	Ohio Journal of Science		66		459	464
20471	J. J.	Burke	1971	Parallelocrinus (Crinoidea, Inadunata) in the Ames Limestone, Pennsylvanian, of Ohio	Ohio Journal of Science		71	4	198	201
20480	J. J.	Burke	1977	Eperisocrinus new genus (Crinoidea, Inadunata): type species Delocrinus missouriensis Miller and Gurley, 1890	Ohio Journal of Science		77	4	174	178
20481	J. J.	Burke	1978	Two crowns of Cibolocrinus patriciae (Crinoidea, Flexibilia) from the Lower Permian of Bolivia	Journal of Paleontology		52		1065	1069
32692	K. C.	Burmeister	2006	Paleogeographic and biostratigraphic implications of new early Mesozoic vertebrates from Poamay central Morondava Basin, Madagascar	The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	J. D. Harris, S. G. Lucas, J. A. Spielmann, M. G. Lockley, A. C. R. Milner, J. I	37		457	475
39055	L.	Burnham	1983	Studies on Upper Carboniferous insects: 1. The Geraridae (Order Protorthoptera)	Psyche		90		1	57
51656	L.	Burnham	1984	Les insectes du Carbonifère supérieur de Montceau-les-Mines. I - l'ordre des Caloneurodea	Annales de Paléontologie		70		167	180
53750	C.	Burrett	2015	Conodonts, radiolarians and ostracodes in the Permian E-Lert Formation, Loei Fold Belt, Indochina Terrane, Thailand	Geological Magazine		152		106	142
27	J. W.	Busanus	1991	Bivalves (Mollusca) from the Mauch Chunk Group (Mississippian, Chesterian) of northern West Virginia and southwestern Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology		65	3	465	480

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17009	A. D.	Buscalioni	1996	The Upper Jurassic maniraptoran theropod <i>Lisboasaurus estesi</i> (Guimarota, Portugal) reinterpreted as a crocodylomorph	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	16	2	358	362
9180	S.	Buser	1996	Lower Jurassic beds with bivalves in south Slovenia	Geologija	37/38		23	62
9773	S.	Buser	1982	Triassic Reefs in Slovenia	Facies		6	15	24
10366	E.	Busse	1972	Fazies und Fauna des Oberen Muschelkalkes von Willebadessen	Philippia	1	3	110	126
11661	E.	Busse	1974	Der Obere Muschelkalk im nordwestlichen Niederhessen	Notizbl. hess. L.-Amt. Bodenforsch.	102		91	135
10353	E.	Busse	1983	Die stratigraphische Lage der "Astarte-Bank" im Oberen Muschelkalk (Anis/Ladin) von Willebadessen/Westfalen. Stratigraphic position of Astarte bank in upper Muschelkalk (Anisian/Ladinian) of Willebadessen, Westphalia	Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen	111		161	164
19402	R. J.	Butler	2006	A supposed heterodontosaurid tooth from the Rhaetian of Switzerland and a reassessment of the European Late Triassic record of Ornithischia (Dinosauria)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	2006	10	613	633
58	P. J.	Butterworth	1988	Lithostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous strata of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica	Cretaceous Research	9	3	249	264
15786	C.	Butts	1941	Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. Part II ' Fossil plates and explanations	Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin	52		1	271
31537	S. H.	Butts	2007	Silicified Carboniferous (Chesterian) Brachiopoda of the Arco Hills Formation, Idaho	Journal of Paleontology	81	1	48	63
48245	Y. M.	Bychkov	1973	Novye pozdnetriasovye trakhiteratidy severo-vostoka SSSR	Kolyma	1973	10	35	38
48244	Y. M.	Bychkov	1974	Pervye Tibetitidy na Severo-Vostoke SSSR	Kolyma	1974	8	42	43
43565	Y. M.	Bychkov	1985	Pozdnetriasovye mollyuski Khrebtta Kenkeren (Koryakskoe Nagorye)	Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Mollyuski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR			5	24
42882	M.	Bécaud	2006	Les Harpoceratinae, Hildoceratinae et Parinoceratinae du Toarcien de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (France)	Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie Lyon	162		1	149
35773	O.	Béthoux	2005	Cnemidolestodea (Insecta): An ancient order reinstated	Journal of systematic Palaeontology	3	4	403	408
36665	O.	Béthoux	2005	Reassigned and new basal Archaeorthoptera from the Upper Carboniferous of Mazon Creek (IL, USA)	Journal of Orthoptera Research	14	2	121	126
35751	O.	Béthoux	2007	Emptying the Paleozoic wastebasket for insects: members of a Carboniferous 'protorthopterous family' assigned to natural groups	Alavesia	1		41	48
40089	O.	Béthoux	2009	The earliest beetle identified	Journal of Paleontology	83		931	937
39458	O.	Béthoux	2009	Tackling the "Protoblattoidea problem": Revision of <i>Protoblattinopsis stubblefieldi</i> (Dictyoptera; Late Carboniferous)	European Journal of Entomology	106		145	152
39046	O.	Béthoux	2010	Description of a new grylloblattidan insect from Montceau-les-Mines (Late Carboniferous; France) and definition of <i>Phenopterum</i> Carpenter, 1950	Systematic Entomology	35		546	553
51632	O.	Béthoux	2010	Description of a hind wing of a new basal Archaeorthoptera (Mazon Creek, IL; Pennsylvanian)	Alavesia	3		81	85
15765	J.	Böhm	1895	Die Gastropoden des Marmolatakalkes	Palaeontographica	42		211	308

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10149	F.	Böhm	1999	Fauna, Stratigraphy and Depositional Environment of the Hettangian-Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) of Adnet (Salzburg, Austria)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien	56	2	143	271
42377	E.	Böse	1919	The Permo-Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, west Texas, and their stratigraphic significance	University of Texas Bulletin	1762		1	241
30414	R.	Böttcher	2000	The neoselachian shark <i>Sphenodus</i> from the Late Kimmeridgian (Late Jurassic) of Nusplingen and Egesheim (Baden-Württemberg, Germany)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde B, Geologie und Paläontologie	283		1	31
44453	T.	Bürgin	2000	<i>Euthynotus</i> cf. <i>incognitus</i> (Actinopterygii, Pachycormidae) als Mageninhalt eines Fischesauriers aus dem Posidonienschiefer Süddeutschlands (Unterer Jura, Lias epsilon)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	93		491	496
44454	T.	Bürgin	1992	Zähne und Kieferreste der Gattung <i>Birgeria</i> (Osteichthyes, Actinopterygii) aus der ostalpinen Obertrias der Bergüner Stöcke (Kanton Graubünden, Schweiz)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	85		931	946
44672	T.	Bürgin	2002	Die Gattung <i>Ctenognathichthys</i> (Actinopterygii, Perleidiformes) aus der Prosanto-Formation (Ladin, Mitteltrias) Graubündens (Schweiz), mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art, <i>C. hattichi</i> sp. nov	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae	95		461	469
32520	T. C.	Cai	1986	Late Carboniferous tetracorals of Baicheng in southern Tianshan, Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	25	1	55	62
46320	H.	Caine	2011	Ichthyosauria from the Upper Lias of Strawberry Bank, England	Palaeontology	54	5	1069	1093
34773	J. M.	Callaway	1989	<i>Shastasaurus altispinus</i> (Ichthyosauria, Shastasauridae) from the Upper Triassic of the El Antimonio District, northwestern Sonora, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	63	6	930	939
9525	J. H.	Callomon	1979	Marine boreal Bathonian fossils from the northern North Sea and their palaeogeographical significance	Proceeding of the Geologists' Association	90	4	163	169
17968	J. H.	Callomon	1987	Zur Stratigraphie des Mittel- und unteren Oberjuras in Sengenthal bei Neumarkt /Opf. (Fränkische Alb) [On the stratigraphy of the Middle and early Upper Jurassic at Sengenthal, near Neumarkt/Opf. (Franconian Alb)]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B	132		1	53
24738	F.	Calvet	1995	Mud-mounds with reefal caps in the Upper Muschelkalk (Triassic), eastern Spain	in C. L. V. Monty, D. W. J. Bosence, P. H. Bridges, B. R. Pratt, eds., Carbonate mud-mounds - their origin and evolution. Special Publication International Association of Sedimentologists	23		311	333
24655	S.	Calzada	1988	<i>Ofiuras</i> (Echinodermata) del Ladinense catalan.	Batalleria	1	1987	31	38
28558	S.	Calzada	1994	<i>Tunethyris</i> , un nouveau genre de brachiopode du Trias de Tunisie centrale [Tunethyris, a new genus of Triassic brachiopod from central Tunisia]	Revue de Paleobiologie	13	1	117	124
34743	C. L.	Camp	1942	Ichthyosaur rostra from central California	Journal of Paleontology	16	3	362	371
34741	C. L.	Camp	1966	Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from coastal Oregon	Journal of Paleontology	40	1	204	205
15787	K. S. W	Campbell	1953	The fauna of the Permo-Carboniferous Ingelara beds of Queensland	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland	4	3	3	43

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

345	K. S. W.	Campbell	1957	A lower Carboniferous brachiopod-coral fauna from New South Wales	Journal of Paleontology		31	1	34	98
27374	K.S.W.	Campbell	1960	The brachiopod genera <i>Ingelarella</i> and <i>Notospirifer</i> in the Permian of Queensland	Journal of Paleontology		34	6	1106	1123
27372	K.S.W.	Campbell	1961	New species of the Permian spiriferoides <i>Ingelarella</i> and <i>Notospirifer</i> from Queensland and their stratigraphic implications	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		117	6-May	159	192
17128	K.S.W.	Campbell	1962	Marine fossils from the Carboniferous glacial rocks of New South Wales	Journal of Paleontology		36	1	38	52
14254	K. S. W.	Campbell	1965	Australian Permian terebratuloids	Bureau of Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		68		3	146
44095	H. J.	Campbell	1982	<i>Halobia</i> (Bivalvia, Triassic) and a gastropod from Torlesse Supergroup rocks of Wellington, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		25		487	492
10835	H. J.	Campbell	1984	New records and taxa of Permian and Triassic fossils from New Caledonia and New Zealand	Alcheringa		8		151	167
28534	J. D.	Campbell	1991	A Late Triassic spiriferinacean brachiopod (family Laballidae) from the Taringatura Hills, Southland, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		34		359	363
11626	H. J.	Campbell	1994	The Triassic bivalves <i>Daonella</i> and <i>Halobia</i> in New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Svalbard.	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Monograph		4		1	165
34437	J. D.	Campbell	1994	Late Triassic brachiopods from a dredge haul on the slope below Rowley Terrace, northwest Australia	AGSO Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics		15	1	135	136
17723	J. D.	Campbell	2003	Willsher Group and geology of the Triassic Kaka Point coastal section, south-east Otago, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		33	1	7	38
13811	H. J.	Campbell	1995	Jurassic Pholadomyidae (Bivalvia) from New Zealand and New Caledonia	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		38		47	59
33451	M. J.	Campi	2000	First record of <i>Permianella</i> He & Zhu, 1979 (Permianellidae; Brachiopoda) from peninsular Malaysia	Alcheringa		24		37	43
27583	M. J.	Campi	2002	<i>Linshuichonetes</i> gen. nov., a new rugosochonetid (Brachiopoda) genus from the Liangshan Formation (Early Permian) in Sichuan, China, and its ecology	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		41	1	105	118
17390	M. J.	Campi	2005	New Lopingian (Late Permian) rugosochonetid species from Sichuan, South China	Alcheringa		29	2	275	285
27577	M. J.	Campi	2005	Guadalupian (Middle Permian) brachiopods from Sungai Toh, a <i>Leptodus</i> Shale locality in the central belt of peninsular Malaysia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		273	6-Mar	97	160
29970	M. J.	Campi	2007	The <i>Linshuichonetes</i> - <i>Crurithyris</i> community and new productid species from the Cisuralian (Early Permian) of Sichuan, China	Alcheringa		31		185	198
46200	A.	Cantu-Chapa	2006	New Upper Tithonian (Jurassic) Ammonites from the Chinameca Formation in South Veracruz, Eastern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		80	2	294	308
30790	H.	Cappetta	1987		Handbook of Paleichthyology: Chondrichthyes II Mesozoic and Cenozoic Elasmobranchii				1	193

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24237	J. E.	Caracuel	1994	Datos preliminares sobre el Bajociense superior en el sector de Coll Baix (Península de Alcudia, Mallorca) [Preliminary data on the Upper Bajocian in the Coll Baix sector, Alcudia Peninsula, Mallorca]	Geogaceta			16		67	69
23398	J.L.	Carew	1980	A new Pennsylvanian pseudozygopleurid gastropod from Texas	Journal of Paleontology			54	6	1209	1212
30617	M.	Caridroit	2002	Discovery of radiolaria and conodonts in the Carboniferous–Permian of San Salvador Patlanoaya (Puebla, Mexico); biostratigraphic implications	C R Palevol			1		205	211
31926	G. F.	Carini	1962	A New Genus of Holothurian Sclerite from the Wewoka Shale of Oklahoma	Micropaleontology			8	3	391	395
17383	E.	Cariou	1974	La série callovienne du Nord-Ouest du bassin d'Aquitaine	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles			279	4	307	310
17402	E.	Cariou	1971	La succession des faunes dans le Callovien Français, essais de corrélation à l'échelle de la zone	Mémoires du B.R.G.M.			75		665	692
13297	D.	Carlisle	1974	Emergent basalt and submergent carbonate-clastic sequences including the Upper Triassic Dilleri and Welleri Zones on Vancouver Island	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			11		254	279
4979	F. M.	Carpenter	1943	Carboniferous insects from the vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois	Illinois State Museum, Scientific Papers			3	1	9	24
4983	F. M.	Carpenter	1965	Studies on North American Carboniferous Insects: 4. The Genera <i>Metropator</i> , <i>Eubleptus</i> , <i>Hapaloptera</i> & <i>Hadentomum</i>	Psyche			72	2	175	190
14199	M. T.	Carrano	2015	Taxonomic opinions on the Dinosauria							
41617	M. T.	Carrano	2012	The phylogeny of Tetanurae (Dinosauria: Theropoda)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			10	2	211	300
47731	J.	Cartanyá	1999	An overview of the Middle Triassic actinopterygians from Alcover, Mont-ral and El Pinetell (Catalonia, Spain)	Mesozoic Fishes 2 - Systematics and the Fossil Record	G. Arratia & H.-P. Schultze		2		535	551
47549	J.	Carter	1886	On the decapod crustaceans of the Oxford Clay	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London			42		542	559
18883	J.L.	Carter	1968	New genera and species of Early Mississippian brachiopods from the Burlington Limestone	Journal of Paleontology			42	5	1140	1152
46040	J. L.	Carter	1972	Early Mississippian Brachiopods from the Gilmore City Limestone of Iowa	Journal of Paleontology			46	4	473	491
3821	J. L.	Carter	1975	Lower Carboniferous Brachiopods from Axel Heiberg and Melville Islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Bulletin of American Paleontology			67	287	71	97
19211	J. L.	Carter	1987	Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from the Banff Formation of Western Alberta	Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada			378		1	183
351	J. L.	Carter	1988	Early Mississippian Brachiopods from the Glen Park Formation of Illinois and Missouri	Bulletin of Carnegie Museum of Natural History				27	1	82
344	J. L.	Carter	1999	Tournaisian (Early Osagean) brachiopods from a bioherm in the St. Joe Formation near Kenwood, Oklahoma	Annals of Carnegie Museum			68	2	91	149
23824	E.S.	Carter	1988	Lower and Middle Jurassic radiolarian biostratigraphy and systematic paleontology, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin			386		1	109
38346	E. S.	Carter	2010	Global radiolarian zonation for the Pliensbachian, Toarcian and Aalenian	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			297		401	419

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14663	E. S.	Carter	2005	Global correlation of the radiolarian faunal change across the Triassic-Jurassic boundary	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		42	5	777	790
18079	J. L.	Carter	1998	Atokan (Late Bashkirian or Early Moscovian) brachiopods from the Hare Fiord Formation of Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Annals of Carnegie Museum		67	2	105	180
8989	E. S.	Carter	1998	Biochronology and paleontology of Lower Jurassic (Hettangian and Sinemurian) radiolarians, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			496	1	162
42740	A. H.	Caruthers	2012	Pliensbachian ammonoids from the Talkeetna Mountains (Peninsular Terrane) of Southern Alaska	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève, vol. spéc		11		365	378
27540	A. H.	Caruthers	2008	Systematic analysis of upper triassic silicified scleractinian corals from Wrangellia and the Alexander Terrane, Alaska and British Columbia	Journal of Paleontology		82	3	470	491
29144	R. M.	Casamiquela	1975	Herbstosaurus pigmaeus (Coeluria, Compsognathidae) n. gen. n. sp. del Jurásic medio del Neuquén (Patagonia septentrional). Uno de los más pequeños dinosaurios conocidos [Herbstosaurus pigmaeus (Coeluria, Compsognathidae) n. gen. n. sp. from the Middle Jurassic of Neuquén (northern Patagonia). One of the smallest known dinosaurs]	Actas del Primer Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía, Tucumán		2		87	103
25117	G. R.	Case	1970	The occurrence of Petrodus and other fossil shark remains in the Pennsylvanian of Iowa	Annals of Iowa		40	6	445	449
45020	E.	Casier	1959	Contributions à l'étude des poissons fossiles de la Belgique XII. Sélaciens et Holocéphales sinémuriens de la province de Luxembourg	Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Bulletin		35	8	1	27
35074	A.	Cau	2011	The oldest known metriorhynchid crocodylian from the Middle Jurassic of North-eastern Italy: Neptunidraco ammoniticus gen. et sp. nov.	Gondwana Research		19		550	565
12223	F.	Cecca	1986	Biostratigrafia ed ammoniti del Dogger-Malm di Colle Tordina (Monti della Rossa, Appennino marchigiano)	Bollettino del Servizio Geologico d'Italia		104		177	204
4204	F.	Cecca	1989	L'Ardeskien (Tithonique supérieur) de la région stratotypique: Séries de référence et faunes (ammonites, calpionelles) de la bordure ardechoise	Documents des laboratoires de géologie Lyon		107		1	115
9839	F.	Cecca	2001	The Middle Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Rosso Ammonitico succession of Monte Inici (Trapanese Domain, western Sicily): sedimentology, biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		172	5	647	659
12222	F.	Cecca	2001		Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		172	5	647	660
47902	A. W.	Chabakov	1928	Anodontacanthus ruthenorum sp. n., a new ichthyodorulite from the Permian of European part of USSR	Annuaire de la Société Paléontologique de Russie		7		127	132
34038	J.	Chablais	2010	A new Triassic decapod, Platykotta akaina, from the Arabian shelf of the northern United Arab Emirates: earliest occurrence of the Anomura	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift					
34015	J.	Chablais	2010	Upper Triassic reef-limestone blocks of southwestern Japan: New data from a Panthalassan seamount	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		293		206	222

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19588	D.	Chafiki	2004	The Sinemurian carbonate mud-mounds from central High Atlas (Morocco): stratigraphy, geometry, sedimentology and geodynamic patterns	Journal of African Earth Sciences			39		337	346
27495	C.K.	Chamberlain	1970	Permian trilobite species from central Wyoming and west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			44	6	1049	1054
11130	C.K.	Chamberlain	1972	Evolution of the Permian trilobite Anisopyge	Journal of Paleontology			46	4	503	508
33452	C. K.	Chamberlain	1977	Carboniferous and Permian trilobites from Ellesmere Island and Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			51		758	771
3823	R. L.	Chamberlain	1980	Structure and Stratigraphy of the Rex Peak Quadrangle, Rich County, Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			27	3	44	54
12489	G. A.	Chamot	1965	Permian SECTION at Apillapampa, Bolivia and its Fossil Content	Journal of Paleontology			39	6	1112	1124
43324	G.	Chancellor	1991		The Dogsthorpe Pliosaur					1	10
45963	R.	Chandler	2009	The Inferior Oolite at Coombe Quarry, near Mapperton, Dorset, and a new Middle Jurassic ammonite faunal horizon, Aa-3b, Leioceras comptocostosum n.biosp. in the Scissum Zone of the Lower Aalenian	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society			130		99	132
32358	M. L.	Chang	1987	Fossil brachiopoda from Chihsia Formation, Anqing, Anhui	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			26		753	766
47702	M.-M.	Chang	1996	Mesozoic fish faunas of China	Mesozoic Fishes - Systematics and Paleoecology	G. Arriata & G. Viohl		1		461	478
46950	J. E. T.	Channell	2003	Carnian-Norian biomagnetostratigraphy at Silická Brezová (Slovakia): correlation to other Tethyan sections and to the Newark Basin	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			191		65	109
27347	Y.T.	Chao	1927	Productidae of China Part 1: Producti	Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B			5	2	1	244
39945	K. K.	Chao	1940	Upper Paleozoic cephalopods from central Hunan, China	Journal of Paleontology			14		68	73
11557	K. K.	Chao	1959	Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Western Kwangsi, China	Palaeontologica Sinica. New Series			9	145	1	33
37113	S.	Charbonnier	2007	The La Voulte Lagerstätte (Callovian): Evidence for a deep water setting from sponge and crinoid communities	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			250		216	236
47187	T. C.	Chen	1958	Permian ostracods from the Chihsia limestone of Lungtan, Nanking	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			6		215	265
48127	C. C.	Chen	1961	On the occurrence of Burmesia in northwestern Szechuan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			9		140	148
48121	J. H.	Chen	1982	Liassic bivalve fossils from Mount Jinji of Guangdong	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21		404	416
48137	C. Z.	Chen	1982	Some late Palaeozoic and Triassic bivalves from Xizang	Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Paleontology of Xizang			4		221	224
48145	T. E.	Chen	1988	Early Permian coleoid cephalopods from Keping area of Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			27		278	286
42320	W.	Chen	2002	New Data of Middle-Late Triassic Elasmobranch Ichthyoliths from "Falang Formation" in Guanling, Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			19	3	276	287
13495	Z.-Q.	Chen	2004	Devonian-Carboniferous brachiopod zonation in the Tarim Basin, northwest China: implications for biostratigraphy and biogeography.	Geological Journal			39		431	458

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18150	Z. Q.	Chen	2004	Lower Permian reef-dwelling brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China: biostratigraphy, palaeoecology and biogeography	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	272	4-Jan	1	96
35166	Z. Q.	Chen	2006	Systematic paleontology, in Survival brachiopod faunas of the end-Permian mass extinction from the southern Alps (Italy) and South China	Geological Magazine	143		301	327
52868	D.	Chen	2010	Devonian-Carboniferous Carbonates around Guilin, South China: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology	2010 IGCP – 580 Meeting November 28-December 4 Guilin, South China: Applications of Magnetic Susceptibility on Paleozoic Rocks			1	29
11171	Z	Chen	2000	Tournaisian-Visean brachiopods from the Gancaohu area of southern Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, NW China	Géobios	33	2	183	199
46184	D. Q.	Chen	1986	Lower Permian ostracodes from the Chihhsia Formation of Jurong and Longtan, Jiangsu Province	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica	3		107	132
29399	X. H.	Chen	1997	Marine fossils from Permian redbeds (Satanka Shale) at Laramie, Wyoming	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	31	2	27	32
15241	Z.-Q.	Chen	2005	Post-extinction brachiopod faunas from the Late Permian Wuchiapingian coal series of South China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	50	2	343	363
48117	J. H.	Chen	1980	Jianchuania, a new genus of bivalve from the Upper Triassic in Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	19		57	60
36557	J.	Chen	2010	Palaeoecology and taphonomy of two brachiopod shell beds from the Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Guizhou, Southwest China: Recovery of benthic communities from the end-Permian	Global and Planetary Change	73		149	160
38481	X.	Chen	2007	The first record of Helicoprion Karpinsky (Helicoprionidae) from China	Chinese Science Bulletin	52	16	2246	2251
46825	X.-H.	Chen	2007	A new species of Callawayia (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Late Triassic in Guanling, Guizhou	Geology in China	34	6	974	982
42323	L.	Chen	2003	Discovery of the Middle-Late Triassic elasmobranch ichthyoliths from the Guanling area, Guizhou, SW China	Geological Bulletin of China	22	4	237	247
38718	L. D.	Chen	2007	The chondrichthyan fauna from the Middle-Late Triassic of Guanling (Guizhou province, SW China)	Historical Biology	19	4	291	300
27897	Z. Q.	Chen	2006	Survival brachiopod faunas of the end-Permian mass extinction from the southern Alps (Italy) and South China	Geological Magazine	143	3	301	327
33123	J. H.	Chen	2002	So-called Middle Triassic "Claraia" (Bivalvia) from Guangxi, south China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	41	3	434	447
25160	Z. Q.	Chen	2007	Last orthotetid brachiopods from the uppermost Permian of south China	Journal of Paleontology	81	5	986	997
39112	Z. Q.	Chen	2009	Brachiopod faunas across the Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian (Late Permian) boundary at the stratotype section and subsurface of Changxing area, South China	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	254	3	315	335
48118	J. H.	Chen	1983	Veteranellinae, a new subfamily of Nuculanidae (Bivalvia), with the classificatory significance of ornamentations in Palaeotaxodonta	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	22		616	627

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35163	C. Z.	Chen	1974	Triassic bivalves	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China				326	343
11539	Z.Q.	Chen	1999	Revision of <i>Prelissorhynchia</i> Xu & Grant, 1994 (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian of South China	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		111	1	15	26
15691	Z. Q.	Chen	1999	Latest Devonian (Famennian) to earliest Carboniferous (Tournaisian) brachiopods from the Bachu Formation of the Tarim Basin, Xinjiang Province, northwest China	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	2	231	250
37524	Z. Q.	Chen	1999	<i>Chuiella</i> gen. nov. (Brachiopoda) and palaeoecology from the Lower Carboniferous of the Kunlun Mountains, NW China	Alcheringa		23		259	275
13694	Z. Q.	Chen	2000	A new tribe of Dictyoclostid brachiopods from the Lower Permian of the Tarim Basin, North-West China	Palaeontology		43		325	342
15685	Z. Q.	Chen	2000	Bashkirian to Moscovian (late Carboniferous) brachiopod faunas from the western Kunlun Mountains, northwest China	Géobios		33	5	543	560
27474	Z.Q.	Chen	2000	<i>Tethyochonetes</i> gen. nov. (Chonetida, Brachiopoda) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of China	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		112	1	1	15
17392	Z. Q.	Chen	2002	A new genus of rhynchonellid brachiopod from the Lower Triassic of south China and implications for timing the recovery of Brachiopoda after the end-permian mass extinction	Palaeontology		45	1	149	164
27646	Z.Q.	Chen	2002	Late Carboniferous to Early Permian brachiopod faunas from the Bachu and Kalpin areas, Tarim basin, NW China	Alcheringa		25		293	326
9594	Z.-Q.	Chen	2003	Internal Structure and Paleoecology of the Lower Permian Uzunbulak Reef Complex of the Tarim Basin, Northwest China	Facies		49		119	134
11116	Z. Q.	Chen	2003	Early Carboniferous athyridid brachiopods from the Qaidam Basin, northwest China	Journal of Paleontology		77	5	844	862
17401	Z. Q.	Chen	2004	New ophiuroids from the Permian/Triassic boundary beds of South China	Palaeontology		47	5	1301	1312
18087	Z. Q.	Chen	2006	Artinskian-Kungurian (Early Permian) brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China, Part 1: Biostratigraphy and systematics of Productida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		274	6-Mar	113	177
18102	Z. Q.	Chen	2006	Artinskian-Kungurian (Early Permian) brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China, Part 2: Paleobiogeography, and systematics of Orthotetida, Orthida, Spiriferida, Spiriferinida, Rhynchonellida, Athyridida and Terebratulida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		275	3-Jan	1	53
29963	Z. Q.	Chen	2006	An ecologically mixed brachiopod fauna from Changhsingian deep-water basin of South China: consequence of end-Permian global warming	Lethaia		39		79	90
29962	Z. Q.	Chen	2009	A late Changhsingian (latest Permian) deep-water brachiopod fauna from Guizhou, South China	Alcheringa		33		163	183
33124	J. H.	Chen	2007	The halobiid bivalve genus <i>Enteropleura</i> and a new species from the Middle Anisian of Guangxi, southern China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		52	1	53	61

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35066	J. H.	Chen	2010	An early <i>Daonella</i> from the Middle Anisian of Guangxi, southwestern China, and its phylogenetic significance	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			103		523	533
35825	T. E.	Chen	1982	Discovery of Permian belemnoids in south China, with comments on the origin of Coleoidea	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21	2	181	190
31569	Z. Q.	Chen	2004	Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) brachiopods from the Itaituba Formation of the Amazon Basin, Brazil	Alcheringa			28	2	441	468
14255	Z.-Q.	Chen	2005	Uppermost Mississippian brachiopods from the basal Itaituba Formation of the Amazon Basin, Brazil	Journal of Paleontology			79	5	907	926
31712	Z. Q.	Chen	2009	Environmental and biotic turnover across the Permian-Triassic boundary on a shallow carbonate platform in western Zhejiang, South China	Australian Journal of Earth Sciences			56	6	775	797
36559	Z. Q.	Chen	2010	Structural changes of marine communities over the Permian-Triassic transition: Ecologically assessing the end-Permian mass extinction and its aftermath	Global and Planetary Change			73		123	140
34381	H. C.	Chen	1983	<i>Chusenophyllum</i> (Rugose coral) from the Chihhsia Formation of Lower Permian, southern Anhui	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			22	5	510	516
33916	C. Z.	Chen	1974	Permian bivalves	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China					302	303
39840	L.	Cheng	2012	A new eosauroptrygian (Diapsida: Sauroupterygia) from the Middle Triassic of Luoping, Yunnan Province	Journal of Earth Science			23	1	33	40
50048	L.	Cheng	2014	A new marine reptile from the Triassic of China, with a highly specialized feeding adaptation	Natuwissenschaften						
47789	G. F.	Cheng	2004	The helicoprionid fossil from Lower Permian Maokou Stage in Weining, Guizhou province	Acta Geoscientia Sinica			24		443	445
33405	Y.-N.	Cheng	2006	First complete pistosauroid from the Triassic of China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			26	2	501	504
34828	L.	Cheng	2006	Gastroliths in the Triassic ichthyosaur <i>Panjiangsaurus</i> from China	Journal of Paleontology			80	3	583	588
43413	Y. -N.	Cheng	2012	A new eosauroptrygian (Diapsida, Sauroupterygia) from the Triassic of China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			32	6	1335	1349
14244	D. R.	Chesnut, Jr.	1991	Paleontological survey of the Pennsylvanian rocks of the eastern Kentucky coal field: Part 1, invertebrates	Kentucky Geological Survey Information Circular			XI	36	1	71
25936	E.	Chevalier	2005	A microbe-bryozoan reef from the Middle Visean of the Namur Syncline (Engihoul Quarry)	Geologica Belgica			8		109	119
49360	N. L.	Chhabra	2002	Middle Triassic fish teeth from the Kalapani Limestone of Malla Johar, Chamoli District (Uttaranchal)				47		151	155
51918	A.	Childs	1969	Upper Jurassic Rhynchonellid Brachiopods From Northwestern Europe	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology			6	6	3	119
17854	R.	Chirat	2006	Nautiloids of the Permian-Triassic Khuff Formation, central Saudi Arabia	GeoArabia			11	1	81	92
29354	A.	Chitnarin	2008	Middle Permian ostracods from Tak Fa limestone, Phetchabun Province, central Thailand	Geobios			41		341	353
44109	A.	Chitnarin	2012	Ostracods (Crustacea) of the Early-Middle Permian from central Thailand (Indochina block). Part I. Order Palaeocopida	Geodiversitas			34		801	835
19195	I.	Chlupac	1966	The Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous trilobites of the Moravian Karst	Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie			7		1	143

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33454	D. R.	Choi	1970	On some Middle Permian fossils from the Shirahone Limestone, Nagano Prefecture, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		14		365	382
53055	G.	Chong Diaz	1976	Los vertebrados mesozoicos de Chile y su aporte geo-paleontologico [The Mesozoic vertebrates of Chile and their geo-paleontological importance]	Actas del Sexto Congreso Geologico Argentino, Bahia Blanca, 21-27 September 1975				45	67
30303	J.	Chorn	1978	Helicoprion (Elasmobranchii, Edestidae) from the Bone Spring Formation (Lower Permian) of west Texas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions		89		1	4
38622	J.	Chorn	1978	A large chondrichthyan spine, <i>Physonemus mirabilis</i> , from the Upper Pennsylvanian of Kansas, U.S.A.	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1978	7	385	392
45990	A. M.	Christensen	1999	Brachiopod Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Lower Mississippian Lodgepole Limestone in Southeastern Idaho	Guidebook to the Geology of Eastern Idaho: Pocatello, Idaho Museum of Natural History	S. S. Hughes, G. D. Thackray			57	67
36052	R. L.	Christie	1956	Geological reconnaissance of the north coast of Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		56	9	1	40
34650	R. L.	Christie	1964	Geological Reconnaissance of northeastern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		331		1	79
10841	H.	Chronic	1952	Molluscan fauna from the Permian Kaibab Formation, Walnut Canyon, Arizona	Geological Society America Bulletin		63	2	95	166
37413	J.	Chronic	1953	Part II, Invertebrate paleontology (excepting fusulinids and corals), in Upper Paleozoic of Peru	Geological Society of America Memoir		58		43	165
47458	A.	Chrzastek	2008	Vertebrate remains from the Lower Muschelkalk of Raciborowice Górne (North-Sudetic Basin, SW Poland)	Geological Quarterly		52		225	238
10056	Y.	Chung-Chien	1960	New localities of sauropterigians in China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		4	2	82	86
29468	E.	Chwieduk	2007	Middle Permian rugose corals from the Kapp Starostin Formation, South Spitsbergen (Treskelen Peninsula)	Acta Geologica Polonica		57	3	281	304
33455	E.	Chwieduk	2009	Early Permian solitary rugose corals from Kruseryggen (Treskelodden Fm, Hornsund area, southern Spitsbergen)	Geologos		15		57	75
6335	S.G.	Ciarapica	1990	Carbonate buildups and associated facies in the Monte Facito Formation (southern Apennines)	Boll. Soc. Geol. Italiana		109		151	164
42602	D. J.	Cicimurri	2002	Chondrichthyes from the Upper Part of the Minnelusa Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian: Desmoinesian) Meade County, South Dakota	Proceedings of the south Dakota Academy of Science		81		81	92
38242	A. L.	Cione	2010	First vertebrate body remains from the Permian of Argentina (Elasmobranchii and Actinopterygii)	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		121		301	312
27437	K.W.	Ciriacks	1963	Permian and Eotriassic bivalves of the middle Rockies	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		125	1	1	100
27841	J. L.	Cisne	1971	Paleoecology of trilobites of the Kaibab limestone (Permian) in Arizona, Utah, and Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		45	3	525	533
32545	G. A.	Cisterna	2007	Spiriferoidea (Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian Del Salto Formation of Argentina	Alcheringa		31	1	3	16
43670	G. A.	Cisterna	2003	A new Carboniferous brachiopod genus from South America	Alcheringa		27		63	73
51124	G. A.	Cisterna	2014	Lower Permian brachiopods from Wasp Head Formation, Sydney Basin, southeastern Australia	Journal of Paleontology		88		531	544

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27507	G. A.	Cisterna	2000	Brachiopods from the Rio del Penon Formation, Rio Blanco Basin, Upper Palaeozoic of Argentina	Revista Española de Paleontología	15	2	129	151
33457	G. A.	Cisterna	2002	Permian brachiopods from the Tupe Formation, San Juan Province, Precordillera, Argentina	Alcheringa	26		177	200
53059	G. A.	Cisterna	2014	Las sucesiones carbonáticas marinas del Pérmico Temprano en Antofagasta, norte de Chile	Andean Geology	41		626	638
35414	J. A.	Clack	2002	An early tetrapod from "Romer's Gap"	Nature	418		72	76
37122	M. E.	Clapham	2000	Lower to Middle Jurassic Stratigraphy and Ammonite Fauna of the Northern Whitehorse Trough, Yukon, Canada	Unpublished BS Thesis			1	86
27487	M. E.	Clapham	2011	Personal Permo-Triassic Opinions					
13431	M. E.	Clapham	2007	Permian marine paleoecology and its implications for large-scale decoupling of brachiopod and bivalve abundance and diversity during the Lopingian (Late Permian)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	249		283	301
8870	C. H.	Clapp	1911	The Sutton Jurassic of the Vancouver group, Vancouver Island	Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings	34		426	438
11609	D. L.	Clark	1959	Conodonts from the Triassic of Nevada and Utah	Journal of Paleontology	33	2	305	312
8705	N. D. L.	Clark	1995	The first Middle Jurassic dinosaur from Scotland: a cetiosaurid? (Sauropoda) from the Bathonian of the Isle of Skye	Scottish Journal of Geology	31	2	171	176
16640	W. B.	Clark	1915	The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	54			
35248	M. J.	Clarke	1969	Tasmanian Strophalosiidae	Tasmania Department of Mines, Geological Survey Record	10		1	51
42006	M. J.	Clarke	1970	A new Permian strophalosiid brachiopod genus from eastern Australia	Journal of Paleontology	44		986	987
33459	M. J.	Clarke	1971	The fauna and age of Malbina A	Technical Reports - Tasmania Department of Mines	14		151	157
27849	M. J.	Clarke	1973	Faunas from the Ferntree Group of south-eastern Tasmania	Technical Reports - Tasmania Department of Mines	16		50	65
48239	M. J.	Clarke	1979	The Tasmanian Permian spiriferid brachiopods <i>Trigonotreta stokesi</i> , Koenig, 1825, <i>Grantonia hobartensis</i> , Brown, 1953 and <i>Spirifer tasmaniensis</i> , Morris, 1845	Journal of Paleontology	53		197	207
13659	M. J.	Clarke	1987	Late Permian (late Lymingtonian = ?Kazanian) brachiopods from Tasmania	Alcheringa	11		261	289
32513	M. J.	Clarke	1990	Late Palaeozoic (Tamarian; Late Carboniferous-Early Permian) cold-water brachiopods from Tasmania	Alcheringa	14		53	76
28778	M. J.	Clarke	1992	Hellyerian and Tamarian (Late Carboniferous-Lower Permian) invertebrate faunas from Tasmania	Tasmania Geological Survey Bulletin	69		1	54
43168	M. J.	Clarke	1992	A new notospiriferine genus (<i>Spiriferida</i> : Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania	126		73	76
44200	J.	Clarke	1992	Predation amongst Jurassic marine reptiles	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	113		202	205
19330	E.N.K.	Clarkson	1991	Ontogeny of the Carboniferous trilobite <i>Paladin eichwaldi shunnerensis</i> (King 1914)	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	82	4	277	295

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

3949	C. J.	Cleal	1995	Palaeozoic Palaeobotany of Great Britain	Geological Conservation Review Series, Chapman & Hall: London.		9			
13645	W. A.	Clemens	1980	Rhaeto-Liassic mammals from Switzerland and West Germany	Zitteliana		5		51	92
37687	G.	Clement	1999	The actinistian (Sarcopterygii) <i>Piveteaui madagascariensis</i> Lehman from the Lower Triassic of northwestern Madagascar: a redescription on the basis of new material	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		19	2	234	242
894	R. L.	Clifton	1942	Invertebrate Faunas from The Blaine and The Dog Creek Formations of the Permian Leonard Series	Journal of Paleontology		16	6	685	699
10155	A.	Climaco	1994	Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) coral fauna in the Verbicaro Unit (Northern Calabria, Southern Italy)	Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali - Acta Geologica		69		51	59
11452	W. W.	Clopine	1991	Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphic relations, type Derryan region, southern New Mexico and westernmost Texas	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin		137		173	181
44853	D.	Closs	1967	Goniatiten mit Radula und Kieferapparat in der Itararé-Formation von Uruguay	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		41		19	37
18157	P. E.	Cloud	1944	Part III: Permian brachiopods, in Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico	Geological Society of America Special Paper		52		49	69
13356	J. M.	Cocke	1973	Dibunophyllum and Neokoninckophyllum from the Upper Pennsylvanian Lost City Limestone in Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology		47	2	244	250
37729	T. D. A.	Cockerell	1915	British fossil insects	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		49		469	499
40318	T. D. A.	Cockerell	1916	Some American fossil insects	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		51		89	106
49173	T. D. A.	Cockerell	1917	Descriptions of fossil insects	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		30		79	81
31030	L.	Codorníu	2006	A late Jurassic pterosaur (Reptilia, Pterodactyloidea) from northwestern Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		20		383	389
30953	L.	Codorníu	2007	Pterosauria	Patagonian Mesozoic Reptiles. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, IN	Z. Gasparini, L. Salgado, R. A. Coria			143	166
48381	L.	Codorníu	2013	The Late Jurassic pterosaurs from northern Patagonia, Argentina	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		103		399	408
32582	R.	Colbach	2003	Un remarquable site fossilifère dans le Sinémurien inférieur de Bertrange (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg)	Ferrantia		36		53	64
30566	E. H.	Colbert	1969	A Jurassic pterosaur from Cuba	American Museum Novitates		2370		1	26
11162	M.	Collignon	1973	Ammonites du Trias inferieur et moyen d'Afghanistan	Annales de Paleontologie (Invertebres)		29	2	127	183
4062	C.	Collinson	1981	Mississippian Stratotypes	International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy Working Group on the Mississippian of the U.S.A. in Conjunction with the 15th Annual Meeting of the North Central Section G.S.A.				1	56

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33996	M. J.	Comas-Rengifo	1999	El Jurásico Inferior en la sección de Almonacid de la Cuba (sector central de la Cordillera Iberica, Zaragoza, España) [Lower Jurassic at the Almonacid de la Cuba section (central sector of the Iberian Range, Zaragoza, Spain)]	Cuadernos de Geología Iberica		25		27	57
4226	R.	Combemorel	1973	Les Duvaliidae PAVLOW (Belemnitida) du Crétacé inférieur français	Documents des laboratoires de géologie de la faculté des sciences de Lyon			57	131	186
30256	G. E.	Condra	1945	Bicorbula, a new Permian bryozoan, probably a bryozoan-algal consortium	Journal of Paleontology		19	2	116	125
15813	J. E.	Conkin	1957	Stratigraphy of New Providence Formation (Mississippian) in Jefferson and Bullitt Counties, Kentucky, and fauna of the Coral Ridge Member	Bulletins of American Paleontology		38	168	109	157
33839	M. A.	Conti	2001	Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Central High Atlas, Morocco	Geobios		34	2	183	214
30775	M. A.	Conti	1989	A revision of the Jurassic gastropod fauna from Cape San Vigilio (S-Alps, Italy), published by M. Vacek (1886)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica		14		29	40
37969	W. D.	Conybeare	1822	Additional notices on the fossil genera Ichthyosaurus and Plesiosaurus	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, Series 2		1		103	123
38163	W. D.	Conybeare	1824	On the discovery of an almost perfect skeleton of the Plesiosaurus	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, series 2		1		381	389
31740	A. H.	Coogan	1960	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Nasoni and Dekkas Formations (Bollibokka Group)	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		36	5	243	316
3830	A. H.	Coogan	1964	Early Pennsylvanian History of Ely Basin, Nevada	The Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists		48	4	487	495
26119	A.	Cook	2007	Two Mississippian caenogastropod limpets from Australian and their meaning for the ancestry of the Caenogastropoda	Journal of Paleontology		82	1	183	183
42189	G. A.	Cooper	1956	New Pennsylvanian Brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology		30	3	521	530
11041	G. A.	Cooper	1957	Permian brachiopods from central Oregon	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions		134	12	1	79
43337	G. A.	Cooper	1983	The Terebratulacea (Brachiopoda) Triassic to Recent: a study of the brachidia (loops)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		50		1	290
34048	G. A.	Cooper	1989	Jurassic brachiopods of Saudi Arabia	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		65		1	213
11030	G. A.	Cooper	1953	Permian fauna at El Antimonio, western Sonora, Mexico	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		119	2	1	111
11454	G. A.	Cooper	1972	Permian brachiopods of west Texas, I	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		14		1	231
18208	G. A.	Cooper	1974	Permian brachiopods of West Texas, II	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		15		233	793
23785	G. A.	Cooper	1975	Permian Brachiopods of West Texas, III	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		19		795	1921
23786	G. A.	Cooper	1976	Permian Brachiopods from West Texas, IV	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		21		1923	2607
27410	G. A.	Cooper	1976	Permian Brachiopods of west Texas, V	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		24		2609	3159
11407	G. A.	Cooper	1977	Permian Brachiopods of West Texas, VI	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		32		3161	3370
27380	G. A.	Cooper	1955	New genera of Permian brachiopods from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology		29	3	469	474
47909	E. D.	Cope	1884	On the structure of the skull in the Elasmobranch genus Didymodus	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		21		572	590
47800	E. D.	Cope	1891	On the characters of some Paleozoic fishes	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		14		447	463
47802	E. D.	Cope	1894	New and little known Paleozoic and Mesozoic fishes	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia (Series 2)		9		427	448

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30620	W. C.	Cornell	1985	New Permian albailellid radiolarians from West Texas	Micropaleontology			31	3	271	279
30621	W. C.	Cornell	1986	Nabespecha leonardia, n gen, n sp: An unusual radiolarian from the Permian of West Texas	Micropaleontology			32	3	286	288
8547	G.	Corroy	1934	Les poissons et les reptiles du Muschelkalk et du Rhetien de Basse-Provence	Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France			3, serie	6-May	475	483
31156	F. R.	Costa	2009	On two pterosaur humeri from the Tendaguru beds (Upper Jurassic, Tanzania)	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências			81	4	813	818
50963	F. R.	Costa	2014	New pterosaur material from the Upper Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania), Africa	Historical Biology						
16605	J.	Cottreau	1929	Echinodermes du Bradfordien des environs d'Alençon (Orne)	Compte rendu sommaire et bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			4	29	463	469
18088	P.	Courville	2003	L'Oxfordien moyen et supérieur de l'Est du Bassin Parisien (France). L'exemple de Latrency (Haute-Marne): aspects fauniques, paléoenvironnementaux et stratigraphiques	Revue de Paléobiologie			22	1	175	196
44845	R.	Cowen	1970	Deltidial spines in the Triassic brachiopod Bittnerula	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			44		82	85
31424	L. R.	Cox	1935	Jurassic Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia	The Mesozoic Palaeontology of British Somaliland, Geology and Palaeontology of British Somaliland, II					148	197
24256	L. R.	Cox	1949	Upper Triassic Mollusca from Peru	Boletin Instituto Geologico del Peru			12		1	48
9748	L. R.	Cox	1965	Jurassic Bivalvia and Gastropoda from Tanganyika and Kenya	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology Supplement I						
34462	L. R.	Cox	1969	Gastropodes Jurassiques du Sud-Est Tunisien [Jurassic gastropods from SE Tunisia]	Annales de Paleontologie, Invertebres			55	2	241	268
46077	B. M.	Cox	1981	The stratigraphy of the Kimmeridge Clay of the Dorset type area and correlation with some other Kimmeridgian sequences	Institute of Geological Sciences, Report			80/4		1	44
47810	C. B.	Cox	1973	A review of the Triassic vertebrate faunas of Svalbard	Geological Magazine			110		405	418
25949	P.	Cozar	2005	Biostratigraphical dating of Upper Visean limestones (NW Ireland) using foraminiferans, calcareous algae and rugose corals	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			23		1	23
49060	R. S.	Craig	2001	The Cenozoic Brachiopoda of the Bremer and Eucla Basins, southwest Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum			20		199	236
49620	R. S.	Craig	2002	A new Jurassic Rhynchonellide Brachiopod from the Newmarracarra Limestone, Perth Basin, Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum				20	387	392
24467	J. A.	Crame	1983	THE OCCURRENCE OF THE UPPER JURASSIC BIVALVE MALAYOMAORICA MALAYOMAORICA (KRUMBECK) ON THE ORVILLE COAST, ANTARCTICA	Journal of Molluscan Studies			49		61	76
33460	S.	Crasquin	2008	Permian ostracods from the Lercara Formation (Middle Triassic-Carnian?), Sicily, Italy	Palaeontology			51		537	560
33840	S.	Crasquin	2010	Ostracods (Crustacea) through the Permian-Triassic boundary in South China: the Meishan stratotype (Zhejiang Province)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			8	3	331	370
33843	S.	Crasquin	2010	Systematic Palaeontology, in Ostracods (Crustacea) through the Permian-Triassic boundary in South China: the Meishan stratotype (Zhejiang Province)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			8	3	331	370

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29346	S.	Crasquin	2008	Ostracods across the Permian-Triassic boundary in western Tethys: the Bulla parastratotype (southern Alps, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	114	2	233	262
36595	S.	Crasquin	2010	Upper Permian ostracode assemblage from the Jadar Block (Vardar Zone, NW Serbia)	Annales Géologique de la Péninsule Balkanique	71		23	35
29635	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1997	First upper Paleozoic ostracodes from British Columbia (Canada): Harper Ranch Group	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	244	3-Jan	37	84
51192	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2003	A new ostracod (Crustacea) species (<i>Geffenina wangi</i>) from the Middle Permian of Jebel Gharif (central Oman)	Journal of Micropalaeontology	22		101	105
36597	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1998	New Permian ostracods from Greece (Hydra Island)	Journal of Micropalaeontology	17		131	152
50810	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2000	A Late Triassic ostracod assemblage from the Quaternals Nappe (Austroalpine, northern Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	106		181	190
13311	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1999	First Permian Ostracode Fauna from the Arabian Plate (Khuff Formation, Sultanate of Oman)	Micropaleontology	45	2	163	182
31742	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2006	Palaeoecological changes after the end-Permian mass extinction: Early Triassic ostracods from northwestern Guangxi Province, south China	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	112	1	55	75
12959	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1996	Early Anisian Ostracode Fauna from the Tulcea Unit (Cimmerian North Dobrogean Orogen, Romania)	Annales de Paléontologie	82	2	59	116
12225	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2005	Ostracod fauna from the Permian-Triassic boundary interval of South China (Huaying Mountains, eastern Sichuan Province): palaeoenvironmental significance	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	217		131	141
12798	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2004	A new ostracode fauna from the Permian - Triassic boundary in Turkey (Taurus, Antalya Nappes)	Micropaleontology	50	3	281	295
13585	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1994	Upper Paleozoic ostracodes of the Harper Ranch beds (south-central British Columbia, Canada)	Micropaleontology	40	3	242	254
33461	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2007	Ostracods from the Lopingian and Permian-Triassic boundary beds at the Gyanyima section in southwest Tibet, China	Palaeoworld	16		222	232
51403	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	1995	Première découverte d'ostracodes triasiques dans la formation de Khaneh Kat, Montagne Michparvar (Ouest Iran)	Revue de Micropaléontologie	38		27	36
29392	S.	Crasquin-Soleau	2005	Ostracods as markers of the Permian/Triassic boundary in the Khuff Formation of Saudi Arabia	Palaeontology	48	4	853	868
26694	C.	Crema	1895	Addizioni agli echinodermi del Muschelkalk di Recoardo	Atti del Istituto Veneto di Scienze	54		854	861
24768	H.	Cremer	1994	Zwei neue chaetetide Schwämme aus der Obertrias (Nor) von Südanatolien [Two new chaetetid sponges from the Upper Triassic (Norian) of Southern Anatolia]	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	50		89	96
10156	H.	Cremer	1995	Spicule Pseudomorphs in Upper Triassic (Norian) Chaetetid Sponges from the Western Taurids (Antalya-Region, SW Turkey)	Géobios	28	2	163	174
9895	R. E.	Crick	1994	<i>Perunautilus quadratus</i> n. gen. et sp. (Cephalopoda, Nautilida) from the Triassic (Norian) of Central Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	233		161	167
53761	C. H.	Crickmay	1933	Attempt to Zone the North American Jurassic on the Basis of its Brachiopods	Geological Society America Bulletin	44		871	894

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40661	G.	Crippa	2012	Guadalupian (Permian) brachiopods from the Ruteh limestone, north Iran	GeoArabia			17		125	176
49273	G.	Crippa	2014	Brachiopods, fusulines and palynomorphs of the Mengkarang Formation (Early Permian, Sumatra) and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			79		206	223
30369	J. M.	Crockford	1941	Permian Bryozoa of eastern Australia, part I: a description of some previously-named species of Fenestrellinidae (Fenestrellidae)	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			74		397	418
30371	J. M.	Crockford	1941	Permian Bryozoa of eastern Australia, part II: new species from the Upper Marine Series of New South Wales	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			74		502	519
32346	J. M.	Crockford	1943	Permian Bryozoa of eastern Australia, part III: Batostomellidae and Fenestrellinidae from Queensland, New South Wales, and Tasmania	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			76		258	267
42551	J.	Crockford	1943	Bryozoa from the Port Keats bore, Northern Territory	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			68		145	149
32427	J.	Crockford	1944	Bryozoa from the Wandagee and Nooncanbah series (Permian) of Western Australia	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia			28		165	185
32428	J.	Crockford	1944	Bryozoa from the Permian of Western Australia Part I: Cyclostomata and Cryptostomata from the north-west basin and Kimberley district	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			69		139	175
32369	J.	Crockford	1945	Stenoporids from the Permian of New South Wales and Tasmania	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			70		9	24
33462	J.	Crockford	1946	A bryozoan fauna from the Lake's Creek Quarry, Rockhampton, Queensland	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			70		125	134
33463	J.	Crockford	1951	The development of bryozoan faunas in the upper Palaeozoic of Australia	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			76		105	122
48196	J. M.	Crockford	1940	A Permian blastoid from Belford, New South Wales	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			65		167	170
26253	M. B. B	Crockford	1935	The Cache Creek Series of British Columbia	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section 4			3	29	149	161
30113	C.	Croneis	1932	Fossil Holothuroidea	Journal of Paleontology			6	2	111	148
38281	A. R. I.	Cruikshank	1994	Cranial anatomy of the Lower Jurassic pliosaur Rhomaleosaurus megacephalus (Stutchbury) (Reptilia: Plesiosauria)	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B			343		247	260
38190	A. R. I.	Cruikshank	1996	The cranial anatomy of Rhomaleosaurus thorntoni Andrews (Reptilia, Plesiosauria)	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of London (Geology)			52	2	109	114
45312	A. R. I.	Cruikshank	1996	A pliosaur (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) exhibiting pachyostosis from the Middle Jurassic of England	Journal of the Geological Society of London			153		873	879
32471	R. J.	Cuffey	1967	Bryozoan Tabulipora carbonaria in Wrexford megacyclothem (Lower Permian) of Kansas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Bryozoa			1		1	96
30452	R. J.	Cuffey	1984	New bryozoan species from the mid-Jurassic Twin Creek and Carmel formations of Wyoming and Utah	Journal of Paleontology			58	3	668	682
26000	R. J.	Cuffey	1991	Incipient bryozoan reef-mounds in the Upper Pennsylvanian of southeastern Kansas (USA)	in F. P. Bigey, ed., Bryozoa actuels et fossiles					109	120

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28901	J. P.	Cuif	1975	Caracteres morphologiques, microstructuraux et systematiques des Pachytheclidae, nouvelle famille de madreporaires triasiques [Morphology, microstructure and systematics of Pachytheclidae, a new family of Triassic Scleractinia]				8	3	157	180
42187	E. R.	Cumings	1906	Fauna of the Salem Limestone	Annual Report of the Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indiana			30		1181	1218
17403	G.	Cuny	1993	Discovery of Mammals in the Upper Triassic of the Jura (France)	Lucas, S.G. and Morales, M. eds.: The Nonmarine Triassic. New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science Bulletin			3		95	99
13303	G.	Cuny	1991	Is the dinosaur from Airel Triassic in age?	Terra Abstracts			3		333	
13302	G.	Cuny	1993	Revision of the Airel theropod dinosaur from the Triassic-Jurassic boundary (Normany, France)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			187	3	261	288
17409	G.	Cuny	2000	Teeth of enigmatic neoselachian sharks and an ornithischian dinosaur from the uppermost Triassic of Lons-le-Saunier (Jura, France)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			74	2-Jan	171	185
37798	G.	Cuny	1998	A new neoselachian shark from the Upper Triassic of Grozon (Jura, France)	Geological Magazine			135	5	657	668
47811	G.	Cuny	1994	Saint-Germain-Les-Arlay: un nouveau site Rhetian daté par la palynologie et l'étude des vertebres dans le Département du Jura (France)	Revue de Paléobiologie			14		35	48
31695	G.	Cuny	2001	The shark fauna from the Middle Triassic (Anisian) of north-western Nevada	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			133		285	301
42437	G.	Cuny	2005	The Enameloid Microstructure of the Teeth of Synchodontiform Sharks (Chondrichthyes: Neoselachii)	PalArch			3	2	9	19
31198	E. D.	Currie	1954	Scottish Carboniferous Goniatites	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh			LXII	II		
47341	R. S.	Cuthbertson	2013	Cranial morphology and relationships of a new grippidian (Ichthyopterygia) from the Vega-Phroso Siltstone Member (Lower Triassic) of British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			33	4	831	847
30114	G.	Cuvier	1808	Sur les ossemens fossiles de crocodiles, et particulièrement sur ceux des environs du Havre et de Honfleur, avec des remarques sur les squelettes des sauriens de la Thuringe [On the fossil bones of crocodiles, and particularly on those from the environs of Havre and Honfleur, with some remarks on the skeletons of saurians from Thuringia]	Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle			12		73	110
19192	A. M.	Cvancara	1958	Invertebrate fossils from the Lower Carboniferous of New South Wales	Journal of Paleontology			32	5	846	888
42966	S.	Czarniecki	1965	Horridonia horrida (Sowerby) ze zlepinców Cechsztyńskich rejonu Galezic (Góry Swietokrzyskie)	Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego			35		467	475
53522	Z.	Dąbrowska	1984	On Lower Kimmeridgian ammonites from Iłża (NE margin of the Holy Cross Mts)	Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences			31		75	78
32196	E.	Dacque	1905	Beiträge zur Geologie des Somalilandes, 2. Teil. Oberer Jura [Contributions to the geology of Somaliland, Part 2. Upper Jurassic]	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients			17		119	160
33464	A. S.	Dagis	1969	Revision of the family Labaiidae (Brachiopoda)	Paleontological Journal			3		124	127

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33466	A. S.	Dagis	1996		Triasovaya Fauna Severo-Vostoka Azii					1	232
33465	A. S.	Dagis	1989	Stratigrafiya Triasovykh otlozheniy yugo-vostochnogo Tajmyria	Verkhniy Paleozoy i Trias Sibiri. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki	732				71	91
39513	A. S.	Dagis	1988	Boreal'nye Pozdneolenekskie Ammonoidei	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki	714				1	135
36560	A. S.	Dagis	1990	Early Olenekian ammonoids of Siberia	Trudy Akademiya Nauk SSSR	737				1	112
41831	A. S.	Dagys	1963		Upper Triassic brachiopods of the southern USSR					1	238
41832	A. S.	Dagys	1965		Triasovye Brakhiopody Sibiri					1	186
43373	A. S.	Dagys	1968	Yurskie i Rannemelovye brakhiopody Severa Sibiri	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki					1	167
28915	A. S.	Dagys	1974		Triassic Brachiopods (Morphology, Classification, Phylogeny, Stratigraphical Significance and Biogeography)					1	387
44756	A.	Dagys	1997	A new late Olenekian (Triassic) ammonoid of low palaeolatitude affinity from Arctic Asia (Eastern Taimyr)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	71				217	220
12928	A.	Dagys	1996	Induan (Triassic) ammonoids from north-east Asia	Revue de Paleobiologie	15		2		401	447
43132	A. S.	Dagys	1985	Triasovye brakhiopody i dvustvorchatye mollyuski severa sredney Sibiri	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki	633				1	160
42436	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1988	First Record of a Petalodont (<i>Petalodus ohioensis</i> Safford, 1853) from the Alps	Gortania - Atti Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale	9				47	56
34905	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1991	Note sulla stratigrafia, sedimentologia e paleontologia della Dolomia di Forni (Triassico Superiore) nella Valle del Rio Seazza (Preone, Friuli-Venezia Giulia) [Note on the stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleontology of the Dolomia di Forni (Upper Triassic) of the Rio Seazza Valley (Preone, Friuli-Venezia Giulia)]	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale	12	90			7	30
28006	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	1995	A new pterosaur (Reptilia, Pterosauria) from the Norian (Late Triassic) of Friuli (northeastern Italy). Preliminary note	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale	16				59	66
42457	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2000	A new petalodont tooth (<i>Chondrichthyes</i> , <i>Petalodontiformes</i>) from the Lower Permian of the Carnic Alps (Friuli, NE Italy)	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana	39		2		225	228
27993	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2002	A caudal segment of a Late Triassic pterosaur (<i>Diapsida</i> , <i>Pterosauria</i>) from north-eastern Italy	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale	23				31	58
28007	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2003	A review of the Triassic pterosaur record	Rivista del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali "E. Caffi" Bergamo	22				13	29
27992	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2004	An Eudimorphodon (<i>Diapsida</i> , <i>Pterosauria</i>) specimen from the Norian (Late Triassic) of north-eastern Italy	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale	25				47	72
28087	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2006	The tetrapod fossil record from the Norian-Rhaetian of Friuli (northeastern Italy)	J.D. Harris, S.G. Lucas, J.A. Spielmann, M.G. Lockley, A.R.C. Milner, and J.I. Kirkland, eds., The Triassic-Jurassic Terrestrial Transition. New Mexico Museum of Natural History & Science, Bulletin	37				432	444
42282	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2006	A new sauropterygian reptile with plesiosaurian affinity from the Late Triassic of Italy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	112		2		207	225

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31587	F. M.	Dalla Vecchia	2009	The first Italian specimen of <i>Austriadactylus cristatus</i> (Diapsida, Pterosauria) from the Norian (Upper Triassic) of the Carnic Prealps	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		115	3	291	304
34143	M.	Dalla Vecchia	2002	New findings of isolated remains of Triassic reptiles from Northeastern Italy	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		42	3-Feb	215	235
3975	S. E.	Damborenea	1987	Early Jurassic Bivalvia of Argentina: Part 1, Stratigraphical introduction and superfamilies Nuculanacea, Arcacea, Mytilacea and Pinnacea	Palaeontographica	A199		3-Jan	23	111
298	S. E.	Damborenea	1990	Middle Jurassic inoceramids from Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		64	5	736	759
9861	S. E.	Damborenea	2002	Early Jurassic bivalves of Argentina: Part 3, Superfamilies Monotoidea, Pectinoidea, Plicatuloidea and Dimyoidea	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		265	4-Jan	1	119
10581	S. E.	Damborenea	1997	Late Triassic and Early Jurassic bivalves from Sonora, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		14	2	178	201
10524	S. E.	Damborenea	1992	A comparison of Jurassic marine benthonic faunas from South America and New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		22	2	131	152
42739	S. E.	Damborenea	2012	Late Triassic bivalves and brachiopods from southern Mendoza, Argentina	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève, vol. spéc		11		317	344
53788	W.	Dames	1888	Wirbelthier-Reste aus dem oberen Jura von Fritzw bei Cammin [Vertebrate remains from the Upper Jurassic of Fritzw in Cammin]	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft		40		777	778
44392	H. W.	Dames	1895	Die Plesiosaurier der süddeutschen Liasformation	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin		2		1	83
38668	R. F.	Damon	1884		Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth, Portland, and Coast of Dorsetshire, from Swanage to Bridport-on-the-Sea, with Natural History of and Archaeological Notes. New and Enlarged Edition. Edward Stanford, London				1	250
20608	J. D.	Dana	1847	Descriptions of fossil shells of the collections of the exploring expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN, obtained in Australia, from the lower layers of the coal formation in Illawarra, and from a deposit probably of nearly the same age at Harper's Hill, Valley of the Hunter	American Journal of Science and Arts, Second Series		4		151	160
27730	J. D.	Dana	1849	Appendix I. Descriptions of Fossils. 1. Fossils of New South Wales	United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1842 Under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Atlas: Geology				681	720
4401	W. C.	Darrah	1969	A Critical Review of the Upper Pennsylvanian Floras of Eastern United States with Notes on the Mazon Creek Flora of Illinois					1	220
38502	C.	Darwin	1844		Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands Visited during the Voyage of HMS Beagle				1	175
18643	S. S.	Das	2002	Two new pleurotomariid (Gastropoda) species, including the largest Bathrotomaria, from the Berriasian (Early Cretaceous) of Kutch, western India	Cretaceous Research		23	1	99	109
33990	S. S.	Das	2005	A new pleurotomariid gastropod assemblage from the Jurassic sequence of Kutch, western India	Paleontological Research		9	4	329	346

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38330	D.	Dashzeveg	1994	Two previously unknown eupantotheres (Mammalia, Eupantotheria)	American Museum Novitates			3107		1	11
18318	L. R.	David	1944	A Permian shark from the Grand Canyon	Journal of Paleontology			18	1	90	93
42301	T.	Davidson	1858		A monograph of British Permian Brachiopoda					1	51
42462	T.	Davidson	1859	Palaeontological notes on the Brachiopoda No. 2. On the families Strophomenidae and Productidae	The Geologist			2		97	117
37862	T.	Davidson	1862	On some Carboniferous Brachiopoda collected in India by A. Fleming, MD, and W. Purdon, Esq, FGS	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			18		25	35
43723	P.	Davidson	1919	A cestraciont spine from the Middle Triassic of Nevada	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology			11	4	433	435
45496	W.	Davies	1867	New species of Plesiosaurus	Geological Magazine			4	33	144	
53791	W.	Davies	1876	On the exhumation and development of a large reptile (Omosaurus armatus), from the Kimmeridge Clay, Swindon, Wilts.	Geological Magazine, new series, decade 2			3	5	193	197
11805	G. R.	Davies	1989	Lower Permian palaeoaplysiniid mound, northern Yukon, Canada	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		638	642
50008	G. R.	Davies	1997	Ganoid fish Albertonia sp. from the Lower Triassic Montney Formation, Western Canada Sedimentary Basin	Bulltein of Canadian Petroleum Geology			45		715	718
13357	G. R.	Davies	1973	The hydrozoan? Palaeoaplysina from the Upper Paleozoic of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology			47		251	265
42785	J. W.	Davis	1879	Description of a new species of fossil fish spine Ctenacanthus minor, from the Lower Coal-measures of Yorkshire	Geological Magazine, Decade II			6		532	
24888	J. W.	Davis	1881	Notes on the fish-remains of the bone-bed at Aust, near Bristol; with the description of some new genera and species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			37		414	426
42137	V. I.	Davydov	1999	Fusulinid Succession from the Middle-Upper Carboniferous Boundary Beds on Spitsbergen, Arctic Norway	Palaeontologia Electronica			2	1		
29872	W. B.	Dawkins	1864	On the Rhaetic beds and White Lias of western and central Somerset; and on the discovery of a new fossil mammal in the grey marlstones below the bone-bed	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			20		396	412
49388	J. W.	Dawson	1867	On some remains of Palaeozoic insects recently discovered in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	The Canadian Naturalist			3		202	206
4360	J. W.	Dawson	1873	Report on the Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Canada	Geological Survey of Canada						
35911	S. M.	Daymond	1999	Gondwanodus irwinensis gen. et sp. nov., a new elasmobranch from the Early Permian (late Sakmarian) Fossil Cliff member of the Holmwood Shale, Perth Basin, Western Australia	Records of the Western Australian Museum			19		371	378
47594	A.	De Gregorio	1884	Nuovi Decapodi titonici	Il Naturalista Siciliano			3		134	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12258	A. F.	De Lapparent	1955	Étude paléontologique des vertébrés du Jurassique d'El Mers (Moyen Atlas) [Paleontological study of the Jurassic vertebrates from El Mers (Middle Atlas)]	Notes et Mémoires du Service Géologique du Maroc	124		1	36
11415	F. A. H.	De Marez Oyens	1938	Preliminary note on the occurrence of a new ammonoid fauna of Permian age on the island of Timor.	Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen.	41	10	1122	1126
15345	V.	De Zanche	2000	Carnian stratigraphy in the Raibl/Cave del Predil area (Julian Alps, Italy)	Ecologiae Geologicae Helveticae	93		331	347
46562	J. F.	Dear	1966	An ammonoid from the Permian of Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum	14		199	203
39464	J. F.	Dear	1971	Strophomenoid brachiopods from the higher Permian faunas of the Back Creek Group in the Bowen Basin	Geological Survey of Queensland Publication	347		1	22
11195	M. D.	Debrock	1984	Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Texas	Journal of Paleontology	58	4	1117	1135
26023	J. A.	Dehantschutter	1996	Waulsortian buildups of Waulsort, Belgium	Geological Journal	31		123	142
47078	J. B.	Delair	1958	The Mesozoic reptiles of Dorset. Part one	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	79		47	72
31216	J. B.	Delair	1960	The Mesozoic reptiles of Dorset. Part two	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	80		52	90
26086	J. B.	Delair	1973	The dinosaurs of Wiltshire	The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine	68		1	7
47142	J. B.	Delair	1982	New and little-known Jurassic reptiles from Wiltshire	The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine	76		155	164
31457	J. B.	Delair	1993	Reptilia from the Portland Stone (Upper Jurassic) of England: a preliminary survey of the material and the literature	Modern Geology	18		331	348
27912	J. B.	Delair	2002	The earliest discoveries of dinosaurs: the records re-examined	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association	113		185	197
52351	J. H.	Delance	1969	Etude de Quelques Brachiopodes Liasiques du Nord-Est de L'Espagne	Annales de Paleontologie	75		3	44
6822	S.	Delecat	2001	Non-rigid cryptic sponges in oyster patch reefs (Lower Kimmeridgian, Langenberg/Oker, Germany)	Facies	45		231	254
30394	M.	Delfino	2006	Marine reptiles (Thalattosuchia) from the Early Jurassic of Lombardy (northern Italy)	Geobios	39		346	354
46058	B.	Deline	2003	Edge-drilling on the brachiopod <i>Perditocardinia</i> cf. <i>P. dubia</i> from the Mississippian of Missouri (USA)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	201		211	219
26021	G.	Della Porta	2007	Microbial mediation in the formation of red limestones, Upper Carboniferous, Cantabrian Mountains, Spain	in T. E. Wong, ed., Proceedings of the XVth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy 2003			243	250
33467	G.	Delpey	1941	Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 1	Journal de Conchylogie	84		255	278
33468	G.	Delpey	1941	Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 2	Journal de Conchylogie	84		345	369
26593	G.	Delpey	1942	Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 3	Journal de Conchylogie	85		50	83
47737	D.	Delsate	1997	Actinoptérygiens du Toarcien inférieur du Grand Duché de Luxembourg: Présence de <i>Leptoplepis normandica</i> Nybelin 1962 (Téléostéen) avec otolithes in situ	Travaux scientifiques du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Luxembourg	27		125	129

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47873	D.	Delsate	2001	L'ichthyofaune du Pliensbachian (Jurassique Inférieur) de Lorraine et des Ardennes (France): premiers résultats	Bulletin de l'Académie Lorraine des Sciences			40		47	69
47747	D.	Delsate	2003	Une nouvelle faune des poissons et requins Toarciens du sud du Luxembourg (Dudelange) et de L'Allemagne (Schömborg)	Bulletin de l'Académie Lorraine des Sciences			42		13	49
47871	D.	Delsate	2009	Microrestes de poissons du Lias et du Rhétien de Moselle et de Meurthe-et-Moselle (N-E France)	Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de la Moselle			51		19	33
30800	D.	Delsate	2001	Description de nouveaux morphotypes dentaires de Batomorphii toarciens (Jurassique inférieur) du Bassin de Paris: Archaeobatidae nov fam	Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb			102		131	143
10866	D.	Delsate	2002	A new microvertebrate fauna from the Middle Hettangian (Early Jurassic) of Fontenoille (Province of Luxembourg, south Belgium)	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Belgium			48		3	83
50597	D.	Delsate	2014	The first Early Jurassic (late Hettangian) theropod dinosaur remains from the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	Geologica Belgica			17	2	175	181
46060	D.	Delsate	1995	Chondrichtyens du Toarcien inférieur d'Aubange (Lorraine belge)	Belgian Geological Survey, Professional Paper, Elasmobranches et Stratigraphie			278	1994	23	43
16607	D.	Delsate	1996	A note on an early Jurassic ophiuroid from Rachecourt (Lorraine, Belgium)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de Terre			66		203	207
46047	D.	Delsate	1995	Teeth of the fossil shark <i>Annea Thies</i> 1983 (Elasmobranchii, Neoselachii) from the Toarcian of Belgium	Belgian Geological Survey, Professional Paper, Elasmobranches et Stratigraphie			278		45	64
45978	D.	Delsate	2010	La Couche à Crassum (Toarcien moyen) au Luxembourg: stratigraphie et faunes de la coupe de Dudelange-Zoufftgen	Ferrantia			62		35	62
19652	D.	Delsate	2000	Première découverte d'un reptile volant déterminable (Pterosauria, <i>Dorygnathus cf banthensis</i>) du Toarcien inférieur (Jurassique inférieur) de Nancy (Lorraine, France)	Bulletin de l'Académie et de la Société Lorraine des Sciences			39	4-Jan	3	14
9710	G.	Delvene	2003	Middle and Upper Jurassic bivalve associations from the Iberian Range (Spain) Las asociaciones de bivalvos del Jurásico Medio y Superior en la Cordillera Iberica (España)	Géobios			36	5	519	531
43185	J.	Denayer	2012	Corals of the Upper Visean microbial-sponge-bryozoan-coral bioherm and related strata of Kongul Yayla (Taurides, South Turkey)	Geologica Belgica			15	4	317	328
29592	Z. Q.	Deng	1981	Upper Permian sponges from Laibin of Guangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			20	5	418	427
35716	Z. Q.	Deng	1982	Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossil sponges of Xizang	Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, Paleontology of Xizang			4		189	194
48159	Z. Q.	Deng	1982	Note on some sponges and hydroids	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21		709	714
33469	Z. Q.	Deng	1990	New materials of Permian sponges	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			29		315	320
27271	Z. Q.	Deng	2006	Middle Triassic corals from W. Guangxi and S. Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			45	1	32	51
26447	Z. Q.	Deng	1984	Middle Triassic corals and sponges from southern Guizhou and eastern Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23	4	489	504
52716	Z.	Deng	1984	Supplemental notes on Mesozoic Scleractinia from Mts. Hengduan, Southwest China							

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

299	S. S.	Dennison	1990	An Early Jurassic ichthyosaur from the Sandilands Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Journal of Paleontology		64	5	850	853
38508	O. A.	Derby	1876	Exploration of Lake Titicaca II. Notice of the Palaeozoic Fossils	Carboniferous fishes from the central western States		3		279	286
50391	M.	Derome	1862	Note sur un ichthyosaure decouvert dans le Falaises de la Heve, par M. Lennier et depose au Musee du Havre	Bulletin de la Société Havraise d'Etudes Diverses				151	161
50392	P. M. E	Deslongchamps	1869	Notice sur les animaux fossiles de la famille des Teleosauriens recueillis en Normandie	Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Caen				31	80
52366	C.	Detre	1970	Őslénytani és üledékföldtani vizsgálatok a Csővár Nézsza és Keszeg környéki triász rögökön [Paleontological and sedimentological studies around Csővár Nézsza and Bream Triassic outcrops]	Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society		100		173	184
28653	C.	Detre	1972	Az Ugod környeki karni meszkőretegek makrofauna vizsgálata [Macrofaunal studies on the Carnian limestone in the Ugod area, Bakony Mountains]	Földtani Közlöny		102		87	91
13314	C.	Detre	1993	Carnian brachiopods of Hungary	Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe	J. Palfy, A. Voros			27	30
17925	R. L.	Detterman	1975	Post Carboniferous Stratigraphy, Northeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		886		1	46
25863	F. X.	Devuyst	2001	The initiation of Waulsortian buildups in western Ireland	Sedimentology		48		1121	1148
48269	V. P.	Devyatov	2005	First Find of Lower Jurassic Ammonites (Dactylioceras) in West Siberia	Doklady Earth Sciences		406		15	18
48273	G.	Di Stefano	1914	Le Richthofenia dei calcari con Fusulina di Palazzo Adriano nella valle del fiume Sosio	Palaeontographica Italica		20		1	27
10174	P.	Di Stefano	1990	The Upper Triassic Reef of Monte Genuardo (Southwestern Sicily)	Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana		109		103	114
10127	P.	Di Stefano	1985	Upper Triassic Dasycladales (Green Algae) from the Palermo mountains (Sicily, Italy)	Geologica Romana		24		189	217
32178	V.	Diaz-Romero	1931	Contributo allo studio della fauna Giurese della Danalia centrale [The Jurassic fauna of the central Danakil]	Palaeontographia Italica		31		1	61
28048	J. M.	Dickins	1956	Permian pelecypods from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		29		1	42
27375	J. M.	Dickins	1957	Lower Permian pelecypods and gastropods from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		41		1	75
11092	J. M.	Dickins	1961	Eurydesma and Peruvispira from the Dwyka Beds of South Africa	Palaeontology		4	1	138	148
26677	J. M.	Dickins	1961	The gastropod Platyteichum in the Permian of Western Australia	Palaeontology		4	1	131	137
27926	J. M.	Dickins	1961	Permian pelecypods newly recorded from eastern Australia	Palaeontology		4	1	119	130
15626	J. M.	Dickins	1963	Permian pelecypods and gastropods from western Australia	Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics		63		1	203
29742	J. M.	Dickins	1989	Youngest Permian marine macrofossil fauna from the Bowen and Sydney basins, eastern Australia	BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics		11		63	79

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33470	J. M.	Dickins	1999	Mid-Permian (Kubergandian-Murgabian) bivalves from the Khuff Formation, Oman: implications for world events and correlation	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	105		23	36
48748	J. M.	Dickins	1969	The age of the Permian sequence in the southern part of the Sydney Basin	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. Essays in honour of Dorothy Hill			211	225
42501	J. M.	Dickins	1981	Upper Paleozoic pelecypods and gastropods from Irian Jaya, Indonesia	Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series	2		43	52
30982	J. A. D.	Dickson	1996	Exceptional preservation of the sponge <i>Fissispongia tortacloaca</i> from the Pennsylvanian Holder Formation, New Mexico	Palaios	11		559	570
37818	G.	Dieci	1968	Le spugne cassiane (Trias medio-superiore) della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo [Sponges from the Cassian Formation (Middle-Upper Triassic) from the Dolomites near Cortina d'Ampezzo]	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	7	2	94	155
27472	C.	Diener	1897	The Permian fossils of the Productus Shales of Kumaon and Gurhwal	Palaeontologia Indica, Series 15	1	3	1	105
27602	C.	Diener	1897	The Permian fossils of the Productus Shales of Kumaon and Gurhwal	Palaeontologia Indica, Series 15	1	3	1	54
52287	I.	Dieni	2013	The Mt Perda Liana section (Middle Jurassic, central-eastern Sardinia): revised stratigraphy and brachiopod faunas	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	52	2	123	138
16953	G.	Dietl	1977	The Aalenian at the Type Locality	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	30		1	13
16952	G.	Dietl	1983	Das Bathonium (Mittlerer Jura) zwischen Aalen und Bopfingen, östl. Schwäb. Alb. 1. Mittel-Bathonium [The Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) between Aalen and Bopfingen, eastern Swabian Alb. 1. Middle Bathonian]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	93		1	27
11187	O.	Dietl	2000	Brachiopoden aus dem Nusplinger Plattenkalk (Oberjura, SW Deutschland)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	290		1	23
9342	W. O.	Dietrich	1926	Steinkorallen des Malms und der Unterkreide des südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII/2, Teil 1			41	102
26538	W. O.	Dietrich	1933	Zur Stratigraphie und Palaeontologie der Tendaguruschichten	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII/2, Teil 2			1	86
32092	R. F.	Diffendal	1974	Microfossils from the Severy Shale (Pennsylvanian) near Du Bois, Nebraska	Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences and Affiliated Societies, 84th Annual Meeting, April 19–20, 1974			31	
9122	Y.	Ding	1987	Some new species of Early Permian corals from Ulanqab Meng, Inner Mongolia	Diceng Gushengwu Lunwen Ji = Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology	17		277	296
32554	Y. J.	Ding	1995	On some Asselian corals in Nandan, Guangxi	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology	26		77	89
32403	M.	Dixon	2004	Foraminifera and their habitats within a cool-water carbonate succession following glaciation, Early Permian (Sakmarian), Western Australia	Journal of Foraminiferal Research	34		308	324
8169	I. A.	Dobruskina	1982	Triassic Floras of Eurasia	Akademia Nauk SSSR, Transactions	365		1	196
6929	I. A.	Dobruskina	1994	Triassic Floras of Eurasia	Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen. H. Zapfe (Ed.), Springer-Verlag, New York.	10		1	422

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33471	L.	Doguzhaeva	2002	Adolescent bactritoid, orthoceroid, ammonoid and coleoid shells from the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian of the south Urals	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	57		9	55
43152	J. L.	Dommergues	2012	Oxyrietites boletzkyi n. gen., n. sp., nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce d'ammonite dans le Sinémurien inférieur de Bourgogne (France): un rare précurseur des morphologies oxycônes pour le Jurassique	Geodiversitas	34		517	529
41309	J.-L.	Dommergues	2011	La lumachelle à Cardinia (Bivalves) et Alsatites (Ammonites) du "Revers de Côte Dure" dans l'Hettangien de la couverture sédimentaire du Massif du Rochail (Oisans, Isère, France)	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève	30	1	193	221
47318	J. L.	Dommergues	2011	The Pliensbachian ammonites of the Algarve Basin (Portugal) and their palaeobiogeographical significance for the "Iberia-Newfoundland" conjugate margins	Swiss Journal of Geosciences	104		81	96
47004	J. L.	Dommergues	1984	Un faux Polymorphitiné: Dubariceras, nouveau genre d'Ammonitina du Carixien mésogéen	Geobios	17		831	839
15865	J. G.	Donald	1895	The genus Murchisonia and its allies	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London	51	2	210	234
15866	J. G.	Donald	1898	Observations on the genus Aclisina, de Koninck, with descriptions of British species and of some other Carboniferous Gasteropoda	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London	54	1	45	72
37521	D.	Dong	1983	New material of the Upper Jurassic stromatoporoids in the Ando County of north Xizang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	22	4	413	428
32267	D. A.	Donofrio	1977	Wenig bechartete Echinodermaten-Skelettelemente aus der Alpinen Trias	Geologisch−Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck	6	6	1	27
20704	S. K.	Donovan	1987	Platycrinites contractus (Gilbertson) and a new Platycrinites from the Lower Carboniferous of northern England	Proceedings of the Geological Association	98		211	215
51972	D. T.	Donovan	2014	Loligosepia (Cephalopoda: Coleoidea) from the Lower Jurassic of the Dorset coast, England	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	273		45	63
38041	M.	Dorka	2003	Teeth of Polyacrodus Jaekel, 1889 from the Triassic of the Germanic Basin	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe	6	1	147	155
6743	U.	Dorner	2002	Palökologie von Benthosgemeinschaften im Pliensbach von Unterstürmig und Buttenheim (Mittelfranken)					
10882	U.	Dorner	2002	Palökologie von Benthos-Gemeinschaften im Pliensbach von Unterstürmig und Buttenheim (Mittelfranken)					
48282	J. A.	Douglas	1936	A Permo-Carboniferous fauna from south-west Persia (Iran)	Palaeontologia Indica, New Series	22		1	59
18020	R. J. W.	Douglas	1958	Mississippian succession in Mount Head area, Alberta	Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada			177	189
32204	H.	Douville	1886	Examen des fossiles rapportes du Choa par M. Aubry [Examination of the fossils brought from Choa by M. Aubry]	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France	14		223	241
47438	S.	Dozet	2009	Lower Jurassic carbonate succession between Predole and Mlačevo, Central Slovenia	Materials and Geoenvironment	56	2	164	193

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10259	A.	Draganescu	1985	Les faciès à Scléractiniaires du Jurassique moyen (Formation de Tichibesti) de la Dobrogea centrale (S.-E. de la Roumanie)	Mémoires/ Institute de Géologie et de Géophysique, Bucarest			32		17	76
15293	O.	Dragastan	1999	New Late Triassic calcareous algae from Hydra, Greece	Acta Palaeontologica Romanae			2		139	156
7061	O.	Dragastan	2001	Non-marine calcareous algae of Upper Jurassic to Lower Cretaceous sequences from the Weserbergland (northwest Germany)	Geologica Carpathica			52	5	301	318
38895	E.	Dreyer	1961	Die Bryozoen des mitteleuropäischen Zechsteins	Freiberger Forschungshefte C			111		1	51
27277	V. I.	Dronov	1982	Die triadischen Riffe im südöstlichen Pamir [Triassic reefs in the southeastern Pamir Range]	Facies			6		107	128
9166	V. I.	Dronov	1994	Facies zonation of the Triassic basin in the SE Pamirs	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			172		275	282
43290	P. S.	Druckenmiller	2012	Two new ophthalmosaurids (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Agardhfjellet Formation (Upper Jurassic: Volgian/Tithonian), Svalbard, Norway	Norwegian Journal of Geology			92		311	339
34088	G.	Dubar	1967	Brachiopodes Jurassiques du Sahara Tunisien [Jurassic brachiopods from the Tunisian Sahara]	Annales de Paleontologie, Invertébrés			53		1	71
35231	P.	Duff	1842		Sketch of the Geology of Moray					1	72
10108	K. L.	Duff	1975	Palaeoecology of a Bituminous Shale - The Lower Oxford Clay of Central England	Palaeontology			18	3	443	482
38626	C. J.	Duffin	1980	A new euselachian shark from the Upper Triassic of Germany	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte			1980	1	1	16
38625	C. J.	Duffin	1981	Comments on the selachian genus Doratodus Schmid (1861) (Upper Triassic, Germany)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte			1981	5	289	302
38111	C. J.	Duffin	1982	A palaeospinacid shark from the Upper Triassic of south-west England	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			74		1	7
45010	C. J.	Duffin	1983	Holocephalans in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart 2. A myriacanthid tooth plate from the Hettangian (Lower Lias) of northern Bavaria	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			98		1	7
44373	C. J.	Duffin	1984	A new myriacanthid holocephalan from the Sinemurian (Lower Jurassic) of Belgium	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			82	1984	55	71
47769	C. J.	Duffin	1985	Revision of the hybodont selachian genus Lissodus Brough (1935)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			188	6-Apr	105	152
46211	C. J.	Duffin	1993	Teeth of Hybodus (Selachii) from the Early Jurassic of Lyme Regis, Dorset (southern England): preliminary note	Belgian Geological Survey, Professional Paper, Elasmobranches et Stratigraphie			264		45	52
46012	C. J.	Duffin	1994	Myriacanthid holocephalans (Chondrichthyes) from the British Late Triassic	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			192	1	1	16
44979	C. J.	Duffin	1995	Holocephalans in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart 3. First chimaeroid from the Lias of Baden-Württemberg (Early Toarcian of Ohmden)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			231		1	12
44985	C. J.	Duffin	1996	Holocephalans in the Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart 4. The earliest German chimaeroid	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			240		1	10
44973	C. J.	Duffin	1997	The dentition of Hybodus hauffianus Fraas, 1895 (Toarcian, Early Jurassic)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			256		1	22
44712	C. J.	Duffin	1983	Rhaetian (Upper Triassic) marine faunas from "Le Golfe du Luxembourg" in Belgium (preliminary note)	Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie			92	4	311	315

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30502	C. J.	Duffin	2008	Carcharopsis prototypus and the adaptations of single crystallite enameloid in cutting dentitions	Acta Geologica Polonica		58	2	181	184
44334	C. J.	Duffin	1993	A new myriacanthid holocephalan (Chondrichthyes) from the Early Jurassic of Luxembourg	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1993	11	669	680
46164	C. J.	Duffin	1993	The age of the Upper Triassic vertebrate fauna from Attert (Province of Luxembourg, Belgium)	Belgian Geological Survey, Professional Paper, Elasmobranches et Stratigraphie		264	1993	33	44
44609	C. J.	Duffin	1981	Myriacanthid holocephalan remains from the Rhaetian (Upper Triassic) and Hettangian (Lower Jurassic) of Graubünden (Switzerland)	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae		74		803	829
47835	C. J.	Duffin	1977	Rhaetian fish remains from the Tatra Mountains	Acta Geologica Polonica		27		333	348
30304	C. J.	Duffin	1983	Neoselachian sharks' teeth from the Lower Carboniferous of Britain and the Lower Permian of the USA	Palaeontology		26	1	93	110
41230	A.	Dulai	1992	The early Sinemurian (Jurassic) brachiopod fauna of the Lókút Hill (Bakony Mts, Hungary)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica		15		41	94
7636	A.	Dulai	1993	Hettangian (Early Jurassic) megafauna and paleogeography of the Bakony Mts. (Hungary)	in J. Palfy and A. Voros, eds., Mesozoic brachiopods of alpine Europe, Hungarian Geological Society, Budapest				31	37
11882	A.	Dulai	1995	Preliminary notes on Early and Middle Jurassic corals of the Bakony Mountains (Hungary)	Hantkeniana		1		49	58
7522	A.	Dulai	1998	Early Jurassic brachiopods from the basal layers of the Pisznice Limestone of Labatlan (Gerecse Mts, Hungary)	Annales Historico-Naturales musei Nationalis Hungarici		90		35	55
52303	A.	Dulai	2003	Hettangian and Early Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) brachiopods of the Transdanubian Central Range (Hungary) II. (A Dunántúli-középhegység hettangi és kora szinemuri (kora-jura) brachiopoda faunája II)	A Bakony Természettudományi Kutatásának Eredményei		27		5	124
9771	W.-C.	Dullo	1980	Paläontologie, Fazies und Geochemie der Dachstein-Kalke (Ober-Trias) im südwestlichen Gesäuse, Steiermark, Österreich	Facies			2	55	122
6623	W.-C.	Dullo	1987	Algen, Kalkschwämme und Mikroproblematika aus unterkarnischen Riffkalken des Boseruck-Gipfels (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)		129	4-Mar	525	543
18465	W.-C.	Dullo	1980	Das Karn von Launsdorf in Kärnten: Die Schwammfauna der Lechkogelschichten	Verhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)		1980	2	25	61
17262	W. C.	Dullo	1982	Facies and Environment of the Leckkogel Beds (Carnian; Alps)	Facies		6		25	36
37231	W. S.	Dun	1913	Marine fossils from the Tasmanite spore beds of the Mersey River	Tasmania Department of Mines, Geological Survey Record		1		1	9
48751	W. S.	Dun	1932	The lower marine forms of Myonia with notes on the proposed new genus Pachymyonia	Records of the Australian Museum		18		411	414
29809	N. N.	Dunayeva	1967	Evolution and systematic position of certain late Paleozoic Trepostomata	Paleontological Journal		1	4	64	72
27481	C. O.	Dunbar	1955	Permian brachiopod faunas of central east Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland		110	3	1	169
30529	M.	Duncan	2003	Early Carboniferous chondrichthyan Thrinacodus from Ireland, and a reconstruction of jaw apparatus	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	1	113	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30528	M.	Duncan	2004	Chondrichthyan genus <i>Lissodus</i> from the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		49	3	417	428
40519	D. H.	Dunkle	1946	A new palaeoniscoid fish from the Lower Permian of Texas	Journal of the Washington Academy of Science		36		402	409
9323	J. A.	Dunlop	1995	Redescription of the Pennsylvanian trigonotarbid arachnid <i>Lissomartus Petrunkevitch</i> 1949 from Mazon Creek, Illinois	The Journal of Arachnology		23	2	118	124
49596	J. A.	Dunlop	2006	A new trigonotarbid arachnid from the Coal Measures of Hagen-Vorhalle, Germany	Fossil Record		9		130	136
6841	C.	Dupraz	1999	Microbialites and micro-encrusters in shallow coral bioherms (Middle to Late Oxfordian, Swiss Jura Mountains)	Facies		40		101	130
8206	M.V.	Durante	1976	The Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy of Mongolia on the Basis of Palaeobotanical Data	The Joint Soviet Mongolian Scientific-Research Geological Expedition Transactions		19		34	92
34223	C.	Dusel-Bacon	2001	New occurrences of Late Paleozoic and Triassic fossils from the Seventymile and Yukon-Tanana terranes, east-central Alaska, with comments on previously published occurrences in the same area	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1678		5	25
4235	J. T. D.	Dutro	1955	Occurrence of the brachiopod <i>Isogramma</i> in the Baird Formation of California	Journal of Paleontology		29	5	920	922
4236	J. T. D.	Dutro	1989	Paleotectonic Significance of an early Namurian (Carboniferous) Brachiopod Fauna from Northwestern North America	XI Congres International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere Beijing 1987.		3		327	335
47726	J. T., Jr.	Dutro	1979	Paleontological zonation of the Mississippian System	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1010	5	407	429
4279	J. T.	Dutro	1963	New Mississippian Formations and Faunal Zones in Chesterfield Range, Portneuf Quadrangle Southeast Idaho	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists		47	11	1963	1986
31743	J. T.	Dutro	1961	New occurrences of <i>Leptodus</i> (Brachiopoda) in the Permian of the western United States	Journal of Paleontology		35	5	952	954
13212	J.-M.	Dutuit	1980	Découverte d'une piste de Dinosaur sauropode sur le site d'empreintes de Demnat (Haut-Atlas marocain)	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série		139		95	102
10402	J.	Dzik	1979	Some terebratulid populations from the Lower Kimmeridgian of Poland and their relations to the biotic environment	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		24	4	473	492
11663	J.	Dzik	1990	The ammonite <i>Acrochordiceras</i> in the Triassic of Silesia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		35	2-Jan	49	65
28157	E.	Díaz-Martínez	2000	Permian marine sedimentation in northern Chile: new paleontological evidence from the Juan de Morales Foramtion, and regional paleogeographic implications	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		13		511	525
561	R. M. C	Eagar	1977	Some new Namurian bivalve faunas and their significance in the origin of Carbonicola and in the colonization of Carboniferous deltaic environments	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B - Biological Sciences		280		535	570
17540	M. K.	Eagle	2003	Etalian and Kaihikuan (Middle Triassic) Crinoidea (Echinodermata: Articulata) from Caroline Cutting, Oreti valley, Southland, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		33	1	269	299

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4234	E. H. E.	East	1965	Structure and Stratigraphy of San Francisco Mountains, Western Utah	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists	50	5	901	920
42906	C. R.	Eastman	1902	On Campyloprion, A new form of Edestus-like dentition	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade IV	9		148	152
42819	C. R.	Eastman	1903	Carboniferous fishes from the central western States	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology	39		163	226
33472	W. H.	Easton	1960	Permian corals from Nevada and California	Journal of Paleontology	34		570	583
348	W. H.	Easton	1962	Carboniferous formations and faunas of central Montana	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	348		1	126
42918	T. H.	Eaton	1962	Teeth of Edestid Sharks	University of Kansas Publications Museum of Natural History	12	8	347	362
10303	E. A.	Edmonds	1985		Geology of the country around Ilfracombe and Barnstaple (Memoirs of the British Geological Survey for 1:50000 sheets 277 and 293, new series)			1	97
8863	M.	Edmunds	2003	The ammonite biostratigraphy of the Lower Lias "Armatum Bed" (Upper Sinemurian-Lower Pliensbachian) at St Peter's Field, Radstock, Somerset	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association	114	1	65	96
45880	B. M.	Efimov	1991	First discovery of the ichthyosaur ophthalmosaurus in the Kimmeridgian of the USSR	Paleontological Journal			112	114
45882	V. M.	Efimov	1998	An ichthyosaur, <i>Otschevia pseudoscythica</i> gen. et. sp. nov. from the Upper Jurassic strata of the Ulyanovsk region (Volga region)	Paleontological Journal	2		82	86
7674	V. M.	Efimov	1999	A new family of Ichthyosaurs, the Undorosauridae fam. nov. from the Volgian stage of the European part of Russia	Paleontological Journal	33	2	174	181
45883	V. M.	Efimov	1999	Ichthyosaurs of a new genus <i>Yasykovia</i> from the Upper Jurassic strata of European Russia	Paleontological Journal	1		92	100
43798	P.	Egerton	1854	On some new genera and species of fossil fishes	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series	13		433	436
30709	M.	Eguchi	1951	Mesozoic hexacorals from Japan	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Geology	24		1	96
35786	M.	Ehiro	1993	Spathian ammonoids <i>Metadagnoceras</i> and <i>Keyserlingites</i> from the Osawa Formation in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	171		229	236
33478	M.	Ehiro	1995	Cephalopod fauna of the Nakadaira Formation (Lower Permian) in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	179		184	192
17904	M.	Ehiro	1996	Latest Permian ammonoid <i>Paratirolites</i> from the Ofunato district, Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, New Series	184		592	596
17921	M.	Ehiro	2001	Some addition <i>Wuchiapingian</i> (Late Permian) ammonoids from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan	Paleontological Research	5	2	111	114
33479	M.	Ehiro	2006	A new species of <i>Stacheoceras</i> (Permian ammonoid) from the Upper Permian in the south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research	10		261	264
33473	M.	Ehiro	1997	Permian cephalopods of Kurosawa, Kesenuma City in the Southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research	1		55	66

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33474	M.	Ehiro	1978	Discovery of Xenodiscus from the Permian Toyoma Formation of southern Kitakami Massif	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		84		37	38
33475	M.	Ehiro	1980	Discovery of Rotodiscoceras from the the Upper Permian of the southern Kitakami Massif and its significance	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		86		484	486
17922	M.	Ehiro	1985	Late Permian ammonoids from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		137		25	49
33477	M.	Ehiro	2005	Permian ammonoids Prostacheoceras and Perrinites from the southern Kitakami massif, northeast Japan	Journal of Paleontology		79		1222	1228
27856	M.	Ehiro	2005	Middle Permian ammonoids from the Kamiyasse-Imo district in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research		9	1	1	14
50560	M.	Ehiro	2014	Early Permian (Asselian) ammonoids from the Taishaku Limestone, Akiyoshi Belt, southwest Japan	Paleontological Research		18		51	63
39949	M.	Ehiro	2008	Permian ammonoid Kufengoceras from the uppermost Maokou Formation (earliest Wuchiapingian) at Penglaitan, Laibin Area, Guangxi Autonomous Region, South China	Paleontological Research		12		255	259
17923	M.	Ehiro	1986	Some Permian Cyclobaceae from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		142		499	408
33476	M.	Ehiro	1989	Foordiceras and Domatoceras (nautiloid cephalopods) from the Upper Permian Toyoma Formation, southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		155		212	217
46290	M.	Ehiro	2006	Early Triassic (Olenekian) ammonoids from Khentey Province, Mongolia, and their paleobiogeographic significance	Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum		5		83	97
19373	H. H.	Ehres	1988	Laterale und vertikale Faziesentwicklung der Rhät/Unterlias-Sedimentation im Wallberg-Blankenstein-Gebiet (Tegernsee, Nördliche Kalkalpen) [Lateral and vertical facies development in Rhaetian-Lower Liassic sedimentation in the Wallberg-Blankenstein area (Tegernsee)]	Mainzer Geowissenschaftliche Mitteilungen		17		53	94
25988	K.	Eichmüller	1985	Die Valdeteja Formation: Aufbau und Geschichte einer oberkarbonischen Karbonatplattform (Kantabrisches Gebirge, Nordspanien) [The Valdeteja Formation: environment and history of an Upper Carboniferous carbonate platform (Cantabrian Mountains, northern Spain)]	Facies		13		45	154
13369	A.	El Albani	2005	Depositional environment and biofacies characterization of the Upper Pennsylvanian-Lower Permian deposits of the San Salvador Patlanoaya section (Puebla, Mexico).	Facies		2005	50	629	645
9120	G.M.A.	El-Asa'ad	1989	Callovian colonial corals from the Tuwaiq Mountain Limestone of Saudi Arabia	Palaeontology		32	3	675	684
7685	G.M.A.	El-Asa'ad	1991	Oxfordian hermatypic corals from central Saudi Arabia	Géobios		24	3	267	287
50609	A. S.	El-Sorogy	2014	Contribution to the scleractinian corals of Hanifa Formation, Upper Jurassic, Jabal Al-Abakkayn, central Saudi Arabia	Historical Biology: An International Journal of Paleobiology					

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35988	M. K.	Elias	1937	Stratigraphic significance of some late Paleozoic fenestrate bryozoans	Journal of Paleontology	11	4	306	334
27838	M. K.	Elias	1938	Properrinites plummeri Elias, n. gen. and sp., from late Paleozoic rocks of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology	12		101	105
340	M. K.	Elias	1957	Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma, Part I	Journal of Paleontology	31	2	370	427
341	M. K.	Elias	1957	Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part II. Brachiopoda	Journal of Paleontology	31	3	487	527
342	M. K.	Elias	1957	Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part III. Pelecypoda	Journal of Paleontology	31	4	737	784
343	M. K.	Elias	1958	Late Mississippian fauna of the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part IV. Gastropoda, scaphopoda, cephalopoda, thoracica, and problematica	Journal of Paleontology	32	1	1	57
19254	M.	Elias	1995	Coral clasts and redeposited corals as clues for the reconstruction of Mesozoic and Tertiary elevations and depressions on the North Tethyan passive margin	Publications du Service Geologique du Luxembourg	29		23	32
7673	R. J.	Elias	1993	Microborings and growth in Late Ordovician halysitids and other corals	Journal of Paleontology	67	6	922	934
17981	H.	Eliasova	1975	Sous-ordre Amphistraeina Alloiteau, 1952 (Hexacorallia) des calcaires de Stramberk (Tithonien, Tchécoslovaquie)	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii	20	1	1	23
24627	H.	Eliasova	1976	Nouvelle famille du sous-ordre Amphistraeina Alloiteau, 1952 (Hexacoralla), Tithonien de Tchécoslovaquie [New family of the suborder Amphistraeina Alloiteau, 1952 (Hexacoralla) in the Tithonian of Czechoslovakia]	Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho	51		177	178
30604	H.	Eliasova	1976	Familles Placosmiliidae Alloiteau, 1952 et Misistellidae nov. fam. (Hexacorallia) des calcaires de Stramberk (Tithonien, Tchécoslovaquie) [The families Placosmiliidae Alloiteau, 1952 and Misistellidae nov. fam. from the Stramberk Limestone (Tithonian, Czechoslovakia)]	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii	21	4	337	347
30605	H.	Eliasova	1976	Famille Montlivaltiidae Dietrich, 1926 (Hexacorallia) des calcaires de Stramberk (Tithonien, Tchécoslovaquie) [The family Montlivaltiidae Dietrich, 1926 from the Stramberk Limestone (Tithonian, Czechoslovakia)]	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii	21	2	167	185
8426	H.	Eliasova	1981	The Tithonian reef of Stramberk Limestone (Czechoslovakia, West Carpathians)	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii	26	2	113	124
30591	H.	Eliasova	1981	Sous-ordre Stylinina Alloiteau, 1952 (Hexacorallia) des calcaires de Stramberk (Tithonien, Tchécoslovaquie) [Suborder Stylinina Alloiteau, 1952 from the Stramberk Limestone (Tithonian, Czechoslovakia)]	Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie	24		117	133

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19855	H.	Eliasova	1990	Coraux des Calcaires d'Ernstbrunn (Jurassique superieur-Cretace inferieur dans les Carpates externes, zone de Waschberg, Tchechoslovaquie) [Corals of the Ernstbrunn Limestone (Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, Outer Carpathians, Waschberg Zone, Czechoslovakia)]	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii			35	2	113	133
17588	H.	Eliasova	1994	Scléractiniaires de Stranska skala (Oxfordien inférieure/supérieure, Brno, République tchèque) [Scleractinians of Stranska skala (Lower/Upper Oxfordian, Brno, Czech Republic)]	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey			69	4	65	74
48825	D. K.	Elliott	2013	A new species of Bransonella (Chondrichthyes, Xenacanthimorpha, Bransonelliformes) from the Middle Permian Kaibab Formation of northern Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			87		1136	1142
38132	D. K.	Elliott	2004	Chondrichthyans from the Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) Naco Formation of Central Arizona	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			24	2	268	280
19801	P. M.	Ellis	1990	Controls on Upper Jurassic carbonate buildup development in the Lusitanian Basin, Portugal	Special publication International Association of Sedimentologists			9		169	202
19620	S.	Elmi	1977	La sedimentation carbonatee en bordure du horst de Rhar-Roubane (Algerie occidentale) pendant le Carixien [Carbonate sedimentation on the border of the Rhar-Roubane Horst (western Algeria) during the Carixian]	Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France, VII. serie			19	2	355	365
47599	S.	Elmi	2009	Importance of the Mellala section (Traras Mountains, northwestern Algeria) for the correlation of the Pliensbachian-Toarcian boundary	Volumina Jurassica			7		37	45
13410	A.	Emmerich	2005	The reefal margin and slope of a Middle Triassic carbonate platform: the Latemar (Dolomites, Italy)	Facies			50	4-Mar	573	614
4230	R.	Enay	1966	L'Oxfordien dans la moitié sud du Jura francais - etude stratigraphique	Documents des laboratoires de géologie de la faculté des sciences de Lyon				16	51	120
18979	R.	Enay	1996	Upper Tithonian Ammonites and Floras from the Chicama Basin, Northern Peruvian Andes	GeoResearch Forum			2-Jan		221	234
16633	R.	Enay	1962	Sur la découvertes d'Ophiures (Ophiopetra lithographica n.g.n.sp.) dans le Jurassique supérieur du Haut-Valromey (Jura méridional)	Ecolgae geologicae Helvetiae			55	2	657	678
16619	R.	Enay	1970	Nouveaux gisements à Stelléroïdes dans le Kimméridgien supérieur (Calcaires en plaquettes) du Jura méridional (Ain, France)	Ecolgae geologicae Helvetiae			63	3	1093	1107
18385	B.A.	Engel	1987	A preliminary review of Australian Permian bryozoans	Bryozoa: Present and Past. Western Washington University, Bellingham					81	88
33481	B. A.	Engel	1978	A new species of the Permian trilobita Doublatia from the Manning District, New South Wales	Alcheringa			2		49	54
47102	T. S.	Engeser	1989	Supposed Triassic bryozoans in the Klipstein collection from the Italian Dolomites redescribed as calcified demosponges	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			45		39	55
552	K. J.	Englund	1968	Geology and coal resources of the Elk Valley Area, Tennessee and Kentucky	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			572		1	59

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30597	E.	Ennouchi	1952	A propos des empreintes de Dinosauriens de Demnat (est de Marrakech) [Regarding the dinosaur prints from Demnat (east of Marrakech)]	Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc	32		11	16
31248	P. C.	Ensom	1989	New scelidosaur remains from the Lower Lias of Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society	110		166	167
27499	M.	Entscheva	1960	Occurrence of Ophiuraceae from the mid Triassic of Central Balkan	Annales géologiques de la péninsule Balkanique	27		235	236
33482	O. A.	Erlanger	1981	A contribution to revision of the genus Rhynchopora	Paleontological Journal	15		63	70
40430	S. P.	Ermakova	1974	Systematic position of the genus Dieneroceras Spath (Ammonoidea, Ceratitida)	Paleontological Journal	8		128	131
46289	S. P.	Ermakova	1999	Sakhaitoides, a new Early Triassic ammonoid genus	Paleontological Journal	33		610	613
46505	A.	Ernst	1998	Two unusual trepostome bryozoans from the Lower Carboniferous of the Karatau (south Kazakhstan)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift	72	2-Jan	89	97
17614	A.	Ernst	2000	Permian Bryozoans of the NW-Tethys	Facies	43		79	102
27449	A.	Ernst	2001	Bryozoa of the Upper Permian Zechstein Formation of Germany	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	81	1	135	181
33484	A.	Ernst	2001	Carnocladidae - a new family of fenestrate bryozoans	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	81		295	305
13674	A.	Ernst	2002	Some calcareous algae from the Zechstein	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	2002	11	681	692
33485	A.	Ernst	2003	Upper Palaeozoic bryozoans from the Carnic Alps (Austria)	Freiberger Forschungshefte C	499		55	77
46515	A.	Ernst	2004	Lower Carboniferous Bryozoa from some localities in Sauerland, Germany	Bryozoa Studies				
35797	A.	Ernst	2007	A cystoporate bryozoan species from the Zechstein (Late Permian)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	81	2	113	117
46860	A.	Ernst	2013	Lower Permian bryozoan faunas from Kalmard area, central Iran	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	268		275	324
18931	A.	Ernst	2006	Late Carboniferous bryozoans from La Hermida, Spain	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	51	3	569	588
35787	A.	Ernst	2005	Bryozoans from the Artinskian (Lower Permian) Great Bear Cape Formation, Ellesmere Island (Canadian Arctic)	Bryozoa Studies 2004			63	68
33483	A.	Ernst	2007	Lower Permian Bryozoa from Ellesmere Island (Canada)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	81		17	28
42449	A.	Ernst	2011	Some Bryozoa from the Upper Permian Dalan Formation of Dena Mountain in SW Iran	Freiberger Forschungshefte C	539		71	81
46570	A.	Ernst	2008	Pennsylvanian bryozoans from the Cantabrian Mountains (northwestern Spain)	Scripta Geologica		137		
46529	A.	Ernst	2005	Stenolaemate Bryozoa from the Upper Carboniferous of the Cantabrian Basin, Northern Spain	Senckenbergiana lethaea	85	2	301	317
19305	A.	Ernst	2006	Lower Permian Bryozoa of the Jamal Formation from Bagh-e Vang (Shotori Mountains, northeast Iran)	Facies	52		627	635
26163	A.	Ernst	2006	Middle Permian bryozoa from the Lakaftari area, northeast of Esfahan, (central Iran)	Geodiversitas	28	4	543	590
35788	A.	Ernst	2008	Permian Bryozoa from the Jamal Formation of Shotori Mountains (northeast Iran)	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève	27	2	395	408
30829	A.	Ernst	2009	Bryozoa from the Surmaq Formation (Permian) of the Hambast Mountains, south of Abadeh, central Iran	Facies	55		595	608

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32544	A.	Ernst	2009	Rhabdomesid and cystoporid bryozoans from the Permian of Deh-e Mohammad, Shotori Mountains (northeastern Iran)	Geobios			42		133	140
46602	A.	Ernst	2008	Stenolaemate Bryozoa from the Permian of Oman (Aseelah Unit, Batain Coast)	Journal of Paleontology			82	4	676	716
42448	A.	Ernst	2010	Sakmarian Bryozoa from the Dalgan area (Sarab section), southeastern Iran	Freiberger Forschungshefte C			536		75	89
9142	C.	Errenst	1990	Das korallenführende Kimmeridgium der nordwestliche Iberischen Ketten und angrenzender Gebiete (Fazies, Paläogeographie und Beschreibung der Korallenfauna), Teil 1	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			214		121	207
9143	C.	Errenst	1991	Das korallenführende Kimmeridgium der nordwestliche Iberischen Ketten und angrenzender Gebiete (Fazies, Paläogeographie und Beschreibung der Korallenfauna), Teil 2	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			215		1	42
11430	D. H.	Erwin	1988	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States: Subulitacea	Journal of Paleontology			62	1	56	69
11478	D. H.	Erwin	1988	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States: Cerithiacean, Acteonacea, and Pyramidellacea	Journal of Paleontology			62	4	566	575
11480	D. H.	Erwin	1988	The genus Glyptospira (Gastropoda: Trochacea) from the Permian of the southwestern United States	Journal of Paleontology			62	6	868	879
10104	C.	Esquivel-Macias	2000	Pennsylvanian and Mississippian pluricolumnal assemblages (class Crinoidea) from southern Mexico and a new occurrence of a column with a tetralobate lumen	Journal of Paleontology			74	6	1187	1190
26702	R.	Etheridge	1872	Description of the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils of Queensland	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			28		317	360
31873	R.	Etheridge	1881	On the presence of scattered skeletal remains of Holothuroidea in the Carboniferous limestone series of Scotland	Proceeding of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh			6		183	198
39465	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1880	On a collection of fossils from the Bowen River coalfield and the limestone of the Fanning River, north Queensland	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh			5		263	328
42464	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1889	Remarks on fossils of Permo-Carboniferous age, from north-western Australia, in the Macleay Museum	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Series 2			4		199	214
20795	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1892	A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales, Part II. Echinodermata, Annelida and Crustacea	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Palaeontology			5		65	131
42529	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1894	Palaeontologia novae cambriae meridionalis: occasional descriptions of New South Wales Fossils, No. 1	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales			4		32	37
43251	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1898	Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils, no. 3	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales			5	4	175	179
15898	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1902	A new Permo-Carboniferous genus (Keenia) of Pleurotomariidae, and a Straparollus in New South Wales	Records of the Australian Museum			4	5	195	200

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42532	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1902	Palaeontologia novae cambriae meridionalis - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils, no. 4	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales		7		66	69
42467	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1903	Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Gascoyne District, Western Australia, collected by Mr. A. Gibb Maitland, government geologist	Western Australia Geological Survey Bulletin		10		1	31
42520	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1907	Fossils from Mingenew, Irwin River Coalfield, Western Australia, collected by Mr. E. S. Simpson, mineralogist and assayer	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin		27		19	25
42521	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1907	Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Irwin River, collected by Mr. C. F. V. Jackson, late Assistant Government Geologist	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin		27		26	37
42548	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1907	Official contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia, No. 17 - Permo-Carboniferous fossils of Cape Ford, Anson Bay, and Cape Dombey, Hyland Bay	South Australian Parliamentary Paper		55	Suppl	5	6
42549	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1907	Official contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia, No. 18 - Carboniferous fossils from Fossil Head, Treachery Bay, Victoria River estuary	South Australian Parliamentary Paper		55	Suppl	6	11
42550	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1907	Official contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia, No. 19 - Fossils of the Port Keats bore, thirty miles north of Fossil Head, Treachery Bay	South Australian Parliamentary Paper		55	Suppl	11	15
42489	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1915	Western Australian Carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley	Western Australia Geological Survey Bulletin		58		7	59
42916	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1919	Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils - No. 7	Records of the Australian Museum		12	9	183	192
42594	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1909	Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous Producti of eastern Australia, with synonymy	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales		8		293	304
46877	R.	Etheridge Jr.	1910	A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales. Vol II - Pelecypoda. Part II - Eurydesma	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Palaeontology		5		41	75
15628	R.	Etheridge, Jr.	1903	Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Gascoyne District, western Australia	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin		27		19	37
44466	W.	Etter	1988	Isopoden und Tanaidaceen (Crustacea, Malacostraca) aus dem unteren Opalinuston der Nordschweiz	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		81		857	877
9638	W.	Etter	1990	Paläontologische Untersuchungen im unteren Opalinuston der Nordschweiz					151pp.	
52698	W.	Etter	2014	A well-preserved isopod from the Middle Jurassic of southern Germany and implications for the isopod fossil record	Palaeontology		57		931	949
13170	J. A.	Eudes-Deslongchamps	1837	Mémoire sur le Poekilopleuron bucklandi, grande saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards, découvert dans les carrières de la Maladrerie, près Caen, au mois de juillet 1835 [Memoir on the Poekilopleuron bucklandi, a great fossil saurian, intermediate between crocodiles and lizards, discovered in the Maladrerie quarries, near Caen, in July 1835]	Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne Normandie		6		1	114

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50376	J. A.	Eudes-Deslongchamps	1866	Description d'une espèce inédite de téléosaure des environs de Caen, le Teleosaurus calvadosi	Bulletin de la Societe Linnéenne de Normandie		2	1	112	118
43721	H. M.	Evans	1904	A new cestraciont spine from the Lower Triassic of Idaho	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology		3	18	397	402
42163	S. E.	Evans	1991	A new lizard-like reptile (Diapsida: Lepidosauromorpha) from the Middle Jurassic of England	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		103		391	412
37904	S. E.	Evans	1994	A new anguimorph lizard from the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of England	Palaeontology		37	1	33	49
30976	S. E.	Evans	2006	The Middle Jurassic vertebrate assemblage of Skye, Scotland	9th International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Abstracts and Proceedings Volume, Natural History Museum, London	P. M. Barrett, S. E. Evans			36	39
10557	S. E.	Evans	1994	Middle Jurassic microvertebrate assemblages from the British Isles	In the Shadow of the Dinosaurs: Early Mesozoic Tetrapods, N. C. Fraser and H.-D. Sues (eds.), Cambridge University Press				303	321
42613	S. E.	Evans	1996	Small reptiles and amphibians from the Middle Jurassic of Skye, Scotland	The Continental Jurassic. Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin	M. Morales	60		219	226
37828	R.	Everest	1833	Memorandum on the fossil shells discovered in the Himalayan mountains	Asiatic Researches		18		107	114
47801	M. J.	Everhart	2003	First report of the Paleozoic shark, Ctenacanthus amblyxiphias Cope 1891 from the Lower Permian of Morris County Kansas	Kansas Academy of Science Abstracts		22		13	
47805	J.	Ewald	1848	Über Menaspis, eine neue fossile Fischgattung	Berichte Über die zur Bekanntmachung Geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Berlin		1848		33	35
42649	K.	Ewell	2005	A Paleozoic shark fauna from the Council Grove Group (Lower Permian)	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science		108		71	72
33486	Y.	Ezaki	1989	Morphological and phylogenetic characteristics of Late Permian rugose corals in Iran	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		8		275	281
25613	Y.	Ezaki	1991	Permian corals from Abadeh and Julfa, Iran, West Tethys	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Ser. IV		23	1	53	146
33487	Y.	Ezaki	1999	The Permian rugosan Huayunophyllum: its phylogenetic relationship and implications for extinction patterns or Rugosa	Biotic and Geological Development of the Paleo-Tethys in China				63	71
16539	Y.	Ezaki	2000	Palaeoecological and phylogenetic implications of a new scleractiniamorph genus from Permian sponge reefs, South China	Palaeontology		43	2	199	217
26691	Y.	Ezaki	2007	Carboniferous Rugosa in the Hina Limestone, Akiyoshi Terrane, Southwest Japan: fauna endemic to the Panthalassan Ocean	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		407	419

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23625	M. D.	Ezcurra	2007	The coelophysoid <i>Lophostropheus airelensis</i> , gen. nov.: a review of the systematics of "Liliensternus" <i>airelensis</i> from the Triassic-Jurassic outcrops of Normandy (France)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		27	1	73	86
4237	R. S. F.	Fabian	1987	Relation of Biofacies to Lithofacies in interpreting Depositional Environments in the Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian) in Northeastern Oklahoma (Part I)	Shale Shaker				76	95
6842	J. A.	Fagerstrom	1999	Strengths and weaknesses of the reef guild concept and quantitative data: Application to the Upper Permian massive community (Permian), Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico-Texas	Facies		40		131	156
25283	J. S.	Fan	1991	"Hydrozoa" from Middle and Upper Permian reefs of south China	Journal of Paleontology		65	1	45	68
9721	J.-S.	Fan	2002	Calcisponges and hydrozoans from Permian reefs in western Guangxi (in Chinese)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		41		334	348
25279	J. S.	Fan	1985	Sphinctozoans from Late Permian Reefs of Lichuan, West Hubei, China	Facies		13		1	44
33488	J. S.	Fan	1986	A new sphinctozoan family, <i>Intrasporeocoeliidae</i> , from the Upper Permian reefs, Lichuan district, west Hubei	Scientia Geologica Sinica		1986		151	158
33138	J. S.	Fan	1987	On the main feature of Lower Permian reefs in Guangnan County, SE Yunnan Province and their frame-building organisms - Sphinctozoans	Scientia Geologica Sinica		1987		50	60
27724	Z.J.	Fang	1987	Bivalves from the upper part of the Permian in southern Hunan, China	Collection of Postgraduate Theses of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica		1987	1	349	411
31744	Z. J.	Fang	1993	On "Claraia" (Bivalvia) of the Late Permian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		32	6	654	661
33141	Z. J.	Fang	2010	Generic demarcation of Permo-Triassic <i>Claraia</i> -like species and their biogeographic significance	Alcheringa		34		161	178
34405	Z.	Fang	1998	Discovery of Late Triassic fossils in the Chronos Metamorphic Complex, southern Chile	Revista Geologica de Chile		25	2	165	173
33490	Z. J.	Fang	1995	Discovery of fossil bivalves from Early Permian of Dongfang, Hainan Island with a review of glaciomarine origin of <i>Nanlong diamictites</i>	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		34		301	315
11426	N.	Fantini Sestini	1965	The geology of the upper Djadjerud and Lar valleys (North-Iran). II. Palaeontology: Bryozoans, brachiopods, and molluscs from Ruteh Limestone (Permian)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologie e Stratigrafia		71	1	13	108
38421	N.	Fantini Sestini	1965	Permian fossils of the Shaksgam Valley	Italian Expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush. IV - Paleontology-Zoology-Botany				149	218
39457	N.	Fantini Sestini	1965	Permian fossils of the upper Hunza valley	Italian Expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush. IV - Paleontology-Zoology-Botany				135	148
30153	N.	Fantini Sestini	1966	The geology of the Upper Djadjerud and Lar Valleys (North Iran) II; Palaeontology: brachiopods from Geirud Formation, Member D (Lower Permian)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		72	1	9	50
46989	N.	Fantini Sestini	1975	<i>Dactylioceratidae</i> (Ammonoidea) del Domeriano	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		81		437	476
46547	N.	Fantini Sestini	1981	Lower Anisian (Aegean) ammonites from Chios Island (Greece)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		87		41	66

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26371	N.	Fantini Sestini	1984	Gastropods and bivalves of the Middle Anisian from Kokaeli Peninsula (Turkey)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	90	3	321	330
46548	N.	Fantini Sestini	1988	Anisian ammonites from Gebze area (Kokaeli Peninsula, Turkey)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	94		35	80
10237	N.	Fantini Sestini	1990	I Coralli Calcare di Zu (Triassico Superiore) della Lombardia (Italia). Nuove Segnalazioni	Rivista Italiana di paleontologia e stratigrafia	96		103	110
11297	N.	Fantini Sestini	1966	Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Nesen Formation (North Iran)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	72	4	887	930
10224	N.	Fantini Sestini	1984	I Coralli del Calcare di Zu (Triassico Superiore) della Lombardia (Italia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	89	3	343	376
46100	E.	Fara	2002	First occurrence of thalattosuchian crocodiles in the Middle and Upper Jurassic of Tunisia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	2002	8	465	476
25282	E.	Farabegoli	2007	Environmental and biotic changes across the Permian-Triassic boundary in western Tethys: The Bulla paratratype, Italy	Global and Planetary Change	55		109	135
44835	A. N.	Fatmi	1975	A new Lower Jurassic ammonite genus Kohaticeras from the Shinawari Formation, Kohat Tribal Belt, Pakistan	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	49		35	43
28242	P.	Faure	2007	Le Pliensbachien de Jebel Zaghouan (Tunisie). Nouvelles données fauniques. Implications biostratigraphiques et paléobiogéographiques	Geodiversitas	29	4	473	506
11683	P.R.	Federici	1966	Gasteropodi Ladinici nei calcari di Punta Bianca (Golf di La Spezia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologie e Stratigrafia	72	4	999	1022
33491	J.	Fedorowski	1978	Some aspects of coloniality in rugose corals	Palaeontology	21		177	224
33492	J.	Fedorowski	1985	Diffingiina, a new suborder of the rugose corals from SW Texas	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	30		209	240
25624	J.	Fedorowski	1987	Upper Paleozoic rugose corals from southwestern Texas and adjacent areas: Gaptank Formation and Wolfcampian corals	Palaeontologia Polonica	48		3	271
48261	J.	Fedorowski	2009	Early Bashkirian Rugosa (Anthozoa) from the Donets Basin, Ukraine. Part 1. Introductory considerations and the genus Rotiphyllum Hudson, 1942	Acta Geologica Polonica	59	1	1	37
29470	J.	Fedorowski	2001	Guadalupian (Middle Permian) solitary rugose corals from the Degerbøls and Trold Fiord formations, Ellesmere and Melville islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Acta Geologica Polonica	51	1	31	79
29891	J.	Fedorowski	2007		Lower Permian colonial rugose corals, western and northwestern Pangaea: taxonomy and distribution			1	231
43398	J.	Fedorowski	2012	An unusual occurrence of Bashkirian (Pennsylvanian) rugose corals from the Sverdrup Basin, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology	86		979	995
48292	J.	Fedorowski	2012	Paleobiogeographic significance of Bashkirian (Pennsylvanian) rugose corals from northernmost Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada	Geologica Belgica	15	4	350	354
31745	J.	Fedorowski	1973	Redescription of tetracorals described by E. Eichwald in "Palaeontology of Russia"	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	18	1	3	70
51256	D. M.	Fedotov	1932	The Carboniferous pelecypods of the Donetz Basin	Russia Vesouizinaia Geologorazvedochnoe Od edinenie Trudy	103		1	241

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10000	R.	Feist	1992	Trilobiten aus dem Devon/Karbon-Grenzprofil an der Grünen Schneid (Zentrale Karnische Alpen, Österreich)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	135	1	21	47
123	H. R.	Feldman	1987	Facies Faunas of the Salem Limestone (Mississippian) in Southern Indiana and Central Kentucky	Southeastern Geology	27	3	171	183
34436	H. R.	Feldman	1987	A new species of the Jurassic (Callovian) brachiopod <i>Septirhynchia</i> from northern Sinai	Journal of Paleontology	61	6	1156	1172
11164	H. R.	Feldman	2002	A new species of <i>Coenothyris</i> (Brachiopoda) from the Triassic (Upper Anisian-Ladinian) of Israel	Journal of Paleontology	76	1	34	42
24518	H. R.	Feldman	2005	Paleoecology, taphonomy, and biogeography of a <i>Coenothyris</i> community (Brachiopoda, Terebratulida) from the Triassic (Upper Anisian–Lower Ladinian) of Israel	American Museum Novitates	3479		1	19
50275	H. R.	Feldman	2013	<i>Menathyris wilsoni</i> (Brachiopoda), new genus and species from the Middle Triassic (Ladinian) of southern Israel	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae	83		81	85
34046	H. R.	Feldman	1988	<i>Goliathyris lewyi</i> , new species (Brachiopoda, Terebratulacea) from the Jurassic of Gebel El-Minshera, northern Sinai	American Museum Novitates	2908		1	12
34047	H. R.	Feldman	1991	Brachiopods from the Jurassic of Gebel El-Maghara, northern Sinai	American Museum Novitates	3006		1	28
17168	H. R.	Feldman	2001	Brachiopods from the Jurassic (Callovian) of Hamakhtesh Hagadol (Kurnub Anticline), southern Israel	Palaeontology	44	4	637	658
51836	H. R.	Feldman	2012	Taxonomy and paleobiogeography of late Bathonian brachiopods from Gebel Engabashi, northern Sinai	Journal of Paleontology	86	2	238	252
49726	H. R.	Feldman	2012	Jurassic rhynchonellide brachiopods from the Jordan Valley	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	57	1	191	204
50730	H. R.	Feldman	2014	A Jurassic (Bathonian-Callovian) <i>Daghanirhynchia</i> brachiopod fauna from Jordan	Geologica Acta	12		1	18
10028	R. M.	Feldmann	2002	A new species of glypheoid lobster, <i>Pseudoglyphea foersteri</i> (Decapoda: Astacidea: Mecochiridae) from the Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian) of Raasay, Inner Hebrides, UK	Palaeontology	45	1	23	32
19828	R. M.	Feldmann	2006	New crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Prosopidae) from Jurassic (Oxfordian) sponge bioherms of Dobrogea, Romania	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum	33		1	20
30001	R. M.	Feldmann	2009	Revision of Jurassic Homoloidea de Haan, 1839, from the Ernstbrunn and Stramberl limestones, Austria and the Czech Republic	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	111		183	206
24719	R. M.	Feldmann	2006	<i>Eryma jungostrix</i> n. sp. (Decapoda; Erymidae) from the Redwater Shale Member of the Stump Formation (Jurassic; Oxfordian) of Utah	Journal of Crustacean Biology	26	1	63	68
15292	H. B.	Fell	1950	A Triassic echinoid from New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand	78		83	85
24415	H. B.	Fell	1954	New Zealand fossil Asterozoa 3. <i>Odontaster priscus</i> sp. nov. from the Jurassic	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand	82	3	817	819
8764	R.-L.	Feng	1985	New discovery of fossil ophiuroids from Guizhou and southern Sichuan, China	Acta Paleontologica Sinica	24	3	337	343

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33493	Q. L.	Feng	1992	Discovery of Late Permian bivalve fauna from Laochang of Lancang, west Yunnan and its biogeographic characteristics	Earth Science - China University of Geosciences			17		512	520
32439	Q.	Feng	2007	Radiolarian evolution during the latest Permian in south China	Global and Planetary Change			55		177	192
32416	R. L.	Feng	1978	Brachiopoda	Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China, Guizhou Volume			2		231	305
33494	D.	Ferdinando	2001		Ostracode and foraminiferal taxonomy and paleoecology of the Holmwood Shale, northern Perth Basin, Western Australia					1	326
353	L.	Ferguson	1962	The paleoecology of a Lower Carboniferous marine transgression	Journal of Paleontology			36		1090	1107
46102	M.	Fernandez	1994	A new long-snouted ichthyosaur from the Early Bajocian of Neuquen Basin (Argentina)	Ameghiniana			31	3	291	297
33885	M. F.	Fernandez	1997	On the paleogeographic distribution of Callovian and Late Jurassic ichthyosaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	4	752	754
34742	M. S.	Fernandez	1999	A new ichthyosaur from the Los Molles Formation (Early Bajocian), Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			73	4	677	681
45358	M. S.	Fernandez	2000	Late Jurassic ichthyosaurs from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Historical Biology			14	2-Jan	133	136
43844	M. S.	Fernandez	2011	A metriorhynchid crocodyliform braincase from northern Chile	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	2	369	377
44829	M. S.	Fernandez	2012	The genus <i>Arthropterygius</i> Maxwell (Ichthyosauria: Ophthalmosauridae) in the Late Jurassic of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Geobios			45		535	540
46967	M. S.	Fernández	2013	Ophthalmosaurian (Ichthyosauria) records from the Aalenian–Bajocian of Patagonia (Argentina): an overview	Geological Magazine						
47971	S. M.	Ferrari	2009	Cosmopolitan Early Jurassic marine gastropods from west−central Patagonia, Argentina	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			54		449	461
42832	S. M.	Ferrari	2012	The genera <i>Cryptaulax</i> and <i>Procerithium</i> (Procerithiidae, Caenogastropoda) in the Early Jurassic of Patagonia, Argentina	Alcheringa			36		323	336
47970	S. M.	Ferrari	2013	New Early Jurassic gastropods from west−central Patagonia, Argentina	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			58		579	593
52385	S. M.	Ferrari	2014	Patellogastropoda and Vetigastropoda (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the marine Jurassic of Patagonia, Argentina	Historical Biology			26		563	581
53430	S. M.	Ferrari	2014	The genera <i>Calliotropis</i> Seguenza and <i>Ambercyclus</i> n. gen. (Vetigastropoda, Eucyclidae) from the Early Jurassic of Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			88		1174	1188
52485	A.	Ferrari	1972	Brachiopodi Del Dogger Inferiore Di Monte Peller - Trentino [Brachiopods of the Lower Dogger from Monte Peller - Trentino]	Giornale Di Geologia			38	1	253	333
49287	S. M.	Ferrari	2008	Nuevos Gastrópodos (Eotomariidae y Subulitidae) en las localidades de Piedra Shotel y Cerro La Trampa, Formación Río Genoa, Pérmico Inferior del Chubut	Ameghiniana			45	1	241	246

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32146	G.	Ficcarelli	1968	Fossili Giuresi della serie sedimentaria del Nilo Azzurro meridionale [Jurassic fossils from the sedimentary series of the southern Blue Nile]	Rivista Italiana di paleontologia e Stratigrafia	74	1	23	50
44785	U.	Fiedel	1988	Ischnochiton marloffsteinensis n. sp., eine Polyplacophore aus dem fränkischen Lias	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	62		49	58
331	K.	Figge	1968	A Goniatite fauna from the Visean/Namurian boundary	Palaeontology	11		264	274
27652	R. M.	Finks	1955	Conularia in a sponge from the west Texas Permian	Journal of Paleontology	29	5	831	836
11471	R. M.	Finks	1960	Late Paleozoic sponge faunas of the Texas region: The siliceous sponges	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	120	1	1	160
35989	R. M.	Finks	1971	A new Permian eutaxicladine demosponge, mosaic evolution, and the origin of the Dicranocladina	Journal of Paleontology	45	6	977	997
15535	R. M.	Finks	1995	Some new genera of Paleozoic calcareous sponges	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions	6		1	9
33849	R. M.	Finks	2010	The sponge family Guadalupiidae in the Texas Permian	Journal of Paleontology	84	5	821	847
15612	R. M.	Finks	2004	Porifera (Demospongiae, Hexactinellida, Heteractinida, Calcarea)	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology Part E, Revised	E	3	1	872
33495	R. M.	Finks	1961	Stratigraphic implications of a Permian sponge occurrence in the Park City Formation of western Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology	35		564	568
49925	F.	Firtion	1934	Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Saurichthys du grés a voltz de Wasselonne	Bulletin du Service de la carte Géologique d'alsace et de Lorraine	2		89	97
32631	J. -C.	Fischer	1969	Geologie, Paleontologie et Paleoecologie du Bathonien au sud-ouest du Massif Ardennais	Memoires du Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelle Serie, Serie C, Sciences de la terre	20		1	319
26951	J.-C.	Fischer	2002	Sinemurian gastropods from Monte Cucco (Umbria-Marche Apennines, Central Italy)	Geobios	32	4	441	456
53524	R.	Fischer	1987	Zwei neue Gravesienfunde (Ammonoidea) aus dem Mittleren Kimmeridge von Wolfsburg, Niedersachsen (Praegravesia rolkei nov. gen., nov. sp.)	Geologica et Palaeontologica	21		227	235
25306	G.	Flajs	1996	Upper Permian richthofeniid buildups of Chios Island (Aegean Sea) - preliminary report	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	139	1	21	28
35493	G.	Fleck	2003	Revision of the Mesozoic family Aeschnidiidae (Odonata: Anisoptera)	Zoologica	153		1	170
43856	C. A.	Fleming	1962	Two new genera of Triassic Trigoniidae from New Zealand	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London	35		1	4
43857	C. A.	Fleming	1963	A new genus and species of Trigoniidae from the Middle Triassic of New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	6		843	846
18336	C. A.	Fleming	1965	Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey	Unpublished identifications in GS reports (presumably around 1965).				
18321	C. A.	Fleming	1987	New Zealand Mesozoic Bivalves of the Superfamily Trigoniacea	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin	53			
42527	H. O.	Fletcher	1938	A revision of the Australian Conulariae	Records of the Australian Museum	20		235	255
15909	H. O.	Fletcher	1943	The genus Conocardium from Australian Palaeozoic rocks	Records of the Australian Museum	21	4	231	243
11500	H. O.	Fletcher	1945	A new genus Glyptoleda and a revision of the genus Nuculana from the Permian of Australia.	Records of the Australian Museum	21	6	293	312

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35945	H. O.	Fletcher	1945	A new Aulosteges from the Lower Permian of Queensland	Records of the Australian Museum	21	6	313	316
27330	H. O.	Fletcher	1946	New Lamellibranchia from the upper Permian of Western Australia	Records of the Australian Museum	21		395	405
26631	H.O.	Fletcher	1958	The Permian gastropods of New South Wales	Records of the Australian Museum	24	10	115	164
36869	G.	Fliegel	1901	Über obercarbonische Faunen aus Ost-und Sud-asien	Palaeontographica	48		91	136
30056	R. H.	Flower	1963	Two Permian cyrtocoones from New Mexico with discussion of their relationships	Journal of Paleontology	37	1	86	96
28281	R. H.	Flower	1959	More Mississippian belemnites	Journal of Paleontology	33	5	809	842
8802	E.	Flugel	1963	Revision de triadischen Bryozoen und Tabulozoen	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, math.-naturw. Kl., Sitzungsberichte Wien	172		225	252
35953	E.	Flügel	1959	Hydrozen aus dem oberen Perm von Slovenija und Gora	Geologija	5		86	91
24803	E.	Flügel	1960	Heterastridium conglobatum conglobatum Reuss, an Upper Triassic hydrozoan from the Petra-tou-Roumiou Limestone of Pendakomo, Cyprus	Journal of Paleontology	34	1	127	132
29889	H.	Flügel	1964	The geology of the upper Djadjerud and Lar Valleys (N-Iran) II. Paleontology: Permian corals from the Ruteh Limestone	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia	70	3	403	444
28822	E.	Flügel	1966	Mitteljurassische Korallen vom Ostrand der Großen Salzwüste (Shotori-Kette, Iran) [Middle Jurassic corals from the eastern margin of the Great Salt Desert (Shotori Range, Iran)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	126	1	46	91
34302	H.	Flügel	1966	Paläozoische Korallen aus der Tibetischen Zone von Dolpo (Nepal)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	12		101	120
29925	H. W.	Flügel	1972	Die paläozoischen Korallenfaunen Ost-Irans 2. Rugosa und Tabulata der Jamal-Formation (Darwasian ?, Perm)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	115		49	102
33496	H. W.	Flügel	1973	Peronidella baloghi, a new inozoa from the Upper Permian of the Bukk Mountains (Hungary)	Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica, Szeged	21		49	53
33497	H. W.	Flügel	1973	Rugose Korallen aus dem oberen Perm Ost-Gronlands	Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	1973		1	57
29414	H. W.	Flügel	1976	Numidiaphyllidae - eine neue Familie der Rugosa aus dem Ober-Perm von Sud-Tunis	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	1976	9	54	64
35956	H. W.	Flügel	1980	Permosoma Jaekel 1918, ein Problematikum aus dem Perm Siziliens	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	167		1	9
19306	E.	Flügel	1986	Zur Mikrofazies oberanischer Riffkalke in den östlichen Nordkarawanken, Kärnten [Microfacies of Upper Anisian reef limestones from the Eastern Karawanke Mountains, Carinthia]	Carinthia II	176/96		463	478
34296	H. W.	Flügel	1989	Rugosa aus dem Perm des N-Karakorum und der Aghil-Kette	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck	17		101	117
34297	H. W.	Flügel	1990	Korallen aus dem Mittel-Perm Irans (Aufsammlung O. Thiele)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	133		523	536
32512	H. W.	Flügel	1993	Neue Korallen aus dem Paläozoikum Irans	Sitzungsberichte und Anzeiger, Abteilung I, Biologische Wissenschaften und Erdwissenschaften	200		137	149
33498	H. W.	Flügel	1993	Arctophyllum Fedorowski 1975 (Rugosa) aus dem Unter-Perm (Sakmara-Stufe) von Nif, SW-Anatolien	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	73		25	30

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27326	H. W.	Flügel	1994	Rugosa aus dem "Mittel"-Perm des Zentralen Elburz (Iran)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		50		97	113
35958	H. W.	Flügel	1995	Biostratigraphie und Korallenfaunen des Jungpaläozoikums ost-irans	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		20		35	49
17802	H. W.	Flügel	1997	Korallen aus dem Perm von S-Tunesien, W-Iran und NW-Thailand [Permian corals from S-Tunisia, W-Iran and NW-Thailand]	Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I		204		79	109
35957	H. W.	Flügel	1991	Permian rugosa from northern Karakorum and Aghil Ranges	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		97		35	48
25964	E.	Flügel	1988	Mikrofazies karbonischer Kalkgerölle aus dem Paläozoikum des Rif (Marokko): ein Beitrag zur Paläogeographie der westmediterranen Paläotethys im Karbon [Microfacies of Carboniferous limestone clasts from the Rif Paleozoic (Morocco): a contribution to the paleogeography of the western Mediterranean Carboniferous Paleotethys]	Facies		19		271	300
9717	E.	Flügel	1984	A Middle Permian calcisponge/algal/cement reef: Straza near Bled, Slovenia	Facies		10		179	256
13350	E.	Flügel	1992	Allogenic and autogenic controls of reef mound formation: Late Carboniferous auloprid coral buildups from the Carnic Alps, Italy	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		185		39	62
10157	E.	Flügel	1961	Fossilieninhalt und Mikrofazies des Dachsteinkalkes (Ober-Trias) im Begunjscica-Gebirge, S-Karawanken (NW-Slovenien, Jugoslawien)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		6		287	294
20832	E.	Flügel	1989	Uppermost Permian reefs in Skyros (Greece) and Sichuan (China): implications for the Late Permian extinction event	Palaios		4		502	518
19756	E.	Flügel	1981	An Upper Jurassic sponge-algal buildup from the Northern Frankenalb, West Germany	Special publication Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists		30		371	397
11253	E.	Flügel	1992	Rifforganismen aus "Wettersteinkalken" (Karn?) des Bükk-Gebirges, Ungarn	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		18		35	62
25469	E.	Flügel	1991	Microfacies and depositional structure of allochthonous carbonate base-of-slope deposits: The Late Permian Pietra di Salomone megablock, Sosio Valley (Western Sicily)	Facies		25		36	48
50860	D.	Foffa	2014	Complex rostral neurovascular system in a giant pliosaur	Naturwissenschaften					
53049	D.	Foffa	2014	The cranial osteology of Tyrannoneustes lythrodictikos (Crocodylomorpha: Metriorhynchidae) from the Middle Jurassic of Europe	PeerJ		2		e608	
31746	B.	Fohrer	1997	Ostracoden aus dem Oberkarbon und Unterperm der Karnischen Alpen (Osterreich): systematik, biostratigraphie und palokologie	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		140	2	99	191
13298	E.	Fois	1981	The Sass da Putia carbonate buildup (western Dolomites): biofacies succession and marginal development during the Ladinian	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		87	4	565	598
24812	E.	Fois	1981	The northern margin of the Civetta buildup. Evolution during the Ladinian and the Carnian	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e stratigrafia		86	3	469	542

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33499	H.	Fontaine	1961	Les madreporaires paleozoiques du Viet-Nam, du Laos, et du Cambodge	Archives Geologiques du Viet-Nam		5		1	276
25515	H.	Fontaine	1983	Some Permian corals from the Highland of Padang, Sumatra, Indonesia	Publication of the Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series		4		1	31
27737	H.	Fontaine	1988	Permian corals of west Thailand	CCOP Technical Bulletin		20		112	121
31747	H.	Fontaine	1995	Permian corals from Chom Bung area west of Bangkok: their paleogeographic significance	CCOP Newsletter		20	4-Mar	70	79
25605	H.	Fontaine	1988	Some Permian corals from East Peninsula Malaysia: associated microfossils, palaeogeographic significance	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		2	2	65	78
9875	H.	Fontaine	1990	Discovery of an Upper Triassic limestone basement in the Malay Basin, offshore Peninsular Malaysia: regional implications	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		4	3	219-232	
19705	E.	Fookes	1995	Development and eustatic control of an Upper Jurassic reef complex (Saint Germain-de-Joux, Eastern France)	Facies		33		129	150
20849	A. H.	Foord	1890	Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III		7		98	106
42461	A. H.	Foord	1890	Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia, continued	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III		7		145	155
403	D. A.	Forbes	1975	Depositional History of the Ramp Creek Formation and Harrodsburg Limestone (Mississippian) Kinser Pike Section, Monroe County, Indiana	M.A. thesis, Indiana University				1	100
44101	E. R.	Force	1974	Some faunas and formations of Kaihikuan Age (Middle Triassic) in the Murihiku Supergroup	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		17		389	402
19977	T. D.	Ford	1965	The palaeoecology of the Goniatite Bed at Cowlow Nick, Castleton, Derbyshire	Palaeontology		8	1	186	191
18004	T. L.	Ford	2000	A review of ankylosaur osteoderms from New Mexico and a preliminary review of ankylosaur armor	Dinosaurs of New Mexico. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. G. Lucas and A. B. Heckert	17		157	176
42695	M. B.	Forel	2012	Ostracods (Crustacea) associated with microbialites across the Permian-Triassic boundary in Dajiang (Guizhou Province, south China)	European Journal of Taxonomy		19		1	34
36592	M. B.	Forel	2011	In the aftermath of the Permian-Triassic boundary mass-extinction: new ostracod (Crustacea) genus and species from south Tibet	Geodiversitas		33		247	263
37489	M. B.	Forel	2011	Lower Triassic ostracods (Crustacea) from the Meishan section, Permian-Triassic boundary GSSP (Zhejiang Province, south China)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		9	3	455	466
45210	M. B.	Forel	2013	Biodiversity evolution through the Permian-Triassic boundary event: Ostracods from the Bükk Mountains, Hungary	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58		195	219
19803	P. L.	Forey	1985	Fishes from the Akkuyu Formation (Tithonian), western Taurus, Turkey	Geobios		18	2	195	201

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42086	H. C.	Forke	2002	Biostratigraphic subdivision and correlation of uppermost Carboniferous/Lower Permian sediments in the southern Alps: fusulinoidean and conodont faunas from the Carnic Alps (Austria/Italy), Karavanke Mountains (Slovenia), and southern Urals (Russia)	Facies			47		201	275
31189	I. H.	Forsyth	1978	The Lower Carboniferous sequence in the Howwood Syncline, Renfrewshire	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Great Britain			60		1	8
29623	C. B.	Foster	1988	The Granulatisporites confluens Opper-zone and Early Permian marine faunas from the Grant Formation on the Barbwire Terrace, Canning Basin, Western Australia	Australian Journal of Earth Sciences			35		135	157
13313	I.	Fozy	1994	A unique Lower Tithonian fauna in the Gerecse Mts, Hungary	Palaeopelagos Special Publication			1		155	165
50315	I.	Fozy	2013	Upper Jurassic-lowermost Cretaceous fossil localities of the Gerecse and Pilis Mountains (rocks, fossils and stratigraphy)	Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous fauna, biostratigraphy, facies and deformation history of the carbonate formations in the Gerecse and Pilis Mountains (Transdanubian Range, Hungary)					21	93
30175	E.	Fraas	1888	Ueber ein Ophiuren-Vorkommen bei Crailsheim	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie			1888	1	170	172
43878	E.	Fraas	1896	Die Schwäbischen Trias-Saurier nach dem Material der Kgl. Naturalien-Sammlung in Stuttgart zusammengestellt [Swabian Triassic dinosaurs based on the material in the Royal Natural History Collection compiled in Stuttgart]	Festgabe des Königlichen Naturalien-Cabinets In Stuttgart zur 42 Versammlung der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft in Stuttgart, August 1896. E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlag-handlung (E. Koch), Stuttgart					1	18
26522	E.	Fraas	1904	Weitere Beiträge zur Fauna des Jura von Nordost-Groenland [Further contributions to the Jurassic fauna of northeast Greenland]	Meddelelser om Grønland			29		277	285
26338	E.	Fraas	1908	Dinosaurierfunde in Ostafrika [Dinosaur discovery in East Africa]	Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg			64		lxxxiv	lxxxvi
51607	E.	Fraas	1908	Ostafrikanische Dinosaurier (East African dinosaurs)	Mitteilungen aus dem Königlichen Naturalien-Kabinet zu Stuttgart			55	61	105	144
44393	E.	Fraas	1910	Plesiosaurier aus dem oberen Lias von Holzmaden	Palaeontographica			57		105	140
47236	R. H. B.	Fraaye	1996	Two New Decapod Crustaceans From the Portlandian of Dorset, England	Proceedings of the Geologists Association			107		323	326
11667	M	Fraser	2005	When Bivalves Took Over the World: Global Paleoeology of Bivalves During the Aftermath of the End-Permian Mass Extinction							
8877	N. M.	Fraser	1997	Large epifaunal bivalves from Mesozoic buildups of Western North America							
11270	N. M.	Fraser	2004	Dissecting "Lithiotis" Bivalves: Implications for the Early Jurassic Reef Eclipse	Palaios			19	1	51	67
51325	H.	Frebold	1942	Über die Productiden des Brachiopodenkalkes und der Mallemukformation des nördlichen Ostgrönland und die altersfrage einiger Jung-Paläozoischer Bildungen der Arktis	Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet			84		1	68
30607	H.	Frebold	1967	Position of the Lower Jurassic genus Fanninoceras McLearn and the age of the Maude Formation on Queen Charlotte Islands	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			4	6	1145	1149

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

51806	H.	Frebold	1967	Hettangian ammonite faunas of the Taseko Lakes area British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		158		1	35
8866	H.	Frebold	1977	Hettangian (Lower Jurassic) rocks and faunas, northern Yukon Territory	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		14	1	89	101
29109	F.	Frech	1890	Die Korallenfauna der Trias	Palaeontographica		37		1	116
46874	F.	Frech	1891	Die devonischen Aviculiden Deutschlands	Abhandlungen zur Geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten		9	3	1	261
44782	F.	Frech	1895	Ueber palaeozoische Faunen aus Asien und Nordafrika	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie		2		47	67
38574	F.	Frech	1901	Die Dyas	Lethaea Geognostica oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. I. Theil. Lethaea Palaeozoica		2	3	453	578
44368	F.	Frech	1911	Die Dyas	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen	5		103	137
44375	F.	Frech	1911	Untere Neodyas (früher Carbon) von Tschau-Tiën (im Ta-Pa- Shan-Profil), Provinz Sz'-Tshwan	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen	5		138	148
44758	F.	Frech	1911	Die Dyas in Süd-Yünnan, Tongking, Laos und Burmah	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen	5		149	161
44776	F.	Frech	1911	Zerstreute Dyasvorkommen in Mittel- und Südchina: Nanking, Yerkalo, Tshung-Tien USW	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen	5		162	177
44780	F.	Frech	1911	Obere Neodyas von Hunan (Hwang-I-Kang am Lui-Ho, oberhalb Lui-Yang-Hsien) aus Ngan-Whei und Hupei	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen	5		184	194
10785	E. A.	Frederickson	1962	Helminthochiton from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma Algal limestones of the Marble Falls Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian), central Texas	Oklahoma Geology Notes		22	11	298	302
25998	T.	Freeman	1964	Geology of the Eastern Flank of the Little Belt Mountains with emphasis on Carbonate Buildup; Judith Basin County, Montana	Geological Society America Bulletin		75		669	676
4270	L. B.	French	1984	Bivalves du Trias tariquide de Los Pastores (Algesiras), Espagne. Leur signification [Bivalves from the Tariquide Trias of Los Pastores (Algesiras), Spain]	Geodiversitas		21	2	137	146
43861	S.	Freneix	1977	Caledonia, a new smooth trigoniacean bivalve from the Triassic of New Zealand	Alcheringa		1		279	291
46119	S.	Freneix	1984	Biofacies a Cuneigervillia - Pteromya et biofacies a Eomiodon dans l'Hettangian du Quercy (Aquitaine Orientale)	Geobios		17	1	5	17
17946	T. J.	Frest	1981	Pennsylvanian-Permian Cheiloceratacean ammonoid families Maximitidae and Pseudohaloritidae	The Paleontology Society Memoir		11			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7525	E.	Frey	2002	Geosaurus vignaudi n. sp. (Crocodyliformes: Thalattosuchia), first evidence of metriorhynchid crocodylians in the Late Jurassic (Tithonian) of central-east Mexico (State of Puebla)	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	39	10	1467	1483
42635	M.	Friedmann	2012	Parallel evolutionary trajectories underlie the origin of giant suspension-feeding whales and bony fish	Proceedings of the Royal Society B	279		944	951
30259	M. A.	Fritz	1932	Permian Bryozoa from Vancouver Island	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada	26		93	109
8766	M. A.	Fritz	1962	A new bryozoan genus from Lake Hazen, Northeastern Ellesmere Island	Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada	13		53	54
13354	J. G.	Frost	1975	Winterset algal-bank complex, Pennsylvanian, eastern Kansas	AAPG Bulletin	59		265	291
33500	H. C.	Fry	1976	Filiramoporina kretaphilia - a new genus and species of bifoliate tubulobryozoan (Ectoprocta) from the Lower Permian Wrexford Megacyclothem of Kansas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions	84		1	9
33223	J.	Fröbisch	2009	Composition and similarity of global anomodont-bearing tetrapod faunas	Earth-Science Reviews	95		119	157
29535	N. B.	Fröbisch	2006	A new basal pterosaur genus from the Upper Triassic of the Northern Calcareous Alps of Switzerland	Palaeontology	49	5	1081	1090
44210	N. B.	Fröbisch	2013	Macropredatory ichthyosaur from the Middle Triassic and the origin of modern trophic networks	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences				
33858	W. L.	Fu	2010	A new species of Protamphisophus Nicholls (Crustacea, Isopoda, Phreatoicoidea) from Middle Triassic Luoping fauna of Yunnan Province, China	Journal of Paleontology	84	5	1003	1013
18259	G.	Fuchs	1988	Contributions to the geology of the Annapurna Range	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien	131		593	607
37	F. T.	Fuersich	1999	Genesis and environmental significance of Upper Cretaceous shell concentrations from the Cauvery Basin, southern India	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	145	1	119	139(21)
33185	M.	Fujikawa	1999	Carboniferous and Permian ammonoids from northern Thailand	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science	30	3	91	110
27736	M.	Fujikawa	2006	Early Permian ammonoids from the Loei area, northeastern Thailand	Bulletin of the Akiyoshidai Museum of Natural History	41		5	9
44364	M.	Fujikawa	2011	Early Permian ammonoids from the Takakurayama area, Abukuma Mountains, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	26		61	72
27735	M.	Fujikawa	2005	Early Permian ammonoids from the Kaeng Krachan Group of the Phatthalung-Hat Yai area, southern peninsular Thailand	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	24		739	752
33501	W. M.	Furnish	1970	Permian ammonoid Cyclolobus from the Salt Range, West Pakistan	Stratigraphic Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of West Pakistan, Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication	4		153	175
29393	W. M.	Furnish	1971	Permian Gonioloboceratidae (Ammonoidea)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	3		301	312
11449	W. M.	Furnish	1966	Lower Pennsylvanian fauna from eastern Kentucky; Part 1, Ammonoids	Journal of Paleontology	40	2	296	308
11594	R.	Furon	1951	Contribution a l'etude du Trias en Afghanistan	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle	23	5	558	565
591	F. T.	Fursich							
592	F. T.	Fursich		Unpublished data					
593	F. T.	Fursich		Unpublished data					
41	F. T.	Fursich	1999	Unpublished data					

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32139	K.	Futterer	1897	Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Jura in Ost-Afrika, IV. Der Jura von Schoa (Süd-Abessinien) [Jurassic of East Africa, IV. Jurassic of Schoa (southern Abyssinia)]	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft			49		568	627
44468	R.	Förster	1982	Der älteste Vertreter der Gattung Palaeastacus (Crustacea, Decapoda), Palaeastacus argoviensis n. sp., aus dem unteren Dogger der Nordschweiz	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			75		773	778
25517	H.	Füchtbauer	1980	Composition and diagenesis of a stromatolitic bryozoan bioherm in the Zechstein 1 (northwestern Germany)	Contributions to Sedimentology			9		233	251
19628	F. T.	Fürsich	1981	Salinity-controlled benthic associations from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Lethaia			14		203	223
23366	F. T.	Fürsich	2005	Primary collection data of Cassian Formation used for publication of Fürsich and Wendt (1977) (ref. 9188)	pers. comm.						
17728	F.T.	Fürsich	2006	Unpublished data from Kachchh							
13731	F. T.	Fürsich	2001	Comparative ecological analysis of Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) benthic faunas from southern France and east-central Spain	Lethaia			34		169	199
19066	F. T.	Fürsich	2005	Bivalve reefs from the Upper Triassic of Iran	Annali dell'Universita di Ferrara, Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Volume Speciale					13	23
19562	F. T.	Fürsich	1994	Growth and disintegration of bivalve-dominated patch reefs in the Upper Jurassic of southern England	Palaeontology			37	1	131	171
6805	F. T.	Fürsich	1994	Ecology and adaptive strategies of corals in unfavourable environments: Examples from the Middle Jurassic of the Kachchh Basin, western India	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			194	3-Feb	269	303
9188	F. T.	Fürsich	1977	Biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the Cassian Formation (Triassic) of the Southern Alps	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			22		257	323
26255	F. T.	Fürsich	1985	New species of brackish water Bivalvia from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte				7	438	448
19625	F. T.	Fürsich	1991	Palaeoecology of coralline sponge-coral meadows from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			65		35	69
45909	F. T.	Fürsich	2005	The upper Shemshak Formation (Toarcian–Aalenian) of the Eastern Alborz (Iran): Biota and palaeoenvironments during a transgressive–regressive cycle	Fazies			51		365	384
46292	W. M.	Gabb	1864	Description of the Triassic fossils of California and the adjacent territories	Geological Survey of California Palaeontology			1		19	35
36160	W. M.	Gabb	1877	Description of a collection of fossils made by Dr. Antonio Raimondi in Peru	Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			2	8	263	336
47610	J.	Gabilly	1976	Évolution et systématique des Phymatoceratinae et des Grammocerotinae (Hildocerataceae Ammonitina) de la région de Thouars, stratotype du Toarcien	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série			124		1	196
8787	M	Gaetani	1965	The Geology of the Upper Djadjerud and Lar Valleys (Northern Iran) II. Paleontology. Brachiopods and Molluscs from Geirud Formation, Member A (Upper Devonian and Tournaisian)	Revista Italiano Paleontology			71	3	697	770
8365	M.	Gaetani	1969	Osservazioni paleontologiche e stratigrafiche sull'Anisico delle Giudicarie (Trento)	Rivista Italiana Paleontologia			75		469	546

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7637	M.	Gaetani	1970	Faune hettangiane della parte orientale della provincia di Bergamo	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia		76	3	355	442
44041	E. S.	Gaffney	1975	A taxonomic revision of the Jurassic turtles <i>Portlandemys</i> and <i>Plesiochelys</i>	American Museum Novitates		2574		1	19
44045	E. S.	Gaffney	1975	<i>Solnhofia parsonsi</i> , a new cryptodiran turtle from the Late Jurassic of Europe	American Museum Novitates		2576		1	22
7068	M. E.	Gahr	2002	Palökologie benthischer Faunen aus dem Unter-Toarc SW-Europas						
19434	C.	Gaillard	1971	Les formations a spongiaires des Calcaires Lites (Oxfordien Supérieur du Jura meridional) [The sponge formations of the Calcaires Lites (Upper Oxfordian of the southern Jura)]	Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Lyon		45		19	130
19802	C.	Gaillard	1983	Les biohermes a spongiaires et leur environnement dans l'Oxfordien du Jura Meridional [Sponge bioherms and their environment in the Oxfordian of the Southern Jura]	Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie Lyon		90		1	515
43859	H. S.	Gair	1962	Triassic fossils from Corbies Creek, north Otago	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		5		92	113
48537	A.	Galacz	2012	Early perisphinctid ammonites from the early/late Bajocian boundary interval (Middle Jurassic) from Lokut, Hungary	Geobios		45	3	285	295
35483	A. S.	Gale	2011	Asteroidea (Echinodermata) from the Oxfordian (Late Jurassic) of Savigna, Département du Jura, France	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology		130		69	89
44540	L.	Gale	2012	<i>Miliolipora</i> species (Foraminifera, Miliolina) from the Rhaetian Dachstein Limestone of Karavanke Mts (Slovenia); palaeoecological and palaeobiogeographic implications	Revue de Micropaleontologie		55		99	112
28712	Y.	Gallet	2007	New constrains on the End-Triassic (Upper Norian-Rhaetian) magnetostratigraphy	Earth and Planetary Science Letters		255		458	470
51488	R. W.	Gallois	1988	Geology of the country around Ely					1	124
10023	J.	Galtier	1997	Coal-ball floras of the Namurian-Westphalian of Europe	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology		95		51	72
12666	P. M.	Galton	1980	European Jurassic ornithopod dinosaurs of the families Hypsilophodontidae and Camptosauridae	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		160	1	73	95
12681	P. M.	Galton	1980	<i>Priodontognathus phillipsii</i> (Seeley), an ankylosaurian dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic (or possibly Lower Cretaceous) of England	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1980	8	477	489
12684	P. M.	Galton	1980	Armored dinosaurs (Ornithischia: Ankylosauria) from the Middle and Upper Jurassic of England	Geobios		13	6	825	837
25688	P. M.	Galton	1980	Avian-like tibiotarsi of pterodactyls (Reptilia: Pterosauria) from the Upper Jurassic of East Africa	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		54	4-Mar	331	342
12771	P. M.	Galton	1983	<i>Sarcolestes leedsi</i> Lydekker, an ankylosaurian dinosaur from the Middle Jurassic of England	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1983	3	141	155
25616	P. M.	Galton	1983	Armored dinosaurs (Ornithischia: Ankylosauria) from the Middle and Upper Jurassic of Europe	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		182	3-Jan	25-Jan	
12793	P. M.	Galton	1985	British plated dinosaurs (Ornithischia, Stegosauridae)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		5	3	211	254
12799	P. M.	Galton	1986	Prosauropod dinosaur <i>Plateosaurus</i> (= <i>Gresslyosaurus</i>) (Saurischia: Sauropodomorpha) from the Upper Triassic of Switzerland	Geologica et Palaeontologica		20		167	183

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25691	P. M.	Galton	1991	Postcranial remains of stegosaurian dinosaur <i>Dacentrurus</i> from Upper Jurassic of France and Portugal	Geologica et Palaeontologica			25		299	327
31500	P. M.	Galton	2009	Notes on Neocomian (Lower Cretaceous) ornithopod dinosaurs from England - <i>Hypsilophodon</i> , <i>Valdosaurus</i> , " <i>Camptosaurus</i> ", " <i>Iguanodon</i> " - and referred specimens from Romania and elsewhere	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			28	1	211	273
12728	P. M.	Galton	1980	A stegosaurian dinosaur femur from the Kimmeridge Beds (Upper Jurassic) of the Cap de la Hève, Normandy	Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et Amis Muséum du Havre			17	4 (4e tr	31	35
7420	P. M.	Galton	1980	The ornithischian dinosaur <i>Camptosaurus prestwichii</i> from the Upper Jurassic of England	Palaeontology			23	2	411	443
12234	P. M.	Galton	1983	Stegosaurian dinosaurs from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of England, the earliest record of the family Stegosauridae	Géobios			16	2	219	229
4359	T. J.	Galvin	1981	Stratigraphy, Faunal Assemblages, and Depositional Environments of the Surret Canyon Formation (Chesterian), Lost River Range, South-Central Idaho	Thesis, University of Idaho						
47007	A.	Galácz	2010	Ammonite stratigraphy of a Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) section on Nagy-Pisznice Hill (Gerecse Mts, Hungary)	Central European Geology			53		311	342
38183	A.	Galácz	2008	Csernye revisited: New ammonite finds and ostracods from the Lower Jurassic Pliensbachian/Toarcian boundary beds in Bakonycsernye, Transdanubian Hungary	Geologica Pannonica			36		187	225
19141	J.	Gandl	1973	Die Karbon-Trilobiten des Kantabrischen Gebirges (NW-Spanien) 1: Die Trilobiten der Vegamian-Schichten (Ober-Tournai) [Carboniferous trilobites of the Cantabrian Cordillera (NW Spain) 1: Trilobites of the Vegamian Formation (Upper Tournaisian)]	Senckenbergiana lethaea			54	1	21	63
29690	V. G.	Ganelin	1999	Revision of the Permian thin-ribbed linoproductoids. 1. Linoproductoids of the " <i>Cancrinella</i> " koninckiana (Keyserling, 1846) group	Paleontological Journal			33	3	243	253
31748	V. G.	Ganelin	2000	Revision of the Permian thin-ribbed Linoproductoids. Article 2. The " <i>Cancrinella</i> " <i>ogonerensis</i> Zavodowsky, 1960 Group	Paleontological Journal			34	1	40	46
33502	Y. Q.	Gao	2009	A new bivalve fauna from the Permian-Triassic boundary section of southwestern China	Alcheringa			33		33	47
41538	A.	Garassino	2006	New reports of decapod crustaceans from the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of Friuli-Venezia Giulia (NE Italy)	Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			147	2	267	294
33057	A.	Garassino	2002	Studies on Permo-Triassic of Madagascar 5: <i>Ambilobeia karojo</i> n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Lower Triassic (Olenekian) of Ambilobe region (NW Madagascar)	Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			143		95	104
41574	A.	Garassino	2008	<i>Pseudoglyphea friulana</i> n. sp. (Decapoda, Astacidea, Mecochiridae) from the Upper Triassic (Carnian) of Dogna (Udine, Friuli-Venezia Giulia, NE Italy)	Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			149	1	69	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41440	A.	Garassino	1995	Studies on Perno-Trias of Madagascar. 3. The decapod crustaceans of the Ambilobe region (NW Madagascar)	Atti della Societa Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano		134	1	85	113
41441	A.	Garassino	1996	The macuran decapod crustaceans of the Dolomia di Forni (Norian, Upper Triassic) of Carnia (Udine, NE Italy)	Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano		136	1	15	60
51383	C.	Garbelli	2014	Additional brachiopod findings from the Lopingian succession of the Ali Bashi Mountains, NW Iran	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		120		119	126
31849	J.	Garbowska	1967	Some holothurian sclerites from the Polish Jurassic	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		12	4	523	541
17315	G.	García	2006	Earliest Laurasian sauropod eggshells	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		51	1	99	104
10759	D. C.	García-Bellido	2004	Devonian and Carboniferous sponges from Spain	Journal of Paleontology		78	3	431	455
41112	F.	García Joral	1994	The associations of Brachiopods from the Toarcian-Aalenian transition in the Fuentelsaz section (Iberian Range, Spain)	Geobios MS		17		223	228
41022	F.	García Joral	2004	Caracterización de Choffatirhynchia nov. gen. (Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellida) en el Toarciense (Jurásico) de la Cordillera Ibérica (España)	Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Sección geológica		99		237	250
34605	F.	García Joral	2009	Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) brachiopods in Asturias (northern Spain): stratigraphic distribution, critical events and palaeobiogeography	Geobios		42		255	264
36376	F.	García Joral	2011	Mass extinction and recovery of the Early Toarcian (Early Jurassic) brachiopods linked to climate change in Northern and Central Spain	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		302		367	380
12394	D. C.	García-Bellido	2004	Cystothalamia vandegraaffi new species and other sphinctozoan sponges from the upper Carboniferous of Spain	Journal of Paleontology		78	6	1037	1055
24228	B. G.	Gardiner	1960	A revision of certain actinopterygian and coelacanth fishes, chiefly from the Lower Lias	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology		4	7	241	384
49399	B. G.	Gardiner	1966	Catalogue of Canadian fossil fishes	Life Sciences Contribution of the Royal Ontario Museum		68		1	154
18326	R.	Gardner	2005	Middle-Late Jurassic bivalves of the superfamily Veneoridae from New Zealand and New Caledonia	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		48		325	376
52039	J. D.	Gardner	2008	Review of the Albanerpetontidae (Lissamphibia), with comments on the paleoecological preferences of European Tertiary albanerpetontids	Vertebrate Microfossil Assemblages: Their Role in Paleocology and Paleobiogeography	J. T. Sankey & S. Baszio			178	218
15178	R. N.	Gardner	1997	The bivalve genus Grammatodon from the Middle Jurassic of the Catlins district, South Otago, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		40		487	498
13853	R. N.	Gardner	2002	Middle to Late Jurassic bivalves of the subfamily Astartinae from New Zealand and New Caledonia	New Zealand Journal of Geology & Geophysics		45	1	1	51
15164	R. N.	Gardner	2002	Middle to Late Jurassic bivalves of the genera Neocrassina and Trigonopsis from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology & Geophysics		45	3	323	347
17742	G. E.	Gardner, Jr.	2000	The relationships of color patterns and habitat for Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada	Revue de Paléobiologie		8		109	122
40340	E. R.	Garton	2002	The first record of Petalodus (Chondrichthyes) shark from the Ames Formation, Conemaugh, Pennsylvanian of West Virginia	Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science		74	1	8	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49680	R. J.	Garwood	2011	Anatomically modern Carboniferous harvestmen demonstrate early cladogenesis and stasis in Opiliones	Nature Communications		0.392		1	7
43138	R.	Garwood	2012	Tomographic reconstruction of neopterous Carboniferous insect nymphs	PLoS ONE		7	9	e45779	
51110	R. J.	Garwood	2014	A Paleozoic stem group to mite harvestmen revealed through integration of phylogenetics and development	Current Biology		24		1017	1023
19344	E.	Garzanti	1998	The Bashkirian "Fenestella Shales" and the Moscovian "Chaetetid Shales" of the Tethys Himalaya (South Tibet, Nepal and India)	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		16		119	141
19284	E.	Garzanti	1994	Triassic stratigraphy and sedimentary evolution of the Annapurna Tethys Himalaya (Manang area, central Nepal)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		100	2	195	226
42562	Z. B.	Gasparini	1980	Un nuevo cocodrilo marino (Crocodylia, Metriorhynchidae) del Caloviano del norte de Chile	Ameghiniana		17	2	97	103
35537	Z.	Gasparini	1997	A new pliosaur from the Bajocian of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Palaeontology		40	1	135	147
30393	Z.	Gasparini	2009	A new Oxfordian pliosaurid (Plesiosauria, Pliosauridae) in the Caribbean Seaway	Palaeontology		52	3	661	669
44828	Z.	Gasparini	2002	A new cryptoclidid plesiosaur from the Oxfordian (Late Jurassic) of Cuba	Geobios		35		201	211
43603	Z.	Gasparini	2005	First record of Metriorhynchus (Reptilia: Crocodyliformes) in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of the Eastern Pacific	Journal of Paleontology		79	4	801	805
46429	Z.	Gasparini	1997	Tithonian marine reptiles of the Eastern Pacific	Ancient Marine Reptiles				435	450
30567	Z.	Gasparini	2004	A new pterosaur from the Jurassic of Cuba	Palaeontology		47		919	927
45364	Z.	Gasparini	2005	Jurassic marine reptiles of the Neuquen Basin: records, faunas, and their palaeobiogeographic significance	The Neuquen Basin, Argentina: A Case Study in Sequence Stratigraphy and Basin Dynamics; Geological Society, London, Special Publications	G. D. Viega, L. A. Spalletti, J. A. Howell, E. Schwarz	252		279	294
44221	Z.	Gasparini	2001	Metriorhynchid crocodiles (Crocodyliformes) from the Oxfordian of Western Cuba	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		9		534	542
31031	Z.	Gasparini	1987	Un pterosaurio de las calizas litográficas tithonianas del área de Los Catutos, Neuquén, Argentina	Ameghiniana		24		141	143
46824	Z.	Gasparini	2008	Un nuevo espécimen de cocodrilo marino del Jurásico Medio del norte de Chile: revalidación de Metriorhynchus westermanni (Crocodyliformes: Metriorhynchidae)	Revista Geologica de Chile		35	2	335	346
24390	Z.	Gasparini	2006	An unusual marine crocodyliform from the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of Patagonia	Science		311		70	73
46091	Z.	Gasparini	1993	First Callovian plesiosaurs from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Ameghiniana		30	3	245	254
44222	Z.	Gasparini	2000	The Jurassic Thalattosuchia (Crocodyliformes) of Chile: a paleobiogeographic approach	Le Bulletin de la Société géologique de France		171	6	657	664

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33994	R.	Gatto	2010	Pliensbachian gastropods from Venetian Southern Alps (Italy) and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Palaeontology		53	4	771	802
46182	A.	Gaudry	1890		Les Enchainements du Monde Animal dans les Temps Geologiques. Fossiles Secondaires				1	322
46638	T. G.	Gautier	2013	Adlatipora, a distinctive new acanthocladid bryozoan from the Permian of the Glass Mountains, Texas, U.S.A., and its bearing on fenestrate astogeny and growth	Journal of Paleontology		87		444	455
34003	V. A.	Gavrilova	1998	Rannetriasovye klarayi (Bivalvia) Vostochnogo Predkavkaz'ya I Mangyshlaka	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy		73	1	29	36
32093	A.	Gazdzicki	1978	Triassic microfossils from the Korytnica limestones at Liptovska (Slovakia, CSSR) and their stratigraphic significance	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		23	3	351	373
34346	A.	Gazdzicki	1979	The Norian-Rhaetian boundary in the light of micropaleontological data	Geologija		22	1	71	112
26344	B.	Geczy	2007	Les ammonites du Sinémurien et du Pliensbachien inférieur de la montagne du Bakony (Hongrie)	Revue de Paléobiologie		26	1	137	305
844	J. L.	Gehrig	1958	Middle Pennsylvanian Brachiopods From the Mud Springs Mountains and Derry Hills, New Mexico	State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Memoir 3				1	24
38176	H. B.	Geinitz	1841	Über organische Reste im Zechstein bei Altenburg, Ronneburg und Gera	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde		1841		637	642
38178	H. B.	Geinitz	1842	Über einige Petrefakte des Zechsteins und Muschelkalks	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde		1842		576	579
38177	H. B.	Geinitz	1843	Geinitz taxonomic names	Gaea von Sachsen				1	225
24712	H. B.	Geinitz	1848		Die Versteinerungen des deutschen Zechsteingebirges und Rothliegenden oder des Permischen Systems in Sachsen				1	26
24715	H. B.	Geinitz	1861	Die animalischen ueberreste der Dyas	Dyas oder die Zechstein Formation und das Rothliegende				1	130
16532	N.B.	Geinitz	1866	Carbonformation und Dyas in Nebraska	Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie Naturforscher Verhandlungen		33		1	92
27706	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1887	La Fauna dei Calcarei con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Fasc. 1 - Ammonoidea	Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche		19		1	106
27855	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1888	La Fauna dei Calcarei Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Appendice	Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche		20		1	26
15942	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1889	La Fauna dei Calcarei Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Fasc 2. Nautiloidea e Gastropoda	Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche		20		97	182
15192	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1890	I Crostacei dei Calcarei con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo in Sicilia	Memorie della Società Italiana delle Scienze		8	1	1	40
33503	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1896	La Fauna de Calcarei con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo - Pelecypoda	Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche		21		9	63
36002	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1896	Sopra due Nuovi Generi di Brachiopodi Provenienti dai Calcarei con Fusulina della Provincia di Palermo	Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche		21		113	124
33927	G. G.	Gemmellaro	1899	La Fauna dei Calcarei Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Brachiopoda	Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche Palermo		21		95	202

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49403	B. H.	Geng	2012	New perleiidid fishes from the Middle Triassic strata of Yunnan Province	Geological Bulletin of China			31		915	927
38321	B.	Geng	2009	A Revision and Phylogenetic Analysis of Guizhoucoelacanthus (Sarcopterygii, Actinisia) from the Triassic of China	Vertebrata Palasiatica			47	3	165	177
4083	R. J.	Gentile	1974	A new species of Dentalium from the Pennsylvanian of Eastern Kansas	Journal of Paleontology			48	6	1213	1216
37153	P. A.	Gerasimov	1960	Gubki podmoskovskoy yury u nizhnego mela [Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sponges of the Moscow region]	Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Ickopayemym Tsentral'nykh Rayonov Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR			3		5	63
33151	D.	Germani	1997	New data on ammonoids and biostratigraphy of the classical Spathian Kcira sections (Lower Triassic, Albania)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologie e Stratigrafia			103	3	267	292
47883	A.	Germar	1842	I. Dorypterus hoffmanni, in Beschreibung einiger merkwürdigen Fische aus den Kupferschiefern von Richelsdorf und Eisleben	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde			5		35	37
28159	E.	Gerry	1987	Late Permian ostracodes of Israel. Taxonomy, distribution, and paleogeographical implications	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			68	4-Jan	197	223
42849	H.	Gerth	1922	Der palaeontologische Charakter der Anthozoën-fauna des Perm von Timor	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie			49		1	32
23620	P.	Gervais	1853	Observations relatives aux Reptiles fossiles de France (deuxième partie) [Observations regarding the fossil reptiles of France (second part)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris			36	11	470	474
23673	B.	Geslin	1833	[Une vertèbre de Megalosaurus] [A vertebra of Megalosaurus]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			3		281	
44472	C.	Gesner	1565		De Omni Rerum Fossilium Genere, Gemmis, Lapidibus, Metallis, et Huiusmodi, Libra Aliquot, Pleriquenunc Primum Editi					1	169
6778	O. F.	Geyer	1954	Die oberjurassische Korallenfauna von Württemberg	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			104	6-Apr	121	220
9174	O. F.	Geyer	1955	Korallenfaunen aus dem Oberen Jura von Portugal	Senckenbergiana lethaea			35		317	356
9774	O. F.	Geyer	1955	Beiträge zur Korallenfauna des Stramberger Tithon	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			29	4-Mar	177	216
44990	O. F.	Geyer	1965	Einige Funde der arabo-madagassischen Ammoniten-Gattung Bouleiceras im Unterjura der Iberischen Halbinsel	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			39		26	32
9215	O. F.	Geyer	1968	Nota sobre la posición estratigráfica y la fauna de corales del Jurásico superior en la Península de la Guajira (Colombia)	Boletín de Geología (Bucaramanga)			24		9	22
34526	O. F.	Geyer	1973	Das präkretazische Mesozoikum von Kolumbien [The Pre-Cretaceous Mesozoic from Colombia]	Geologisches Jahrbuch B			5		1	156
19673	O. F.	Geyer	1977	Die "Lithiotis-Kalke" im Bereich der unterjurassischen Tethys [The "Lithiotis Limestones" in the Lower Jurassic Tethys realm]	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen			153	3	304	340
12702	G.	Geyer	1987	Die Fossilien der Modiola-Bank Frankens (Karn, Gipskeuper)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			173	3	271	302
15549	G.	Geyer	2005	Well-preserved mollusks from the Lower Keuper (Ladinian) of Hohenlohe (southwest Germany)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			79	4	429	460

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19934	O. F.	Geyer	1985	Stromatoporen, Korallen und Nerineen aus oberjurassischen und unterkretazischen Schichten des Präbeticums von Cazorla (Provinz Jaen, Spanien) [Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous stromatoporoids, corals and nerineids from the Prebetic of Cazorla (Jaen, Spain)]	Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geologie und Paläontologie an der Universität Stuttgart			82		161	179
50564	A.	Ghaderi	2014	Faunal change near the end-Permian extinction: the brachiopods of the Ali Bashi Mountains, NW Iran	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			120		27	59
33504	S. K.	Ghosh	2003	First record of marine bivalves from the Talchir Formation of the Satpura Gondwana basin, India: palaeobiogeographic implications	Gondwana Research			6		312	320
17935	D. W.	Gibson	1969	Triassic stratigraphy of the Bow River-Crowsnest Pass region, Rocky Mountains of Alberta and British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Paper			68	29		
18044	D. W.	Gibson	1971	Triassic stratigraphy of the Sikanni Chief River-Pine Pass region, Rocky Mountain foothills, northeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Paper			70	31		
18045	D. W.	Gibson	1972	Triassic stratigraphy of the Pine Pass-Smokey River area, Rocky Mountain foothills and front ranges of British Columbia and Alberta.	Geological Survey of Canada Paper			71	30		
26588	G. A.	Gill	1982	Epistreptophyllum (Hexacorallaire Jurassique), genre colonialou solitaire? examen d'un materiel nouveau d'Israel	Geobios			15	2	217	223
9133	G. A.	Gill	1988	Jurassic coral genera from ODP Site 639, Atlantic Ocean, west of Spain	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results			103		89	103
28472	G. A.	Gill	2004	The depth of pelagic deposits in the Tethyan Jurassic and the use of corals: an example from the Apennines	Sedimentary Geology			166		311	334
4260	W. H.	Gillespie	1989	Plant Fossils of the Pennsylvanian System of Georgia	Guidebook Addendum: 38th Annual Meeting, Southeastern Section, The Geological Society of America					1	13
4296	W. H.	Gillespie	1975	Plant Megafossils from Dunkard Strata in Northwestern West Virginia and Southwestern Pennsylvania	Proceedings of the First I.C. White Memorial Symposium "The Age of the Dunkard"						
4378	J.	Gilluly	1954	Late Paleozoic Stratigraphy of Central Cochise County arizona	Geological Survey Professional Paper 226				266	1	49
8710	C. W.	Gilmore	1905	Notes on osteology of Baptonodon with a description of a new species	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum			2	9	325	337
34565	C. W.	Gilmore	1905	Osteology of Baptonodon (Marsh)	Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum			2	2	77	129
33338	C. W.	Gilmore	1907	A new species of Baptonodon from the Jurassic of Wyoming	The American Journal of Science, series 4			23	135	193	198
33507	E. H.	Gilmour	1962	A new species of Tabulipora from the Permian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			36		1019	1020
46014	E. H.	Gilmour	2007	New Carboniferous Bryozoa of the Bird Spring Formation, Southern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			81	3	581	587
17780	E. H.	Gilmour	1997	Bryozoa of the Mudrock Mountain Formation (Wordian, Permian), Leach Mountains, Northeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			71	2	214	236
18390	E. H.	Gilmour	1999	Biogeography of the Late Permian bryozoans	Paleontological Journal			33	1	36	51

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33505	E. H.	Gilmour	1986	Stellahexaformis and Morozoviella, two new genera of Bryozoa from the Gerster Formation, northeastern Nevada	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	24		211	217
577	E. H.	Gilmour	2000	Bryozoa of the Mission Argillite (Permian), northeastern Washington	Journal of Paleontology	74	4	540	570
33506	E. H.	Gilmour	1986	Bryozoans from the Phosphoria Formation (Permian), southeastern Idaho	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	24		191	209
35681	L.-D.	Ginsberg	1976	Un nouveau gisement à Plésiosaures dans le Jurassique du Spitsbergen (Archipel du Svalbard) [A new locality with plesiosaurs in the Jurassic of Spitzbergen (Svalbard archipelago)]	Årbok Norsk Polarinstittut	1974		262	265
30313	M.	Ginter	2002	Taxonomic notes on "Phoebodus heslerorum" and Symmorium reniforme (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	47	3	547	555
30294	M.	Ginter	2005	The revision of "Cladodus" occidentalis, a late Palaeozoic ctenacanthiform shark	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	50	3	623	631
15631	G. H.	Girty	1909	The Guadalupian fauna	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	58		1	651
29695	G. H.	Girty	1910	The fauna of the Phosphate beds of the Park City Formation	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	436		1	82
15945	G. H.	Girty	1912	On some new genera and species of Pennsylvanian fossils from the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences	21	2	119	156
15946	G. H.	Girty	1915	The fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	544		1	353
15947	G. H.	Girty	1915	Invertebrate paleontology	Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines	13		263	376
12032	G. H.	Girty	1927	Descriptions of new species of Carboniferous and Triassic fossils (from southeastern Idaho)	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	152		411	446
15948	G. H.	Girty	1929	The fauna of the middle Boone near Batesville, Arkansas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	154	B	73	103
48287	G. H.	Girty	1929	New Carboniferous invertebrates - II	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences	19		406	415
48289	G. H.	Girty	1931	New Carboniferous invertebrates - III	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences	21		390	397
18133	E.	Gischler	2003	Ibergirynchia contraria (F. A. Roemer, 1850), an Early Carboniferous seep-related Rhynchonellide brachiopod from the Harz Mountains, Germany - a possible cucessor to Dzieduszyckia?	Journal of Paleontology	77	2	293	303
18538	M. F.	Glaessner	1945	Mesozoic Fossils from the Central Highlands of New Guinea	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	56	2	151	168
33052	M. F.	Glaessner	1962	Neue Crustaceen aus dem niederrheinischen Zechstein	Fortschrift Geologische Rheinland und Westfalen	6		245	264
42519	L.	Glauert	1912	Permo-Carboniferous fossils from Byro Station, Murchison District	Records of the Western Australian Museum	1		75	77
25169	B. F.	Glenister	1990	Late Permian ammonoid cephalopod Cyclolobus from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology	64	3	399	402
33509	B. F.	Glenister	1990	Additional Early Permian ammonoid cephalopods from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology	64		392	399
27840	B. F.	Glenister	1961	The Permian ammonoids of Australia	Journal of Paleontology	35	4	673	736
33508	B. F.	Glenister	1987	New Permian representatives of ammonoid superfamilies Marathonitaceae and Cyclolobaceae	Journal of Paleontology	61		982	998

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27705	B. F.	Glenister	1988	Patterns in stratigraphic distribution of Popanocerataceae, Permian ammonoids	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		69	2-Jan	43	71
33510	B. F.	Glenister	1990	Ammonoid cephalopods from the Lower Permian of Thailand	Journal of Paleontology		64		479	480
24677	B. F.	Glenister	2004	Paedoprozonites, a new Upper Permian (Wuchiapingian) ammonoid from Indonesia (Timor)	Journal of Paleontology		78	5	1014	1015
28547	B. F.	Glenister	1973	Australasian Metalegoceratidae (Lower Permian ammonoids)	Journal of Paleontology		47	6	1031	1043
40875	I. V.	Glushenko	1975	Brakhiopody nizhney Permi i iz znachenie dlya stratigrahiy vostochno-Ukrainskogo Neftegazonosnogo basseyna	Stratigrafiya Verkhnego Paleozoya i Nizhnego Mezozoya Dneprovsko-Donetskoy Vpadiny	I. Y. Lapkin			83	118
38284	D. J.	Gobbett	1963	Carboniferous and Permian brachiopods of Svalbard	Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter		127		1	201
47143	E. H.	Goddard	1896	Plesiosaurus macromerus (?) from the Kimeridge Clay of Swindon	The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine		28		179	180
46090	P.	Godefroit	1994	Simolestes keilani sp. nov., un Pliosauere (Plesiosauria, Reptilia) du Bajocien supérieur de Lorraine (France)	Bulletin des Académie et Société Lorraines des sciences		33	2	77	95
32012	P.	Godefroit	1997	Reptilian, therapsid and mammalian teeth from the Upper Triassic of Varangéville (northeastern France)	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre		67		83	102
33511	R.	Goldring	1957	Pseudophillipsia (Tril) from the Permian (or Uralian) of Oman, Arabia	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		38		195	210
32404	R.	Goldring	1972	The depositional environment of three starfish beds	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1972	10	611	624
7658	R.	Golebiowski	1989	Stratigraphie und Biofacies der Koessener Formation (Obertrias, Nordliche Kalkalpen)	Ph.D. thesis, University of Vienna, Austria				1	253
18317	F.	Golshani	1974	Tooth fragment of a petalodontid fish (Elasmobranchii, Bradyodonti) from the Permian of central Iran	Geological Survey of Iran Report		31		55	61
19073	I.	Gomez-Perez	2003	An Early Jurassic deep-water stromatolitic bioherm related to possible methane seepage (Los Molles Formation, Neuquen, Argentina)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		201		21	49
25976	E.	Gong	2007	Paleoecology of Pennsylvanian phylloid algal buildups in south Guizhou, China	Facies		53		615	623
10836	C. R.	Gonzalez	1974	Bivalvos del Permico inferior de Chubut, Argentina	Acta Geologica Lilloana		12		233	271
18596	C. R.	Gonzalez	2006	Lower Permian bivalves from central Patagonia, Argentina	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		80	2	130	155
27436	C. R.	Gonzalez	1972	Hyalithes amosi nov. sp. (Calyptoptomatida, Mollusca) del Paleozoico superior del Grupo Tepuel, Provincia de Chubut, Argentina	Ameghiniana		9	2	183	189
34403	C. M.	Gonzalez-Leon	2000	Ammonoid discoveries in the Antimonio Formation, Sonora, Mexico: new constraints on the Triassic-Jurassic boundary	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		13		491	497
11370	C. R.	González	1977	Bivalvos del Carbonico superior del Chubut, Argentina. (Bivalves from the Upper Carboniferous of Chubut, Argentina)	Acta Geologica Lilloana		14		105	147

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11053	D. H.	Goodwin	1999	Paleontology, Paleoecology, and Depositional Environments Within the Upper Triassic (Norian) Carbonate Strata of the Antimonio Formation, Northwest Sonora, Mexico	University of Montana						
11419	M.	Gordon	1964	Carboniferous Cephalopods of Arkansas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		460		1	322	
35827	M.	Gordon	1966	Permian coleoid cephalopods from the Phosphoria Formation in Idaho and Montana	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		550-B		B28	B35	
43600	M.	Gordon	1966	An Upper Triassic bactritoid cephalopod from California	Journal of Paleontology		40		1220	1222	
32370	M.	Gordon	1971	Primitive squid gladii from the Permian of Utah	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		750C		C34	C38	
33512	M.	Gordon	1961	Late Permian ammonoids in the Inyo Range, California, and their significance	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		424		D238	D239	
17211	M.	Gordon	1975	Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, and Trilobita of the Amsden Formation (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		848 F		1	30	
328	M., Jr.	Gordon	1983	A gastropod fauna from the Cravenoceras hesperium ammonoid zone (Upper Mississippian) in east-central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		57	5	971	991	
11421	M.	Gordon	1987	Late Mississippian gastropods of the Chainman Shale, West-Central Utah	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1368		1	112	
25793	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Introduction	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		606 A		1	7	
25796	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Trilobites	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		606 E		35	39	
45670	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1990	Marginovatia, a Mid-Carboniferous Genus of Linoproductid Brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	532	551	
46064	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1993	Late Mississippian Productoid Brachiopods Inflatia, Keokukia, and Adairia, Ozark Region of Oklahoma and Arkansas	Paleontological Society Memoir		30		1	29	
18654	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1982	A Naticopsis operculum found in situ (Gastropoda: Mississippian)	Journal of Paleontology		56	1	260	265	
40282	S.	Gorican	2006		Catalogue and systematics of Pliensbachian, Toarcian and Aalenian radiolarian genera and species					446	
46639	R. V.	Gorjunova	1970	Novye rannepermские mshanki yugo-vostochnogo Pamira i Darvaza	Novye Vidy Paleozoyskikh Mshanok i Korallov	G. G. Astrova, I. I. Chudinova				60	68
33514	R. V.	Gorjunova	1972	Composition and systematic position of the bryozoan family Actinotrypidae	Paleontological Journal		6		275	278	
27414	R. V.	Gorjunova	1975	Permian Bryozoans of the Pamirs	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		148		1	127	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29751	R. V.	Gorjunova	1975	The systematic position and content of the genus Polyporella	Paleontological Journal		9		60	67
46656	R. V.	Gorjunova	1985	Morfologiya, sistema i filogeniya mshanok (otryad Rhabdomesida)	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		208		1	152
32064	R. V.	Gorjunova	2010	On the Paleozoic bryozoans of the genus Ascopora	Paleontological Journal		44	1	21	35
31749	R. V.	Gorjunova	1979	Late Paleozoic Bryozoa of Mongolia	The Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition, Transaction		9		1	139
33513	R. V.	Gorjunova	2008	New bryozoan species from the stratotype section of the upper Kazanian substage	Paleontological Journal		42		350	362
48747	A. V.	Gorochov	2004	Primitive Titanoptera and early evolution of Polyneoptera	Meetings in Memory of N.A. Cholodkovsky		57		1	54
35008	A. V.	Gorochov	2006	Grasshoppers and crickets (Insecta: Orthoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of southern England	Cretaceous Research		27		641	662
12311	R. V.	Goryunova	1983	Pervye nakhodki kamennougolnykh trepostomid v Mongolii. First Carboniferous Trepostomidae from Mongolia.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		62	66
29685	R. V.	Goryunova	1994	The taxonomic rank and phylogeny of the timanodictyoid bryozoans	Paleontological Journal		28	2	51	70
30308	M.	Goto	1984	Discovery of a petalodont shark tooth from the Nabeyama Formation (Middle Permian) in Kuzuu, Tochigi Prefecture, central Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		42		139	142
42990	M.	Goto	1994	Palaeozoic and early Mesozoic fish faunas of the Japanese Islands	The Island Arc		3	1994	247	254
38385	M.	Goto	1991	On the hybodont elasmobranch teeth of three genera from the Mesozoic of Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		97	9	743	750
30307	M.	Goto	1988	On teeth and dermal teeth of chondrichthyes from the Akasaka Limestone (Middle Permian), central Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		42	5	209	297
30306	M.	Goto	2004	The chondrichthyan tooth remains from the Carboniferous and Permian of Fukuji, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		58		215	228
47792	M.	Goto	2010	On a tooth remain of Lissodus (Elasmobranchii) from the Taho Formation (Lower Triassic) in Seiyo City, Ehime Prefecture, southwest Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		64		111	116
47699	M.	Goto	1996	Summary of Mesozoic elasmobranch remains from Japan	Mesozoic Fishes - Systematics and Paleoecology	G. Arratia & G. Viohl	1		73	82
34006	Z. H.	Gou	1996	The bivalve fauna of Feixianguan Formation in Majiaoba area, Jiangyou, Sichuan	Journal of Chengdu Institute of Technology		23		80	84
6006	W. J.	Gould	1959	Geology of the Northern Needle Range Millard County, Utah	Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series		6	5	1	47
34001	C.	Gourrat	2003	Hypelasma salevensis (Favre, 1913) from the Upper Kimmeridgian of the French Jura, and the origin of the rudist family Requiiniidae	Geologica Croatica		56	2	139	148
34639	D. J.	Gower	1999	The cranial and mandibular osteology of a new rauisuchian archosaur from the Middle Triassic of southern Germany	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		280		1	49
34641	D. J.	Gower	2009	Postcranial anatomy of the rauisuchian archosaur Batrachotomus kupferzellensis	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		29		103	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46402	D. J.	Gower	1997	Sarmatosuchus and the early history of the Archosauria	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		17	1	60	73
29101	D. J.	Gower	2000	Early Archosaurs from Russia	The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin & E. N. Kurochkin			140	159
46307	A.	Goy	1998	Bivalvos del Traisico Superior en la Formacion Imon (Cordillera Iberica, Espana)	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural		94	2-Jan	77	91
47452	A.	Goy	1990	Biozonación del Toarciense en el área de La Almunia de Doña Godina-Ricla (Sector Central de la Cordillera Ibérica)	Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica		14		11	53
11469	A. W.	Grabau	1922	Ordovician fossils of north China	Palaeontologia Sinica Ser. B		1	1	1	98
26650	A. W.	Grabau	1931	The Permian of Mongolia	Natural History of Asia		4		1	665
28593	A. W.	Grabau	1934	Early Permian fossils of China. I. early Permian brachiopods, pelecypods, and gastropods of Kweichow	Paleontologia Sinica, ser. B.		8	3	1	214
39988	M. N.	Gramm	1969	Ussuricavininae - novoe podsemeystvo Triasovykh ostrakod	Iskopaemaya Fauna i Flora Dal'nego Vostoka	M.N. Gramm, V.A. Krasilov	1		41	78
40143	M. N.	Gramm	1997	Ostracodes of the Chandalaz horizon (Upper Permian) of south Primorye	Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)		30		61	66
46685	D. R.	Grange	1996	Kimmeridgian metriorhynchid crocodiles from England	Palaeontology		39	2	497	514
36450	B. R. C.	Granier	2000	Les algues dasycladales du Permien et du Trias: nouvelle tentative d' inventaire bibliographique, géographique et stratigraphique	Geologica Croatica		53	1	1	197
20993	R. E.	Grant	1963	Unusual attachment of a Permian linoproductid brachiopod	Journal of Paleontology		37		134	140
27365	R. E.	Grant	1965	The brachiopod superfamily Stenosismatacea	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions		148	2	1	192
11384	R. E.	Grant	1966	Late Permian trilobites from the Salt Range, West Pakistan	Palaeontology		9	1	64	73
31750	R. E.	Grant	1966	Spine arrangement and life habits of the productoid brachiopod Waagenoconcha	Journal of Paleontology		40	5	1063	1069
27427	R. E.	Grant	1968	Structural adaptation in two Permian brachiopod genera, Salt Range, West Pakistan	Journal of Paleontology		42	1	1	41
19067	R. E.	Grant	1969	Brachiopods in the Permian Reef Environment of West Texas	Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention, Part J				1444	1481
11135	R. E.	Grant	1970	Brachiopods from the Permian-Triassic boundary beds and age of Chhidru Formation, West Pakistan	Stratigraphic Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of West Pakistan (University of Kansas Department of Geology Special Pub. 4)				117	151
27578	R. E.	Grant	1971	Taxonomy and autecology of two arctic Permian rhynchonellid brachiopods	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		3		313	335

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17814	R. E.	Grant	1972	The lophophore and feeding mechanism of the Productidina (Brachiopoda)	Journal of Paleontology	46	2	213	249
11031	R. E.	Grant	1976	Permian brachiopods from southern Thailand	Paleontological Society Memoir	9		1	269
33515	R. E.	Grant	1988	The Family Cardiarinidae (Late Paleozoic rhynchonellid Brachiopoda)	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	69		121	135
15073	R. E.	Grant	1993	Permian brachiopods from Khios Island, Greece	Journal of Paleontology Memoir	67	4	1	21
27493	R. E.	Grant	1993	The brachiopod family Gemmellarioiidae	Journal of Paleontology	67	1	53	60
11299	R. E.	Grant	1995	Upper Permian brachiopods of the Superfamily Orthotetoidea from Hydra Island, Greece	Journal of Paleontology	69	4	655	670
32966	U. S.	Grant	1938	The West American Cenozoic Echinoidea	Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles in Mathematical and Physical Sciences	2		1	225
18426	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1975	Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey	Unpublished identifications in GS reports (1975)				
11133	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1980	Systematics of New Zealand Monotis (Upper Triassic Bivalvia): subgenus Eomonotis	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	23		639	663
18425	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1980	Systematics of New Zealand Monotis (Upper Triassic Bivalvia): subgenus Inflatomonotis	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	23		629	637
34438	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1994	Mesozoic Bivalvia from Clerke and Mermaid Canyons, northwest Australian continental slope	AGSO Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics	15	1	119	125
49861	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	2013	Makoiomya cotterallae, a new genus and species of bivalve (Ceratomyidae) from the latest Triassic of New Zealand and New Caledonia	Zootaxa	3741		327	348
38657	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1996	Two new Upper Jurassic arthropods from New Zealand	Alcheringa	20	1	31	39
45193	J. A.	Grant-Mackie	1990	New Data on the Upper Triassic Bivalve Monotis in North America, and the New Subgenus Pacimonotis	Journal of Paleontology	64	2	240	254
12856	K.	Grasmuck	1969	Triassic stratigraphy and general geology of the country around Fleming Fjord	Meddeleser om Grønland	168	2	1	77
11189	J.	Grawe-Baumeister	2000	Echiniden aus dem Nusplinger Plattenkalk (Ober-Kimmeridgium, Südwestdeutschland)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	286		1	39
681	G. W.	Green	1965	Geology of the Country around Wells and Cheddar (Explanation of One-inch Geological Sheet 280, New Series)	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain		280	1	225
36448	C. L.	Griesbach	1880	Palaeontological notes on the Lower Trias of the Himalayas	Records of the Geological Survey of India	13		94	113
38045	J.	Griffith	1977	The Upper Triassic Fishes from Polzberg bei Lunz, Austria	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	60		1	93
29975	A. D.	Grigor'yeva	1967	Certain brachiopods of Kazanian Stage	Paleontological Journal	1		58	71
27490	A.D.	Grigorjeva	1973	A new genus of Licharewiinae (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Verkhoyan'ye and the northeast USSR	Paleontological Journal	7	4	473	477
17261	A.	Gromczakiewicz-omnicka	1973	Visean gastropods from Gałczyce (Holy Cross Mts., Poland) and their stratigraphical value	Studia Geologica Polonica	41		1	53
34661	A.	Gromczakiewicz-Lomnicka	1972	Visean gastropods from Orlej near Cracow	Prace Muzeum Ziemi		20	3	43

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30378	F.	Grossmann	2007	The taxonomic and phylogenetic position of the Plesiosauroidea from the Lower Jurassic Posidonia Shale of south-west Germany	Palaeontology		50	3	545	564
28165	J. R.	Groves	2007	End-permian mass extinction of lagenide foraminifers in the southern alps (Northern Italy)	Journal of Paleontology		81	3	415	434
48833	J.	Grundel	1999	Gastropoden aus dem höheren Lias von Grimmen, Vorpommern (Deutschland)	Archiv für Geshiebekunde		2	9	629	672
7918	M.	Gruner	1997	Dynamische Paläoökologie und taxonomische Bearbeitung des Unterjura (Hettangium bis unteres Sinemurium) auf der Schwabischen Alb	Profil, Stuttgart		11		1	197
27318	T. A.	Grunt	1980	Athrididi Russkoi Platformi	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		182			
27412	T. A.	Grunt	1986	Sistema Brakhiopod Otryada Atiridida [Systematics of the Brachiopod Order Athyridida]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		215		1	199
33524	T. A.	Grunt	1991	New Paleozoic athyrids (Brachiopods) from Mongolia	Paleontological Journal		25	3	80	95
27473	T. A.	Grunt	1993	New spiriferid brachiopods from Lower Permian of southeastern pamir	Paleontological Journal		27	4	160	166
27409	T. A.	Grunt	1973	Permian Brachiopoda of the Pamir	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		136		1	211
33523	T. A.	Grunt	2002	Transitional Ufimian-Kazanian marine deposits in the southeastern seaboard of the Kanin Peninsula, Russia	Permophiles		41		26	30
33522	T. A.	Grunt	2002	Late Permian brachiopods from the Crimean Mountains	Paleontological Journal		36		148	156
15698	J.	Gründel	1997	Heterostropha (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. I. Mathildoidea (Mathildidae)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		25		131	175
15700	J.	Gründel	1997	Heterostropha (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. III. Opisthobranchia	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		25		177	223
15699	J.	Gründel	1998	Heterostropha (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. II. Weitere Allogastropoda	Freiberger Forschungsheft C 474, Paläontologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies		6		1	37
16523	J.	Gründel	1998	Archaeo- und Caenogastropoda aus dem Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			260	39pp.	
15706	J.	Gründel	1999	Procerithiidae (Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Polens	Freiberger Forschungsheft C 481, Paläontologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies		7		1	37
16511	J.	Gründel	1999	Truncatelloidea (Littorinimorpha, Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		30		89	119
16512	J.	Gründel	1999	Zygopleuroidea (Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Nordwestpolens	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		73	4-Mar	247	259
16521	J.	Gründel	1999	Neue Arten der Heterostropha (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens	Greifswalder geowissenschaftliche Beiträge		6		291	299
16520	J.	Gründel	2000	Gordenellidae n. fam., eine neue Gastropoden-Familie aus dem Dogger und Malm Europas	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		34		255	267
16522	J.	Gründel	2000	Archaeogastropoda aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und des nordwestlichen Polens	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		34		205	253
15673	J.	Gründel	2001	Gastropoden aus dem Jura der südamerikanischen Anden - Gastropods from the Jurassic of the Andes of South America	Paläontologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies - Heft 9; Freiberger Forschungshefte		C 492		43	84

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15704	J.	Gründel	2003	Die Gastropoden der Dogger-Geschiebe Deutschlands und des nordwestlichen Polens	Archiv für Geschiebekunde		4	4-Mar	129	240
30409	J.	Gründel	2003	Gastropoden aus dem Unteren Lias (Ober-Hettangium bis Unter-Sinemurium) Südwestdeutschlands [Gastropods from the Lower Liassic (Upper Hettangian to Lower Sinemurian) from southwestern Germany]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde B, Geologie und Paläontologie		340		1	55
25714	J.	Gründel	2007	Gastropoden aus dem oberen Toarcium/unteren Aalenium (Jura) von Norddeutschland [Gastropods from the Upper Toarcian/Lower Aalenian (Jurassic) from northern Germany]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		81	3	238	253
48302	J. G.	Gründel	2007	Jurassische Gastropoden aus der Betakalkbank (oberes Sinemurium, obere Obtusum-Zone) Südwestdeutschlands	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		370		1	29
48215	J.	Gründel	2012	Middle Jurassic gastropods from the Kahlenberg section near Ringsheim/Baden-Württemberg (Southern Germany)	Beringeria			42	5	44
19093	J.	Gründel	2006	Shallow-water gastropods from Late Oxfordian sands in Kleby (Pomerania, Poland)	Acta Geologica Polonica		56	2	121	157
37967	J.	Gründel	2011	Early Jurassic Gastropods from England	Palaeontology		54	3	481	510
7166	J.	Gründel	1998	Gastropoden aus dem oberen Pliensbachium (Lias delta, Zone des Pleuroceras spinatum) von Kalchreuth östlich Erlangen	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung		38		63	96
31413	J.	Gründel	2009	Toarctocera (Gastropoda, Aporrhaidae): a new genus from the Jurassic (Toarcian/Aalenian) of south Germany and the early evolutionary history of the family Aporrhaidae	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83		533	543
12705	J.	Gründel	2001	Lower and Middle Tithonian marine gastropods from the Neuquen-Mendoza Basin, Argentina	Boletín del Instituto de Fisiografía y Geología		71	2-Jan	13	18
16561	J.	Gründel	2000	Brackwasser-Gastropoden des mittleren Doggers von La Balme (Causse du Quercy, Südfrankreich)	Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		34		185	203
48132	Q. G.	Gu	1980	Discovery of the late Anisian Paraceratites trinodosus fauna (Ammonoidea) from Doilungdeqen, Tibet and its significance	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		19		343	356
44378	Z. W.	Gu	1976		The Fossil Lamellibranchiata of China				1	522
33525	V. S.	Gubareva	1998	The species Blasispirifer multiplicicostatus (Netschajew) from the stratotype of the Kazanian Stage, Tatarstan	Paleontological Journal		32		586	588
32129	C.	Guernet	1971	Sur un sphinctozoaire (Spongiaire) du Permian de l'Eubée (Grèce): Amblysisiphonella canaliculata nov sp	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		41	2	141	143
47812	J.	Guex	1972	Sur l'âge et la position systématique du genre Nejdia Arkell (Cephalopoda, Ammonitina)	Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles		71		339	343
49893	J.	Guex	1973	Aperçu biostratigraphique sur le Toarcien inférieur du Moyen-Atlas marocain et discussion sur la zonation de ce sous-étage dans les séries méditerranéennes	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		66	3	493	523
34752	J.	Guex	1978	Le Trias inférieur des Salt Ranges (Pakistan): problèmes biochronologiques	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		71	1	105	141
33526	J.	Guex	2010	Spathian (Lower Triassic) ammonoids from western USA (Idaho, California, Utah and Nevada)	Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)		49		1	82

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16710	L.	Guillaume	1926	Ophiopeza Portei, Ophiure nouvelle du Bathonien supérieur de Ranville (Calvados)	Compte Rendu Sommaire et Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		4	26	117	127
34557	E. L.	Gulbranson	2010	High-precision U-Pb calibration of Carboniferous glaciation and climate history, Paganzo Group, NW Argentina	Geological Society America Bulletin		122		1480	1498
42708	F. H.	Gunnell	1933	Conodonts and fish remains from the Cherokee, Kansas City, and Wabaunsee Groups of Missouri and Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		7	3	261	297
32355	S. Z.	Guo	1980	Tetracoralla	Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China		1		106	152
48195	P. X.	Guo	1982	On the occurrence of late Lower Triassic ammonoids from Anhui and Jiangsu	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		21		560	567
26405	S.	Guo	1983	Middle and Upper Carboniferous rugose corals from southern Dahinganling (Great Khingan Mts.)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		22	2	220	230
33125	F. X.	Guo	1985		Fossil Bivalves of Yunnan				1	319
33527	P. X.	Guo	1988	Late Permian ammonoids from lower Yangtze area and their palaeoecological significance	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		27		390	397
17143	W.F.E.	Gurley	1883	New Carboniferous fossils	Gurley Bulletin		1		1	9
15964	W. F. E.	Gurley	1884	New Carboniferous fossils	Gurley Bulletin		2		1	12
24759	I.	Gusic	1984	Zur Altersstellung und Fazies des Kalkes von Kalecik (Devon) und der Akdag-Serie (Trias) im nordöstlichen Teil von Karaburun (westliches Izmir, Türkei) [Stratigraphy and facies of the Kalecik Limestone (Devonian) and the Akdag Series (Triassic) in the NE part of the Karaburun Peninsula (W of Izmir, Turkey)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		167	3	375	404
41866	P.	Guthörl	1934	Die Arthropoden aus dem Carbon und Perm des Saar-Nahe-Pfalz-Gebietes	Im Vertrieb bei der Preußischen Geologischen Landesanstalt		44	4	1	279
25822	P.	Gutteridge	1990	The origin and significance of the distribution of shelly macrofauna in Late Dinantian carbonate mud mounds of Derbyshire	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		48	1	23	32
45981	S.	Guérin-Franiatte	2010	Le passage Aalénien-Bajocien près de Rumelange: la série biostratigraphique dans le Bassin d'Esch-sur- Alzette (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg)	Ferrantia		62		73	92
18543	B.	Géczy	1966	Ammonoides jurassiques de Csernye, Montagne Bakony, Hongrie; part I, (Hammatoceratidae)	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica		34		276	
35868	B.	Géczy	1998	Lower Pliensbachian ammonites of Villány (Hungary)	Hantkeniana		2		5	47
35955	B.	Géczy	2008	Remarks on the Toarcian-Aalenian fossil assemblage of the Kis-Teke Hill, Gerecse Mts (Hungary)	Hantkeniana		6		33	55
36177	B.	Géczy	1998	Les ammonites du Domérien de la montagne du Bakony (Hongrie)	Revue de Paléobiologie		17	1	69	161
35685	B.	Géczy	2006	Middle Toarcian Ammonitina from the Gerecse Mts, Hungary	Acta Geologica Hungarica		49	3	223	252
38292	J. J.	Gómez	2010	Rapid warming and ostracods mass extinction at the Lower Toarcian (Jurassic) of central Spain	Marine Micropaleontology		74		119	135
31843	H.	Górka	1969	Holothurian sclerites from the Polish Jurassic and Tertiary	Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego		39	3-Jan	68	79
19564	O.	Haas	1953	Mesozoic invertebrate faunas of Peru	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		101		1	328

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25435	G.	Haas	1959	On some fragments of the dermal skeleton of Placodontia from the Trias of Arafa en Naqa, Sinai Peninsula	Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Fjärde Serien			7	4	1	19
36153	G.	Haas	1980	Ein Nothosaurier-Schädel aus dem Muschelkalk des Wadi Ramon (Negev, Israel)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			83		119	125
31751	W.	Haas	1980	Perm-Trilobiten aus Afghanistan	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			169	6-Apr	73	127
19307	H.	Hagdorn	1978	Muschel/Krinoiden-Bioherme im Oberen Muschelkalk (mo1, Anis) von Crailsheim und Schwäbisch Hall (Südwestdeutschland) [Pelecypod/Crinoid bioherms in the Upper Muschelkalk (mo1, Anisian) of Crailsheim and Schwäbisch Hall (SW Germany)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			156	1	31	86
11656	H.	Hagdorn	1982	The "Bank der kleinen Terebrateln" (Upper Muschelkalk, Triassic) near Schwabisch Hall (SW Germany) - a tempestite condensation horizon	Cyclic and Event Stratification					263	285
44796	H.	Hagdorn	1986	Neue Funde von Encrinus greppini De Loriol 1877 aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk von Südbaden und der Nordschweiz	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			60		285	297
23336	H.	Hagdorn	1988	Ainigmacrinus calyconodalis n.gen. n.sp., eine ungewöhnliche Seelilie aus der Obertrias der Dolomiten [Ainigmacrinus calyconodalis n.gen. n.sp., an unusual crinoid from the Upper Triassic of the Dolomites]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte				2	71	96
14971	H.	Hagdorn	1995	Die Seeigel des Germanischen Oberen Muschelkalks	Geologische und Paläontologische Mitteilungen, Innsbruck			20		245	281
28614	H.	Hagdorn	1993	Paracomatula triadica sp. nov. - an early comatulid crinoid from the Otapirian (Late Triassic) of New Caledonia	Alcheringa			17	2-Jan	1	17
9997	G.	Hahn	1967	Neue Trilobiten vom Winterberg/Harz (Unter-Karbon)	Senckenbergiana lethaea			48	2	163	189
12762	R.	Hahn	1968	Proetidae aus der oberen crenistria-Zone von Herborn (Trilobita; Unter-Karbon).	Senckenbergiana lethaea			49	1		
9002	G.	Hahn	1977	Neue Schaedel-Reste von Multituberculaten (Mamm.) aus dem Malm Portugals	Geologica et Palaentologica			11		161	186
38863	G.	Hahn	1993	The systematic arrangement of the Paulchoffatiidae (Multituberculata) revisited	Geologica et Palaeontologica			27		201	214
42385	G.	Hahn	2001	Neue Beobachtungen an Schädelresten von Paulchoffatiidae (Multituberculata; Ober-Jura)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			35		121	143
34426	G.	Hahn	1985	First recognition of the Gshelian (Upper Pennsylvanian) trilobite Brachymetopus Pseudometopina Gauri and Ramovs in North America; and a description of accompanying trilobites from west-central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			59	1	27	31
33528	G.	Hahn	1975	Revision zweier Trilobiten-Arten aus dem Perm Asiens	Geologica et Palaeontologica			9		117	124
9995	G.	Hahn	1970	Trilobiten aus dem Kohlenkalk von Sondern (Rheinland)	Decheniana			122	2	217	250
33132	G.	Hahn	1970	Perm-Trilobiten aus Slowenien, NW-Jugoslawien	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			51	4	331	333
9989	G.	Hahn	1973	Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Karbon (Dinantium) von Nötsch/Österreich	Geologica et Palaeontologica			7		135	146

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9953	G.	Hahn	1980	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 1. Proetinae, Cyrtosymbolinae und Aulacopleuridae.	Geologica et Palaeontologica			14		165	188
19013	G.	Hahn	1981	Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Carbon der S-Vogesen [Lower Carboniferous trilobites from the Southern Vosges, France]	Oberrheinische Geologische Abhandlungen			30		1	26
19142	G.	Hahn	1981	Neue Trilobitenfunde aus dem hohen Ober-Karbon (Gshelium) der Karawanken, Slowenien [New trilobites from the uppermost Carboniferous (Gshelian) of the Karavanke Mountains, Slovenia]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			175	6-Apr	170	178
42482	G.	Hahn	1981	Über Acropyge (Trilobitae; Ober-Perm)	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			61		217	225
9978	G.	Hahn	1982	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 2. Brachymetopus.	Geologica et Palaeontologica			15		89	114
9979	G.	Hahn	1982	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 3. Linguaphillipsia.	Geologica et Palaeontologica			15		115	124
9982	G.	Hahn	1982	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 4. Phillipsia	Geologica et Palaeontologica			16		163	182
9983	G.	Hahn	1983	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 5. Griffithides und Cyphinioides.	Geologica et Palaeontologica			17		109	135
9984	G.	Hahn	1984	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 6. Bollandia und Parvidumus	Geologica et Palaeontologica			18		65	79
9985	G.	Hahn	1985	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 7. Moschoglossis und Cummingella	Geologica et Palaeontologica			19		51	69
9986	G.	Hahn	1986	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 8. Mahaiella, Paladin und Witryides	Geologica et Palaeontologica			20		87	111
9987	G.	Hahn	1987	Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 9. Piltonia und Nachträge	Geologica et Palaeontologica			21		137	167
9996	G.	Hahn	1990	Belgibole abruptirhachis, Leit-Trilobit an der Devon/Karbon-Grenze	Senckenbergiana lethaea			70	3-Jan	89	103
33133	G.	Hahn	1990	Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Perm (Troglkofel-Kalk, Sakmarium) der Karawanken in Slowenien	Geologica et Palaeontologica			24		139	171
9993	G.	Hahn	1993	Revision der von Julien 1896 beschriebenen Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Karbon Frankreichs	Géobios			26	1	85	104
9980	G.	Hahn	1994	Trilobiten aus dem Karbon des Kronhof-Grabens (Karnische Alpen, Österreich).	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt.			137	4	617	642
42345	G.	Hahn	1994	Nachweis des Septomaxillare bei Pseudobolodon krebsi n. sp. (Multituberculata) aus dem Malm Portugals	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E			13		9	29
9990	G.	Hahn	1995	Phylogenie und Systematik von Diacoryphe und verwandten Gattungen (Trilobita; Unter-Karbon)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			29		145	191
9992	G.	Hahn	1995	Revision von Phillipsia tennesseensis Winchell, 1869 (Trilobita; Unter-Karbon)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			29		213	216
9965	G.	Hahn	1996	100 Jahre Trilobiten-Forschung in den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) - Zusammenstellung bisheriger Ergebnisse und Beschreibung neuer Taxa	Geologica et Palaeontologica			30		147	193
9991	G.	Hahn	1996	Lower Carboniferous trilobites from Western Spain	Geologica et Palaeontologica			30		195	223
9963	G.	Hahn	1998	Trilobiten aus den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) von Steeden in Hessen	Geologica et Palaeontologica			32		161	219

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42339	G.	Hahn	1998	Neue Beobachtungen an Plagiaulacoidea (Multituberculata) des Ober-Juras. 1. Zum Zahn-Wechsel bei Kielanodon	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E			28		1	7
42340	G.	Hahn	1998	Neue Beobachtungen an Plagiaulacoidea (Multituberculata) des Ober-Juras. 2. Zum Bau des Unterkiefers und des Gebisses bei Meketibolodon und bei Guimarotodon	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E			28		9	37
42341	G.	Hahn	1998	Neue Beobachtungen an Plagiaulacoidea (Multituberculata) des Ober-Juras. 3. Der Bau der Molaren bei den Paulchoffatiidae	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E			28		39	84
42342	G.	Hahn	1998	Neue Beobachtungen an Plagiaulacoidea (Multituberculata) des Ober-Juras. 4. Ein Vertreter der Albionbaataridae im Lusitanien Portugals	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E			28		85	89
9964	G.	Hahn	1999	Neue Trilobiten mit geblähten Wangen-Stacheln aus dem Unter-Karbon von Steeden (Hessen, Deutschland)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			33		117	155
38859	G.	Hahn	1999	Pinheirodontidae n. fam. (Multituberculata) (Mammalia) aus der tiefen Unter-Kreide Portugals	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			253	6-Apr	77	222
9981	G.	Hahn	2000	Trilobiten aus dem Karbon von Cima di Plotta (Karnische Alpen, N-Italien).	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt.			142	2	157	179
9966	G.	Hahn	2001	Trilobiten aus den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) vom Liebstein und Kramberg (Hessen) - Teil 2	Geologica et Palaeontologica			35		81	103
11334	G.	Hahn	2004	Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Karbon Algeriens.	Geologica et Palaeontologica						
15472	G.	Hahn	2005	Kulm trilobites (Lower Carboniferous) from S-China	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			79	3	371	375
51414	D. W.	Haig	2014	Postglacial Early Permian (late Sakmarian–early Artinskian) shallow-marine carbonate deposition along a 2000 km transect from Timor to west Australia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			409		180	204
33161	T.	Haikawa	1981	Waagenophyllum (Waagenophyllum) okinawaense, a new Permian coral from Okinawa-jima, Ryukyu Islands	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology			24	3	179	188
18998	E.	Hakansson	1981	Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of the extreme Arctic (Peary Land, North Greenland)	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			30		11	42
15971	J.	Hall	1856	Description of new species of fossils from the Carboniferous limestones of Indiana and Illinois	Transactions of the Albany Institute			4		1	36
15972	J.	Hall	1858	Palaeontology of Iowa	Report of the Geological Survey of the state of Iowa			1	2	473	724
15982	J.	Hall	1883	Systematic descriptions	Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report			12		221	275
295	R. L.	Hall	1991	Seirocrinus subangularis (Miller, 1821), a Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) crinoid from the Fernie Formation, Alberta, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			65	2	300	307
8856	R. L.	Hall	1983	Protogrammoceras paltum (Buckman), a late Pliensbachian (Jurassic) ammonite from Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			20	9	1470	1475
8366	A.	Hallam	1960	A sedimentary and faunal study of the Blue Lias of Dorset and Glamorgan	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London			243		1	44
6535	A.	Hallam	1975	Coral patch reefs in the Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) of Lorraine	Geological Magazine			112		383	392

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12505	A.	Hallam	1986	Facies analysis of the Lo Valdés Formation (Tithonian-Hauterivian) of the High Cordillera of Central Chile, and the palaeogeographic evolution of the Andean Basin	Geological Magazine			123	4	425	435
17594	A.	Hallam	1999	Mass extinctions and sea-level changes	Earth-Science Reviews			48		217	250
41508	L. B.	Halstead	1971	Liopleurodon rossicus (Novozhilov)—a pliosaur from the Lower Volgian of the Moscow Basin	Palaeontology			14	4	566	570
44126	L. B.	Halstead	1989	Plesiosaur locomotion	Journal of the Geological Society			146	1	37	40
43489	M. H.	Hamel	2008	The Braincase Anatomy of Lawrenciella schaefferi, Actinopterygian from the Upper Carboniferous of Kansas (USA)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	4	989	1006
31752	I. B.	Hamilton	1942	Ostracodes from the Upper Permian of Texas	Journal of Paleontology			16	6	712	718
42606	S. A.	Hamm	2005	Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) chondrichthyans from the Lake Neosho Shale Member of the Altamont Limestone in Montgomery County, Kansas	Paludicola			5	2	65	76
19757	U.	Hammes	1995	Initiation and development of small-scale sponge mud-mounds, Late Jurassic, southern Franconian Alb, Germany	in C. L. V. Monty, D. W. J. Bosence, P. H. Bridges and B. R. Pratt, eds., Carbonate Mud-Mounds - Their origin and evolution. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, Oxford			23		335	357
43974	O.	Hampe	2013	A first Late Permian fish fauna from Baghuk Mountain (Neotethyan shelf, central Iran)	Bulletin of Geosciences			88		1	20
42567	O.	Hampe	2007	Bransonelliformes - a new order of the Xenacanthimorpha (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii)	Fossil Record			10		190	194
31904	J. S.	Hampton	1958	Frizzellus irregularis, a new holothurian sclerite from the Upper Bathonian of the Dorset coast, England	Micropaleontology			4	3	309	316
47806	A.	Hancock	1870	On Janassa bituminosa, Schlotheim, from the Marl-Slate of Midderidge, Durham	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Fourth Series			5		47	62
47885	A.	Hancock	1870	On Dorypterus hoffmanni, Germar, from the Marl-slate of Midderidge, Durham	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			26		623	641
35209	A.	Handlirsch	1906	Die Fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der Rezenten Formen, parts I-IV	Ein Handbuch für Palaontologen und Zoologen					1	640
37094	A.	Handlirsch	1906	Revision of American Paleozoic insects	Proceedings of the United States National Museum			29	1441	661	820
5080	A.	Handlirsch	1911	New Paleozoic Insects from the Vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois	American Journal of Science			31		297	326
36675	A.	Handlirsch	1911	New Paleozoic Insects from the Vicinity of Mazon Creek, Illinois	American Journal of Science, Series 4			31		353	377
48902	A.	Handlirsch	1919	Revision der Paläozoischen Insekten	Denkschriften der Akademie Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse			96		511	592
37201	A.	Handlirsch	1939	Neue Untersuchungen über die fossilen Insekten mit Ergänzungen und Nachträgen sowie Ausblicken auf phylogenetische, palaeogeographische und allgemein biologische Probleme. II Teil	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			49		1	240
15655	R. A.	Hanger	1999	Comparative taphonomy and paleoecology of a glaciomarine fauna, Carboniferous (Westphalian - Namurian) La Capilla Fm., Argentina	Virginia Journal of Science			50	3	259	268

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

445	R. A.	Hanger	2000	Permian Polyplacophora, Rostroconchia, and problematica from Oregon	Journal of Paleontology		74	2	192	198
42276	R. A.	Hanger	1994	Helicoprion sp. from the Pennsylvanian and Permian Antler Peak Limestone, Lander County, Nevada	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report		94-436		24	31
18844	R. A.	Hanger	1998	Acteonina permiana, a new species from the Permian Coyote Butte Formation, central Oregon (Mollusca: Gastropoda, Actaeonidae)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		111		795	798
42277	R. A.	Hanger	1998	Helicoprion nevadensis (Wheeler, 1939) from the Pennsylvanian-Permian Antler Peak Limestone, Lander County, Nevada (Pisces: Selachii: Helicoprionidae)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		111		531	534
42846	C. A.	Haniel	1915	Ammoniten aus dem Perm der Insel Letti	Jaarboek van het Mijneuzen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie		43		161	165
31877	G. D.	Hanna	1930	Remains of Holothuroidea from the Carboniferous of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		4	4	413	414
52535	J. T.	Hannibal	1981	Systematics and functional morphology of oniscomorph millipedes (Arthropoda: Diplopoda) from the Carboniferous of North America	Journal of Paleontology		55		730	746
30309	M. C.	Hansen	1978	A presumed lower dentition and a spine of a Permian petalodontiform chondrichthyan, Megactenopetalus kaibabanus	Journal of Paleontology		52	1	55	60
47292	M. C.	Hansen	1980	New occurrences of the petalodontiform chondrichthyan Megactenopetalus in the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma and Kansas	Oklahoma Geology Notes		40		185	189
16687	P.	Hantzpergue	1998	The Upper Jurassic of the Volga basin: ammonites biostratigraphy and correlations with standard European zonations	C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planetes		326		633	640
44236	P.	Hantzpergue	1982	Un crocodilien du Jurassique supérieur marin des environs de Cahors	Bulletin de las Société des Etudes du Lot		103	4	375	385
8370	M.	Hanzo	2000	Paleoenvironnements dans le Calcaire a grypées du Lias de Lorraine, de la carrière de Xeulilly au Bassin parisien	Eclogae geologicae helveticae		93		183	206
4057	S. G.	Hao	1992	Some observations on Zosterophyllum australianum Lang & Cookson from the Lower Devonian of Yunnan, China	Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society		109		189	202
42391	U.	Hara	2009	Permian trepostome bryozoans from the Zechstein Main Dolomite (Ca ₂) of Western Poland and NE Germany	Geological Quarterly		53	2	249	254
51400	U.	Hara	2013	Bryozoans (trepostomes and fenestellids) in the Zechstein Limestone (Wuchiapingian) of the North Sudetic Basin (SW Poland): palaeoecological implications	Geological Quarterly		57		417	432
19689	U.	Hara	1996	Jurassic bryozoans from Baltow, Holy Cross Mountains	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, Geology Series		52	2	91	102
34045	U.	Hara	2009	Cyclostome bryozoans from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Poland	Geodiversitas		31	3	555	575
33985	M. G.	Harasewych	2007	Upper Jurassic Pleurotomariidae (Gastropoda) from southwestern Madagascar	The Nautilus		121	2	76	89

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47345	O.	Harger	1874	Notice of a new fossil spider from the Coal Measures of Illinois	American Journal of Science and Arts, Third Series		7		219	223
29689	P.	Harker	1960	Corals, Brachiopods and Molluscs of the Grinnell Peninsula, in Permian rocks and faunas of the Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		309		1	89
29757	P.	Harker	1960	Permian rocks and faunas of Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		309		1	89
44993	J.	Harloff	1994	Ostracoden aus dem Lias der Kalkalpen Bayerns und Nordtirols	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		205		1	63
42786	B. H.	Harlton	1933	Micropaleontology of the Pennsylvanian Johns Valley shale of the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, and its relationship to the Mississippian Caney shale	Journal of Paleontology		7	1	3	29
13370	J. A.	Harper	1989	Occurrence of a cephalopod aptychus in the Ames Limestone (Virgilian) of western Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology		63	1	119	121
28068	J. A.	Harper	1978	An new encrinasterid ophiuroid from the Conemaugh Group (Pennsylvanian) of Western Pennsylvania, and revision of the Encrinasteridae	Journal of Paleontology		52	1	155	163
29161	H. J.	Harrington	1955	The Permian Eurydesma fauna of eastern Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		29	1	112	128
36478	M.	Harzhauser	2009	Oligocene and Early Miocene gastropods from Kutch (NW India) document an early biogeographic switch from Western Tethys to Indo-Pacific	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83		333	372
31753	D. E.	Hattin	1959	An occurrence of Ophiuraster burrisi Miller	Journal of Paleontology		33	6	1125	1128
6968	H.	Haubold	1990	Ein neuer Dinosaurier (Ornithischia, Thyreophora) aus dem unteren Jura des nördlichen Mitteleuropa	Revue de Paléobiologie		9	1	149	177
31559	R.	Haude	2004	'Worm holothurians' from the Lower Jurassic of Göttingen, Germany	In Echinoderm: München, Heinzeller & Nebelsick (eds), Taylor & Francis Group, London				421	423
44806	R. B.	Hauff	1984	Pentacrinites quenstedti (Oppel) aus dem oberen Untertoarcium (Lias Epsilon) von Ohmden bei Holzmaden (SW-Deutschland)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		58		255	263
37429	S.	Haughton	1858	Geological notes and illustrations in McClintock's reminiscences of Arctic ice-travel in search of Sir John Franklin and his companions	Royal Society of Dublin Journal		1		239	250
11123	M.	Hautmann	2001	Taxonomy and phylogeny of cementing Triassic bivalves (Families Prospondylidae, Plicatulidae, Dimyidae and Ostreidae)	Palaeontology		44	2	339	373
13062	M.	Hautmann	2001	Die Muschelfauna der Nayband-Formation (Obertrias, Nor - Rhät) des östlichen Zentraliran	Beringeria		29		3	181
35411	M.	Hautmann	2011	An unusual Late Triassic nuculid bivalve with divaricate shell ornamentation, and the evolutionary history of oblique ribs in Triassic bivalves	Journal of Paleontology		85	1	22	28
34600	M.	Hautmann	2011	An unusually diverse mollusc fauna from the earliest Triassic of South China and its implications for benthic recovery after the end-Permian biotic crisis	Geobios		44		71	85
19674	M.	Hautmann	2004	Terquemia (Dentiterquemia) eudesdeslongchampsii new subgenus and species, an interesting cementing bivalve from the Lower Jurassic of the western Carpathians (Slovakia)	Journal of Paleontology		78	6	1090	1094

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42211	M.	Hautmann	2012	Oysters and oyster-like bivalves from the Middle Triassic Muschelkalk of the Germanic Basin	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift					
15329	M.	Hautmann	2005	First record of a heterodont bivalve (Mollusca) from the Early Triassic: palaeoecological significance and implications for the 'Lazarus Problem'	Palaeontology		48	6	1131	1138
44069	M.	Hautmann	2013	Bivalves from the Olenekian (Early Triassic) of southwestern Utah: systematics and evolutionary significance	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		11		263	293
19189	V.	Havlicek	1979	Upper Devonian and lower Tournaisian Rhynchonellida in Czechoslovakia	Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho		54	2	87	101
8780	V	Havlicek	1987	Devonian and Carboniferous brachiopods from the northern flank of the Murzug Basin (Libya)	Sbornik Geologických Ved: Paleontologie		28		117	177
49835	T.	Hawkins	1834		Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, Extinct Monsters of the Ancient Earth				vi	51
42770	O. P.	Hay	1907	A new genus and species of fossil shark related to Edestus Leidy	Science		26	653	22	24
42769	O. P.	Hay	1909	On the nature of Edestus and related genera, with descriptions of one new genus and three new species	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		37		43	61
42771	O. P.	Hay	1912	On an important specimen of Edestus; with description of a new species, Edestus mirus	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		42	1912	31	38
10006	I.	Hayami	1972	Lower Jurassic Bivalvia from the Environs of Saigon; contributions to the Geologie and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia, C	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia		10		179	230
10664	I.	Hayami	1975	A systematic survey of the Mesozoic Bivalvia from Japan	The University Museum, The University of Tokyo, Bulletin			10		
34009	I.	Hayami	1977	Some Late Triassic Bivalvia and Gastropoda from the Domeyko Range of north Chile	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		108		202	221
33529	I.	Hayasaka	1920	A new species of Conularia from southern Kitakami, Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		27		87	90
44779	I.	Hayasaka	1922	Paleozoic Brachiopoda from Japan, Korea and China. Part I. Middle and southern China	Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology		6		1	116
33530	I.	Hayasaka	1925	On some Paleozoic molluscs of Japan. 1. Lamellibranchiata and Scaphopoda	Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology		8	2	1	29
40560	I.	Hayasaka	1932	An Upper Carboniferous brachiopod fauna of Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo		39		547	551
40561	I.	Hayasaka	1933	On the Carboniferous brachiopod fauna from the Nabeyama region, Totigi Prefecture, Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University, Geology		6	2	9	44
33531	I.	Hayasaka	1937	Two species of Trachydomia from Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University		22		1	8
36849	I.	Hayasaka	1939	Spiromphalus, a new Permian genus from the Permian of Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University		22	2	19	23
40669	I.	Hayasaka	1943	On some Permian gastropods from Kinsyozan, Akasakamati, Gihu Prefecture Part I	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Taihoku Imperial University, Series III		1		23	48
33532	I.	Hayasaka	1954	Younger Paleozoic cephalopods from the Kitakami Mountains, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		8		361	374
33533	I.	Hayasaka	1954	Euconospira with color marking from the Permian of Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		8		349	360
33534	I.	Hayasaka	1955	A new Permian species of Porcellia from Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		9		21	24

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33535	I.	Hayasaka	1957	Two Permian nautiloids from Takakura-yama near Yotsukura-machi, Fukushima Prefecture (Abukuma Plateau region), Japan	Science Reports of the Yokohama National University. Section II, Biological and Geological Sciences	6		21	30
33536	I.	Hayasaka	1960	A new Permian species of <i>Foordiceras</i> from the Kitakami Mountains	Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Tokyo)	5		86	94
33537	I.	Hayasaka	1962	Two species of <i>Tainoceras</i> from the Permian of the Kitakami Mountains	Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Tokyo)	6		137	142
47975	I.	Hayasaka	1963	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. II. Two brachiopod species	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	39		479	483
47976	I.	Hayasaka	1963	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. I	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	39		474	478
47977	I.	Hayasaka	1963	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. III Ammonoidea	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	39		594	599
47978	I.	Hayasaka	1964	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. V <i>Aulosteges</i> sp. indet	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	40		528	532
33538	I.	Hayasaka	1967	Some Permian fossils from south Kitakami VIII, Two Pelecypods	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	43		378	383
33539	I.	Hayasaka	1967	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami IX, Two pelecypod genera: <i>Allorisma</i> and <i>Myoconcha</i>	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	43		517	521
47979	I.	Hayasaka	1967	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. VII Two species of <i>Phymatifer</i>	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	43		143	147
47980	I.	Hayasaka	1967	Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. X Two smooth-shelled spiriferids: <i>Martinia</i> and <i>Martiniopsis</i>	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	43		522	525
31754	I.	Hayasaka	1966	On <i>Enteletes gibbosus</i> Chronic (an upper Palaeozoic fauna from Miharanoro, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan)	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy	13	3	281	286
31755	I.	Hayasaka	1966	On <i>Lonsdaleoides nishikawai</i> n sp (an upper Palaeozoic fauna from Miharanoro, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan - 2nd note)	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy	13	3	273	280
33167	X. Y.	He	1990	Carboniferous and Permian rugose corals and tabulates of the Ngari area	Palaeontology of Ngari, Tibet			76	79
29960	W. H.	He	2009	A new Late Permian brachiopod fauna from Tanggula, Qinghai-Tibet Plateau and its palaeogeographic implications	Alcheringa	33		113	132
33140	W. H.	He	2007	A Late Permian to Early Triassic bivalve fauna from the Dongpan section, southern Guangxi, south China	Journal of Paleontology	81	5	1009	1019
14258	W.	He	2005	A late Changhsingian (Late Permian) deepwater brachiopod fauna from the Talung Formation at the Dongpan Section, Southern Guangxi, South China	Journal of Paleontology	79	5	927	938
33139	W. H.	He	2007	Discovery of late Changhsingian (latest Permian) brachiopod <i>Attenuatella</i> species from South China	Alcheringa	31		271	284
27413	W. H.	He	2008	A new brachiopod fauna from the Early to Middle Permian of southern Qinghai Province, northwest China	Journal of Paleontology	82	4	811	822
33541	W. H.	He	2008	A new Early Triassic microgastropod fauna from the Zhongzhai section, Guizhou, southwestern China	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	120		157	166
43754	W. H.	He	2012	Systematics and palaeoecology of Changhsingian (Late Permian) <i>Ambocoeliidae</i> brachiopods from South China and implications for the end-Permian mass extinction	Alcheringa	36		515	530

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52934	W. H.	He	2014	Changhsingian (latest Permian) deep-water brachiopod fauna from South China	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			12		907	960
11709	G	He	1997	Ladinian ammonoid fauna from northwestern Guangxi, southern China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			35	3	334	349
44367	L.	He	2012	Calcareous tubeworms as disaster forms after the end-Permian mass extinction in south China	Palaios			27		878	886
27619	X. Y.	He	1983	New material of Early Permian corals from Ali, northern Xizang (Tibet)	Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology			19	1	69	78
27471	X.L.	He	1985	Some Upper Permian new genera and species of Orthotetacea in southwest China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			24	2	198	204
28362	M. J.	Heaton	1979	Cranial Anatomy of Primitive Captorhinid Reptiles from the Late Pennsylvanian and Early Permian, Oklahoma and Texas	Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin			127		1	83
51901	A. A.	Hegab	1989	New occurrence of Rhynchonellida (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Gebel El-Maghara, northern Sinai	Journal of African Earth Sciences			9		445	453
30844	D.	Heidelberg	2009	Late Visean (Carboniferous) gastropods from the Gara El Itima (eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco)	Fossil Record			12	2	183	196
8290		Heilongjiang Stratigraphic Group	1979	The Stratigraphic Tables of Heilongjiang	Geology Press					1	300
26838	N. A.	Heim	2009	Stability of regional brachiopod diversity structure across the Mississippian/Pennsylvanian boundary	Paleobiology			35	3	393	
40614	A.	Heintz	1934	Fischreste aus dem Unterperm Norwegens	Sonderabdruck aus Norsk geologisk tidsskrift B			14		S176	S194
10401	Z.	Heliász	1980	Ecology of the Upper Jurassic brachiopod bed from Julianka, Polish Jura Chain	Acta Geologica Polonica			30	2	175	197
29994	F.	Heller	1959	Ein neuer Ophiuren-Fund aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk von Bayreuth	Geologische Blätter Nordost-Bayern			9	1	15	24
8494	C.	Helm	2003	Die Korallenfauna des Korallenooliths (Oxfordium, Oberjura, NW-Deutschland): Zusammensetzung, Stratigraphie und regionale Verbreitung	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			77	1	77	94
13468	C.	Helm	2003	Comatulid crinoid from Late Jurassic reefal deposits of NW Germany (Lower Saxony Basin)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			2003	9	513	528
6531	C.	Helm	1999	Ein "Tethys-Riff" im Korallenoolith (Oxfordium) von Nordwestdeutschland	Zentralblatt Geologie Paläontologie Teil I			1998	6-May	399	414
9608	C.	Helm	2003	Calcareous algae ("Porostromata", Rhodophyta, Dasycladales) and microproblematica with algal affinity from the NW German Korallenoolith Formation (Oxfordian, Süntel Mountains)	Facies			49		61	86
33987	C.	Helm	2006	Patch reef development in the florigemma-bank member (Oxfordian) from the Deister Mts (NW Germany): a type example for Late Jurassic coral thrombolite thickets	Facies			52		441	467
46197	H.	Helmstaedt	1969	Eine Ammoniten-Fauna aus den Spiti-Schiefern von Muktinath in Nepal	Zitteliana			1		63	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19310	C.	Hemleben	1977	Fossilführende dolomitisierte Plattenkalke aus dem Muschelkalk superior bei Montral (Prov. Tarragona, Spanien) [Fossiliferous dolomitized lithographic limestones from the Upper Muschelkalk near Montral (Prov. Tarragona, Spain)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		154	2	186	212
6774	D.	Hempfling	2002	Palökologie von Benthos-Gemeinschaften im oberen Pliensbach (Amaltheenton) von Kalchreuth (Mittelfranken)						
4094	L.	Hendricks	1956	Discussion of Each Locality of the Field Trip Area	Symposium of the Fort Worth Basin Area and Field Study of the Hill Creek Beds of the Lower Strawn, Southwestern Parker County, Texas. Permian Basin Section. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spring Meeting and Field Symposium May 11 and 12, 1956				7	10
23858	A. J. W.	Hendy	2007	Circum-Pacific Late Cenozoic Paleobiogeography: Consideration of latitudinal gradients, provincialism and beta diversity (Unpublished taxonomic opinions)						
26349	A. J. W.	Hendy	2008	Personal opinions and reidentification of pre-Cenozoic Mollusca						
10359	R.	Hengsbach	1985	Die Ammoniten-Gattung Catacoeloceras im S-franzoesischen und S-deutschen Ober-Toarcien. The ammonite genus Catacoeloceras in the upper Toarcian of southern France and southern Germany	Senckenbergiana lethaea		65	6-Apr	347	411
12607	E.	Hennig	1925	Kentrurosaurus aethiopicus. Die Stegosaurier-Funde vom Tendaguru, Deutsch-Ostafrika [Kentrurosaurus aethiopicus. The stegosaur discovery from Tendaguru, German East Africa]	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII (1)		1	2	101	254
30573	M. J.	Henry	1876	L'Infralias dans la Franche-Comté [The Lower Lias of Franche-Comté]	Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs, 4e série		10		287	486
11259	T. W.	Henry	1998	The Brachiopod Antiquatonia coloradoensis (Girty) from the Upper Morrowan and Atokan (Lower Middle Pennsylvanian) of the United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1588		1	51
126	T. H.	Henry	1985	Significance of the Goniatile Bilingulites eliasi and associated biotas, Parkwood Formation and Bangor Limestone, Northeastern Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		59	5	1138	1145
25985	H. G.	Herbig	1984	Rekonstruktion eines nicht mehr existenten Sedimentationsraumes - Die Kalkgerölle im Karbon-Flysch der Malagiden (Betische Kordillere, Südspanien) [Reconstruction of a lost sedimentary realm - the limestone boulders in the Carboniferous of the Malaguides (Betic Cordillera, southern Spain)]	Facies		11		1	108
36657	L.	Herenger	1942	Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires du Jurassique et du Cretace de Catalogne	Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de l'Universite de Grenoble		23		143	192
13476	M.	Herholz	1992	Mikromorphe Gastropoden aus dem rheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlenrevier (Oberkarbon)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1992	4	242	256
39478	R. M.	Hernon	1935	The Paradise Formation and its fauna	Journal of Paleontology		9	8	653	696

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46882	Y.	Herrera	2013	Postcranial skeleton of <i>Cricosaurus araucanensis</i> (Crocodyliformes: Thalattosuchia): morphology and palaeobiological insights	Alcheringa		37		1	14
46721	Y.	Herrera	2013	A new Patagonian species of <i>Cricosaurus</i> (Crocodyliformes, Thalattosuchia): first evidence of <i>Cricosaurus</i> in Middle-Upper Tithonian lithographic limestone from Gondwana	Palaeontology		56	3	663	678
53035	E. M.	Herrick	1978	Malacostracan crustacean fauna from the Sundance Formation (Jurassic) of Wyoming	American Museum Novitates		2652		1	12
47739	A.	Herzog	2001	<i>Peltoperleidus obristi</i> sp. nov., ein neuer, kleiner Strahlenflosser (Actinopterygii, Perleidiformes) aus der Prosanto-Formation (Mitteltrias) von Graubünden (Schweiz)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		94		495	507
17781	H.	Hess	1960	<i>Ophioderma escheri</i> Heer aus dem unteren Lias der Schambelen (Kt. Aargau) und verwandete Lias-Ophiuren aus England und Deutschland	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		53	2	757	793
17887	H.	Hess	1960	Ophiurenreste aus dem Malm des Schweizer Juras und des Departements Haut-Rhin	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		35	1	385	421
16551	H.	Hess	1962	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren II. Die Ophiuren aus dem Lias (Pliensbachien-Toarcien) von Seewen (Kt. Solothurn)	Bericht der schweizerischen palaeontologischen Gesellschaft		55	2	609	656
17777	H.	Hess	1963	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. III: Die Ophiuren aus dem Callovienton von Liesberg (Berner Jura)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		56	2	1141	1164
16757	H.	Hess	1964	Die Ophiuren des englischen Jura	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		57	2	755	821
8561	H.	Hess	1965	Ophiuren-Reste (Echinodermata) aus den Neuburger Bankkalken (Mittel-Tithon) des Fränkischen Jura	Mitteilungen der bayerischen Saatsammlung für Paläontologie und hitorische Geologie		5		179	184
17778	H.	Hess	1965	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. IV. Die Ophiuren aus dem Renggeri-Ton (Unter-Oxford) von Chapis (Jura) und Longecombe (Ain)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		58	2	1059	1082
16784	H.	Hess	1966	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. V. Die Ophiuren aus dem Argovien (unteres Ober-Oxford) von Guldenthal (Kt. Solothurn) und von Savigna (Dépt. Jura)	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		59	2	1025	1063
8556	H.	Hess	1970	Ein neuer Schlangensterne (<i>Aplocoma mutata</i> n.sp.) aus dem Hettangien von Ceilhes (Herauld) und Bemerkungen über " <i>Ophioderma</i> " squamosa aus dem Muschelkalk	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		63	3	1059	1067
8560	H.	Hess	1972	An Ophiuroid from the Triassic of Makhtesh Ramon (Negev, Israel)	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		65	3	725	729
8602	H.	Hess	1972	Eine Echinodermen-Fauna aus dem mittleren Dogger des Aargauer Juras	Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen		92		1	86
16550	H.	Hess	1973	Neue Echinodermenfunde aus dem mittleren Dogger des Aargauer Juras	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		66	3	625	656
8557	H.	Hess	1975	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. VII. Die Ophiuren aus den Humeralis-Schichten (Ober-Oxford) von Raedersdorf (Haut-Rhin)	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		68	3	603	612

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16554	H.	Hess	1975	Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. VI. Die Ophiuren aus den Günsberg-Schichten (Oberes Oxford) von Guldental (KT. Solothurn)	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae	68	3	591	601
17650	H.	Hess	1977	Neubearbeitung der Seesterns <i>Pentaceros jurassicus</i> aus dem Solnhofener Plattenkalken	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	6		321	330
17711	H.	Hess	1983	Ein Neuer Seestern (<i>Testudinaster peregrinus</i> n.g. n. sp.) aus dem mittleren Dogger des Aargauer Juras	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae	76	3	919	925
8590	H	Hess	1985	Schlangensterne und Seelilien aus dem unteren Lias von Hallau (Kanton Schaffhausen)	Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Schaffhausen	33		1	15
8559	H	Hess	1991	Neue Schlangensterne aus dem Toarcium und Aalenium des Schwäbischen Jura (Baden-Württemberg)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, serie B, Geologie und Paläontologie	180		1	11
16641	H.	Hess	1999	Upper Jurassic Solnhofen Plattenkalk of Bavaria, Germany	H. Hess, W.I. Ausich C.E. Brett & M.J. Simms (eds), Fossil Crinoids. Cambridge University Press			216	224
28000	H.	Hess	2008	A new ophiuroid (<i>Geocoma schoentalensis</i> sp. nov.) from the Middle Jurassic of northeastern Switzerland and remarks on the family Aplocomidae Hess 1965.	Swiss Journal of Geosciences	101		29	40
8562	H	Hess	1975	Ophiures de l'Hettangien du Nord du Portugal	Communications du Service geologique du Portugal	59		5	13
24621	R. A.	Hewitt	1988	Structure and phylogenetic significance of <i>Trachyteuthis</i> (Coleoidea) from the Kimmeridge Clay of England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	47	2	149	153
46661	D. C. H.	Hikuroa	2009	Second Jurassic marine reptile from the Antarctic Peninsula	Antarctic Science	21	2	169	170
37494	D.	Hikuroa	2008	New species of Late Jurassic <i>Australobuchia</i> (Bivalvia) from the Murihiku Terrane, Port Waikato-Kawhia region, New Zealand	Alcheringa	32		73	98
46820	D.	Hill	1942	Further Permian corals from Western Australia	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia	27		57	72
15993	W.	Hind	1900	A monograph of the British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. Pt. 1 (5): Coelodontidae, Solenomyidae, Conocardiidae, Cardiidae	Palaeontographical Society (London)	54		448	548
42455	G. J.	Hinde	1890	Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia 2. Corals and Polyzoa	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III	7		194	204
17616	K.	Hips	2002	Lower Triassic shallow marine succession in the Bükk Mountains, NE Hungary	Geologica Carpathica	53	6	351	367
11596	F.	Hirsch	1975	Lower Triassic conodonts from Israel	Geological Survey of Israel Bulletin	66		39	49
413	D. S.	Hirt	1988	Occurrence and Biochronology of Middle Mississippian Brachiopods of the Ramp Creek Formation and Harrodsburg Limestone, Indiana and Kentucky	unpublished MS Thesis, Indiana University			1	130
16005	R. D.	Hoare	1961	Desmoinesian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from southwest Missouri	Missouri University Studies	36		1	262
17971	R. D.	Hoare	1964	Permian corals from Northern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	38	3	496	504
16006	R. D.	Hoare	1980	New Pennsylvanian gastropods from Ohio	Journal of Paleontology	54	5	1035	1040
11600	R. D.	Hoare	1990	Mississippian rostroconch molluscs from Ohio	Journal of Paleontology	64	5	725	732
15117	R. D.	Hoare	1993	Mississippian (Chesterian) bivalves from the Pennsylvanian stratotype area in West Virginia and Virginia	Journal of Paleontology	67	3	374	396

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

578	R. D.	Hoare	2000	New Permian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Malaysia	Journal of Paleontology			74	4	571	574
28826	R. D.	Hoare	2002	A new species of <i>Conocardium</i> Bronn, 1834 (Mollusca: Rostroconchia) from the Mississippian of Missouri, U.S.A	American Malacological Bulletin			17	2-Jan	123	124
28769	R. D.	Hoare	2004	Gastropods and Rostroconchs (Mollusca) from the Maxville Limestone (Upper Mississippian) in Ohio	The Ohio Journal of Science			104	4	86	92
28787	R. D.	Hoare	2007	Bivalve mollusks from the Maxville Limestone (Mississippian) in Ohio	The Ohio Journal of Science			107	4	63	75
15420	R. D.	Hoare	2001	Large Devonian and Mississippian rostroconchs (Mollusca) from Iran	Journal of Paleontology			75	5	1047	1051
45955	R. D.	Hoare	1979	<i>Eolissochonetes morsei</i> n. sp. (Brachiopoda) from the Pennsylvanian of Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology			53	5	1179	1181
19978	R. D.	Hoare	1989	Bivalves (Mollusca) from the Imo Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) of North-Central Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology			63	5	582	603
33542	R.	Hoare	2008	Permian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from the Akasaka Limestone, Gifu, Japan	Paleontological Research			12		321	327
16007	R. D.	Hoare	1982	Some Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rostroconchs from the midcontinent region	Journal of Paleontology			56	1	123	131
13336	R. D.	Hoare	1985	A new species of Pennsylvanian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Texas.	Journal of Paleontology			59	5	1324	1326
15997	R. D.	Hoare	1990	<i>Arceodomus prolata</i> n. sp. (Mollusca, Rostroconcha) from the Pennsylvanian of Texas	Journal of Paleontology			64	3	491	492
10957	R. D.	Hoare	2002	Structure, taxonomy, and epifauna of Pennsylvanian rostroconchs (Mollusca)	Journal of Paleontology Memoir			58		1	30
14167	R. D.	Hoare	2005	A new rostroconch (Mollusca) from the Mississippian of West Virginia	Journal of Paleontology			79	5	1019	1020
26249	R. D.	Hoare	2002	Permian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Nevada, Utah, and Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			76	2	256	264
11603	R. D.	Hoare	2003	Permian rostroconchs (Mollusca) from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			77	5	873	875
446	R. D.	Hoare	2000	Lower Permian polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			74	2	189	191
11489	R. D.	Hoare	1984	Permian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			58	1	82	103
16008	R. D.	Hoare	1988	New Carboniferous species of <i>Hippocardia</i> (Rostroconchia, Mollusca) from the midcontinent, USA	Journal of Paleontology			62	6	865	868
26599	R. D.	Hoare	1972	Middle Pennsylvanian (Allegheny Group) Polyplacophora from Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			46	5	675	680
26252	R. D.	Hoare	1976	<i>Arcochiton raymondi</i> n. gen., n. sp. of polyplacophoran from the Pennsylvanian of Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			50	5	841	845
15999	R. D.	Hoare	1978	The Pennsylvanian gastropod genera <i>Cyclozyga</i> and <i>Helminthozyga</i> and the classification of the <i>Pseudozygopleuridae</i>	Journal of Paleontology			52	4	850	858
16010	R. D.	Hoare	1978	New Pennsylvanian bivalves and occurrences of <i>Pseudoconocardium</i> from Ohio and West Virginia	Journal of Paleontology			52	5	1023	1036
16000	R. D.	Hoare	1980	The Pennsylvanian pseudozygopleurid gastropod genus <i>Gamizyga</i> n. gen. from Ohio and West Virginia.	Journal of Paleontology			54	1	159	187

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16002	R. D.	Hoare	1981	The Pennsylvanian gastropod genus <i>Microtychis</i> Longstaff in Ohio	Journal of Paleontology	55	1	186	191
16003	R. D.	Hoare	1981	The Pennsylvanian gastropod <i>Pseudozygopleura</i> (<i>Pseudozygopleura</i>) from the Appalachian Basin	Journal of Paleontology	55	3	571	585
16004	R. D.	Hoare	1985	The Pennsylvanian gastropod <i>Pseudozygopleura</i> (<i>Pseudozygopleura</i>) from the Appalachian Basin: II	Journal of Paleontology	59	1	60	78
16009	R. D.	Hoare	1997	Pennsylvanian marine gastropods from the Appalachian basin	Journal of Paleontology	71	6	1019	1039
42566	J. P. M.	Hodnett	2012	Ctenacanthiform sharks from the Permian Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona	Historical Biology	24		381	395
47685	J.-P. M.	Hodnett	2013	A new basal hybodont (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiformes) from the Middle Permian (Roadian) Kaibab Formation of northern Arizona	The Carboniferous-Permian Transition, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	60		103	108
13123	R.	Hoffstetter	1957	Quelques observations sur les stégosaurinés [Some observations on stegosaurines]	Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 2e série	29	6	537	547
38898	R.	Hofmann	2013	Palaeoecology of the Spathian Virgin Formation (Utah, USA) and its implications for the Early Triassic recovery	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	58		149	173
48180	R.	Hofmann	2013	A new paleoecological look at the Dinwoody Formation (Lower Triassic, Western USA): intrinsic versus extrinsic controls on ecosystem recovery after the end-Permian mass extinction	Journal of Paleontology	87		854	880
51100	R.	Hofmann	2013	Systematic palaeontology: bivalves, in Recovery of benthic marine communities from the end-Permian mass extinction at the low latitudes of eastern Panthalassa	Palaeontology	57			
51103	R.	Hofmann	2014	Recovery of benthic marine communities from the end-Permian mass extinction at the low latitudes of eastern Panthalassa	Palaeontology	57		547	589
53993	R.	Hofmann	2015	Recovery dynamics of benthic marine communities from the Lower Triassic Werfen Formation, northern Italy	Lethaia				
33543	T.	Hogeboom	1999	Additional specimens of Early Permian brachiopods from the Callytharra Formation, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: new morphological data	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	111		255	269
5769	J. A.	Hogler	1992	Taphonomy and paleoecology of <i>Shoniasaurus popularis</i> (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Palaios	7		108	117
8769	J. A.	Hogler	1992	Community structure, paleoecology, and depositional environments within the Upper Triassic Luning Formation of Nevada					
34761	J. A.	Hogler	1989	A new condrophorine (Hydrozoa, Velellidae) from the Upper Triassic of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	63	2	249	251
24710	N.T.J.	Hollingworth	1991	Gastropods from the Upper Permian Zechstein (Cycle 1) reef of north-east England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	48	4	347	365
6813	N.	Hollingworth	1988	Zechstein reef fossils and their palaeoecology	Palaeontological Association Field Guides to Fossils	3		1	75

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52119	N. T. J.	Hollingworth	1990	A temporary exposure of Lower Lias (Late Sinemurian) at Dimmer Camp, Castle Cary, Somerset, south-west England	Mesozoic Research			2		163	180
11621	W.T.	Holser	2001	The Permian-Triassic of the Gartnerkofel-1 core (Carnic Alps, Austria): synthesis and conclusions.	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			45		213	232
11666	P. F.	Holterhoff	1997	Filtration models, guilds, and biofacies: crinoid paleoecology of the Stanton Formation (Upper Pennsylvanian), Midcontinent, North America	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			130	4-Jan	177	208
6119	S.	Holzappel	1998	Palökologie benthischer Faunengemeinschaften und Taxonomie der Bivalven im Jura von Südtunesien	Beringeria - Würzburger geowissenschaftliche Mitteilungen				22	1	199
34703	H. L.	Holzer	1979	New rugose corals from the Lower Permian beds of the Karavanke Alps	Geologija			22	1	1	20
42228	D. W. E	Hone	2012	A new non-ptero-dactyloid pterosaur from the Late Jurassic of southern Germany	PLoS ONE			7	7	e38900	
51410	A.	Honigstein	2011	Late Scythian-Anisian ostracods (Crustacea) from the Megeed-2 borehole, central Israel	Journal of Micropalaeontology			30		17	31
51969	A.	Honigstein	2014	Early Jurassic ostracods from the Glaserbach Gorge, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria, and evidence for upper slope deposition	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			273		1	11
32527	A.	Honigstein	2005	Late Permian ostracodes: new subsurface material from Israel	Micropaleontology			51	5	405	422
32528	A.	Honigstein	2005	Systematic description of ostracodes, in Late Permian ostracodes: new subsurface material from Israel	Micropaleontology			51	5	405	422
29015	P. R.	Hoover	1979	Early Triassic Terebratulid brachiopods from the western interior of the United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1057		1	21
11124	P.R.	Hoover	1981	Paleontology, Taphonomy, and Paleoecology of the Palmarito Formation (Permian of Venezuela)	Bulletins of American Paleontology			80	313	1	138
34497	P. R.	Hoover	1991	Late Triassic cyrtinoid spiriferinacean brachiopods from western North America and their biostratigraphic and biogeographic implications	Bulletins of American Paleontology			100	337	63	109
18007	E. K.	Hopkin	2005	A new Middle Triassic flat clam (Pterioida: Halobiidae) from the Middle Anisian of north-central Nevada, USA	Journal of Paleontology			79	4	796	800
33842	P. J.	Hopley	2001	Plesiosaur spinal pathology: the first fossil occurrence of Schmorl's nodes	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			21	2	253	260
37452	T. C.	Hoppe	1745		Kurtze Beschreibung Versteinerter Gryphiten daß solche zurückgebliebene Zeugen der allgemeinen Sündfluth sind; nebst anderer Fossilien, so hier in Gera befindlich sind					1	28
25785	A. D.	Horbury	1992	A Late Dinantian peloid cementstone-palaeoberesellid buildup from North Lancashire, England	Sedimentary Geology			79		117	137
38450	R.	Hori	1992	Radiolarian Biostratigraphy at the Triassic/Jurassic Period Boundary in Bedded Cherts from the Inuyama Area, Central Japan	Journal of Geosciences, Osaka City University			35	4	53	65
42231	R. S.	Hori	2011	Early Triassic (Induan) Radiolaria and carbon-isotope ratios of a deep-sea sequence from Waiheke Island, North Island, New Zealand	Palaeoworld			20		166	178

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47315	T.	Hornung	2007	Multistratigraphy of the Draxllehen Quarry near Berchtesgaden (Tuvalian-Lacian 2). Implications for Hallstatt Limestone sedimentation and palaeoclimate in the aftermath of the "Carnian crisis"	Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences			100		82	99
435	A. S.	Horowitz	1956	Fauna of Glen Dean Limestone (Chester) in Indiana and Northern Kentucky	unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University					1	449
38509	A. S.	Horowitz	1986	Abnormalities in Pentremites Say (Blastoidea) from the Pella Formation (Upper Mississippian) of Iowa	Journal of Paleontology		60	2	390	399	
89	A. S.	Horowitz	1972	A Mississippian Echinoderm Site in Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		46	5	660	665	
47186	Y. T.	Hou	1954	Some Lower Permian ostracods from western Hupeh	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		2		227	266	
27742	H.F.	Hou	1979		The Coal-Bearing Strata and Fossils of the Late Permian from Guangdong					1	166
47572	M. K.	Howarth	1962	The Jet Rock Series and the Alum Shale Series of the Yorkshire coast	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		33			381	422
47575	M. K.	Howarth	1992	The ammonite family Hildoceratidae in the Lower Jurassic of Britain	Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society					1	200
74	M. K.	Howarth	1998	The Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Wadi Hajar, southern Yemen	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)		54	1		1	32
42305	R.	Howse	1848	A catalogue of the fossils of the Permian system of the counties of Northumberland and Durham	Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club		1			219	264
42314	R.	Howse	1857	IV. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series		19	109		33	52
42315	R.	Howse	1857	XXII. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series		19	112		304	312
42316	R.	Howse	1857	XXXVI. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series		19	114		463	473
33544	T. Y.	Hsu	1937	Contribution to the marine Lower Triassic fauna of southern China	Bulletin of the Geological Society of China		16			303	346
27740	C.M.	Hu	1983	New genera and species of spiriferacean brachiopods in the Late Carboniferous to Early Permian from Duoma District, Rutog, Xizang (Tibet), China	Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology		19	1	105	117	
34348	S. Z.	Hu	1983	Brachiopods from the Hsiao Chiangpien limestone, southern Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		22			338	345
18210	Z.	Hu	1984	Triassic Bryozoa from Xixang (Tibet) with reference to their biogeographical provincialism in the world	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		23			568	577
16808	Z. H.	Hu	1984	Early Permian bryozoans from the Shoushangou Formation in Huadian, Jilin	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		191	1		72	81
5993	S.	Hua	1993	Sur des Vertebres d'un crocodylien marin [Vertebrae of a marine crocodile.]	Bulletin Trimestriel de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre		80	4-Mar		45	48
42757	S.	Hua	1999	Le crocodylien Machimosaurus mosae (Thalattosuchia, Teleosauridae) du Kimmeridgien du Boulonnais (Pas de Clais, France)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		252	6-Apr		141	170
50500	S.	Hua	1994	Un squelette de Steneosaurus obtusidens Andrews 1909 dans le Callovien de Villers-sur-Mer (Calvados, France) et le probleme de la definition des Teleosauridae a dents obtuses	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Serie II A Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes		318			1557	1562
36343	T. K.	Huang	1932	Late Permian Brachiopoda of southwestern China	Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B		9	1		1	138

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43577	T. K.	Huang	1933	Late Permian Brachiopoda of southwestern China, Part 2	Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B		9	2	1	172
26384	Z.	Huang	1989	A new genus Huadianophyllum of the Early Permian rugose corals in central Jilin	Journal of Changchun University of Earth Science		19	4	371	374
11608	J. W.	Huddle	1970	Triassic conodonts from Israel	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		700-B		B124	B130
38496	W. H.	Hudleston	1883	Notes on a collection of fossils and of rock-specimens from west Australia, north of the Gascoyne River	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		39		582	595
25560	R. G. S.	Hudson	1958	Permian corals from northern Iraq	Palaeontology		1	3	174	192
30947	R. G. S.	Hudson	1958	Actostroma gen. nov., a Jurassic stromatoporoid from Maktesh Hathira, Israel	Palaeontology		1	2	87	98
32170	R. G. S.	Hudson	1960	The Tethyan Jurassic stromatoporoids Stromatoporina, Dehornella, and Astroporina	Palaeontology		2	2	180	199
35335	J. D.	Hudson	1966	Hugh Miller's reptile bed and the Mytilus shales, Middle Jurassic, Isle of Eigg, Scotland	Scottish Journal of Geology		2	3	265	281
21175	R.G.S.	Hudson	1966	A detailed account of the fauna and age of a Waulsortain Reef Knoll Limestone and associated shales, Feltrim, Co., Dublin	Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, ser. A		2	16	251	272
11071	R. G. S.	Hudson	1961	Upper Triassic brachiopods and lamellibranchs from the Oman Peninsula, Arabia	Palaeontology		4	1	1	41
10961	J. D.	Hudson	1995	Jurassic Paleosalinities and Brackish-water Communities-A Case Study	Palaios		10	5	392	405
16920	F. v.	Huene	1905	Trias-Dinosaurier Europas [European Triassic dinosaurs]	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft		57		345	349
16884	F. v.	Huene	1910	Über den ältesten Rest von Omosaurus (Dacentrurus) im englischen Dogger [On the oldest remains of Omosaurus (Dacentrurus) from the English Dogger]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie		1910	1	75	78
16872	F. v.	Huene	1923	Carnivorous Saurischia in Europe since the Triassic	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America		34		449	458
38283	F. v.	Huene	1923	Ein neuer Plesiosaurier aus dem oberen Lias Württembergs	Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg		79		3	23
14128	F. v.	Huene	1926	The carnivorous Saurischia in the Jura and Cretaceous formations, principally in Europe	Revista del Museo de La Plata		29		35	167
16922	F. v.	Huene	1926	On several known and unknown reptiles of the order Saurischia from England and France	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 9		17		473	489
29483	F. v.	Huene	1932	Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte [The fossil reptile order Saurischia, their development and history]	Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, serie 1		4	2-Jan	1	361
44389	F. F. v.	Huene	1936	Henodus chelyops, ein neuer placodontier	Sonder-Abdruck aus Palaeontographica Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, Abteilung A		84		99	148
38367	J. W.	Hulke	1870	Note on some plesiosaurian remains obtained by JC Mansel, Esq, FGS, in Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		26		611	622
46826	J. W.	Hulke	1871	Note on an ichthyosaurus (I. enthekiodon) from Kimmeridge Bay, Dorset	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		27		440	441
47813	I. W.	Hulke	1873	Memorandum on some fossil vertebrate remains collected by the Swedish expeditions to Spitzbergen in 1864 and 1868	Bihang Till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar		1	9	1	11

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7423	J. W.	Hulke	1874	Note on a very large saurian limb-bone adapted for progression upon land, from the Kimmeridge Clay of Weymouth, Dorset	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		30		16	17
7419	J. W.	Hulke	1880	Iguanodon prestwichii, a new species from the Kimmeridge Clay, distinguished from I. mantelli of the Wealden Formation in the S.E. of England and Isle of Wight by differences in the shape of the vertebral centra, by fewer than five sacral vertebrae, by the simpler character of its tooth-serrature, etc., founded on numerous fossil remains lately discovered at Cumnor, near Oxford	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		36	143	433	456
36718	H.	Hurcewicz	1975	Calcspongea from the Jurassic of Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		20	2	223	291
37867	H.	Hurcewicz	1982	Permian sponges from brachiopod cherts at Hornsund, Spitsbergen	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		27		85	114
43291	J. H.	Hurum	2012	An Arctic Lagerstätte – the Slottsmøya Member of the Agardhfjellet Formation (Upper Jurassic – Lower Cretaceous) of Spitsbergen	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		55	64
38377	T. H.	Huxley	1858	On a new species of Plesiosaurus from Street, near Glastonbury; with remarks on the structure of the atlas and axis vertebrae, and of the cranium, in that genus	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		14		281	294
30954	T. H.	Huxley	1859	On Rhamphorhynchus bucklandi a new pterosaurian from the Stonesfield Slate	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		15		658	670
8855	A.	Hyatt	1905	The Triassic cephalopod genera of America	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		40		1	394
15396	J. E.	Hyde	1953	Mississippian formations of central and southern Ohio	Ohio Division of Geological Survey Bulletin		51		1	355
33545	G.	Hyden	1982	Permian fossils from the Countess Formation, Mossburn, Southland	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		25		101	108
49998	M.	Hyzny	2011	Tanidromites insignis (von Meyer, 1857) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Late Jurassic non- biohermal facies of the Western Tethys (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians, Slovakia)	N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh				1	13
24802	H.	Hölder	1961	Das Gefüge eines Placunopsis-Riffs aus dem Hauptmuschelkalk [The structure of a Placunopsis reef from the Hauptmuschelkalk (Triassic)]	Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines		43		41	48
33830	L.	Hüne	2008	Découverte de deux bras d'étoiles de mer dans le Callovien supérieur de Bénerville-sur-Mer (Calvados, France)	L'écho des falaises		12		59	65
24815	A.	Iannace	1996	The serpulid-microbialite bioconstructions of the "Scisti Ittiolitici" basin of Giffoni Vallepiiana (Upper Triassic, Southern Apennines)	Palaeopelagos		6		45	62
24816	A.	Iannace	2002	Upper Triassic platform margin biofacies and the paleogeography of Southern Apennines	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		179		1	18
51080	Y.	Iba	2014	The early evolutionary history of belemnites: new data from Japan	PLoS One		9	5	e95632	
29808	V. V.	Ifanova	1968	Early Permian Chonetidae of the Pechora Basin	Paleontological Journal		2		318	322
33549	H.	Igo	1988	A Permian rugose coral from Kamikagemori, Chichibu City, Saitama Prefecture, central Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		152		656	658

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13351	H.	Igo	2000	Description of some Carboniferous corals from the Ichinotani Formation, Fukuji, Hida Massif, central Japan (Upper Paleozoic corals from Fukuji, southeastern part of the Hida Massif, Part 7).	Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section B			21		41	69
33546	H.	Igo	2001	Permian rugose corals from Kamisenba, Kuzu Town, Tochigi Prefecture in Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C			27		33	43
25557	H. Y.	Igo	1988	Permian sphinctozoan sponges from the Ichinotani Formation, Hida Massif, central Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			150		453	464
19342	H.	Igo	1998	Carboniferous rugose corals from the Nanmoku area, northwestern part of the Kanto Mountains, Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section B			19		29	42
33548	H.	Igo	2004	A new Permian rugose coral, <i>Wentzellophyllum pacificum</i> , from the Sakamotozawa Formation, southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C			30		13	20
33547	H.	Igo	2000	A Permian rugose coral, <i>Yatsengia kuzuensis</i> , from north of Kiryu in the Ashio Mountains, Gunma Prefecture, Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C			26		79	86
27767	T.G.	Il'ina	1987	The morphogenesis and microstructure of the carinae in corals of the genus <i>Lophocarinophyllum</i>	Paleontological Journal			21	2	36	48
37837	J. M.	Ilger	2011	The smallest Neoptera (<i>Baryshnyalidae</i> fam. n) from Hagen-Vorhalle (early Late Carboniferous: Namurian B; Germany)	ZooKeys			130		91	102
46636	T. G.	Ilina	1962	Nekotoryye predstaviteli semeystva Plerophyllidae iz pogramischnykh sloyev permi i triasa Dzhul'fy	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			1962	4	70	82
46643	T. G.	Ilina	1970	Nekotorye novye Permskie rugozy yugo-vostochnogo Pamira	Novye Vidy Paleozoyskikh Mshanok i Korallov	G. G. Astrova, I. I. Chudinova				146	151
25297	T. G.	Ilyina	1997	Distribution, taxonomy and morphology of Permian Rugosa of southeastern Pamir (Tadzhikistan)	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica			91		127	141
27407	T.G.	Ilyina	1998	Stratigrafiya Permi i Kompleksi Rugoz Yugo-Vostochnogo Pamira	Stratigrafiya Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya			6	1	12	35
52006	R. W.	Imlay	1953	Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites from the United States and Alaska Part 2. Alaska Peninsula and Cook Inlet regions	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			249-B		41	108
313	R. W.	Imlay	1955	Characteristic Jurassic Mollusks from northern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			274-D		69	96
19843	R. W.	Imlay	1962	Jurassic (Bathonian or Early Callovian) Ammonites from Alaska and Montana	Geological Survey Professional Paper			374-C		1	32
53009	R. W.	Imlay	1963	Jurassic Fossils from Southern California	Journal of Paleontology			37	1	97	107
6537	E.	Insalaco	1996	Upper Jurassic microsolenid biostromes of northern and central Europe: facies and depositional environment	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			121		169	194
6561	E.	Insalaco	1999	Facies and palaeoecology of Upper Jurassic (Middle Oxfordian) coral reefs in England	Facies			40		81	100
11302	M	Iordan	1975	Preliminary Study of Some Upper Triassic Brachiopods from the Frunzar-Comana Valley (Persani Mountains)	Paleozoologie			62		47	52

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36709		Iran-Japanese Research Group	1981	The Permian and the Lower Triassic systems in Abadeh region, central Iran	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy		47	2	61	133
33162	T.	Ishibashi	1978	A Middle Triassic ammonite from the Isatomaie Formation, Kitakami, Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology		24	1	25	31
18391	T.	Ishibashi	1998	Dorashamian biostratigraphy of the Doi Pha Phlung area, North Thailand	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		110		221	226
33130	T.	Ishibashi	1990	Uppermost Permian ammonoids from northern Thailand	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		4	3	163	170
33183	T.	Ishibashi	1996	Permian ammonoids from the Loei area, northeast Thailand	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science		29	2	175	196
33189	T.	Ishibashi	1989	Triassic ammonites from west Spitsbergen	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology		26		215	241
33128	T.	Ishibashi	1994	Permian-Triassic boundary and fauna at Doi Pha Phlung, northern Thailand	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science		28	2	23	40
45992	K.	Ishida	2011	The Triassic conodonts of the NW Malayan Koding Limestone revisited: Taxonomy and paleogeographic significance	Gondwana Research		19		22	36
36517	Y.	Ishida	2011	Aplocoma sp. (Echinodermata, Ophiuroidea) from the Middle Triassic Yakuno Group of Kyoto, central Japan	Paleontological Research		15		31	36
28155	K. I.	Ishii	1974	Khumerspira, a new genus of Bellerophonitidae, and some Middle Permian gastropods from Cambodia	Journal of Geosciences, Osaka City University		17	3	73	86
33550	K.	Ishizaki	1964	Middle Permian ostracodes from the Iwaizaki Limestone, northeast Japan	Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology		36		139	160
53235	Y.	Isozaki	2014	The occurrence of the large gastropod "Pleurotomaria" yokoyamai Hayasaka from the Capitanian (Permian) Iwaizaki Limestone in northeast Japan	Paleontological Research		18		250	257
24748	Y.	Isozaki	2004	Stratigraphy of the Middle-Upper Permian and Lowermost Triassic at Chaotian, Sichuan, China	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		80	1	10	16
42589	W. M.	Itano	2003	Ctenacanthus and other chondrichthyan spines and denticles from the Minturn Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Colorado	Journal of Paleontology		77		524	535
42563	W. M.	Itano	2012	Systematics and occurrences of Edestus (Chondrichthyes) worldwide and new occurrences from Colorado and Texas	Historical Biology		24		397	410
30577	W. M.	Itano	2003	The first Pennsylvanian batocrinid and other new echinoderms from the Minturn Formation of central Colorado	Mountain Geologist		40	3	83	100
44921	M.	Iturralde-Vinent	1996	Synopsis of Late Jurassic marine reptiles from Cuba	American Museum Novitates		3164		1	17
46409	M. F.	Ivakhnenko	2011	Permian and Triassic theropods (Eutherapsida) of Eastern Europe	Paleontological Journal		45	9	981	1144
47307	V. D.	Ivanov	1988	The structure of the Paleozoic caddis flies of the family Microptysmatidae (Insecta)	Paleontological Journal		22	3	63	69
42920	A.	Ivanov	1999	Late Devonian - Early Permian chondrichthyans of the Russian Arctic	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		49	3	267	285

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30310	A.	Ivanov	2005	Early Permian chondrichthyans of the middle and south Urals	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		8	2	127	138
47798	A.	Ivanov	2007	Triassic marine fishes from Siberia, Russia	The Global Triassic. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S.G. Lucas, J.A. Spielmann	41		108	109
53775	A. O.	Ivanov	2014	Permian chondrichthyans of the Kanin Peninsula, Russia	Paleontological Journal		48		1030	1043
47816	A.	Ivanov	2009	Pennsylvanian fishes from the Sandia Formation, Socorro County, New Mexico	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 60th Field Conference, Geology of the Chupadera Mesa Region				243	248
42565	A.	Ivanov	2012	New jalodontid chondrichthyans from the Middle Permian of west Texas, USA	Historical Biology		24		359	368
50717	A. O.	Ivanov	2013	Fish assemblage from the Capitanian (Middle Permian) of the Apache Mountains, west Texas, USA	The Carboniferous-Permian Transition. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		60		152	160
13412	E. A.	Ivanova	1975	Some Carboniferous Spiriferinidina (Brachiopoda) of the Moscow Basin.	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1975	2	79	88
48400	D.	Ivanova	2008	Oxfordian to Valanginian palaeoenvironmental evolution on the western Moesian Carbonate Platform: a case study from SW Bulgaria	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		78		65	90
33551	A. B.	Ivanovskiy	1989	Odinochnie rugozi iz verkhney permi vostoka russkoy platformi [Solitary rugosans from the Upper Permian of the eastern Russian platform]	Verkhniy Paleozoy i Trias Sibiri. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki		732		31	39
13570	A.	Izart	1999	Stratigraphy, sedimentology and sequence stratigraphy of the early Permian along the Kosva River (Gubakha area, central Urals, Russia)	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		170	6	799	820
9813	E.	Jablonsky	1973	Triassische Sphinctozoen aus den Westkarpaten	Geologica Carpathica		24	1	107	111
31622	D.	Jaboli	1959	Fossili Giurassici dell'Harar (Africa Orientale): Brachiopodi, Lamellibranchi e Gasteropodi [Jurassic fossils from Harar (Eastern Africa): brachiopods, lamellibranchs and gastropods]	Missione Geologica dell'Azienda Italiana Petroli (AGIP) nella Danalia Meridionale e sugli Altipiani Hararini		4	1	3	100
32036	R. T.	Jackson	1912	Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palaeozoic species	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History		7		1	491
51036	J. W.	Jackson	1919	Notes on Myriopoda. XIX. A revision of some fossil material from Sparth Bottoms, Lancs	Geological Magazine, Decade VI		6		406	411
45045	O.	Jaekel	1889	Die Selachier aus dem oberen Muschelkalk lothringens	Abhandlungen zur Geologischen Spezialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen, Band 3		4		273	332
47866	O.	Jaekel	1891	Über Menaspis armata Ewald	Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin		1891	7	115	131
52290	J. W. M	Jagt	2007	A review of the brachylepadomorph cirripede genus Pycnolepas, including the first record of an Early Cretaceous species from the Russian Far East	Zootaxa			1545	33	47
30518	J. W. M	Jagt	2007	Palaeodromites crypticus, a new early-middle Cenomanian dynomenid crab (Crustacea, Decapoda) from southern Belgium	Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		77		77	82

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23680	S. L.	Jain	1974	Indocoelacanthus robustus n. gen., n. sp. (Coelacanthidae, Lower Jurassic), the first fossil coelacanth from India	Journal of Paleontology		48	1	49	62
12390	A. K.	Jaitly	1983	A new species of Pronoella Fisher (Bivalvia) from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) rocks of Kaladongar, Pachchham Island, Kachchh	Journal of the Geological Society of India		24	9	476	478
15025	G. K.	Jakobs	1997	Toarcian (Early Jurassic) ammonoids from western North America	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin		428		137pp.	
34480	G. K.	Jakobs	1994	Upper Triassic to Middle Jurassic biostratigraphic and facies studies in the Iskut River map area, northwestern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Current Research			E	17	28
26890	N. N.	Jakowlew	1899	Die Fauna einiger oberpalaozoischer Ablagerungen Russlands. 1. Die Cephalopoden und Gasteropoden, Russia	Mémoires des Geol. Komitet, Trudy		15	3	1	139
15383	A.	Jamnik	1993	Holothurian sclerites and conodonts in the Upper Carnian (Tuvalian) and Norian Limestones in the Central Kamnik Alps	Geologija		1992		7	63
14470	S. K.	Jana	2002	A report of a 157.8 m.y.-old dinosaur bone from the Jurassic marine Chari Formation, Kutch, Gujarat and its taphonomic significance	Current Science		82	1	85	88
36770	W.	Janensch	1914	Übersicht über die Wirbeltierfauna der Tendaguru-Schichten [Overview of the vertebrate fauna of the Tendaguru beds]	Archiv für Biontologie		3		81	110
53424	W.	Janensch	1914	Bericht über den Verlauf der Tendaguru-Expedition	Archiv für Biontologie [Report on the progress of the Tendaguru Expedition]		3	1	1	58
12561	W.	Janensch	1920	Ueber Elaphrosaurus bambergi und die Megalosaurier aus den Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas [On Elaphrosaurus bambergi and the megalosaurs of the Tendaguru Formation of German East Africa]	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin		1920		225	235
12560	W.	Janensch	1925	Die Coelurosaurier und Theropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten Deutsch-Ostafrikas [The coelurosaurs and theropods of the Tendaguru Formation of German East Africa]	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII (1)		1	1	1	100
12585	W.	Janensch	1929	Material und Formgehalt der Sauropoden in der Ausbeute der Tendaguru-Expedition, 1909-1912 [Material and figured content of sauropods in the yield of the Tendaguru Expedition, 1909-1912]	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII (1)		2	1	3	34
12606	W.	Janensch	1929	Die Wirbelsäule der Gattung Dicraeosaurus [The vertebral column of the type of Dicraeosaurus]	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII (1)		2	1	37	133
12603	W.	Janensch	1961	Die Gliedmaszen und Gliedmaszengürtel der Sauropoden der Tendaguru-Schichten [The limbs and limb girdles of the sauropods of the Tendaguru Beds]	Palaeontographica, Supplement VII (1)		3	4	177	235
24622	J.	Jankicevic	1983	Stratigrfske i paleontoloshke karakteristike Lijasa u Zabrdju (Stara Planina) [Stratigraphic and palaeontological characteristics of the Liassic of Zabrdje (Stara Planina)]	Geoloski Anali Balkanskoga Poluostrva		47		161	182
9132	L. F.	Jansa	1988	Late Jurassic carbonate platform of the Galicia margin	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results		103		171	192

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19435	L. F.	Jansa	1982	Les biohermes a algues, spongiaires et coraux des series carbonatees de la flexure bordiere du "paleoshelf" au large du Canada oriental [Algal-sponges-coral bioherms of the carbonate series of the flexural border of the "paleoshelf" of offshore Canada]	Revue de Micropaleontologie		25	3	181	219
34584	S. Z.	Jassim	2006	Late Permian-Liassic megasequence AP6	Geology of Iraq	S. Z. Jassim, J. C. Goff			104	116
10541	E.	Jaworski	1929	Eine Lias-Fauna aus Nordwest-Mexiko	Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft		48		1	12
11422	D. L.	Jeffery	1994	Gastropods (Mollusca) from the Imo Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) of north-central Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		68	1	58	79
24164	R. M.	Jeffords	1947	Pennsylvanian lophophyllid corals	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Coelenterata		1		1	84
15417	B.	Jelen	1989	Karnijska školjčna favna na Lesnem brdu in njen paleobiološki pomen	Geologija		31/32		11	127
15084	J. A.	Jeletzky	1958	Uppermost Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks of Aklavik Range, Northeastern Richardson Mountains, Northwest Territories	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper		58	2	1	84
35828	J. A.	Jeletzky	1966	Comparative morphology, phylogeny, and classification of fossil Coleoidea	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Mollusca		7		1	162
15101	J. A.	Jeletzky	1975	Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous paleogeography and depositional tectonics of Porcupine Plateau. adjacent areas of Northern Yukon and those of MacKenzie District	Geological Survey of Canada, Paper		74	16	1	52
13296	J. A.	Jeletzky	1976	Mesozoic and ? Tertiary rocks of Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, Bristish Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin		242		1	243
20	P.	Jell	1997	Early Carboniferous ophiuroids from Crawfordsville, Indiana	Journal of Paleontology		71	2	306	316
21229	P. A.	Jell	1993	Early Permian cladid crinoids from the Gharif Formation of Oman	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		15		305	312
31756	J. F.	Jenks	2007	Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid biostratigraphy at Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada and a new ammonoid from the Meekoceras gracilitatis zone	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		40		81	90
33144	J. F.	Jenks	2010	New Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada: implications for taxonomy, biostratigraphy and biogeography	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		48		1	41
48054	J.	Jenks	2013	Ammonoid biostratigraphy of the early Spathian Columbites parisianus zone (Early Triassic) at Bear Lake Hot Springs, Idaho	The Triassic System. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		61		268	283
38725	W.	Jesionek-Szymanska	1970	On a new pygasterid (Echinoidea) from the Jurassic (middle Lias) of Nevada, U.S.A.	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		15	4	411	419
4245	Q.	Ji	1993	The Lali Section: An Excellent Reference Section for Upper Devonian in South China	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		157		1	182
35244	H. Z.	Jia	1977	Anthozoa	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China		2		109	270
35106	D.-Y.	Jiang	2005	A basal mixosaurid ichthyosaur from the Middle Triassic of China	Palaeontology		48	4	869	882

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34853	D.	Jiang	2008	New primitive ichthyosaurian (Reptilia, Diapsida) from the Middle Triassic of Panxian, Guizhou, southwestern China and its position in the Triassic biotic recovery	Progress in Natural Science			18		1315	1319
35023	D.-Y.	Jiang	2007	The mixosaurid ichthyosaur Phalarodon cf. P. Fraasi from the Middle Triassic of Guizhou Province, China	Journal of Paleontology			81	3	602	605
8291		Jilin Stratigraphic Group	1978	The Stratigraphic Tables of Jilin	Geology Press					1	534
51956	W. R.	Jillson	1919	The Kendrick Shale - A New Calcareous Fossil Horizon in the Coal Measures of Eastern Kentucky	Kentucky Department of Geology & Forestry, series V (of the Kentucky Geological Survey), Mineral & Forest Resources of Kentucky			1	2	95	104
44372	Y. G.	Jin	1963	Urushtenia from the Lower Permian of China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			11		1	32
39787	F.	Jin	2001	Notes on the Discovery of Birgeria in China	Vertebrata Palasiatica			39	3	168	176
54075	Y. G.	Jin	1977	Upper Triassic brachiopod fauna from the area in the east of Hengduan Mountain, western Yunnan	Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan			2		39	69
42667	Y. G.	Jin	1985	Early Permian brachiopods from the Kuangshan Formation in Luliang County, Yunnan with notes on paleogeography of south China during the Liangshanian stage	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			24		216	228
46214	Y.	Jin	2007	Albaillellidae (Radiolaria) from the Latest Permian in Southern Guangxi, China	Journal of Paleontology			81	1	9	18
31757	Y. G.	Jin	1978	Brachiopods of the Kuhfeng Formation in south Anhui and Nanking Hills	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			17	2	101	127
33905	Y. G.	Jin	1974	Permian brachiopods	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China					308	313
36330	Y. G.	Jin	1976	Mesozoic and Cenozoic brachiopods from the Mount Jolmo Lungma region	A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)			2		271	357
27633	Y.G.	Jin	1981	Paleozoic brachiopods from Xizang (Tibet)	Paleontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau					127	171
42700	Y. G.	Jin	1985	Late Paleozoic and Triassic brachiopods from the east of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau	Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Sichuan and Eastern Xizang					182	249
33552	Y. G.	Jin	1979	Brachiopoda	Paleontological atlas of northwest China, Qinghai Volume			1		60	217
42542	X. C.	Jin	2008	Spatial and temporal distribution of the Cryptospirifer fauna (Middle Permian brachiopods) in the Tethyan realm and its paleogeographic implications	Acta Geologica Sinica			82		1	16
48012	M. J.	Johns	1997	Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of middle and late Triassic Elasmobranch Ichthyoliths from Northeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			502		1	238
37626	G. D.	Johnson	1981	Hybodontoides (Chondrichthyes) from the Wichita-Albany Group (Early Permian) of Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			1	1	1	41
40906	G. D.	Johnson	1992	Chondrichthyan Biostratigraphy of the North American Permian System	Occasional Publications ESRI, New Series				8B	41	50
42618	G. D.	Johnson	2003	Dentitions of Barblabornia (new genus, Chondrichthyes: Xenacanthiformes) from the Upper Palaeozoic of North America	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe			6		125	160

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

39686	G. D.	Johnson	2008	Ctenacanthiform cladodont teeth from the Lower Permian Wichita Group, Texas, U.S.A.	Acta Geologica Polonica			58		205	209
8862	M. E.	Johnson	1995	The Sutton Stone: an early Jurassic rocky shore deposit in South Wales	Palaeontology			38	3	529	541
42465	G. D.	Johnson	2009	Early Pennsylvanian Xenacanth Chondrichthyans from the Swisshelm Mountains, Arizona, USA	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			54	4	649	688
46870	R. M.	Johnston	1887	Contribution to the palaeontology of the upper Palaeozoic rocks of Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania for 1886					4	18
44100	M. R.	Johnston	1977	New fossil localities in the Richmond Group, Nelson	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			20		567	569
18417	D. L.	Jones	1963	Upper Cretaceous (Campanian and Maestrichtian) ammonites from southern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			432		1	53
31758	P. J.	Jones	1970	Marine ostracoda (Palaeocopa, Podocopa) from the Lower Triassic of the Perth Basin, Western Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin			108		115	144
563	D. G.	Jones	1969	The discovery of the Gastroceras subcrenulatum Marin Band at Risca, Monmouthshire	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain			30		65	70
43720	D. S.	Jordan	1907	The fossil fishes of California, with supplementary notes on other species of extinct fishes	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology			5	7	95	144
31391	R.	Jordan	1971	Megafossilien des Jura aus dem Antalo-Kalk von Nord-Äthiopien [Jurassic megafossils from the Antalo Limestone of northern Ethiopia]	Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch			116		141	171
31035	S.	Jouve	2004	Description of the skull of Ctenochasma (Pterosauria) from the latest Jurassic of eastern France, with a taxonomic revision of European Tithonian Pterodactyloidea	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			24		542	554
44229	S.	Jouve	2009	The skull of Teleosaurus cadomensis (Crocodylomorpha; Thalattosuchia), and phylogenetic analysis of Thalattosuchia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			29	1	88	102
44567	W. G.	Joyce	2006	The world's oldest fossil turtle: fact versus fiction	Fossil Turtle Research, Vol. 1, Russian Journal of Herpetology	I. G. Danilov, J. F. Parham		13		104	111
28651	B.	Jurkovsek	1989	Fosilne skoljke iz karnijskih plasti pri Orlah [Fossil lamellibranchs from the Carnian beds at Orle]	Geologija			31/32		129	132
28666	B.	Jurkovsek	2002	Makrofavna karnijskih plasti meziskega prostora [Macrofauna of the Carnian beds in the Mezica area]	Geologija			45	2	413	418
11067	M.	Jäger	1985	Die Crinoiden aus dem Pliensbachium (mittlerer Lias) von Rottorf am Klei und Empelde (Süd-Niedersachsen)	Bericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover			128		71	151
44974	M.	Jäger	1995	Echinodermata aus dem Ober-Toarcium und Aalenium Deutschlands I. Crinoidea: Cyrtocrinina und Millericrinina	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)			226		1	51
42965	J.	Kłapciński	1967	Uwagi o występowaniu fauny w Dolomitach Głównych w wierceni Rybahi 17 (Monoklina Przedsudecka) [The fauna from Main Dolomites of bore-hole Rybaki 17 (Fore-Sudetic Monocline)]	Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego			37		429	434
18237	P.	Kabanov	2003	The Upper Moscovian and basal Kasimovian (Pennsylvanian) of central European Russia: Facies, subaerial exposures and depositional model	Facies			49		243	270

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26498	Y. I.	Kachanov	1970	Fatsialnaya priurochennost korallov v rannekamennougolnykh moryakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [Ecologic relationships of corals in Early Carboniferous seas of the eastern slope of the southern Urals]	in Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				3	74	84
33553	Y. I.	Kachanov	1984	A Permian coral (Waagenophyllidae) from the Koryak Highlands	Paleontological Journal			18		83	85
8874	A	Kaim	1997	Brachiopod-bivalve assemblages of the middle Triassic Terebratula Beds, Upper Siesia, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			42	2	333	359
18165	A.	Kaim	2004	The evolution of conch ontogeny in Mesozoic open sea gastropods	Palaeontologia Polonica			62		183pp.	
45930	A.	Kaim	2012	Faunal dynamics of Gastropods in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) ore-bearing clays at Gnaszyn, Krakow-Silesia Homocline, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			62	3	367	380
19000	A.	Kaim	2004	Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 1: Vetigastropoda and Caenogastropoda (exclusive of Neogastropoda)	Polish Polar Research			25	4-Mar	241	266
19007	A.	Kaim	2005	Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 2: Neogastropoda and Heterobranchia	Polish Polar Research			26	1	41	64
18262	A.	Kaim	2006	New associations of Carnian gastropods from Mezica region in the Karavanke Mountains of Slovenia	Facies			52		469	482
32961	A.	Kaim	2010	Early Triassic (Late Griesbachian) gastropods from South China (Shanggan, Guangxi)	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			103		121	128
32962	A.	Kaim	2010	Systematic Palaeontology, in Early Triassic (Late Griesbachian) gastropods from South China (Shanggan, Guangxi)	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			103		123	127
32514	A.	Kaim	2011	Dead bellerophontids walking – The short Mesozoic history of the Bellerophontoidea (Gastropoda)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			308	2-Jan	190	199
45586	A.	Kaim	2013	Early Triassic gastropods from Salt Range, Pakistan	Bulletin of Geosciences			88		505	516
45957	A.	Kaim	2012	A conch with a collar: early ontogeny of the enigmatic fossil bivalve Myoconcha	Journal of Paleontology			86	4	652	658
45956	A.	Kaim	2012	Faunal dynamics of bivalves and scaphopods in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) ore-bearing clays at Gnaszyn, Kraków-Silesia Homocline, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			62	3	381	395
38051	N. N.	Kalandadze	1985	New reptiles from the Middle Triassic in the southern Ural forelands	Paleontological Journal			19	2	73	80
36287	N. V.	Kalashnikov	1981	Brachiopoda	Permskie Otlozheniya Novoi Zemli					51	67
27342	N.V.	Kalashnikov	1993		Brakhiopody Permi Evropeiskogo Severa Rossyy					1	114
27343	N. V.	Kalashnikov	1998		Permian Spiriferids from the North of European Russia					1	139
27332	N.V.	Kalashnikov	1981		Permskie Otlozheniya Novoi Zemli					1	145
12397	P.	Kalia	1987	Record of Cyclobus walkeri from the base of Member-C Zewan Formation, Kashmir	Journal of the Geological Society of India			29	2	271	276
369	T. W.	Kammer	1984	Crinoids from the New Providence Shale member of the Borden Formation (Mississippian) in Kentucky and Indiana	Journal of Paleontology			58	1	115	130

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30555	T. W.	Kammer	2007	Stratigraphical and geographical distribution of Mississippian (Lower Carboniferous) Crinoidea from Scotland	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh			98		139	150
21261	T. W.	Kammer	1997	Species longevity as a function of niche breadth: evidence from fossil crinoids	Geology			25		219	222
11688	F.	Kamoun	1994	Application des concepts de la stratigraphie sequentielle aux series triasiques du Sud de la Tunisie. Nouvelles donnees stratigraphiques et micropaleontologiques	Proceedings of the 4th Tunisian Petroleum Exploration Conference			74		213	235
11184	F	Kamoun	2001	Triassic palaeogeography of Tunisia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			172		223	242
52981	V. P.	Kamyshan	1973	Middle Jurassic and Upper Jurassic brachiopods of the north-west Caucasus and Mountain Crimea	Vysha Shkola of the University of Kharkov					1	176
12378	S.	Kanjilal	1980	Notes on two new species of Bivalvia from the Jurassic rocks of Habo Hill in Kutch	Journal of the Geological Society of India			21	5	249	252
9355	K.	Kanmera	1964	Triassic coral faunas from the Konos Group in Kyushu	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology			15	1	117	147
37548	A.	Kano	2007	Facies and depositional environment of the uppermost Jurassic stromatoporoid biostromes in the Zagros Mountains of Iran	Gff			129		107	112
4156	N. Ye.	Kanskiy	1968	Facies distribution in upper Jurassic coral reefs of the Dnieper-Donets basin (in Russian)	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR			179	2	423	425
25702	M.	Kapitzke	1999	Ein Riff wird ausgegraben	Fossilien			1999	6	333	338
13057	H. M.	Kapoor	1996	The Guryul Ravine section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permo-Triassic boundary	The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary					99	110
13068	H.M.	Kapoor	1981	The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic faunas of Kashmir	Palaeontologia Indica New Series			46		1	205
34007	L.	Karczewski	1969	Upper Jurassic Rudistae of the margin of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			14	3	395	465
47123	L.	Karczewski	1982	Some gastropods and bivalves from the Treskelodden and Kapp Starostin Formations, Hornsund region, Spitsbergen	Palaeontologica Polonica			43		97	105
18558	O.L.	Karklins	1986		Journal of Paleontology Memoir			60	17	1	48
44566	H.-V.	Karl	2005	The homology of supramarginals in turtles (Reptilia: Chelonii)	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia			41		63	75
43567	H.-V.	Karl	2006	The Late Jurassic crocodiles of the Langenberg near Oker, Lower Saxony (Germany), and description of related materials (with remarks on the history of quarrying the "Langenberg Limestone" and "Obernkirchen Sandstone")	Clausthaler Geowissenschaften			5		59	77
50454	H.-V.	Karl	2006	Revision of the genus Enaliosuchus Koken, 1883 (Archosauromorpha: Metriorhynchidae) from the Early Cretaceous of northwestern Germany	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia			42		49	59
48032	H.-V.	Karl	2008	First remains of the head of Steneosaurus (Crocodylomorpha: Teleosauridae) from the Late Jurassic of Oker (Lower Saxony, Germany)	Studia Geologica Salmanticensia			44	2	187	201

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38095	H.-V.	Karl	2012	New shell remains of <i>Peltochelys duchastelli</i> (Dollo, 1884) from Western Europe and the rise of trionychids (Testudines: Trionychoidea)	Studia Palaeocheloniologica			4		87	106
46818	H.-V.	Karl	2012	<i>Sontiochelys cretacea</i> Stache, 1905 and new description of the families Eurysternidae Dollo, 1886 and <i>Thalassemydidae</i> Rutimeyer, 1873 (Testudines: Cryptodira)	Studia Geological Salmanticensia			48	1	45	76
47868	A.	Karpinsky	1899	Ueber die Reste von Edestiden und die neue Gattung <i>Helicoprion</i>	Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, Zweite Series			36		1	111
17167	T.	Kase	1988	Early Carboniferous (Viséan) gastropods from the Hikoroichi Formation of the Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan			149		361	370
32353	A. S.	Kashirtsev	1959		Polevoi Atlas Fauny Permskikh Otlozhenii Severo-Vostoka SSSR					1	85
13473	Y.	Kashiyama	2004	Low-diversity shallow marine benthic fauna from the Smithian of northeast Japan: paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic implications.	Paleontological Research			8	3	199	218
24516	M.	Kato	1968	Note on the existence of <i>Sugiyamaella</i> in the Lower Carboniferous of the Chilianshan, Chinghai Province, China, with remarks on that coral genus	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Ser. 4			14	1	45	50
31765	M.	Kato	1972	Permian corals of Miharanoro (an upper Palaeozoic fauna from Miharanoro, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan - 4th note)	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy			15		501	512
31766	M.	Kato	1976	A Permian rugose coral, <i>Euryphyllum</i> , from Kashmir	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy			17		357	364
31767	M.	Kato	1979	Some upper Palaeozoic corals from Turkey	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy			19		137	148
25612	M.	Kato	1986	Permian corals of Salt Range	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, B			62	7	231	234
31768	M.	Kato	1986	Permian corals from Pahang and Trengganu, Malaysia	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy			21		645	668
47869	T.	Kato	1995	Discovery of Early Triassic hybodontoid shark tooth from the southern Kitakami Massif	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			101		466	469
30058	E. G.	Kauffman	1975	<i>Atomodesma</i> (Bivalvia), and Permian species of the United States	Journal of Paleontology			49	1	23	41
9252	T.	Kawamura	1995	A Late Permian coral reef complex, South Kitakami Terrane, Japan	Sedimentary Geology			99		135	150
44371	E.	Kayser	1883	Obercarbonische fauna von Lo-Ping	China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien	F. von Richthofen		4		160	208
19983	A. M.	Kazakov	1992	Stratigraphy of Norian and Rhaetian deposits in the northern Middle Siberia	Russian Geology and Geophysics			33	6	1	8
31769	J.	Kazmierczak	1967	Morphology and palaeoecology of the productid <i>Horridonia horrida</i> (Sowerby) from Zechstein of Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			12		239	260
47167	B. P.	Kear	2013	Wiman's forgotten plesiosaurs: the earliest recorded sauropterygian fossils from the High Arctic	GFF (Geologiska Foreningen)						

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47904	B. P.	Kear	2010	A review of aquatic vertebrate remains from the Middle-Upper Triassic Jilh Formation of Saudi Arabia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			122		1	8
38398	H.	Keidel	1906	Geologische Untersuchungen im südlichen Tian-Schan nebst Beschreibung einer obercarbonischen Brachiopodenfauna aus dem Kukurtkuk-Tal	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie			22		266	384
29629	B.	Kellett	1933	Ostracodes of the Upper Pennsylvanian and the Lower Permian strata of Kansas: I. the Aparchitidae, Beyrichiidae, Glyptopleuridae, Kloedenellidae, Kirkbyiidae, and Youngiellidae	Journal of Paleontology			7	1	59	108
29634	B.	Kellett	1934	Ostracodes from the Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian strata of Kansas: II. The genus Bairdia	Journal of Paleontology			8	2	120	138
29636	B.	Kellett	1935	Ostracodes of the Upper Pennsylvanian and the Lower Permian strata of Kanss: III. Bairdiidae (concluded), Cytherellidae, Cypridinidae, Entomoconchidae, Cytheridae, and Cypridae	Journal of Paleontology			9	2	132	166
19932	S. R. A.	Kelly	1984	Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of eastern England; Part I	The Palaeontographical Society, London					1	94
19966	S. R. A.	Kelly	1992	Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of Eastern England; Part 2	The Palaeontographical Society, London					95	123
9855	S. R. A.	Kelly	1995	New trigonoid bivalves from the early Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous of the Antarctic Peninsula region: systematics and austral paleobiogeography	Journal of Paleontology			69	1	66	84
11178	S. R. A.	Kelly	2001	First Carboniferous and ?Permian marine macrofaunas from Antarctica and their tectonic implications	Journal of the Geological Society of London			158	2	219	232
13689	S. R. A.	Kelly	1991	The bivalve Aulacomyaella from the Early Tithonian (Late Jurassic) of Antarctica	Antarctic Science			3	1	97	107
39789	M.	Kelly	1976	Helicoprion (Edestidae) in the Permian of West Texas	Journal of Paleontology			50	5	992	994
33234	R. A.	Kemp	1999	Solnhofen tetrapod taphonomy	University of Bristol					1	459
26001	J. A. M.	Kenter	2005	Steep microbial boundstone-dominated platform margins - examples and implications	Sedimentary Geology			178		5	30
7641	I.E.	Kerey	1985	An outline stratigraphy and palaeobotanical records from the middle Carboniferous rocks of northwestern Turkey	Extrait des Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord					203	216
24443	R. V.	Kesling	1969	Three Permian starfish from Western Australia and their bearing on revision of the Asteroidea	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			22		361	376
38105	H. F.	Ketchum	2010	Global interrelationships of Plesiosauria (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) and the pivotal role of taxon sampling in determining the outcome of phylogenetic analyses	Biological Reviews			85		361	392
36273	H. F.	Ketchum	2011	The cranial anatomy and taxonomy of Peloneustes philarchus (Sauropterygia, Pliosauridae) from the Peterborough Member (Callovian, Middle Jurassic) of the United Kingdom	Palaeontology			54	3	639	665

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38068	H. F.	Ketchum	2011	A new pliosaurid (Sauropterygia, Plesiosauria) from the Oxford Clay Formation (Middle Jurassic, Callovian) of England: evidence for a gracile, longirostrine grade of Early-Middle Jurassic pliosaurids	Special Papers in Palaeontology			86		109	129	
12952	H.	Keupp	1993	Ein Magensteinfund aus dem Lias Epsilon von Altdorf (Mittelfranken); (A gastrolith from the Lias Epsilon of Altdorf (Middle Franken))	Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebiete			43	3-Jan	95	104	
39781	E. A.	Khivintseva	1969	New ostracods from the Kazanian deposits of Orenburg province	Paleontological Journal			1969		1	85	94
11693	V.	Khuc	2000	The Triassic of Indochina Peninsula and its interregional correlation	Permian-Triassic Evolution of Tethys and Western Circum-Pacific						221	233
9340	S. T.	Khusanov	1980	Late Jurassic Scleractinia of the western Uzbekistan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			25	4-Mar	571	576	
29006	S. T.	Khusanov	1984	Novyye dannyye o rasprostraneni i stratigraficheskom znachenii pozdneyurskikh shestiluchevykh korallov (skleraktiniy) Gaurdaskogo rifovogo massiva (Yugo-Zapadnyy Gissar) [New data on expansion and stratigraphic value of Upper Jurassic hexacorals (Scleractinia) of the Gaurdak reef massive (southwestern Hissar Range)]	Uzbekiston Geologiya Zhurnali					1	72	76
29007	S. T.	Khusanov	1985	Korally iz Gaurdaskogo rifovogo massiva (Yugo-Zapadnyy Gissar) [Corals from the Gaurdak reef massif (southwestern Hissar Range)]	Uzbekiston Geologiya Zhurnali					5	62	66
30929	S. T.	Khusanov	1987		Pozdneyurskie skleraktinii rifogennykh otlozheniy yuzhnogo i zapadnogo Uzbekistana [Upper Jurassic Scleractinia from reefal buildups in southern and western Uzbekistan]						1	92
48589	S. K.	Kiel	2008	Jurassic and Cretaceous Gastropods from Hydrocarbon Seeps in Forearc Basin and Accretionary Prism Settings, California	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			53		4	679	703
14365	Z.	Kielan-Jaworowska	2004	Mammals from the age of dinosaurs: Origins, evolution, and structure	Columbia University Press, New York						1	630
11486	P. M.	Kier	1958	Permian echinoids from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			32		5	889	892
11487	P. M.	Kier	1965	Evolutionary trends in Paleozoic echinoids	Journal of Paleontology			39		3	436	465
15291	P. M.	Kier	1977	Triassic Echinoids	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			30			1	88
15290	P. M.	Kier	1984	Echinoids from the Triassic (St Cassian) of Italy, their lantern supports and a revised phylogeny of Triassic echinoids.	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			56			1	41
9159	W.	Kiessling	2003	Personal data								
9940	W.	Kiessling	2004	Ecology opinions								
18334	W.	Kiessling	2006	Compendium of calcimicrobes								
26431	W.	Kiessling	2008	New opinions on coral taxonomy								
30388	W.	Kiessling	2009	Taxonomic vetting of messy data in the Paleobiology Database								
52446	W.	Kiessling	2014	Taxonomic revisions of scleractinian corals								
6825	W.	Kiessling	2000	Late Paleozoic and Late Triassic limestones from North Palawan Block (Philippines): Microfacies and paleogeographical implications	Facies			43			39	78

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31221	W.	Kiessling	2007	Unpublished notes on Ethiopian field trip (Blue Nile and Mekele outlier)						
31428	W.	Kiessling	2011	Marine benthic invertebrates from the Upper Jurassic of northern Ethiopia and their biogeographic affinities	Journal of African Earth Sciences		59		195	214
30296	W.	Kiessling	2009	An early Hettangian coral reef in southern France: Implications for the end-Triassic reef crisis	Palaios		24			
13797	W.	Kiessling	1999	Combined radiolarian-ammonite stratigraphy for the Late Jurassic of the Antarctic Peninsula: Implications for radiolarian stratigraphy	Geodiversitas		21	4	687	713
13368	J.	Kim	1999	Occurrence of Carboniferous corals from the Geumcheon Formation of Danyang area, Korea.	Paleontological Research		3	1	49	56
36568	E. M.	Kindle	1907	Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska	Journal of Geology		15	4	314	337
47740	R.	Kindlimann	1990	Ein Nachweis von <i>Acrodus nobilis</i> Agassiz aus dem Sinemurien der Tongrube Gruhalde, Frick, Kt. Aargau (Nordschweiz)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		83		829	843
21336	W.	King	1850	Monograph of the Permian fossils of England	Palaeontographical Society				1	253
18203	R. E.	King	1931	The Geology of the Glass Mountains, Texas, Part II, Faunal summary and correlation of the Permian formations with description of Brachiopoda	The University of Texas Bulletin		3042		1	245
18124	R. E.	King	1944	Geology, Part I of Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico	Geological Society of America Special Paper		52		3	33
46634	I. D.	Kiparisova	1963	Nairites - novyy rod pozdnetriasovyykh tseratitov iz Armyanskoy SSR	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1963	1	53	57
12353	H.	Kirchner	1933	Die Fossilien der Würzburger Trias: Brachiopoda	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilagenband		71	B	88	138
33554	J. W.	Kirkby	1857	On some Permian fossils from Durham	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		13		213	218
36370	J. W.	Kirkby	1859	On the Permian Chitonidae	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		15		607	626
38985	J. W.	Kirkby	1862	On the remains of fish and plants from the upper limestone of the Permian series of Durham	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Third Series		9		267	269
39091	J. W.	Kirkby	1867	On the remains of Insects from the Coal-Measures of Durham	Geological Magazine		4		388	390
27488	A. V.	Kiseleva	1969	New bryozoans of the Family Girtyporidae from the Upper Permian of the southern Maritime Territory	Paleontological Journal		3	1	79	84
46641	A. V.	Kiseleva	1970	Novye pozdnepermiskie mshanki Primorskogo Kraya	Novye Vidy Paleozoyskikh Mshanok i Korallorov	G. G. Astrova, I. I. Chudinova			76	80
27765	A. V.	Kiseleva	1973	Some new and rare Cystoporata from the upper Permian of the southern Maritime Territory	Paleontological Journal		7	3	341	347
33555	A. V.	Kiseleva	1976	Novie mshanki podotryada Amplexoporoidea iz verknepermiskikh otlozhenkii yuzhnogo Primoriya	Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				44	50
42400	A. V.	Kiseleva	1977	Novye Vidy Pozdnepermiskikh Mshanok Primorskogo Kraya	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		4		96	98
40821	A. V.	Kiseleva	1979	Pozdnepermiskie mshanki Daubikhinskoy zony Primor'ya	Iskopaemye Bespozvonochnye Dal'nego Vostoka (Dannye Po Novym Nakhodkam)				33	40

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27324	A. V.	Kiseleva	1982	New late Permian trepostomids from the southern Primor'ye region	Paleontological Journal	16		74-	81
27674	A. V.	Kiseleva	1982		Late Permian Bryozoans of Southern Primorye			1	128
33556	A. V.	Kiseleva	1986	Late Permian Bryozoa of Vladivostok Formation in Primorye region	Permian-Triassic Events During the Evolution of NE Asia Biota			48	56
46776	E.	Kittl	1891	Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der süd-alpinen Trias. I. Theil	Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums	6		166	262
46837	E.	Kittl	1892	Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der süd-alpinen Trias. II. Theil	Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums	7		35	97
16955	E.	Kittl	1894	Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der süd-alpinen Trias. III. Theil	Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums	9		143	277
49610	E. N.	Kjellesvig-Waering	1986	A restudy of the fossil Scorpionida of the world	Palaeontographica Americana	55		1	287
46322	N.	Klein	2014	A new placodont sauropterygian from the Middle Triassic of the Netherlands	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica				
33557	A. G.	Klets	1987	Brachiopods of the family Elythidae from the Lower Permian of the Khabarovsk Territory	Paleontological Journal	21		31	36
34670	A. G.	Klets	1998	New stratigraphically significant brachiopods from the late Paleozoic of southwestern Verkhoyn'ye	News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy	1		91	101
19399	V. G.	Klikushin	1996	Late Jurassic crinoids from Sudak environs (Crimea)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	238	6-May	97	151
17837	F.	Klinghardt	1930	Über fossile und lebende Schlangensterne nebst Bemerkungen über eine Schlangensterne- und Seelilien-Brekzie	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft	82		711	718
37796	A.	Klipstein	1843	Beschreibung neuer Versteinerungen von St. Cassian und einiger anderer Localitäten, Erster Abschnitt. Mollusken	Beiträge zur Geologischen Kenntniss der Östlichen Alpen			101	207
35622	A. A.	Klompmaker	2011	The oldest (Middle Triassic, Anisian) lobsters from the Netherlands: taxonomy, taphonomy, paleoenvironment, and paleoecology	Palaeontologia Electronica	14	1	1A	
45972	A. A.	Klompmaker	2010	Biostratigraphic correlation, paleoenvironment stress, and subsidence pipe collapse: Dutch Rhaetian shales uncover their secrets	Facies	56		597	613
9198	W.	Klotz	1988	Bioherme im Unteren Muschelkalk (Trias) Südosthessens	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1988		661	669
30505	S.	Klug	2008	The Late Jurassic neoselachian <i>Macrourogaleus</i> FOWLER, 1947 is a palaeospinacid shark (Elasmobranchii; Synchondontiformes)	Acta Geologica Polonica	58	2	229	234
17715	C.	Klug	2006	The Visean sedimentary succession at the Gara el Itima (Anti-Atlas, Morocco) and its ammonoid faunas	Fossil Record	9	1	3	60
48536	S.	Klug	2013	An offshore fish assemblage (Elasmobranchii, Actinopterygii) from the Late Jurassic of NE Spain	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	87	2	235	257
11833	C.	Klug	2004	Soft tissue attachment structures and taphonomy of the Middle Triassic nautiloid <i>Germanonutilus</i>	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	49	2	243	258
10049	H.M.	Kluyver	1978	Explanatory text of the Naybandan Quadrangle Map 1:250,000	Explanatory text of the Naybandan Quadrangle Map 1:250,000			1	143
38278	W. C.	Knight	1898	Some new Jurassic vertebrates from Wyoming	The American Journal of Science, series 4	5		378	381
38280	W. C.	Knight	1900	Some new Jurassic vertebrates	American Journal of Science, series 4	10		115	119

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16097	J. B.	Knight	1930	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: the Pseudozygopleurinae	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		4	4	1	88
11589	J. B.	Knight	1931	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: Aclisina and Streptacis	Journal of Paleontology		5	1	1	15
16098	J. B.	Knight	1931	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: the Subulitidae	Journal of Paleontology		5	3	177	229
16099	J. B.	Knight	1932	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: IV. The Pseudomelaniidae	Journal of Paleontology		6	2	189	202
16101	J. B.	Knight	1933	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: V. The Trocho-Turbinidae	Journal of Paleontology		7	1	30	58
16102	J. B.	Knight	1933	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: VI. The Neritidae	Journal of Paleontology		7	4	359	392
47668	J. B.	Knight	1933	The location and areal extent of the Saint Louis Pennsylvanian outlier	American Journal of Science		25	145	25	48
16103	J. B.	Knight	1934	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier. VII. The Euomphalidae and Platyceratidae	Journal of Paleontology		8	2	139	166
16104	J. B.	Knight	1934	The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier. VIII. The Turritellidae	Journal of Paleontology		8	4	433	447
10962	J. B.	Knight	1945	Some new genera of the Bellerophontacea	Journal of Paleontology		19		333	340
15527	J. B.	Knight	1945	Some new genera of Paleozoic Gastropoda	Journal of Paleontology		19	6	573	587
30134	F.	Knoll	2001	A large pterodactylid in northern France and a review of the French pterosaur record	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		172		447	454
14471	F.	Knoll	2000	On the presence of a sauropod dinosaur (Saurischia) in the Albian of Aube (France)	Geodiversitas		22	3	389	394
21393	G. W.	Knorr	1768		Die Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen zur Erläuterung der Knorr'schen Sammlung von Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur [The natural history of fossils illustrating Knorr's collection of curiosities of nature]		2	1	1	184
43302	E. M.	Knutsen	2012	A taxonomic revision of the genus Pliosaurus (Owen, 1841a) Owen, 1841b	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		259	276
43285	E. M.	Knutsen	2012	Redescription and taxonomic clarification of 'Tricleidus' svalbardensis based on new material from the Agardhfjellet Formation (Middle Volgian)	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		175	186
43286	E. M.	Knutsen	2012	A new species of Pliosaurus (Sauropterygia: Plesiosauria) from the Middle Volgian of central Spitsbergen, Norway	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		235	258
43288	E. M.	Knutsen	2012	Two new species of long-necked plesiosaurians (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Upper Jurassic (Middle Volgian) Agardhfjellet Formation of central Spitsbergen	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		187	212
43289	E. M.	Knutsen	2012	A new plesiosauroid (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Agardhfjellet Formation (Middle Volgian) of central Spitsbergen, Norway	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		213	234
36347	T.	Kobayashi	1987	A Permian trilobite from Spitsbergen, Norway with a note on the biogeographic bearing of genus Neoproetus	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		63		139	142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27544	T.	Kobayashi	1978	Two new late upper Permian trilobites from central Iran	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		54	4	157	162
33558	T.	Kobayashi	1979	Permo-Carboniferous trilobites from Thailand and Malaysia	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia		20		1	21
33559	T.	Kobayashi	1980	Three new species of Permian trilobites from west Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		56		120	124
33560	T.	Kobayashi	1980	A new Permian species of Pseudophillipsia (Trilobita) with spatulate genal spines	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		56		195	199
27565	T.	Kobayashi	1982	Advance reports on the Permian trilobites of Japan. II: Cordaniinae, nov. and Cheiropyge (Suturikephalion), nov.	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		58	3	49	51
27406	T.	Kobayashi	1984	The Middle and Upper Permian trilobites from the Akasaka Limestone in Gifu Prefecture, west Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		60		1	4
30289	T.	Kobayashi	1984	Permian trilobites of Japan in comparison with Asian, Pacific and other faunas	Paleontological Society of Japan Special papers		26		1	92
33561	T.	Kobayashi	1985	A late Permian trilobite from Yamaguchi Prefecture with a note on the contemporaneous trilobites in Eurasia	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		61		281	283
37622	T.	Kobayashi	1986	A new Permian genus of Trilobita from Bolivia	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		62		181	183
33129	T.	Kobayashi	1989	A Permian trilobite from north Thailand	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		65		67	69
35950	J. G.	Koch	1966	Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from Sisters Rocks coastal southwestern Oregon	The Ore Bin		28	3	65	68
11095	M.	Kochanova	1967	The occurrence of "Variamussium schafhaeutli" (Winkler) in the Norian of the west Carpathians (East Slovakia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologica e stratigrafia		73	3	731	735
15705	M.	Kochanova	1985	Middle Triassic Bivalvia from Area of Gemeska Horka in Slovak Karst (West Carpathians)	Zapadne Karpaty series paleontologia		106		55	73
46121	M.	Kochanova	1971	Unterlias der Czorstyner Schichtfolge bei Brvniste im Vahtale und seine Fauna (Klippen Zone, Westslowakei)	Geologicky Zbornik - Geologica Carpathica		12	1	137	148
13310	M.	Kochanova	1975	Fossilien aus dem Wettersteinkalke des Slowakischen Karstes (Lokalitat Silicka)	Geologicke prace, Spravy		63		55	56
11704	M.	Kochanova	1986	Stratigraphy and macrofauna of the Zámotie limestones (upper Pelsonian-lower Illyrian) of the Choc Nappe at the southern slopes of the Nizke Tatry Mts. (West Carpathians)	Geologica Carpathica		37	4	501	531
11659	M.	Kochanova	1982	Bivalves and brachiopods from Wetterstein limestones of Ostry vrch (Male Karpaty Mts.)	Zapadne Karpaty, ser. Paleontologia		6		7	40
27558	V.	Kochansky-Devide	1978	Tanchintongia - eine aberrante permische bivalve in Europa	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		52	4-Mar	213	218
39987	B. V.	Koczyrkevicz	1969	K sistematike nadsemeystva Stenoscismatacea Oehlert, 1887 (1883) (Brachiopoda)	Iskopaemaya Fauna i Flora Dal'nego Vostoka	M.N. Gramm, V.A. Krasilov	1		7	16
40514	B. V.	Koczyrkevicz	1976	Permskie Geterelazminidy (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya	Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				73	78
40515	B. V.	Koczyrkevicz	1976	Novyi rod Permskikh Basiliolacea (Brachiopoda)	Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				79	81

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40822	B. V.	Koczyrkevich	1979	Novye Permskie Rhynchopora (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya i nekotorye voprosy ikh morfologii	Iskopaemye Bespozvonochnye Dal'nego Vostoka (Dannye Po Novym Nakhodkam)				41	49
40823	B. V.	Koczyrkevich	1979	Permskie stenostizmatatsei (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya	Iskopaemye Bespozvonochnye Dal'nego Vostoka (Dannye Po Novym Nakhodkam)				50	59
40142	B. V.	Koczyrkevich	1984	Sistematika i novye taksony pozdnepermskikh Terebratulid (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya	Sistematikha i Evolyutsiya Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				9	22
21400	C. D. E.	Koenig	1825		Icones Fossilium Sectiles, Centuria Prima				1	4
33184	S.	Koga	1998	Oldhamina and Palaeoldhamina (Permian Brachiopoda) from Thailand	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science		30	2	59	69
33562	H.	Koizumi	1972	New genera of trilobite family Phillipsidae from the Takakura-yama Group (Permian), Abukuma Massif in Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		26		19	25
30288	H.	Koizumi	1979	Occurrence of Permian trilobite, Pseudophillipsia, at Yamasuge, Kuzuu-Town, Tochigi Prefecture	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		33	5	353	354
47877	E.	Koken	1901	Helicoprion im Productus-Kalk der Saltrange	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie		1901		225	227
23333	T.	Kolar-Jurkovsek	1997	Valvasoria carniolica n.gen. n.sp., a Triassic worm from Slovenia	Geologica Croatica		50	1	1	5
45809	T.	Kolar-Jurkovšek	2011	Latest Triassic conodonts of the Slovenian Basin and some remarks on their evolution	Geologija		54	1	81	90
50274	T.	Kolar-Jurkovšek	2013	Olenekian (Early Triassic) fossil assemblage from eastern Julian Alps (Slovenia)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		83		213	227
52903	K.	Kollman	1960	Ostracoden aus der alpinen Trias Osterreichs. I. Parabairdia und Ptychbairdia (Bairdiidae)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		5		79	105
52899	K.	Kollmann	1963	Ostracoden aus der alpinen Trias. II. Weitere Bairdiidae	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		106		121	203
48433	B.	Kolodziej	2003	Scleractinian corals of suborders Pachythealina and Rhipidogyrina: discussion on similarities and description of species from Stramberk-Type Limestone, Polish Outer Carpathians	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		73		193	217
26444	G.	Kolosvary	1958	Corals from the upper Anisian of Hungary	Journal of Paleontology		32	3	636	
11210	T	Komatsu	2004	Middle Triassic (Anisian) diversified bivalves: depositional environments and bivalve assemblages in the Leidapo Member of the Qingyan Formation, southern China	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		208		207	223
30057	T.	Komatsu	2007	Lower Triassic bivalve fossils from the Song Da and An Chau basins, north Vietnam	Paleontological Research		11	2	135	144
17348	T.	Komatsu	2001	Mode of occurrence and composition of bivalves of the Middle Jurassic Mitarai Formation, Tetori Group, Japan	Paleontological Research		5	2	121	129
34292	T.	Komatsu	2010	Radiation of Middle Triassic bivalve: bivalve assemblages characterized by infaunal and semi-infaunal burrowers in a storm- and wave-dominated shelf, An Chau Basin, north Vietnam	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		291		190	204
46521	T.	Komatsu	2013	Crittendenia (Bivalvia) from the Lower Triassic (Olenekian) Bac Thuy Formation, An Chau Basin, northern Vietnam	Paleontological Research		17		1	11

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33563	K.	Konishi	1960	Sinopora dendroidea (Yoh), auloporid coral from Late Permian of western Honshu	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			40		325	328
48257	A. G.	Konstantinov	1991	Biostratigrafiya i ammonoidei verkhnego Aniziya severa Sibiri	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki			787		1	136
13685	A. G.	Konstantinov	1995	Arctophyllites, a new ammonoid genus from the Carnian of Northeast Asia	Paleontological Journal			29	3	19	29
48254	A. G.	Konstantinov	1999	A new ammonoid genus from the Carnian of the northern Okhotsk region	Paleontological Journal			33		132	135
43144	A. G.	Konstantinov	2012	A revision of the early Carnian Trachyceratidae (Ammonoidea) of northeastern Asia	Paleontological Journal			46		453	460
45579	M. B.	Koot	2013	A new diverse shark fauna from the Wordian (Middle Permian) Khuff Formation in the interior Haushi-Huqf area, Sultanate of Oman	Palaeontology			56		303	343
25963	D. C.	Kopaska-Merkel	2001	A lone biodetrital mound in the Chesterian (Carboniferous) of Alabama	Sedimentary Geology			145		253	268
330	M.	Kora	1989	Lower Carboniferous (Visean) fauna from Wadi Budra, west-central Sinai, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1989	9	523	538
12446	M.	Kora	1989	Biostratigraphy of the Late Paleozoic succession in Gabal Ekma, southwestern Sinai, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1989	5	293	307
12485	M.	Kora	1995	Carboniferous macrofauna from Sinai, Egypt: biostratigraphy and paleogeography	Journal of African Earth Sciences			20	1	37	51
13475	M.	Kora	1991	Late Carboniferous solitary rugose corals from the western side of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1991	10	597	616
48258	M. V.	Korchinskaya	1980	Rannenoriiskaya fauna arkhipelaga Sval'bard	Geologiya Osadochnogo Chekhla Arkhipelaga Sval'bard	D.V. Semevskiy				30	43
10362	D.	Korn	1981	Ein neues, Ammonoiden-fuehrendes Profil an der Devon-Karbon-Grenze im Sauerland (Rhein. Schiefergebirge)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1981	91	513	526
10361	D.	Korn	1993	The ammonoid faunal change near the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary	Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique			115	2	581	593
18962	D.	Korn	2003	Palaeobiogeographic and evolutionary meaning of an early Late Tournaisian ammonoid fauna from the Tafilalt of Morocco	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			48	1	71	92
43339	D.	Korn	2010	The ammonoids from the Argiles de Teguentour of Oued Temertasset (early Late Tournaisian; Mouydir, Algeria)	Fossil Record			13	1	35	152
18964	D.	Korn	2002	Palaeogeographical meaning of a Middle Tournaisian ammonoid fauna from Morocco	Geologica et Palaeontologica			36		79	86
43226	D.	Korn	2011	Goniatites Zone (middle Mississippian) ammonoids of the Antler Foreland Basin (Nevada, Utah)	Bulletin of Geosciences			86	1	107	196
19361	D.	Korngreen	2001	Upper Triassic reef facies in the Asher-Atlit-1 Borehole, Northern Israel: microfacies, cement stratigraphy and paleogeographic implications	Facies			45		1	24
31738	L. S.	Kornicker	1958	Holothurian sclerites from the Florena Shale (Permian) of Kansas	Micropaleontology			4		93	96
43579	L. S.	Kornicker	1976	Phylogeny, ontogeny, and morphology of living and fossil Thaumatoctypridacea (Myodocopa: Ostracoda)	Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology			219		1	124

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33564	L. S.	Kornicker	2000	Myodocopid Ostracoda from the Late Permian of Greece and a basic classification for Paleozoic and Mesozoic Myodocopida	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	91		1	33
43944	E. V.	Koschelkina	1985	Nekotorye dvustvorchatye molluski iz Aalenskikh otlozheniy basseyna R. Viligi	Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Molluski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR			57	74
11479	M. A.	Kosnik	1997	Byzantia: a new genus (Gastropoda: Neritopsidae) from the Permian of west Texas	Journal of Paleontology	71	1	53	56
33565	O. L.	Kossovaja	1996	Correlation of uppermost Carboniferous and Lower Permian rugose coral zones from the Urals to western North America	Palaios	11		71	82
32526	O. L.	Kossovaya	1992	Rugozhi verknego karbona i nizhnei permi Kr Karachaty [Late Carboniferous and Early Permian Rugosa of the Karachaty Mountains]	Voprosy Paleontologii	10		13	27
33566	O. L.	Kossovaya	1999	Nekotorie Rannerpermskie Rugozhi Severnogo Timana [Some Early Permian rugosans from northern Timan]	Voprosy Paleontologii	11		15	23
26636	O.L.	Kossovaya	2007	Ecological aspects of upper Carboniferous - lower Permian 'Cyathaxonia Fauna' taxonomical diversity (the Urals)	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.	17		383	405
25547	O. L.	Kossovaya	2001	Middle Artinskian (Early Permian) ecological event: a case study of the Urals and northern Timan	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Science, Geology	50		95	113
42948	O. L.	Kossovaya	2012	Sloveniaxon, a new genus of ahermatypic Rugosa (Anthozoa) from the basal Permian (Asselian) of Slovenia	Geologica Belgica	15		361	369
28976	Z.	Kotanski	1988	Indices de l'existence d'une plate-forme carbonatee a madreporaires, algues et grands foraminiferes benthiques du Malm, sur les zones internes au Nord de la Dorsale calcaire du Djurdjura (Algerie) [Reconstitution of a Malmian coral-, algae-, and larger foraminifer- bearing carbonate platform in the internal zone of the northern Dorsale Calcaire from Djurdjura, Algeria]	Comptes rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2	307		1809	1818
27433	G.V.	Kotlyar	1999	Permian and Triassic exotic blocks of the Crimea	Geodiversitas	1	3	299	323
15695	G. V.	Kotlyar	2006	South Primorye, Far East Russia: A key region for global Permian correlation	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences				
12359	G. V.	Kotlyar	2003	Midian (Upper Wordian-Capitanian) mixed faunas of Southeastern Asia.	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obschestva Ispytatelei Priridy. Otdel. Geologichesk.	78	1	33	48
33567	G. V.	Kotlyar	1983		Evolution of the latest Permian biota: Dzhulfian and Dorashamian regional stages in the USSR			1	200
31759	G. V.	Kotlyar	1989		Evolution of the latest Permian biota: Midian regional stage in the USSR			1	184
17419	G. V.	Kotlyar	2004	Late Changhsingian fauna of the northwestern Caucasus Mountains, Russia	Journal of Paleontology	78	3	513	527
46080	S.	Kovacs	1989	Contributions to the age of the Avicula- and Halobia- limestones (Feketehegy Limestone Formation) in Pilis Mts (NE Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary)	Annual Report of the Hungarian Geological Institute 1987			105	129

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46078	S.	Kovacs	1986	Conodonts from the Paraceratites binodosus Zone (Middle Triassic) from the Mecsek Mts., southern Hungary and from the Choc Nappe of the Low Tatra Mts., Czechoslovakia	Geologický Zborník		37	1	59	74
10158	S.	Kovács	1978	New Sphinctozoan sponges from the North Hungarian Triassic	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1978	11	685	697
46086	S.	Kovács	1993	Conodont biostratigraphy of the Anisian/Ladinian boundary interval in the Balaton Highland, Hungary and its significance in the definition of the boundary (Preliminary report)	Acta Geologica Hungarica		36	1	39	57
35960	Z.	Kovács	2009	Toarcian-Aalenian Hammatoceratinae (Ammonitina) from the Gerecse Mts (NE Transdanubian Range, Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica		27		1	72
47014	Z.	Kovács	2010	Paroniceratidae (Ammonitina) of the Toarcian from the Gerecse Mts (NE Transdanubian Range, Hungary)	Földtani Közlöny		140		119	134
47598	Z.	Kovács	2011	Lower Toarcian Ammonitida fauna and biostratigraphy of the Gerecse Mountains (Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica		29		1	48
46036	S.	Kovács	2005	Middle Anisian (Pelsonian) platform conodonts from the Triassic of the Villány Hills, South Hungary	Acta Geologica Hungarica		48	1	107	115
47008	Z.	Kovács	2008	Upper Toarcian – Middle Aalenian (Jurassic) Erycitinae Spath (Ammonitina) from the Gerecse Mts, Hungary	Hantkeniana		6		57	108
29454	T.	Kozai	2006	Faunal affinity of Toarcian-Aalenian (Early Jurassic) bivalves from Mae Sot and Umphang (Tak Province), Northwestern Thailand	Geosciences Journal		10	3	205	215
41310	T.	Kozai	2011	New palaeontological investigations in the Jurassic of western Thailand	Gondwana Research		19		37	46
38503	R.	Kozłowski	1914	Les brachiopodes du Carbonifère supérieur de Bolivie	Annales de Paléontologie		9		1	100
43458	H.	Kozur	1970	Neue Ostracoden-Arten aus dem oberstein Anis des Bakonyhochlandes (Ungarn)	Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck		58		384	428
47207	H.	Kozur	1985	Neue Ostracoden-Arten aus dem oberen Mittelkarbon (höheres Moskovian), mittel- und Oberperm des Bükk-Gebirges (N-Ungarn)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		S2		1	145
29632	H.	Kozur	1991	Permian deep-water ostracods from Sicily (Italy) part 1: taxonomy	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		S3		1	24
33880	H. W.	Kozur	2000	New Stratigraphic and Palaeogeographic Results from the Palaeozoic and Early Mesozoic of the Middle Pontides (Northern Turkey) in the Azdavay, Devrekani, Küre and Inebolu Areas: Implications for the Carboniferous - Early Cretaceous Geodynamic Evolution and Some Related Remarks to the Karakaya Oceanic Rift Basin	Geologica Croatica		53/2		209	268
33569	H. W.	Kozur	2006	Iranokirkbya brandneri n gen n sp, a new kirkbyid ostracod from the Late Permian (Dorashamian) of Zal, NW Iran	GeoAlp		3		85	91
31938	H.	Kozur	1972	Neue Holothurien-Sklerite aus der Trias der Slovakai	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		2	12	1	47

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32094	H.	Kozur	1971	Holothurien-Sklerite und Conodonten aus der Mittel- und Obertrias von Köveskál (Balatonhochland, Ungarn)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		1	10	1	36
31772	H.	Kozur	1989	Echinoderm remains from the Middle Permian (Wordian) from Sosio Valley (western Sicily)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		132		677	685
37680	H.	Kozur	1978	A new ostracode genus from Upper Permian rocks in Arctic Canada	Current Research, Part A. Geological Survey of Canada Paper		78-1A		389	392
47876	K.	Krainer	2011	Vertebrate fossils from the Northalpine Raibl Beds, western Northern Calcareous Alps, Tyrol	Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences		104		97	106
24814	K.	Krainer	1992	Neue hexactinellide Poriferen aus der südalpinen Mitteltrias der Karawanken (Kärnten, Österreich) [New hexactinellid Porifera from the southern Alpine Middle Triassic of the Karawanken Mountains (Carinthia, Austria)]	Geologisch-Palaeontologische Mitteilungen		18		131	150
29365	M.	Krajewski	2008	Lithology of the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous (Tithonian-Lower Berriasian) Aj-Petri reef complex (southern Ukraine, the Crimea Mountains)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen		249	2	239	255
18035	M.	Krajewski	2006	New data about microfacies and stratigraphy of the Late Jurassic Aj-Petri carbonate buildup (SW Crimea Mountains, S Ukraine)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		2006	5	298	312
9834	E. V.	Krasnov	1997	Early Mesozoic reef-like coral communities development in the Russian Far East	Boletín de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica		92		61	64
26460	Ye. V.	Krasnov	1970	Pozdneynurskiye skleraktinii severnogo Kavkaza [Late Jurassic scleractinians of the northern Caucasus region]	in Mezozoyskiye korally SSSR [Mesozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			4	75	80
10222	M.	Krautter	1996	Kieselschwämme aus dem unterjurassischen Misonekalk der Trento-Plattform (Südalpen): Taxonomie und phylogenetische Relevanz	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		70	4-Mar	301	313
42756	B.	Krebs	1967	De Jura-Krokodilier Machimosaurus H. v. Meyer	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		41	2-Jan	46	59
23689	B.	Krebs	1969	Nachweis eines rudimentären Coronoids im Unterkiefer der Pantotheria (Mammalia) [Proof of a rudimentary coronoid in the lower jaw of Pantotheria (Mammalia)]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		43	2-Jan	57	63
42343	B.	Krebs	1998	Drescheratherium acutum gen. et sp. nov., ein neuer Eupantotherier (Mammalia) aus dem Oberen Jura von Portugal	Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E		28		91	111
12420	J.	Krishna	1998	Development of Oxfordian (Early Upper Jurassic) in the Most Proximally Exposed Part of the Kachchh Basin at Wagad Outside the Kachchh Mainland	Journal of the Geological Society of India		52	5	513	522
31739	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1963	Holothurien-Sklerite aus der Trias der Ostalpen	Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Abteilung 1		172		351	380
31967	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1972	Einige neue mesozoische Holothurien-Sklerite	Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien		65		123	136
44821	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1977	Zur Gattungsunterscheidung und Rekonstruktion der triadischen Schwebcrinoiden	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		51		185	198
44824	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1980	Tulipacrinus tulipa n. g. n. sp., eine Mikrocrinoide aus der alpinen Obertrias	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		83		215	229

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28858	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1984	Trias-Foraminiferen von Kumaun im Himalaya [Triassic foraminifers from Kumaun, Himalaya]	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Geologischen Gesellschaft		77		263	329
19335	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1986	Beobachtungen zur Trias am Südostende der Tethys - Papua/Neuguinea, Australien, Neuseeland [Observations on the Triassic of the southwestern margin of the Tethys - Papua New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1986	4	201	222
19334	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1990	Rhät-Foraminiferen aus dem Kuta-Kalk des Gurumugl-Riffes in Zentral-Papua/Neuguinea [Rhaetian foraminifers from the Kuta Limestone of the Gurumugl Reef in central Papua New Guinea]	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Geologischen Gesellschaft		82		211	289
44827	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1990	Mikrocrinoiden aus der Obertrias der Tethys	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		17		51	100
32295	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1991	Echinoderms from the Middle Triassic Sina Formation (Aghdarband Group) in NE Iran	Abhandlungen Geologischen Bundesanstalt		38		175	194
43457	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1991	Ostracods from the Middle Triassic Sina Formation (Aghdarband Group) in NE-Iran	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		38		195	200
32296	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1992	Paleontological evidence for the Triassic age of rocks dredged from the northern Exmouth Plateau (Tethyan foraminifers, echinoderms, and ostracodes)	Proceedings Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Results		122		463	474
32351	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1979	Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien. I - Revision der Triasgliederung, Rhätfazies in Raum von Isfaham und Kossener Fazieseinschlag bei Waliabad SE Abadeh	Mitteilungen der österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft		70		119	190
9158	E.	Kristan-Tollmann	1980	Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien. II. Zur Rhätfaua von Bagerabad bei Isfahan (Korallen, Ostracoden)	Mitteilungen der österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft		73		163	235
54014	E. B.	Krivicich	2014	Crinoid assemblages from the Fort Payne Formation (late Osagean, early Viséan, Mississippian) from Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama	Journal of Paleontology		88	6	1154	1162
30801	J.	Kriwet	2003	Neoselachian remains (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Middle Jurassic of SW Germany and NW Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	4	583	594
12999	J.	Kriwet	2005	An amioid fish (Neopterygii, Amiiformes) from the Late Jurassic of the Iberian peninsula	Géobios		38		99	106
37887	J.	Kriwet	2011	An embryonic mandibular tooth plate and associated remains of a Late Jurassic chimaeroid (Holocephali, Chimaeriformes) from the Iberian Peninsula	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	5	954	961
17687	J.	Kriwet	1997	Microvertebrate remains (Pisces, Archosauria) from the Middle Jurassic (Bathonian) of southern France	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		206	1	1	28
28975	D.	Krkovic	1965	Koralska fauna sa severnih padina planine Rumije (Crna Gora) [Coral fauna from the northern Rumija Mountains (Montenegro)]	Zavod za Geoloska Istrazivanja Crne Gore, Geoloski Glasnik		4		155	181
48394	A.	Kroh	2009	Crinoids from the Late Jurassic of the Nutzhof section (Lower Austria, Gresten Klippenbelt)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien		110A		383	399
29054	G. S.	Kropatcheva	1978	Pozdnepermskie Tetrakoralli Yuzhnogo Primoriya [Late Permian Tetracorals of Southern Primorye]	Verkhniy Paleozoi Severo-Vostochnoi Azii				44	50

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33205	G. S.	Kropatcheva	1999	Novie vidi pozdnepermski rugoz zakavkaziya [New materials of Late Permian rugosans from the Caucasus]	Voprosy Paleontologii	11		24	32
42390	P.	Kruizinga	1950	Agathiceras sundaicum Han, a Lower Permian fossil from Timor	Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam	53		1056	1063
24146	L.	Krumbeck	1934	Die Aucellen des Malms von Misol [Upper Jurassic Aucella from Misol]	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie	71	B	422	469
23688	G.	Krusat	1969	Ein Panthotheria-Molar mit dreispitzigem Talonid aus dem Kimmeridge von Portugal [A Pantotheria molar with a three-cusped talonid from the Kimmeridgian of Portugal]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	43	2-Jan	52	56
39388	G.	Krusat	1989	Isolated molars of a triconodont and a symmetrodont (Mammalia) from the uppermost Jurassic of Portugal	Berliner geowissenschaftliche, Abhandlungen A	106		277	289
31029	L.	Krystyn	1982	Obertriassische Ammonoideen aus dem Zentralnepalesischen Himalaya (Gebiet von Jomsom) [Upper Triassic ammonoids from the central Nepalese Himalaya (Jomsom area)]	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	36		1	63
24526	L.	Krystyn	2007	A candidate GSSP for the base of the Olenekian Stage: Mud at Pin Valley; district Lahul & Spiti, Himachal Pradesh (Western Himalaya), India.	Albertiana	35		5	20
46940	L.	Krystyn	2009	Growth and termination of the Upper Triassic platform margin of the Dachstein area (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria)	Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences	102	1	23	33
11694	L.	Krystyn	2003	A unique Permian-Triassic boundary section from the Neotethyan Hawasina Basin, Central Oman Mountains	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	191		329	344
28961	L.	Krystyn	2007	Updated bio- and magnetostratigraphy from Steinbergkogel (Austria), candidate GSSP for the base of the Rhaetian stage	Albertiana	36		164	172
28652	L.	Krystyn	1983	Austriellula robusta n. sp. (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Carnian Hallstatt limestone of Timor (Indonesia)	in H. Zapfe, ed., Neue Beiträge zur Biostratigraphie der Tethys-Trias [New Contributions to the biostratigraphy of the Tethyan Triassic], Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen	5		259	266
35857	L.	Krystyn	1991	Middle Triassic ammonoids from Aghdarband (NE-Iran) and their paleobiogeographical significance	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	38		139	163
30544	B.	Kröger	2005	Revision of some common Carboniferous genera of North American orthocerid nautiloids	Journal of Paleontology	79	5	1002	1011
33570	W. D.	Kuenzi	1965	Early Triassic (Scythian) ammonoids from northeastern Washington	Journal of Paleontology	39		365	378
12417	B. S.	Kues	1984	Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Taos area, north-central New Mexico	Rio Grande Rift: Northern New Mexico. New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook	35		107	114
30055	B. S.	Kues	1987	A large nautiloid specimen from the San Andres Formation (Permian, Leonardian) near Cloudcroft, New Mexico, with a review of the nautiloids reported from the San Andres Formation	New Mexico Journal of Science	27	2	99	110
47326	B. S.	Kues	1987	Pharkidonotus megalius, a large new gastropod species from the Middle Pennsylvanian of south-central New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	61	6	1187	1193

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16121	B. S.	Kues	1991	Some gastropods from the Lower Wolfcampian (basal Permian) Laborcita Formation	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook			42		221	230
52282	B. S.	Kues	1991	Some pelecypods and scaphopods from the Lower Wolfcampian (basal Permian) Laborcita Formation	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook			42		231	242
11204	B. S.	Kues	1992	A Late Pennsylvanian restricted-marine fauna from the Kinney Quarry, Manzanita Mountains, New Mexico in Geology and paleontology of the Kinney Brick Quarry, Late Pennsylvanian, central New Mexico, Jiri Zidek, editor	Bulletin - New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources			138		87	97
10570	B. S.	Kues	1995	Marine fauna of the Early Permian (Wolfcampian) Robledo Mountains Member, Hueco Formation, southern Robledo Mountains, New Mexico	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin			6		63	90
12405	B. S.	Kues	2002	New genera and species of Middle Pennsylvanian gastropods from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			76	1	52	62
18549	B. S.	Kues	2002	A marine invertebrate fauna from the upper part of the Panther Seep Formation (earliest Wolfcampian) near Hembrillo Pass, San Andres Mountains, south-central New Mexico	New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 53rd Field Conference, Geology of White Sands					241	256
47420	B. S.	Kues	2004	Marine invertebrate assemblages from the Late Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) Holder Formation, Dry Canyon, Sacramento Mountains, south-central New Mexico	New Mexico Geology			26	2	43	53
51368	B. S.	Kues	2004	Stratigraphy and brachiopod and molluscan paleontology of the Red Tanks Formation (Madera Group) near the Pennsylvanian–Permian boundary, Lucero uplift, west-central New Mexico	Carboniferous–Permian transition at Carrizo Arroyo, central New Mexico	S.G. Lucas, K.E. Zeigler		25		143	210
12412	B. S.	Kues	2001	Middle Pennsylvanian gastropods from the Flechado Formation, north-central New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			75	1, supp	1	95
33571	B. S.	Kues	1990	The largest late Paleozoic bellerophonitid gastropod	Journal of Paleontology			64		478	479
13561	B. S.	Kues	2002	A Late Pennsylvanian outer shelf marine fauna from a highstand systems tract, Derry Hills, south-central New Mexico	New Mexico Geology			24	4	121	130
44850	O.	Kuhn	1939	Beiträge zur Keuperfauna von Halberstadt [Contributions to the Keuper fauna of Halberstadt]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			21		258	286
10777	E.	Kuhn-Schnyder	1959	Über das Gebiss von Cyamodus	Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich			104		174	188
36201	E.	Kuhn-Schnyder	1980	Über Reste eines großen Ichthyosauriers aus den Buchensteiner Schichten (Iadinische Stufe der Trias) der Seceda (NE St. Ulrich/Ortisei, Prov. Bozen, Italien)	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			83		231	244
41600	J.	Kukalova-Peck	2009	Carboniferous protodonatoid dragonfly nymphs and the synapomorphies of Odonatoptera and Ephemeroptera (Insecta: Palaeoptera)	Palaeodiversity		2009		2	169	198
5092	J.	Kukalová-Peck	1985	Ephemeroid wing venation based upon new gigantic Carboniferous mayflies and basic morphology, phylogeny, and metamorphosis of pterygote insects (Insecta, Ephemeroptera)	Canadian Journal of Zoology			63	4	933	955

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48734	J.	Kukalová-Peck	1987	New Carboniferous Diplura, Monura, and Thysanura, the hexapod ground plan, and the role of thoracic side lobes in the origin of wings (Insecta)	Canadian Journal of Zoology	65		2327	2345
43126	J.	Kukalová-Peck	2012	Is the Carboniferous †Adiphlebia lacoana really the “oldest beetle”? Critical reassessment and description of a new Permian beetle family	European Journal of Entomology	109		633	645
41251	J.	Kukalová-Peck	1983	New Homiopteridae (Insecta: Paleodictyoptera) with wing articulation from Upper Carboniferous strata of Mazon Creek, Illinois	Canadian Journal of Zoology	61		1670	1687
16123	H. A.	Kulas	1997	Silicified gastropods from the Permian Phosphoria rock complex of Wyoming	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming	31	2	33	58
31856	M. V.	Kulikov	1979	Find of Claraia (Bivalvia) in the Upper Permian of the northern Caucasus	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR	245	4	905	908
19029	J.	Kullmann	1985	Hornförmige Einzelkorallen (Rugosa) aus dem Unterkarbon von Süd-China [Cornute solitary corals (Rugosa) from the Lower Carboniferous of South China]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	189	6-Apr	125	157
31774	B.	Kummel	1953	Lower Triassic Salt Range nautiloids	Breviora, Museum of Comparative Zoology	20		1	8
31775	B.	Kummel	1953	American Triassic coiled nautiloids	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	250		1	104
36503	B.	Kummel	1953	Middle Triassic ammonites from Peary Land	Meddelelser om Grønland	127	1	1	21
44089	B.	Kummel	1959	Triassic-Jurassic cenoceratids from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	2		421	428
11560	B.	Kummel	1960	Anisian ammonoids from Malaya	Breviora	124		1	7
11559	B.	Kummel	1968	Additional Scythian Ammonoids from Afghanistan	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology	136	13	483	508
31776	B.	Kummel	1968	Scythian ammonoids from Timor	Breviora, Museum of Comparative Zoology	283		1	21
36275	B.	Kummel	1969	Ammonoids of the late Scythian (Lower Triassic)	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology	137		311	702
11558	B.	Kummel	1972	The Lower Triassic (Scythian) Ammonoid Otoceras	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology	143	6	365	417
11170	B.	Kummel	1968	Lower and Middle Triassic cephalopods from Afghanistan	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	129	6-Apr	95	148
11561	B.	Kummel	1960	Mid-Scythian Ammonites from Iwai Formation, Japan	Breviora	126		1	11
17949	B.	Kummel	1962	Ammonites from the Meekoceras graciliatus zone at Crittenden Spring, Elk County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	36	4	638	703
11136	B.	Kummel	1970	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian-Triassic boundary beds, Salt Range and Trans-Indus Ranges, West Pakistan	Stratigraphic Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of West Pakistan (University of Kansas Department of Geology Special Pub. 4)			1	110
15385	G. G.	Kurgalimova	1977	New finds of Carnian arcestids (Ceratitida) in the Northwestern Caucasus	Paleontological Journal	2		133	137
33136	N. I.	Kurushin	1992	Triasovye Paleogeterodontnye i Geterodontnye Dvustvorki Sibiri [Triassic Paleoheterodont and Heterodont Bivalves of Siberia]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki	742		1	86
34671	N. I.	Kurushin	1998	New taxa of pelagic and benthic bivalves from the Triassic of northeastern Russia	News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy	1		123	131
11697	N.I.	Kurushin	2001	Magnolobia: a new bivalve genus from the boreal Ladinian	Paleontological Journal	35	3	243	248
27771	L. V.	Kushnar	1986	Pozdnepermskie dvustvorchatye molluski Primor'ya [Late Permian bivalve molluscs from Primorye]	Voprosy Paleontologii	9		47	60
50216	E.	Kustatscher	2011	Plant fossils in the Cassian Beds and Other Carnian Formations of the Southern Alps (Italy)	Geo.Alp	8		146	155

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26114	F.	Kutscher	1940	Ophiuren-vorkommen in Muschelkalk Deutschlands.	Zeitschrift der deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft		92	1	1	18
8574	M	Kutscher	1987	Aspidura streichani sp. n. - eine neue Ophiuren-Art aus dem Muschelkalk von Rüdersdorf	Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften		15	6	703	707
8588	M	Kutscher	1987	Die Echinodermen der Callovien-Geschiebe	Der Geschiebesammler		3-Feb		53	104
8587	M	Kutscher	1988	Zur Invertebratenfauna und Stratigraphie des oberen Pliensbachien von Grimmen (DDR), Echinodermata	Freiberger Forschungsheft		C419		62	70
8583	M	Kutscher	1992	Ophiomusium geisingense n.sp. eine neue Ophiurenart aus dem Lias Epsilon (Unteres Toarcium) von Bachhausen/Bayern	Archaeopteryx		10		25	30
8568	M	Kutscher	1996	Echinodermata aus dem Ober-Toarcium und Aalenium Deutschlands II: Ophiuroidea	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, serie B, Geologie und Paläontologie		242		1	33
8572	M	Kutscher	2000	Schlangensterne (Ophiuroidea) aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk von Atzendorf bei Magdeburg	Aufschluss		51		301	304
8586	M	Kutscher	1991	Echinodermen im Unteren Lias (bucklandi- und semicostatum-zone) zwischen Ellange und Elvange (SE-Luxemburg)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		182	1	37	72
8569	M	Kutscher	1995	Die Ophiuren des "Papierschiefers" von Hienheim (Malm zeta 3, Untertithon)	Archaeopteryx		13		85	89
8571	M	Kutscher	1999	Die Asteroidea (seesterne) aus den "Papierschiefen" von Hienheim und Ried (Malm Zeta 3, Untertithonium)	Archaeopteryx		17		1	13
8552	M	Kutscher	2003	Ophiuroid remains from the Toarcian of Sainte-Verge (Deux-Sevres, France): paleobiological perspectives	Géobios		36	2	179	194
27491	R. V.	Kutygin	1996	Spirolegoceratids (Ammonoidea) from northeastern Russia	Paleontological Journal		30	5	506	514
33573	R. V.	Kutygin	1999	On the Early Permian Somoholites (Ammonoidea) from the Verkhojansk region	Paleontological Journal		33		516	521
32546	R. V.	Kutygin	2003	Paratumaroceras, a new paragastrioceratid genus (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian of the western Verkhojansk region	Paleontological Journal		37	3	252	256
34672	R. V.	Kutygin	2004	Uraloceras subsimense, a new goniatite species from the Lower Permian of the Verkhojansk region	News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy		7-Jun		125	131
48253	R. V.	Kutygin	2006	Permian ammonoid associations of the Verkhojansk Region, northeast Russia	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		26		243	257
36345	R. V.	Kutygin	2011	Permian ammonoids of the Kolyma-Omolon region: Kyrian association	Paleontological Journal		45	3	249	259
44642	R. V.	Kutygin	2013	Permian ammonoids of the Kolyma-Omolon Region: Ogonerian Association	Paleontological Journal		47		1	10
30176	H.	König	1920	Zur Kenntnis des untern trochitenkalkes in nördlichen Kraichgau	Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Klasse A: Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse		1920			
38608	H.	König	1982	Unterpermische Seeigel aus Kreta (Griechenland) [Lower Permian echinoids from Crete Island (Greece)]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1982	3	167	175
38628	H.	König	1980	Neue Daten zur Biostratigraphie des permotriadischen Autochthons der Insel Kreta (Griechenland)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1980	9	525	540

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36608	H. W.	Kügel	1987	Sphinctozoen aus den Auernigsschichten des Nassfeldes (Oberkarbon, Karnische Alpen, Österreich) [Sphinctozoan from the Auernig beds of Nassfeld (Upper Carboniferous, Carnic Alps, Austria)]	Facies			16		143	156
42397	W. G.	Kühne	1972	Legalisierung des Taxon Haldanodon (Mammalia, Docodonta)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie Monatshefte			1972		300	302
37139	L.	Lagneau-Herenger	1952	Prostolleya cylindrata, nouvelle eponge siliceuse fossile et revision de la classification des Tetractinellida [Prostolleya cylindrata, a new fossil siliceous sponge and revision of the classification of Tetractinellida]	Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie de Grenoble			30		31	35
13059	X. L.	Lai	1996	The Shangsi Section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary	The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary					113	124
7591	T.	Lakew	1990	Microfacies and cyclic sedimentation of the Upper Triassic (Rhaetian) Calcare di Zu (Southern Alps)	Facies			22		187	232
46074	N. G.	Lane	1963	A Silicified Morrowan Brachiopod Faunule from the Bird Spring Formation, Southern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			37	2	379	392
21462	N. G.	Lane	1964	Inadunate crinoids from the Pennsylvanian of Brazil	Journal of Paleontology			37		362	366
21463	N. G.	Lane	1964	New Pennsylvanian crinoids from Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			38		677	684
11196	N. G.	Lane	1979	Upper Permian crinoids from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia	Journal of Paleontology			53	1	121	132
46674	H. R.	Lane	1985	Arrow Canyon Nevada - A potential Mid-Carboniferous boundary stratotype	Xth International Congress, Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Madrid, 1983, Compte rendu			4		429	439
11094	N. G.	Lane	1970	A Permian starfish from South-West Africa	Journal of Paleontology			44	6	1135	1136
474	N. G.	Lane	1986	Unusual crinoids from the Ramp Creek Formation (Mississippian), Indian Creek, Montgomery County, Indiana	Journal of Paleontology			60	4	898	903
540	N. G.	Lane	1973	Paleontology and paleoecology of the Crawfordsville fossil site (Upper Osagian: Indiana)	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			99		1	141
21485	N. G.	Lane	1982	Microcrinoids from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Indiana	Journal of Paleontology			56		103	115
21486	N. G.	Lane	1982	Growth and systematic revision of Kallimorphocrinus astrus, a Pennsylvanian microcrinoid	Journal of Paleontology			56		244	259
21491	N. G.	Lane	1996	A camerate-rich Late Carboniferous (Moscovian) crinoid fauna from volcanic conglomerate, Xinjiang, People's Republic of China	Journal of Paleontology			70		117	128
21492	N. G.	Lane	1966	New Permian crinoid fauna from southern Nevada	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences			63		1	60
7118	B.	Lang	1989	Die Schwamm-Biohermfazies der nördlichen Fankenalb (Ursprung; Oxford, Malm): Mikrofazies, Palökologie, Paläontologie	Facies			20		199	274
10226	V	Lang	1975	New finds of trilobites in the Culm of the Dražanska vrchovina Upland (Moravia, Czechoslovakia)	Vestník Ústředního ústavu geologického			50	6	377	344
52073	W. D.	Lang	1928	The Belemnite marls of Charmouth, a series in the Lias of the Dorset Coast	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			84		179	257

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46564	R. L.	Langenheim, Jr.	1985	Preliminary report of the brachiopod fauna, Arrow Canyon section, southern Nevada, U.S.A.	Xth International Congress, Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Madrid, 1983, Compte rendu			2		425	433
17933	A.	Lanquine	1916	Sur un Ophiuridé du Rhétien des Alpes-Maritimes	Bulletin de la Société Géologique Française			16		88	96
30613	A. F. d.	Lapparent	1942	Dinosauriens du Maroc [Dinosaurs of Morocco]	Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société géologique de France		1942	6-May		38	
4250	A. F. d.	Lapparent	1943	Les dinosauriens jurassiques de Damparis (Jura) [The Jurassic dinosaurs of Damparis (Jura)]	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France (Nouvelle Série), Mémoire			21	47	1	21
45099	A. F. d.	Lapparent	1967	Les dinosaures de France [The dinosaurs of France]	Sciences			51		4	19
13143	A. F. de	Lapparent	1957	Les dinosauriens du Portugal [The dinosaurs of Portugal]	Mémoires des Services Géologiques du Portugal, nouvelle série			2		1	63
44127	F. d.	Lapparent de Broin	1996	Nouvelles découvertes de tortues dans le Jurassique Supérieur du Lot (France) et examen du taxon Plesiochelyidae	Revue de Paléobiologie			15	2	533	570
33574	C.	Larghi	2002	Marmaronia angiolinii, new genus and new species of Bakevelliidae (Pterioidea, Bivalvia) from the Middle Permian of Chios (Greece)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			108		359	368
29012	C.	Larghi	2005	Dickinsartella fauna from the Saiwan Formation (Oman): a bivalve fauna testifying to the late Sakmarian (Early Permian) climatic amelioration along the north-eastern Gondwanan fringe	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			111	3	353	375
45961	C.	Larghi	2006	A new Daonella from the Ladinian platform of the Esino Limestone (Southern Alps, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			12	1	167	174
30462	A. P.	Larrain	1985	New Pygurus (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Tithonian of central Chile: first record from the Jurassic of the southern hemisphere	Journal of Paleontology			59	6	1409	1413
42274	E. R.	Larson	1955	Helicoprion from Elko County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			29	5	918	919
13301	C.	Larsonneur	1966	Un dinosaurien carnivore, Halticosaurus, dans le Rhétien d'Airel (Manche) [A dinosaurian carnivore, Halticosaurus, in the Rhaetian of Airel (Manche)]	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie			7		108	117
25960	Z.	Lasemi	2003	Mississippian carbonate buildups and development of cool-water-like carbonate platforms in the Illinois Basin, Midcontinent U.S.A.	in W. M. Ahr, P. M. Harris, W. A. Morgan, I. D. Somerville, eds., Permo-Carboniferous carbonate platforms and reefs. SEPM Special Publication			78		69	95
52707	C. F.	Laserson	1910	Palaeontology of the lower Shoalhaven River	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			44		190	225
18253	B.	Lathuiliere	2005	Coral zonation of an Oxfordian reef tract in the northern French Jura	Facies			50		545	559
9203	B.	Lathuilière	1982	Bioconstructions bajociennes à madréporaires et faciès associés dans l'île Crémieu (Jura du Sud; France)	Géobios			15		491	504
10314	B.	Lathuilière	2000	Coraux constructeurs du Bajocien inférieur de France. 1ère Partie	Géobios			33		51	72
10354	B.	Lathuilière	2000	Coraux constructeurs du Bajocien inférieure de France. 2ème Partie	Géobios			33		153	181
47039	G. C.	Laube	1865		Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian: Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpenen Trias. II. Abtheilung. Brachiopoden und Bivalven					1	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47040	G. C.	Laube	1865		Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian: Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpenen Trias. II. Abtheilung. Spongitarier, Corallen, Echiniden und Crinoiden					1	76
46892	G. C.	Laube	1868		Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian. III Abtheilung. Gastropoden - I Hälfte					1	66
146	L. R.	Laudon	1931	The Stratigraphy of the Kinderhook Series of Iowa	Iowa Geological Survey		35			333	452
26704	R.	Laugier	1961	Existence d'ophiures dans le Rhétien de Lorraine	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris		253			3024	3026
49256	D.	Laurentiaux	1953	Classe des Insectes (Insecta Linné 1758)	Traité de Paléontologie, Tome III	J. Piveteau				397	527
25938	A. S.	Lauwers	1992	Growth and diagenesis of cryptalgal-bryozoan buildups within a Mid-Visean (Diananian) cyclic sequence, Belgium	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique		115	1		187	213
9048	U.	Lauxmann	1991	Revision der oberjurassischen Korallen von Württemberg (SW-Deutschland), exclusive Fungiina	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		219			107	175
32348	V. D.	Lavrentieva	1985	Mshanki Podotryada Phylloporinina [Bryozoans of the Suborder Phylloporinina]	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		214			1	101
10009	R. A.	Laws	1982	Late triassic depositional environments and molluscan associations from west-central Nevada	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		37	4-Feb		131	148
38875	I.	Lazar	2004	The Jurassic bivalve fauna from the western side of the Bucegi Mountains, part 1 subclasses Palaeotaxodonta and Pteriomorpha (Orders Arcoida, Pterioida, Limoida)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		4			217	231
38913	I.	Lazar	2005	The Jurassic bivalve fauna from the western side of the Bucegi Mountains, part II subclass Pteriomorpha (Order Pectinoidea)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		5			277	294
27445	I.	Lazar	2006		Jurasicul Mediu din Bucegi - Versantul Vestic - Paleontologie si Paleoecologie					1	185
38873	I.	Lazar	2004	Contributions to the Middle Jurassic of the Anina area - The bivalve fauna (part 1)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		4			233	246
39793	S. S.	Lazarev	1969	The vascular system in the brachiopod genera Schizophoria and Orthotichia	Paleontological Journal		3			207	213
13415	S.	Lazarev	1975	Middle- and Late Carboniferous Stenoscismatacea (Brachiopoda) of the Moscow syneclise.	Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal		1975	2		89	95
29974	S. S.	Lazarev	1982	On some brachiopods of the Family Buxtoniidae	Paleontological Journal		16			65	73
40164	S. S.	Lazarev	1985	Brachiopods of the families Echinoconchidae and Buxtoniidae	Paleontological Journal		19			62	72
27537	S. S.	Lazarev	2004	Revision of the brachiopod family Schrenkiellidae Lazarev, 1990	Paleontological Journal		38	2		154	161
27696	S. S.	Lazarev	2005	Brachiopods of the Tribe Horrisoniini (Order Productida): 2. Evolution and Systematics	Paleontological Journal		39	2		148	157
32431	S. S.	Lazarev	2006	The brachiopod family Linoproductidae Stehli from the lower Moscovian of the Middle Carboniferous of the Moscow Region	Paleontological Journal		40	5		518	528

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32429	S. S.	Lazarev	2010	Evolution and systematics of late Paleozoic brachiopod family Linoproductidae with descriptions of species from the Lower Permian of the northern Timan	Paleontological Journal		44	2	140	150
35383	S. S.	Lazarev	2011	Brachiopods of the subfamily Chaoiellinae subfam. nov.: phylogeny and position in the Productidin systematics	Paleontological Journal		45	1	23	34
19343	S. S.	Lazarev	2000	New Atokan productoid brachiopods from the Upper Carboniferous Ladrone Limestone of southeastern Alaska, with a preliminary note on the phylogeny and classification of the tribe Retariini	Annals of Carnegie Museum		69	1	11	21
8773	O. F.	Lazutkina	1963	Discovery of a bryozoan of the Paleozoic genus Batostomella in the Triassic	Paleontologiskii Zhurnal		4		126	128
13022	J.	Le Loeuff	1993	European titanosaurs	Revue de Paléobiologie, Volume Spéciale		7		105	117
38534	J.	Le Loeuff	2006	A Late Jurassic sauropod tracksite from Southern Jura (France)	Comptes Rendus Palevol		5		705	709
43375	H.	Leanza	1990	Upper Jurassic Lithographic Limestones from Argentina (Neuquen Basin): Stratigraphy and Fossils	Facies		22		169	186
7086	R. L.	Leary	1980	Lacoea whit sporangia and calamospora spores from Rock Island, Illinois	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology		29		23	28
28977	Z. M.	Lebanidze	1991	Pozdneyurskiye korally Zapadnoy Gruzii (Abkhaziya) [Upper Jurassic corals of western Georgia (Abkhaziya)]	Trudy Akademiyi Nauk Gruzii, Geologicheskii Institut Imeni A. I. Danelidze		105		1	64
28990	Z. M.	Lebanidze	1991	Kelloveyskiye korally Akhagskoy sinklinali (Zapadnaya Gruzii) [Callovian corals of the Akhagian Syncline (western Georgia)]	Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of Georgia		142	2	357	360
38245	O. A.	Lebedev	2009	A new specimen of Helicoprion Karpinsky, 1899 from Kazakhstaniian Cisurals and a new reconstruction of its tooth whorl position and function	Acta Zoologica		90		171	182
33575	C. S.	Lee	1980	Two new Permian ammonoid faunas from Malaysia	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia		21		63	72
6533	C. W.	Lee	1983	Bivalve mounds and reefs of the central High Atlas, Morocco	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		43		153	168
44071	C. M.	Lee	1984	Lower Jurassic fossil assemblages at Sham Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong	Geological Society of Hong Kong Newsletter		2	6	1	5
18882	K.G.	Lee	2005	Crinoids from the Nada Member of the Borden Formation (Lower Mississippian) in eastern Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		79	2	337	355
41901	S. M.	Lee	2010	Pennsylvanian brachiopods from the Geumcheon-Jangseong Formation, Pyeongan supergroup, Taebaeksan basin, Korea	Journal of Paleontology		84		417	443
31908	L.	Lee	1980	Carboniferous and Permian Brachiopoda	Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China		1		327	428
34	W.	Lee	1938	Stratigraphic and Paleontologic Studies of the Pennsylvanian and Permian Rocks in North-Central Texas	The University of Texas Publication			3801		
33576	H.	Leed	1956	Permian reef-building corals from north Auckland Peninsula	New Zealand Geological Survey Palaeontological Bulletin		25		15	24
42840	E. T.	Leeds	1908	On Metriorhynchus brachyrhynchus (Deslong) from the Oxford Clay near Peterborough	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		64		345	357
30975	E. T.	Leeds	1956		The Leeds Collection of Fossil Reptiles from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	W. E. Swinton			xi	104

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49405	J.-P.	Lehman	1952	Etude complémentaire des poissons de l'Eotrias de Madagascar	Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar			2		1	201
49758	J.-P.	Lehman	1953	Étude d'un Perleïdus du Trias de Madagascar	Annales de Paléontologie			39		1	18
49924	J.-P.	Lehman	1956	Compléments à l'étude des genres <i>Ecrinesomus</i> et <i>Bobasatrania</i> de l'Éotrias de Madagascar	Annales de Paléontologie			43		67	94
49991	J.-P.	Lehman	1959	Paléontologie de Madagascar XXVIII. - Les poissons de la Sakamena moyenne	Annales de Paléontologie			45		175	219
28576	D. J.	Lehrmann	1999	Early Triassic calcimicrobial mounds and biostromes of the Nanpanjiang basin, south China	Geology			27	4	359	362
39551	Y.	Lei	1983	A New <i>Sinohelicoprion</i> (Helicoprionid, Shark) From Late Permian of Hunan, South China	Vertebrata Palasiatica			21	4	351	
42707	J.	Leidy	1855	Indications of five species, with two new genera, of extinct Fishes	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			7		414	
34630	J.	Leidy	1868	Notice of some reptilian remains from Nevada	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			109		177	178
19629	R. R.	Leinfelder	1986	Facies, stratigraphy and paleogeographic analysis of Upper? Kimmeridgian to Upper Portlandian sediments in the environs of Arruda dos Vinhos, Estremadura, Portugal	Muenchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, A			7		1	215
7099	R. R.	Leinfelder	1992	A modern-type Kimmeridgian reef (Ota Limestone, Portugal): implications for Jurassic reef models	Facies			26		11	34
19614	R. R.	Leinfelder	1993	Siliceous sponge facies from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			189		199	254
33577	V. L.	Leleshus	1993	<i>Liauria</i> und <i>Gundarina</i> , zwei neue Korallen-Gattungen aus dem Perm des Darvaz-Gebirges in Tadshikistan	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			73		31	35
33578	V. L.	Leleshus	1994	<i>Minatolites</i> gen nov (Tabulata) from the Lower Permian of Darvaz (Tajikistan)	Paleontological Journal			28	4	163	167
27798	V. L.	Leleshus	1997	Permian tabulates from Afghanistan and the Pamirs	Coral Research Bulletin			5		191	195
11358	M.S.	Leman	1994	The significance of Upper Permian brachiopods from Merapoh area, northwest Pahang	Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin			35		113	121
31777	M. S.	Leman	2002	A Permian phillipsiid trilobite from peninsular Malaysia	Geosciences Journal			6		125	129
30246	G.	Lennier	1870		Études Géologiques et Paléontologiques sur l'Embouchure de la Seine et les Falaises de la Haute-Normandie [Geological and Paleontological Studies on the Mouth of the Seine and the Cliffs of Haute-Normandie], Imprimerie Eugène Costey, Havre					1	245
29051	T. B.	Leonova	1981	Early Permian ammonoids of the genus <i>Cardiella</i> in the Pamir Range	Paleontological Journal			15		23	35
33581	T. B.	Leonova	1982	Early Permian marathionitids (Ammonoidea) in the Pamir region	Paleontological Journal			16		22	31
33582	T. B.	Leonova	1983	Perrinitids (Goniatitida) of the Pamir region	Paleontological Journal			17		36	51
33583	T. B.	Leonova	1984	The genera <i>Bamyaniceras</i> and <i>Miklukhoceras</i> (Ammonoidea) in the Pamir region	Paleontological Journal			18		36	46
27415	T.B.	Leonova	1988	New adrianitids (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian deposits of the southeastern Pamir	Paleontological Journal			22	3	28	36

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29807	T. B.	Leonova	1988	Permian ammonoids of the genus <i>Neopronorites</i> from the Pamirs and Darvaza	Paleontological Journal		22	1	104	108
29806	T. B.	Leonova	1990	Darvasiceratidae - a new family of Permian prolecanitids	Paleontological Journal		24	3	104	109
27416	T.B.	Leonova	2002	Permian ammonoids: classification and phylogeny	Paleontological Journal		36	Suppl 1	1	114
33584	T. B.	Leonova	2007	Correlation of the Kazanian of the Volga-Urals with the Roadian of the global Permian scale	Palaeoworld		16		246	253
33579	T. B.	Leonova	2000	New data on the taxonomy and distribution of the Early Permian genus <i>Cardiella</i> (Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal		34		258	262
27492	T.B.	Leonova	2005	New data on the composition and evolution of the Permian superfamily Popanocerataceae (Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal		39	5	476	486
27809	T. B.	Leonova	1999	Discovery of an Early Permian (late Sakmarian) ammonoid from Langkawi Island, Malaysia	Alcheringa		23		277	281
29687	T. B.	Leonova	2007	Evolution of the Permian family Spirolegoceratidae (Goniatitida, Ammonoidea)	Paleontological Journal		41	1	28	38
33580	T. B.	Leonova	1989	Ontogenetic development of the suture line in the Early Permian ammonoid genus <i>Synartinskia</i>	Paleontological Journal		23	1	114	118
50501	Y.	Lepage	2007	Le renouvellement des dents chez <i>Liopleurodon macromerus</i> (Phillips) 1871 : un exemple descriptif havrais (Normandie, France)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre		94	1	9	23
26735	R.G.	Lepsius	1878	Das Westliche Sud-Tirol: geologisch dargestellt	W. Hertz, Berlin				1	375
42483	R.	Lerosey-Aubril	2012	The late Palaeozoic trilobites of Iran and Armenia and their palaeogeographical significance	Geological Magazine		149		1023	1045
31778	R.	Lerosey-Aubril	2009	Permian trilobites from Antalya Province, Turkey, and enrollment in late Palaeozoic trilobites	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		18		427	448
50800	F.	Lethiers	1995	Premières données sur les ostracodes (Crustacés) permien du Guatemala (Amérique Centrale)	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, Série IIa, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes		320		1109	1116
44469	U. B.	Leu	2000	Fossile Brachiopoden aus der Sammlung von Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (1672-1733) auf dem Hintergrund der frühneuzeitlichen Paläontologie	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		93		517	530
33585	E. Y.	Leven	2007	New findings of Permian fusulinids and corals from western Karakorum and E Hindu Kush (Pakistan)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		113		151	165
29966	E. Y.	Leven	2007	Fusulinids of the Khan formation (Kalmard region, eastern Iran) and some problems of their paleobiogeography	Russian Journal of Earth Sciences		9	ES1004	1	10
42243	E. Y.	Leven	2009	Section of Permian deposits and fusulinids in the Halvan Mountains, Yazd Province, central Iran	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		17		155	172
42203	E. J.	Leven	1992	Perm' Darvaz-Zaalayskoy zony Pamira: fusulinidy, ammonoidei, stratigrafiya [The Permian system in the Darvaz-Transalai zone of the Pamirs: fusulines, ammonoids, stratigraphy]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		253		1	203
45837	M.	Levera	2008	Carnian/Norian Halobiids from Pizzo Modello succession (Sicani Mountains, Sicily)	Berichte der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		76		20	22
30951	J.	Lewinski	1908	Les dépôts jurassiques près la station Checiny et leur faune	Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles				405	445

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11085	D. N.	Lewis	2003	Fossil echinoderms from the Carboniferous Limestone sea defence blocks at Barton-on-sea, Hampshire, southern England	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		114	3	307	317
27741	S. Q.	Li	1977	Bryozoa	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China		2		270	303
36313	S. Q.	Li	1985	Some bryozoans from the Maokou Formation in western Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		24		212	215
47673	Z. S.	Li	1989	Bivalvia and Gastropoda	Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi	Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang, D. Y. Xu, Z. Yan, H. M. Li			204	205
33176	L.	Li	1995	Evolutionary change of bivalves from Changhsingian to Griesbachian in south China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		34		350	369
32482	J. H.	Li	1981	Two new lamellibranch genera from Lower Triassic of Anhui	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		20	4	325	330
34696	J. H.	Li	1982	Lamellibranchiata	Palaeontological Atlas of East China		2		307	323
48133	L.	Li	1980	Late Carboniferous brachiopods from Yanji of Jilin, NE China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		19		483	491
34062	J.-L.	Li	2002	A new species of Lariosaurus (Sauropterygia: Nothosauridae) from Triassic of Guizhou, southwest China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		40	2	122	126
39730	C.	Li	2002	A new cyamodontid placodont from Triassic of Guizhou, China	Chinese Science Bulletin		47	5	403	407
35852	C.	Li	2011	A new Triassic marine reptile from southwestern China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		31	2	303	312
33586	W. Z.	Li	2008	Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods around the Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian boundary at the Meishan sections C and D, Changxing, south China	Geobios		41		307	320
41707	W. Z.	Li	2012	Cancrinella and Costatumulus (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of South Mongolia and South China: their morphology, biostratigraphy and distribution	Geobios		45		297	309
28659	C.	Li	2008	An ancestral turtle from the Late Triassic of southwestern China	Nature		456		497	501
42792	C.	Li	2012	A new archosaur (Diapsida, Archosauriformes) from the marine Triassic of China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		32	5	1064	1081
43207	L.	Li	1986	The brachiopods and the boundary of Late Carboniferous-Early Permian in Longlin region, Guangxi	Bulletin of the Yichang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources		11		199	258
47676	Z. S.	Li	1989		Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi				1	435
54082	X. L.	Liang	1977	Late Triassic ammonites from Yunnan	Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan		2		71	82

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32415	Z. F.	Liang	1980	Mollusca	Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China			1		429-484	
48128	X. L.	Liang	1981	Early Permian cephalopods from northwestern Gansu and western Nei Mongol	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			20		485	500
35844	X. L.	Liang	1982	Some Early Permian ammonoids from Jilin and Nei Monggol	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21	6	645	657
34374	X. L.	Liang	1983	New material of Permian ammonoids with discussion on the origin, migration of Araxoceratidae and the horizon of the Paratirolites	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			22	6	606	615
33587	X. L.	Liang	1984	Some Late Permian nautiloids	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23		699	703
27352	W. P.	Liang	1990	Lengwu Formation of Permian and its Brachiopod Fauna in Zhejiang Province	Geological Memoirs			2	10	1	522
34602	X.	Liang	1982	Ammonoids	Palaeontological Atlas of East China			2		257	307
36582	Z. T.	Liao	1979	Uppermost Carboniferous brachiopods from western Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			18	6	527	546
13680	Z.T.	Liao	1980	Brachiopod assemblages from the Upper Permian and Permian-Triassic boundary beds, South China	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			17		289	295
27402	Z. T.	Liao	1980	Upper Permian brachiopods from western Guizhou	Late Permian Stratigraphy and Fossils in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan					241	277
33134	Z. T.	Liao	1982	New genera and species of Aulostegacea (Brachiopoda)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21	5	537	544
27396	Z.T.	Liao	1983	Two new genera of Brachiopoda from the Heshan Formation (Upper Permian) of Guangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			22	6	637	641
33589	Z. T.	Liao	1984	New genus and species of Late Permian and earliest Triassic brachiopods from Jiangsu, Zhejiang and Anhui provinces	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23		276	285
33590	Z. T.	Liao	1987	Paleoecological characters and stratigraphic significance of silicified brachiopods of the Upper Permian from Heshan, Laibin, Guangxi	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Systemic Boundaries in China: Permian and Triassic Boundary			1		81	125
29020	W.	Liao	1980	Jurassic Scleractinia from Amdo, northern Xizang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			19	3	228	238
33588	Z. T.	Liao	1986	Late Changxingian brachiopods from Huatang of Chenxian County, southern Hunan	Memoir of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica			22		71	97
33216	Z. T.	Liao	2002	Fossil ophiuroids from Tongziyan Formation (Middle Permian) in Longyan, Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			41	3	396	402
29417	W.	Liao	1985	Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Scleractinia from Bangoin District of northern Xizang (Tibet)	Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology			21		119	164
41200	W.	Liao	1993	Mesozoic and Early Cenozoic scleractinian corals from Tibet	Courier Forschinst Senckenberg			164		205	210
27106	W.	Liao	1994	Mesozoic and Cenozoic scleractinian corals from Xizang	Palaeontologia Sinica			184	31	1	252
16138	B.K.	Licharev	1967	Shafopody i gastropody verkhnego Paleozoic Yuzhnoi Ferghany (Scaphopods and Gastropods - Archaeogastropoda (excepting suborder Bellerophontina and suborder Neritopsina) from the upper Paleozoic of southern Fergana)	Trudy Vsesoyuzniei Navcho-Issledovatel'skii geologicheskii Institutu			116		1	79
26929	B.K.	Licharev	1968	Skafofody i gastropody verkhnego karbona i nizhney permi yuzhnoy Fergany (Scaphopods and gastropods from the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian of Southern Fergana)	Trudy Vsesoyuzniei Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo geologicheskii Institutu, Biostratigraficheskiiy sbornik					1	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16139	B.K.	Licharev	1975	Carboniferous gastropods from the region of the River Kavabolka	Trudy Vsesoyuzniei Navcho-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut		206		5	183
31779	B.	Licharew	1928	Über einige seltene und neue Brachiopoden aus dem Unterperm des norlichen Kaukasus	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		10		258	289
36654	B.	Licharew	1936	Über einige oberpaläozoische Gattungen der Terebratulacea aus Eurasien [On some Upper Paleozoic genera of Terebratulacea from Eurasia]	Problems of Paleontology		1		263	271
41797	B.	Licharew	1937	Brachiopoda of the Permian system of USSR, Fasc. I. Permian Brachiopoda of north Caucasus, families Chonetidae Hall et Clarke and Productidae Gray	Paleontology of USSR Monographs		39		1	151
42616	B. K.	Licharew	1956	Taxonomic names	Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody	L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, G.P. Radchenko			52	70
27762	B.K.	Licharew	1978	Taxonomic Names, in Permiskie brachiopodi yujnogo Primoriya	Verkhniy Paleozoi Severo-Vostochnoi Azii				63	75
27327	B.K.	Licharew	2002	New species of the Permian terebratulids from the Darvaz Ridge	Paleontological Journal		36	3	268	269
27678	B.K.	Licharew	1978	Permiskie brachiopodi yujnogo Primoriya	Verkhniy Paleozoi Severo-Vostochnoi Azii				63	75
46829	L.	Liebe	2012	Gross internal structure and microstructure of plesiosaur limb bones from the Late Jurassic, central Spitsbergen	Norwegian Journal of Geology		92		285	309
17797	H. M.	Lieberman	1979	Die Bivalven- und Ostracodenfauna von Raibl und ihr stratigraphischer Wert [Bivalves and Ostracoda fauna from Raibl and their stratigraphic value]	Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)			2	85	131
47289	B. Y.	Lin	1958	New representatives of the genus Hayasakaia from Permian deposits of southwest China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		6		305	323
47255	Q. B.	Lin	1978	Upper Permian and Triassic fossil insects of Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		17	3	313	317
42324	B. Y.	Lin	1984	Les strates du Permian inférieur et la faune corallienne de part et d'autre du Yarlung Zangbo dans la région centre-sud de Tibet [Lower Permian stratigraphy and coral faunas from both flanks of the Yarlung Zangbo river in central-southern Tibet]	Mission Franco-Chinoise au Tibet 1980	J.L. Mercier, G.C. Li			77	107
50682	Q. B.	Lin	1986	Early Mesozoic fossil insects from South China	Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B		170		1	112
29427	B.	Lin	1994	Permian rugose corals from south Gansu, northwest China	Geobios		27	3	293	302
43261	W.	Lin	2012	Late Visean to Early Serpukhovian rugose corals from the Yashui Section, Guizhou, South China	Geologica Belgica		15	4	329	339
24238	A.	Linares	1979	El Aalenense en la Zona Subbética [The Aalenian of the Subbetic Zone]	Cuadernos de Geologia		10		413	424
9062	O.	Linck	1968	Die marinen Muschelfauna des Schilfsandsteins von Eberstadt, Wuerttemberg, (Trias, Karn, mittl. Keuper 2) und deren Bedeutung	Jahreshefte des Vereins fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg		123		69	133
11352	J. F.	Lindsay	1967	A blastoid from the lower Permian of the Manning-Macleay Basin, New South Wales	Australian Journal of Science		29	7	223	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16148	J.	Lintz	1958	Two new invertebrates from the Mississippian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			32	5	977	980
31372	J.	Lintz, Jr.	1958	The fauna of the Ames and Brush Creek shales of the Conemaugh Formation of western Maryland	Journal of Paleontology			32	1	97	112
13325	E. W.	Lipman	1983	Lepetopsis franae, n. sp. a new paterid gastropod from the Bird Spring Group, Virgilian, at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada.	Journal of Paleontology			57	3	602	605
46013	E. W.	Lipman	1983	Lepetopsis franae, n. sp. a New Patellid Gastropod from the Bird Spring Group, Virgilian, at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			57	3	602	605
51402	S.	Lisiakiewicz	1979	Rhynchopora geinitziana Vern. z piaskowców permskich zapadliska pó#322;nocnosudeckiego i jej znaczenie dla stratygrafii permu w po#322;udniowo-zachodniej Polsce	Kwartalnik Geologiczny			23		547	561
33592	D. V.	Lisitsyn	1986	New bryozoan species from the Permian of the Pechora Basin	Paleontological Journal			20		45	52
18567	D. V.	Lisitsyn	1991	New Permian bryozoans from the northern Urals	Paleontological Journal			25	4	88	99
18560	D. V.	Lisitsyn	1998	The first Permian find of the genus Hederella (Bryozoa)	Paleontological Journal			32	6	589	591
27450	D.V.	Lisitsyn	2004	A revision of the Paleozoic bryozoan genera Synocladia and Thamniscus	Paleontological Journal			38	3	285	293
40156	M.	Lister	1688	Appendix ad Librum III de Conchitis, ysve Lapidibus, qui quandam similitudinem cum Conchis marinis habeant [Appendix to volume III on shells or stones, which have a certain likeness to shells of the sea]	Historiae sive Synopsis methodicae Conchyliorum			3			
14459	J. J.	Liston	2004	A re-examination of a Middle Jurassic sauropod limb bone from the Bathonian of the Isle of Skye	Scottish Journal of Geology			40	2	119	122
47953	J.	Liszkowski	1993	Die Selachierfauna des Muschelkalks in Polen: Zusammensetzung, Stratigraphie und Paläoökologie	Muschelkalk, Schöntaler Symposium 1991. Sonderbände der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg			2		177	185
29356	C. T. S.	Little	2004	Early jurassic hydrothermal vent community from the Franciscan Complex, California	Journal of Paleontology			78	3	542	559
50504	H.-T.	Liu	1961	The discovery of Teleosaurus in China	Vertebrata PalAsiatica			1	3	69	71
32360	X. L.	Liu	1980	Bryozoa	Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China			1		189	254
37530	Z. H.	Liu	1994	New material of helicoprionid shark from Lianyuan of Hunan	Vertebrata PalAsiatica			32	2	127	133
34886	J.	Liu	2011	New Mixosaurid Ichthyosaur Specimen from the Middle Triassic of SW China: Further Evidence for the Diapsid Origin of Ichthyosaurs	Journal of Paleontology			85	1	32	36
38482	H. T.	Liu	1963	First discovery of helicoprionid in China	Vertebrata PalAsiatica			7	2	123	129
29163	B. P.	Liu	1983	Discovery of Eurydesma fauna from Rutog, northwest Xizang (Tibet), and its biogeographic significance	Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology			19	1	79	92
44813	J.	Liu	2013	The first specimen of the Middle Triassic Phalarodon atavus (Ichthyosauria: Mixosauridae) from South China, showing postcranial anatomy and peri-Tethyan distribution	Palaeontology						
34061	J.	Liu	2001	The second thalattosaur from the Triassic of Guizhou, China	Vertebrata PalAsiatica			39	2	78	87

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35848	J.	Liu	2011	A new pachypleurosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the lower Middle Triassic of southwestern China and the phylogenetic relationships of Chinese pachypleurosaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	2	292	302
48146	Z. H.	Liu	1999	New discovery of Permian belemnoids in Hunan	Journal of the Xiangtan Mining Institute			14		25	29
27800	X. L.	Liu	1987	Late Carboniferous and Early Permian bryozoans from Xainza, northern Xizang (Tibet)	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology			18		1	31
47878	G. B.	Liu	1994	New material of Sinohelicoprion from Changxing, Zhejiang Province	Vertebrata Palasiatica			32		244	248
33593	F.	Liu	1985	Permian strata and brachiopods from Xiujiminqi region of Neimongol (Inner Mongolia) autonomous region, China	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			11	2	1	44
47293	X. T.	Liu	1965	The discovery of Bradyodont from Yangsin series, the Lower Permian of Liangshan, Shensi	Vertebrata Palasiatica			9		280	283
34522	G. C.	Liu	1983	Middle Triassic, Jinzihe Formation	Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains	Z. Y. Yang, H. F. Yin, G. R. Xu, S. B. Wu, Y. L. He, G. C. Liu, J. R. Yin				11	21
36705	G. C.	Liu	1983	Lower Triassic, Xihuancang Formation, Jianghe Formation, Yangkang Formation	Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains					1	11
46096	J.	Liu	2013	Osteology of <i>Concavispina biseridens</i> (Reptilia, Thalattosauria) from the Xiaowa Formation (Carnian), Guanling, Guizhou, China	Journal of Paleontology			87	2	341	350
32490	A.	Logan	1963	The new brachiopod genus <i>Howseia</i> from the Permian Magnesian Limestone of Durham	Palaeontology			6	4	754	761
27334	A.	Logan	1967	The Permian <i>Bivalvia</i> of northern England	Palaeontographical Society Monographs			121	518	1	72
29761	A.	Logan	1970	A new species of <i>Cyrtorostra</i> (<i>Bivalvia</i>) from the Permian of the Canadian Arctic	Journal of Paleontology			44	5	867	871
29688	A.	Logan	1968	Biostratigraphy and faunas of the Permian Ishbel Group, Canadian Rocky Mountains	Journal of Paleontology			42	5	1123	1139
45406	D.	Lomax	2012	The first reported <i>Leptonectes</i> (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) with associated embryos, from Somerset, England	Paludicola			8	4	263	267
33255	L. M.	Longridge	2007	Early Hettangian ammonites and radiolarians from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia and their bearing on the definition of the Triassic-Jurassic boundary	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			244		142	169
28435	L. M.	Longridge	2008	Middle and late Hettangian (Early Jurassic) ammonites from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, Canada	Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve			27	1	191	248
51799	L. M.	Longridge	2006	The Early Jurassic ammonite <i>Badouxia</i> from British Columbia, Canada	Palaeontology			49		795	816
51773	L. M.	Longridge	2008	Late Hettangian (Early Jurassic) ammonites from Taseko Lakes, British Columbia, Canada	Palaeontology			51		367	404

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

51791	L. M.	Longridge	2008	Three new species of the Hettangian (Early Jurassic) ammonite Sunrisites from British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		82		128	139
16155	J. D.	Longstaff	1912	Some new lower Carboniferous Gastropoda	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		68		295	309
16157	J. D.	Longstaff	1933	A revision of the British Carboniferous Loxonematidae, with descriptions of new forms	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		89	2	87	124
38500	W.	Lonsdale	1844	Description of six species of corals from the Palaeozoic formation of Van Diemen's Land	Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands Visited during the Voyage of HMS Beagle	C. Darwin			161	169
52059	A.	Lord	1971	Revision of some lower Lias Ostracoda from Yorkshire	Palaeontology		14		642	665
51996	A.	Lord	1972	Wicherella and Gramannella, two new genera of Lower Jurassic Ostracoda from England	Palaeontology		15		187	196
51994	A. R.	Lord	1991	Lower Jurassic ostracods from the western Pontides, Turkey	Geologica Romana		27		381	387
47249	L. H.	Lu	1958	Some bryozoans from the Chihsia Limestone of Hangchow, western Chekiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		6		293	303
33915	Y. H.	Lu	1974	Permian trilobites	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China				299	
34593	L. H.	Lu	1982	Bryozoa	Palaeontological Atlas of East China		2		179	186
35766	T. C.	Lu	1982	Early Permian brachiopods from Gaoqiao, Mianchu, Sichuan Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		21	5	607	612
36430	L. H.	Lu	1982	Carboniferous and Early Permian bryozoans in the Qamdo area, eastern Xizang	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Western Sichuan and Eastern Xizang, China, Part 2				267	281
29637	Y. J.	Lu	1986	Permian lamellibranchs from Buha River valley, Tianjun district, Qinghai	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		25	4	463	473
17154	F. A.	Lucas	1902	Paleontological notes. The generic name Omosaurus. A new generic name for Stegosaurus marshi	Science, new series		16	402	435	
33209	S. G.	Lucas	2010	The Triassic timescale based on nonmarine tetrapod biostratigraphy and biochronology	The Triassic Timescale, Geological Society, London, Special Publications	S. G. Lucas	334		447	500
15382	S. G.	Lucas	1999	Permian, Triassic, and Jurassic stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and sequence stratigraphy in the Sierra del Alamo Muerto, Sonora, Mexico	Geological Society of America Special Paper		340		271	286
42234	S. G.	Lucas	2000	Pennsylvanian Selachians from the Cerros de Amado, Central New Mexico	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin		16		21	28
10579	S. G.	Lucas	1997	Permian-Triassic boundary at El Antimonio, Sonora, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		14	2	149	154
47815	S. G.	Lucas	2011	Petalodont chondrichthyan teeth from the Pennsylvanian-Permian Horquilla Formation, Big Hatchet Mountains, New Mexico	Fossil Record 3. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	R. M. Sullivan, S. G. Lucas, J. A. Spielmann	53		110	114
25881	S. G.	Lucas	2007	The proposed global stratotype section and point for the base of the Jurassic system in the New York Canyon area, Nevada, USA	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin			40	139	168
380	A.	Ludford	1951	The stratigraphy of the Carboniferous rocks of the Weaver Hills District, North Staffordshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		106		211	229

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40844	S.	Lukeneder	2014	A new ammonoid fauna from the Carnian (Upper Triassic) Kasimlar Formation of the Taurus Mountains (Anatolia, Turkey)	Palaeontology			57		357	396
38707	R.	Lund	1984	Carcharopsis wortheni from the Fayetteville Formation of Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology			58	3	709	717
52523	B.	Lundgren	1895	Jurafossil fran Kap Stewart i Ost-Gronland	Meddelelser om Gronland			7		191	214
42619	E. M.	Lutkevich	1956	Taimyria	Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody		L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, G.P. Radchenko			71	72
42617	E. M.	Lutkevich	1956	Taxonomic names	Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody		L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, G.P. Radchenko			72	74
18383	R.	Lydekker	1877	Notices of new and other Vertebrata from Indian Tertiary and Secondary rocks	Records of the Geological Survey of India			10	1	30	43
14142	R.	Lydekker	1888		Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. British Museum (Natural History), London					1	309
14158	R.	Lydekker	1888	Note on a new Wealden iguanodont and other dinosaurs	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			44		46	61
14155	R.	Lydekker	1889	On the remains and affinities of five genera of Mesozoic reptiles	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			45		41	59
33960	R.	Lydekker	1889		Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, Part II. Containing the orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia						
42560	R.	Lydekker	1890	On a crocodylian jaw from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			46		284	288
14165	R.	Lydekker	1891	On certain ornithosaurian and dinosaurian remains	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			47		41	44
14154	R.	Lydekker	1893	On the jaw of a new carnivorous dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Peterborough	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			49		284	287
14172	R.	Lydekker	1893	On two dinosaurian teeth from Aylesbury	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			49		566	568
34907	R.	Lydekker	1904	Vertebrate palaeontology of Cambridgeshire	Handbook to the Natural History of Cambridgeshire. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge		J. E. Marr, A. E. Shipley			51	70
30094	H.	Löser	2006	Barremian corals from San Antonio Texcala, Puebla, Mexico - A review of the type material of Felix 1891	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geologia, Boletin			114		1	68

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52456	H.	Löser	2013	A Middle Cenomanian coral fauna from the Northern Calcareous Alps (Bavaria, Southern Germany) – new insights into the evolution of Mid-Cretaceous corals	Zitteliana		A 53			37	76
13442	F.	M'Coy	1844		A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous limestone fossils of Ireland					1	274
21658	F.	M'Coy	1847	XXI. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia	Annals and Magazine of Natural History		20	133		226	236
38505	F.	M'Coy	1847	XXVIII. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History		20	134		298	312
42751	F.	M'Coy	1848	On some new Fossil Fish of the Carboniferous Period	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series		2			1	10
21664	F.	M'Coy	1855	A synopsis of the classification of the British Palaeozoic rocks, with a systematic description of the British Palaeozoic fossils. Fasciculus 3, Mollusca and Palaeozoic fishes	British Palaeozoic Fossils, Part II. Palaeontology					407	666
43142	D. A. B.	MacFarlan	1992	Triassic and Jurassic Rhynchonellacea (Brachiopoda) from New Zealand and New Caledonia	Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin		31			1	310
11545	D. A. B.	MacFarlan	1998	Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Marokopa area, southwest Auckland, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		41			297	310
28535	D. A. B.	MacFarlan	2003	Zeilleria spiculata, a new terebratulide brachiopod from the latest Triassic-earliest Jurassic of New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		33	1		213	221
18065	R. W.	MacQueen	1968	Stratigraphy and facies relationships of the upper Mississippian Mount Head Formation, Rocky Mountains and foothills, southwestern Alberta	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology		16	3		225	287
51798	F.	Macchioni	2005	A new early Sinemurian (Jurassic) ammonite species from the Taseko Lakes map area, British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		79			790	795
48147	F.	Macchioni	2006	Late early Sinemurian (early Jurassic) Ammonites from the Taseko Lakes map area, British Columbia	Palaeontology		49			557	583
53178	W. A.	Macfadyen	1970		Geological Highlights of the West Country. A Nature Conservancy Handbook					1	296
41212	M.	Machalski	1998	Oster life positions and shell beds from the Upper Jurassic of Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		43	4		609	634
38447	D. B.	Macurda, Jr.	1964	A new spiraculate blastoid, Pyramiblastus, from the Mississippian Hampton Formation of Iowa	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan		19	8		105	114
6864	A.	Madi	1996	Depth-related ecological zonation of a Carboniferous carbonate ramp: upper Viséan of Béchar Basin, western Algeria	Facies		35			59	80
13300	J. H.	Madsen Jr.	2000	Ceratosaurus (Dinosauria, Theropoda): a revised osteology	Utah Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Publications		00-2			1	80
29301	S. C. R.	Maidment	2008	Systematics and phylogeny of Stegosauria (Dinosauria: Ornithischia)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		6	4		367	407
38705	G.	Maier	2003		African Dinosaurs Unearthed: The Tendaguru Expeditions. Indiana University Press, Bloomington					1	380

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46688	M. W.	Maisch	2008	Revision der gattung <i>Stenopterygius</i> Jaekel, 1904 emend. von Huene, 1922 (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) aus dem unteren Jura Westeuropas	Palaeodiversity			1		227	271
45740	M. W.	Maisch	2010	Phylogeny, systematics, and origin of the Ichthyosauria - the state of the art	Palaeodiversity			3		151	214
30390	M. W.	Maisch	2004	The Liassic ichthyosaur <i>Stenopterygius</i> cf. <i>quadriscissus</i> from the Lower Toarcian of Dobbertin (northeastern Germany) and some considerations on Lower Toarcian marine reptile palaeobiogeography	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			78	1	161	171
46699	M. W.	Maisch	2008	A well-preserved skull of <i>Qianichthyosaurus zhoui</i> Li, 1999 (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Upper Triassic of China and the phylogenetic position of the Toretocnemidae	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen			248		257	266
33809	M. W.	Maisch	2010	A presumably marine phytosaur (Reptilia: Archosauria) from the pre-planorbis beds (Hettangian) of England	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			257	3	373	379
35063	M. W.	Maisch	2001	The cranial osteology of the Middle Triassic ichthyosaur <i>Contectopalatus</i> from Germany	Palaeontology			44	6	1127	1156
30379	M. W.	Maisch	2006	Evidence for the longest stratigraphic range of a post-Triassic Ichthyosaur: a <i>Leptonectes tenuirostris</i> from the Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) of Switzerland	Geobios			39		491	505
46344	M. W.	Maisch	2008	A large skull of <i>Ichthyosaurus</i> (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Lower Sinemurian (Lower Jurassic) of Frick (NW Switzerland)	Swiss Journal of Geoscience			101		617	627
35059	M. W.	Maisch	2000	Cranial osteology of the sauropterygian <i>Plesiosaurus brachypterygius</i> from the Lower Toarcian of Germany	Palaeontology			43	1	29	40
38418	J. G.	Maisey	1982	Studies on the Paleozoic Selachian Genus <i>Ctenacanthus</i> Agassiz: No. 2. <i>Bythiacanthus</i> St. John and Worthen, <i>Amelacanthus</i> , New Genus, <i>Eunemacanthus</i> St. John and Worthen, <i>Sphenacanthus</i> Agassiz, and <i>Wodnika</i> Munster	American Museum Novitates			2722		1	24
48055	D. V.	Malakhov	1999	Giant pliosaur (Reptilia; Sauropterygia) from the Late Jurassic of Kazakhstan and some remarks on the systematics of Pliosauridae	Russian Journal of Hepetology			6	3	241	246
32366	J.	Malecki	1977	Permian bryozoans from southern Spitsbergen and Bjornoya (Svalbard)	Studia Geologica Polonica			51		75	88
28777	J. M.	Malinky	2009	Permian Hyolithida from Australia: the last of the hyoliths?	Journal of Paleontology			83	1	147	152
12	J. M.	Malinky	1998	Palaeoecology and taphonomy of faunal assemblages in gray "core" (offshore) shales in midcontinent Pennsylvanian cyclothems	Palaios			13		311	334
38731	I. N.	Manankov	1992	Novye Produktidy iz Verkhnepermiskikh otlozhenii severo-vostochnoi Mongolii	Novye Taksony Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Rossiisko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya			4		70	75
33595	I. N.	Manankov	1998	Late Permian Productida (Brachiopoda) from southeastern Mongolia	Paleontological Journal			32		486	492
27329	I.N.	Manankov	2004	New species of Early Permian brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the boreal basin of Mongolia	Paleontological Journal			38	4	366	372

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33596	I. N.	Manankov	2008	Mongousia: a new productid genus (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of northeastern Mongolia	Paleontological Journal		42		265	268
52066	M. O.	Mancenido	1993	Early Jurassic brachiopods From Greece: a review	Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe	J. Palfy, A. Voros			79	100
52302	M. O.	Mancenido	1993	First record of Jurassic nucleatid brachiopods from the southwest Pacific with comments on the global distribution of the group	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		100		189	207
34335	M. O.	Mancenido	1979	Functional morphology and ontogenetic variation in the Callovian brachiopod <i>Septirhynchia</i> from Tunisia	Palaeontology		22	2	317	337
26390	L.	Mander	2008	Palaeoecology of the Late Triassic extinction event in the SW UK	Journal of the Geological Society, London		165		319	332
11414	W. L.	Manger	1980	Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) ammonoids from the North American midcontinent	Paleontological Society Memoir		10		1	56
11728	J.	Manivit	1990	Le Jurassique D'Arabie Centrale	Document du BRGM		4	194	25	519
44657	M.	Mannani	2009	Late Triassic and Early Cretaceous sedimentary sequences of the northern Isfahan Province (Central Iran): stratigraphy and paleoenvironments	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana		61	3	367	374
38078	P. D.	Mannion	2010	A revision of the sauropod dinosaur genus 'Bothriospondylus' with a redescription of the type material of the Middle Jurassic form 'B. madagascariensis'	Palaeontology		53	2	277	296
25192	J. C.	Mansel-Pleydell	1888	Fossil reptiles of Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club		9		1	40
44760	H. A.	Mansuy	1908		Contribution à la Carte Géologique de l'Indo-China, Paléontologie				1	73
27850	R. H.	Mapes	1979	Carboniferous and Permian Bactritoidea (Cephalopoda) in North America	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions		64		1	75
40265	R. H.	Mapes	1988	Color pattern on the Carboniferous bivalve <i>Streblochondria</i> ? Newell	Journal of Paleontology		62	3	439	441
33597	R. H.	Mapes	2007	A newly hatched coiled nautiloid from the Permian of Italy	Journal of Paleontology		81		1118	1121
28496	J.	Marcou	1858		Geology of North America with two reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California				1	144
44092	M.	Marden	1987	Two Mesozoic faunas from Torlesse melange terrane, (Ruahine Range), New Zealand, and new evidence for Oretian correlation	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		30		389	399
50676	N.	Mariotti	2013	Oxfordian belemnites and ammonites from Rostam Kola, Northern East Alborz, North Iran	Boletín del Instituto de Fisiografía y Geología		83			
41750	L. L.	Marker	2003	Morphology, physical condition, and growth of the cheetah (<i>Acinonyx jubatus jubatus</i>)	Journal of Mammalogy		84	3	840	850
33804	P. V.	Markevich	2004		Trias i Yura Sikhote-Alinya, kniga 1: Terrigenyy kompleks [Triassic and Jurassic of Sikhote-Alin, book 1: Terrigenous assemblage]				1	412
8140	E. M.	Markovich	1971	Jurassic flora and vegetation of the Or'-Ilek province					1	126

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37082	A.	Marquez-Aliaga	2010	Bivalves from the Triassic-Jurassic transition in northern Spain (Asturias and western Basque-Cantabrian Basin)	Ameghiniana		47	2	185	205
11655	A.	Marquez-Aliaga	1999	Triassic lingulide brachiopods from the Iberian Range (Spain)	Géobios		32	6	815	821
11695	A.	Marquez-Aliaga	1986	Middle Triassic bivalves from the Hornos-Siles Formation (Sephardic Province, Spain)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		173	2	201	227
14495	D.	Martill	1984	The occurrence of a dinosaurian phalanx in the Lower Oxford Clay of Peterborough, Cambridge	Mercian Geologist		9	4	209	211
30973	D. M.	Martill	1986	The diet of Metriorhynchus, a Mesozoic marine crocodile	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1986		621	625
47746	D. M.	Martill	1986	The stratigraphic distribution and preservation of fossil vertebrates in the Oxford Clay of England	Mercian Geologist		10	3	161	186
35155	D. M.	Martill	1987	A taphonomic and diagenetic case study of a partially articulated ichthyosaur	Palaeontology		30	3	543	555
14480	D. M.	Martill	1988	A review of the terrestrial vertebrate fossils of the Oxford Clay (Callovian-Oxfordian) of England	Mercian Geologist		11	3	171	190
35174	D. M.	Martill	1995	An ichthyosaur with preserved soft tissue from the Sinemurian of southern England	Palaeontology		38	4	897	903
40617	D. M.	Martill	1998	A new pycnodont (Pisces, Actinopterygii) from the Jurassic of Chile	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1998	8	485	493
50373	D. M.	Martill	2014	Acanthorhachis, a new genus of shark from the Carboniferous (Westphalian) of Yorkshire, England	Geological Magazine		151		517	533
38468	D. M.	Martill	2013	A new monofenestratan pterosaur from the Kimmeridge Clay Formation (Kimmeridgian, Upper Jurassic) of Dorset, England	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58	2	285	294
46063	D. M.	Martill	1991		Fossils of the Oxford Clay				1	286
42749	K.	Martin	1881	Die versteinerungsführenden Sedimente Timors	Sammlungen Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden, Series 1		1		1	64
42344	T.	Martin	1999	Dryolestidae (Dryolestida, Mammalia) aus dem Oberen Jura von Portugal	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft		550		1	119
39258	T.	Martin	2002	New stem-lineage representatives of Zatheria (Mammalia) from the Late Jurassic of Portugal	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		22	2	332	348
44311	T.	Martin	2004	A new docodont (Mammalia) from the Middle Jurassic of Kyrgyzstan, Central Asia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	1	195	201
17892	T.	Martin	2006	Palaeoecology of Middle to Late Jurassic vertebrate assemblages from the Fergana and Junggar Basins (Central Asia)	9th International Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Abstracts and Proceedings Volu				76	79
32793	T.	Martin	2010	Mammals from the Middle Jurassic Balabansai Formation of the Fergana Depression, Kyrgyzstan	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	3	855	871
24836	J. M.	Martin	1987	Bioconstrucciones del Anisiense-Ladiniense en el Trias Alpujarride [Anisian-Ladinian (Triassic) bioconstructions of the Alpujarrides, Spain]	Cuadernos de Geología Iberica		11		421	444
47799	M.	Martin	1991	Rostres de Saurichthys (Saurichthyiformes, Saurichthyidae) en trois dimensions dans le Trias Moyen d'Israël	Geobios		24		183	186

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43067	J. E.	Martin	2012	A longirostrine Temnodontosaurus (Ichthyosauria) with comments on Early Jurassic ichthyosaur niche partitioning and disparity	Palaeontology		55	5	995	1005
47918	J. E.	Martin	2013	New remains of Machimosaurus hugii von Meyer, 1837 (Crocodylia, Thalattosuchia) from the Kimmeridgian of Germany	Fossil Record		16	1	179	196
28927	B.	Martin-Garin	2007	Geology, facies model and coral associations of the Late Jurassic reef complex at Cape Ghir (Atlantic High Atlas, Morocco)	Comptes Rendus Geoscience		339		65	74
40306	R. C.	Martindale	2012	Platy coral patch reefs from eastern Panthalassa (Nevada, USA): Unique reef construction in the Late Triassic	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		313-314		41-58	
19322	R.	Martini	1997	Sedimentology, stratigraphy, and micropalaeontology of the Upper Triassic reefal series in Eastern Sulawesi (Indonesia)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		128		157	174
10255	R.	Martini	2004	Upper Triassic carbonate deposits of Seram (Indonesia): palaeogeographic and geodynamic implications	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		206	2-Jan	75	102
39291	R. G.	Martins-Neto	2006	The Triassic insect fauna from Argentina. Coleoptera from the Los Rastros Formation (Bermejo Basin), La Rioja Province	Ameghiniana		43	3	1	20
37449	A. V.	Martynov	1928	Permian fossil Insects of North-East Europe	Travaux du Musée Géologique près l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS		4		1	118
37571	A. V.	Martynov	1930	New Permian Insects from Tikhie Gory, Kazan Province I. Palaeoptera	Trudy Geologicheskogo Muzeya, Akademii Nauk SSSR		6		69	86
42138	A. V.	Martynov	1930	Permian fossil insects from Tikhije Gory. Order Miomoptera. Second Part	Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR		1930	10	1115	1134
37651	A. V.	Martynov	1931	New Permian Insects from Tikhie Gory. II. Neoptera (excluding Miomoptera)	Trudy Geologicheskogo Muzeya, Akademii Nauk SSSR		8		149	212
53604	A. V.	Martynov	1938	O novom Permskom otriyade pryamokrylykh nasekomykh Glosselytrodea	Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR		1938		187	206
50889	O. M.	Martynova	1948	Materialy po evolyutsii Mecoptera	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		14		1	76
50930	O. M.	Martynova	1952	Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		40		197	237
39074	O. M.	Martynova	1961	Sovremennye i vymershie verblyudki (Insecta, Raphidioptera)	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1961	3	73	83
18333	J. A.	Marwick	1950	Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey						
18330	J.	Marwick	1953	Divisions and faunas of the Hokonui System (Triassic and Jurassic)	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		21			
35546	T.	Maryanska	1972	Aberrant pliosaurs from the Oxfordian of Poland	Prace Museum Ziemi		20		201	206
45529	J. A.	Massare	2005	Gastric contents of an ichthyosaur from the Sundance Formation (Jurassic) of Central Wyoming	Paludicola		5	1	20	27
10204	A.	Mastandrea	1995	Microstructure and Diagenesis of Calcified Demosponges from the Upper Triassic of the Northeastern Dolomites (Italy)	Journal of Paleontology		69	3	416	431
35466	N. J.	Mateer	1976	On two new specimens of Pachypleurosaurus (Reptilia: Nothosauria)	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala New Series		6		107	123

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50329	O.	Mateus	2010	A diverse Upper Jurassic dinosaur ichnofauna from central-west Portugal	Lethaia		43		245	257
19397	S. D.	Matheos	1990	Geochemistry and paleoecological aspects of coral-bearing limestones from the Late Jurassic at the southern end of the Sierra de la Vaca Muerta, Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		181		159	169
21630	K.F.	Mather	1915	The fauna of the Morrow Group of Arkansas and Oklahoma	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		18	3	59	284
31920	S. C.	Mathur	2005	Occurrence of magnetite spherules in the Maastrichtian bone bed sedimentary sequence of Fatehgarh Formation, Barmer basin, India	Current Science		89	7	1259	1268
37101	G. F.	Matthew	1889	On some remarkable organisms of the Silurian and Devonian rocks in southern New Brunswick	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		6	4	49	62
37099	G. F.	Matthew	1894	On the organic remains of the Little River Group, No. II	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada		4		89	100
49937	G. F.	Matthew	1895	Organic remains of the Little River Group, no. IV	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Second Series		1		273	279
49407	G. F.	Matthew	1897	Description of an extinct Palaeozoic insect, and a review of the fauna with which it occurs	Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick		15		49	60
51987	E.	Maury	1915	Nouvelles observations sur les gisements jurassiques à reptiles de la route du Cap-d'Ail à La Turbie [New observations on the Jurassic reptile localities on the road from Cap d'Ail to La Turbie]	Riviera Scientifique. Bulletin de l'Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes-Maritimes		2	1	4	6
26717	W.G.H.	Maxwell	1954	Strophalosia in the Permian of Queensland	Journal of Paleontology		28	5	535	559
17137	W. G. H.	Maxwell	1961	Lower Carboniferous gastropod faunas from Old Cannindah, Queensland	Palaeontology		4	1	59	70
26800	W. G. H.	Maxwell	1964	The geology of the Yarrol Region. Part 1. Biostratigraphy	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland		5	9	1	60
32895	E. E.	Maxwell	2010	Generic reassignment of an ichthyosaur from the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	2	403	415
42571	E. E.	Maxwell	2012	First diagnostic marine reptile remains from the Aalenian (Middle Jurassic): a new ichthyosaur from southwestern Germany	PLoS ONE		7	8	e41692	
10420	T. V.	Mayou	1967	Paleontology of the Permian Loray Formation in White Pine County, Nevada	Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series		14		101	122
31780	T. V.	Mayou	1969	A new species of Permian ophiuroid from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		43		936	940
26816	A. V.	Mazaev	1994	Middle and Upper Carboniferous gastropods from the central part of the Russian Plate: part 1. Euomphalacea	Ruthenica		4	1	21	33
26817	A. V.	Mazaev	1996	Middle and Upper Carboniferous gastropods from the central part of the Russian Plate: part 2. Platyoceratidae	Ruthenica		6	2	85	106
26826	A. V.	Mazaev	1997	Middle and Upper Carboniferous gastropods from the central part of the Russian Plate. Part 3. Microdomatidae and Anomphalidae	Ruthenica		7	2	91	110
26818	A. V.	Mazaev	1998	A new genus of Fissurelloidei (Gastropoda) from the Upper Carboniferous of Moscow Basin: the oldest known example of the suborder	Ruthenica		8	1	13	15

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26827	A. V.	Mazaev	2001	The gastropod genus <i>Stegocoelia</i> Donald, 1889 (Murchisoniidae) from the Middle and Upper Carboniferous of the central part of the Russian Plate	Ruthenica		12	2	137	151
26825	A. V.	Mazaev	2002	Some murchisoniid gastropods from the Middle and Upper Carboniferous of the central part of the Russian Plate	Ruthenica		12	2	89	106
41754	A. V.	Mazaev	2003	The family Orthonemidae (Gastropoda) from the Middle and Upper Carboniferous of the central part of the Russian Plate	Ruthenica		13	2	89	100
19627	A. V.	Mazaev	2006	Permian gastropods from the Kulogory Formation of the northern Moscow Syncline	Paleontological Journal		40	4	391	403
41570	A. V.	Mazaev	2011	Pennsylvanian gastropods of the suborders Murchisoniina Cox et Knight, 1960 and Sinuspirina Mazaev subordo nov. from the central regions of the Russian Platform: Morphology, taxonomy, and phylogeny	Paleontological Journal		45	12	1533	1599
41017	A. V.	Mazaev	2012	Anetshelloida, a new rostroconch order (Mollusca: Rostroconchia)	Paleontological Journal		46	2	121	131
32166	J.-M.	Mazin	2003	Ichnological evidence for quadrupedal locomotion in pterodactyloid pterosaurs: trackways from the Late Jurassic of Crayssac (southwestern France)	Evolution and Palaeobiology of Pterosaurs, Geological Society, London, Special Publications	E. Buffetaut, J.-M. Mazin	217		283	296
36991	J.-M.	Mazin	1995	Des pistes de ptérosaures dans le Tithonien de Crayssac (Quercy, France) [Pterosaur trackways from the Tithonian of Crayssac (Quercy, France)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, série Ila		321		417	424
32165	J.-M.	Mazin	1997	Le gisement de Crayssac (Tithonien inferieur, Quercy, Lot, France): decouverte de pistes de dinosaures en place et premier bilan ichnologique [The Crayssac site (lower Tithonian, Quercy, Lot, France): discovery of dinosaur trackways in situ and first ichnological results]	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris Ila		321		417	424
11448	J. A.	McCaleb	1963	The Goniatite Fauna from the Pennsylvanian Winslow formation of northwest Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		37	4	110	115
38623	B.	McCarthy	1977	Selective preservation of mollusc shells in a Permian beach environment, Sydney Basin, Australia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1977	8	466	474
34807	B.	McCarthy	1974	Late Carboniferous-Early Permian sequence north of Drake, NSW: dates, deposition, and deformation of Beenleigh block	Queensland Government Mining Journal		75		325	329
34897	G.	McClung	1977	Appendix: Invertebrate fossils from GSQ Taroom 11-11A	Queensland Government Mining Journal		78	914	629	
34898	G.	McClung	1977	Permian marine invertebrate macrofossils - GSQ Taroom 10	Queensland Government Mining Journal		78	913	574	578
36711	G.	McClung	1978	Morphology, palaeoecology and biostratigraphy of <i>Ingelarella</i> (Brachiopoda : Spiriferida) in the Bowen and Sydney Basins of Eastern Australia	Geological Survey of Queensland Publication		365		17	87
34854	G. R.	McClung	1983	Faunal sequence and palaeoecology of the marine Permian in GSQ Eddystone 1, Denison Trough, Queensland	Geological Survey of Queensland Publication		384		43	80

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33598	G.	McClung	1975	New species of <i>Martiniopsis</i> (Brachiopoda: Spiriferida) from the Permian of eastern Australia	Queensland Government Mining Journal	76		231	234
27930	G.	McClung	1978	Species of <i>Glendonina</i> gen. nov. (Ingelarellinae: Spiriferida) in the Permian of eastern Australia	Geological Survey of Queensland Publication	365		1	5
18929	M. E.	McColloch	1994	The order Fenestrata (Bryozoa) of the Toroweap Formation (Permian), Southern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	68	4	746	762
33931	C.	McGowan	1974	A revision of the latipinnate ichthyosaurs of the Lower Jurassic of England (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Life Sciences Contribution Royal Ontario Museum	100		1	30
45402	C.	McGowan	1974	A revision of the longipinnate ichthyosaurs of the Lower Jurassic of England, with descriptions of two new species (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Life Sciences Contribution of the Royal Ontario Museum	97			
35495	C.	McGowan	1976	The description and phenetic relationships of a new ichthyosaur genus from the Upper Jurassic of England	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	13	5	668	683
34740	C.	McGowan	1978	Further evidence for the wide geographical distribution of ichthyosaur taxa (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Journal of Paleontology	52	5	1155	1162
33929	C.	McGowan	1989	<i>Leptopterygius tenuirostris</i> and other long-snouted ichthyosaurs from the English Lower Lias	Palaeontology	32	3	409	427
33904	C.	McGowan	1994	<i>Temnodontosaurus risor</i> is a juvenile of <i>T. platyodon</i> (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	14	4	472	479
33892	C.	McGowan	1997	The taxonomic status of the Late Triassic ichthyosaur <i>Grendelius mordax</i> : a preliminary report	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	17	2	428	430
42672	G. J.	McGowan	2002	Albanerpetontid amphibians from the Lower Cretaceous of Spain and Italy: a description and reconsideration of their systematics	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	135	1	1	32
46310	C.	McGowan	2003	A new specimen of <i>Excalibosaurus</i> from the English Lower Jurassic	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	23	4	950	956
30382	C.	McGowan	1999	A new Pliensbachian Ichthyosaur from Dorset, England	Palaeontology	42	5	761	768
18927	A. J.	McGowan	2006	Faunal lists from Muschelkalk Museum, Ingelfingen, Germany					
18152	A. J.	McGowan	2009	Faunal diversity, heterogeneity and body size in the Early Triassic: testing post-extinction paradigms in the Virgin Limestone of Utah, USA	Australian Journal of Earth Sciences	56		859	872
17759	A.	McGugan	1963	A Permian brachiopod and fusulinid fauna from the Elk Valley, British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	37	3	621	627
53433	M. J.	McIntosh	1974	Some Scottish Carboniferous brachiopods	Scottish Journal of Geology	10		199	222
47682	E. D.	McKee	1935	A <i>Conularia</i> from the Permian of Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	9		427	429
21651	E. D.	McKee	1938	The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah	Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication	492		1	268
11207	E. D.	McKee	1982	The Supai Group of the Grand Canyon	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1173			
10036	W.S.	McKerrow	1969	Palaeoecological studies in the Great Oolite at Kirtlington, Oxfordshire	Palaeontology	12	1	56	83
33599	F. K.	McKinney	1983	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa) from the Permian Kaibab Formation, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona	Fieldiana Geology, New Series	13		1	17

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43487	F. H.	McLearn	1942	The neo-Triassic Cassianella fauna of Tyaughton Creek valley, B.C	The Canadian Field-Naturalist		56		99	103
23334	C.	McRoberts	1992	Systematics and paleobiogeography of Late Triassic Gryphaea (Bivalvia) from the North American Cordillera	Journal of Paleontology		66	1	28	39
17796	C. A.	McRoberts	1993	Systematics and biostratigraphy of halobiid bivalves from the Martin Bridge Formation (Upper Triassic), Northeast Oregon	Journal of Paleontology		67	2	198	210
10578	C. A.	McRoberts	1997	Late Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) bivalves from the Antimonio Formation, northwestern Sonora, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		14	2	167	177
11629	C. A.	McRoberts	2000	A primitive Halobia (Bivalvia: Halobioidea) from the Triassic of Northeast British Columbia	Journal of Paleontology		74	4	599	603
37141	C. A.	McRoberts	2011	Late Triassic Bivalvia (Chiefly Halobiidae and Monotidae) from the Pardonet Formation, Williston Lake Area, Northeastern British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		85	4	613	664
10830	C. A.	McRoberts	2000	Late Triassic (Norian) mollusks from the Taylor Mountains quadrangle, southwestern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1662		55	67
28533	C.	McRoberts	2008	Rhaetian (Late Triassic) Monotis (Bivalvia: Pectinoida) from the eastern Northern Calcareous Alps (Austria) and the end-Norian crisis in pelagic faunas	Palaeontology		51	3	721	735
43332	C. A.	McRoberts	2012	Macrofaunal response to the end Triassic mass extinction in the West-Tethyan Kössen Basin, Austria	Palaaios		27		607	616
11485	C. A.	McRoberts	1997	A new transitional myalinid bivalve from the Lower Permian of west Texas	Palaeontology		40	2	487	495
11475	C. A.	McRoberts	2001	A new Permian myalinid genus, Elversella, of west Texas	American Museum Novitates		3311		1	5
25786	C. A.	McRoberts	2005	Marine Myalinidae (Bivalvia: Pterioidea) from the Permian of West Texas	American Museum Novitates		3469		1	15
13358	C. A.	McRoberts	1991	Halobiid biostratigraphy and a Carnian-Norian stage boundary in northeast Oregon	Albertinia		9		6	10
12967	R. A.	McTavish	1974	The age of the Kockatea Shale (Lower Triassic), Perth Basin- a reassessment	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia		21		95	211
30337	C.	Mcgowan	1994	A new species of Shastasaurus (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria) from the Triassic of British Columbia: the most complete exemplar of the genus	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		14	2	168	179
46305	F. B.	Meek	1860	Descriptions of new fossil remains collected in Nebraska and Utah, by the exploring expeditions under the command of Capt. J. H. Simpson, of U. S. Topographical Engineers	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia		12		308	315
16187	F. B.	Meek	1864	Section 1. Description of the Carboniferous fossils	Palaeontology of California		1		3	16
21674	F. B.	Meek	1872	Report on the paleontology of eastern Nebraska with some remarks on the Carboniferous rocks of that district	U. S. 42nd Congress, 1st session, House Ex. Document		19		83	264
16189	F. B.	Meek	1875	A report on some of the invertebrate fossils of the Waverly Group and Coal Measures of Ohio	Ohio Geological Survey		2	2	269	347
46306	F. B.	Meek	1876	Report on the palaeontological collections of the survey	Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a Direct Wagon-Route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley	J.H. Simpson			339	373

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16190	F. B.	Meek	1877	Part I. Palaeontology	Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel			4		1	197
16178	F. B.	Meek	1858	Remarks on the Lower Cretaceous beds of Kansas and Nebraska, together with descriptions of some new species of Carboniferous fossils from the valley of Kansas River	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia			1858		256	264
16181	F. B.	Meek	1866	Descriptions of invertebrates from the Carboniferous System, Illinois	Geological Survey of Illinois			2		145	411
16182	F. B.	Meek	1867	Contributions to the palaeontology of Illinois and other western states	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			1865		251	274
16183	F. B.	Meek	1868	Part II. Palaeontology	Geological Survey of Illinois			3		291	565
48809	F. B.	Meek	1868	Preliminary notice of a scorpion, a Eurypterus? and other fossils from the Coal-measures of Illinois	American Journal of Science and Arts, Series 2			46		19	28
26692	A.	Meesook	1996	Marine Jurassic lithostratigraphy of Thailand	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences			14	5	377	391
34365	M. G.	Mehl	1928	Apatodonosaurus, a new genus of ichthyosaurs from the Jurassic of Wyoming	Denison University Scientific Laboratories Journal			23	2	111	126
31692	D.	Mehl	1997	Middle Jurassic Porifera from Kachchh, western India	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			71		19	33
47965	H.	Meier	1988	Die Gastropodenfauna der "Angulata-Zone" des Steinbruchs "Reckingerwald" bei Brouch	Travaux Scientifiques du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle de Luxembourg			13		1	88
47284	C.	Meister	1986	Les ammonites du Carixien des Causses (France)	Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen			109		1	209
47743	C.	Meister	2011	Les ammonites du Pliensbachien du jebel Bou Rharraf (Haut Atlas oriental, Maroc)	Geobios			44		#####	#####
43975	C.	Meister	2012	Ammonites from the Apoderoceras beds (Early Pliensbachian) in São Pedro de Muel (Lusitanian basin, Portugal)	Bulletin of Geosciences			87		407	430
46294	G.	Melendez	1997	Middle to Upper Jurassic (Callovian-Kimmeridgian) in the Arcos Plateau (Arino-Oliere area, eastern Iberian chain, Spain): Taphonomic analysis and biostratigraphy	Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica			23		269	300
9354	J.	Mello	1975	Triassische Biohermkalke im östlichen Teil des slowakischen Karstes	Geologica Carpathica			26	1	21	46
29113	G. K.	Melnikova	1972	Revision of some Late Triassic and Early Jurassic Stylophyllidae (Scleractinia)	Paleontological Journal			6		191	200
29510	G. K.	Melnikova	1975	Novyye ranneyurskiye predstaviteli Amphistraeina (skleraktinii) yugo-vostochnogo Pamira [New Early Jurassic representatives of Amphistraeina (Scleractinia) from the South-East Pamir]	Voprosy Paleontologii Tadzhikistana [Problems of paleontology of Tadzhikistan]	M. R. Dzhaliyov				108	120
10159	G.	Melnikova	1994	Monstroseris, a new Upper Triassic Scleractinian Coral from Iran	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			34	1	71	74
11343	G.K.	Melnikova	1996	New Triassic Colonial Scleractinians from the Southeastern Pamirs	Paleontological Journal			30	2	128	134
35796	G. K.	Melnikova	2001	Atlas Triasovykh Bespozvonochnykh Pamira	Atlas Triasovykh Bespozvonochnykh Pamira [Atlas of Triassic Invertebrates of the Pamir]	A. Yu. Rozanov, A. A. Shevyrev				30	80
19104	G. K.	Melnikova	2006	The Early Jurassic fauna from the Gurumdy and Mynhajir zones of the east Pamirs	Doklady Earth Sciences			407		171	174

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30561	G. K.	Melnikova	1986	Pozdnetriasyovyye skleraktinii khrebta Kenkeren (Koryakskoye nagorye) [Upper Triassic scleractinians from the Kenkeren Ridge (Koryak Range)]	Korrel'yatsiya permo-triasovyykh otlozheniy Vostoka SSSR [Correlation of the Permian-Triassic deposits of the eastern USSR]	Y. D. Zakharov, Y. I. Onopriyenko				63	81
33815	G. K.	Melnikova	1990	On a new stylophyllid genus, Pamirophyllum (Scleractinia, Upper Triassic)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		35	2-Jan		85	90
31944	G. K.	Melnikova	1993	New microsolenid genus Eocomoseris (Scleractinia, Early Lias-Cenomanian)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		63	3		3	12
25538	G. K.	Melnikova	2007	The Middle Triassic scleractinia-like coral Furcophyllia from the Pamir Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		52	2		401	406
48291	G. K.	Melnikova	2012	Early Jurassic corals of the Pamir Mountains - a new Triassic-Jurassic transitional fauna	Geologica Belgica		15	4		376	381
10840	R. A.	Melton	1972	Paleoecology and paleoenvironment of the upper Honaker Trail Formation near Moab, Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies		19	2		45	88
50671	Z.	Meng	2014	Deep shelf biostrome of Late Permian in South China and its implications for the adaptability of calcisponges to water depth	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		401			132	141
50377	J.	Mercier	1933	Contribution l'étude des Métriorhynchidés (crocodiliens)	Annales de Paléontologie		22			99	119
17476	J.	Mercier	1935	Les stelléridés mésozoïques du bassin de Paris	Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie		1	2		6	64
45564	J.	Mercier	1937	Notes paléontologiques [Paleontological notes]	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, 8e série		9			33	36
9606	M.	Mergl	1992	Devonian and Lower Carboniferous brachiopods and bivalves from western Libya	Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique		12			1	115
37912	D.	Merino-Rodo	1986	Chondrichthyan and actinopterygian remains from the Lower Permian Copacabana Formation of Bolivia	Geobios		19	4		479	493
35747	J. C.	Merriam	1905	A primitive ichthyosaurian limb from the Middle Triassic of Nevada	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences		4	2		33	38
9007	J. C.	Merriam	1906	Preliminary note on a new marine reptile from the Middle Triassic of Nevada	University of California Publications in Geological Sciences		5	5		71	79
48978	J. C.	Merriam	1906	Notes on the osteology of the thalattosaurian genus Nectosaurus	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology		5	13		217	223
49358	J. C.	Merriam	1908	Triassic Ichthyosauria	Memoirs of the University of California		1	1		1	155
33600	C. W.	Merriam	1942	Carboniferous and Permian corals from central Oregon	Journal of Paleontology		16			372	381
38638	R.	Mertiniene	1995	The teeth of Symmorium reniforme Cope from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow area (Russia)	Geobios		28	Suppl 2		147	150
24529	D.	Mertmann	2003	Upper Olenekian (Spathian) ammonoids from Chios (Lower Triassic, Greece): Taxonomy and stratigraphic position	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		109	3		417	447
53547	M. S.	Mesezhnikov	1984		Kimeridzhskiy i Volzhskiy Yarusy Severa SSSR					1	224
48209	L. S.	Metodiev	2006	New data about the Ammonite genus Pseudolioceras Buckman, 1889 (Harpoceratinae, Ammonitina) from the Toarcian of the Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)	Comptes rendus de L'Académie bulgare des Sciences		59			757	762

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48211	L. S.	Metodiev	2008	The Ammonite zones of the Toarcian in Bulgaria - New evidence, subzonation and correlation with the standard zones and subzones in North-Western Europe	Comptes rendus de l'Academie bulgare des Sciences	61		87	132
34610	W.	Mette	2004	Middle to Upper Jurassic sedimentary sequences and marine biota of the early Indian Ocean (SW Madagascar): some biostratigraphic, palaeoecologic and palaeobiogeographic conclusions	Journal of African Earth Sciences	38		331	342
50567	W.	Mette	2008	Upper Permian and lowermost Triassic stratigraphy, facies and ostracods in NW Iran - implications for the P/T extinction event	Stratigraphy	5		205	219
42587	W.	Mette	2012	Palaeoenvironmental changes in the Late Triassic (Rhaetian) of the Northern Calcareous Alps: Clues from stable isotopes and microfossils	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	350-352		62	72
34586	M. H. N	Metwally	1992	The Triassic-Jurassic boundary in the Elphinstone Group, western part of the Musandam Peninsula, United Arab Emirates	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		5	257	266
8240	S. V.	Meyen	1997	Permian conifers of Western Angaraland	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology	96		351	447
30159	H. v.	Meyer	1832		Palaeologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe; Verlag von Sigmund Schmerber, Frankfurt am Main			1	560
16621	C. A.	Meyer	1984	Palökologie und Sedimentologie der Echinodermenlagerstätte Schofgraben (mittleres Oxfordian, Weissenstein, Kt. Solothurn)	Ecolgae geologicae Helvetiae	77	3	649	673
11	D. L.	Meyer	1997	Morphologic variation within and among populations of the camerate crinoid <i>Agaricocrinus</i> (Lower Mississippian, Kentucky and Tennessee): Breaking the spell of the mushroom	Journal of Paleontology	71	5	896	917
16705	C. A.	Meyer	2005	Mind the "Middle Jurassic" gap—bone versus track record in dinosaurs	3rd Geoscience Meeting, Zurich				
26286	J.	Michalik	1975	Genus <i>Rhaetina</i> Waagen, 1882 (Brachiopoda) in the uppermost Triassic of the West Carpathians	Geologica Carpathica	26	1	47	76
50057	C.	Michelin	1985	Le crocodilien <i>Steneosaurus</i> (Mesosuchia, Teleosauridae) dans le Jurassique Supérieur Franc-Comtois (Jura, France)	Geobios	18	1	115	120
11019	F. K.	Mickinney	1968	Bored ectoproct from the middle Mississippian of Tennessee	Southeastern Geology	9	3	165	170
8926	P.	Mietto	1985	Ammoniti nella Piattaforma liassica Veneta	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	91	1	3	14
11678	P.	Mietto	2003	Proposal of the Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Ladinian Stage (Middle Triassic): GSSP at the base of the Avisianum Subzone (FAD of <i>Aplococeras avisianum</i>) in the Bagolino section (Southern Alps, NE Italy)	Albertiana	28		26	34
46075	P.	Mietto	2008	Systematic paleontology, in Selected ammonoid fauna from Prati Di Stuores/Stuores Wiesen and related sections across the Ladinian-Carnian boundary (southern Alps, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	114		377	429

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46118	P.	Mietto	2008	Selected ammonoid fauna from Prati Di Stuoeres/Stuores Wiesen and related sections across the Ladinian-Carnian boundary (southern Alps, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	114		377	429
15304	S	Mihaly	1981	Mitteltriadische Echinoideen des Aggteleker Karstes (Nordungarn)		1979		297	331
42435	S.	Mihaly	1983	Acrodus-fog a Buelck Hegyseg felsoe-Permjeboel [Acrodus tooth from the Upper Permian of the Bukk Mountains]	A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evi Jelentese	1981		209	212
27851	D. L.	Mikesh	1988	Stenolobulites n. gen., Early Permian ancestor of predominantly Late Permian paragastrioceratid subfamily Pseudogastrioceratinae	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions	123		1	19
6490	A.	Milan	1969	Facijelni odnosi i hidrozoo malma - primorskog dijela sjevernog Velebita i Velike Kapele	Geoloski vjesnik	22		135	217
29389	M.	Miler	2008	Triassic and Jurassic beds in Krim Mountain area (Slovenia)	Geologija	51	1	87	99
28545	A. K.	Miller	1936	A new Permian ammonoid fauna from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology	10	8	684	688
33608	A. K.	Miller	1936	A species of the ammonoid genus Artinskia from the Lower Permian of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology	10		490	496
27651	A. K.	Miller	1945	Permian nautiloids from the Glass Mountains and the Sierra Diablo of west Texas	Journal of Paleontology	19	3	282	294
30039	A. K.	Miller	1945	Some exceptional Permian ammonoids from west Texas	Journal of Paleontology	19	1	14	21
33609	A. K.	Miller	1945	A Permian ammonoid from Sonora	Journal of Paleontology	19		22	
36752	A. K.	Miller	1945	Late Paleozoic ammonoids from the Chinati Mountains of west Texas	Journal of Paleontology	19	4	341	346
4087	A. K.	Miller	1949	A Giant Scaphopod from the Pennsylvanian of Texas	Journal of Paleontology	23	4	387	391
42609	H. W.	Miller	1957	Petalodus jewetti, a new species of fossil bradyodont fish from Kansas	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	60		82	85
26646	H. W.	Miller	1958	A new genus and species of Permian ophiuroid from Kansas	Journal of Paleontology	32	2	357	361
29048	H. W.	Miller	1964	Metacoceras bowmani, a new species of nautiloid from the Toroweap Formation (Permian) of Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	38	5	877	880
27887	A. K.	Miller	1934	The cephalopods of the Phosphoria Formation of northwestern United States	Journal of Paleontology	8	3	281	302
27325	A. K.	Miller	1940	Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe Mountain region and adjacent area	Geological Society of America Special Paper	26		1	242
42411	A. K.	Miller	1940	Studies of Carboniferous ammonoids: parts 5-7	Journal of Paleontology	14		521	543
33178	A. K.	Miller	1957	Permian ammonoids from western United States	Journal of Paleontology	31	6	1057	1068
33601	A. K.	Miller	1957	Permian ammonoids from southern Arabia	Journal of Paleontology	31		1043	1051
33602	A. K.	Miller	1957	Ammonoids of the basal Word Formation, Glass Mountains, west Texas	Journal of Paleontology	31		1052	1056
33603	A. K.	Miller	1957	Permian ammonoids from Tunisia	Journal of Paleontology	31		705	712
33604	A. K.	Miller	1957	A second Permian specimen of the nautiloid Aulametacoceras	Journal of Paleontology	31		713	714
33605	A. K.	Miller	1958	Permian ammonoids from the Colorado Plateau	Journal of Paleontology	32		682	683
17058	S. A.	Miller	1896	New species of Palaeozoic invertebrates from Illinois and other states	Illinois State Museum Natural History Bulletin	11		1	50

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27431	A. K.	Miller	1947	A Koninckioceras from the Lower Permian of north-central Texas	Journal of Paleontology	21	4	351	354
42610	H. W.	Miller	1958	Petalodus (Bradyodont) from the Permian of Kansas and Oklahoma	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science	61		97	103
33606	A. K.	Miller	1948	A Lower Permian ammonoid fauna from New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	22		350	358
33607	A. K.	Miller	1936	The Casper Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming and its cephalopod fauna	Journal of Paleontology	10		715	738
27636	A. K.	Miller	1942	Permian nautiloids from western United States	Journal of Paleontology	16	6	719	738
46565	A. K.	Miller	1933	A Propinacoceras from North America	American Journal of Science, Series 5	26		295	299
28158	A. K.	Miller	1945	Permian cephalopods from northern Colombia	Journal of Paleontology	19	4	347	349
30151	A. K.	Miller	1947	Lower Permian cephalopods from the Texas Colorado River valley	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions: Mollusca	1		1	15
25653	A. K.	Miller	1949	American Permian nautiloids	Geological Society of America Memoir	41		1	218
30803	W.	Miller III	1985	The Flanner Beach Formation (Middle Pleistocene) in eastern North Carolina	Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology	18	3	93	122
10478	P. C.	Mills	1987	Wolfcampian brachiopods from the Bird Spring Group, Wamp Spring area, Las Vegas Range, Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	61	1	32	55
28536	J. D. G.	Milne	1969	Upper Triassic fossils from Oroua Valley, Ruahine Range, New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology	6	18	247	250
47560	A.	Milne-Edwards	1891	Observations générales sur les paguriens recueillis dans la mer des Antilles et le Golfe du Mexique, par le Blake et le Hassler, sous la direction de M. Alexandre Agassiz	Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris	8	3	102	110
10583	L. V.	Milova	1976	Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphy and Bivalvia of northern Priokhotye.	Akademia Nauk SSSR, Trudy Severo-Vost. Kompl. Nauchno. Issled. Institut	65			
43646	L. V.	Milova	1985	Novye Pliensbakhskie dvustvorchatye mollyuski severnogo Priokhot'ya	Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Mollyuski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR			42	56
31782	M.	Minato	1943	Notes on some Permian fossils from the Toman Formation in southeastern Manchoukuo	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, Series 4	7		49	58
33610	M.	Minato	1949	Eine tetrakoralle aus Yamanba Kalkschicht, Sakawa Gegend, Sikoku, Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy	25		58	60
31783	M.	Minato	1955	Japanese Carboniferous and Permian corals	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy	9		1	202
35954	M.	Minato	1965	Waagenophyllidae	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy	12		1	242
31781	M.	Minato	1967	On a new species of Wentzeloophyllum Hudson from the Kitakami Mountains, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy	13		343	348
25904	E.	Minwegen	2001	Die Biokonstruktionen im Pennsylvanium des Kantabrischen Gebirges (Nordspanien) [Pennsylvanian bioconstructions of the Cantabrian Mountains (Northern Spain)]	Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie	9		1	139
49865	G. V.	Mirantsev	2013	A new anobasicrinid (Crinoidea, Cladida) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region	Paleontological Journal	47	5	470	479
12411	M. F.	Mirchink	1974	Stroyeniye verkhnepermiskikh i triasovykh otlozheniy Vostochnogo Predkavkaz'ya. Structure of upper Permian and Triassic sediments of eastern Ciscaucasia.	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR	215	2	420	423

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42236	V. P.	Mishra	1990	A Teleostean Fish from the Lower Triassic of Chamba, Himachal Pradesh	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			35		73	76
8364	M.	Misik	1994	Jurassic brachiopods and sedimentologic study of the Babina klippe near Bohunice (Czorsztyn Unit, Pieniny Klippen Belt)	Mineralia Slovaca			26		255	266
50034	R. C.	Misra	1973	Triassic conodonts and fish remains from Niti Pass, Kumaun Himalaya	Himalayan Geology			3		148	161
906	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1980	Early Cambrian mongolian hyolitha and gastropoda	Paleontological Journal			15	1	18	25
19083	S.	Missoni	2005	Die paläogeographische Stellung des Watzmann Blockes in den Berchtesgadener Kalkalpen - Neuergebnisse auf der Basis der Analyse der Trias- und Jura-Entwicklung [Palaeogeographic position of the Watzmann Block (Berchtesgaden Calcareous Alps) - new results based on the analysis of the Triassic and Jurassic sedimentary succession]	Journal of Alpine Geology - Mitt. Ges. Geol. Bergbaustud. Österr.			47		169	209
42735	A. B.	Missuna	1908	Ueber eine neue Edestus-Art aus den Karbon-Ablagerungen der Umgebungen von Kolmna	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Nouvelle Série			21	4	529	535
26632	T.L.	Mitchell	1838		Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia						
436	W. I.	Mitchell	1983	The Lower Carboniferous (Upper Visean) succession at Benburb, Northern Ireland	Reports of the Institute of Geological Sciences				82/12	1	10
371	M.	Mitchell	1986	The distribution of platform conodonts, corals, and foraminifera from the Black Rock Limestone (late Tournaisian and early Visean) of Tears Point, Gower, south Wales	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			46		11	14
12315	K.C.	Mitra	1965	A biometrical Study of productidae from umaria marine bed	Journal of the Geological Society of India			6		81	93
19664	V. V.	Mitta	2004	Verkhniy bayos i nishniy bat v okrestnostyakh Saratova - Upper Bajocian and Lower Bathonian in the vicinity of Saratov	VM-Novitates				12	39pp.	
10955	F.H.	Moffit	1954	Geology of the eastern part of the Alaska Range and adjacent area	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			989	D		
42841	A. S.	Moisseiev	1932	O faune i flore Triasovykh otlozheniy doliny reki Salgir v Krymu [On the flora and fauna of the Triassic deposits in the valley of Salghir River, Crimea]	Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Obedineniya			51	39	591	604
42490	J. M.	Molina	1999	Jurassic radiolarites in a Tethyan continental margin (Subbetic, southern Spain): palaeobathymetric and biostratigraphic considerations	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			150		309	330
13491	A.	Molineux	1994	A late Pennsylvanian encruster: terminal Paleozoic calcified demosponge?	In: Embry AF, Beauchamp B, Glass DJ (eds.) Pangea: Global Environments and Resources, Calgary; Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir			17		967	982
33049	I. I.	Molostovskaya	2010	Ostracodes from the Upper Permian Khivach Formation in Kolyma-Omolon Basin	Paleontological Journal			44	3	282	286
34002	S.	Monari	2003	A new genus and species of fimbriid bivalve from the Kimmeridgian of the western Pontides, Turkey, and the phylogeny of the Jurassic Fimbriidae	Palaeontology			46	5	857	884

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47969	S.	Monari	2011	Earliest Jurassic patellogastropod, vetigastropod, and neritimorph gastropods from Luxembourg with considerations on the Triassic–Jurassic faunal turnover	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			56		349	384
52014	M.	Monbaron	1979	Nouvelles recherches sur les gisements de Dinosaures du synclinal de Taguelft (Atlas de Beni-Mellal): discussion sur leur position stratigraphique [New research on the dinosaur localities of the Taguelft syncline (Beni-Mellal Atlas): discussion on their stratigraphic position]	Mines, Géologie et Energie			46		57	61
46069	C.	Monnet	2008	Ammonoids of the middle/late Anisian boundary (Middle Triassic) and the transgression of the Prezzo Limestone in eastern Lombardy-Giudicarie (Italy)	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			101		61	84
37352	C.	Monnet	2005	New Middle and Late Anisian (Middle Triassic) Ammonoid Faunas From Northwestern Nevada(USA): Taxonomy and Biochronology	Fossils and Strata			52		1	121
34222	C.	Monnet	2010	Revision of the genus Acrochordiceras Hyatt, 1877 (Ammonoidea, Middle Triassic): morphology, biometry, biostratigraphy, and intra-specific variability	Palaeontology			53	5	961	996
48087	C.	Monnet	2013	Globacrochordiceras gen. nov. (Acrochordiceratidae, late Early Triassic) and its significance for stress-induced evolutionary jumps in ammonoid lineages (cephalopods)	Fossil Record			16		197	215
51993	M.	Monostori	1996	Pliensbachian ostracod fauna from condensed limestones of the Bakony Mts. (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica			18		31	61
33611	E.	Montanaro Gallitelli	1954	Il Permiano del Sosio e i suoi coralli	Palaeontographica Italica			49		1	98
28912	E.	Montanaro-Gallitelli	1979	Upper Triassic coelenterates of western North America	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana			18	1	133	156
25603	H.	Montgomery	2004	Deposition and emplacement of Permian reefs in Sierra Plomosa, Chihuahua, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			21	2	236	246
28164	C.	Moore	1867	On Abnormal Conditions of Secondary deposits when connected with the Somersetshire and South Wales Coal-Basin; and on the age of the Sutton and Southerndown Series	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			23		449	568
16201	R. C.	Moore	1941	Upper Pennsylvanian gastropods from Kansas	State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin			38	4	121	162
24641	D.	Moore	1958	The Yoredale Series of Upper Wensleydale and adjacent parts of North-West Yorkshire	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			31	2	91	148
21816	R. C.	Moore	1973	Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) crinoids from Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Echinodermata Article			60	12	1	84
11391	G. D.	Morgan	1924	Geology of the Stonewall quadrangle, Oklahoma	Oklahoma Bureau of Geology Bulletin			2		1	149
28948	K.	Mori	1963	Geology and paleontology of the Jurassic Somanakamura Group, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Geology			35	1	33	65
46650	I. P.	Morozova	1963	Fenestraliidae, novoe semeystvo Fenestelloidey	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			1963	3	78	83
29753	I. P.	Morozova	1965	Bryozoa, in The Development and Change of Marine Organisms at the Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Boundary	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			108		183	197

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33613	I. P.	Morozova	1966	Novyye Permskiye mshanki Kabarovskogo kraya [New Permian bryozoans of the Khabarovsk Range]	Paleontological Journal		1966	2	33	41
8770	I. P.	Morozova	1969	Systematic composition and range of Triassic bryozoans	Paleontological Journal		3		191	199
27323	I. P.	Morozova	1970	Mshanki Pozdnei Permi [Late Permian Bryozoans]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		122		1	346
29394	I. P.	Morozova	1970	Some Late Permian bryozoans from northeast USSR	Paleontological Journal		4		361	370
46640	I. P.	Morozova	1970	Nekotorye novye pozdnepermskie mshanki yugo-vostochnoy Mongolii	Novye Vidy Paleozoyskikh Mshanok i Korallov	G. G. Astrova, I. I. Chudinova			69	75
32349	I. P.	Morozova	1981	Pozdnepaleozoiskie mshanki severo-vostoka CCCP [Late Paleozoic bryozoans of the north-east USSR]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		188		1	119
33614	I. P.	Morozova	1992	The Admiratellidae, a new family of the bryozoan order Fenestellida	Paleontological Journal		26	3	1	9
28682	I. P.	Morozova	2004	New Early Permian bryozoans of eastern Australia	Paleontological Journal		38	4	381	392
33612	I. P.	Morozova	2003	Mshanki	Paleontologiya Mongolii				1	168
29169	I. P.	Morozova	1986		Permskie Mshanki Arktiki (Zapadnyy Sektor)				1	144
13376	I. P.	Morozova	2002	A Revision of Bryozoans from the Stratotype Sections of the Gzhelian Stage (Upper Carboniferous).	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		2002	6	63	72
8807	I. P.	Morozova	1984	On some new Triassic bryozoans	Paleontological Journal		4		72	79
27516	N. J.	Morris	1991	Upper Palaeozoic Anomalodesmatan Bivalvia	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		47	1	51	100
32595	S. M.	Morsch	1990	Corales (Scleractinia) de la extremidad sur de la Sierra de la Vaca Muerta, Formacion La Manga (Oxfordiano), Provincia del Neuquen, Argentina [Corals (Scleractinia) from the southern end of Sierra de la Vaca Muerta, La Manga Formation (Oxfordian), Neuquen, Argentina]	Ameghiniana		27		19	28
7122	S. M.	Morsch	1996	Les Scléactiniaires jurassiques (Bajocien) d'Argentine (Bassin de Neuquén). Systématique	Géobios		29	6	671	706
3974	S. M.	Morsch	2001	Scleractinian corals of the Neuquen Basin (Lower Jurassic), Argentina	Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum		1		320	332
41833	W. C.	Morse	1910	The Maxville Limestone	Ohio Geological Survey Bulletin		13		75	181
21823	W. C.	Morse	1911	The fauna of the Maxville Limestone	Proceedings of the Ohio State Academy of Science, Special Paper 17		5		357	420
18023	E.	Morycowa	1968	Egzotyki wapieni typu Sztramberskiego z koralowcami znad Jeziora Roznowskiego	Annales de la Societé de Géologique de Pologne		38	1	19	32
30921	E.	Morycowa	1974	Hexacorallia d'un bloc exotique de calcaire tithonique a Wozniki pres de Wadowice (Carpathes Polonaises Occidentales) [Hexacorals from the Tithonian exotic limestone block of Wozniki near Wadowice (western Polish Carpathians)]	Acta Geologica Polonica		24	3	457	484
18506	E.	Morycowa	1975	Coral-bearing sediments in the Polish Carpathians	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki		220		220	226
9207	E.	Morycowa	1988	Middle Triassic scleractinia from the Cracow-Silesia region, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		33		91	121

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42953	E.	Morycowa	2012	Corals from the Tithonian carbonate complex in the Dabrowa Tarnowska-Szczucin area (Polish Carpathian Foreland)	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			82		1	38
17336	E.	Morycowa	2005	Upper Jurassic shallow-water scleractinian corals from the Pieniny Klippen Belt (Western Carpathians/Slovakia)	Geologica Carpathica			56	5	415	432
48420	E.	Morycowa	2013	Foraminiferal assemblage in the coral-bearing limestones of the Vršatec area (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians, Slovakia)	Geologica Carpathica			64	1	63	69
568	F.	Moseley	1953	The Namurian of the Lancaster Fells	The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			109	4-Jan	423	454
31960	H.	Mostler	1968	Neue Holothurien-Sklerite aus norischen Hallstätter Kalken (Nördliche Kalkalpen)	Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck			56		427	441
32065	H.	Mostler	1971	Holothuriensklerite aus anisichen, karnischen und norischen Hallstätterkalken	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			1	1	1	30
32073	H.	Mostler	1971	Mikrofaunen aus dem Unter- und Karbon vom Hindukusch	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			1	12	1	19
31959	H.	Mostler	1972	Neue Holothurien-Sklerite aus der Trias der Nördlichen Kalkalpen	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			2	7	1	34
34306	H.	Mostler	1972	Ein Beitrag zur Genese mittletriassischer Crinoidenkalke im Gebiet von Reutte, Tirol (Nördliche Kalkalpen)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			2	5	1	19
29378	H.	Mostler	1976	Die stratigrafische Stellung der Gipsvorkommen in der Trias von Recoaro (Vicentin, Italien), [The stratigraphic position of the occurrence at the Triassic]	Geol. Paläont. Mitt. Innsbruck			6-May		1	20
37603	H.	Mostler	1986	Neue Kieselschwämme aus den Zlambachschiechten (Obertrias, Nördliche Kalkalpen) [New siliceous sponges from the Zlambach Beds (Upper Triassic, northern Calcareous Alps)]	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			13		331	361
32268	H.	Mostler	1993	Neue Ophiuren aus Liassischen Slope-Sedimenten der nördlichen Kalkalpen in der Umgebung von Lofer (Salzburg)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			19		29	47
46662	R.	Motani	1997	New information on the forefin of Utatsusaurus hataii (Ichthyosauria)	Journal of Paleontology			71	3	475	479
33377	R.	Motani	2008	Horizons and assemblages of Middle Triassic marine reptiles from Panxian, Guizhou, China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	3	900	903
9958	R.	Motani	1996	Eel-like swimming in the earliest ichthyosaurs	Nature			382		347	348
9957	R.	Motani	1998	The forefin of Chensaurus chaoxianensis (Ichthyosauria) shows delayed mesopodial ossification	Journal of Paleontology			72	1	133	136
32518	C. J.	Mou	1989	A new type of brachiopods - Guangdongina and its ecological environment	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			28	4	455	462
33615	C. J.	Mou	1993	Permian bivalves from the area of Guangzhou	Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni			32		101	108
26087	J. D.	Mount	1973	A new species of Straparollus (Archaeogastropoda) from the Mississippian of Nevada	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences			72	2	111	112
49847	L. D.	Mouro	2014	First Articulated Sponge from the Paleozoic of Brazil, and a New Organization of the Order Hemidiscosa	Journal of Paleontology			88	1	171	178

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46073	X.	Mu	1983	Silicified Gymnociodicean algae from the Permian of Nanjing, China	Palaeontology		26	Part 2	261	276
33616	L.	Mu	2007	Early Induan (Early Triassic) cephalopods from the Daye Formation at Guiding, Guizhou Province, south China	Journal of Paleontology		81		858	872
25937	P.	Muchez	1990	The occurrence of a microbial buildup at Poederlee (Campine Basin, Belgium): biostratigraphy, sedimentology, early diagenesis and significance for Early Warnantian paleogeography	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique		113	2	329	339
4157	M. R.	Mudge	1962	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Uppermost Pennsylvanian and Lowermost Permian Rocks in Kansas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		323		1	213
31423	H. M.	Muir-Wood	1935	Jurassic Brachiopoda	The Mesozoic Palaeontology of British Somaliland, Geology and Palaeontology of British Somaliland, II				75	147
52244	H. M.	Muir-Wood	1953	On Some Jurassic and Cretaceous Brachiopoda From Traill \emptyset , East Greenland	Meddelelser Om Gronland		111	6	1	15
27479	H.	Muir-Wood	1960	Morphology, classification and life habits of the Productoidea (Brachiopoda)	Geological Society of America Memoir		81		1	447
49816	D.	Mukherjee	2002	Significance of new species of Cryptorhynchia (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Jurassic of Kutch, India	Alcheringa		26		209	231
11613	K.J.	Muller	1956	Triassic conodonts from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		30	4	818	830
33111	S. W.	Muller	1939	Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Hawthorne and Tonopah quadrangles, Nevada	Geological Society America Bulletin		50		1573	1624
7817	D.J.C.	Mundy	1994	Microbialite-sponge-bryozoan-coral framestones in Lower Carboniferous (Late Visean) buildups of northern England (UK)	in: Embry, A.F., Beauchamp, B., Glass, D.J. (eds): Pangea: Global Environments and Resources. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		17		713	729
28954	M.	Murata	1962	The Upper Jurassic of Cape Shiriya, Aomori Prefecture, Japan	The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Serie 2, Special Volume		5		119	126
33618	M.	Murata	1964	Some Middle Permian Aviculopectinidae from the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		54		215	233
33619	M.	Murata	1969	Molluscan fauna of the Toyoma Formation (Late Permian)	Saito Ho-On Kai Museum Research Bulletin		38		1	22
33620	M.	Murata	1973	Triassic fossils from the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan, Part 1, Pelecypods and Brachiopods of the Osawa and the Fukkoshi Formations	Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology. Special Volume (Hatai Memorial Volume)		6		267	275
37573	M.	Murata	1981	Permian and Triassic Gastropoda from Guryul Ravine	Palaeontologia Indica		46		125	133
33617	M.	Murata	1975	Discovery of Late Permian Araxoceras from the Toyoma Formation in the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		97		22	31
51967	R. I.	Murchison	1837	On the upper formations of the New Red System in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire, showing that the Red (Saliferous) marls with an included band of sandstone, represent the Keuper or Marnes iriseés, and that the underlying sandstone of Ombersley, Bromsgrove and Warwick, is part of the 'Bunter Sandstein,' or 'Grès bigarré' of foreign geologists	Proceedings of the Geological Society of London		2	50	563	565

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16209	R.I.	Murchison	1845	Géologie de la Russie d'Europe et des Montagne de l'Oural. Paléontologie	Géologie de la Russie d'Europe et des Montagne de l'Oural. Paléontologie		2	3	1	512
27341	V. A.	Muromtseva	1984		Permskie Morskie Otlozheniya I Dvustvorchatie Mollyuski Sovetskoi Arktiki				1	154
38694	J. L.	Murphy	1971	A Physonemus spine from the Lower Mercer Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Portage County, Ohio	The Ohio Journal of Science		71	4	240	242
52197	J. L.	Murphy	1967	A new marine member in the Conemaugh Group of Ohio	Kirtlandia			1	1	7
48531	G.	Murray	1938	New fossil localities in the Durham Triassic Basin			87	2261	390	
13249	P. A.	Murry	1986	Vertebrate paleontology of the Dockum Group, western Texas and eastern New Mexico	The Beginning of the Age of Dinosaurs: Faunal Change Across the Triassic–Jurassic Boundary. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	K. Padian			109	137
12932	P. A.	Murry	1989	Geology and paleontology of the Dockum Formation (Upper Triassic), west Texas and eastern New Mexico	Dawn of the Age of Dinosaurs in the American Southwest, New Mexico Museum of Natural History, Albuquerque	S. G. Lucas and A. P. Hunt			102	144
38264	R. J.	Mutter	2005	Re-assessment of the genus <i>Helmolepis</i> Stensio 1932 (Actinopterygii: Platyasiidae) and the evolution of Platyasiids in the Early-Middle Triassic	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		98		271	280
47736	R. J.	Mutter	2008	New evidence of Saurichthys from the Lower Triassic with an evaluation fo early saurichthyid diversity	Mesozoic Fishes 4 - Homology and Phylogeny	G. Arratia, H.-P. Schultze & M. V. H. Wilson	4		103	127
30527	R. J.	Mutter	2006	An enigmatic chondrichthyan with Paleozoic affinities from the Lower Triassic of western Canada	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		51	2	271	282
38871	R. J.	Mutter	2008	New eugeneodontid sharks from the Lower Triassic Sulphur Mountain Formation of western Canada	Fishes and the Break-up of Pangaea. Geological Society, London, Special Publication	L. Cavin, A. Longbottom, M. Richter	295		9	41
30314	R. J.	Mutter	2005	Pyknotylacanthus spathianus gen et sp nov, a new ctenacathoid from the Early Triassic of Bear Lake (Idaho, USA)	Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia		8	2	139	148
38319	R. J.	Mutter	2007	Elasmobranchs from the Lower Triassic Sulphur Mountain Formation near Wapiti Lake (BC, Canada)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		149		309	337
25787	J.	Mutterlose	1986	Upper Jurassic belemnites from the Orville Coast, Western Antarctica, and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.			70	1	22
39961	E. V.	Mychko	2012	A new species of trilobites from Sakmarian reefs of Bashkortostan	Paleontological Journal		46		44	48
43643	E. V.	Mychko	2012	Revision of trilobites of the genus <i>Paraphillipsia</i> Tumanskaya from the Permian olistoliths of Crimea	Paleontological Journal		46		575	582
15500	R.	Myczynski	1989	Ammonite biostratigraphy of the Tithonian of Western Cuba	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		59		43	125
8474	A.	Mørk	1999	The type section of the Vikinghøgda Formation: a new Lower Triassic unit in central and eastern Svalbard	Polar Research		18	1	51	82
29995	A. H.	Müller	1976	Zur Taphonomie, Ichnologie und Ökologie triadischer Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata)	Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften		10		1399	1411

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37115	W.	Müller	1984	Die Kalkschwämme der Unterordnung Inozoa Steinmann aus dem Oberen Jura von Württemberg (SW-Deutschland) [The Calcispongia of the suborder Inozoa Steinmann from the Upper Jurassic of Württemberg (SW Germany)]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, B		100		1	85
47879	G.	Münster	1839	Beschreibung einiger seltenen Versteinerungen des Zechsteins	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde		1		44	47
47881	G.	Münster	1839	Ueber einige merkwürdige Fische aus dem Kupferschiefer und dem Muschelkalk	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde		1		114	121
46946	G.	Münster	1841	Beiträge zur Geognosie und Petrefacten-Kunde des südöstlichen Tirols vorzüglich der Schichten von St. Cassian. II. Beschreibung und Abbildung der in den Kalkmergelschichten von St. Cassian gefunden Versteinerungen	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde		4		25	152
46982	G.	Münster	1841	Beiträge zur Geognosie und Petrefacten-Kunde des südöstlichen Tirols vorzüglich der Schichten von St. Cassian	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde		4		1	152
47884	G.	Münster	1842	Beschreibung einiger merkwürdigen Fische aus den Kupferschiefern von Richelsdorf und Eisleben	Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde		5		35	54
19406	G. G. z.	Münster	1846	Ueber die im Korallenkalk des Lindner Berges bei Hannover vorkommenden Ueberreste von Fischen, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung einiger neuen Arten [On the remains of fishes occurring in the Coral Chalk of Lindner Mountain in Hannover, with description and images of some new forms]	In G. G. z. Münster & H. Wissman, Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde. Commission der Buchner'schen Buchhandlung, Bayreuth, Germany		7		36	50
43605	D.	Naish	2008	Dinosaurs of Great Britain and the role of the Geological Society of London in their discovery: Ornithischia	Journal of the Geological Society, London		165		613	623
31786	K.	Nakamura	1960	Dictyoclostus derived from the Middle Permian Kanokura Series and the Lower Permian Sakamotozawa Series of the Kitakami Mountains, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		10		495	511
31787	K.	Nakamura	1970	Isogramma from the Permian Kanokura Series of the Kitakami Mountains, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		14		301	312
31788	K.	Nakamura	1972	Permian Davidsoniacea from the southern Kitakami Mountains, Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		15		361	425
33622	K.	Nakamura	1972	Anidanthus and Megousia (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Japan and Cambodia	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		15		427	445
31789	K.	Nakamura	1979	Additional occurrences of Urushtenoidea (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Asia	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		19		221	233
31785	K.	Nakamura	1981	Notes on the Permian brachiopod genus Cryptospirifer	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		20		67	77
32372	K.	Nakamura	1970	On Permudaria, a new genus of the brachiopod family Linoproductidae	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		14	3	293	300
33621	K.	Nakamura	1987	Brachiopod zonation and age of the Permian Kapp Starostin Formation (central Spitsbergen)	Polar Research		5		207	219
33624	K.	Nakazawa	1953	Discovery of Claraia and Eumorphotis from Triassic Yakuno Group, Kyoto Pref, Japan	Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B		20		261	269

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33625	K.	Nakazawa	1959	Permian and Eo-Triassic Bakevellias from the Maizuru Zone, southwest Japan	Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B		26		193	213
33626	K.	Nakazawa	1971	The Lower Triassic Kurotaki Fauna in Shikoku and its allied faunas in Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy		38		103	133
13975	K.	Nakazawa	1973	On the Permian fossils from Jengka Pass, Pahang, Malay Peninsula	Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology. Special Volume (Hatai Memorial Volume)		6		277	296
27486	K.	Nakazawa	1981	Permian and Triassic bivalves of Kashmir	The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic faunas of Kashmir. Palaeontologia Indica New Series		46		88	122
33627	K.	Nakazawa	1998	Uppermost Permian bivalve fossils from the southern Kitakami Mountains	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		52		51	54
13718	K.	Nakazawa	1999	Permian bivalves from West Spitsbergen, Svalbard Islands, Norway	Paleontological Research		3	1	1	17
6823	T.	Nakazawa	2001	Carboniferous reef succession of the Panthalassan open-ocean setting: Example from Omi Limestone, Central Japan	Facies		44		183	210
13715	K.	Nakazawa	2002	Permian bivalves from the H. S. Lee Formation, Malaysia	Paleontological Research		6	1	67	72
33628	K.	Nakazawa	2007	Minute bivalve fossils from the Permian Akasaka Limestone, Central Japan, (Appendix) Description of a new species of Pernopecten	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		61		187	201
42535	K.	Nakazawa	1980	The Otoceras woodwardi Zone and the time-gap at the Permian-Triassic boundary in east Asia	Geology and Palaeontology of southeast Asia - Symposium Tsukuba 1978	T. Kobayashi, R. Toriyama, W. Hashimoto, S. Kanno	21		75	90
33623	K.	Nakazawa	2008	Permian and Triassic molluscan fossils from the Maizuru Zone, Okayama City, southwest Japan	Okayama University Earth Science Reports		15		1	8
35930	K.	Nakazawa	1975	Upper Permian fossils from island of Salamis, Greece	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy		21		21	44
27795	K.	Nakazawa	1975	The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic in Kashmir, India	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy		42	1	1	106
27485	K.	Nakazawa	1968	Permian bivalves of Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy		35	1	1	108
36708	H. A.	Nakrem	1988	Permian bryozoans from southern Spitsbergen and Bjørnøya. A review of bryozoans described by J. Maleci (1968, 1977)	Polar Research		6		113	121
30261	H. A.	Nakrem	1994	Bryozoans from the Lower Permian Voringen Member (Kapp Starostin Formation), Spitsbergen, Svalbard	Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter		196		1	93
33629	H. A.	Nakrem	1994	Middle Carboniferous to Early Permian bryozoans from Spitsbergen	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		39		45	116
31790	H. A.	Nakrem	2009	Lower Permian bryozoans from southern and central Spitsbergen, Svalbard	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		54		677	698

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37587	H. A.	Nakrem	2008	Arcticoporidae fam. nov. (Bryozoa, Trepostomata) from the Lower Triassic of Ellesmere Island (Canada) with remarks on some other Triassic bryozoans	14th International Bryozoology Association Conference Volume	J.E. Winston, M.M. Key, S.J. Hageman				143	152
8835	H. A.	Nakrem	1991	New early Triassic Bryozoa (Trepostomata) from Spitsbergen, with some remarks on the stratigraphy of the investigated horizons	Geological Magazine		128	2	129	140	
29760	W. W.	Nassichuk	1970	Permian ammonoids from Devon and Melville Islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Journal of Paleontology		44	1	77	97	
30290	W. W.	Nassichuk	1971	Helicoprion and Physonemus, Permian vertebrates from the Assistance Formation, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		192		83	93	
33631	W. W.	Nassichuk	1971	Permian ammonoids and nautiloids, southeastern Eagle Plain, Yukon Territory	Journal of Paleontology		45		1001	1021	
31792	W. W.	Nassichuk	1975	The stratigraphic significance of Permian ammonoids on Ellesmere Island	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		75-1B		277	283	
18017	W. W.	Nassichuk	1977	Upper Permian ammonoids from the Cache Creek Group in western Canada	Journal of Paleontology		51	3	557	590	
31791	W. W.	Nassichuk	1975	The Permian Belcher Channel Formation at Grinnell Peninsula, Devon Island	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		75-1C		267	277	
29167	W. W.	Nassichuk	1965	The Permian ammonoids of Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		131		1	56	
37679	W. W.	Nassichuk	1986	Lower Permian (Asselian) ammonoids and conodonts from the Belcher Channel Formation, southwestern Ellesmere Island	Current Research, Part B. Geological Survey of Canada		86-1B		411	416	
4079	W. W.	Nassichuk	1976	Scaphopods from the Permian Assistance Formation, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Journal of Paleontology		50	6	1150	1156	
48823	W. W.	Nassichuk	1970	Helicoprion sp., a Permian elasmobranch from Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic	Journal of Paleontology		44		1130	1132	
33630	W. W.	Nassichuk	1972	Early Permian (Asselian) ammonoids from the Hare Fiord Formation, northern Ellesmere Island	Journal of Paleontology		46		536	544	
44072	P. S.	Nau	1984	Notes on ammonites (Arietitidae) from Sham Chung, Tolo Channel	Geological Society of Hong Kong Newsletter		2	6	6	8	
8241	S. V.	Naugolnykh	1998	Kungurian flora of the Middle Cis-Urals	GEOS						
6532	A. L.	Nauss	1989	Lithotis (Bivalvia) bioherms, Lower Jurassic, Oregon	Geldsetzer, H.H.J., James, N.P., Tebbutt, G.E. (eds.): Reefs - Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		13		738	740	
19157	D.	Navarro-Santillan	2002	Lower Mississippian (Osagean) brachiopods from the Santiago Formation, Oaxaca, Mexico: stratigraphic and tectonic implications	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		15	3	327	336	
11186	P. E.	Negus	1983	Distribution of the British Jurassic corals	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		94	3	251	257	
9526	P. E.	Negus	1979	The corals of Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire (English upper Oxfordian)	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		90	4	213	227	
8772	V.P.	Nekhoroshev	1949	First occurrence of Triassic bryozoans in the U.S.S.R.	Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady, nov. ser.		66	3	459	461	
33632	L. V.	Nekhorosheva	2002	Paleozoic bryozoa from Severnaya Zemlya (Russian Arctic)	Geodiversitas		24		317	327	
38253	A.	Nel	1998	A revision of the fossil petalurid dragonflies (Insecta: Odonata: Anisoptera: Petalurida)	Paleontologia Lombarda		10		1	68	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35137	A.	Nel	2009	Revision of Permo-Carboniferous griffenflies (Insecta: Odonoptera: Meganisoptera) based upon new species and redescription of selected poorly known taxa from Eurasia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	289	6-Apr	89	121
35532	A.	Nel	1993	Les "Anisozygoptera" fossiles Phylogenie et classification (Odonata)	Martinia	3		1	311
38446	A.	Nel	1994	Les Aeshnidae fossiles: Etat actuel des connaissances (Odonata, Anisoptera)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	194	3-Feb	143	186
31793	S. J.	Nelson	1985	Allochthonous Permian micro- and macrofauna, Kamloops area, British Columbia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	22		442	451
11624	C. B.	Neri	1986	The Permian/Triassic boundary and the Early Scythian sequence - Tereso section, Dolomites	Permian and Permian-Triassic Boundary in the South-Alpine Segement of the Western Tethys - IGCP Project No. 203			111	116
29035	C.	Neri	1985	New biostratigraphical data on uppermost Werfen Formation of western Dolomites (Trento, Italy)	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck	14	3	83	107
10054	L. A.	Nessov	1991	A Late Jurassic labyrinthodont (Amphibia, Labyrinthodontia) along other relict groups of vertebrates from northern Fergana	Paleontological Journal	24	3	83	90
16510	L. A.	Nessov	1995	Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii [Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography]	Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg			1	156
41932	L. A.	Nessov	1995	On some Mesozoic turtles of the Fergana Depression (Kyrgyzstan) and Dzhungar Alatau Ridge (Kazakhstan)	Russian Journal of Herpetology	2	2	134	141
41931	L. A.	Nessov	1985	[A lungfish and turtles from Upper Jurassic of northern Fergana, Kirghiz SSR]	Vestnik Zoologii	1		33	39
48182	M. K.	Nestell	2013	Mixed Tethyan and McCloud Belt rugose corals and fusulinids in an Upper Triassic conglomerate, central Oregon	Journal of Paleontology	87		909	921
21859	A. W.	Netschajew	1894		Die Fauna der permischen Ablagerungen des östlichen Theils des europäischen Russlands € Kazan. University Obshchestva Estest, Trudy	27	4	1	503
6824	F.	Neuweiler	2001	Facies of Liassic sponge mounds, Central High Atlas, Morocco	Facies	44		243	264
50570	J. P.	Neves	2014	Late Palaeozoic South American pectinids revised: biostratigraphical and palaeogeographical implications	Alcheringa	38		281	295
51454	J. P.	Neves	2014	Early Permian post-glacial bivalve faunas of the Itararé Group, Paraná Basin, Brazil: Paleoecology and biocorrelations with South American intraplate basins	Journal of South American Earth Sciences	52		203	233
29993	A.	Neviani	1892	Sulla Ophioglypha (Acroura) granulata Beneck Sp. del Muschelkalk di Recoaro	Bolletino della Societa Geologica Italiana	11		214	222
16214	N. D.	Newell	1935	Some Mid-Pennsylvanian invertebrates from Kansas and Oklahoma. II. Stromatoporoidea, Anthozoa, and Gastropoda	Journal of Paleontology	9	3	341	355
25634	N. D.	Newell	1938	Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Pectinacea	University of Kansas Publications, State Geological Survey of Kansas	10	1	1	123

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16215	N. D.	Newell	1940	Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse Sandstone	Geological Society of America Bulletin	51		261	335
25641	N. D.	Newell	1942	Lower Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea	University of Kansas Publications	10	2	1	115
29053	N. D.	Newell	1955	Permian pelecypods of east Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland	110	4	1	36
27515	N. D.	Newell	1957	Notes on certain primitive heterodont pelecypods	American Museum Novitates	1857		1	14
27586	N. D.	Newell	1999	A new limoid bivalve from the Texas Middle Permian	American Museum Novitates	3264		1	6
11474	N. D.	Newell	1970	Oyster-like Permian Bivalvia	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	143	4	221	281
11482	N. D.	Newell	1975	Parallel evolution in early trigonacean bivalves	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	154	2	55	162
27611	N. D.	Newell	1985	Permian scallops of the pectinacean family Streblochondriidae	American Museum Novitates	2831		1	13
33633	N. D.	Newell	1985	Notes on micro-fabric in upper Paleozoic scallops	American Museum Novitates	2816		1	6
11472	N. D.	Newell	1995	Pectinoid bivalves of the Permian-Triassic crisis	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	227		1	95
11646	N. D.	Newell	1999	A new Lower Triassic Permophorus from the central Rocky Mountains	American Museum Novitates	3263		1	565
11104	N. D.	Newell	1953	Upper Paleozoic of Peru	Geological Society of America Memoir	58		1	276
27496	N. D.	Newell	1962	A new bivalve from the Permian of the western United States	American Museum Novitates	2121		1	4
11153	N. D.	Newell	1976	Permian reef complex, Tunisia	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	23	1	75	112
29537	E. T.	Newton	1888	On the skull, brain and auditory organ of a new species of pterosaurian (<i>Scaphognathus purdoni</i>) from the Upper Lias near Whitby, Yorkshire	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B	179		503	537
42463	R. B.	Newton	1892	On the occurrence of <i>Chonetes pratti</i> , Davidson, in the Carboniferous rocks of Western Australia	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III	9		542	544
42734	E. T.	Newton	1904	On the Occurrence of <i>Edestus</i> in the Coal-Measures of Britain	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society	60		1	9
36975	R. B.	Newton	1906	Notice of some fossils from Singapore discovered by John B. Scrivenor, FGS, geologist to the Federated Malay States	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade V	3		487	496
29175	G. B.	Newton	1971	Rhabdomesid bryozoans of the Wreford Megacyclothem (Wolfcampian, Permian) of Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions	56		1	71
9845	C. R.	Newton	1983	Late Triassic Bivalves of the Martin Bridge Limestone, Hells Canyon, Oregon: Taphonomy, Paleoecology, Paleozoogeography	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1435		7	22
8853	C. R.	Newton	1987	Systematics and paleoecology of Norian (Late Triassic) bivalves from a tropical island arc: Wallowa Terrane, Oregon	Memoir - Paleontological Society	22		1	83
35469	E. L.	Nicholls	1976	The oldest known North American occurrence of Plesiosauria (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Liassic (Lower Jurassic) Fernie Group, Alberta, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	13	1	185	188
48982	E. L.	Nicholls	1993	New thalattosaurs (Reptilia: Diapsida) from the Triassic Sulphur Mountain Formation of Wapiti Lake, British Columbia	Journal of Paleontology	67	2	263	278
11963	E. L.	Nicholls	1998	A new archosaur from the Upper Triassic Pardonet Formation of British Columbia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	35		1134	1142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45362	E. L.	Nicholls	2001	A new genus of ichthyosaur from the Late Triassic Pardonet Formation of British Columbia: bridging the Triassic-Jurassic gap	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			38		983	1002
33808	E. L.	Nicholls	2004	Giant ichthyosaurs of the Triassic - a new species of Shonisaurus from the Pardonet Formation (Norian: Late Triassic) of British Columbia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			24	4	838	849
33833	E. L.	Nicholls	2002	New material of Qianichthyosaurus Li, 1999 (Reptilia, Ichthyosauria) from the Late Triassic of southern China, and implications for the distribution of Triassic ichthyosaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			22	4	759	765
19084	K. M.	Nichols	1979	Early Triassic (Smithian) ammonites of paleoequatorial affinity from the Chukitna Terrane, South-Central Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1121-B		1	5
27231	D.	Nicol	1944	Paleoecology of three faunules in the Permian Kaibab Formation at Flagstaff, Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			18	6	553	557
9766	S. A.	Nicol	1987	A Down-slope Upper Triassic Reef Mound: Aflenz Limestone, Hochschwab Mountains, Northern Calcareous Alps	Facies				16	23	36
50542	U.	Nicosia	1977	Hermatypic corals in the Tithonian pelagic facies of Central Apennines. Evidence of Upper Jurassic sea-level changes	Geologica Romana			16		243	261
38889	E.	Nielsen	1932	Permo-Carboniferous fishes from east Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland			86	3	1	63
49394	E.	Nielsen	1942	Studies on Triassic fishes from East Greenland. 1. Glaucolepis and Boreosomus	Palaeozoologica Groenlandica			1		1	403
49725	E.	Nielsen	1949	Studies on Triassic Fishes 2. Australosomus and Birgeria	Palaeozoologica Groenlandica			3		1	309
43240	E.	Nielsen	1952	On new or little known Edestidae from the Permian and Triassic of East Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland					1	53
42238	E.	Nielsen	1955	Notes on Triassic Fishes from Madagascar	Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening			12		563	578
50403	A. J.	Nikiforova	1940	On the occurrence of the bryozoan Fenestralia in the upper Permian of the European part of the USSR	Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS			26		111	112
11403	S.	Niko	2001	Middle Carboniferous orthoconic cephalopods from the Omi Limestone Group, Central Japan	Paleontological Research			5	2	115	120
17571	S.	Niko	2001	Auloporid Tabulate Corals from the Lower Permian Ryozensan Limestone, Shiga Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			27	1, 2	15	23
17572	S.	Niko	2001	Sakmarian (Early Permian) Tabulate Corals from the Mizuyagadani Formation, Gifu Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			27	1, 2	25	32
17586	S.	Niko	2002	Mandulapora jimboi, a New Species of Early Permian Coral (Tabulata: Auloporida) from the Nakadaira Formation, Miyagi Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			28		31	35
17577	S.	Niko	2005	Wuchiapingian (Late Permian) Tabulate Corals from the Maizuru Group in the Yakuno Area, Kyoto Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			31		31	38
33634	S.	Niko	2002	Permian orthoconic cephalopods of the Ochiai Formation in the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research			6		385	389

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26729	S.	Niko	2005	Early Carboniferous trigonoceratid nautilids from the Pitkin Formation of Arkansas, Midcontinent North America	Paleontological Research	9	3	233	241
26726	S.	Niko	2007	Trigonoceratid nautilids from the Early Carboniferous Imo Formation of Arkansas, Midcontinent North America	Paleontological Research	11	3	293	303
33635	S.	Niko	1987	Early Permian cephalopods from the Mizuyagadani Formation, Fukuji District, central Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	146		35	41
33637	S.	Niko	1993	Aktastioceras nishikawai n sp, a first Permian bactritoid cephalopod from Japan	Journal of Paleontology	67		314	316
17924	S.	Niko	2000	Orthoconic cephalopods from the Lower Permian Atahoc Formation in East Timor	Paleontological Research	4	2	83	88
33636	S.	Niko	2000	A new pseudorthoceratid cephalopod from the Kazanian (middle Late Permian) of Japan	Paleontological Research	4		53	55
13367	S.	Niko	1997	Late Gzhelian (Carboniferous) to early Asselian (Permian) non-ammonoid cephalopods from the Taishaku Limestone Group, Southwest Japan.	Paleontological Research	1	1	47	54
33638	S.	Niko	1996	Early Late Permian (Wordian) non-ammonoid cephalopods from the Hamrat Duru Group, central Oman Mountains	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	183		522	527
29176	S.	Niko	2005	A new Permian species of Mooreoceras (Cephalopoda: Orthocerida) from northwestern peninsular Malaysia	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B	81	8	329	333
13366	S.	Niko	1997	Late Carboniferous Corals from the Oboradani Formation, Fukui Prefecture.	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C (Geology & Paleontology)	23	1, 2	35	49
46573	T.	Nilsson	1942	Sassenisaurus, a new genus of Eotriassic stegocephalians from Spitzbergen	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Uppsala	30		91	102
46574	T.	Nilsson	1943	On the morphology of the lower jaw of Stegocephalia with special reference to Eotriassic stegocephalians from Spitzbergen. I. Descriptive Part	Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar	20	9	1	46
46575	T.	Nilsson	1946	On the genus Peltostega Wiman and the classification of the Triassic stegocephalians	Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar	23	3	1	55
47774	N.	Nishida	1969	Middle Permian gastropods from the Takoaka Formation of the Sakawa Basin, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan	Saga Daigaku Kyoikugkuba Kenkyu-ronbunshu	17		81	104
28953	K.	Nishimiya	1973	Coral fossils from the Kosode Formation, Yamanashi Prefecture	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	89		15	23
29961	Z. J.	Niu	2003	Late Permian brachiopod faunas from Wuli Group of Geladandong Mountain area in the source region of the Yangtze region	Acta Geoscientia Sinica	24	4	343	348
17257	B. F.	Nopcsa	1906	Zur kenntnis des Genus Streptospondylus [On the knowledge of the genus Streptospondylus]	Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients	19		59	83
7121	B. S.	Norford	1963	Reconnaissance of the Ordovician and Silurian rocks of Northern Yukon Territory	Geological Survey of Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Paper 63-39			1	139
75	W. A.	Norris	1991	Paleoecology and Paleocommunity Analysis of Green Shale Faunas from the Fort Payne Formation (Lower Mississippian) of South-central Kentucky and North-central Tennessee				1	226

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19856	M.	Nose	1995	Vergleichende Faziesanalyse und Palökologie korallenreicher Verflachungsabfolgen des iberischen Oberjura [Comparative facies analysis and palaeoecology of coral-bearing shallowing-upwards successions from the Upper Jurassic of Iberia]	Profil			8		1	237
9752	S.	Nosotti	1986	Denti di rettili placodonti nelle collezioni del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano	Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			127	4-Mar	237	244
42045	V. G.	Novokshonov	1994	Scorpion Flies of the Family Permochoristidae, the Closest Common Ancestors of Extant Scorpion Flies (Insecta, Panorpididae-Mecoptera)	Zoologicheskii Zhurnal			73	8-Jul	58	70
41486	N. I.	Novozhilov	1948	Two new pliosaurs from the lower Volgian tier of the Volga region (right bank)	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR			60		115	118
17729	A.	Nowinski	1991	Late Carboniferous to early Permian Tabulata from Spitsbergen	Palaeontologia Polonica			51		3	74
42392	A.	Nowinski	1997	A new trachypsammiid cnidarian from the Late Permian of Spitsbergen	Polish Polar Research			18		159	169
42481	L. F.	Noè	2004	A new species of Kimmeridgian pliosaur (Reptilia; Sauropterygia) and its bearing on the nomenclature of Liopleurodon macromerus	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association			115		13	24
15076	A.	Nützel	2005	A new Early Triassic gastropod genus and the recovery of gastropods from the Permian/Triassic extinction	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			50	1	19	24
46893	A.	Nützel	2007	Two new caenogastropod genera from the Late Triassic Cassian Formation	Zitteliana			47		53	58
43976	A.	Nützel	2012	Gastropods from the Norian (Late Triassic) Nayband Formation near Natanz (Iran)	Bulletin of Geosciences			87		53	65
16954	A.	Nützel	2003	Late Triassic gastropods from the Martin Bridge Formation (Wallowa Terrane) of northeastern Oregon and their paleogeographic significance	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			228	1	83	100
34216	A.	Nützel	2001	New Late Triassic gastropods from the Wallowa Terrane (Idaho) and their biogeographic significance	Facies			45		87	92
17961	A.	Nützel	2002	Battenizyga, a new Early Triassic gastropod genus with a discussion of the caenogastropod evolution at the Permian/Triassic boundary	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			76	1	21	27
12050	A.	Nützel	2004	Late Triassic (late Norian) gastropods from the Wallowa Terrane (Idaho, USA)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			78	2	361	416
19160	A.	Nützel	2006	A new scissurelloid genus and species (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Late Triassic Cassian Formation	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			80	3	277	283
34036	A.	Nützel	2003	Some Late Triassic gastropods from the Nayband Formation in central Iran	Facies			48		127	134
53445	A.	Nützel	2014	Diversity, palaeoecology and systematics of a marine fossil assemblage from the Late Triassic Cassian Formation at Settsass Scharte, N Italy	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			88		405	431
7130	A.	Nützel	1997	Gastropoden aus dem Amaltheenton (oberes Pliensbachium) von Kalchreuth	Geologische Blätter von Nordost-Bayern			70		381	414
11412	A.	Nützel	2001	Larval and juvenile gastropods from a Carboniferous black shale: palaeoecology and implications for the evolution of the Gastropoda	Lethaia			34	2	143	162

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40447	A.	Nützel	2012	Permian (Capitanian) gastropods from the Akasaka Limestone (Gifu Prefecture, Japan)	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			10		103	169
15337	A.	Nützel	2002	New taxa and some taxonomic changes of latest Permian gastropod fauna from China	Documenta Naturae			145		1	7
14943	A.	Nützel	2005	Late Paleozoic evolution of the Caenogastropoda: larval shell morphology and implications for the Permian/Triassic mass extinction event	Journal of Paleontology			79	6	1175	1188
28984	A.	Nützel	2005	Facies of two important Early Triassic gastropod lagerstätten: implications for diversity patterns in the aftermath of the end-Permian mass extinction	Facies			51		480	500
10119	A.	Nützel	1999	Gastropods from the Late Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation of central Iran	Beringeria			23		93	132
24247	F. R.	O'Keefe	2001	A cladistic analysis and taxonomic revision of the Plesiosauria (Reptilia: Sauropterygia)	Acta Zoologica Fennica			213		1	63
30513	F. R.	O'Keefe	2004	Preliminary description and phylogenetic position of a new plesiosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Toarcian of Holzmaden, Germany	Journal of Paleontology			78	5	973	988
32894	F. R.	O'Keefe	2009	A plesiosaur containing an ichthyosaur embryo as stomach contents from the Sundance Formation of the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			29	4	1306	1310
32950	F. R.	O'Keefe	2009	Osteology of the cryptocleidoid plesiosaur Tatanectes laramiensis, with comments on the taxonomic status of the Cimoliasauridae	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			29	1	48	57
45095	F. R.	O'Keefe	2011	A new skeleton of the cryptocleidid plesiosaur Tatanectes laramiensis reveals a novel body shape among plesiosaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	2	330	339
38279	F. R.	O'Keefe	2003	Current taxonomic status of the plesiosaur Pantosaurus striatus from the Upper Jurassic Sundance Formation, Wyoming	Paludicola			4	2	37	46
35011	F. R.	O'Keefe	2003	Current taxonomic status of the plesiosaur Pantosaurus striatus from the Upper Jurassic Sundance Formation, Wyoming	Paludicola			4	2	37	46
46777	M.	O'Sullivan	2013	A pterosaur humerus and scapulocoracoid from the Jurassic Whitby Mudstone Formation, and the evolution of large body size in early pterosaurs	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association						
33639	K.	Oekentorp	1970	Permische Korallen aus SE-Afghanistan	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			51		277	309
42544	K.	Oekentorp	2001	Korallen (Rugosa; Tabulata) aus dem Paläozoikum des SW Sultan Dag, Türkei	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Gondwana in Honour of Helmut Wopfner					369	381
34258	V. V.	Ogar	2010	New data on the Carboniferous corals of the Donets Basin	Palaeoworld			19		284	293
48293	V. V.	Ogar	2012	Carboniferous buildups in the Donets Basin (Ukraine)	Geologica Belgica			15	4	340	349
17049	W.	Ohmert	1996	Die Grenzziehung Unter-/Mitteljura (Toarcium/Aalenium) bei Wittnau und Fuentelsaz [Determining the boundary between Toarcium/Aalenium near Wittnau and Fuentelsaz]	Informationen Geologisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg			8		1	52
10238	H.	Okuda	1978	Triassic corals from Mt. Daifugen, Nara Prefecture, Southwest Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, new series				110	297	305

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17999	Y.	Okumura	2000	A fossil Scacchinella (Brachiopoda: Scacchinellidae) with conjoined valves from the Permian Akasaka Limestone, central Japan	Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum			27		195	197
42401	T. M.	Okuneva	1977	Novye Predstavitel' Rannetriasovyykh Bakevellid iz srednego Priamur'ya	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR			4		42	43
34777	E.	Olempska	1993	An ostracod assemblage from late Visean shales of the Cracow area	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			38	2-Jan	93	107
16587	E	Olempska	1999	Silicified shallow-water ostracodes from the Early Carboniferous of South China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			44	4	383	436
47122	E.	Olempska	1996	Ostracods from the Permian of Spitsbergen	Polish Polar Research			17		3	20
11671	N.	Olivier	2004	Coral-microbialite reefs in pure carbonate versus mixed carbonate-siliciclastic depositional environments: the example of the Pagny-sur-Meuse section (Upper Jurassic, northeastern France)	Facies			50	2	229	255
8589	N.	Olivier	2003	Microbialite morphology, structure and growth: a model of the Upper Jurassic reefs of the Chay Peninsula (Western France)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			193	4-Mar	383	404
19071	N.	Olivier	2006	Growth models of Bajocian coral-microbialite reefs of Chargey-les-Port (eastern France): palaeoenvironmental interpretations	Facies			52		113	127
44239	N.	Olivier	2012	Ecological succession evidence in an Upper Jurassic coral reef system (Izwarn section, High Atlas, Morocco)	Geobios			45	6	555	572
34523	N.	Olivier	2008	Facies distribution and coral-microbialite reef development on a low-energy carbonate ramp (Chay Peninsula, Kimmeridgian, western France)	Sedimentary Geology			205		14	33
19649	F.	Oloriz	2003	A Late Jurassic carbonate ramp colonized by sponges and benthic microbial communities (External Prebetic, Southern Spain)	Palaios			18		528	545
24605	F.	Oloriz	1978	La serie Jurasica de la unidad Casa Blanca-Puerto de las Palomas (Zona Subbética) [The Jurassic series of the Casa Blanca-Puerto de las Palomas Unit (Subbetic Zone)]	Cuadernos de Geologica			9-Aug		205	224
37631	P. E.	Olsen	1984	The skull and pectoral girdle of the Parasemionotid fish <i>Watsonulus eugnathoides</i> from the Early Triassic Sakamena Group of Madagascar, with comments on the relationships of the Holostean Fishes	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			4	3	481	499
4327	E. C.	Olson	1965	New Permian vertebrates from the Chickasha Formation in Oklahoma	Circular Oklahoma Geological Survey			70		1	70
7597	E. C.	Olson	1962	Permian vertebrates from Oklahoma and Texas. Part I.—Vertebrates from the Flowerpot Formation, Permian of Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular			59		5	48
29	T. D.	Olszewski	1999	T.D. Olszewski's Ph.D. - Penn State University							
37158	F.	Olóriz	2006	<i>Ceratosphinctes</i> (Ammonitina, Kimmeridgian) in Mexico: from rare but typical inhabitant of west-Tethyan epicontinental and epicontinental waters to a geographically widespread ammonite genus	Geobios			39	2	255	266

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29987	L.	Omana	2008	Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) larger benthic Foraminifera from Santiago Coatepec, SE Puebla, Mexico	Geobios		41	6	799	817
42246	T.	Onoue	2011	Preservation of larval bivalve shells in a radiolarian chert in the Late Triassic (Early Norian) interval of th Malaypa Sound Group, Calamian Island, western Philippines	Marine Micropaleontology		79		58	65
33787	T.	Onoue	2008	Sedimentary facies from Upper Triassic reefal limestone of the Sambosan accretionary complex in Japan: mid-ocean patch reef development in the Panthalassa Ocean	Facies		54		529	547
16912	T.	Onoue	2005	Late Triassic bivalves from Sambosan accretionary complex, southwest Japan, and their biogeographic implications	Paleontological Research		9	1	15	25
9912	M.	Orchard	1994	Late Triassic (Norian) conodonts from Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		233		203	208
42257	M. J.	Orchard	2007	Rhaetian (Upper Triassic) conodonts and radiolarians from New York Canyon, Nevada, USA	Albertiana		35		59	65
12661	M. J.	Orchard	2001	Fossil succession and sequence stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic of Black Bear Ridge, northeast British Columbia, a GSSP prospect for the Carnian-Norian boundary.	Albertiana		25		10	22
8146	E. P.	Orlovskaya	1958	Materials on Jurassic flora of the Maykuben' coalfield	Materials on the history of fauna and flora of Kazakhstan		2		117	142
31794	A. R.	Ormiston	1973	Lower Permian trilobites from northern Yukon Territory and Ellesmere Island, district of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		222		129	140
45374	W. N.	Orr	1985	Oregon's oldest vertebrates [Ichthyosauria(Reptilia)]	Oregon Geology		47	7	75	77
9259	H. F.	Osborn	1905	Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		21	14	259	265
51126	A.	Osi	2013	First report of Triassic vertebrate assemblages from the Villány Hills (southern Hungary)	Central European Geology		56		297	335
31795	H.	Osmólska	1968	Two new trilobites from the Treskelodden bed of Hornsund (Vestspitsbergen)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		13		605	614
38211	C. R.	Ossian	1976	Redescription of Megactenopetalus kaibabanus David 1944 (Chondrichthyes: Petalodontidae) with Comments on Its Geographic and Stratigraphic Distribution	Journal of Paleontology		50	3	392	397
47912	K.	Osswald	1928	Raineria nov. gen. Ein Selachier-Rostrum aus dem alpinen Rhat	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gessellschaft		80		496	510
10245	E.	Ott	1967	Segmentierte Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoa) aus der alpinen Mitteltrias und ihre Bedeutung als Riffbildner im Wettersteinkalk	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abhandlungen, Neue Folge			131	1	96
19547	M.	Ourribane	2000	Role des microbialites et des "micro-encrustants" dans la lithification recifale: exemples du Jurassique superieur de l'Atlas maghrebin (Maroc et Tunisie) [The role of microbialites and micro-encrusters in the reef lithification: examples from the Upper Jurassic of the Maghrebian Atlas (Morocco and Tunisia)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes		330	6	407	414

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34651	R.	Owen	1840	Report on British fossil reptiles	Report of the Ninth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports on the State of Science				43	126
33018	R.	Owen	1841		Odontography; or, A Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth, Their Physiological Relations, Mode of Development, and Microscopic Structure in the Vertebrate Animals. Volume I. Hippolyte Bailliere Publishers, London				1	655
14071	R.	Owen	1842	Report on British fossil reptiles, part II	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science		11		60	204
38162	R.	Owen	1865	A monograph of the fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formations. Part I, Sauropterygia	Palaeontographical Society Monographs		17	75	1	40
41491	R.	Owen	1869	Monographs on the British Fossil Reptilia from the Kimmeridge Clay III: contains Pliosaurus grandis, Pliosaurus trochanterius, and Pliosaurus portlandicus	Palaeontographical Society Monographs		22	98	1	12
30320	R.	Owen	1870	Monograph of the Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic Formations	Palaeontographical Society Monographs		27		41	81
29873	R.	Owen	1871	Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic formations	Palaeontographical Society Monographs		24	110	1	115
30979	R.	Owen	1874	The fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part 1. Pterosauria	Palaeontographical Society Monographs		27	126	1	14
14124	R.	Owen	1875	Monographs on the fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part II. (Genera Bothriospondylus, Cetiosaurus, Omosaurus)	The Palaeontographical Society, London		1875		15	93
14132	R.	Owen	1877	Monographs on the fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formations. Part III. (Omosaurus).	The Palaeontographical Society, London		1877		95	97
35234	R.	Owen	1959	Description of the skull and teeth of the Placodus laticeps, Ow, with indications of other new species of Placodus, and evidence of the saurian nature of that extinct genus	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London		9		157	159
53794	E. F.	Owen	1972	A new rhynchonelloid brachiopod from the upper Jurassic rocks of British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada		72-76		1	8
43336	E. F.	Owen	1997	Early Jurassic brachiopods from Gibraltar, and their Tethyan affinities	Palaeontology		40		497	513
27543	R. M.	Owens	2003	The stratigraphical distribution and extinctions of Permian trilobites	Special Papers in Palaeontology		70		377	397
9411	C. W.	Owen	2001	Diversity patterns and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic echinoderms from Florida	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		166		193	218
33640	K.	Ozaki	1968	Problematical fossils from the Permian limestone of Akasaka, Gifu Prefecture	Yokohama National University, Science Reports, Section 2, Biological and Geological Sciences		14		27	33
36187	H.	Ozdikmen	2008	Nomenclatural changes for eight genus group names in Brachiopoda	Munis Entomology & Zoology		3	1	345	354
29972	V. P.	Ozhgibesov	1983	Permoheloclema - a new bryozoan genus of the Order Rhabdomesonida	Paleontological Journal		17		91	94
13450	R. K.	Pabian	1972	Late Paleozoic trilobites from southeastern Nebraska	Journal of Paleontology		46	6	789	816
40104	R. K.	Pabian	2002	Taphonomic Analysis and Systematic Descriptions of Some Late Pennsylvanian and Early Permian Crinoids from Southeastern Nebraska, Eastern Kansas and Southwestern Iowa	Geological Survey Papers		20			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

21926	R. K.	Pabian	1974	Crinoid Studies Part I. Some Pennsylvanian crinoids from Nebraska. Part II. Some Permian crinoids from Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma	Bulletins of American Paleontology	64	281	247	337
21930	R. K.	Pabian	1978	Delocrinus vastus Lane and Webster from the Hughes Creek Shale (Lower Permian), Richardson County, Nebraska	Journal of Paleontology	52		1393	1394
11347	J. F.	Pachut	1999	Stratigraphic and Geographic Bryozoan Abundance Gradients in the Calcareous Shales of the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian, Kansas)	The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions New Series		10	1	17
48447	A. S.	Packard	1885	Types of Carboniferous Xiphosura new to North America	The American Naturalist	19		291	294
30914	K.	Padian	1983	Osteology and functional morphology of Dimorphodon macronyx (Buckland) (Pterosauria: Rhamphorhynchoidea) based on new material in the Yale Peabody Museum	Postilla	189		1	44
30856	K.	Padian	2008	The Early Jurassic pterosaur Dorygnathus banthensis (Theodori, 1830)	Special Papers in Palaeontology	80		1	64
30912	K.	Padian	2008	The Early Jurassic pterosaur Campylognathoides Strand, 1928	Special Papers in Palaeontology	80		65	107
30857	K.	Padian	1992	Studies of Liassic Pterosauria, I. The holotype and referred specimens of the Liassic pterosaur Dorygnathus banthensis (Theodori) in the Petrefaktsammlung Banz, northern Bavaria	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	225		59	77
33642	M. A.	Pagani	2000	Bivalvos del Permico inferior de la Formacion Bonete, Sierras Australes (provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina)	Ameghiniana	37		301	320
27434	M. A.	Pagani	2005	Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de la Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte III: Familias Mytilidae, Pterineidae, Limidae, Leptochondriidae, Etheripectinidae, Euchondriidae y Streblochondriidae	Ameghiniana	42	3	579	596
27435	M. A.	Pagani	2006	Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte V: Familias Trigoniidae, Permophoridae, Cardiniidae, Crassatellidae, Pholadomyidae, Sanguinolitidae y Megadesmidae. Conclusiones	Ameghiniana	43	3	539	556
29743	M. A.	Pagani	2006	Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte IV: familias Aviculopectinidae, Deltopectinidae y Schizodidae	Ameghiniana	43	2	461	476
36457	M. A.	Pagani	2011	New early Jurassic decapod crustacean from Patagonia (Chubut Province), Argentina	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	85		143	154
10954	J.	Palfy	2003	The Pelsonian brachiopod fauna of the Balaton Highland	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica	55		139	158
8933	J.	Palfy	2000	A U-Pb and 40Ar/39Ar time scale for the Jurassic	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	37	6	923	944
48259	G.	Pallini	2004	Late Toarcian - Late Aalenian ammonites assemblage from Mt. Magaggiaro (Western Sicily, Italy)	Geologica Romana	37		1	66
33986	R. M.	Palma	2009	Oxfordian reef architecture of the La Manga Formation, Neuquen Basin, Mendoza Province, Argentina	Sedimentary Geology	221		127	140

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30455	T. J.	Palmer	1973	Symbiotic relationships between ectoprocts and hermit crabs in the French Jurassic	Palaeontology		16	3	563	566
9778	T. J.	Palmer	1979	The Hampen Marly and White Limestones Formations: Florida-type carbonate lagoons in the Jurassic of central England	Palaeontology		22	1	189	228
10037	T. J.	Palmer	1981	Ecology of sponge reefs from the Upper Bathonian of Normandy	Palaeontology		24	1	1	23
54083	H. Z.	Pan	1977	Mesozoic and Cenozoic fossil Gastropoda from Yunnan	Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan		2		83	152
44075	H. Z.	Pan	1982	Triassic marine fossil gastropods from SW China	Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica		4		153	188
33643	Y. T.	Pan	1983	A new genus of coiled nautiloid fossil from the Lower Permian Qixia Formation of Sichuan Province	Scientia Geologica Sinica	1983			425	428
29756	Y. T.	Pan	1985	Fossil Gastropoda from the Permian of Sichuan, Guizhou, Yunnan, and Gaungxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		24	1	29	37
14	H.	Pan	1997	Namurian (Lower Carboniferous) gastropod assemblages from Ningxia, China	Journal of Paleontology		71	4	599	609
11689	H. -Z.	Pan	2002	Gastropods from the Permian of Guangxi and Yunnan Provinces, South China	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		56		1	49
17398	H. Z.	Pan	2003	Jiangxipira, a new gastropod genus from the Early Triassic of China with remarks on the phylogeny of the Heterostropha at the Permian/Triassic boundary	Journal of Paleontology		77	1	44	49
51768	Y. H.	Pan	2014	Early Triassic bivalves from the Feixianguan Formation in Xingyi, Guizhou and the Ximatang Formation in Qiubei, Yunnan (southern China)	Palaeoworld		23		143	154
28140	H.-Z.	Pan	2008	Late Permian (Lopingian) Gastropods from the Qubuega Formation at the Qubu Section in the Mt. Everest (Qomolangma) Region, Southern Tibet (Xizang), China	Journal of Paleontology		82	5	1038	1042
36997	Y. T.	Pan	1993		Permian Gastropods of China				1	68
48160	Y. T.	Pan	1983	Heteronodosus, a new genus of Gastropoda from Lower Permian of Sichuan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		22		593	595
28053	D. K.	Pandey	2000	Middle Jurassic scleractinian corals from northwestern Jordan	Beringeria		27		3	29
11049	D. K.	Pandey	2003	Jurassic corals of east-central Iran	Beringeria		32		1	138
27987	D. K.	Pandey	2005	Jurassic corals from the southern Tunisia	Zitteliana			A45	3	34
24835	D. K.	Pandey	2006	Jurassic corals from the Shemshak Formation of the Alborz Mountains, Iran	Zitteliana A		46		41	74
31392	D. K.	Pandey	2009	Jurassic corals from the Jaisalmer Basin, western Rajasthan, India	Zitteliana A		48/49		13	37
26289	D. K.	Pandey	1997	Variability in Epistreptophyllum from the Middle Jurassic of Kachchh, western India: an open question for the taxonomy of Mesozoic scleractinian corals	Journal of Paleontology		71	4	564	577
29377	D. K.	Pandey	2002	The oldest Jurassic cyathophorid coral (Scleractinia) from siliciclastic environments of the Kachchh Basin, western India	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		76	2	347	356
12383	D.K.	Pandey	1982	On a new species of Macrocephalites Zittel from Jurassic of Kachchh (Gujarat)	Journal of The Geological Society of India		23	12	621	623

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11674	S.	Pantic	1971	Conodontes Triasiques d'une partie des Dinarides et des Carpates yougoslaves	Acta Geologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae		15		231	142
13696	F.	Papier	2001	Die Gundershoffener Klamm	Fossilien		1-Jun		368	374
52047	R.	Paredes	2013	Moluscos bivalves da Formação de Água de Madeiros (Sinemuriano superior) da Bacia Lusitânica (Portugal)	Comunicações Geológicas		100	Especia	21	27
52048	R.	Paredes	2013	Braquiópodes do Sinemuriano superior da região de S. Pedro de Moel e de Peniche (Bacia Lusitânica, Portugal)	Comunicações Geológicas		100	Especia	29	35
48563	H.	Parent	1893	Le Wealdien du Bas-Boulonnais [The Wealden of the Bas-Boulonnais]	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		21		50	93
33953	H.	Parent	1933	Sur l'âge Bathonien des calcaires de l'île de Bandol	Compte rendu sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France			8	96	97
52019	H.	Parent	1998	Upper Bathonian and lower Callovian ammonites from Chacay Melehué (Argentina)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		43		69	130
12704	H.	Parent	2001	The Middle Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) Ammonoid fauna of Canadon de los Alazanes, Southern Neuquen-Mendoza Basin, Argentina	Boletin del Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia		71	2-Jan	19	38
43327	H.	Parent	2006	Oxfordian and late Callovian ammonite faunas and biostratigraphy of the Neuquen-Mendoza and Tarapaca Basins (Jurassic, Ammonoidea, Western South-America)	Boletin del Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia		76	2-Jan	1	70
42557	H.	Parent	2011	The Tithonian ammonite fauna and stratigraphy of Picun Leufu, southern Neuquen Basin, Argentina	Revue de Paleobiologie		30	1	45	104
50678	H.	Parent	2013	Andean Lower Tithonian (Picunleufuense Zone) ammonites and aptychus from Estancia Maria Juana, Southern Neuquén Basin, Argentina	Boletín del Instituto de Fisiografía y Geología		83	27	27	34
42558	H.	Parent	2012	Oxfordian ammonites from Rostam Kola, northern East Alborz, North Iran	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		263	2	133	142
19586	H.	Parent	2006	Oxfordian perisphinctid ammonites from Chacay Melehue, Argentina	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		80	4	307	324
50679	H.	Parent	2013	Middle Jurassic belemnites and ammonites (Cephalopoda) from Telma-Dareh, northern Iran	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		119	2	163	174
34808	S. M.	Parfrey	1984	Permian marine invertebrate macrofossils - GSQ Mundubbera 11	Records of the Geological Survey of Queensland		1984	34	1	13
37461	S. M.	Parfrey	1984	Permian fossils from the Gayndah 1 100,000 sheet area	Records of the Geological Survey of Queensland		1984	18	1	2
34894	S. M.	Parfrey	1985	Reports on Permian faunas	Records of the Geological Survey of Queensland		1985	17	1	12
33644	S. M.	Parfrey	1986	Early Permian invertebrates from the Camboon Andesite near Biloela, southeastern Bowen Basin	Geological Survey of Queensland Publication		387		57	67
52160	A.	Parnes	1980	Lower Jurassic (Liassic) Invertebrates from Makhtesh Ramon (Negev, Southern Israel)	Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences		29		107	113
44419	J.	Parrilla-Bel	2013	The first metriohynchid crocodylomorph from the Middle Jurassic of Spain, with implications for evolution of the subclade Rhacheosaurini	PLoS ONE		8	1	e54275	
18889	D. B.	Pathak	1997	Ammonoid stratigraphy of the Spiti Shale Formation in Spiti Himalaya, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		50		191	200
28042	D. B.	Pathak	2007	Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary in the Spiti Himalaya, India	Journal of the Paleontological Society of India		52	1	51	57

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15146	E.	Patte	1929	Description de fossiles paléozoïques et mésozoïques recueillis par MM. Dussault et Fromaget en Extrême-Orient	Bulletin du Service géologique de l'Indochine			18	1	1	110
45543	C.	Patterson	1966	British Wealden sharks	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology			11	7	283	350
18037	W. J. H.	Patton	1958	Mississippian succession in South Nahanni River area, Northwest Territories	Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada					309	326
25516	J.	Paul	1980	Upper Permian algal stromatolite reefs, Harz Mountains, Germany	Contributions to Sedimentology			9		253	268
10350	G. S.	Paul	1988		Predatory Dinosaurs of the World. Simon & Schuster, New York					1	464
6779	S.	Paulsen	1964	Aufbau und Petrographie des Riffkomplexes von Arnegg im höheren Weißen Jura der Schwäbischen Alb (Württemberg)	Arbeiten aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart, Neue Folge			42		1	98
26059	G.	Pavia	2007	Lissoceras monachum (Gemmellaro), a ghost Ammonitida of the Tethyan Bathonian	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			45	3-Feb	217	226
46652	E. E.	Pavlova	1965	Reviziya roda Neophricodothyris (otryad Spiriferida)	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			1965	2	133	137
38411	E. E.	Pavlova	1988	Novyi Predstavitel' Roda Jakutoproductus iz Permi Mongolii	Novye Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya	A.Y. Rozanov		33		58	60
27813	E. E.	Pavlova	1991		Permian Invertebrates of Southern Mongolia					1	173
34702	J.	Pečar	1986	Upper Carboniferous and Permian mesolobid chonetacean brachiopods of Karavanke Mountains (Yugoslavia) and Carnian Alps (Italy)	Geologija			28/29		9	53
44013	D. A. B.	Pearson	1977	Rhaetian brachiopods of Europe	Neue Denkschriften des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien			1		1	85
21971	R. E.	Peck	1936	Lower Mississippian microcrinoids from the Kinderhook and Osage groups of Missouri	Journal of Paleontology			10		282	293
30563	R. E.	Peck	1943	A Triassic crinoid from Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			17	5	81	84
18132	J.	Peckmann	2001	An Early Carboniferous seep community and hydrocarbon-derived carbonates from the Harz Mountains, Germany	Geology			29	3	271	274
36632	J.	Peckmann	2011	Mass occurrences of the brachiopod Halorella in Late Triassic methane-seep deposits, eastern Oregon	Journal of Geology			119		207	220
46122	G. K.	Pedersen	1986	Changes in the bivalve assemblage of an early Jurassic mudstone sequence (the Fjerritslev formation in the Gassum 1 well, Denmark)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			53		139	168
27357	S. L.	Pederson	1954	A Permian (Wolfcampian) fauna of the Casper Formation of southeastern Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology			28	1	17	21
33645	J. S.	Peel	1984	Permian Toxeumorphorida from Greenland: an appraisal of the molluscan class Xenoconchia	Lethaia			17		211	221
47564	P.	Pelseneer	1866	Notice sur les Crustacés Décapodes du Maastrichtien du Limbourg	Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Bruxelles			4	3	161	175
52708	K. A.	Penecke	1908	Ueber eine neue Korallengattung aus der Permformation von Timor	Jaarboek van het Mijneuzen in Nederlandsch-Indie			37		657	659
28638	Y.	Peng	2008	New Early Triassic Lingulidae (Brachiopoda) genera and species from South China	Alcheringa			32		149	170

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15693	S.	Peou	1979	A new athyridacean brachiopod from the Carboniferous of Rawdon Vale, New South Wales	Alcheringa			3		189	195
562	S.	Peou	1979	A Carboniferous fauna from Rawdon Vale, New South Wales	Alcheringa			3		141	157
17179	A	Perez-Huerta	2004	Brachiopods and paleoecological studies in the Pennsylvanian of the Great Basin (U.S.A.)							
17175	A	Perez-Huerta	2006	Pennsylvanian sea level cycles, nutrient availability and brachiopod paleoecology	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			230		264	279
11830	A.	Perez-Lopez	2003	Ladinian carbonates of the Cabo Cope Unit (Betic Cordillera, SE Spain): a Tethys-Malaguide palaeogeographic gateway	Facies			48		1	7
25911	M. F.	Perret	1977	Algues et pseudo-algues des calcaires Serpoukhoviens d'Ardengost (Hautes-Pyrenees) [Algues and pseudo-algues from Serpukhovich Limestones of Ardengost (Hautes-Pyrenees)]	Annales de Paleontologie (Invertebres)			63	2	85	156
30589	D. G.	Perry	1979	A Jurassic brachiopod-oyster association, Twin Creek Limestone, southeastern Idaho	Journal of Paleontology			53	4	997	1004
11662	D. G.	Perry	1979	Late Early Triassic brachiopod and conodont fauna, Thaynes Formation, southeastern Idaho	Journal of Paleontology			53	2	307	319
38620	T. M.	Peryt	1986	Fossiliferous dolomites in the Upper Werra Anhydrite (Zechstein of the Puck Bay area, northern Poland)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte			1986	4	193	200
42384	E. A.	Pessagno	1979	Upper Triassic Radiolaria from the San Hipólito Formation, Baja California	Micropaleontology			25	2	160	197
46072	D. W.	Petersen	1984	Spiriferellina lata Lane in the Uppermost Chesterian in the Bird Spring Group at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada	Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Sciences			77	3 and 4	207	218
9398	A. I.	Petrunkevitch	1913	A monograph of the terrestrial Palaeozoic Arachnida of North America	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences			18		1	137
9399	A. I.	Petrunkevitch	1945	Palaeozoic Arachnida of Illinois. An enquiry into their evolutionary trends	Illinois State Museum, Scientific Papers			3	2	1	72
9400	A. I.	Petrunkevitch	1949	A study of the structure classification and relationships of the Palaeozoic Arachnida based on the collections of the British Museum	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences			37		69	315
9401	A. I.	Petrunkevitch	1953	Paleozoic and Mesozoic Arachnida of Europe	Geological Society of America Memoir			53		1	122
52196	A. J.	Petty	1975	Biostratigraphy of the Graford Formation, Missourian, Wise County, Texas							
15386	J.	Pevny	1979	Brachiopoda of the genus Aulacothyris from the Carnian of the West Carpathians	Zapadne Karpaty seria paleontologia			4		65	80
16625	B.	Peyer	1944	Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Rhät und Lias [Contributions to knowledge of the Rhaetian and Lias]	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			36	7	303	326
49933	B.	Peyer	1944	Über Wirbeltierfunde aus dem Rhät von Hallau (Kt. Schaffhausen) [On the vertebrate finds from the Rhaetian of Hallau (Canton Schaffhausen)]	Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae			36	2	260	263

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19839	B.	Peyer	1956	Über Zähne von Haramiyiden, von Triconodonten und von wahrscheinlich synapsiden Reptilien aus dem Rhät von Hallau, Kt. Schaffhausen, Schweiz [On the teeth of haramiyids, triconodonts, and probable synapsid reptiles from the Rhaetic of Hallau, Kanton Schaffhausen, Switzerland]	Schweizerische Paleontologische Abhandlungen		72		1	72
12970	B.	Peyer	1934	Ein Saurierwirbel aus dem Terrain à chailles von Grellingen (Berner Jura); (A sauromorph vertebra from Terrain à chailles of Grellingen (Berner Jura))	Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel		45		68	75
27276	J.	Pfeiffer	1988	Paleontology and microfacies of a platform margin in the Carnic Alps (Austria, Middle Triassic)	Facies		19		33	60
53132	G. M.	Philip	1963	A new regular echinoid from the Jurassic of Wyoming, U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology		37	5	1110	1115
8462	M.	Philippe	1998	Middle Bathonian floras and phytocoenoses of France.	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		143		135	158
42302	J.	Phillips	1828	Geological observations made in the neighbourhood of Ferrybridge, in the years 1826-1828	The Philosophical Magazine and Annals of Philosophy, New Series		4		401	409
16260	J.	Phillips	1836		Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains; accompanied by a geological map, sections and diagrams, and figures of the fossils				1	236
23773	J.	Phillips	1871		Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. Clarendon Press, Oxford				1	523
21995	J.	Phillips	1875		Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a Description of the Strata and Organic Remains. Part 1. — The Yorkshire Coast. 3rd edition. John Murray, London	R. Etheridge			1	354
28681	J. R. P.	Phillips Ross	1963	Lower Permian Bryozoa from Western Australia	Palaeontology		6	1	70	82
50075	P. H.	Phizackerley	1951	A revision of the Teleosauridae in the Oxford University Museum and the British Museum	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History		12	4	1170	1192
26740	K.	Picard	1886	Über Ophiuren aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk bei Schlotheim in Thüringen.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft		38		876	
25882	J. W.	Pickett	1994	Tournaisian corals and conodonts from the Slaughterhouse Creek area, New South Wales, Australia	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		172		51	67
25883	J.	Pickett	1990	The succession of Early Carboniferous coral faunas in eastern Australia and China	Alcheringa		14		89	108
42722	S. E.	Pierce	2006	Pelagosaurus typus Bronn, 1841 (Mesoeucrocodylia: Thalattosuchia) from the Upper Lias (Toarcian, Lower Jurassic) of Somerset, England	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		26	3	621	635
24750	D. D. L.	Pillai	1991	Permian ammonoids from the Greville Formation, Upkerora valley, Southland	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		340		365	372
10126	W.	Piller	1980	Foliotortus spinosus n. gen. n. sp. - ein neues Mikrofossil (Foraminifera?) aus obertriadischen Riff-Kalken von Sizilien (Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Mikrofazies obertriadischer Riffe im alpin-mediterranen Raum, 22)	Fazies			2	219	228

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52660	J. D.	Pinard	2014	Belemnites from the Upper Pliensbachian and the Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) of Tournadous (Causse, France)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			273		155	177
31624	K.	Pinilla	2007	Nuevos gastrópodos del Pérmico inferior de la Formación Mojón de Hierro, provincia del Chubut, Argentina	Ameghiniana			44	2	399	405
49277	K.	Pinilla	2013	Una nueva especie de Retispira Knight (Gastropoda, Bellerophontoidea) del Pérmico Inferior en la provincia del Chubut, Argentina	Ameghiniana			50	4	379	388
51995	S.	Pinto	2007	Preliminary data on the ostracod fauna from the Lower Toarcian of Peniche	Ciências da Terra (UNL)			16		37	43
26471	A.	Pisera	1987	Boring and nestling organisms from upper Jurassic coral colonies from northern Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			32	2-Jan	83	104
24855	A.	Pisera	1997	Upper Jurassic siliceous sponges from the Swabian Alb: taxonomy and paleoecology	Palaeontologia Polonica			57		3	216
37598	A.	Pisera	1991	Middle Triassic lysaccinosan sponges from Upper Silesia (southern Poland), and the history of hexactinosan and lychniscosan sponges	Acta Geologica Polonica			41		193	207
35982	A.	Pisera	1996	Lower Triassic hexactinellid sponges from the Confusion Range, western Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			41		139	148
47459	C.	Pla	2013	The Chondrichthyan Fauna from the Middle Triassic (Ladinian) of the Iberian Range (Spain)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			33		770	785
10571	L. P., Jr	Plas	1972	Upper Wolfcampian (?) Mollusca from the Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			46	2	249	260
17103	J.	Platt	1758	An Account of the fossile Thigh-bone of a large Animal, dug up at Stonesfield, near Woodstock, in Oxfordshire	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London			50	68	524	527
27468	G.	Plodowski	1968	Neue Spiriferen aus Afghanistan	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			49	3-Feb	251	259
33166	G.	Plodowski	1970	Stratigraphie und Spiriferen (Brachiopoda) des Palaeozoikums der Dascht-e-Nawar, SW (Afghanistan)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			134		1	132
22006	F. B.	Plummer	1950	The Carboniferous rocks of the Llano region of central Texas	Texas University Publication				4329	1	170
47647	F. B.	Plummer	1935	Geology of Palo Pinto County, Texas	University of Texas Bulletin				3554	1	240
15663	F. B.	Plummer	1921	Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian formations of north central Texas	Bulletin of the Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas			2132		1	237
41989	F. B.	Plummer	1937	Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas	The University of Texas Bulletin			3701		1	516
11628	S.J.	Poborski	1954	Virgin Formation (Triassic) of the St. George, Utah, area	Geological Society America Bulletin			65		971	1006
49591	R. I.	Pocock	1903	A new Carboniferous arachnid	Geological Magazine, Decade IV			10		247	251
49592	R. I.	Pocock	1903	Further remarks upon the Carboniferous arachnid Anthracosiro, with the description of a second species of the genus	Geological Magazine, Decade IV			10		405	408
47423	R. I.	Pocock	1911		A Monograph of the Terrestrial Carboniferous Arachnida of Great Britain					1	84
10956	J.	Pojeta	1976	The paleontology of rostroconch mollusks and the early history of the phylum Mollusca	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			968		1	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25795	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Pelecypods	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	606	C	15	24
13272	V. I.	Poletaev	2000	Donispirifer and Tegulispirifer - New Middle to Late Carboniferous Spiriferids from Eurasia.	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal	2000	3	50	57
35153	J. E.	Pollard	1968	The gastric contents of an ichthyosaur from the Lower Lias of Lyme Regis, Dorset	Palaeontology	11	3	376	388
19981	I. V.	Polubotko	1980	Early Carnian Halobiidae of Northeast Asia	Paleontological Journal	14	1	34	41
19563	F.	Pomoni-Papaioannou	1989	Depositional environments and diagenesis of Upper Jurassic subsurface sponge- and Tubiphytes reef limestones: Altensteig 1 Well, Western Molasse Basin, Southern Germany	Facies	21		263	284
39786	A. G.	Ponomarenko	1977	Paleozoic Members of the Megaloptera (Insecta)	Paleontological Journal	11	1	73	81
50665	E. S.	Ponomarenko	2014	A hydrozoan interpretation of Palaeoaplysina (enigmatic organisms) based on the canal arrangement and structure	Paleontological Journal	48		118	123
31797	L. I.	Popeko	1978	Late Permian bryozoans of Transbaikal	Upper Paleozoic of Northeast Asia			51	61
37629	C.	Poplin	1984	Lawrenciella schaefferi n. g. n. sp. (Pisces: Actinopterygii) and the use of endocranial characters in the classification of the Palaeonisciformes	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	4	3	413	421
46629	Y. N.	Popov	1962	Nekotorya rannetriasovye ammonoidei Severnogo Kavkaza	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal	1962	3	40	46
46633	Y. N.	Popov	1963	Novyy rod Daubichites semeystva Paragastrioceratidae	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal	1963	2	148	150
33646	A. V.	Popov	2005	A new species of the genus Epijuresanites (Ammonoidea) from the Permian of Pai-Khoi	Paleontological Journal	39		17	18
16711	P.	Porte	1927	Ophiuridées nouvelles du Bradfordien de Ranville	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie	9		64	78
34498	M.	Porte	1927	Présence d'Ophiuridés dans le Bradfordien de Ranville	Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie	9		19	21
38885	R.	Posenato	1989	Chronological and geographical distribution of the fam. Comelicianiidae Merla, 1930 (Brachiopoda)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	94	3	383	400
38998	R.	Posenato	1998	The gen. Comelicania Frech, 1901 (Brachiopoda) from the southern Alps: morphology and classification	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	104	1	43	68
27572	R.	Posenato	2001	The Athyridoids of the transitional beds between Bellerophon and Werfen Formations (uppermost Permian, southern Alps, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	107	2	197	226
27456	R.	Posenato	2008	Anisian (Middle Triassic) bivalves from the Dolomites (Italy)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	247	1	93	115
34655	R.	Posenato	2009	Survival patterns of macrobenthic marine assemblages during the end-Permian mass extinction in the western Tethys (Dolomites, Italy)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	280		150	167
34738	R.	Posenato	2010	Marine biotic events in the Lopingian succession and latest Permian extinction in the Southern Alps (Italy)	Geological Journal	45		195	215
34645	R.	Posenato	2011	Latest Changhsingian orthotetid brachiopods in the Dolomites (southern Alps, Italy): ecological opportunists at the peak of the end-Permian mass extinction	Journal of Paleontology	85	1	58	68

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49042	R.	Posenato	2013	Opisoma excavatum Boehm, a Lower Jurassic photosymbiotic alatoform-chambered bivalve	Lethaia		46		424	437
52500	R.	Posenato	2014	Adaptive strategies and environmental significance of lingulid brachiopods across the late Permian extinction	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		399		373	384
27732	R.	Posenato	2005	Bivalves and brachiopods near the Permian-Triassic boundary in the Bukk Mountains (Balvány-North section, northern Hungary)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		111	2	215	232
50808	R.	Posenato	1999	Discovery of Paratiroliolites from the Bellerophon Formation (Upper Permian, Dolomites, Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105		129	134
27508	R.	Posenato	2004	Orizzonti a nautiloidi e a brachiopodi della formazione a Bellerophon (Permiano Superiore) in Val Gardena (Dolomiti) [Nautiloidea and brachiopoda horizons in the Upper Permian Bellerophon Formation in the Gardena Valley (Dolomites)]	Geo.Alp		1		71	86
40842	T. P.	Poulton	1979	Jurassic Trigoniid Bivalves from Canada and Western United States of America	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 282					
11812	T. P.	Poulton	1989	Lower Jurassic Gryphea bank, northern Yukon	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		752	753
8997	T.P.	Poulton	1991	Hettangian through Aalenian (Jurassic) guide fossils and biostratigraphy, Northern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			410	1	95
45977	T. P.	Poulton	1977	A new species of trigoniid bivalve from the Boreal Bathonian (Jurassic) of central East Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		26		155	159
37160	T. P.	Poulton	1988	New molluscan faunas of the Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian and Early Tithonian) of western Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		379		103	115
10372	H. P.	Powell	1987	A megalosaurid dinosaur jawbone from the Kimmeridge Clay of the seabed of West Bay, Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society		109		105	108
47729	F. J.	Poyato-Ariza	1999	The Mesozoic record of osteichthyan fishes from Spain	Mesozoic Fishes 2 - Systematics and Fossil Record	G. Arratia & H.-P. Schultze	2		505	533
40169	F. J.	Poyato-Ariza	1993	Naiathaelon okkidion nov. gen. nov. sp. (Teleostei, Elopomorpha) from the early Tithonian of Canjuers (Var, France)	Geobios		16		157	166
42312	A.	Pradel	2010	Skull and brain anatomy of Late Carboniferous Sibirhynchidae (Chondrichthyes, Iniopterygia) from Kansas and Oklahoma (USA)	Geodiversitas		32		595	661
42311	A.	Pradel	2009	Skull and brain of a 300-million-year-old chimaeroid fish revealed by synchrotron holotomography	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences		106		5224	5228
50791	A.	Pradel	2014	A Palaeozoic shark with osteichthyan-like branchial arches	Nature		509		608	611

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38247	A.	Pradel	2011	A New Paleozoic Symmoriiformes (Chondrichthyes) from the Late Carboniferous of Kansas (USA) and Cladistic Analysis of Early Chondrichthyans	PLoS ONE		6	9	e24938	
19436	B. R.	Pratt	1989	Upper Jurassic shallow water reefs of offshore Nova Scotia	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		741	747
390	J. E.	Prentice	1951	The Carboniferous Limestone of the Manifold Valley region, north Staffordshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		106		171	209
23792	J.	Prestwich	1879	On the discovery of a species of Iguanodon in the Kimmeridge Clay near Oxford; and a notice of a very fossiliferous band of the Shotover Sands	Geological Magazine, new series, decade 2		6	5	193	195
23793	J.	Prestwich	1880	Note on the occurrence of a new species of Iguanodon in a brick-pit of the Kimmeridge Clay at Cumnor Hurst, three miles W.S.W. of Oxford	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		36		430	432
32462	H.	Prinot	2007	Late Permian nautiloids from the Bellerophon Formation of the Dolomites (Italy)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		282		135	165
34404	P.	Prinz	1985	Stratigraphie und Ammonitenfauna der Pucara-Gruppe (Obertrias-Unterjura) von Nord-Peru [Stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Pucara Group (Upper Triassic-Lower Jurassic) in northern Peru]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		188		153	197
9155	P.	Prinz	1986	Mitteljurassische Korallen aus Nordchile	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1986		736	750
9156	P.	Prinz	1991	Mesozoische Korallen aus Nordchile	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		216		147	209
9160	P.	Prinz-Grimm	1995	Triassische Korallen der südlichen Zentral-Anden	Geologica et Palaeontologica		29		233	243
34525	P.	Prinz-Grimm	1999	Obertriassische Ammoniten der unteren Saldana-Formation (Chicala-Schichten) bei Payandé, Provinz Telima, Kolumbien [Upper Triassic ammonoids from the lower Saldana Formation near Payané, Tolima province, Colombia]	Profil		16		21	33
32586	E. L.	Prozorovskaya	1996	Facies control of Jurassic brachiopods: examples from central Asia	Brachiopods: proceedings of the third International Brachiopod Symposium. Rotterdam (Balkema)	P. Copper, J. Jin			215	220
24573	S. B.	Pruss	2007	Placunopsis bioherms; the first metazoan buildups following the end-Permian mass extinction	Palaios		22	1	17	23
42963	A.	Pszczółkowski	1989	Late Paleozoic fossils from pebbles in the San Cayetano Formation, Sierra del Rosario, Cuba	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		59		27	40
19679	H.	Pugaczewska	1976	Trigoniidae of the Dogger of Leczyca (central Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		21	1	79	96
33991	H.	Pugaczewska	1978	Jurassic pelecypods from Cuba	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		23	2	163	186
11366	T. A.	Punina	1996	New Scleractinian Genus from the Upper Triassic of Primor'e	Paleontological Journal		30	2	135	136
15380	T. A.	Punina	1997	Stratigraphic levels of Triassic limestones of the South Sikhote-Alin (on the basis of coral study)	Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)		30		155	174

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29363	T. A.	Punina	1997	Classification and correlation of Triassic limestones in Sikhote-Alin on the basis of corals	in J. M. Dickins, Z. Yang, H. Yin, S. G. Lucas, S. K. Acharyya, eds., Late Palaeozoic and Early Mesozoic Circum-Pacific events and their global correlation. World and Regional Geology	10		186	192
18344	B.H.	Purser	1961	Geology of the Port Waikato Region (Onewhero Sheet N51)	New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin	69			
31796	J.	Pálfy	1988	Middle Triassic rhynchonellids from the Balaton Highlands (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary)	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici	80		25	46
29290	J.	Pálfy	2007	Triassic-Jurassic boundary events inferred from integrated stratigraphy of the Csövár section, Hungary	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	244		11	33
11373	J.	Pálfy	2000	A New Marine Triassic-Jurassic Boundary Section in Hungary	GeoResearch Forum	6		173	180
19807	J.	Pálfy	1999	Integrated ammonite biochronology and U-Pb geochronometry from a basal Jurassic section in Alaska	Geological Society America Bulletin	111	10	1537	1549
32375	E.	Pérez	2008	Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part III. Order Trigonioidea	Beringeria	39		51	102
29355	A.	Pérez-Huerta	2007	Permian brachiopods from new localities in northeast Thailand: implications for paleobiogeographic analysis	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	30		504	517
25725	W.	Qi	1984	An Anisian coral fauna in Guizhou, South China	Palaeontographica Americana	54		187	190
33647	Y. Y.	Qian	1977	Upper Permian trilobites from Qinglong and Anshun of Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	16		279	286
32361	Y. Y.	Qian	1981	Some late Paleozoic trilobites from Xizang (Tibet)	Palaeontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau			335	339
46566	Z. S.	Qin	1986	New material of early Late Permian cephalopods in Fengcheng-Gaoan area, Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	25		272	283
22077	F. A.	Quenstedt	1867		Handbuch der Petrefactenkunde [Handbook of Fossils]. H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung, Tübingen			1	1239
44473	F. A.	Quenstedt	1868		Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Der Ersten Abtheilung, Zweiter Band, Brachiopoden			1	160
53371	P.	Quereilhac	2011	Les "Marnes à theoi" de Pamproux (Deux-Sèvres, France), Sous-Zone à Antecedens (Oxfordien moyen, Zone à Plicatilis): diversité des faunes et découverte de nouvelles espèces d'ammonites [The "Theoi Marls" of Pamproux (Deux-Sèvres department, France), Antecedens Sub-zone (Middle Oxfordian, Plicatilis Zone): faunal diversity and discovery of new ammonite species]	Carnets de géologie (Notebook on Geology)		CG2011_M01	31	61
8789	P.G.	Quilty	1983	Bajocian bivalves from Ellsworth Land, Antarctica	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics	26		395	418
11453	S. A.	Quiroz-Barroso	1998	Pennsylvanian bivalves from the Ixaltepec formation, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	72	6	1011	1024
11601	S. A.	Quiroz-Barroso	2000	Pseudomulceodens: a Mississippian rostroconch from Mexico	Journal of Paleontology	74	6	1184	1186
44272	S. A.	Quiroz-Barroso	2012	Gasterópodos y bivalvos cisuralianos (Pérmico inferior) de Otlamalacatla, Hidalgo, México	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas	29		158	178

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53893	P.	Quéreilhac	2009	La sous-famille des Taramelliceratinae (Ammonitina, Haploceratoidea, Oppeliidae) de l'Oxfordien Moyen et Supérieur (Zone à Plicatilis, Sous-zone à Berrense) du Nord de la Vienne, France (Province subméditerranéenne)	Carnets de Géologie (Notebook on Geology)						
18034	G. O.	Raasch	1958	Upper Paleozoic sections at Highwood Pass, Alberta	Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada					190	215
15520	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1996	Valloisella lievinensis n. g. n. sp.: nouveau xiphosure carbonifère du Nord de la France	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1992	6	336	342	
11183	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1989	A Lower Carboniferous brachiopod fauna from the Sekondi area, costal Ghana	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie		1989	4	223	232	
52536	P. R.	Racheboeuf	2004	A new species of the diplopod Arynilyspes (Oniscomorpha) from the Stephanian lagerstätte of Montceau-les-Mines, France	Journal of Paleontology		78		221	229	
14011	P. R.	Racheboeuf	2004	A new species of Dyoros (Brachiopoda: Chonetioidea) from Nevada (United States) and stratigraphic implications for the Pennsylvanian and Permian Antler Overlap assemblage	Géobios		37		382	394	
24595	T. A.	Radenbaugh	1998	Comparison of the structure of a Mississippian and a Holocene pen shell assemblage	Palaios		13	1	52	69	
13711	V.	Radulovic	1997	O dogerskoj (alenskoj) starosti povlate ugljy Vrshe Chuke, istochna Srbija. On the Dogger (Aalenian) age of the Vrska Cuka Coal Overbed, Eastern Serbia	Geoloski Anali Balkanskoga Poluostrva		61	2	139	151	
52075	V.	Radulovic	1993	Brachiopods From the "Klaus Beds" of the Yugoslavian Carpatho-Balkanides	Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe	J. Palfy and Atilla Voros			113	126	
15243	V.	Radulovic	1992	Upper Triassic brachiopods from the Yugoslavian Carpatho-Balkanides (Stara Planina)	Senckenbergiana lethaea		72		61	76	
51598	U.	Radwanska	1999	Lower Kimmeridgian echinoids of Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica		49	4	287	364	
8620	A.	Radwanski	2002	Triassic brittlestar beds of Poland: a case of Aspidurella ludeni (v. Hagenow, 1846) and Arenorbis squamosus (E. Picard, 1858)	Acta geologica Polonica		52	4	395	410	
28946	A.	Radwanski	2005	Kolonie korali z muszlowcow ostrygowych i oolitow dolnego kimerydu Malogoszcza [Coral lumps in Early Kimmeridgian oyster shellbeds and oolites of Malogoszcz]	Tomy Jurajskie		3		97	107	
28559	A.	Radwanski	2001	A new species of inarticulate brachiopods, Discinisca zapfei sp. n., from the Upper Triassic Zlambach Formation (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria), and a discussion of other Triassic disciniscans	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, A		102		109	129	
45401	W. R.	Rahl	2010	New material from the type specimen of Megalneusaurus rex (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Jurassic Sundance Formation, Wyoming	Paludicola		7	4	170	180	
44218	S.	Rak	2012	New Mississippian trilobite association from the Brno vicinity and its significance (Moravian Karst), Czech Republic)	Geologica Carpathica		63	3	181	190	
26346	J.	Ramirez del Pozo	1971	Algunas observaciones sobre el Jurasico de Alava, Burgos y Santander [The Jurassic of Alava, Burgos and Santander]	Cuadernos de Geologia Iberica		2		491	508	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42148	A.	Ramovs	1966	Revision des "Productus elegans" (Brachiopoda) im ostalpinen Jungpaläozoikum	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			125		118	124
15389	A.	Ramovs	1986	Palaontologisch bewiesene Karn/Nor-Grenze in den Julischen Alpen	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			16	3	133	138
17324	A.	Ramovs	1986	Reef building organisms and reefs in the Permian of Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia	Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana			34		189	193
19286	A.	Ramovs	1992	Cordevolski greben na Menini [The Cordevolian reef on the Menina, Kamnik-Savinja Alps, Slovenia]	Geologija			35		73	80
42468	A.	Ramovs	1998	Two New Petalodont Teeth (Chondrichthyes, Upper Carboniferous) from the Karavanke Mountains, Slovenia	Geologija			40		109	112
28650	A.	Ramovs	2001	Prvo najdisce brahiopodov v vrhnjih tuvalskih apnencih (zgornji karnij) severnoalpskega hallstattskega razvoja v Julijskih Alpah [First find of brachiopods in the Upper Tuvalian limestones (Upper Carnian) in the northern Alps Hallstatt facies of the Julian Alps]	Geologija			44	2	291	294
24368	V.R.	Rao	1957	A new Middle Jurassic asteroid from Pachham Island, Cutch, India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			2		213	217
37789	K.	Rashidi	2011	Sponges from a section of the Upper Triassic Nayband Formation, northeast of Esfahan, central Iran	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien A			113		309	371
15552	R. V.	Ratiani	1989	Tithonian Lamellibranchia from the valley of R. Aragvi.	Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR			136	2	465	467
11928	H.	Rauff	1938	Über einige Kalkschwämme aus der Trias der peruanischen Kordillere	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			20		177	214
10386	O. W. M	Rauhut	2000	The dinosaur fauna from the Guimarota mine	Guimarota—A Jurassic Ecosystem, Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil, München					75	82
10385	O. W. M	Rauhut	2001	Herbivorous dinosaurs from the Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of Guimarota, Portugal	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association			112		275	283
15071	O. W. M	Rauhut	2003	A tyrannosauroid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Palaeontology			46	5	903	913
38843	P. E.	Raymond	1925	Two new fossil fishes from Alberta	American Journal of Science, Series 5			10	60	551	555
13184	M.L.	Razdan	1985	Record of Late Permian ammonoid <i>Cyclolobus</i> from Zoji-La, Kargil District, Jammu and Kashmir	Current Science			54	4	187	188
5695	H.	Reck	1931	Die deutschostafrikanischen Flugsaurier [The German East African pterosaurs]	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Abteilung B: Geologie und Paläontologie			7		321	336
26595	F. R. C.	Reed	1932	New fossils from the Agglomerate Slate of Kashmir	Palaeontologica Indica, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, New Series			20	1	1	79
11097	F. R. C.	Reed	1936	A new lamellibranch from the upper Dwyka beds of South-West Africa	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa			23		161	163
29968	F. R. C.	Reed	1936	Some fossils from the <i>Eurydesma</i> and <i>Conularia</i> beds (Punjabian) of the Salt Range	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica, New Series			23	1	1	36
28589	F. R. C.	Reed	1944	Brachiopoda and Mollusca from the <i>Productus</i> limestones of the Salt Range	Palaeontologica Indica, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, New Series			23	2	1	596
30391	J.	Rees	1998	Early Jurassic selachians from the Hasle Formation on Bornholm, Denmark	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			43	3	439	452

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30526	J.	Rees	2000	A new Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) neoselachian shark fauna from southern Sweden	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		45	4	407	424
37656	J.	Rees	2010	Neoselachian Sharks from the Callovian-Oxfordian (Jurassic) of Ogdzieniec Zawiercie Region, Southern Poland	Palaeontology		53	4	887	902
45958	J.	Rees	2012	Palaeoecological implications of neoselachian shark teeth from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) ore-bearing clays at Gnaszyn, Kraków-Silesia Homocline, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		62	3	397	402
31548	M.	Reich	2004	Holothurien (Echinodermata) aus Kelloway-Geschieben (Dogger: Callovium)	Geschiebekunde aktuell		20	3-Feb	55	68
31798	M.	Reich	2007	Linguaserra spandeli sp nov (Echinodermata: Ophiocystioidea) from the Late Permian (Zechstein) of Thuringia, Germany	Annales de Paléontologie		93		317	330
31552	M.	Reich	2002	Gillocystis (Echinodermata) aus dem Unter-Karbon Afganistans	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		2002	10	588	596
18569	C. M.	Reid	2003	Permian Bryozoa of Tasmania and New South Wales: systematics and their use in Tasmanian biostratigraphy	Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir		28		1	133
41988	C. M.	Reid	2012	Large sediment encrusting trepostome bryozoans from the Permian of Tasmania, Australia	Bryozoan Studies 2010. Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences		143		225	237
10225	R. P.	Reid	1986	The Role of Framework in Upper Triassic Patch Reefs in the Yukon (Canada)	Palaios		1		590	600
38624	W. E.	Reif	1977	Tooth enameloid as a taxonomic criterion: 1. A new euselachian shark from the Rhaetic-Liassic boundary	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1977	9	565	576
38621	W. E.	Reif	1978	Tooth enameloid as a taxonomic criterion 2. Is "Dalatias" barnstonensis Sykes, 1971 (Triassic, England) a squalomorphic shark?	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1978	1	42	58
30287	W. E.	Reif	1979	Placoid scales from the Permian of Japan	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1979	4	201	207
9047	W.	Reiff	1988	Die Korallenvorkommen von Gerstetten; fazielle und stratigraphische Zuordnung im Oberen Weißen Jura der östlichen Schwäbischen Alb	Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg		30		357	371
34091	W.	Reiner	1968	Callovian gastropods from Hamakhtesh Hagadol (southern Israel)	Israel Journal of Earth Sciences		17		171	198
9711	J. W.	Reinhardt	1988	Uppermost Permian reefs and Permo-Triassic sedimentary facies from the southeastern margin of Sichuan Basin, China	Facies		18		231	288
46309	A. G.	Reisdorf	2011	First record of the leptonektid ichthyosaur Eurhinosaurus longirostris from the Early Jurassic of Switzerland and its stratigraphic framework	Swiss Journal of Geoscience		104		211	224
44816	J.	Reitner	1978	Ein Teuthiden-Rest aus dem Obenor (Kössener-Schichten) der Lahnewies-Neidernachmulde bei Garmisch-Partenkirchen (Bayern)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		52		205	212
36653	C.	Renz	1948	Eine untertriadische Ammonitenfauna von der griechischen Insel Chios	Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen		66		1	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30827	M.	Reolid	2009	Coral biostromes of the Middle Jurassic from the Subbetic (Betic Cordillera, southern Spain): facies, coral taxonomy, taphonomy, and palaeoecology	Facies		55		575	593
45900	Y. S.	Repin	2008	New Bivalves from the Jurassic of Iran	Paleontological Journal		42	3	243	250
49155	Y. S.	Repin	2013	New taxa of Jurassic bivalve mollusks from Iran	Paleontological Journal		47		562	569
13492	Yu. S.	Repin	1998	Phylloceratids (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Jurassic of Northeastern Asia.	Paleontological Journal		32	5	461	473
52484	J.	Revert	1971	Suessia dissymetrica nov. sp., brachiopode du Lias moyen des Causses lozeriens (France)	Geobios		4		265	271
4490	G. M.	Rex	1987	The Sedimentology, Palaeoecology and Preservation of the Lower Carboniferous Plant Deposits at Pettycur, Fife, Scotland	Geol. Mag.		124		43	66
4153	M.	Reyer de Castillo	1974	Corales del Jurásico superior de Chihuahua	Paleontología mexicana		40		1	42
12235	S. H.	Reynolds	1937	Fossil reptiles of Gloucestershire	Proceedings of the Cottonian Naturalist Field Club		26		51	64
25218	S. H.	Reynolds	1939	On a collection of reptilian bones from the Oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire	Geological Magazine		76	5	193	214
46663	V.-H.	Reynoso	2006	Research on fossil amphibians and reptiles in Mexico, from 1869 to early 2004 (including marine forms but excluding pterosaurs, dinosaurs, and obviously, birds)	Studies on Mexican Paleontology	F. J. Vega, T. G. Nyborg, M. Del Carmen Perrilliat, M. Montellano-Ballesteros, S. R. S. Cevallos-Ferriz, S. A. Quiroz-Barroso	24		209	231
11348	A. C.	Riccardi	1991	Hettangian and Sinemurian (Lower Jurassic) biostratigraphy of Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		4	3	159	170
13577	A. C.	Riccardi	2004	The Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the Andes of Argentina	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		110	1	69	76
33648	H. G.	Richards	1959	New Virgilian and Wolfcampian fenestrate bryozoans from Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		33		1115	1119
5117	E. S.	Richardson	1956	Pennsylvanian Invertebrates of the Mazon Creek Area, Illinois	Fieldiana: Geology		12	2	3	76
17716	R.	Riding	1999	Temperate water Shamovella from the Lower Permian of West Timor, Indonesia	Alcheringa		23		21	29
11682	H.	Rieber	1973	Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen: XXII. Cephalopoden aus der Grenzbitumenzone (Mittlere Trias) des Monte San Giorgio (Kanton Tessin, Schweiz)	Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen		93		1	96
44474	H.	Rieber	1986	Discovery of the original specimen of Ammonites nodosa Bruguière 1789, type species of Ceratites de Haan 1825 (Ammonoidea, Triassic)	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae		79		827	834

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17340	P.	Riedel	1990	Riffbiotop im Karn und Nor (Obertrias) der Tethys: Entwicklung, Einschnitte und Diversitätsmuster [Reef biotopes of the Carnian and Norian (Upper Triassic) in the Thetys: Development, incisions and diversity patterns]	Ph. D. thesis - Erlangen					1	96
24805	P.	Riedel	1987	Amblysiphonella gradinarui n. sp. (Porifera) aus der Obertrias (Lac 1-2) des Vascau-Plateaus (Rumänien) [Amblysiphonella gradinarui n. sp. (Porifera) from the Upper Triassic (Lacian 1-2) of the Vascau Plateau (Romania)]	Geologija			30		23	29
44735	P.	Riedel	1989	Colospongia ramosa n. sp. ("Sphinctozoa", Porifera) aus karnischen Riffkalken der Westkarpaten (Ungarn) und den Pantokratorkalken der Insel Hydra (Griechenland)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			63		183	191
13655	W.	Riegraf	1985	Biostratigraphie, Fauna und Mikropaläontologie des Untertoarcium-Profiles von Unterstürmig (Oberfranken, Süddeutschland)	Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern			34/35		241	272
44789	W.	Riegraf	1987	On Lower and Upper Jurassic dibranchiate cephalopods from Germany and England	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			61		261	272
38627	O.	Rieppel	1980	Additional specimens of Saurichthys madagascariensis Piveteau, from the Eotrias of Madagascar	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte			1980	1	43	51
49684	O.	Rieppel	1985	Die Gattung Saurichthys (Pisces, Actinopterygii) aus der mittleren Trias des Monte San Giorgio, Kanton Tessin	Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen, XXV. Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen			108		1	103
29226	O.	Rieppel	1989	A New Pachypleurosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Middle Triassic of Monte San Giorgio, Switzerland	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences			323	1212	1	73
44165	O.	Rieppel	1994	The braincases of Simosaurus and Nothosaurus: monophyly of the Nothosauridae (Reptilia: Sauropterygia)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			14	1	9	23
44166	O.	Rieppel	1994	Osteology of Simosaurus gaillardoti and the relationships of stem-group Sauropterygia	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			28		1	85
35189	O.	Rieppel	1995	The status of the sauropterygian reptile Nothosaurus juvenilis from the Middle Triassic of Germany	Palaeontology			37	4	733	745
44175	O.	Rieppel	1995	The genus Placodus: systematics, morphology, paleobiogeography, and paleobiology	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			31		1	44
44160	O.	Rieppel	1997	Revision of the sauropterygian reptile genus Cymatosaurus v. Fritsch, 1894, and the relationships of Germanosaurus Nopcsa, 1928, from the Middle Triassic of Europe	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			36		1	36
28997	O.	Rieppel	1998	Corosaurus alcovensis Case and the phylogenetic interrelationships of Triassic stem-group Sauropterygia	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			124		1	41
33884	O.	Rieppel	1998	The systematic status of Hanosaurus hupehensis (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) from the Triassic of China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			18	3	545	557
44173	O.	Rieppel	1998	The status of the sauropterygian reptile genera Ceresiosaurus, Lariosaurus, and Silvestrosaurus from the Middle Triassic of Europe	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			38		1	46

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33873	O.	Rieppel	1999	The sauropterygian genera <i>Chinchenia</i> , <i>Kwangsisaurus</i> , and <i>Sanchiaosaurus</i> from the Lower and Middle Triassic of China	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			19	2	321	337
35080	O.	Rieppel	1999	Variation of cranial characters in <i>Cymatosaurus 'gracilis'</i> Schrammen 1899 (Reptilia, Sauropterygia), and its implications for systematics	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			73	4-Mar	369	375
44207	O.	Rieppel	2001	The cranial anatomy of <i>Placochelys placodonta</i> Jaekel, 1902, and a review of the <i>Cyamodontoidea</i> (Reptilia, Placodonta)	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			45		1	104
35076	O.	Rieppel	1999	A skull of <i>Cyamodus kuhnschnyderi</i> Nosotti & Pinna 1993, from the Muschelkalk of Wassonne (Alsace, France)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			73	4-Mar	377	383
43718	O.	Rieppel	1996	A new fossil fish fauna from the Middle Triassic (Anisian) of north-western Nevada	Mesozoic Fishes - Systematics and Paleoecology	G. Arratia, G. Viohl				501	512
33841	O.	Rieppel	2000	The first record of a thalattosaur reptile from the Late Triassic of southern China (Guizhou Province, PR China)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	3	507	514
35191	O.	Rieppel	1998	A new species of the sauropterygian <i>Cymatosaurus</i> from the Lower Muschelkalk of Thuringia, Germany	Palaeontology			41	4	575	589
44168	O.	Rieppel	1996	A revision of the genus <i>Nothosaurus</i> (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Germanic Triassic, with comments on the status of <i>Conchiosaurus clavatus</i>	Fieldiana: Geology, new series			34		1	82
38886	J. K.	Rigby	1957	Relationships between <i>Acanthocladia guadalupensis</i> and <i>Solenopora texana</i> and the bryozoan-algal consortium hypothesis	Journal of Paleontology			31	3	603	606
37868	J. K.	Rigby	1970	<i>Ellesmerespongia feildeni</i> , a new Permian sponge from the Canadian Arctic	Journal of Paleontology			44	6	1143	1145
38634	J. K.	Rigby	1972	A new hexactinellid sponge from the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian Diamond Peak Formation in eastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			46	2	266	270
33652	J. K.	Rigby	1973	Permian sponges from northwestern British Columbia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			10		1600	1606
38633	J. K.	Rigby	1978	Two wewokellid calcareous sponges in North America	Journal of Paleontology			52	3	705	716
11126	J. K.	Rigby	1984	Permian sponges from western Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology			58	6	1436	1462
27928	J. K.	Rigby	1988	The first reported occurrence of the demosponge <i>Hapliston</i> in the Permian Toroweap Formation	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			35		9	13
14056	J. K.	Rigby	2005	A new hexactinellid sponge from the Reef Trail Member of the Upper Guadalupian Bell Canyon Formation, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			79	1	200	204
25703	J. K.	Rigby	2006	Sponges from the Reef Trail Member of the Upper Guadalupian (Permian) Bell Canyon Formation, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			80	5	1	42
25712	J. K.	Rigby	2007	Hexactinellid and associated sponges from the upper Reef Trail Member of the Bell Canyon Formation, southern Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			81	6	1241	1256
18080	J. K.	Rigby	2004	Sponges from the Park City Formation (Permian) of Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology			78	1	71	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

370	J. K.	Rigby	1979	Fossil sponges of the Mississippian Fort Payne Chert in northeastern Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			53	4	1005	1012
36577	J. K.	Rigby	1970	Mississippian and Pennsylvanian sponges from the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology			44	5	816	832
38636	J. K.	Rigby	1993	Wewokella and other sponges from the Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation of north-central Colorado	Journal of Paleontology			67	6	909	916
12752	J. K.	Rigby	1989	Sphinctozoan sponges from the Permian reefs of South China	Journal of Paleontology			63	4	404	439
25619	J. K.	Rigby	1989	Inozoan calcareous Porifera from the Permian reefs in South China	Journal of Paleontology			63	6	778	800
12753	J. K.	Rigby	1994	Sphinctozoan and Inozoan Sponges from the Permian Reefs of South China	BYU Geology Studies			40		43	109
25280	J. K.	Rigby	1995	Upper Permian silicified sponges from central Guangxi and western Hubei, south China	Journal of Paleontology			69	2	232	250
33135	J. K.	Rigby	1983	First reported Triassic lyssakid sponges from North America	Journal of Paleontology			57	4	787	796
18067	J. K.	Rigby	1999	Sponges from the Middle Permian Quinn River Formation, Bilk Creek Mountains, Humboldt County, Nevada	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			44		155	160
33651	J. K.	Rigby	1982	A new hexactinellid brachiosponge from the Upper Permian of west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			56		315	323
36562	J. K.	Rigby	1979	Two new Mississippian sponges from northeastern Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			53	3	709	719
6	J.K.	Rigby	1998	Wewokella costata new species, a large heteractinid calcareous sponge from the Upper Mississippian Hartselle Sandstone in northeastern Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			72	1	1	6
30	J. K.	Rigby	1990	First report of hexactinellid dictyosponges and other sponges from the upper Mississippian Bangor Limestone, northwestern Alabama	Journal of Paleontology			64	6	886	897
30152	J. K.	Rigby	2004	A new occurrence of the "Hydrozoan" Radiotrabeulopora reticulata Fan, Rigby, and Zhang, 1991 in the Permian of California	Journal of Paleontology			78	2	410	413
36551	J. K.	Rigby	1994	Morrowan lithistid demosponges and hexactinellids from the Ozark Mountains of northwestern Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology			68	4	734	746
38670	J. K.	Rigby	2007	A new demospongiid sponge from the Permian Park City Formation near Park City, Utah, USA	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			245	2	153	158
36539	J. K.	Rigby	2008	Pennsylvanian sponges from the Graford Formation, Wise County, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			82	3	492	510
30611	J. K.	Rigby	1959	Some Mississippian and Pennsylvanian sponges from Utah	Journal of Paleontology			33	3	399	403
25871	J. K.	Rigby	2000	Lower Carboniferous sponges from the Craven Reef Belt of North Yorkshire	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			53	2	119	128
38635	J. K.	Rigby	1975	An unusually well preserved heteractinid sponge from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and a possible classification and evolutionary scheme for the Heteractinida	Journal of Paleontology			49	2	329	339

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11156	J. K.	Rigby	1996	Upper Permian inozoid, demospongid, and hexactinellid sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, New Series			7		1	130
33649	J. K.	Rigby	1996	Gigantospongia, new genus, the largest known Permian sponge, Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			70		347	355
12763	J. K.	Rigby	1998	Sponges of the Permian Upper Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and Texas	BYU Geology Studies			43		19	117
15610	J. K.	Rigby	2005	First reported occurrence of wewokellid sponges (Calcarea, Heteractinida) from the Permian of central Iran	Facies			51		533	538
26525	J. K.	Rigby	2007	First hexactinellid sponge reported from the Upper Triassic Nayband Formation of central Iran	Journal of Paleontology			81	6	1538	1542
38632	J. K.	Rigby	1971	Haplition sphaericum Finks, a rhizomorine sponge, from the Pennsylvanian of southeastern Utah	Journal of Paleontology			45	3	553	554
24156	J. K.	Rigby	1972	Pennsylvanian sponges from the Oquirrh Group of central Utah	Geology Studies Brigham Young University			19	2	127	132
33650	J. K.	Rigby	1973	Permian sponges from western Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			10		1431	1443
19341	J. K.	Rigby	1999	Hexactinellid and calcareous sponges from the Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) Dikanre Formation from Xinjiang-Uygur Autonomous Region, NW China	Journal of Paleontology			73	3	380	388
37624	J. K.	Rigby	1998	Triassic hexactinellid sponges from patch reefs in north-central Sichuan, People's Republic of China	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			43		119	165
17944	J. K.	Rigby	2005	Sponges and associated fossils from the Pennsylvanian Carbondale Formation of northwestern Illinois	Journal of Paleontology			79	3	460	468
560	N. J.	Riley	1985	Asturoceras and other dimorphoceratid ammonoids from the Namurian (E2) of Lancashire	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			45		219	224
45806	M.	Rioult	1978	Inventaire des dinosauiens Mesozoïques de Normandie [Inventory of Mesozoic dinosaurs from Normandy]	Ecosystèmes Continentaux Mesozoïques de Normandie	M. Rioult				26	29
11690	S. M.	Ritter	1989	Morphometric patterns in Middle Triassic Neogeondella mombergensis (Conodonta), Fossil Hill, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			63	2	233	245
18180	S. M.	Ritter	1997	Oldest and lowest latitudinal occurrence of Palaeoaplysina: Middle Pennsylvanian Ely Limestone, Burbank Hills, Utah	Palaios			12	4	397	401
46155	G. S.	Roadcap	1988	Brachiopods in the basal Desmoinesian at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada	Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science			81	3 and 4	231	246
52129	A. J.	Robert	2014	A new Upper Jurassic ophthalmosaurid ichthyosaur from the Slottsmøya Member, Agardhfjellet Formation of central Spitsbergen	PLoS One			9	8	1	24
15598	J.	Roberts	1963	A lower Carboniferous fauna from Lewinsbrook, New South Wales	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			97		1	29
15599	J.	Roberts	1964	Lower Carboniferous Faunas from Wiragulla and Dungog, New South Wales	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			97	6A	193	215
18073	J.	Roberts	1964	Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from Greenhills, New South Wales	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia			10		173	194

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

336	J.	Roberts	1965	A Lower Carboniferous fauna from Trevallyn, New South Wales	Palaeontology			8	1	54	81
12447	J.	Roberts	1975	Early Carboniferous brachiopod zones of eastern Australia	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia			22	1	1	31
15600	J.	Roberts	1976	Late Carboniferous marine invertebrate zones of eastern Australia	Alcheringa			1		197	225
44959	C.	Robins	2012	The Oldest Munididae (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea) from Ernstbrunn, Austria (Tithonian)	Annals of Natural History Museum					289	300
455	G. D.	Robinson	1963	Geology of the Three Forks Quadrangle, Montana	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			370		1	143
33653	A. C.	Rocha-Campos	1975	Two new bivalves from the Permian "Eurydesma Fauna" of eastern Argentina	Boletim IG Instituto de Geociências, USP			6		185	191
14402	A. L.	Rode	2004	Using GIS to unlock the interactions between biogeography, environment, and evolution in middle and Late Devonian brachiopods and bivalves	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			211	4-Mar	345	359
52049	A.	Rodrigo	1998	Cuersithyris (Brachiopoda, Terebratulida) del jurásico inferior de la Cordillera Ibérica, España	Revista Española de Paleontología			13		1	15
439	J.	Rodriguez	1960	Invertebrate Fauna of the Golconda Formation (Middle Chester) of Indiana, Western Kentucky, and Southern Illinois	unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University					1	259
43195	S.	Rodriguez	2005	Description of Espiella columellata gen. and sp. nov. (Rugosa) from the Sierra del Castillo Unit (upper Visean, Cordoba, SW Spain)	Geobios			38		553	561
19340	S.	Rodriguez	1999	Rugose corals from the upper member of the Picos de Europa Formation (Moscovian, Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			252		23	92
26561	S.	Rodriguez	2007	Comparisons of Rugose corals from the Upper Visean of SW Spain and Ireland: implications for improved resolution in Late Mississippian coral biostratigraphy	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.			17		275	305
13575	M.	Rodriguez-Martinez	2003	Upper Viséan Saccaminopsis-sponge microbial mud mounds, Sierra de la Estrella, southwestern Spain	Permo-Carboniferous carbonate platforms and reefs. SEPM Special Publication			78		189	200
9163	S.	Rodríguez	1994	The Siphonodendron Limestone of the Los Santos de Maimona Basin: development of an extensive reef-flat during the Visean in Ossa Morena, SW Spain	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			172		203	214
10331	F.	Roemer	1851	Über einige neue Versteinerungen aus dem Muschelkalk von Willebadessen	Palaeontographica			1		311	315
13220	F. A.	Roemer	1855	Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nordwestlichen Harzgebirges	Paleontographica			5		1	44
22157	F.	Roemer	1880	Über eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna der Westküste von Sumatra	Palaeontographica			27	3	1	11
19155	N. S.	Rogalla	2006	Revision der Familie Hippocardiidae Pojeta & Runnegar, 1976 (Mollusca, Rostroconchia)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			80	3	238	276
13387	H. B.	Rollins	1975	Gastropods from the Lower Mississippian Wassonville Limestone in southeastern Iowa	American Museum Novitates			2579		1	35

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16555	J.	Roman	1993	Taphonomie des échinodermes des calcaires lithographiques de Canjuers (Tithonien inférieur, Var, France)	Géobios			16		147	155
16630	J.	Roman	1993	Ophiurides et Astéride (Echinodermata) du Tithonien de Canjuers (Var, France)	Annales de Paléontologie			79	1	1	18
29044	T. V.	Romantchuk	1967	New bryozoans of the Order Trepostomata of the Upper Permian of the Khabarovsk Territory	Paleontological Journal			1		59	63
46642	T. V.	Romantchuk	1970	Pervye nakhodka mshanok v verkhney Permi khrebta dzhagdy	Novye Vidy Paleozoyskikh Mshanok i Korallov	G. G. Astrova, I. I. Chudinova				81	86
29045	T. V.	Romantchuk	1976	Main trends in the evolution of the suborder Timanodictyina	Paleontological Journal			10		448	458
18387	T. V.	Romantchuk	1981	New Permian Trepostomida Rhabdomesonida of the Khabarovsk region	Paleontological Journal			15	4	53	66
27766	T.V.	Romantchuk	1968	New late Permian bryozoans of the far east	Paleontological Journal			2	4	488	492
42726	A. S.	Romer	1942	Notes on certain American Paleozoic Fishes	American Journal of Science			240	3	216	228
26020	C. R.	Ronchetti	1970	New contributions to the knowledge of the Jurassic fauna of Karkar (Northeast Afghanistan)	Ital. Expedit., Karakorum (K2) Hindu Kush, Scientific Reports IV, Paleontology – Zoology – Botany			2		43	74
19682	E.	Roniewicz	1966	Les Madreporaires du Jurassique supérieur de la bordure des Monts de Sainte-Croix, Pologne [Upper Jurassic Scleractinia from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland]	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			11	2	157	264
28804	E.	Roniewicz	1974	Rhaetian corals of the Tatra Mts.	Acta Geologica Polonica			24	1	97	116
19688	E.	Roniewicz	1975	Upper Jurassic coralliferous limestones from the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki			220		211	217
9473	E.	Roniewicz	1976	Les scléactiniaires du Jurassique supérieur de la Dobrogea centrale, Roumanie	Palaeontologia Polonica			34		17	121
6534	E.	Roniewicz	1977	Upper Kimmeridgian Scleractinia of Pomerania (Poland)	Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego			47	4	613	622
10300	E.	Roniewicz	1984	Aragonitic Jurassic Corals from Erratic Boulders on the South Baltic Coast	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			54	1	65	77
16725	E.	Roniewicz	1987	Correction of homonymy of the generic name Etallonia Roniewicz, 1966 into Etallonasteria nom.n. (Scleractinia)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			32	2-Jan	152	
10246	E.	Roniewicz	1989	Triassic Corals of the Zlambach Beds, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch- naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Denkschriften			126		1	152
10248	E.	Roniewicz	1995	Upper Triassic Solitary Corals from the Gosaukamm and other North Alpine Regions	Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I			202		3	41
29296	E.	Roniewicz	2008	Kimmeridgian-Valanginian reef corals from the Moesian Platform from Bulgaria	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae			78		91	134
29420	E.	Roniewicz	2009	Opinions on Triassic-Jurassic corals							
37110	E.	Roniewicz	2011	Early Norian (Triassic) corals from the Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria, and the intra-Norian faunal turnover	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			56	2	401	428

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28859	E.	Roniewicz	2007	Early Norian scleractinian corals and microfacies data of the Dachstein Limestone of Feisterscharte, southern Dachstein Plateau (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			147		577	594
19285	E.	Roniewicz	1991	A New Triassic scleractinian coral from the High Tatra Mountains (Western Carpathians, Czecho-Slovakia)	Geologica Carpathica			42	3	157	162
8509	E.	Roniewicz	2002	Carnian corals from the Malé Karpaty Mountains, western Carpathians, Slovakia	Geologica Carpathica			53	3	149	157
11332	E.	Roniewicz	1998	Rhaetian Scleractinian Corals in the Western Carpathians	Geologica Carpathica			49	6	391	399
11335	E.	Roniewicz	1998	Middle Triassic cnidarians from the New Pass Range, central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	246	256
31235	E.	Roniewicz	2009	Noriphyllia, a new Tethyan Late Triassic coral genus	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			83		467	478
48184	E.	Roniewicz	2013	Upper Triassic corals from Nevada, western North America, and the implications for paleoecology and paleogeography	Journal of Paleontology			87		934	964
17271	E.	Roniewicz	2005	Late Triassic (Carnian) corals from Timor-Leste (East Timor): their identity, setting, and biogeography	Alcheringa			29	2	287	303
10424	G.	Rosenberg	1935	Ein Placodontier-Zahn aus dem Hauptdolomit der niederösterreichischen Kalkalpen. (A tooth of Placodontidae from the Hauptdolomit in the niederösterreich Kalkalpes)	Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien), Vienna			4		54	58
19775	S.	Rosendahl	1985	Die oberjurassische Korallenfazies von Algarve (Südportugal) [The Upper Jurassic coral facies of Algarve (Southern Portugal)]	Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geologie und Paläontologie an der Universität Stuttgart			82		1	125
52706	A.	Rosenkrantz	1934	The Lower Jurassic Rocks of East Greenland Part 1	Meddelelser Om Gronland			110	1	4	122
52862	A.	Rosenkrantz	1942	The Lower Jurassic Rocks of East Greenland Part II The Mesozoic Sediments of the Kap Hope Area Southern Liverpool Land	Meddelelser Om Gronland			110	2	5	55
35835	A.	Rosenkrantz	1946	Krogbaerende cephalopoder fra Østgrønlands Perm [Hook-bearing cephalopods from the East Greenland Permian]	Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening			11	1	160	161
33654	C. A.	Ross	1962	Pennsylvanian, Permian rugose corals, Glass Mountains, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			36		1163	1188
33655	J. P.	Ross	1963	Late Paleozoic rugose corals, Glass Mountains, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			37		409	420
37586	C. A.	Ross	1987	Lower Permian bryozoans, Diamond Range, Nevada	Bryozoa: Present and Past	J. R. P. Ross				237	244
26758	C.	Rossi Ronchetti	1965	Sulla presenza di Ofiuroidi nella formazione di Gorno (Trias superiore) della Val Camonica (Lombardia orientale)	Istituto Lombardo-Accademia di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti B. Scienze Biologiche e Mediche			99		51	64
29003	C.	Rossi Ronchetti	1961	La fauna Giurassica di Karkar (Afghanistan) [The Jurassic fauna of Karkar (Afghanistan)]	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			67	2	103	152
27584	R.	Roth	1941	Permian pelecypods in the lower Quartermaster Formation, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			15	3	312	317
22182	A.	Rothpletz	1892	Die Perm-, Trias- und Jura-Formation auf Timor und Rotti im Indischen Archipel	Palaeontographica			39		57	106

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32426	A. J.	Rowell	1970	Lingula from the basal Triassic, Kathwai Member, Mianwali Formation, Salt Range and Surghar Range, West Pakistan	Stratigraphic Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of West Pakistan, Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication			4		111	116
19337	A. J.	Rowell	1957	The Namurian of the north-west quarter of the Askrigg Block	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			31	1	1	38
29890	C. L.	Rowett	1972	Permian corals from near Huehuetenango, Guatemala	Pacific Geology			5		71	80
33828	A. I.	Rozanov	2001		Atlas Triasovykh Bespozvonchnykh Pamira					1	190
41506	A.	Rozhdestvensky	1947	A new finding of a huge pliosaur from the Trans-Volga region	Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS			56	2	197	199
19018	P.	Rudra	2006	Status of "Trigonia ventricosa" (Bivalvia) from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Kutch, western India: Kitchin's unfinished synthesis	Cretaceous Research			27		611	628
33656	G.	Ruggieri	1959	Una nuova trilobite del Permiano del Sosio (Sicilia)	Memorie degli Istituti di Geologia e Mineralogia dell'Universita di Padova			21		1	10
52076	E. T.	Ruggiero	1993	Zeilleria laboniae (Greco) From the Sinemurian of Longobucco (Southern Italy)	Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe	J. Palfy, A. Voros				133	141
50506	J. I.	Ruiz-Omenaca	2010	Dakosaurus sp. (Thalattosuchia: Metriorhynchidae) en el Kimmeridgiense de Colunga (Asturias)	Comunicaciones del V Congreso del Jurásico de España					193	199
38554	J. I.	Ruiz-Omeñaca	2010	Dientes de arcosaurios (Crocodyliformes, Theropoda) del Jurásico Superior de Buñol (Valencia) [Archosaurian teeth (Crocodyliformes, Theropoda) from the Late Jurassic of Buñol (Valencia)]	Geogaceta			48		79	82
37509	B.	Runnegar	1965	The bivalves Megadesmus Sowerby and Astartila Dana from the Permian of eastern Australia	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia			12	2	227	252
42917	B.	Runnegar	1967	Desmodont bivalves from the Permian of eastern Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin			96		1	108
11562	B.	Runnegar	1969	A Lower Triassic Ammonoid Fauna from Southeast Queensland	Journal of Paleontology			43	3	818	828
48741	B.	Runnegar	1969	Permian fossils from the Southern extremity of the Sydney Basin	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. Essays in Honour of Dorothy Hill	K. S. W. Campbell				276	298
46867	B.	Runnegar	1970	Eurydesma and Glendella gen. nov. (Bivalvia) in the Permian of eastern Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin			116		83	118
33657	B.	Runnegar	1974	Edmondia and the Edmondiacea: shallow-burrowing Paleozoic pelecypods	American Museum Novitates			2533		1	20
49931	G.	Rusciadelli	2011	The Ellipsactinia Limestones of the Marsica area (Central Apennines): A reference zonation model for Upper Jurassic Intra-Tethys reef complexes	Sedimentary Geology			233		69	87
43852	C.	Rusconi	1938	Restos de ictiosaurios del Jurásico Superior de Mendoza [Remains of ichthyosaurs from the Upper Jurassic of Mendoza]	Boletin Paleontológico de Buenos Aires			10		1	4
43853	C.	Rusconi	1940	Nueva especie de ictiosaurio del Jurásico de Mendoza [New species of ichthyosaur from the Jurassic of Mendoza]	Boletin Paleontológico de Buenos Aires			11		1	4
43849	C.	Rusconi	1943	Presencia de un plesiosaurio en Mendoza [Presence of a plesiosaur in Mendoza]	Boletin Paleontológico de Buenos Aires			15		1	4
42394	D. A.	Russell	1993	Jurassic marine reptiles from Cape Grassy, Melville Island, Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			450		195	201

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19360	F.	Russo	2000	Carbonate facies dominated by syndepositional cements: a key component of Middle Triassic platforms. The Marmolada case history (Dolomites, Italy)	Facies			42		211	226
11837	F.	Russo	1997	The mud mound nature of the Cassian platform margins of the Dolomites. A case history: The Cipit boulders from Punta Grohmann (Sasso Piatto Massif, Northern Italy)	Facies			36		25	36
19354	V. E.	Ruzhencev	1978	Namyurskii etap v evolyutsii ammonoidyey - Namurian stage, evolution of ammonoids	Truydi paleontologicheskovo instituta			167		338 pp.	
50404	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1940	On the family Adriantidae Schindewolf	Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS			26		837	840
40569	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1956	Nizhnepermiskie ammonity yuzhnogo Urala II. Ammonity Artinskogo yarusa	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			60		1	271
27673	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1976	Late Permian ammonoids from the Soviet far east	Paleontological Journal			10	3	277	290
33658	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1978	Asselian ammonoids in the Pamirs	Paleontological Journal			12		32	49
27321	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1965	The Development and Change of Marine Organisms at the Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Boundary	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			108		1	431
32533	V. E.	Ruzhentsev	1954	Nizhnepermiskie Svernutye i Sognutye Nautiloidei Yuzhnogo Urala [Lower Permian coiled and bent nautiloids of the southern Urals]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			50		1	150
9876	U.	Röhl	1991	Upper Triassic Tethyan Carbonates off Northwest Australia (Wombat Plateau, ODP Leg 122)	Facies				25	211-252	
11835	T.	Rüffer	1997	Facies and biota of Anisian to Carnian carbonate platforms in the Northern Calcareous Alps (Tyrol and Bavaria)	Facies			37		115	136
26810	N.	Sabattini	1969	Algunos Gastropoda de las Superfamilias Euomphalacea, Pleurotomariace y Platycerataces del Paleozoico Superior de Argentina	Ameghiniana			6	2	98	118
29749	N.	Sabattini	2006	Cisuralian cephalopods from Patagonia, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			80	6	1142	1151
19329	S.	Sachs	1997	Mesozoische Reptilien aus Nordrhein-Westfalen [Mesozoic reptiles from Nordrhein-Westfalen]	In S. Sachs, O. W. M. Rauhut, & A. Weigert (eds.), Terra Nostra. 1. Treffen der deutschsprachigen Paläoherpetologen Düsseldorf					22	27
45839	D.	Sadki	1994	Proposition de la region de Rich (Haut-Atlas central marocain) comme stratotype auxiliaire submediterranéen pour la limite Aalenien Bajocien	Geobios			17		431	440
52002	M. R.	Sahni	1940	The Jurassic Brachiopoda of the Namyau Beds of the Northern Shan States, Burma	Palaeontologia Indica			30	1	1	39
49374	A.	Sahni	1976	Microfish remains from certain Triassic Sections in the Kasmir and Kumaun Himalayas	Proceedings of the VI Indian Colloquium of Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy			6		218	224
33659	M. R.	Sahni	1959	Argentine and Australian affinities in a Lower Permian fauna from Manendragarh, central India	Records of the Geological Survey of India			87		655	670
27467	M. R.	Sahni	1956	Discovery of Eurydesma and Conularia in the eastern Himalaya and description of associated faunas	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			1		202	214

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26634	I.	Said	2007	Preliminary data on the coral distribution in the Upper Visean (Mississippian) succession from Adarouch area (NE Central Morocco)	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.	17	353	363
33660	S.	Sakagami	1960	Hayasakapora, a new Permian bryozoan genus from Iwaizaki, Miyagi Prefecture, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	39	321	323
18548	S.	Sakagami	1961	Japanese Permian Bryozoa	Palaeontological Society of Japan, Special Papers	7	1	58
26275	S.	Sakagami	1963	Lower Carboniferous Bryozoa from the Omi Limestone, Japan, part 2: successive description of Cryptostomata	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	49	15	24
33661	S.	Sakagami	1963	Some Permian Bryozoa from the Yamanba Limestone in the Sakawa Basin, Shikoku, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	52	155	160
33662	S.	Sakagami	1964	Bryozoa of Akiyoshi, Part 1: Permian Bryozoa from the Shigeyasu quarry	Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Science Museum	3	1	24
33663	S.	Sakagami	1966	The Permian bryozoan fauna of Ko Muk, peninsular Thailand with the description of the Cyclostomata	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography	37	141	155
33664	S.	Sakagami	1966	The Cryptostomatous Bryozoa from Ko Muk, peninsular Thailand	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography	37	157	168
18568	S.	Sakagami	1968	Permian Bryozoa from Khao Chong Krachok, Peninsular Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	4	67	81
33665	S.	Sakagami	1968	Permian Bryozoa from Khao Phrik, near Rat Buri, Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	4	45	66
33666	S.	Sakagami	1968	Permian Bryozoa from Khao Ta Mong Rai, peninsular Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	5	47	67
30260	S.	Sakagami	1970	Addition to the Permian Bryozoa from Ko Muk, peninsular Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	8	43	68
33667	S.	Sakagami	1971	On the Palaeozoic Bryozoa collected by Dr C K Burton from Chumphon, peninsular Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	9	135	146
8776	S.	Sakagami	1972	The Triassic Bryozoa from Kusaka, Sakawa Basin, Shikoku, Japan	Trans. Proc. Paleont. Soc. Japan, N. S.	85	275	279
33668	S.	Sakagami	1973	Some Permian Bryozoa from Pahang, Malaysia	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	12	63	73
33669	S.	Sakagami	1973	Permian Bryozoa from Khao Raen, near Rat Buri, Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	12	75	89
18389	S.	Sakagami	1975	Permian Bryozoa from Khao Hin Kling, near Phetchabun, North-Central Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia	16	33	43
28161	S.	Sakagami	1976	On the Permian bryozoa from the northern part of Sainbeyli, central Turkey	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	103	398	405
18379	S.	Sakagami	1980	Permian Ectoprocta (Bryozoa) from the Abadeh region, Central Iran	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	118	269	289
33670	S.	Sakagami	1980	Preliminary note on the upper part of the Akasaka Limestone Group, Japan	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B	56	25	29
27796	S.	Sakagami	1981	Upper Permian bryozoa from Guryul Ravine and the spur three kilometres north of Barus	The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic faunas of Kashmir. Palaeontologia Indica New Series	46	46	64
27497	S.	Sakagami	1995	Upper Paleozoic bryozoans from the Lake Titicaca region, Bolivia, Part 2. Systematic paleontology	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	180	261	281

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27647	S.	Sakagami	1995	Upper Paleozoic bryozoans from the Lake Titicaca region, Bolivia, Part 1. Introductory remarks, stratigraphy and systematic paleontology	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	180		226	260
29684	S.	Sakagami	1998	Permian bryozoans from north Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C	24		67	91
33147	S.	Sakagami	1999	Permian bryozoans from some localities in the Khao Hin Kling area near Phetchabun, north-central Thailand	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History	18		77	103
27748	S.	Sakagami	2000	Middle Permian bryozoa from Irian Jaya, Indonesia	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C	26	3,4	139	168
33671	S.	Sakagami	2004	Permian bryozoans from the Lihuirco-Quisuar Route near Abancay, Peru	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C	30		55	88
18547	S.	Sakagami	1961	Lower Permian Bryozoa from Miharano, Taishaku Plateau, southwestern Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	43		105	112
27799	S.	Sakagami	1997	Permian bryozoans from the exotic formations in Oman	Paleontological Research	1	3	200	224
8783	S.	Sakagami	1979	Triassic bryozoans from the Hidaka Group in Hokkaido, Japan	Trans. Proc. Palaeont. Soc. Japan, N. S.	114		77	86
27489	S.	Sakagami	1991	Fossil bryozoans from the Lower Gondwana Sisne Formation, Nepal lesser Himalayas	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	162		761	766
17564	S.	Sakagami	2006	Late Paleozoic and Triassic bryozoans from the Tethys Himalaya (N India, Nepal and S Tibet)	Facies	52		279	298
16589	S.	Sakagami	2000	Upper Permian bryozoans from the Akiyoshi Limestone Group	Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai museum of Natural History	35		1	20
33672	S.	Sakaguchi	1963	Additional notes on late Palaeozoic corals found in the southern part of the Tamba district	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	49		9	14
73	V. N.	Saks, ed.	1975	The Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary and the Berriasian Stage in the Boreal Realm				1	319
11834	M. A.	Salamon	2003	The first record of Aspiduriella (Ophiuroidea) in the Upper Muschelkalk of Poland	Geological Quarterly	47	3	307	310
11831	M. A.	Salamon	2003	A new ceratite record from Upper Silesia (Poland)	Geological Quarterly	47		281	287
43595	M. A.	Salamon	2012	Ophiuroids discovered in the Middle Triassic hypersaline environment	PLoS ONE	7	11	e49798	
18238	M.	Salamon	2003	New data on Middle Triassic echinoderms from the Sudetes Mountains	Geological Quarterly	47	2	133	138
17954	M. A.	Salamon	2004	Mass-occurrence of articulated skeletons of Middle Triassic ophiuroids from the Upper Silesia and their Taphonomical implications (southern Poland)	Przegląd Geologiczny	52	10	997	1001
38506	J. W.	Salter	1861	On the fossils, from the high Andes, collected by David Forbes, Esq, FRS, FGS	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society	17		62	73
37831	J. W.	Salter	1865	1. Palaeozoic	Palaeontology of Niti in the Northern Himalaya: Being Descriptions and Figures of the Palaeozoic and Secondary Fossils Collected by Colonel Richard Strachey, R E			1	112
25909	E.	Samankassou	2001	Internal structure and depositional environment of Late Carboniferous mounds from the San Emiliano Formation, Carmenes Syncline, Cantabrian Mountains, northern Spain	Sedimentary Geology	145		235	252

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24629	P.	Sampelayo	1947	Fauna Carbonifera de Villablino (Leon) [Carboniferous fauna of Villablino (Leon)]	Notas y Comunicaciones del Instituto Geologico y Minero de Espana			17		3	24
10279	A. F.	Sanborn	1960	Geology and Paleontology of the southwest quarter of the Big Bend Quadrangle, Shasta County, California	California Division of Mines, Special Report 63					18	26
31799	T. M.	Sanchez	1983	A new Permian ophiuroid, <i>Archaeophiomusium andinum</i> nov sp from western Venezuela	Geobios			16		103	107
34753	P. M.	Sander	1992	<i>Cymbospondylus</i> (Shastasauridae: Ichthyosauria) from the Middle Triassic of Spitsbergen: filling a paleobiogeographic gap	Journal of Paleontology			66	2	332	337
46676	P. M.	Sander	2000	Ichthyosauria: their diversity, distribution and phylogeny	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			74	2-Jan	1	35
34775	P. M.	Sander	1990	On the presence of <i>Mixosaurus</i> (Ichthyopterygia: Reptilia) in the Middle Triassic of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			64	1	161	164
34993	P. M.	Sander	1998	New finds of <i>Omphalosaurus</i> and a review of Triassic ichthyosaur paleobiogeography	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			72	2-Jan	149	162
33825	P. M.	Sander	2003	The Triassic marine reptile <i>Omphalosaurus</i> : osteology, jaw anatomy, and evidence for ichthyosaurian affinities	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			23	4	799	816
50282	P. M.	Sander	2014	Postcranial morphology of a basal Pistosauroida (Sauropterygia) from the Lower Muschelkalk of Winterswijk, The Netherlands	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			88		55	71
33812	P. M.	Sander	1991	A labyrinthodont jaw fragment from the marine Triassic of the Alps	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		1991		4	222	232
34765	P. M.	Sander	1994	A new marine vertebrate fauna from the Middle Triassic of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			68	3	676	680
33891	P. M.	Sander	1997	A new pistosaurid (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Middle Triassic of Nevada and its implications for the origin of the plesiosaurs	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			17	3	526	533
25794	W. J.	Sando	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Corals	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			606	B	9	14
35897	W. J.	Sando	1983	Revision of <i>Lithostrotionella</i> (Coelenterata, Rugosa) from the Carboniferous and Permian	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1247		1	52
399	W. J.	Sando	1993	Coralliferous carbonate shelves of Mississippian age, west side of Antler Orogen, central Nevada	United States Geological Survey Bulletin			1988-F		1	34
349	W. J.	Sando	1975	Stratigraphy and geologic history of the Amsden Formation (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			848A		1	83
539	J.	Sandoval	1986	The Bajocian (Jurassic) ammonite fauna of Oaxaca, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			60	6	1220	1271
9896	M. R.	Sandy	1994	Triassic-Jurassic articulate brachiopods from the Pucara Group, central Peru, and description of the brachidial net in the spiriferid <i>Spondylospira</i>	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			233		99	126
28537	M. R.	Sandy	2000	A southern Tethyan brachiopod fauna from the Late Triassic of the United Arab Emirates	Geobios			33	5	561	567
14967	M. R.	Sandy	2000	Early Jurassic spiriferid brachiopods from Alaska and their paleogeographic significance	PaleoBios			33	3	319	328

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53519	M. R.	Sandy	2014	Brachiopods from the Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous hydrocarbon seep deposits, central Spitsbergen, Svalbard	Zootaxa	3884	6	501	532
13788	M. R.	Sandy	1993	Late Triassic brachiopods from the Luning Formation, Nevada, and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Palaeontology	36		439	480
49356	H.	Sano	2012	Stratigraphy and age of the Permian-Triassic boundary siliceous rocks of the Mino terrane in the Mt. Funabuseyama area, central Japan	Paleontological Research	16	2	124	145
38716	I. J.	Sansom	2000	Late Triassic (Rhaetian) conodonts and ichthyoliths from Chile	Geological Magazine	137	2	129	135
36415	J. L.	Sanz	1976	Lariosaurus balsami (Sauropterygia, Reptilia) de Estada (Huesca) [Lariosaurus balsami (Sauropterygia, Reptilia) from Estada (Huesca)]	Estudios Geológicos	32	6	547	567
52894	J.	Sanz-Lopez	2007	Serpukhovian conodonts from Northern Spain and their biostratigraphic application	Palaeontology	50	4	1	22
34424	M.	Sarti	1992	Rhaetian strata, Wombat Plateau: analysis of fossil communities as a key to paleoenvironmental change	Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results	122		181	195
47020	T. G.	Sarycheva	1964	Ol'dgaminoidnyye brakhiopody iz Permi Zakavkaz'ya	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal	1964	3	58	72
33188	T. G.	Sarycheva	1971	Productid genera Kutorginella and Tubaria	Paleontological Journal	5		451	463
31800	T. G.	Sarycheva	1977	Pozdnepaleozoyskie produktidy Sibiri i Arktiki [Upper Paleozoic productids of Siberia and the Arctic]	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	161		1	220
31801	T. G.	Sarycheva	1977	Brakhiopody verkhnego paleozoya Sibiri i Arktiki	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	162		1	119
33673	T. G.	Sarycheva	1969	Morphology and classification of the productid family Chonostegidae	Paleontological Journal	3		347	360
27295	T. G.	Sarycheva	1972	Some brachiopods of the family Retariidae from the Permian of northern Canada	Paleontological Journal	6		501	513
47467	S.	Sassaroli	2005	The genus Pseudolillia (Maubeuge, 1949) (Ammonitina, Grammocerotinae) in the upper Toarcian of the Central Apennines (Cingoli, Macerata, Italy)	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana	44		231	236
47484	S.	Sassaroli	2010	Cingolites n. gen., a new lower Toarcian Hildoceratinae (Ammonitina) from the Marche Apennines (Cingoli, Macerata, Italy)	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana	49		97	118
46994	S.	Sassaroli	2012	Early Toarcian (post-OAE) Hildoceratinae (Ammonitina) fauna from the Marche Apennines (Italy)	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève	31		85	114
41621	J.	Sassoon	2012	Cranial anatomy, taxonomic implications and palaeopathology of an Upper Jurassic pliosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from Westbury, Wiltshire, UK	Palaeontology	55	4	743	773
42286	T.	Sato	2010	Osteology of Yunguisaurus Cheng et al, 2006 (Reptilia; Sauropterygia), a Triassic plesiosauroid from China	Paleontological Research	14	3	179	195
42395	T.	Sato	2008	A new Jurassic pliosaur from Melville Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	45		303	320
46808	T.	Sato	2013	A new specimen of the Triassic plesiosauroid Yunguisaurus, with implications for the origin of Plesiosauria (Reptilia, Sauropterygia)	Palaeontology				

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49745	T.	Sato	2014	A new specimen of the Triassic pistosauroid Yunguisaurus, with implications for the origins of Plesiosauria (Reptilia, Sauropterygia)	Palaeontology		57	1	55	76
7080	A. K.	Satterley	1994	Sedimentology of the Upper Triassic reef complex at the Hochkönig Massif (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria)	Facies		30		119	150
37403	W. B.	Saunders	1971	The Somoholitidae: Mississippian to Permian ammonoidea	Journal of Paleontology		45	1	100	118
32159	H.-E.	Sauvage	1873	Notes sur les reptiles fossiles	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, série 3		1		365	386
19135	H.-E.	Sauvage	1874	Mémoire sur les dinosauriens et les crocodiliens des terrains jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer [Memoir on the dinosaurs and crocodilians of the Jurassic deposits of Boulogne-sur-mer]	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, série 2		10	2	1	57
19137	H.-E.	Sauvage	1876	Notes sur les reptiles fossiles [Notes on fossil reptiles]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		4		435	444
19134	H.-E.	Sauvage	1880	Synopsis des poissons et des reptiles des terrains jurassiques de Boulogne-sur-Mer [Synopsis of the fishes and reptiles from the Jurassic deposits of Boulogne-sur-Mer]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		8		524	547
46686	H.-E.	Sauvage	1883	Recherches sur les reptiles trouvés dans l'étage rhétien des environs d'Autun [Research on the reptiles found in the Rhaetian stage of the environs of Autun]	Annales des Sciences Géologiques		14	3	1	44
42894	H.-E.	Sauvage	1888	Sur les Reptiles trouvés dans le Portlandien supérieur de Boulogne-sur-Mer [On the reptiles found in the upper Portlandian of Boulogne-sur-Mer]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		16		623	632
42899	H.-E.	Sauvage	1894	Les Reptiles du terrain jurassique supérieur du Boulonnais [The reptiles from the Upper Jurassic terrain of the Boulonnais]	Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences		119		926	927
46682	H.-E.	Sauvage	1895	Les dinosauriens du terrain jurassique supérieur du Boulonnais [The dinosaurs from the Upper Jurassic terrain of the Boulonnais]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		22		465	470
42901	H.-E.	Sauvage	1897	Notes sur les Reptiles fossiles (1) [Notes on fossil reptiles (1)]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		25		864	875
42902	H.-E.	Sauvage	1898	Les Reptiles et les Poissons des terrains Mésozoïques du Portugal [The reptiles and fishes from the Mesozoic terrains of Portugal]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		26		442	446
42903	H.-E.	Sauvage	1900	Note sur les Poissons et les Reptiles du Jurassique inférieur du département de l'Indre [Note on the fishes and reptiles from the Lower Jurassic of the department of Indre]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		28		500	504
46679	H.-E.	Sauvage	1900	Les Poissons et les Reptiles du Jurassique supérieur de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne) [The fishes and reptiles from the Upper Jurassic of Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne)]	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série		28		496	499
32157	H. E.	Sauvage	1902	Recherches sur les vertébrés du Kimméridgien supérieur de Fumel (Lot-et-Garonne)	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Paléontologie		25		1	32

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45816	H.-E.	Sauvage	1902	La faune herpétologique du Boulonnais pendant l'époque Jurassique [The herpetological fauna of the Boulonnais during the Jurassic epoch]	Bulletin de la société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer	6		399	416
46850	H.-E.	Sauvage	1914	Catalogue des Reptiles Jurassiques du Boulonnais [Catalogue of Jurassic reptiles from the Boulonnais]	Bulletin de la société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer	10		253	264
50458	H. E.	Sauvage	1879	Memoire sur le genre Machimosaurus	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France	3	1	1	32
12381	N.M.	Savage	1982	Early Lower Carboniferous Conodonts from the Syringothyris Limestone of Kashmir	Journal of the Geological Society of India	23	3	101	111
15363	N. M.	Savage	1983	Late Triassic (Karnian) conodonts from Orcas Island, Northwest Washington	Journal of Paleontology	57		870	873
3	N. M.	Savage	1998	The internal features of some Paleozoic rhynchonellid brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology	72	3	437	441
8791	P.	Schaefer	1987	Systematics and evolution of Triassic Bryozoa	Geologica et Palaeontologica	21		173	225
40820	B.	Schaeffer	1978	A palaeonisciform braincase from the Permian of Texas, with comments on cranial fissures and the posterior myodome	American Museum Novitates	2658		1	15
19437	G.	Schairer	2000	Stratigraphy, facies analysis and ammonite fauna of the Qal'eh Dokhtar Formation (Middle-Upper Jurassic) at the type locality west of Boshrouyeh (east-central Iran)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	216	1	35	66
32539	G.	Schairer	1982	Die Schwammkalke von Biburg bei Weissenburg/Bayern (Oberoxford, Suedliche Frankenalb) Allgemeine Uebersicht	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie	22		19	34
12227	N. P.	Schastlivtseva	1986	Nekotoryye triasovyye ortotseratidy i nautilidy Severo-Vostoka SSSR. Some Triassic orthoceratids and nautilids from northeastern part of the USSR.	Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy	61	2	122	129
33131	N. P.	Schastlivtseva	1988	Triasovye Ortoseratidy i Nautilidy SSSR [Triassic orthoceratids and nautilids of the USSR]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta	229		1	103
12508	N.P.	Schastlivtseva	1991	The First Find of the Carboniferous Genus Hinaclema (Bryozoans) in the USSR	Paleontological Journal	25	1	113	116
33674	N. P.	Schastlivtseva	1992	New species of the genus Shulgapora (Bryozoa)	Paleontological Journal	26	3	10	17
11686	W.	Schatz	2004	Revision of the subgenus Daonella (Arzelella) (Halobiidae; Middle Triassic)	Journal of Paleontology	78	2	300	316
30416	G.	Schaumberg	1982	Hopleacanthus richelsdorfensis n g n sp, ein Euselachier aus dem permischen Kupferschiefer von Hessen (W-Deutschland)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	56	4-Mar	235	257
42986	G.	Schaumberg	1992	Neue Infomationen zu Menaspis armata Ewald	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	66	4-Mar	311	329
13392	M. H.	Scheihing	1980	Brachiopods of the suborder Strophomenidina from the Shumway Cyclothem, Mattoon Formation, Virgilian of Illinois.	Journal of Paleontology	54	5	1017	1034
44787	R.	Scheinpflug	1987	Ein Dibranchiat aus dem mainfränkischen Oberen Muschelkalk: Triadoteuthis parvula Müller	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	61		253	259
41016	E.	Schellwien	1892	Die Fauna des karnischen Fusulinenkalks	Palaeontographica	39		1	56
42142	E.	Schellwien	1900	Die Fauna der Trogfokfelschichten in den Karnischen Alpen und den Karawanken I. Theil: die Brachiopoden	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt	16		1	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

44228	M.	Schemm-Gregory	2012	New data on internal morphology of exceptionally preserved <i>Nannirhynchia pygmaea</i> (Morris, 1847) from the Lusitanian Basin (Brachiopoda, Early Jurassic, Portugal)	Fossil Record		15		77	83
19587	R.	Scherreiks	2000	Platform margin and oceanic sedimentation in a divergent and convergent plate setting (Jurassic, Pelagonian Zone, NE Evvoia, Greece)	International Journal of Earth Sciences		89		90	107
44470	J. J.	Scheuchzer	1702		Specimen lithographiae Helveticae curiosae				1	67
44471	J. J.	Scheuchzer	1716		Museum diluvianum quod possidet Joh Jacobus Scheuchzer				1	107
30590	W. E.	Schevill	1950	An Upper Jurassic sepioid from Cuba	Journal of Paleontology		24	1	99	101
32364	T. A.	Schiappa	2005	Cisuralian ammonoid genus <i>Uraloceras</i> in North America	Journal of Paleontology		79	2	366	377
17787	T. A.	Schiappa	1995	<i>Nevadoceras</i> , a new Early Permian adrianitid (Ammonoidea) from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		69	6	1073	1079
37666	F.	Schlagintweit	2004	<i>Murania reitneri</i> n. sp., a new sclerosponge from the Upper Jurassic of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Plassen Formation, Austria and Germany)	Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences		95/96		37	45
46697	F.	Schlagintweit	2004	<i>Iberopora bodeuri</i> Granier & Berthou 2002 (incertae sedis) from the Plassen Formation (Kimmeridgian-Berrasian) of the Tethyan Realm	Geologica Croatica		57	1	13-Jan	
30895	F.	Schlagintweit	2005	<i>Consinocodium japonicum</i> ENDO, 1961 from the Upper Jurassic of the Northern Calcareous Alps of Austria : not a siphonous green alga, but a coralline sponge	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève		24	2	533	540
19027	F.	Schlagintweit	2006	<i>Sarsteinia babai</i> n. gen., n. sp., a new problematic sponge (Inozoa?) from the Late Jurassic of the Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologie e Stratigrafia		112	2	251	260
52195	C. M.	Schlaudt	1960	Acrothoracic barnacles from the Texas Permian and Cretaceous	Journal of Paleontology		34	5	903	907
44983	R.	Schlegelmilch	1996	Neubearbeitung der Belemniten aus dem Hettangium von Nürtingen (Baden-Württemberg, Südwestdeutschland)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		238		1	17
19784	D. U.	Schmid	1995	The Upper Jurassic Sao Romao Limestone (Algarve, Portugal): an isolated carbonate ramp	Profil		8		319	337
37140	D. U.	Schmid	2005	<i>Sobralispongia densespiculata</i> , a new coralline sponge from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Geobios		38		653	666
29287	E.	Schmidill	1951	Korallenbänke im Dogger Gamma bei Thalmässing (Mfr.) [Coral banks in the Dogger Gamma near Thalmässing]	Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebiete		1		49	57
42640	G. F.	Schneider	1956	Ostracoda	Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody	L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, G.P. Radchenko			87	127

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11551	C. L.	Schneider	2003	Community paleoecology of the Pennsylvanian Winchell Formation, north-central Texas						
18932	C. L.	Schneider	2005	PENNSYLVANIAN (LATE CARBONIFEROUS) ECHINOIDS FROM THE WINCHELL FORMATION, NORTH-CENTRAL TEXAS, USA	Journal of Paleontology		79	4	745	762
35492	R. R.	Schoch	1997	A new capitosaur amphibian from the Upper Lettenkeuper (Triassic: Ladinian) of Kupferzell (Southern Germany)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie		203	2	239	272
33823	R. R.	Schoch	1999	Comparative osteology of Mastodonsaurus giganteus (Jaeger, 1828) from the Middle Triassic (Lettenkeuper: Longobardian) of Germany (Baden-Württemberg, Bayern, Thüringen)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		278		1	170
35488	R. S.	Schoch	2006	A complete trematosaurid amphibian from the Middle Triassic of Germany	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		26	1	29	43
34642	R. R.	Schoch	2008	A new stereospondyl from the German Middle Triassic, and the origin of the Metoposauridae	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		152		79	113
28828	R.	Schoch	2000	Stereospondyli	Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie - Encyclopedia of Paleoherpertology		3B		1	203
47030	R. R.	Schoch	2014	A new archosauriform reptile from the Middle Triassic (Ladinian) of Germany	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		12	1	113	131
27274	G.	Scholz	1972	An Anisian Wetterstein reef in north Hungary	Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica		20	2	337	362
17371	H.	Scholz	2005	Taxonomie der Muschelfauna aus dem Oberjura von Hildesheim (N-Deutschland)[Taxonomy of Upper Jurassic Bivalves from Hildesheim (Northern Germany)]	Beringeria		35		3	52
37313	A.	Scholz	2008	Early Jurassic bivalves of the Antimonio terrane (Sonora, NW Mexico): Taxonomy, biogeography, and paleogeographic implications	Geological Society of America Special Paper		442		269	312
29002	A.	Scholz	2008	Bivalves from the Nusplingen Lithographic Limestone (Upper Jurassic, southern Germany)	Palaeodiversity		1		111	131
19704	M.	Schorr	1985	Fazieszonierung eines oberjurassischen Algen-Schwamm-Bioherms (Herrlingen, Schwäbische Alb) [Facies zonation of an Upper Jurassic algal-sponge bioherm (Swabian Alb, Germany)]	Facies		13		227	270
33056	F. R.	Schram	1971	Litogaster turnbullensis (sp. nov.): a Lower Triassic Glypheid Decapod Crustacean from Idaho	Journal of Paleontology		45	3	534	537
33064	F. R.	Schram	1978	Jerometichenoria grandis n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea: Mysidacea) from the Lower Permian of the Soviet Union	Journal of Paleontology		52	3	605	607
51729	F. R.	Schram	1979	Limulines of the Mississippian Bear Gulch Limestone of Central Montana, USA	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		19	6	67	74
33065	F. R.	Schram	1980	Miscellaneous late Paleozoic Malacostraca of the Soviet Union	Journal of Paleontology		54	3	542	547
51839	F. R.	Schram	1988	Pseudoteallicaris palincari n. sp., a pygocephalomorph from the Pocono Formation, Mississippian of Pennsylvania	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		21	13	221	225
51724	J. M.	Schram	1979	Joanellia lundi sp. nov. (Crustacea: Malacostraca) from the Mississippian Heath Shale of Central Montana	Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History		19	4	53	56

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32127	G.	Schraut	1993	Winkelzähne (Ophiocystioidea/Echinodermata) aus dem Unterkarbon von Nötsch (Kärnten/Osterreich)	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	136	1	271	275
32125	G.	Schraut	1995	Anguloserra carinthiaca n sp, eine neue Ophiocystioideen-Art (Echinodermata) aus dem Unter Karbon von Nötsch (Kärnten/Osterreich)	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	138	1	123	129
44809	R.	Schroeder	1984	Revision von Stylothalamia columnaris (Le Maitre) 1935 (Sphinctozoa, Porifera) aus dem Lias von Marokko	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	58		33	39
8833	J K	Schubert	1995	Aftermath of the Permian-Triassic mass extinction event: Paleocology of Lower Triassic carbonates in the western USA	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	116		1	39
13347	Ch.	Schulbert	2001	Die Ammonitenfauna und Stratigraphie der Tongrube Mistelgau bei Bayreuth (Ofr.)	Beihefte zu den Berichten der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Bayreuth e.V.		4		
48175	C.	Schulbert	2013	Gastropods from the Early/Middle Jurassic transition of Franconia (southern Germany)	Bulletin of Geosciences	88		723	778
42284	H.	Schultze	1985	Marine to Onshore Vertebrates in the Lower Permian of Kansas and their Paleoenvironmental Implications	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions	113		1	18
38099	H.	Schultze	1996	An Eugeneodontid Elasmobranch from the Late Paleozoic of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology	70	1	162	165
19964	A.	Schwardt	1992	Revision der Wortheniella-Gruppe (Archaeogastropoda) der Cassianer Schichten (Trias, Dolomiten) [Revision of the Wortheniella group (Archaeogastropoda) from the Cassian Formation (Triassic, Dolomites)]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, A	94		23	57
42516	D.	Schwarz	2002	A new species of Goniopholis from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal	Palaeontology	45	1	185	208
44682	D.	Schwarz	2004	Lusitanisuchus, a new generic name for Lisboasaurus mitracostatus (Crocodylomorpha: Mesoeucrocodylia), with a description of new remains from the Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) and Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian) of Portugal	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	41		1259	1271
15492	D.	Schwarz	2005	A new species of Theriosuchus (Atoposauridae, Crocodylomorpha) from the Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of Guimarota, Portugal	Géobios	38		779	802
44683	D.	Schwarz-Wings	2011	A new partial skeleton of Alligatorellus (Crocodyliformes) associated with echinoids from the Late Jurassic (Tithonian) lithographic limestone of Kelheim, S-Germany	Fossil Record	14	2	195	205
44986	G.	Schweigert	1996	Seltene Ammoniten aus dem Opalinuston (Unter-Aalenium) des Schwäbischen Jura (Baden-Württemberg)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	244		1	17
51021	G.	Schweigert	1997	Ein fossiler Hundertfüßler (Chilopoda, Geophilida) aus dem Nusplinger Plattenkalk (Oberjura, Südwestdeutschland)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)	254		1	11
52118	G.	Schweigert	2013	New Early Jurassic hermit crabs from Germany and France	Journal of Crustacean Biology	33		802	817

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52079	G.	Schweigert	2013	First record of a polychelid lobster (Crustacea: Decapoda: Coleiidae) from the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of Germany	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana	65		219	223
25530	C. E.	Schweitzer	2007	Decapods from Jurassic (Oxfordian) sponge megafacies of Dobrogea, Romania and reconsideration of Nodoprosopon Beurlen, 1928	Neues Jahrbuch für Palaontologie Abhandlungen	244	1	99	113
28933	C. E.	Schweitzer	2008	Revision of the genus Laeviprosopon Glaessner, 1933 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Homolodromioidea: Prosopidae) including 2 new species	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlung	250	3	273	285
29999	C. E.	Schweitzer	2008	A new classification for some Jurassic Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Homolodromioidea): families Goniidromitidae Beurlen, 1932 and Tanidromitidae new family	Senckenbergiana lethaea	87	2	119	156
29996	C. E.	Schweitzer	2009	Revision of the Prosopinae sensu Glaessner, 1969 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) including four new families, four new genera, and five new species	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	110		55	121
29997	C. E.	Schweitzer	2009	New species of Longodromitidae Schweitzer and Feldmann, 2009, from the Ernstbrunn Formation, Late Jurassic (Tithonian), Austria	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A	111		207	224
29998	C. E.	Schweitzer	2009	Revision of Gabriella Collins et al., 2006 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Homolodromioidea: Tanidromitidae) with new Jurassic species	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen	252	1	1	16
34039	C. E.	Schweitzer	2009	Revision of the genus Cyclothyreus Remes, 1895 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Dromioidea)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie, Abhandlungen	253	3-Feb	357	372
44922	C.	Schweitzer	2010	Earliest known Porcellanidae (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea) (Jurassic: Tithonian)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen				
38374	L.	Schwermann	2011	Osteologie und Phylogenie von Westphaliasaurus simonsensii: Ein neuer Plesiosauride (Sauropterygia) aus dem Unteren Jura (Pliensbachium) von Sommersell (Kreis Höxter), Nordrhein-Westfalen, Deutschland	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen	79		1	60
10282	P.	Schäfer	1979	Facies and Paleocology of two Upper Triassic Reef-complexes of the Northern Calcareous Alps ("Upper Rhaetian" Reef Limestones, Salzburg, Austria)	Facies	1		3	245
9461	P.	Schäfer	2003	New trepostome bryozoa from the Early Triassic (Smithian/Spathian) of Nevada	Paläontologische Zeitschrift	77	2	323	340
8845	P.	Schäfer	1994	Triassic Bryozoa from the Murihiku and Torlesse Supergroups, New Zealand	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	16		1	52
19638	P.	Schäfer	1980	Aulastraea conica, eine neue Koralle (Scleractinia: Amphistreidae) aus Tithon-Riffkalken der Madonie-Berge (Mittel-Sizilien) [Aulastraea conica, a new coral (Scleractinia, Amphistreidae) from the Tithonian reef limestones of the Madonie Mountains (Central Sicily)]	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	61		1	11
10130	P.	Schäfer	1982	The Upper Triassic Pantokrator Limestone of Hydra (Greece): An Example of a Prograding Reef Complex	Facies	6		147	164
11098	P.	Schäfer	2003	Stenolaemate bryozoans from the Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation, Central Iran	Facies	49		135	150

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18273	F.	Schöndorf	1913	Über einige Ophiuren aus der Trias von Oberschlesien und Thüringen	Jahrbuch der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt	33	2	1	215
10001	H.P.	Schönlaub	1992	The Devonian/Carboniferous Boundary in the Carnic Alps (Austria) - A Multidisciplinary Approach	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	135	1	57	98
32236	I.	Schülke	1997	Rioulina deisteriensis (Struckmann) from the Heersumer Schichten (Brachiopoda, Thecideidina, Middle Oxfordian, northwestern Germany)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		8	465	476
32237	I.	Schülke	2000	A new thecideidid species (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida) from the Late Jurassic (Oxfordian) of northwestern Germany	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		5	257	270
41492	J.	Sciau	1990	Le premier squelette de plesiosaure de France sur le causse du Larzac (Toarcien, Jurassique Inférieur)	Geobios	23	1	111	116
3947	A. C.	Scott	1984	Distribution of anatomically-preserved floras in the Lower Carboniferous in Western Europe	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	75		311	340
36688	S. H.	Scudder	1868	Remarks on two new fossil Insects from the Carboniferous formation in America	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History	11		401	403
48808	S. H.	Scudder	1868	Supplement to descriptions of articulates. Descriptions of fossil insects found on Mazon Creek, and near Morris, Grundy Co. Ill	Geological Survey of Illinois	3		566	572
49690	S. H.	Scudder	1868	The fossil insects of North America	Geological Magazine	5		172	177
37755	S. H.	Scudder	1879	Palaeozoic Cockroaches: A complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3		23	134
39120	S. H.	Scudder	1880	The Devonian insects of New Brunswick	Anniversary Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History 1830-1880			1	41
50025	S. H.	Scudder	1882	A new and unusually perfect Carboniferous cockroach from Mazon Creek, Ill	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History	21		391	396
51037	S. H.	Scudder	1882	Archipolypoda, a subordinal type of spined myriapods from the Carboniferous formation	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3		143	182
39062	S. H.	Scudder	1883	The Carboniferous Hexapod Insects of Great Britain	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3		213	224
49579	S. H.	Scudder	1884	A contribution to our knowledge of Paleozoic Arachnida	Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences	20		15	22
50024	S. H.	Scudder	1884	The species of Mylacris, a Carboniferous genus of cockroaches	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3		299	309
35478	S. H.	Scudder	1885	New genera and species of fossil cockroaches, from the older American rocks	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	37		34	39
37105	S. H.	Scudder	1885	Palaeodictyoptera; or the affinities and classification of Paleozoic Hexapoda	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3	11	319	351
43005	S. H.	Scudder	1886	A review of Mesozoic cockroaches	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	3		439	484
39059	S. H.	Scudder	1890	New types of cockroaches from the Carboniferous deposits of the United States	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	4	9	401	415
47427	S. H.	Scudder	1890	Illustrations of the Carboniferous Arachnida of North America, of the orders Anthracomarti and Pedipalpi	Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History	4		443	456
40799	S. H.	Scudder	1895	Revision of the American fossil cockroaches with descriptions of new forms	Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey	124		1	176
50532	O.-G.	Sebe	2013	Early and middle Anisian (Triassic) deep-water ostracods (Crustacea) from North Dobrogea (Romania)	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève	32		509	529

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37779	A.	Sedgwick	1829	On the geological relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, and the lower portions of the New Red Sandstone Series in their range through Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Durham, to the southern extremity of Northumberland	Transactions of the Geological Society of London, Second Series		3	1	37	124
38375	H. G.	Seeley	1865	On two new plesiosaurs, from the Lias	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3		16		352	359
14179	H. G.	Seeley	1869		Index to the Fossil Remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, Arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. Deighton, Bell, and Co, Cambridge				1	143
34577	H. G.	Seeley	1871	On a new species of Plesiosaurus from the Portland limestone	Annals and Magazine of Natural History (4th series)		8		181	185
34515	H. G.	Seeley	1874	On Muraenosaurus leedsii, a plesiosaurian from the Oxford Clay, Part I	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		30		197	208
9803	H. G.	Seeley	1875	On the femur of Cryptosaurus eumerus, Seeley, a dinosaur from the Oxford Clay of Great Gransden	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		319		149	151
17349	H. G.	Seeley	1875	On the maxillary bone of a new dinosaur (Priodontognathus phillipsii), contained in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		31		439	443
17356	H. G.	Seeley	1888	On Cumnoria, an iguanodont genus founded upon the Iguanodon prestwichi, Hulke	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science		57		698	
34504	H. G.	Seeley	1892	The Nature of the Shoulder Girdle and Clavicular Arch in Sauropterygia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of London		51		119	151
43630	H. G.	Seeley	1893	On Omosaurus phillipsi	Annual Report of the Council of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society		1892		52	57
32227	I.	Seifert	1963	Die Brachiopoden des oberen Dogger der Schwäbischen Alb [Brachiopods from the Upper Dogger of the Swabian Alb]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		121		156	203
23388	J.	Seiffert	1975	Upper Jurassic lizards from central Portugal	Contribuição para o conhecimento da Fauna do Kimerridgiano da Mina de Lignito Guimarota (Leiria, Portugal). Serviços Geológicos de Portugal, Memória (Nova Série)		22		7	85
48817	P. A.	Selden	1992	Revision of the fossil ricinuleids	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences		83		595	634
6768	P. A.	Selden	1996	First fossil mesothele spider, from the Carboniferous of France	Revue Suisse de Zoologie		hors série		585	596
48173	E. H.	Sellards	1903	Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches	American Journal of Science, Series 4		15		307	315
36704	E. H.	Sellards	1904	A study of the structure of Paleozoic Cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the Coal Measures	American Journal of Science, Series 4		18	105	213	227
36710	E. H.	Sellards	1904	A study of the structure of Paleozoic Cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms from the Coal Measures	American Journal of Science, Series 4		18	104	113	134
46401	A. G.	Sennikov	1994	[The first Middle Triassic proterosuchid from eastern Europe]	Doklady RAN		336		659	661

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35000	A. G.	Sennikov	2010	On a typical Jurassic sauropterygian from the Upper Triassic of Wilczek Land (Franz Josef Land, Arctic Russia)	Paleontological Journal	44	5	567	572
10162	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1980	Neue Kalkschwämme (Sphinctozoen) aus obertriadischen Riffkalken von Sizilien	Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie- und Bergbaustudenten in Österreich	26		179	203
10296	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1980	Fazielle und paläontologische Untersuchungen in oberrhätischen Riffen (Feichtenstein- und Gruberriff bei Hintersee, Salzburg, Nördliche Kalkalpen)	Facies	3		1	237
10177	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1984	Ataxophragmiidae (Foraminifera) aus den obertriadischen Riffkalken von Sizilien	Münsterische Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie	61		83	100
10180	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1984	Mikroproblematika aus den obertriadischen Riffkalken von Sizilien	Münsterische Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie	61		1	82
11908	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1990	Die systematische Stellung der thalamiden Schwämme und ihre Bedeutung in der Erdgeschichte	Münchener Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A	21		5	326
9894	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1994	Mesozoic sponges of the Pucara Group, Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	233		57	74
24762	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1994	Segmentierte Schwämme ("Sphinctozoen") aus der Obertrias (Nor) des Taurus-Gebirges (S-Türkei) [Upper Triassic (Norian) segmented sponges ("Sphinctozoa") from the Taurus Mountains (Southern Turkey)]	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	50		415	446
37791	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1994	Enoplocoelia? gosaukammensis - ein neuer thalamider Schwamm aus den obertriadischen Riffkalken des Gosaukammes (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich) [Enoplocoelia? gosaukammensis - a new thalamid sponge from the Upper Triassic reef limestones of the Gosaukamm (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria)]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	137	4	669	674
9872	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1996	Upper Triassic Reefs and Reef communities of Iran	Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie, Sb		2	299	304
9923	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2003	Peronidellen (Schwämme) der Trias und Beschreibung von Peronidella iranica n. sp. aus der Obertrias (Nor-Rhät) des Iran und von Österreich	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	143	1	63	72
19425	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Hypercalcified sphinctozoan sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) reefs of the Nayband Formation (Central and Northeast Iran)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	145	2	171	277
34023	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Inozoide Schwämme aus obertriadischen (Nor-Rhät) Riffen der Nayband-Formation (NE und Zentraliran) [Inozoid sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) reefs of the Nayband Formation (NE and central Iran)]	Senckenbergiana lethaea	85	2	261	299
37638	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2009	Coralline Schwämme aus dem norisch-rhätischen Dachstein-Riff des Gosaukammes (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Österreich) [Coralline sponges from the Norian-Rhaetian Dachstein Reef of the Gosaukamm (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria)]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	149		111	166
37770	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1996	Barroisia siciliana n. sp., a thalamid sponge from Upper Jurassic reefs of the Madonie Mountains, Sicily	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	41		149	153

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13207	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1999	Carnian reef biota from a megabreccia of the Hawasina complex (Al Aqil, Oman)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	3	327	342
37780	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2009	Carnian (Upper Triassic) reef biota from limestone blocks of different tectonic settings in the Oman Mountains	Beringeria		40		3	53
34571	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2010	Amblysiphonella agahensis nov. sp., and Musandamia omanica nov. gen., nov. sp. (Porifera) from the Upper Triassic of Oman	Zitteliana A		50		3	7
26900	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2008	The First Upper Triassic Silicified Hypercalcified Sponges from the Alexander Terrane, Gravina Island and Keku Strait, Southeast Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		82	2	344	350
10128	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1988	Amblysiphonella maxima n. sp., a new Sphinctozoan sponge from Upper Triassic reefs in Sicily	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana		27	1	17	21
9922	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1999	Thalamid Sponges from the Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation near Wali Abad, SE Abadeh, Central Iran. (Contribution to Triassic Paleontology of Iran 4)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	1	79	100
10118	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2000	Obertriadische (Nor) Dasycladaceen aus der Nayband-Formation vom Zentraliran	Revue Paléobiologie		19	1	97	121
33675	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2002	First report of the occurrence of Amblysiphonella (thalamid sponge) in Permian of Iran and description of A. iranica n. sp. from central Iran	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève		21		795	801
25701	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2007	Sponges from the Permian of Hambast Mountains, south of Abadeh, central Iran	Facies		53	4	575	614
9169	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1994	Sponge assemblage of some Upper Permian reef limestones from Phrae province (Northern Thailand)	Geologija		36		5	59
48126	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2011	Sponges from the Middle Triassic reef limestone of the Aggtelek Karst (NE Hungary)	Geologica Carpathica		62		397	412
24765	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1998	A new thalamid sponge from the Upper Triassic reef limestones of the Antalya region (Turkey)	Acta Geologica Hungarica		41	3	343	354
24761	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2003	Fanthalamia kadiri nov. sp., a new "sphinctozoan" sponge from the Triassic (Carnian) of Turkey	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia		48	2	125	131
15606	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Filograna (colonial serpulid worm tubes) from Upper Triassic (Norian) reef boulders of Taurus Mts. (southern Turkey)	Facies		51		454	459
24763	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Solenoporaceen aus den obertriassischen (Nor) Riffkalcken des Taurusgebirges (Antalya-Gebiet, Südtürkei) [Upper Triassic (Norian) solenoporaceans from the reef limestones of the Taurus Mountains (Antalya, southern Turkey)]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		79	4	409	427
24754	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2006	Calcareous algae from the Triassic (Anisian reef boulders and Norian reef limestones) of Karaburun, western Turkey	Facies		52		129	148
24756	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2007	Filograna minor nov. sp. (worm tube) from the Middle Triassic (Anisian) reef boulders of the Karaburun Peninsula, western Turkey	Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences		16		381	389

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26162	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2007	Desmekalamos fuersichi nov. gen., nov. sp., ein Mikroröhrchen (Cyanophyceen?) aus den norischen Riffkalken des Taurus-Gebirges (Trias, Südtürkei) [Desmekalamos fuersichi nov. gen., nov. sp., a microtube (Cyanophyceae?) from the Norian reef limestones of Taurus Mountains (Triassic, southern Turkey)]	Beringeria			37		181	188
37674	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2011	Hypercalciated segmented sponges ("sphinctozaans") from the Upper Triassic (Norian) reef boulders of Taurus Mountains (southern Turkey)	Facies			57	4	663	693
6872	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1996	Norian-Rhaetian reefs in Argolis Peninsula, Greece	Facies			34		77	82
28571	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2008	Upper Triassic (Norian) hypercalciated sponges from the Musandam Peninsula (United Arab Emirates and Oman)	Facies			54		433	460
17203	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Sponge assemblage from the Permian reefal limestones of Kuh-e Bagh-e Vang, Shotori Mountains (eastern Iran)	Geologica Carpathica			56	5	381	406
26164	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2006	Two Permian sphinctozoan sponges from the Shotori Mountains (eastern Iran)	Geologica Carpathica			57	6	427	432
10146	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1987	Upper Triassic sponges (Sphinctozoa) from southern Yukon, Stikinia terrane	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			24		882	902
29112	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2008	Two new Triassic sphinctozoan sponge species from near Kantang, Trnag Province, southern Thailand	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			82	3	254	261
11930	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1987	Revision der triadischen Arten von Solenolmia POMEL 1872 (=Dictyocoelia OTT 1967)("Sphinctozoa, Porifera) aus dem alpin-mediterranen Raum	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie u. hist. Geologie			27		5	20
11155	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1988	Upper Permian segmented sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia	Facies			19		171	250
11197	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1991	Three additional thalamid sponges from the Upper Permian reefs of Djebel Tebaga (Tunisia)	Journal of Paleontology			65	4	623	629
33676	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1996	First report of Lercaritubus in North America, from the Permian Capitan Limestone, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			70		22	26
33677	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1996	Brachiopod mounds not sponge reefs, Permian Capitan-Tansill Formations, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			70		697	701
37570	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2007	Hikorocodium Endo is not an alga but an inozoid sponge	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			44		149	154
9840	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1977	Neue Kalkschwämme und ein Problematikum (Radiomura cautica n.g.,n.s.) aus Oberhät-Riffen südlich von Salzburg (Nördliche Kalkalpen)	Mitteilungen der österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft				70	17	42
9860	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1979	Distributional Patterns of Calcareous Algae within Upper Triassic Patch Reef Structures of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Salzburg)	Bulletin Cent. Rech. Explor.- Prod. Elf-Aquitaine				3	811	820

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9768	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1982	Obertriadische Riffe und Rifforganismen in Sizilien (Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Mikrofazies obertriadischer Riffe im alpin-mediterranen Raum, 27)	Facies			6	165	184
10131	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1983	Zur Sphinctozoen-Fauna der obertriadischen Riffkalke ("Pantokratorkalk") von Hydra, Griechenland	Geologica et Paleontologica		17		179	205
10280	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1986	Sphinctozoen (Kalkschwämme) aus den norischen Riffen von Sizilien	Facies		14		235	284
10112	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1997	Some Inozoid sponges from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation of Central Iran	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		103	3	293	322
11939	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1992	Late Triassic thalamid sponges from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		66		183	193
43124	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2012	Upper Triassic (Carnian) reef biota from the Sambosan Accretionary Complex, Kyushu, Japan	Facies		58		671	684
18886	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1986	Thalassinid anomuran microcoprolites from Upper Triassic carbonate rocks of central Peru	Lethaia		19	4	343	354
9883	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1994	Lower Jurassic marine carbonate deposits in central Peru: stratigraphy and paleontology	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		233		43	56
34352	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2001	A new Triassic sponge from the Antimonio terrane, Sonora, Mexico	Journal of South American Earth Sciences		14		447	452
10161	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1988	Triassic Sponges (Sphinctozoa) from Hells Canyon, Oregon	Journal of Paleontology		62	3	419	423
34019	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2008	New solenoporaceans from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) reef limestones in central Iran	Geologica Croatica		61		135	157
25161	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2007	A sphinctozoon sponge from the Late Triassic (Norian) of the United Arab Emirates	Journal of Paleontology		81	5	1128	1131
10121	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1999	Upper Triassic Sphinctozoon sponges from Northern Calabria (Southern Italy)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	1	145	154
24769	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2003	Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) new thalamid sponges from northern Calabria (southern Italy)	Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia		48	2	113	124
25689	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2005	Triassic hamimedaceans: new genera and species from the Alps, Sicily and southern Apennines	Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia		37	1	141	169
37637	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	2010	First chambered hexactinellid sponge from the Upper Triassic Dachstein Reef Limestone (Hoher Göll, Northern Calcareous Alps)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt A		150		389	392
6738	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1993	Anisian (Middle Triassic) buildups of the northern Dolomites (Italy): The recovery of reef communities after the Permian/Triassic crisis	Facies		28		181	256
25497	B.	Senowbari-Daryan	1988	Microfacies and sphinctozoon assemblage of some Lower Permian breccias from the Lercara Formation (Sicily)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		94	1	3	34
13	J. J.	Sepkoski Jr.	1998	Rates of speciation in the fossil record	Philosophical Transaction of the Royal Society Biological Sciences		353	1366	315	326
45379	S. E. K.	Sequeira	2000	Reassessment of 'Cladodus' neilsoni Traquair: a primitive shark from the Lower Carboniferous of East Kilbride, Scotland			43	1	153	172

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30841	B.	Seuss	2009	Facies and fauna of the Pennsylvanian Buckhorn Asphalt Quarry deposit: a review and new data on an important Palaeozoic fossil Lagerstätte with aragonite preservation	Facies		55		609	645
42105	I. I.	Sey	1980	Biostratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Jurassic deposits of the Far East	"Nedra" Publisher, Leningrad				187	
48163	K.	Seyed-Emami	2009	Upper Triassic (Norian) cephalopods from the Ekrasar Formation (Shemshak Group) of northern Alborz, Iran	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		115		189	198
17084	J.	Sha	1993	Biostratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous bivalves <i>Buchia</i> and <i>Aucellina</i> of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China	Geol. Mag.		130	4	533	542
15294	J.	Sha	1996	Late Permian to Miocene bivalve assemblages from Hohxil, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		26	4	429	455
13588	J.	Sha	2003	The Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China: stratigraphy and regional basin history	Cretaceous Research		24	6	715	728
10025	J.	Sha	2002	Jurassic Ostreoida (Bivalvia) from China (Tanggula Mountains, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau) and their paleobiogeographic context	Journal of Paleontology		76	3	431	446
6877	R. M.	Shackleton	1990	The Batin Melange of NE Oman	The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ.		49		673	696
34070	Q.-H.	Shang	2006	A new species of <i>Nothosaurus</i> from the early Middle Triassic of Guizhou, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		44	3	237	249
34073	Q.-H.	Shang	2009	On the occurrence of the ichthyosaur <i>Shastasaurus</i> in the Guanling biota (Late Triassic), Guizhou, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		47	3	178	193
36768	Q.-H.	Shang	2011	A new eosauroptrygian from Middle Triassic of eastern Yunnan Province, southwestern China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		49	2	155	171
39083	D. E.	Shcherbakov	1994	A new genus of the Paleozoic order Hypoperlida	Russian Entomological Journal		3		33	36
52532	W. A.	Shear	2009	Millipedes from the Grès à Voltzia, Triassic of France, with comments on Mesozoic millipedes (Diplopoda: Helminthomorpha: Eugnatha)	International Journal of Myriapodology		1		1	13
24679	S. Z.	Shen	2000	Permian brachiopods from the Selong Xishan Section, Xizang (Tibet), China. Part 1: Stratigraphy, Strophomenida, Productida and Rhynchonellida	Geobios		33	6	725	752
11296	S.-Z.	Shen	2001	A Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from the Qubuega Formation at Shengmi in the Mount Qomolangma Region of southern Xizang (Tibet), China	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	274	283
24680	S. Z.	Shen	2001	Permian brachiopods from the Selong Xishan Section, Xizang (Tibet), China. Part 2: Palaeobiogeographical and palaeoecological implications, Spiriferida, Athyridida and Terebratulida	Geobios		34	2	157	182
16659	S.Z.	Shen	2002	Chonetoidea (Brachiopoda) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of South China	Alcheringa		25		327	349
30183	S. Z.	Shen	2009	Wuchiapingian (Lopingian, Late Permian) brachiopods from the Episkopi Formation of Hydra Island, Greece	Palaeontology		52	4	713	743
37802	S. Z.	Shen	1994	A new species of permianellids (Brachiopoda): taxonomic and palaeoecologic significance	Geobios		27	4	477	485

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13997	S.-Z.	Shen	2004	A comparative study of Comelicianiidae Merla, 1930 (Brachiopoda: Athyridida) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of South China and Transcaucasia in Azerbaijan and Iran	Journal of Paleontology			78	5	884	899
30359	S. Z.	Shen	1991	Changhsingian brachiopod assemblage sequence in Zhongliang Hill, Chongqing	Journal of Stratigraphy			15	3	189	196
30357	S. Z.	Shen	1992	Changxingian brachiopods from Zhongliang Hill of Chongqing, Sichuan Province	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Oil and Gas Bearing Areas in China	D. Y. Guo		3		171	196
33678	S. Z.	Shen	1994	Changhsingian brachiopod faunas from Guiding, Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			33		440	454
29971	S. Z.	Shen	1995	Biostratigraphy and correlation of several Permian-Triassic boundary sections in southwestern China	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences			12	2-Jan	19	30
13675	S.	Shen	1999	Brachiopods from the Permian-Triassic boundary beds at the Selong Xishan section, Xizang (Tibet), China	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			17		547	559
6856	J. W.	Shen	1998	Upper Permian coral reef and colonial rugose corals Hunan, South China	Facies			39		35	66
6821	J-w.	Shen	2001	Guadalupian algae-sponge reefs in siliciclastic environments – the reefs at Lengwu (South China) compared with the reef at Iwaizaki (Japan)	Facies			45		137	156
33682	S. Z.	Shen	2004	Roadoceras (Permian Ammonoidea) from the Qubuerga Formation in the Mt Everest area in southern Tibet	Gondwana Research			7		863	869
17736	S. Z.	Shen	2000	Early Permian Brachiopods of Gondwana affinity from the Dingjiazhai Formation of the Baoshan Block, western Yunnan, China	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			106	3	263	282
18039	S. Z.	Shen	2002	Permian brachiopods from the Baoshan and Simao Blocks in Western Yunnan, China	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			20		665	682
8371	S. Z.	Shen	2003	A Wuchiapingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from an exotic block in the Indus-Tsangpo Suture Zone, southern Tibet, and its palaeobiogeographical and tectonic implications	Palaeontology			46	2	225	256
17412	S.-Z.	Shen	2003	Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods from the Qubuerga Formation at the Qubu section in the Mt. Qomolangma region, southern Tibet (Xizang), China	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			268	3-Jan	49	101
32491	S. Z.	Shen	2007	Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods from South China. Part 1. Orthotetida, Orthida and Rhynchonellida	Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum			6		1	102
33679	S. Z.	Shen	2008	Latest Guadalupian brachiopods from the Guadalupian/Lopingian boundary GSSP section at Penglaitan in Laibin, Guangxi, south China and implications for the timing of the pre-Lopingian crisis	Palaeoworld			18		152	161
33681	S. Z.	Shen	2003	A biogeographically mixed late Guadalupian (late Middle Permian) brachiopod fauna from an exotic limestone block at Xiukang in Lhaze county, Tibet	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			21		1125	1137
33680	S. Z.	Shen	1997	Two permianellids (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research			1		285	290

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29754	S. Z.	Shen	1999	Peltichia Jin and Liao, 1981 (Enteletidae, Brachiopoda) from Asia: taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and paleobiogeography	Journal of Paleontology		73	1	49	62
30362	S. Z.	Shen	2005	Carboniferous and Permian Rugosochonetidae (Brachiopoda) from West Spitsbergen	Alcheringa		29		241	256
27411	S.Z.	Shen	2006	Scacchinella (Productida, Brachiopoda) from the Lower Permian of Akasaka, Mino Belt, central Japan, with a review of its world distribution	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)		21		19	30
36063	S. Z.	Shen	2011	A Kungurian (Early Permian) Panthalassan brachiopod fauna from Hatahoko in the Mino Belt, central Japan	Journal of Paleontology		85	3	553	566
53236	S. Z.	Shen	2014	Pararigbyella and Dicystoconcha (Lyttoniidina, Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian (Wordian) of Japan	Paleontological Research		18		245	249
25304	J. W.	Shen	2005	Microbial carbonates as contributors to Upper Permian (Guadalupian-Lopingian) biostromes and reefs in carbonate platform setting, Ziyun County, south China	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		218		217	238
28322	S. Z.	Shen	2008	Earliest Wuchiapingian (Lopingian, Late Permian) brachiopods in southern Hunan, south China: implications for the pre-Lopingian crisis and onset of Lopingian recovery/radiation	Journal of Paleontology		82	5	924	937
33685	H. B.	Sheng	1984	Late Lower Permian ammonoids from Xiukang Formation, Lhaze district, Xizang (Tibet)	Himalaya Geology		2		219	243
42331	H. B.	Sheng	1984	Nouveaux échantillons concernant les Ammonoïdés paléozoïques au Xizang (Tibet): les faunes d'Ammonoïdés du Permien inférieur terminal de Xiukang, district de Lhazê, région du Yarlung Zangbo	Mission Franco-Chinoise au Tibet 1980	J.L. Mercier, G.C. Li			55	75
33686	H. B.	Sheng	1988	New material of Early Permian ammonoids from Xizang and Qinghai	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology		20		76	84
33687	H. B.	Sheng	1989	Early Permian ammonoids from the Juripu Formation, Zhongba, Xizang (Tibet)	Geological Review		35		324	332
47672	H. B.	Sheng	1989	Ammonoidea	Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi	Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang, D. Y. Xu, Z. Yan, H. M. Li			190	204
33684	H. B.	Sheng	1983	Early Permian ammonoid fauna from Jiajia area, Xizang (Tibet)	Contribution to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau 2 - Stratigraphy and Palaeontology		2		237	252
42877	H. M. E	Shepherd	2012	Norian to Rhaetian scleractinian corals in the Ferdows patch reef (Nayband Formation, east central Iran)	Journal of Paleontology		86		801	812

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27883	A. A.	Shevyrev	1965	Ammonoidea, in The Development and Change of Marine Organisms at the Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Boundary	Trudy Paleontologicheskii Institut			108		166	182
48229	A. A.	Shevyrev	1990	Ammonoidei i Khronostratigrafiya Triasa	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			241		1	179
34220	A. A.	Shevyrev	1995	Triassic ammonoids of the northwest Caucasus	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta			264		1	174
27601	G. R.	Shi	1995	Permian brachiopod faunal sequence of the Shan-Thai terrane: biostratigraphy, palaeobiogeographical affinities and plate tectonic/palaeoclimatic implications	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences			11	3	177	187
29633	C. G.	Shi	1987	The Changhsingian ostracodes from Meishan, Changxing, Zhejiang	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Systemic Boundaries in China: Permian and Triassic Boundary			1		23	80
27599	G. R.	Shi	2002	Permophricodothyris Pavlova, 1965 (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida) from the Permian of south China: its morphology, biostratigraphy and distribution	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			76	2	369	383
33689	G. R.	Shi	1996	An Early Permian brachiopod fauna of Gondwanan affinity from the Baoshan block, western Yunnan, China	Alcheringa			20		81	101
33914	X.	Shi	1993	Jurassic rhynchonellids: internal structures and taxonomic revisions	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			73		1	190
27810	G. R.	Shi	1997	Early Permian brachiopods from the Singa Formation of Langkawi Island, northwestern Peninsular Malaysia: biostratigraphical and biogeographical implications	Proceedings of the International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific					62	72
27811	G. R.	Shi	2001	Early Permian brachiopods from central and northern peninsular Thailand	Carboniferous and Permian of the World. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir			19		596	608
17750	G. R.	Shi	1997	A Late Permian brachiopod fauna from Selong, Southern Xizang (Tibet), China	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			109	1	37	56
11387	G. R.	Shi	1998	A Changhsingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from Son La, northwest Vietnam	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			16	6-May	501	511
27361	G. R.	Shi	1999	Gruntea gen. nov. a new Permian spirigerellid (Brachiopoda) genus from Selong, southern Tibet, China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			38		346	352
11134	G. R.	Shi	2001	A biogeographically mixed, Middle Permian brachiopod fauna from the Baoshan Block, western Yunnan, China	Palaeontology			44	2	237	258
42543	G. R.	Shi	2001	A Meekella-dominated Early Permian brachiopod assemblage from central Peninsular Thailand	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Gondwana in Honour of Helmut Wopfner					441	451
13956	G. R.	Shi	2002	Middle Permian (Guadalupian) brachiopods from the Xiujiminqi area, Inner Mongolia, northeast China, and their palaeobiogeographical and palaeogeographical significance	Paleontological Research			6	3	285	297
13706	G. R.	Shi	2003	A Guadalupian-Lopingian (Middle to Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from the Juripu Formation in the Yarlung-Zangbo suture zone, southern Tibet, China	Journal of Paleontology			77	6	1053	1068

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

440	G. R.	Shi	1996	A Compendium of the Permian Brachiopod Faunas of the Western Pacific Region. 5. Changxingian (Dorashamian) (Latest Permian)	School of Aquatic Science and Natural Resources Management, Technical Paper 1996/2. Deakin University					1	61
11356	G. R.	Shi	2001	Rhynchopora and Blasispirifer (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the Hida Gaian Belt, central Japan, and their paleobiogeographical significance	Journal of Geological Society of Japan		107	12	755	761	
33688	G. R.	Shi	1991	Early Permian brachiopods from Perak, west Malaysia	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		6		25	39	
27298	G. R.	Shi	1996	Lower Permian brachiopods and molluscs from the upper Jungle Creek Formation, northern Yukon Territory, Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		424		1	241	
35819	Y.	Shigeta	2010	Discovery of the Middle Triassic ammonoid Balatonites in the Quy Lang Formation, Thanh Hoa Province, central Vietnam	Paleontological Research		14	4	244	249	
50775	Y.	Shigeta	2014	Olenekian (Early Triassic) stratigraphy and fossil assemblages in northeastern Vietnam	National Museum of Nature and Science Monographs		45		1	309	
50776	Y.	Shigeta	2014	Olenekian (Early Triassic) stratigraphy and fossil assemblages in northeastern Vietnam. National Museum of Nature and Science Monographs	Y. Shigeta, T. Komatsu, T. Maekawa, H. T. Dang		45		65	167	
30271	Y.	Shigeta	2009	The Lower Triassic System in the Abrek Bay area, south Primorye, Russia	National Museum of Nature and Science Monographs		38		1	218	
30272	Y.	Shigeta	2009	Systematic Paleontology: Cephalopods	The Lower Triassic System in the Abrek Bay area, south Primorye, Russia		38		44	140	
32975	Y.	Shiino	2009	Middle Permian echinoconchoide brachiopod Vediproductus in the Kamiyasse area, Southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Paleontological Research		13	3	251	258	
37863	Y.	Shiino	2007	Articulatory and muscular systems in a Permian concavo-convex brachiopod Waagenoconcha imperfecta Prendergast, 1935 (Productida, Brachiopoda)	Paleontological Research		11	3	265	275	
29337	T.	Shikama	1978	Early Triassic ichthyosaurus, Utatusaurus hataii gen. et sp. nov, from the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan	Tohoku University Scientific Report, 2nd series		48	2	77	97	
33690	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1954	Pryamye nautiloidei i baktritoidei Sakmarskogo i Artinskogo yarusov yuzhnogo Urala [Straight nautiloids and bactritoids from the Sakmarian and Artinskian of the southern Urals]	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		44		1	154	
27420	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1963	Systematic position and scope of Xenococonchia	Paleontological Journal		1963	4	53	63	
32477	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1979	Novyye nautiloidei verknego paleozoya Zakavkaz'ya [New upper Paleozoic nautiloids of the Transcaucasus]	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy		54	3	54	61	
32489	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1990	Verkhnepaleozoyskiye nautiloidea severnykh rayonov SSSR [Upper Paleozoic nautiloids of the northern USSR]	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy		65		60	74	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

32465	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1992	Permian Nautilida Pamira [Permian nautilids of the Pamirs]	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy		67		77	84
32466	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1993	Permian bacrtritoids of the Pamir	Paleontological Journal		27	3	153	160
29052	V. N.	Shimanskiy	1996	Permian nonammonoid cephalopods from the Pamirs	Paleontological Journal		30	4	396	400
54328	V. N.	Shimansky	1967	Kammenougol'nye Nautilida	Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		115		1	258
33691	D.	Shimizu	1961	Brachiopod fossils from the Permian Maizuru Group	Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B		27		309	351
27797	D.	Shimizu	1981	Upper Permian brachiopod fossils from Guryul Ravine and the spur three kilometres north of Barus	The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic faunas of Kashmir. Palaeontologia Indica New Series		46		66	85
44305	T.	Shintani	2011	Orthotetoids from the Lower Permian (Sakmarian) of the Nagaiwa-Sakamotozawa area, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)		26		73	90
389	J.	Shirley	1959	The Carboniferous limestone of the Monyash Wirksworth area, Derbyshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		114		411	429
28553	M. A.	Shishkin	2000	Permian and Triassic temnospondyls from Russia	The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin & E. N. Kurochkin			35	59
47019	N. A.	Shishova	1964	Novyye Pozdnepermkiye Rabdomezionidy Sovetskogo Soyuz	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1964	3	52	57
46653	N. A.	Shishova	1965	O sistematischeskom polozenii i obeme semeystva Hyphasporidae	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal		1965	2	55	62
33692	A. A.	Shkolin	1992	New species of the ammonoid genus Juresanites from the Lower Permian of the southern Urals	Paleontological Journal		26	4	88	92
36929	B. F.	Shumard	1858	Notice of new fossils from the Permian strata of New Mexico and Texas, collected by Dr. George G. Shumard, geologist of the United States Government expedition for obtaining water by means of artesian wells along the 32nd parallel, under the direction of Capt John Pope, US Corps Topographic Engineers	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis		1		290	297
17105	B. F.	Shumard	1859	Notice of fossils from the Permian strata of Texas and New Mexico obtained by the United States expedition under Capt. John Pope, for boring artesian wells along the 32nd parallel, with descriptions of new species from these strata and the Coal Measures of that region	Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis		1		387	402
13673	B. N.	Shurygin	1983	Toarskiye "Ledy" (Dacryomya) na severe Sibiri (Toarcian "Leda" (Dacryomya) of northern Siberia	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)		538		156	167
7632	M.	Siblik	1967	The brachiopods of the Norian locality Drnava (southern Slovakia)	Geologicke Prace, Zpravy		43		81	97
51997	M.	Siblik	1967	New Species of Dimerian Rhynchonelloids From Slovakia	Geologicky Sbornik		18	1	151	167
13251	M.	Siblik	1971	Anisian rhynchonellids from the Slovak Karst region	Geologicke Prace, Spravy		56		163	184

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13252	M.	Siblik	1972	Anisian Spiriferina and Rhynchonellida from the Slovak Karst region	Geologicke prace, Spravy	59		179	202
35850	M.	Siblik	1975	Triassic brachiopods from Nepal	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	81	2	133	160
13223	M.	Siblik	1977	New brachiopod genus Gemerithyrus gen. n. from the Slovak Triassic	Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia	3-Feb		203	220
13222	M.	Siblik	1982	Genus Austriellula Strand, 1928 (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Triassic	Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia	8		41	70
11340	M	Siblik	1986	Carnian rhychonellid brachiopods from the Slovak Karst area	Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia 11	116		7	34
11341	M	Siblik	1986	Carnian rhychonellid brachiopods from the Slovak Karst area	Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia 11	11		7	34
7635	M.	Siblik	1993	Lower Liassic brachiopods from the Steinplatte-Kammerkoehral area near Waidring (Northern Calcareous Alps, Salzburg)	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	136	4	965	982
13169	M.	Siblik	1994	The Brachiopod Fauna of the Wetterstein Limestone of the Raxalpe (Austria)	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	137	2	365	381
7633	M.	Siblik	1998	A contribution to the brachiopod fauna of the "Oberrhaetkalk" (Northern Calcareous Alps, Tyrol-Salzburg)	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt	141	1	73	95
13209	M.	Siblik	1998	Carnian spire-bearing brachiopods from the Slovak Karst (SE Slovakia)	Slovak Geological Magazine	4	2	121	136
7634	M.	Siblik	1999	New data on the Hettangian brachiopod fauna of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Austria, Bavaria)	Abhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt	56	2	419	438
13224	M.	Siblik	1999	On Carnian brachiopods of the Gaisberg near Kirchberg in Tirol (Northern Calcareous Alps, Tyrol)	Abhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt	56	2	113	120
52120	M.	Siblik	2008	A Jurassic brachiopod fauna from the Mitterwand area near Hallstatt (Upper Austria)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	148	1	59	87
19059	M.	Siblik	2005	Brachiopods from the Upper Triassic reef habitats of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Dachstein Limestone, Hochschwab, Austria)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	111	3	413	437
31802	M.	Siblik	1991	Triassic brachiopods from Ahgdarband (NE-Iran)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	38		165	174
52487	M.	Siblik	2008	Bericht 2008 über Untersuchungen von Brachiopoden in den Raibler Schichten auf Blatt 65 Mondsee	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	148		276	277
52488	M.	Siblik	2010	An invertebrate faunula in the Kössen beds of Starnkogel (Bad Ischl, Upper Austria)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	65		57	64
42313	A.	Siedlecka	1970	Investigations of Permian cherts and associated rocks in southern Spitsbergen part II - sponges and problematic fossil-bodies from Permian cherty rocks in Spitsbergen	Norsk Polarinstitut Skrifter	147		71	86
28639	N. J.	Silberling	1997	The Late Triassic bivalve Monotis in accreted terranes of Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	2151		1	21
10526	N. J.	Silberling	1982	Middle Triassic Molluscan Fossils of Biostratigraphic Significance from the Humboldt Range, Northwestern Nevada	Geological Survey Professional Paper	1207			
6940	A.	Silva-Pineda	1978	Paleobotanica del Jurásico de Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. Instituto de Geología, Paleontología Mexicana	44		1	16
9898	M. J.	Simms	1994	Crinoids from the Chambara Formation, Pucara Group, Central Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	233		169	175

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11832	M.	Simms	2002	Corals not serpulids: mineralized colonial fossils in the Lower Jurassic marginal facies of South Wales	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association		113	1	31	36
121	A. H.	Simonsen	1988	Chesterian (Mississippian) Fossil Site in the Mauch Chunk Formation Chalk Hill, Pennsylvania	Northeastern Geology		10	1	50	56
29174	A. H.	Simonsen	1980	Fenestrate, pinnate, and ctenostome bryozoans and associated barnacle borings in the Wreford Megacyclothem (Lower Permian) of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Nebraska	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions		101		1	38
44851	M. G.	Simões	2012	Permian bivalves of the Taciba Formation, Itararé Group, Paraná Basin, and their biostratigraphic significance	Revista do Instituto de Geociências - USP		12		71	82
27888	T.	Singh	1993	Brachiopoda from the Early Permian of the eastern Himalaya	Alcheringa		17		55	75
12364	C.S.P.	Singh	1977	Habonucula, a new Nuculid (Bivalvia) genus from Jurassic rocks of Kutch (Gujarat), W. India	Journal of the Geological Society of India		18	4	189	193
8238	S. M.	Sinitsa	1985	Eastern TransBaykal	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta. Jurassic continental biocoenosis of Southern Siberia and surrounding areas.		213		57	67
25572	M.	Skaug	1982	Lower Permian palaeoaplysiniid bioherms and associated sediments from central Spitsbergen	Polar Research		2		57	75
4404	S.	Skompski	2001	Depositional setting of the Devonian/Carboniferous biohermal Bol'shaya Nadota carbonate complex, Subpolar Urals	Acta Geologica Polonica		51	3	217	235
43882	S. K.	Skwarko	1967	First Upper Triassic and ? Lower Jurassic marine Mollusca from New Guinea	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		75		39	84
43923	S. K.	Skwarko	1973	On the discovery of Halobiidae (Bivalvia, Triassic) in New Guinea	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		126		51	54
43924	S. K.	Skwarko	1973	Middle and Upper Triassic Mollusca from Yuat River, eastern New Guinea	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		126		27	50
43922	S. K.	Skwarko	1983	Somareoides hastatus (Skwarko), a new Late Triassic bivalve from Papua New Guinea	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		17		67	68
12968	S. K.	Skwarko	1974	Marine Triassic molluscs of Australia and Papua New Guinea	Bureau of Mineral resources Bulletin		150		111	127
11303	S. K.	Skwarko	1976	The Late Triassic molluscs, conodonts, and brachiopods of the kuta Formation, Papua New Guinea	Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics		1		219	230
38368	W. R.	Smellie	1915	On a new plesiosaur from the Oxford Clay	Geological Magazine, decades 6		2		341	343
52301	T.	Smirnova	1975	Revision of the Upper Tithonian brachiopods from Inwald (Polish Carpathians)	Acta Geologica Polonica		25	1	115	139
50242	T. N.	Smirnova	1992	Late Mesozoic Brachiopods of the Caspian Depression and the Russian Platform	Paleontological Journal		26	1	25	35
35661	T. N.	Smirnova	1996	Shell ultrastructure of Mesozoic craniid brachiopods from the Ukraine	Brachiopods	P. Copper, J. Jin			261	263
27482	T. N.	Smirnova	2001	Systematics and phylogeny of the Late Permian terebratulids (Brachiopoda) from Darvaz	Paleontological Journal		35	2	140	151

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13994	T. N.	Smirnova	2004	The Lower Kazanian (Upper Permian) terebratulid assemblage of the Family Beecheriidae fam. nov. (Brachiopoda) from the east of the Russian Platform	Paleontological Journal			38	2	166	171
29924	T. N.	Smirnova	2004	A new genus and revision of known species of early Kazanian (Upper Permian) terebratulids from the eastern Russian platform	Paleontological Journal			38	4	373	380
29976	T. N.	Smirnova	2006	New Upper Permian Superfamily Compositelasmatoidea (Brachiopoda, Terebratulida) from the East of the Russian Platform: The specificity of ontogenetic transformations	Paleontological Journal			40	1	66	74
27328	T. N.	Smirnova	2007	Permian terebratulids of Eurasia: morphology, systematics, and phylogeny	Paleontological Journal			41	7	707	813
31863	T. N.	Smirnova	2009	The ontogeny of the late Permian terebratulids of the Family Beecheriidae Smirnova (Brachiopoda)	Paleontological Journal			43	2	142	152
43477	T. N.	Smirnova	2001	The systematic position of some Upper Permian terebratulide genera	Brachiopods: Past and Present. Proceedings of the 4th International Brachiopod Congress	S. L. Long, C. H. C. Brunton, L. R. M. Cocks				224	228
11388	T. N.	Smirnova	2002	New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from southwestern Darvaz, the northern Pamirs: 1. Superfamilies Centronelloidea Waagen, 1882 and Dielasmatoidea Schuchert, 1913	Paleontological Journal			36	5	480	489
11389	T. N.	Smirnova	2003	New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from the southwestern Darvaz (northern Pamirs): 3. Superfamily Loboidothyroidea	Paleontological Journal			37	2	138	144
11390	T. N.	Smirnova	2003	New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from the southwestern Darvaz (northern Pamirs): 2. Superfamily Terebratuloidea Gray, 1840	Paleontological Journal			37	1	24	30
13702	T. N.	Smirnova	2004	New Lower Kazanian (Upper Permian) Terebratulids (Brachiopoda) from the Northeastern Russian Platform: Family Dielasmatidae Schuchert, 1913	Paleontological Journal			38		39	44
51925	J. P.	Smith	1896	Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			35		213	285
48222	J. P.	Smith	1903	The Carboniferous ammonoids of America	Monographs of the United States Geological Survey			52		1	211
8848	J. P.	Smith	1914	The Middle Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			83		1	254
8858	J. P.	Smith	1927	Upper Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			141		1	262
8852	J. P.	Smith	1932	Lower Triassic ammonoids of North America	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 167						
30685	A. G.	Smith	1973	Fossil chitons from the Mesozoic - A checklist and bibliography	Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences			103		1	30
11490	A. G.	Smith	1976	Two new Permian chitons from west Texas (Mollusca: Polyplacophora)	The Veliger			18		281	288
433	D. P.	Smith	1978	Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Basal New Providence Shale (Osagian: Mississippian) at Paris Landing, Tennessee	unpublished M.A. thesis, Indiana University					1	173

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18358	S. B.	Smith	1981	Bryozoan-algal patch-reefs in the Upper Permian Lower Magnesian Limestone of Yorkshire, northeast England	SEPM Special Publication			30		187	202
9911	A. B.	Smith	1994	Triassic echinoids from Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			233		177	202
31504	A. B.	Smith	1995	Echinoids from the Jurassic Oxford Clay of England	Palaeontology			38	4	743	755
46705	A. S.	Smith	2007	The back-to-front plesiosaur <i>Cryptoleidus</i> (<i>Apractocleidus</i>) <i>aldingeri</i> from the Kimmeridgian of Milne Land, Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark			55		1	7
30392	A. S.	Smith	2008	Plesiosaurs from the Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) of Bornholm, Denmark	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	4	1213	1217
10035	A. B.	Smith	2000	Loriolella, a key taxon for understanding the early evolution of irregular echinoids	Palaeontology			43	2	303	324
41998	A. S.	Smith	2012	A new plesiosauroid from the Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) of Alhadas, Portugal	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			57	2	257	266
30415	A. S.	Smith	2008	The skull of the giant predatory plesiosaur <i>Rhomaleosaurus cramptoni</i> : implications for plesiosaur phylogenetics	Naturwissenschaften			95		975	980
11634	A. B.	Smith	1991	Middle Triassic holothurians from northern Spain	Palaeontology			34	1	49	76
52613	A. B.	Smith	1990	Tooth structure and phylogeny of the Upper Permian echinoid <i>Miocidaris keyserlingi</i>	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			48		47	60
46325	A. S.	Smith	2007	A marine reptile fauna from the Early Jurassic Saltford Shale (Blue Lias Formation) of Central England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			56	4	253	260
8795	P.L.	Smith	1996	Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) Ammonites of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia	Bulletins of American Paleontology			108	348	1	122
17624	A. B.	Smith	1985	<i>Protremaster</i> , a new lower jurassic genus of asteroid from Antarctica	Geological Magazine			122	4	351	359
17531	A. B.	Smith	1988	Palaeontology of the 1985 Geotraverse, Lhasa to Golmud	Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A			327		53	105
32432	O. P.	Smyshlyaeva	2010	A new species of <i>Euflemingites</i> <i>Spath</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of southern Primorye	Paleontological Journal			44	2	125	128
41018	O. P.	Smyshlyaeva	2012	New representatives of the family <i>Melagathiceratidae</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of south Primorye	Paleontological Journal			46		142	147
47127	O. P.	Smyshlyaeva	2013	New members of the family <i>Flemingitidae</i> (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of south Primorye	Paleontological Journal			47		247	255
18613	E. M.	Snyder	2006	New fenestrate Bryozoa of the Gerster Limestone (Permian), Medicine Range, northeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			80	5	867	888
40163	Y. S.	Sobolev	1985	A revision of the Triassic genus <i>Phaedrysmocheilus</i> (Nautiloidea)	Paleontological Journal			19		49	56
42868	E. S.	Sobolev	1998	Novye vidy sveriytykh Nautiloidey iz srednego i verkhnego Triasa Sibiri [New species of coiled nautiliods (Mollusca) from the Middle and Upper Triassic of Siberia]	News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy			1		133	151
11625	E. S.	Sobolev	1998	Late Bashkirian Amminoids and Nautiloids from Western Verkhoyansk Region	Paleontological Journal			32	5	13	25
31803	I. G.	Sohn	1950	Growth series of ostracodes from the Permian of Texas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			221-C		33	39

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31804	I. G.	Sohn	1954	Ostracoda from the Permian of the Glass Mountains, Texas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		264-A		1	24
36342	I. G.	Sohn	1960	Paleozoic species of Bairdia and related genera	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		330-A		1	105
11163	I.G.	Sohn	1968	Triassic ostracodes from Makhtesh Ramon, Israel	Israel Geological Survey - Bulletin		44		1	71
25797	I.G.	Sohn	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Ostracodes	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		606 F		41	55
31805	I. G.	Sohn	1970	Early Triassic marine ostracods from the Salt Range and Surghar Range, West Pakistan	Stratigraphic Boundary Problems: Permian and Triassic of West Pakistan, Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication		4		193	206
49635	I. G.	Sohn	1978	Tribolbina Latham, 1932, an Early Carboniferous through Permian palaeocopid ostracode genus	Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey		6		663	675
52904	I. G.	Sohn	1987	Middle and Upper Triassic Marine Ostracoda from the Shublik Formation, Northeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1664		C1	C21
33696	I. G.	Sohn	1998	Ostracoda from the Late Permian of Greece (Thaumatocyprididae and Polycopidae)	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		87		1	34
38182	W. J.	Sollas	1881	On a new species of Plesiosaurus (P. Conybeari) from the Lower Lias of Charmouth; with observations on P megacephalus, Stutchbury, and P. brachycephalus, Owen	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		37		440	480
32424	R. V.	Solomina	1985	A new upper Permian brachiopod genus from the northeastern USSR	Paleontological Journal		19	2	117	121
27317	R. V.	Solomina	1988	New Permian brachiopods from Verkhoian	Paleontological Journal		22	1	39	50
29047	R. V.	Solomina	2001	Brachiopods of the family Licharewiidae in northeastern Russia	Paleontological Journal		35	4	379	386
25573	I. D.	Somerville	1997	Biostratigraphy and biofacies of Upper Carboniferous-Lower Permian rugose coral assemblages from the Isfjorden area, central Spitsbergen	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica		92		365	380
9307	I. D.	Somerville	2003	Late Viséan rugose coral faunas from south-eastern Ireland: composition, depositional setting and palaeoecology of Siphonodendron biostromes	Berichte des Institutes für Geologie und Paläontologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz		7		99	
26563	I.D.	Somerville	2007	Late Visean rugose coral faunas from South-Eastern Ireland: composition , depositional setting and palaeoecology of Siphonodendron biostromes	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		307	328
356	I. D.	Somerville	1986	An Arundian fauna from the Dyserth area, North Wales and its correlation within the British Isles	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		46		57	75
25995	I. D.	Somerville	1992	Early to mid-Viséan shallow water platform buildups, north Co. Dublin, Ireland	Geological Journal		27		151	172
34269	I. D.	Somerville	2010	A new genus and species of colonial rugose coral from the Late Tournaisian (Waulsortian) mud-mounds in Ireland: its ecological associations and depositional setting	Palaeoworld		19		414	425
43307	I. D.	Somerville	2012	Mississippian coral assemblages from Tabainout mud-mound complex, Khenifra area, central Morocco	Geologica Belgica		15	4	308	316

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

383	I. D.	Somerville	1984	Discovery of Arundian and Holkerian faunas from a Dinantian platform succession in North Wales	Geological Journal			19		85	104
11113	I. D.	Somerville	1989	Chadian faunas and flora from Dyserth; depositional environments and palaeogeographic setting of Visean strata in Northeast Wales	Geological Journal			24	1	49	66
26018	I. D.	Somerville	1992	Biostratigraphy of Dinantian limestones and associated volcanic rocks in the Limerick Syncline, Ireland	Geological Journal			27		201	220
26019	I. D.	Somerville	1992	Mid-Dinantian Waulsortian buildups in the Dublin Basin, Ireland	Sedimentary Geology			79		91	116
11519	I.	Somerville	1997	Upper Visean platform carbonates and buildups in the Kingscourt Outlier, Ireland	Prace Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego			157	2	143	152
31604	M.	Sone	2010	A new species of the rare neritopsid gastropod <i>Magnicapitatus</i> from the Guadalupian (Middle Permian) of East Thailand (the Indochina Terrane)	Alcheringa			34	1	1	6
30663	M.	Sone	2009	Middle Permian productidine brachiopods from central Thailand (the Indochina terrane) with paleobiogeographic implications	Journal of Paleontology			83	5	804	810
10905	M.	Sone	2000	Some mid-Permian fossils from Felda Mayam, Central Peninsular Malaysia	Proceedings of the Annual Geological Congress of Malaysia					143	149
10906	M.	Sone	2001	Middle Permian brachiopods from central Peninsular Malaysia - faunal affinities between Malaysia and west Cambodia	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			19		177	194
27852	M.	Sone	2001	Middle Permian cephalopods from central peninsular Malaysia: implications for faunal migration through the southern Tethys	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			19		805	814
37915	M.	Sone	2004	Triassic nautiloid <i>Sibyllonautilus</i> from Gua Bama, peninsular Malaysia and its regional stratigraphic implications	Alcheringa			28		477	483
13477	M.	Sone	2005	Permian linoproductoid brachiopod <i>Permundaria</i> from Bera South, Peninsular Malaysia	Journal of Paleontology			79	3	601	606
25511	M.	Sone	2003	Palaeobiogeographic implications of Middle Permian brachiopods from Johore (Peninsular Malaysia)	Geological Magazine			140	5	523	538
10707	J. E.	Sorauf	2004	Permian corals of Timor (<i>Rugosa</i> and <i>Tabulata</i>): history of collection and study	Alcheringa			28	1	157	183
15592	F.	Sour-Tovar	2005	Lower Mississippian (Osagean) spire-bearing brachiopods from Canon de la Peregrina, north of Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas, northeastern Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			79	3	469	485
33698	F.	Sour-Tovar	2005	Braquiopodos y trilobite del Permico Inferior del noroeste del Estado de Hidalgo, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas			22		24	35
30510	F.	Sour-Tovar	2000	Presence of <i>Helicoprion</i> (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) in the Permian Patlanoaya Formation, Puebla, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			74	2	363	366
33699	D. A.	Southwood	1990	New bryozoan taxa from the Upper Permian Zechstein reef in NE England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			48		33	40

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37450	J.	Sowerby	1821	No. LV of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain			4		9	16
37453	J.	Sowerby	1822	No. LVI of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain			4		17	24
37448	J. d. C.	Sowerby	1824	No. LXXXII of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain			5		115	130
37447	J. d. C.	Sowerby	1827	No. XCVI of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain			6		109	120
37455	J. d. C.	Sowerby	1841	No. CVIII of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth	The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain			7		9	16
38501	G. B.	Sowerby	1844	Palaeozoic shells from Van Diemen's Land	Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands Visited during the Voyage of HMS Beagle	C. Darwin				158	160
12885	L. F.	Spath	1930	The Eotriassic invertebrate fauna of East Greenland	Meddeleser om Grønland			83	1	1	90
33700	L. F.	Spath	1935	Additions to the Eo-Triassic invertebrate fauna of east Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland			98	2	1	115
18338	I.G.	Speden	1971	Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey	Unpublished identifications in GS reports (~1971).						
9933	I. A.	Speden	1973	Distribution, stratigraphy and stratigraphic relationships of Cretaceous sediments, western Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			16	2	243	268
44098	I. G.	Speden	1979	Early Jurassic (Ururoan Stage) Pseudaucella from Canterbury Suite rocks at Kaiwara, North Canterbury	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			22		521	523
33701	J. A.	Spielmann	2005	Early Permian (Wolfcampian) marine invertebrate assemblage from the Hueco Group, Shalem Colony Formation, Dona Ana Mountains, New Mexico	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin			31		170	173
24676	C.	Spinosa	1970	Araxoceratidae, Upper Permian ammonoides, from the Western Hemisphere	Journal of Paleontology			44	4	730	736
27417	C.	Spinosa	1975	The Xenodiscidae, Permian ceratitoid ammonoids	Journal of Paleontology			49	2	239	283
36006	C.	Spinosa	2000	Ammonoid identifications, in Stratigraphic relations and tectonic significance of rocks near the Permian - Triassic boundary, southern Inyo Mountains, California (Permian Bluff area)	United States Geological Survey Map and Chart Series		MCH086			1	31
27545	C.	Spinosa	2000	Ancestral Araxoceratinae (Upper Permian Ammonoidea) from Mexico and Iran	The Guadalupian Symposium. Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences			32		397	406
33702	C.	Spinosa	1994	The Permian ammonoid Demarezites Ruzhencev from the Phosphoria Formation, Idaho	Journal of Paleontology			68		1036	1040
48821	J.	Sprinkle	2013	New ridged, conical, fissiculate blastoid from the Permian of Timor	Journal of Paleontology			87		1071	1076

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10301	D. F.	Squires	1956	A New Triassic Coral Fauna from Idaho	American Museum Novitates			1797		1	27
17986	J.	Sremac	1986	Middle Permian brachiopods from the Velebit Mts. (Croatia, Yugoslavia)	Palaeontologia Jugoslavica			35		1	43
25468	J.	Sremac	1991	Zona Neoschwagerina craticulifera u Srednjem Velebitu [Neoschwagerina craticulifera zone of the Velebit Mountains (Croatia)]	Geologija			34		7	55
12368	S. V.	Srikantia	1978	A note on the occurrence of Eurydesma and Deltopecten assemblage from the Kuling Formation (Permian) Baralacha Ban Area, Lahaul Valley, Himachal Himalaya	Journal of the Geological Society of India			19	2	73	78
33045	D. K.	Srivastava	2010	Record of Advenaster Hess, 1955 (Asteroidea) from the Bathonian Patcham Formation of Kala Jhar in Habo Dome, Kachchh Basin, India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India			55	1	65	69
42728	O.	St. John	1870	Descriptions of fossil fishes from the upper Coal-Measures of Nebraska	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society			11	81	431	437
42298	B. J.	Stahl	1980	Non-Autostylic Pennsylvanian Iniopterygian Fishes	Palaeontology			23	2	315	324
39529	S.	Stamberg	2002	Actinopterygian fishes from the new Lower Permian locality of the Krkonose Piedmont Basin	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			47	4-Mar	147	154
11813	G. D.	Stanley	1989	An Upper Triassic reefal limestone, southern Vancouver Island, B.C.	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		766	776
13789	G. D.	Stanley	2005	Coral microatolls from the Triassic of Nevada: oldest scleractinians examples	Coral Reefs			24		247	
54074	G. D.	Stanley	2015	Upper Triassic reef corals from the Sambosan Accretionary Complex, Kyushu, Japan	Facies			61	1	1	27
10184	G. D.	Stanley	1986	Upper Triassic, Dachstein-Type, Reef Limestone from the Wallowa Mountains, Oregon: First Reported Occurrence in the United States	Palaios			1		172	177
52595	G. D.	Stanley	1995	Evolution of the coral-zooxanthellae symbiosis during the Triassic: A geochemical approach	Paleobiology			21		179	199
49382	G. D.	Stanley	2013	Giant Upper Triassic bivalves of Wrangellia, Vancouver Island, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			50		142	147
33789	G. D.	Stanley	2003	New paleontological investigations of Triassic carbonate rocks in the Upper Chulitna District (Chulitna Terrane), southcentral Alaska	Short Notes on Alaska Geology 2003. Professional Report of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Alaska	K. H. Clautice, P. K. Davies		120		109	116
50629	G. D.	Stanley Jr.	1993	A coral reef in the Telkwa Range, British Columbia: the earliest Jurassic example	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			30		819	831
34463	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1979	Paleoecology, structure, and distribution of Triassic coral buildups in western North America	The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions			65		1	68
34418	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1986	Late Triassic coelenterate faunas of western Idaho and northeastern Oregon: implications for biostratigraphy and paleogeography	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1435		23	36
9881	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1994	Upper Triassic corals from Peru	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			233		75	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10203	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1994	Upper Triassic spongiomorph and coral association dredged off the northwestern Australian shelf	AGSO Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics	15	1	126	133
34420	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1998	A Triassic sponge from Vancouver Island: possible holdover from the Cambrian	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	35		1037	1043
307	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1990	Middle Jurassic corals from the Wallowa terrane, west-central Idaho	Journal of Paleontology	64	3	352	362
6529	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1994	Corals from an Early Jurassic coral reef in British Columbia: refuge on an oceanic island reef	Lethaia	27		35	47
10543	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1994	Upper Triassic invertebrates from the Antimonio Formation, Sonora, Mexico	The Paleontological Society Memoir	36		1	33
9408	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1997	New Late Triassic scleractinian corals from the Antimonio Formation, northwestern Sonora, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas	14		202	207
6622	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	1999	Upper Triassic reef fauna from the Quesnel terrane, central British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	73	5	787	802
35393	G. D.	Stanley, Jr.	2011	The occurrence of the hydrozoan genus <i>Cassianastraea</i> from Upper Triassic (Carnian) rocks of Williston Lake, British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	85	1	29	31
10160	G. D.	Stanley, jr.	1989	Triassic Corals and Spongiomorphs from Hells Canyon, Wallowa Terrane, Oregon	Journal of Paleontology	63	6	800	819
26824	Y.I.	Starobogatov	1999	A new genus <i>Novlepatella</i> (Gastropoda), and some problems of taxonomy of Paleozoic limpets	Ruthenica	9	2	87	90
29534	R.	Stecher	2008	A new Triassic pterosaur from Switzerland (Central Austroalpine, Grisons), <i>Raeticodactylus filisurenensis</i> gen. et sp. nov	Swiss Journal of Geosciences	101	1	185	201
32156	G.	Stefanini	1939	Molluschi del Giurassico della Somalia, Gasteropodi e Lamellibranchi [Jurassic molluscs from Somalia, gastropods and bivalves]	Palaeontographia Italica	32	4	103	270
27297	F.G.	Stehli	1954	Lower Leonardian Brachiopoda of the Sierra Diablo	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History	105	3	257	358
48290	F. G.	Stehli	1955	Notes on Permian rhynchonellids	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences	45		70	74
27377	F.G.	Stehli	1956	Notes on oldhaminid brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology	30	2	305	313
38048	F. G.	Stehli	1956	<i>Dielasma</i> and its external homeomorph <i>Beecheria</i>	Journal of Paleontology	30	2	299	302
27353	F.G.	Stehli	1961	New genera of upper Paleozoic terebratuloids	Journal of Paleontology	35	3	457	466
27469	F.G.	Stehli	1961	New terebratuloid genera from Australia	Journal of Paleontology	35	3	451	456
38049	F. G.	Stehli	1962	Notes on some upper Paleozoic terebratuloid brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology	36	1	97	111
11129	F.G.	Stehli	1970	Permian brachiopods from Huehuetenango, Guatemala	Journal of Paleontology	44	1	23	36
26805	F.G.	Stehli	1971	Permian Brachiopods from Axel Heiberg Island, Canada, and an Index of Sampling Efficiency	Journal of Paleontology	45	3	502	521
9713	T.	Steiger	1980	Faziesmuster oberjurassischer Plattform-Karbonate (Plassen-Kalke), Nördliche Kalkalpen, Steirisches Salzkammergut, Österreich)	Facies	2		241	284
25570	L.	Stemmerik	1994	Depositional evolution of Lower Permian Palaeoaplysina build-ups, Kapp Duner Formation, Bjornoya, Arctic Norway	Sedimentary Geology	92		161	174
49435	E. A.	Stensiö	1918	Notes on some fish remains collected at Hornsund by the Norwegian Spitzbergen Expedition in 1917	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	5		75	78

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38416	E. A.	Stensiö	1921		Triassic Fishes from Spitzbergen, Part I				1	307
38417	E. A.	Stensiö	1925	Triassic fishes from Spitzbergen, Part II	Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Tredje Serien		2	1	1	261
38540	E.	Stensiö	1932	Triassic Fishes from East Greenland collected by the Danish expeditions in 1929-1931	Meddelelser om Grønland		83	3	1	305
33703	D. L.	Stepanov	1969	Upper Permian and Permian-Triassic boundary in north Iran	Geological Survey of Iran Report		12		1	72
10838	A. F.	Sterren	2000	Moluscos bivalvos en la Formacion Rio del Penon (Carbonifero Tardio-Permico Temprano), provincia de La Rioja, Argentina	Ameghiniana		37	4	421	438
14903	A. F.	Sterren	2005	Bivalvos carboníferos de la Formación La Capilla en el área de Las Cambachas, provincia de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana		42	1	209	219
16362	R. P.	Stevens	1858	Description of new Carboniferous fossils from the Appalachia, Illinois and Michigan coal fields	American Journal of Science		25		258	265
18323	G. R.	Stevens	1965	The Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of New Zealand and a Review of the Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of the Indo-Pacific Region	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		36			
18337	G. R.	Stevens	1965	Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey	Unpublished identifications in GS reports (1965).					
33705	C. H.	Stevens	1967	Leonardian (Permian) compound corals of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		41		423	431
11211	C. H.	Stevens	1975	New Permian Waagenophyllidae (Rugose corals) from North Africa	Journal of Paleontology		49	4	706	709
9634	G. R.	Stevens	1985	A revision of the Lytoceratinae (Subclass Ammonoidea) including <i>Lytoceras tahroaense</i> n. sp., Upper Jurassic, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		28		153	185
33706	C. H.	Stevens	1995	New species of the Early Permian ceriod coral <i>Kleopatrina</i> from northwest Chihuahua, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		69		1176	1179
44090	G. R.	Stevens	2007	The ammonite genus <i>Harpoceras</i> (Early Jurassic) in New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		50		377	386
28473	C. H.	Stevens	2008	Fasciculate rugose corals from Gzhelian and lower Permian strata, Pequop Mountains, northeast Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		82	6	1190	1200
33707	C. H.	Stevens	2008	Permian colonial rugose corals from the Wrangellian terrane in Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		82		1043	1050
44091	G. R.	Stevens	2008	Dactyloceratidae (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Early Jurassic of New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		51		317	330
30665	C. H.	Stevens	2009	New occurrences of Permian corals from the McCloud belt in western North America	Palaeontologia Electronica		12	2-6A	1	16
32585	C. H.	Stevens	2010	New Early Permian colonial rugose corals from the central Cordilleran miogeocline, U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology		84	3	529	537
27843	C. H.	Stevens	1987	A new Permian Waagenophyllid coral from the Klamath Mountains, California	Journal of Paleontology		61	4	690	699
25622	C. H.	Stevens	1989	Early Permian colonial rugose corals from the Stikine River area, British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		63	2	158	181
31568	C. H.	Stevens	2009	New Permian durhaminid cerioid corals from east-central California	Journal of Paleontology		83	6	946	953

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10577	J. H.	Stewart	1997	Stratigraphy and regional significance of Mississippian to Jurassic rocks in Sierra Santa Teresa, Sonora, Mexico	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas		14	2	115	135
8524	F.	Stiller	2001	Fossilgesellschaftungen, Paläoökologie und paläosynökologische Entwicklung im Oberen Anisium (Mittlere Trias) von Qingyan, insbesondere Bangtoupou, Provinz Guizhou, Südwestchina	Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie		92		1	523
17066	F.	Stiller	2006	Early Jurassic shallow-marine bivalves from Xiaping, southern Hunan, China	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		274	2-Jan	1	70
38551	F.	Stiller	2011	An early isocrinid sea lily from the middle to late Anisian boundary (Middle Triassic) of south-west China - evidence for a far-east Tethyan origin of the family Isocrinidae	Palaeontology		54	6	1415	1433
48702	F.	Stiller	2008	Anisian ammonoids from Qingyan, southwestern China: biostratigraphical implications for the age of the Qingyan Formation	Swiss Journal of Geosciences		101		547	562
17530	F.	Stiller	2006	New Mysidiellidae (Bivalvia) from the Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Qingyan, south-west China	Palaeontology		49	1	213	227
37155	F.	Stiller	2004	Eophilobryoidella sinoanica new genus and species, an early Philobryid bivalve from the upper Anisian (middle Triassic) of Qingyan, southwestern China	Journal of Paleontology		78	2	414	419
10865	J.	Stolarski	2002	Microstructural diversity of the stylophyllid (Scleractinia) skeleton	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	4	651	666
9755	M. L. Z.	Stolfa	1975	Resti fossili di rettili nel Raibliano delle Alpi Carniche	Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana		94	5	1079	1081
52564	E.	Stolley	1914	Über einige Brachyuren aus der Trias und dem Dogger der Alpen	Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt		64		675	682
45039	E.	Stolley	1919	Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ganoiden des deutschen Muschelkalks	Palaeontographica		63		25	86
37722	S. Y.	Storozhenko	1990	Permian fossil insects of North-East Europa: revision of the family Atactophlebiidae	Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift		37	5-Apr	407	412
47277	S. Y.	Storozhenko	1992	Permian fossil insects of north-east Europe: new Liomopterids (Grylloblattida, Liomopteridae and Phenopteridae)	Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift		39		209	220
50618	S.	Storozhenko	1992	Permian fossil insects of north-east Europe: new and little-known Ideliidae (Insecta, Plecopteroidea, Grylloblattida)	Entomologica Fennica		3		21	39
50179	S. Y.	Storozhenko	2014	Review of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic families Megakhosaridae and Blattogryllidae (Insecta: Grylloblattida)	Far Eastern Entomologist		271		1	28
46813	G. W.	Storrs	1991	Anatomy and relationships of Corosaurus alcovensis (Diapsida: Sauropterygia) and the Triassic Alcova Limestone of Wyoming	Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History		44		1	151
29868	G. W.	Storrs	1994	Fossil vertebrate faunas of the British Rhaetian (latest Triassic)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		112		217	259
44198	G. W.	Storrs	1995	A juvenile specimen of ? Plesiosaurus sp. from the Lias (Lower Jurassic, Pliensbachian) near Charmouth, Dorset, England	Proceedings of the Dorsal Archaeological and Natural History Society		116		71	76

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38282	G. W.	Storrs	1997	Morphological and taxonomic clarification of the genus Plesiosaurus	Ancient Marine Reptiles	J. M. Callaway, E. Nicholls				145	190
41485	G. W.	Storrs	2000	Mesozoic marine reptiles of Russia and other former Soviet republics	The age of dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia	M. J. Benton, M. A. Shishkin, D. M. Unwin, E. N. Kurochkin				187	210
32795	G. W.	Storrs	1996	Cranial anatomy of a new plesiosaur genus from the lowermost Lias (Rhaetian/Hettangian) of Street, Somerset, England	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		16	3	403	420	
42668	A. A.	Stoyanow	1910	On the character of the boundary of Palaeozoic and Mesozoic near Djulfa	Zapiski Imperatorskago St. Peterburgskago Mineralogicheskago Obshchestva, Vtoraya Seriya		47		61	135	
33708	J. M. C.	Stratford	2004	Stratigraphy of the lower Maitai Group at West Dome, Southland, New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand		34		267	293	
22509	H. L.	Strimple	1948	Notes on Phanocrinus from the Fayetteville Formation of northeastern Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology		22		490	493	
22518	H. L.	Strimple	1951	Pennsylvanian crinoids from Lake Bridgeport, Texas	Journal of Paleontology		25		200	207	
22565	H. L.	Strimple	1966	A unique crinoid from the Upper Permian	Oklahoma Geology Notes		26		80	84	
22566	H. L.	Strimple	1966	Some notes concerning the Allagecrinidae	Oklahoma Geology Notes		26		99	111	
22575	H. L.	Strimple	1971	Crinoids from the Vinland Shale (Virgilian) of Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		45		998	1000	
22576	H. L.	Strimple	1971	A Permian crinoid from Coahuila, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		45		1040	1042	
22578	H. L.	Strimple	1971	Agnostocrinus from the Upper Permian of Texas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		56	7	31	32	
22598	H. L.	Strimple	1975	Middle Pennsylvanian (Atokan) crinoids from Oklahoma and Missouri	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		76		1	30	
22601	H. L.	Strimple	1975	A Morrowan crinoid fauna from the Hueco Mountains of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		49		702	705	
22602	H. L.	Strimple	1975	New Chesterian Upper Mississippian crinoids from Illinois	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		79		1	9	
22638	H. L.	Strimple	1978	Paratarocrinus, a new camerate genus from the Upper Mississippian of Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		52		484	487	
22639	H. L.	Strimple	1982	A crinoid faunule from the Newman Formation (Mississippi) of eastern Tennessee	Journal of Paleontology		56		989	995	
11450	H. L.	Strimple	1966	Lower Pennsylvanian Fauna from eastern Kentucky; Part 2, crinoids	Journal of Paleontology		40	2	309	314	
13374	H. L.	Strimple	1977	A new upper Pennsylvanian fissiculate blastoid from Texas	Journal of Paleontology		51	2	357	362	
22655	H. L.	Strimple	1977	A new species of Arroyocrinus (Inadunata) from the Park City Formation (Upper Permian) of Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies		24	2	9	10	
13642	H. L.	Strimple	1971	Crinoids of the LaSalle Limestone (Pennsylvanian) of Illinois	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions			55	5	48	
22659	H. L.	Strimple	1971	A crinoid crown from d'Orbigny's famous fossil locality at Yaurichampi	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		56	8	33	35	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

22663	H. L.	Strimple	1974	Pennsylvanian crinoids from Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology			48		1149	1155
22666	H. L.	Strimple	1982	A Permian microcrinoid from Sicily	Journal of Paleontology			56		1451	1452
26354	P.	Strogen	1990	Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Lower Carboniferous (Dinantian) boreholes from west county Meath, Ireland	Geological Journal			25		103	137
26633	P. E.	Strzelecki	1845		Physical descriptions of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land					1	462
18559	R. J.	Stuart	1962	Bryozoan from the Lower Permian limestone in the vicinity of the Sunflower reservoir, Elko County, Nevada	Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio					1	33
42747	C. J.	Stubblefield	1944	Appendix - Permian trilobites from Irwin River District, Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			18		462	463
11385	G. A.	Stukalina	1999	The Late Permian crinoids from Primorye, Transcaucasia, and North Caucasus	Paleontological Journal			33	2	139	146
16370	M. T.	Sturgeon	1964	Allegheny fossil invertebrates from eastern Ohio - Gastropoda	Journal of Paleontology			38	2	189	226
16371	M. T.	Sturgeon	1964	New descriptions of hitherto inadequately known Pennsylvanian gastropods	Journal of Paleontology			38	4	740	748
25821	D. R.	Suchy	2001	Chaetetid buildups in a Westphalian (Desmoinesian) cyclothem in southeastern Kansas	Palaios			16		425	443
54092	M. N.	Sudar	2014	Lower Triassic (Olenekian) microfauna from Jadar block (Gučevo Mt., NW Serbia)	Annales Géologiques de la Péninsule Balkanique			75		1	15
42288	H. -D.	Sues	1987	Postcranial skeleton of Pistosaurus and interrelationships of the Sauropterygia (Diapsida)	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			90		109	131
23838	H.-D.	Sues	1990	Hypsilophodontidae, Tenontosaurus, Dryosauridae	The Dinosauria. University of California Press, Berkeley	D. B. Weishampel, H. Osmolska, and P. Dodson				498	509
18546	A.	Sugimura	1972	Three new species of the genus Hayasakapora from the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. Bryozoa of the Akiyoshi, Part 4	Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Museum of Natural History			8		1	6
18565	A.	Sugimura	1980	Some Lower Permian Bryozoa from the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, Southwest Japan	Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Museum of Natural History			15		47	58
42884	T.	Sugiyama	1942	Studies on the Japanese Conularida	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan			49	589	185	194
33710	T.	Sugiyama	1982	Middle Permian corals from the Ratburi Limestone in the Khao Khao area, Sara Buri, central Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia			24		15	29
25855	T.	Sugiyama	1994	Reef facies and paleoecology of reef-building corals in the lower part of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group (Carboniferous), southwest Japan	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			172		231	240
33709	T.	Sugiyama	1981	Coral and fusuline faunas from the Kabin Buri area, east central Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia			22		1	22
51775	H.	Sulser	1985	Rhynchonella Cymatorhynchia schardti Haas eine bemerkenswerte Brachiopoden-Art aus den Mytilus-Schichten der westschweizerischen Voralpen	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			78	3	607	629

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

51793	H.	Sulser	1995	Revision des Brachiopoden <i>Ornithella</i> (<i>Delmontanella</i> subgen. n.) <i>delmontana</i> (Oppel) aus dem unteren Malm des nordwestlichen Schweizer Jura	<i>Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae</i>	88	3	723	741
44496	H.	Sulser	2004	<i>Arzonella exotica</i> n. g. n. sp., a new brachiopod of indeterminate systematic position from the Lower Liassic (Broccatello) of Arzo (Southern Alps of Switzerland) : a short note	<i>Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae</i>	97		423	428
42743	H.	Sulser	2008	Dimerelloid rhynchonellide brachiopods in the Lower Jurassic of the Engadine (Canton Graubünden, National Park, Switzerland)	<i>Swiss Journal of Geosciences</i>	101		203	222
51621	H.	Sulser	1998	Taxonomy and paleoecology of terebratulid brachiopods (<i>Selliithyris subsella</i> -group) from the Late Jurassic of northwestern Switzerland	<i>Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae</i>	91	3	439	451
32299	C. H.	Summerson	1958	Holothurian Sclerites from the Kendrick Shale of Eastern Kentucky	<i>Journal of Paleontology</i>	32	5	961	969
19876	C. D.	Sumrall	2006	An edrioasteroid-dominated echinoderm assemblage from a lower Pennsylvanian marine conglomerate in Oklahoma	<i>Journal of Paleontology</i>	80	2	229	244
31210	C. D.	Sumrall	2009	First definite record of Permian edrioasteroids: <i>Neoisorophusella maslennikov</i> n sp from the Kungurian of northeast Russia	<i>Journal of Paleontology</i>	83	6	990	993
11643	D. L.	Sun	1980	Triassic brachiopoda of china	<i>Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia</i>	85	4-Mar	1175	1188
42718	D. L.	Sun	1981	The Mesozoic brachiopods of Xizang	Palaeontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau			177	260
27618	T.	Sun	1983	Early Permian new genera and species of brachiopod fauna in Rutog Duoma area, Xizang (Tibet), China	<i>Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology</i>	19	1	119	128
33711	D. L.	Sun	1991	Permian (Sakmarian-Artinskian) fauna from Gegyai County, Xizang (Tibet), and its biogeographic significance	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Permian, Jurassic, and Cretaceous of Rutog Region			215	275
31806	Z.	Sun	2009	Silicified Anisian (Middle Triassic) spiriferinid brachiopods from Guizhou, South China	<i>Acta Palaeontologica Polonica</i>	54		61	68
37948	Z. Y.	Sun	2008	A New Species of the Genus <i>Colobodius</i> Agassiz, 1844 (<i>Osteichthyes</i> , <i>Actinopterygii</i>) From the Pelsonian (Anisian, Middle Triassic) of Guizhou, South China	<i>Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia</i>	144	3	363	376
37907	Z.	Sun	2009	A New Perleidiform (<i>Actinopterygii</i> , <i>Osteichthyes</i>) from the Middle Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Yunnan, South China	<i>Acta Geologica Sinica</i>	83	3	460	470
35820	D. L.	Sun	1982	Middle Triassic brachiopods from the Tosu Lake area, central Qinghai	<i>Acta Palaeontologica Sinica</i>	21	2	153	173
48130	Y. Z.	Sun	1980	Studies on Lower Jurassic ammonites from Kaiping-Enping area, Guangdong	<i>Acta Palaeontologica Sinica</i>	19		68	76
34425	D.	Sunderlin	2008	The flora, fauna, and sediments of the Mount Dall Conglomerate (Farewell Terrane, Alaska, USA)	<i>Geological Society of America Special Paper</i>	442		133	150
16930	F.	Surlyk	1982	Buchiid bivalves from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of East Greenland	<i>Palaeontology</i>	25	4	727	753
25833	P. K.	Sutherland	1984	Chaetetes reefs of exceptional size in Marble Falls Limestone (Pennsylvanian), central Texas	<i>Palaeontographica Americana</i>	54		543	547

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11451	P. K.	Sutherland	1991	Morrowan brachiopods from the type "Derryan" series (Pennsylvanian), southern New Mexico	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin			137		186	188
25880	P. K.	Sutherland	1996	Ardmosteges orchamus new genus, new species, in the Early Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma - possible ancestor to the richthofenoid brachiopods	The Paleontological Society Memoir			46		1	25
13955	P. K.	Sutherland	1967	Late Pennsylvanian brachiopods from North-Central New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			41	5	1065	1089
46563	T. J.	Suttner	2007	Upper Ordovician bryozoans of the Pin Formation (Spiti Valley, Northern India)	Palaeontology			50	6	1485	1518
12313	P.	Suveizdis	1975	Permskaya sistema Pribaltiki (fauna i stratigrafiya). Permian deposits of the Baltic region (stratigraphy and fauna)	Lietuvos Geologijos Mokslinio Tyrimo Institutas, Trudy			29		305pp.	
33712	S.	Suzuki	1979	Some newly discovered Late Permian corals from the Maizuru Group	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			114		64	
27932	R. H.	Swart	1998	Revision of Permian pleurotomarian gastropods from the Carnarvon and Bonaparte basins, Western Australia	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			110	2-Jan	163	172
17102	W. E.	Swinton	1970		The Dinosaurs, Wiley-Interscience, New York					1	331
43813	J. H.	Sykes	1971	A new Dalatiid fish from the Rhaetic bone bed	Mercian Geologist			4	1	13	22
45976	J. H.	Sykes	1974	Teeth of Dalatias barnstonensis in the British Rhaetic	Mercian Geologist			5	1974	39	48
47757	J. H.	Sykes	1979	Lepidotes sp.: Rhaetic fish teeth from Barnstone, Nottinghamshire	Mercian Geologist			7		85	91
28560	M.	Sykora	1998	An Upper Triassic limestone pebble with "Spirigera" deslongchampsii Suess from the southern part of the western Carpathians, southern Slovakia	Geologica Carpathica			49	2	99	108
30772	J.	Szabo	1979	Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mts. (Hungary). Part 1. Eumophalidae (Archaeogastropoda)	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici			71		15	31
30773	J.	Szabo	1980	Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part II. Pleurotomariacea and Fissurellacea (Archaeogastropoda)	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici			72		49	71
30774	J.	Szabo	1981	Lower and Middle Jurassic gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part III. Patellacea and Trochacea (Archaeogastropoda)	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici			73		55	67
48457	J.	Szabo	1982	Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary) Part IV: Neritacea, Craspedostomatacea, Amberleyacea (Archeogastropoda)	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici			74		17	33
48459	J.	Szabo	1983	Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary) Part V. Supplement to Archaeogastropoda; Caenogastropoda	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici			75		27	46
38219	J.	Szabó	1990		Paleoökológia, paleo(bio)geográfia, evolúció és biokronológia bakonyi jura gastropodák tükrében					165	
52486	I.	Szente	2010	A short note on the occurrence of the Upper Triassic oyster Umbrostrea? montiscaprilis (Klipstein, 1843) (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the northern Alpine Raibl beds of the Schafberg, Salzburg, Austria	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			65		27	33

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

41922	I.	Szente	1992	A Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) Bivalve Faunula from the Harsány-hegy: First Record of the Domerian Substage from the Villány Hills (southern Hungary)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica		15		95	106
11531	I.	Szente	2003	The Pelsonian Bivalvia Fauna of the Balaton Highland	The Pelsonian Substage on the Balaton Highland (Middle Triassic, Hungary) Geologica Hungarica, series Palaeontologica		55		123	137
7055	J.	Szulc	2000	Middle Triassic evolution of the northern peri-Tethys area as influenced by early opening of the Tethys Ocean	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		70		1	48
33697	A. M.	Sørensen	2008	Upper Permian bryozoans of central East Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		56		39	51
29744	A. C.	Taboada	1998	Dos nuevas especies de Linoproductidae (Brachiopoda) y algunas consideraciones sobre el Neopaleozoico sedimentario de las cercanías de Uspallata, Argentina	Acta Geologica Lilloana		18	1	69	80
35211	A. C.	Taboada	2010	The coupled occurrence of Cimmeriella-Jakutoproductus (Brachiopoda: Productidina) in Patagonia: implications for Early Permian high to middle paleolatitudinal correlations and paleoclimatic reconstruction	Geologica Acta		8	4	513	534
53354	A. C.	Taboada	2009	Yagonia Roberts (Brachiopoda: Chonetidina) from the Malimán Formation, Lower Carboniferous of western Argentina: palaeobiogeographical implications	Alcheringa		33		223	235
13312	E.	Taddei Ruggiero	1987	Paleobiogeographical evaluation of Calabrian Liassic brachiopods	Rendiconti della Società Geologica Italiana		9		235	242
49927	F.	Takai	1976	On Atherstonia madagascariensis, a new species of Paleosicoid fish from Madagascar	Proceedings of the Japan Academy		52		25	28
33715	M.	Tamura	1968	Claraia from north Malaya, with a note on the distribution of Claraia in southeast Asia	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia		5		78	87
34455	M.	Tamura	1993	A new species of Myophorigonia from the Upper Triassic Martin Bridge Formation, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon, U.S.A. with reference on the Minetrigoniidae of the Circum-Pacific	Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kumamoto University		42	29	34	
34033	M.	Tamura	1994	Description of Upper Triassic Kyushutrigonia hachibarensis, new genus and new species with revision of trigonian species from Sambosan Terrane, Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Education Kumamoto University, Natural science		43		15	23
47297	K.	Tan	2013	Re-study on Gymnoichthys inopinatus from Middle Triassic of Luoping, Yunnan, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica		51		1	16
10253	K.	Tanabe	1991	Early Jurassic Macrofauna of the Oxygen-Depleted Epicontinental Marin Basin in the Toyora Area, West Japan	Saito Ho-on Kai Spec. Pub. (Proceedings of Shallow Tethys 3, Sendai, 1990)			3	147	161
13446	K.	Tanabe	1993	Analysis of a Carboniferous embryonic ammonoid assemblage--implications for ammonoid embryology	Lethaia		26		215	224
42375	G.	Tanaka	2012	Early Permian ostracods from Mugi County, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan	Paleontological Research		16		88	106
46135	G.	Tanaka	2013	Middle Permian ostracods from the Akasaka Limestone, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan	Paleontological Research		16		289	306

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53536	C. M.	Tang	2000	Stalked crinoids from a Jurassic tidal deposit in western North America	Lethaia			33		46	54
45214	L.	Tapanila	2013	Jaws for a spiral-tooth whorl: CT images reveal novel adaptation and phylogeny in fossil Helicoprion	Biology Letters			9		2E+07	
48822	L.	Tapanila	2013	Unraveling species concepts for the Helicoprion tooth whorl	Journal of Paleontology			87		965	983
18380	H.	Taraz	1969	Permo-Triassic section in Central Iran	AAPG Bulletin			53	3	688	693
18381	H.	Taraz	1971	Uppermost Permian and Permo-Triassic transition beds in Central Iran	AAPG Bulletin			55	8	1280	1294
18382	H.	Taraz	1981	The Permian and the Lower Triassic systems in Abadeh Region, Central Iran	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University			47		61	133
37217	L. B.	Tarlo	1959	Stretosaurus gen. nov., a giant pliosaur from the Kimmeridge Clay	Palaeontology			2	1	39	55
41493	L. B.	Tarlo	1959	Pliosaurus brachyspondylus (Owen) from the Kimmeridge Clay	Palaeontology			1	4	283	291
38384	L. B.	Tarlo	1960	A review of Upper Jurassic pliosaurs	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology Series			14	5	147	189
13644	L. P.	Tatarinov	1985	New data on a collection of tetrapod teeth from the Rhaetian of Hallau (Switzerland)	Paleontological Journal			1985	1	138	140
48561	L. P.	Tatarinov	1993	Terrestrial vertebrates from the Triassic of the USSR with comments on the morphology of some reptiles	Evolution, Ecology and Biogeography of Triassic Reptiles	J.-M. Mazin & G. Pinna		2		165	170
38373	R.	Tate	1876		The Yorkshire Lias					1	475
48230	F.	Tatzreiter	1980	Neue trachyostrake Ammonoideen aus dem Nor (Alaun 2) der Tethys	Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			1980		123	159
90	R. S.	Taylor	1968	Paleontology and Lithology of the Salem Limestone (Mississippian) in South-Central Kentucky	The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon			46	1	46	54
51805	D. G.	Taylor	1998	Late Hettangian-early Sinemurian (Jurassic) ammonite biochronology of the western Cordillera, United States	Geobios			31		467	497
11381	D.G.	Taylor	2000	The Canadensis Zone (Early Jurassic) in the Shoshone Mountains Nevada	GeoResearch Forum			6		211	224
42470	K.	Taylor	1977	Tooth Histology and Ultrastructure of a Paleozoic Shark, Edestus heinrichii	Fieldiana Geology			33		441	470
34408	M. A.	Taylor	1993	Cranial anatomy and functional morphology of Pliosaurus brachyspondylus (Reptilia: Plesiosauria) from the Upper Jurassic of Westbuty, Wiltshire	Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences			341	1298	399	418
51844	D. G.	Taylor	2002	The Triassic/Jurassic System boundary in the John Day Inlier, east-central Oregon	Oregon Geology			64		3	28
8834	P. D.	Taylor	1991	Cyclostome bryozoans from the late Triassic (Rhaetian) of the West Carpathians, Czechoslovakia	Neues Jahrbuch fuer geologie und palaeontologie			182	3	285	302
51895	P. D.	Taylor	1982	Toarcian bryozoans from Belchite in north-east Spain	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			36		117	129
33067	R. S.	Taylor	1998	New pygocephalomorph crustaceans from the Permian of China and their phylogenetic relationships	Palaeontology			41	5	815	834
26459	P. D.	Taylor	1999	Middle Jurassic bryozoans from the Carmel formation of southwestern Utah	Journal of Paleontology			73	5	816	830

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

31807	J. I.	Tazawa	1974	Waagenoconcha (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy		16		121	143
33720	J.	Tazawa	1974	Two species of Permudaria from the Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		94		313	318
33721	J.	Tazawa	1975	Uppermost Permian fossils from the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		81		629	640
33722	J.	Tazawa	1982	Oldhamina from the Upper Permian of the Kitakami Mountains, Japan and its Tethyan Province distribution	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		128		445	451
33723	J.	Tazawa	1987	Attenuatella (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian of northeast Japan and its bipolar distribution	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.		148		276	284
25501	J. I.	Tazawa	2001	Middle Permian brachiopods from the Moribu area, Hida Gaien Belt, central Japan	Paleontological Research		5	4	283	310
43479	J.	Tazawa	2001	A Permian Boreal brachiopod fauna from Okutadami, central Japan, and its tectonic implication	Brachiopods: Past and Present. Proceedings of the 4th International Brachiopod Congress	S. L. Long, C. H. C. Brunton, L. R. M. Cocks			373	383
33724	J.	Tazawa	2003	Kochiproductus and Leptodus (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the Obama area, south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University, Series E (Geology)		18		25	39
24737	J.	Tazawa	2006	Late Permian Boreal-Tethyan mixed brachiopod fauna from the Maizuru Belt, southwest Japan: Fossil evidence for the tectono-sedimentological setting of the Maizuru Group	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan		112	8	510	518
37874	J. I.	Tazawa	2006	Lamnimargus, Megousia, and Eolyttonia (Productida, Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian (Changhsingian) of the Kawahigashi area, Maizuru Belt, southwest Japan, and their palaeobiogeographical significance	Science Reports of Niigata University, Series E (Geology)		21		1	18
33725	J.	Tazawa	2008	Permian bipolar-type brachiopod genus Terrakea from the South Kitakami and Hida Gaien belts, Japan: palaeobiogeographical implications	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)		62		63	67
33726	J. I.	Tazawa	2008	Permian brachiopods from the Mizukoshi Formation, central Kyushu, SW Japan: systematics, palaeogeography and tectonic implications	Paleontological Research		12		37	61
38216	J. I.	Tazawa	2008	Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Takakurayama Formation, Abukuma Mountains, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)		23		13	53
41796	J.	Tazawa	2008	A bipolar brachiopod genus Terrakea Booker, 1930 from the Middle Permian of the south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		120		332	340
33727	J.	Tazawa	2009	Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Tsunemori Formation of the Akiyoshi area, southwest Japan, and their tectonic implications	Paleontological Research		13		65	78
38386	J. I.	Tazawa	2011	Late Permian (Wuchiapingian) brachiopod fauna from Okutadami, central Japan: systematics, palaeobiogeography and tectonic implications	Paleontological Research		15	3	168	180

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47981	J. I.	Tazawa	2012	Late Permian (Changhsingian) brachiopod fauna from Nabekoshiyama in the Kesennuma area, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	27		15	50
33716	J.	Tazawa	1984	Paralyttonia (Oldhaminidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of northeast Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	90		121	123
47974	J. I.	Tazawa	2013	Four brachiopod species newly described from the Middle Permian of Kesennuma, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	28		1	14
51893	J. I.	Tazawa	2014	Additional brachiopod species from the upper Permian (Changhsingian) of Nabekoshiyama in the Kesennuma area, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	29		43	52
17872	J.	Tazawa	2006	Middle Permian brachiopods from the Tumenling Formation in the Wuchang area, southern Heilongjiang, NE China, and their palaeobiogeographical implications	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	26		327	338
17998	J.	Tazawa	2005	Middle Permian ammonoids from the Takakurayama area, Abukuma Mountains, northeast Japan, and their stratigraphical significance	Science Reports of Niigata University	20		15	27
27746	J. I.	Tazawa	2007	Anidanthus, Gypospirifer, and Alispiriferella (Brachiopoda) from the upper Permian Mizukoshi Formation, central Kyushu, SW Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	22		1	14
47139	J. I.	Tazawa	2012	Permian brachiopod Eolyttonia from the Katsura Sandstone in the Sakawa area, Kochi Prefecture, southwest Japan	Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)	66		225	228
54150	J. I.	Tazawa	2015	Late Permian (Wuchiapingian) brachiopod fauna from the lower Takakurayama Formation, Abukuma Mountains, northeastern Japan	Paleontological Research	19		33	51
44307	J. I.	Tazawa	2011	Late Permian (Changhsingian) brachiopod fauna from Maeda, Ofunato area, South Kitakami belt, NE Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	26		1	22
49521	J. I.	Tazawa	2013	Cooperina (Productida, Brachiopoda) from the Lower Permian of Japan	Paleontological Research	17		335	338
33719	J. I.	Tazawa	1999	Permian brachiopods from the Okutadami area, near the boundary between Niigata and Fukushima Prefectures, central Japan and their tectonic implications	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	105		729	732
40562	J. I.	Tazawa	2010	Middle Permian brachiopods from Yamasuge in the Kuzu area, Ashio Mountains, central Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	25		35	49
47983	J. I.	Tazawa	2012	Permian brachiopods from Yamasuge in the Kuzu area, Ashio Mountains, central Japan, part 2	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)	27		51	71
27925	J. I.	Tazawa	1998	Two Permian lyttoniid brachiopods from Akasaka, central Japan	Paleontological Research	2	4	239	245
49676	J. I.	Tazawa	2013	Permian lyttoniid brachiopod Petasmaia from Akasaka, Mino Belt, central Japan	Journal of the Geological Society of Japan	119		51	55
38686	J.	Tazawa	2001	Middle Permian brachiopods from the Dongujimqinqi area, Inner Mongolia, China	Science Reports, Niigata University, Series E (Geology)	16		35	45

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

44306	J. I.	Tazawa	2010	A Permian Boreal-Tethyan mixed brachiopod fauna from the Nagaiwa-Sakamotozawa area, South Kitakami Belt, NE Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)			25		51	62
51894	J. I.	Tazawa	2014	Early Permian (Sakmarian) brachiopods from Kamiyasse, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)			29		13	41
33718	J.	Tazawa	1987	Poikilosakos (Oldhaminidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of northeast Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			145		10	15
40568	A.	Tchernow	1907	Artinskiy Yarus I. Ammonei basseynov Yayvy, Kos'vy i Chusovoi [Artinskian Stage I. Ammonites of the Yayva, Kos'va and Chusovaya basins]	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Nouvelle Série			20		270	401
32423	Y. Y.	Tchi	1980	Tabulata	Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China			1		153	189
52675	E. S.	Tchorszhevsky	1988	Novye dannye o rannejurskikh Cancellothyrididasea (Terebratulida, Brachiopoda)	Paleontologicheskii Sbornik			25		30	35
53340	E. S.	Tchorzhevsky	1970	New data on Jurassic brachiopods of Pieniny Clippen Belt, Transcarpathia	Kharkiv University Geology Bulletin				1	48	61
53346	E. S.	Tchorzhevsky	1974	New data on inner shell structure and systematics of Jurassic terebratulid brachiopods from Superfamily Terebratuloidea Gray, 1840 and Loboidothyridoidea Makridin, 1964	Bulletin of the Kharkov University			5	108	42	57
29429	P. V.	Tchoumatchenco	1993	Brachiopod thanatocoenoses in the Aalenian, Bajocian and Bathonian of western Bulgaria and their distribution	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			100		159	168
35662	P.	Tchoumatchenco	1996	Zonation and paleoecological distribution of Bulgarian Jurassic brachiopods	Brachiopods	P. Copper, J. Jin				269	274
26276	P.	Tchoumatchenco	1977	Stratigraphy of brachiopods in the Middle Jurassic of the Belogradchik region	Spisanie na Balgarskoto Geologicesko Druzestvo			38	3	314	319
33728	I. I.	Tchudinova	1975	Revision of the Syringopora described by AA Stuckenberg	Paleontological Journal			9		7	19
33729	I. I.	Tchudinova	1975	Permian syringoporids of the middle Urals	Paleontological Journal			9		427	433
27408	I.I.	Tchudinova	2000	New data on the Lower Permian tabulate corals	Paleontological Journal			34	3	252	257
9811	I. I.	Tchudinova	1974	Devonian syringoporoid corals from southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			48	1	124	134
38044	C.	Teichert	1940	Helicoprion in the Permian of Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			14	2	140	149
28546	C.	Teichert	1942	Permian ammonoids from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			16	2	221	232
30286	C.	Teichert	1943	Bradyodont sharks in the Permian of Western Australia	American Journal of Science			241		543	552
27792	C.	Teichert	1944	Two new ammonoids from the Permian of Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			18	1	83	89
42746	C.	Teichert	1944	Permian trilobites from Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			18		455	463
42744	C.	Teichert	1953	A new ammonoid from the eastern Australian Permian province	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			87		46	50
22774	C.	Teichert	1954	A new Permian crinoid from western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			28		70	75
42528	C.	Teichert	1943	A Permian ammonoid from New South Wales and the correlation of the Upper Marine Series	Records of the Australian Museum			21		156	163
33730	C.	Teichert	1952	Lower Permian ammonoids from the Irwin Basin, Western Australia	Journal of Paleontology			26		12	23

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13063	C.	Teichert	1973	Permian-Triassic strata, Kuh-e-Ali Bashi, northwestern Iran	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		145	8	359	472
33731	C.	Teichert	1973	Nautiloid cephalopods from the Julfa beds, Upper Permian, northwest Iran	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		144		409	434
27424	C.	Teichert	1974	Revision of Permian Ecca Series cephalopods, Natal, South Africa	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions		68		1	9
42261	U. K.	Tekin	1999	Biostratigraphy and Systematics of late Middle to Late Triassic Radiolarians from the Taurus Mountains and Ankara Region, Turkey	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		5		1	296
25700	U. K.	Tekin	2002	First evidence of Late Carnian radiolarians from the Izmir–Ankara suture complex, central Sakarya, Turkey: implications for the opening age of the Izmir–Ankara branch of Neo-Tethys	Geobios		35	1	127	135
34135	I.	Temkin	2010	Cassiavella galtarae, new species, new genus: a new Permian bivalve and its significance for pterioidean systematics	Journal of Paleontology		84	6	1152	1176
7060	H. A.	Ten Hove	1993	A review of recent and fossil serpulid 'reefs'; actinopalaontology and the 'Upper Malm' serpulid limestones in NW Germany	Geologie en Mijnbouw		72		23	67
4077	J. H.	Tenery	1979	New Specimens of Prodentulum raymondi Young (Scaphopoda) from the Pennsylvanian of Texas	Journal of Paleontology		53	1	164	168
13647	H.	Termier	1940	Reptiles et Poissons du Bathonien d'El-Mers (Moyen-Atlas marocain) [Reptiles and fishes from the Bathonian of El Mers (Moroccan Middle Atlas)]	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris		210		768	770
27648	H.	Termier	1970	Les Productoidés du Djouffien (Permien supérieur) dans la Téthys orientale: essai sur l'agonie d'un phylum	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		40		443	461
27451	H.	Termier	1971	Bryozoaires du Paleozoïque supérieur de l'Afghanistan	Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon		47		1	52
27421	H.	Termier	1973	Grands bivalves récifaux du Permien supérieur de l'Afghanistan central	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		93	1	75	80
27426	G.	Termier	1974	Monographie du Permo-Carbonifère de Wardak (Afghanistan Central)	Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Hors Série		2		1	165
33732	H.	Termier	1974	Pseudophillipsia azzouzi nov sp, trilobite griffithididé permien du Djebel Tebaga (Tunisie)	Geobios		7		257	265
11209	H.	Termier	1977	Monographie paléontologique des affleurements permien du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		156	3-Jan	1	109
27699	H.	Termier	1977	Paléontologie des Invertébrés, in Monographie paléontologique des affleurements permien du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		156	3-Jan	25	99
19633	G.	Termier	1985	Spongiofaunes du Jurassique Supérieur du Portugal	Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal		71	2	197	222
15388	G.	Termier	1973	Les Bivalves carnien d'Atalanti (Locride, Grece)	Societe Geologique du NordAnnales		93		157	162

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30559	O.	Terquem	1855	Paléontologie de l'étage inférieur de la Formation Liasique de la Province de Luxembourg (Grand-Duché) et de Hettange, Département de la Moselle [Paleontology of the lower stage of the Liassic Formation of the Province of Luxembourg (Grand Duchy) and Hettange, Moselle Department]	Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France	5	2	1	125
10832	F. M.	Terrell	1972	Lateral facies and paleoecology of Permian Elephant Canyon Formation, Grand County, Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	19	2	3	44
49581	O. E.	Tetlie	2008	Geralinura carbonaria (Arachnida: Uropygi) from Mazon Creek, Illinois, USA, and the origin of subchelate pedipalps in whip scorpions	Journal of Paleontology	82		299	312
12340	B. S.	Tewari	1967	On Some Fossil Bryozoa From India	Journal of the Geological Society of India	8		18	28
27839	D. B.	Tharalson	1984	Revision of the Early Permian ammonoid family Perrinitidae	Journal of Paleontology	58	3	804	833
31089	D. W.	Thayer	1985	New Pennsylvanian Lepospondyl Amphibians from the Swisshelm Mountains, Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	59	3	684	700
15560	M.L.	Thein	1974	Chesterian (Upper Mississippian) Gastropoda of the Illinois basin	Fieldiana: Geology, New Series	34		1	238
38609	D.	Thies	1982	A neoselachian shark tooth from the Lower Triassic of the Kocaeli (=Bithynian) Peninsula, Turkey	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	1982	5	272	278
43855	D.	Thies	1983	Jurazeitliche Neoselachier aus Deutschland und S-England (Jurassic neoselachians from German and S-England)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	58		1	116
44730	D.	Thies	1989	Some problematical sharks teeth (Chondrichthyes, Neoselachii) from the Early and Middle Jurassic of Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	63		103	117
46213	D.	Thies	1993	New evidence of Annea and Jurobatos, two rare neoselachians (Pisces, Chondrichthyes) from the Jurassic of Europe	Belgian Geological Survey, Professional Paper, Elasmobranches et Stratigraphie	264		137	146
37683	D.	Thies	1995	Placoid scales (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii) from the Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of northern Germany	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	15	3	463	481
44857	D.	Thies	1997	First record of Atoposauridae (Crocodylia: Metamesosuchia) in the Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of Northwest Germany	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen	205	3	393	411
31417	H. D.	Thomas	1935	Jurassic corals and Hydrozoa, together with a re-description of <i>Astraea caryophylloides</i> Goldfuss	The Mesozoic Palaeontology of British Somaliland, Geology and Palaeontology of British Somaliland, II			23	39
16382	E. G.	Thomas	1940	Revision of the Scottish Carboniferous Pleurotomariidae	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow	20		30	72
41227	G. A.	Thomas	1957	Oldhaminid brachiopods in the Permian of northern Australia	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India	2		174	182
27553	G. A.	Thomas	1958	The Permian Orthotetacea of Western Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin	39		1	158
28991	H. D.	Thomas	1963	Corals and the correlation of the Tanga Limestone of Tanganyika	Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources	9	1	30	38
27727	G. A.	Thomas	1969	Notoconularia, a new conularid genus from the Permian of eastern Australia	Journal of Paleontology	43	5	1283	1290

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27554	G. A.	Thomas	1971	Carboniferous and Early Permian brachiopods from western and northern Australia	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin	56		1	277
33733	M. L.	Thompson	1949	Permian fusulinids and cephalopods from the vicinity of the Maracaibo basin in northern South America	Journal of Paleontology	23		1	32
37889	T.	Thomson	1814	A geognostical sketch of the counties of Northumberland, Durham, and part of Cumberland	Annals of Philosophy	4	24	410	419
19676	M. R. A.	Thomson	1982	Late Jurassic fossils from Low Island, south Shetland Islands	Br. Antarct. Surv. Bull.		56	25	35
42472	K. S.	Thomson	1982	An Early Triassic Hybodont Shark from Northern Madagascar	Postilla	186		1	16
10413	M. R. A.	Thomson	1983	Late Jurassic ammonites from the Orville Coast, Antarctica. In OLIVER, R. L., JAMES, P. R. & JAGO, J. B. eds. Antarctic earth science. Canberra: Australian Academy of Science				315	319
15007	R. C.	Thomson	1992	Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) biostratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Spatsizi area, north-central British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	437		1	87
31808	R.	Thorsteinsson	1974	Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy of Axel Heiberg and western Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	224		1	115
23379	R. A.	Thulborn	1975	Teeth of ornithischian dinosaurs from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal, with description of a hypsilophodontid (<i>Phyllodon henkeli</i> gen. et sp. nov.) from the Guimarota lignite	Contribuição para o conhecimento da Fauna do Kimerridgiano da Mina de Lignito Guimarota (Leiria, Portugal). Serviços Geológicos de Portugal, Memória (Nova Série)	22		89	134
27182	J. T.	Thurmond	1981		Fossil Vertebrates of Alabama			1	244
32581	B.	Thuy	2003	Les échinides du Bajocien de Rumelange (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg)	Ferrantia	36		79	123
35485	B.	Thuy	2011	Exceptionally well-preserved brittle stars from the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of the French Ardennes	Palaeontology	54	1	215	233
35484	B.	Thuy	2011	A new echinoderm Lagerstätte from the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of the French Ardennes	Swiss Journal of Palaeontology	130		173	185
48827	B.	Thuy	2013	New ophiacanthid brittle stars (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea) from the Upper Triassic of Japan: first insights into the origin and evolution of an extant deep-sea group	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	11		515	530
44024	B.	Thuy	2012	Late Triassic (Rhaetian) ophiuroids from Winterswijk, the Netherlands; with comments on the systematic position of <i>Aplocoma</i> (Echinodermata, Ophiolepididae)	Zoosymposia	7		163	172
29160	G.	Tichy	1975	On the first appearance of <i>Permonutilus</i> from the Foldvik Creek Formation (Upper Permian) of east Greenland	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte	1975	11	693	703
19965	G.	Tichy	1980	Zur Stratigraphie und Ontogenese von <i>Neomegalodon</i> (N.) triqueter triqueter (Wulfen, 1793) (<i>Bivalvia</i>) aus der Trias der Gailtaler Alpen (Kärnten, Österreich) [Stratigraphy and ontogeny of <i>Neomegalodon</i> (N.) triqueter triqueter from the Triassic of the Gailtal Alps (Carinthia, Austria)]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien	83		303	328

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19982	G.	Tichy	1980	Gastropoden und Bivalven aus dem karnischen Ramsaudolomit südlich von Bad Reichenhall (Oberbayern, Bundesrepublik Deutschland) [Gastropods and bivalves from the Carnian Ramsau Dolomite south of Bad Reichenhall (Upper Bavaria, Germany)]	Geologisch-Palaeontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck	9	6	221	238
25537	N. D.	Tien	1986	Foraminifera and algae from the Permian of Guguk Bulat and Silungkang, Sumatra	CCOP Technical Bulletin	18		138	147
44916	R. J.	Tillyard	1923	Tarsophlebiopsis mayi n.g. et n.sp., a Dragon-fly, found in the body-chamber of a Corallian Ammonite	Geological Magazine	60	4	146	152
37357	R. J.	Tillyard	1925	The British Liassic Dragonflies	Fossil Insects, British Museum Natural History	1		1	40
37317	R. J.	Tillyard	1933	The Panorpid complex in the British Rhaetic and Lias	Fossil Insects, British Museum Natural History	3		1	79
379	J. W.	Tilsley	1988	New data on Carboniferous (Dinantian) trilobites from the Peak District, Derbyshire, England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	47		163	176
50499	J. W.	Tilsley	2009	Chadian (Tournaisian – Viséan, Carboniferous) ammonoids from the Milldale Limestone Formation of the southern Peak District, England	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society	57	4-Mar	217	234
38814	A.	Tintori	1980	Teeth of the selachian genus Pseudodalatias (Sykes, 1971) from the Norian (Upper Triassic) of Lombardy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	86	1	19	30
48268	A.	Tintori	1988	Paralepidotus ornatus nel Norico della Val Vestino (Magasa, Brescia)	Natura Bresciana, Annali del Museo Civico di Scienze Naturali di Brescia	24		37	45
47296	A.	Tintori	2010	A new basal neopterygian from the Middle Triassic of Luoping county (south China)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia	116		161	172
9348	C.	Toland	2000	A sequence stratigraphic reference section for the Tithonian of Lebanon	Middle East models of Jurassic/Cretaceous carbonate systems. SEPM, Special Publication	69		53	64
17562	A.	Tomasovych	2006	Linking taphonomy to community-level abundance: insights into compositional fidelity of the Upper Triassic shell concentrations (Eastern Alps)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	235		355	381
37343	A.	Tomasovych	2006	Brachiopod and bivalve ecology in the Late Triassic (Alps, Austria): onshore-offshore replacements caused by variations in sediment and nutrient supply	Palaios	21		344	368
51896	A.	Tomasovych	2006	A new Early Jurassic rhynchonellid brachiopod from the western Tethys and implications for the systematics of rhynchonellids from the Triassic-Jurassic boundary	Journal of Paleontology	80	2	212	228
34903	Z. X.	Tong	1978	Carboniferous and Permian Brachiopoda	Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume	2		210	267
11701	J.	Tong	2001	Triassic gastropods of the southern Qinling Mountains, China	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology	92		1	47
4085	D. F.	Toomey	1957	Giant Scaphopod fragment from the Lower Strawn (Pennsylvanian) of North-Central Texas	Journal of Paleontology	31	2	457	461
25559	D. F.	Toomey	1976	Paleosynecology of a Permian plant dominated marine community	Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen	152	1	1	18
13393	D. F.	Toomey	1980	History of a Late Carboniferous phylloid algal bank complex in northeastern New Mexico.	Lethaia	13		249	267
9171	D. F.	Toomey	1979	Community succession in small bioherms of algae and sponges in the Lower Permian of New Mexico	Lethaia	12		65	74

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13348	D. F.	Toomey	1977	Evolution of Yucca Mound complex, Late Pennsylvanian phylloid-algal buildup, Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico	AAPG Bulletin			61		2115	2133
36435	A.	Toroni	1979	Les reptiles du Trias moyen du Monte San Giorgio, Tessin [The reptiles from the Middle Triassic of Monte San Giorgio, Tessino]	Bulletin der Vereinigung Schweiz. Petroleum Geologen und Ingenieure			45	109	17	34
45954	M. A.	Torres-Martínez	2012	Nuevos braquiópodos productidos (Rhynchonelliformea, Strophomenata) del Carbonífero de la región de Nochixtlán, Oaxaca	Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas			29	3	696	712
8864	V.	Torti	1997	Middle Triassic Brachiopods from Val Palina, Bergamasc Alps, Italy	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia			103	2	149	172
50582	F.	Tosti	2014	Biogeochemical and redox record of mid-late Triassic reef evolution in the Italian Dolomites	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			399			
11546	E.T.	Tozer	1961	The Sequence of Marine Triassic Faunas in Western Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Paper 61-6					1	19
17934	E. T.	Tozer	1961	Triassic stratigraphy and faunas, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir			316		1	116
11563	E. T.	Tozer	1965	Latest Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Ellesmere Island and Northeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			123		1	45
46258	E. T.	Tozer	1979	Latest Triassic ammonoid faunas and biochronology, western Canada	Current Research, Part B. Geological Survey of Canada Paper			79-1B		127	135
46259	E. T.	Tozer	1980	New genera of Triassic Ammonoidea	Current Research, Part A. Geological Survey of Canada Paper			80-1A		107	113
11541	E. T.	Tozer	1994	Canadian Triassic Ammonoid Faunas	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			467		1	663
48095	E. T.	Tozer	1994	Significance of Triassic stage boundaries defined in North America	Mémoires de Géologie Lausanne			22		155	170
24596	E. T.	Tozer	1990	Triassic ammonoids from Jabal Safra and Wadi Alwa, Oman, and their significance	In: Robertson, A. H. F., Searle, M. P. & Ries, A. C. (eds) The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region Geological Society, London, Special Publication				49	203	211
37081	J.	Trammer	1982	Lower to Middle Oxfordian sponges of the Polish Jura	Acta Geologica Polonica			32		1	39
17503	J.	Trammer	1989	Middle to Upper Oxfordian sponges of the Polish Jura	Acta Geologica Polonica			39	4-Jan	49	91
22824	H.	Trautschold	1867	Einige crinoideen und andere Thierreste des Jungeren Bergkalks im Gouvernement Moskau.	Bulletin de la Societe Imperial Naturalistes de Moscou			15	4-Mar	1	49
30301	C. T.	Trechmann	1945	On some new Permian fossils from the Magnesian Limestone near Sunderland	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society			100		333	354
8510	C.	Trögl	2000	Ein Korallenriff aus dem Oberen Malm südlich von Dollnstein, Mittelfranken	Archaeopteryx			18		93	100
37596	T. N.	Tschernyschew	1902	Verkhnekamennougol'nyya Brakhiopody Urala i Timana [Upper Carboniferous Brachiopods of the Urals and Timan]	Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta			16	2	1	749
31809	T.	Tschernyschew	1916	Obercarbonfauna von König Oscars und Heibergs Land	Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902			34		1	67
51797	Y.	Tsujino	2013	Late Triassic ammonoid Sirenites from the Sabudani Formation in Tokushima, Southwest Japan, and its biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications	Island Arc			22		549	561
13494	J. K.	Tucker	1976	A coiled nautiloid fauna from the Mattoon Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Illinois	Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science			69	1	57	77

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13516	J.K	Tucker	1976	Paleoecological notes on the fauna of the Shumway Limestone (Mattoon Formation, Upper Pennsylvanian) of Illinois	Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science	69	3	327	335
13422	J. K.	Tucker	1978	Coiled Nautiloid Cephalopods from the Wolf Mountain Shale (Pennsylvanian), North-Central Texas	Journal of Paleontology	52	3	596	604
27432	O. G.	Tumanskaya	1935	The Permo-Carboniferous trilobites of the Crimea	The Permo-Carboniferous Beds of the Crimea	2		1	63
51326	O. G.	Tumanskaya	1939	Permskie ammonoiti Zaalayskogo Khrebtia i ikh enachenie dlya stratigrafii Pamira	Problemy Paleontologii	5		93	137
51327	O. G.	Tumanskaya	1939	Permskie ammonoiti Khrebtia Petra I	Problemy Paleontologii	5		139	145
24597	O. G.	Tumanskaya	1966	Triassic ammonoids of the Nakhichevan ASSR	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Earth Science Sections	168		112	115
46319	I.	Turculet	2009	New data about the Ammonite fauna from the Triassic developed in the Wengen facies at Cataloi (North Dobruja orogen)	Geologie Tomul LV	2		45	50
19805	M.	Turkunal	1981	Giant ammonites found in Turkey. Lytoceras in Jurassic formations	Explorers Journal	59	1	42	43
53387	J.	Turner	1966	The Oxford Clay of Skye, Scalpay and Eigg	Scottish Journal of Geology	2	3	243	252
28969	D.	Turnsek	1975	Malmian corals from Zlobin, southwest Croatia	Palaeontologia Jugoslavica	16		1	22
19808	D.	Turnsek	1997	Mesozoic corals of Slovenia	ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana			1	512
10782	D.	Turnsek	1981	An Upper Jurassic reef complex from Slovenia, Yugoslavia	European Fossil Reef Models. SEPM Special Publication	30		361	369
19057	D.	Turnsek	1987	Upper Carnian reef limestone in clastic beds at Perbla near Tolmin (NW Yugoslavia)	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, IV Razred za Prirodoslovne Vede	27	3	37	64
19372	D.	Turnsek	1989	The Carnian reef complex on the Pokljuka (NW Yugoslavia)	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, 4. razred	30		75	127
10154	D.	Turnsek	1999	Stylophylloids veneta (Airaghi), a Liassic coral from the northern Dinaric Carbonate Platform (Slovenia)	Profil	16		173	180
29388	D.	Turnsek	2003	Liassic coral patch reef above the "Lithiotid Limestone" on Trnovski Gozd Plateau, west Slovenia	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede, IV	44	1	285	331
7631	D.	Turnsek	1999	Contributions to the fauna (corals, brachiopods) and stable isotopes of the Late Triassic Steinplatte reef/basin-complex, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria	Abhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt	56	2	121	140
29387	D.	Turnsek	2000	Early Jurassic corals from Krim Mountain, Slovenia	Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede, IV	41	1	81	113
15463	D.	Turnsek	1971	Prikaz hidrozojske faune Titonskih krečnjaka Srbije	Glasnik Prirodna i muzeja u Beogradu, serija A, mineralogija, geologija, paleontologija	25		41	69
15462	D.	Turnsek	1973	Prikaz koralske faune titonskih krečnjaka Srbije	Glasnik Prirodna i muzeja u Beogradu, serija A, mineralogija, geologija, paleontologija	28		93	129
26797	D.	Turnsek	1994	Upper Triassic (Carnian-lowermost Norian) corals from the Pantokrator Limestone of Hydra (Greece)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien	50		477	507
10221	D.	Turnsek	1975	Geologische und paläontologische Untersuchungen an einem Korallenvorkommen im subbetischen Unterjura von Murcia (Süd-Spanien)	Razprave, Acad. Scient. et Artium Slovenica, Cl. IV	18	5	1	35
26954	S.	Tuzcu	1998	The occurrence of Donacosmilia corallina de Fromentel (Upper Jurassic) from the Kastamonu region in Turkey	Türkiye Jeoloji Bülteni (Geological Bulletin of Turkey)	41	1	99	107

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28844	V. P.	Tverdokhlebov	2003	Tetrapod localities from the Triassic of the SE of European Russia	Earth-Science Reviews		60	2-Jan	1	66
17825	R. J.	Twitchett	2005	Early Triassic Ophiuroids: their paleoecology, taphonomy and distribution	Palaios		20		213	223
42060	K.	Ueno	2011	A fusuline fauna from the basal part of the Sakamotozawa Formation in the Kamiyasse area, South Kitakami Belt, Northeast Japan	Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)		26		23	41
46680	C. J.	Underwood	2002	Sharks, rays and a chimaeroid from the Kimmeridgian (Late Jurassic) of Ringstead, Southern England	Palaeontology		45	2	297	325
30802	C. J.	Underwood	2004	Neoselachian sharks and rays from the British Bathonian (Middle Jurassic)	Palaeontology		47	3	447	501
34000	D.	Ungureanu	2004	Endemic features of the Upper Jurassic sponges in the western central Dobrogea (Atarnati-Cechirgea perimeter)	Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae		4		493	502
29541	D. M.	Unwin	1988	New remains of the pterosaur Dimorphodon (Pterosauria: Rhamphorhynchoidea) and the terrestrial ability of early pterosaurs	Modern Geology		13		57	68
31009	D. M.	Unwin	1988	A new pterosaur from the Kimmeridge Clay of Kimmeridge, Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society		109		150	153
30893	D. M.	Unwin	1996	The fossil record of Middle Jurassic pterosaurs	The Continental Jurassic, Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin	M. Morales	60		291	304
30145	D. M.	Unwin	1999	On a pterosaur jaw from the Upper Jurassic of Tendaguru (Tanzania)	Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe		2		121	134
14456	P. M.	Upchurch	2003	The anatomy and taxonomy of Cetiosaurus (Saurischia, Sauropoda) from the Middle Jurassic of England	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		23	1	208	231
44969	M.	Urlichs	1997	Die Gattung Ceratites (Ammonoidea) aus dem Muschelkalk der Provence (Mitteltrias, Südost-Frankreich)	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		252		1	12
44971	M.	Urlichs	1997	Erstnachweis von Flexoptychites (Ammonoidea) aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk (Mitteltrias) Nordwürttembergs	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		253		1	8
12355	M.	Urlichs	1990	Zur Ceratiten-Stratigraphie im Oberen Muschelkalk (Mitteltrias) bei Göttingen	Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen		118		127	147
51922	D.	Urosevic	1992	Middle Triassic (Anisian) Brachiopods From the Yugoslavian Carpatho-Balkanides	Revue de Paleobiologie		11	2	469	481
40982	V. I.	Ustritsky	1960	Permskie brakhiopody Pay-Khoya (Inarticulata, Strophomenidae i Chonetidae)	Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki		111		93	124
40976	V. I.	Ustritsky	1980	Burovia - novyy rod khorridoniid (Brachiopoda) iz selanderskoy svity arhipelaga Sval'bard	Geologiya Osadochnogo Chekhla Arkhipelaga Sval'bard	D.V. Semevskiy			25	29
27355	V. I.	Ustritsky	1963	Biostratigrafiya i Brakhiopody Verknego Paleozoya Taimyra [Biostratigraphy and Brachiopods of the upper Paleozoic of Taimyr]	Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki		134		1	139
420	J.	Utgaard	1961	Fenestrate Bryozoans from the Glen Dean Limestone (Middle Chester) of Southern Indiana	unpublished MA thesis, Indiana University				1	50
49827	T.	Uyeno	1978	On Some Lower Triassic fishes from Ankilokaza, Madagascar	Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo Series C		4		193	198

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25295	D.	Vachard	1993	Une association a Pseudodunbarula (Fusulinoide) du Permien Superieur (Djouffien) remaniee dans le Jurassique d'Argolide (Peloponnese, Grece) [An Upper Permian (Dzhulfian) assemblage with Pseudodunbarula (Fusulinids) reworked in the Jurassic of Argolis Peninsula (Peloponnes, Greece)]	Revue de Paleobiologie			12	1	217	242
25519	D.	Vachard	2004	Guadalupian and Lopingian (Middle and Late Permian) deposits from Mexico and Guatemala, a review with new data	Geobios			37		99	115
19323	D.	Vachard	1988	Biostratigraphic importance of Triassic foraminifera and algae from South-East Asia	Revue de Paleobiologie			7	1	87	98
25261	A.	Vadet	2002	Les echinides fossiles de l'Oxfordien de Foug	Societe d'Histoire Naturelle du Boulonnais			22	2	1	44
18724	A.	Vadet	1986	Catalogue commente des types et figures de dinosauriens, ichthyosauriens, sauropterygiens, pterosauriens et cheloninens du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Boulogne-sur-Mer [Annotated catalogue of the type and figured specimens of dinosaurs, ichthyosaurs, sauropterygians, pterosaurs, and turtles from the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle of Boulogne-sur-Mer]	In E. Buffetaut, J. M. Rose, & A. Vadet (eds.), Vértébrés Fossiles du Boulonnais. Mémoires de la Société Académique du Boulonnais			1	2	85	97
27634	I.	Vaillant-Couturier Treat	1933	Paléontologie de Madagascar. XIX - Le Permo-Trias Marin	Annales de Paléontologie			22		39	96
16708	A.	Valette	1929	Note sur quelques stellerides jurassiques du laboratoire de géologie de la faculté des sciences de Lyon	Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologique de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon			16	13	1	62
33995	J.	Valls	2004	Bivalvos del Pliensbachiense en la Seccion de Almonacid de la Cuba (Cordillera Iberica, Espana)	Coloquios de Paleontologia			54		145	178
47235	V.	Van Straelen	1925	Contribution a l'étude des crustacés décapodes de la période Jurassique	Mémoires d'Académie Royale de Belgique			7		1	462
10373	C.	Van der Vyver	1985	An ammonite fauna preserved in rock fragments dredged from Lyme Bay	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society			106		168	169
31928	H. C.	Vanderpool	1933	Upper Trinity microfossils from southern Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology			7	4	406	411
8030	L.M.	Varyukhina	1975	Kompleksy rasteniy; sporovo-pyl'tsevyye komplekxy [Plant assemblages; spore-pollen assemblages.]	Biogeograficheskoe raionirovanie Evropeiskogo Severa SSSR (permii trias). Akademia Nauk SSSR, Leningrad					1	308
39794	M. N.	Vavilov	1969	Ontogenetic development of Early Triassic ceratites of the genus Koninckites	Paleontological Journal			3		120	123
39795	M. N.	Vavilov	1969	Ontogenetic development of Anisian ammonoids of Taymyr	Paleontological Journal			3		184	190
40490	M. N.	Vavilov	1978	Some Anisian ammonoids of northern Siberia	Paleontological Journal			12		331	343
13294	M.N	Vavilov	1998	Ammonoid remains in the body chambers of the Late Carnian ammonoid Proarcestes from Kotel'nyi Island (New Siberian Islands)	Paleontological Journal			32	2	34	39
40510	M. N.	Vavilov	1976	Reviziya Rannetriasovogo roda Pachyproptychites	Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka					60	67
27854	Z.	Vašićek	1988	Eine ammonoideen-fauna vom Sosio-typ (Guadalupian, Ober-Perm) aus Kurdistan (Irak)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			204	3-Jan	95	115

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37159	F. J.	Vega	2011	Upper Jurassic (Lower Kimmeridgian-Olvido) carbonate strata from the La Popa Basin diapirs, NE Mexico	Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana		63	2	313	321
29334	F.	Velledits	2006	Evolution of the Bükk Mountains (NE Hungary) during the Middle-Late Triassic asymmetric rifting of the Vardar-Meliata branch of the Neotethys Ocean	International Journal of Earth Sciences		95		395	412
33917	M. J.	Vendrasco	2010	The youngest rostroconch mollusc from North America, <i>Minycardita capitanensis</i> n. sp.	Zootaxa		2603		61	64
25526	E.	Vennin	2002	Influence of eustasy and tectonism on reef architecture in early Permian reef complexes, southern Urals, Russia	SEPM Special Publication		74		205	218
47468	F.	Venturi	2005	Early Pliensbachian ammonites from the Furlo Pass (Marche, Italy): two new faunas for the middle-western Tethys	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana		44		81	115
47493	F.	Venturi	2007	Ammonites from the early Pliensbachian of the Furlo Pass (Marche, Italy): biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana		46		1	31
35671	K. K.	Verma	1979	On a plesiosaurian vertebra from the Upper Gondwanas of Kutch, Gujarat, India	IV International Gondwana Symposium, Calcutta (1977). Hindustan Publishing Corporation, Delhi		1: Papers		217	220
35687	V.	Verna	2010	Guadalupian brachiopods from Djebel Tebaga de Medenine, south Tunisia	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		116	3	309	349
35690	V.	Verna	2010	Systematic palaeontology, in Guadalupian brachiopods from Djebel Tebaga de Medenine, south Tunisia	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		116	3	309	349
35692	V.	Verna	2011	Systematic Palaeontology, in Guadalupian brachiopods from western Taurus, Turkey	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		117	1		
35709	V.	Verna	2011	Guadalupian brachiopods from western Taurus, Turkey	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		117	1		
47590	L.	Via	1959	Decápodos fósiles del Eoceno español	Boletín del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España		70		1	72
47903	P.	Vickers-Rich	1999	A Middle Triassic vertebrate fauna from the Jilh Formation, Saudi Arabia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		213		201	232
47183	P.	Vignaud	1994	Les faunes des vertébrés jurassiques de la bordure nord-orientale du bassin d'Aquitaine (France): biochronologie et environnements [Jurassic vertebrate faunas from the northeastern border of the Aquitaine Basin (France): biochronology and environments]	3ème Symposium International de Stratigraphie du Jurassique, Poitiers, 22–29 Septembre 1991. Geobios, Mémoire spécial	E. Carious & P. Hantzpergue	17		493	503
27455	L.	Villier	2008	Sea star ossicles from the Callovian black clays of the Luków area, eastern Poland	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen		247		147	160
17709	L.	Villier	2010	Asterozoans	Paleobiology Database Online Systematics Archive					
30188	L.	Villier	2009	Sea stars from Middle Jurassic Lagerstätte of La Voulte-sur-Rhône (Ardèche, France)	Journal of Paleontology		83	3	389	398
17493	L.	Villier	2004	Systematics, palaeoecology, and evolutionary significance of Middle Toarcian Asteroidea (Echinodermata) from the 'Seuil du Poitou', Western France	Géobios		37	6	807	825

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35854	P.	Vincent	2011	A re-examination of <i>Hauffiosaurus zanoni</i> , a pliosauroid from the Toarcian (Early Jurassic) of Germany	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology	31	2	340	351
45346	P.	Vincent	2012	Re-description of a basal plesiosaur (Reptilia, Sauropterygia) from the Lower Jurassic of England	Journal of Paleontology	86	1	167	176
45578	P.	Vincent	2007	An elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Aalenian (Middle Jurassic) of Western France	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	243	3	363	370
42440	P.	Vincent	2013	A new pliosaurid from the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of Normandy (Northern France)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica				
45493	P.	Vincent	2013	Marine vertebrate remains from the Toarcian–Aalenian succession of southern Beaujolais, Rhône, France	Geological Magazine				
44713	O.	Vinn	2010	Shell structure of helically coiled microconchids from the Middle Triassic (Anisian) of Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	84		495	499
47360	J.	Viret	1935	Sur la découverte de Dinosauriens dans le Jurassique des environs de Dôle [On the discovery of dinosaurs in the Jurassic of the environs of Dôle]	Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées	46		237	
7411	H. E.	Vokes	1980	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue				
10251	W.	Volz	1896	Die Korallen der Schichten von St Cassian in Süd-Tirol	Palaeontographica	43		1	124
22890	W.	Volz	1904	Zur Geologie von Sumatra	Geologische and Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, Neue Folge	6		87	196
33734	A. V.	Voronov	1991	A new Artinskian species of <i>Uraloceras</i> (Ammonoidea) from the southern Urals	Paleontological Journal	23	2	128	130
33735	A. V.	Voronov	1992	A new species of the genus <i>Somoholites</i> (Ammonoidea) from Lower Permian of Pay-Khoy	Paleontological Journal	26	2	165	167
51834	A.	Voros	1993	<i>Lessiniella benettii</i> gen. et sp. n., a giant Middle Jurassic rhynchonellid brachiopod from the Southern Alps (Italy)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica	16		51	59
52012	A.	Voros	2004	Bathonian brachiopods from Villany (South Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica	22		1	8
19191	C.	Vuillemin	1985	<i>Delepinella anastomosa</i> nov. gen., nov. sp., Rugosa (Tetracoralliaire) du Tournaisien superieur du Massif Armoricaïn (France)	Geologica et Palaeontologica	19		39	49
53638	R.	Vullo	2014	Palaeontology of the Purbeck-type (Tithonian, Late Jurassic) bonebeds of Chassiron (Oléron Island, western France)	Comptes Rendus Palevol	13	5	421	441
23734	E.	Végh-Neubrandt	1982	Triassische Megalodontaceae - Entwicklung, Stratigraphie und Palaontologie	Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest				
48517	L.	Vía	1987	Artrópodos fosiles Triasicos de Alcover-Montral I. Insectos	Cuadernos Geologia Ibérica	11		273	280
8985	A.	Vörös	1983	The Pliensbachian brachiopods of the Bakony Mts. (Hungary): a stratigraphical study	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica	11		29	39
41272	A.	Vörös	2001	Middle Triassic (Anisian) nautilid cephalopods from Aszófő (Balaton Highland, Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica	19		1	14
11645	A	Vörös	2002	New Stratigraphy of the Pelsonian Substage at Köveskál (Middle Triassic, Balaton Highland, Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica	20			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30962	A.	Vörös	2002	Paleoenvironmental distribution of some Middle Triassic ammonoid genera in the Balaton Highland (Hungary)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			57		479	490
45593	A.	Vörös	2002	Early Jurassic Koninckinids (Athyridida, Brachiopoda) from Tivoli near Rome, Italy	Geologica Romana			36		169	197
30952	A.	Vörös	2003	The Pelsonian ammonoid fauna of the Balaton Highland	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica			55		71	121
30977	A.	Vörös	2004	Bathonian brachiopods from Villany (south Hungary)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica			22		1	8
35973	A.	Vörös	2009	The Pliensbachian brachiopods of the Bakony Mountains (Hungary)	Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica			58		1	300
41924	A.	Vörös	2010	Late Anisian Ammonoidea from Szár-hegy (Rudabánya Mts); a Dinaric-type fauna from North Hungary	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica			28		1	20
41298	A.	Vörös	2011	Episodic sedimentation on a peri-Tethyan ridge through the Middle-Late Jurassic transition (Villany Mountains, southern Hungary)	Facies						
11679	A.	Vörös	2003	GSSP (Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point) Proposal for the base of the Ladinian (Triassic): A proposal for the GSSP at the base of the Reitzli Zone (sensu stricto) at Bed 105 in the Felsoors section, Balaton Highland, Hungary	Albertiana			28		35	47
38325	A.	Vörös	2011	A new Early Jurassic brachiopod fauna from the Eastern Pontides (Turkey)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen			260	3	343	363
11498	A.	Vörös	1989	The Anisian/Ladinian boundary in the Vászoly section (Balaton Highland, Hungary)	Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica			14		17	27
13309	A.	Vörös	2003	Early Jurassic fauna and facies of the Schafberg area (Salzkammergut, Austria)	Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica			21		51	82
38381	W.	Waagen	1872	On the occurrence of Ammonites, associated with Ceratites, and Goniatites in the Carboniferous deposits of the Salt Range	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India			9	4	351	358
29811	W. H.	Waagen	1879	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part I	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	1	1	72
16403	W. H.	Waagen	1880	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part II	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	2	73	183
27333	W.	Waagen	1881	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part III	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	3	185	328
27464	W.	Waagen	1882	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 1	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	4	329	390
27310	W.	Waagen	1883	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 2	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	4	391	546
27299	W.	Waagen	1884	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 4	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	4	611	728
27478	W.	Waagen	1884	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 3	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	4	547	610
27354	W.	Waagen	1885	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 5	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	4	729	770
33112	W.	Waagen	1895	Fossils from the Ceratite Formation	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			2	1	1	323
27539	W.	Waagen	1885	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part V	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	5	771	834
27483	W.	Waagen	1886	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part VI	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	6	835	924
27538	W.	Waagen	1888	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part VII	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13			1	7	925	994
49839	A.	Wagner	1858	Zur Kenntniss der Sauier aus den lithographischen Schiefen	Abhandlungen der Mathemat-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften			8		415	528

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37127	W.	Wagner	1963	Kieselschwämme und Schwamm-Ökologie im Korallenkalk des oberen Malm von Laisacker bei Neuburg an der Donau [Siliceous sponges and sponge ecology in the coral limestones from the Upper Jurassic of Laisacker near Neuburg/Donau]	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie			3		1	20
37114	W.	Wagner	1964	Kalkschwämme aus dem Korallenkalk des oberen Malm von Laisacker bei Neuburg an der Donau [Calcareous sponges from the Upper Malm coral limestone of Laisacker near Neuburg, Donau]	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie			4		23	36
52892	R. H.	Wagner	1970	Carboniferous nappe structures in north-eastern Palencia (Spain)	Trabajos de Geologia				4	431	459
9042	P. J.	Wagner	2013	Paleozoic Gastropod, Rostroconch, Helcionelloid and Tergomyan Database							
19630	P. J.	Wagner	2007	The effects of taxonomic standardization on sampling-standardized estimates of historical diversity	Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences			274		439	444
38268	W. R.	Wahl	2007	Rediscovery of Wilbur Knight's Megalneustes rex site: new material from an old pit	Paludicola			6	2	94	104
10963	G.P.	Wahlman	1992	Middle and Upper Ordovician symmetrical univalved molluscs (Monoplacophora and Bellerophonina) of the Cincinnati Arch region	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			1066	O	1	123
25539	G. P.	Wahlman	2002	Upper Carboniferous-Lower Permian Kozhim Carbonate Bank, subpolar Pre-Ural Mountains, northern Russia	SEPM Special Publication			74		219	241
42164	M.	Waldman	1994	Lepidosauromorph reptiles from the Middle Jurassic of Skye	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society			112		135	150
50058	G. M.	Walkden	1987	A new specimen of Stenosaurus (Mesosuchia, Crocodylia) from the Toarcian of the Yorkshire coast	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			46	3	279	287
13771	A. D.	Walker	1964	Triassic reptiles from the Elgin area: Ornithosuchus and the origin of carnosaurs	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences			248		53	134
12832	T. R.	Waller	2005	Middle Triassic pteriormorphian Bivalvia (Mollusca) from the New Pass Range, west-central Nevada: systematics, biostratigraphy, paleoecology, and paleobiogeography	Journal of Paleontology			79	Suppl	1	64
13432	J. C.	Walter	1953	Paleontology of Rustler Formation, Culberson County, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			27	5	679	702
32576	H. D.	Wang	1978	Anthozoa	Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China, Guizhou Volume			2		106	189
33737	H. J.	Wang	1982	Late Permian gastropods from Heshan of Laibin, Guangxi Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21		491	496
34697	H. J.	Wang	1982	Gastropoda	Palaeontological Atlas of East China			2		323	325
36270	Y. G.	Wang	1984	Earliest Triassic ammonoid faunas from Jiangsu and Zhejiang and their bearing on the definition of the Permo-Triassic boundary	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23		257	269
17177	H.-j.	Wang	1987	Molluscs from Lower Carboniferous Bojiwan Formation of Weining, Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			26	3	319	322
32468	M. Q.	Wang	1990	Late Permian and early Early Triassic ammonoid fauna of Fenghai, Yong'an, Fujian and their stratigraphic significance	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			29		755	773

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33738	X. D.	Wang	1992	Increase pattern and environmental significance of <i>Kepingophyllum aksuense</i> Wu et Zhou from Early Permian, Xinjiang	Chinese Science Bulletin	37		1108	1111
11660	M.	Wang	1993	Bivalve fauna from uppermost Permian and lowermost Triassic of Fenghai, Yong'an, Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	32	4	471	475
28658	X.	Wang	2008	The Late Triassic black shales of the Guanling area, Guizhou province, south-west China: a unique marine reptile and pelagic crinoid fossil lagerstätte	Palaeontology	51	1	27	61
41214	Z. J.	Wang	1983	Two new tetracorals <i>Xizangophyllum</i> and <i>Xainzaphyllum</i> from the lower Permian of Xizang	Contribution to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau 2 - Stratigraphy and Palaeontology	2		258	264
25305	S.	Wang	1994	The Permian reefs in Ziyun County, southern Guizhou, China	Geology Studies, Brigham Young University	40		155	183
38420	N.	Wang	2004	Early Carboniferous Fishes (Acanthodian, Actinopterygians, and Chondrichthyes) from the East Sector of North Qilian Mountain, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica	42	2	89	110
32519	H. Y.	Wang	1991	On Permianellids (Brachiopoda)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	30	4	481	501
38340	N.	Wang	2007	Actinopterygian Fishes from the Permian-Triassic Boundary Beds in Zhejiang and Jiangxi Provinces, South China and Mass Extinction, Recovery and Radiation	Vertebrata Palasiatica	45	4	307	329
46816	X. D.	Wang	2013	Early Permian rugose coral <i>Cyathaxonia</i> faunas from the Sibumasu Terrane (Southeast Asia) and the southern Sydney Basin (Southeast Australia): paleontology and paleobiogeography	Gondwana Research	24		185	191
39725	N.	Wang	1981	Coelacanth fishes from the Marine Permian of Zhejiang, South China	Vertebrata Palasiatica	19	4	305	312
34166	G.	Wang	1982	Phylum Brachiopoda	Palaeontological Atlas of East China	2		186	256
17859	Y.	Wang	2006	The Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian boundary (Upper Permian) at Meishan of Changxing County, South China	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences	26		575	583
492	Y. G.	Wang	1986	Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) ammonite fauna from the Guangdong region of southern China	Journal of Paleontology	60	6	1075	1085
17936	X.-D.	Wang	2001	Middle Permian rugose corals from Laibin, Guangxi, South China	Journal of Paleontology	75	4	758	782
31606	H.	Wang	1980	Late Permian to Early Triassic gastropods from Western Guizhou Province	Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Upper Permian Coal-bearing Formation in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan			195	240
32522	Y. G.	Wang	1992	Discovery of Spathian ammonoid fauna from eastern Kunlun Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	31	3	350	356
32474	Y. J.	Wang	2006	Lopingian (Upper Permian) radiolarian biostratigraphy of south China	Palaeoworld	15		31	53
33736	Z. G.	Wang	1998	Middle Permian corals from Laibin County, Guangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	37		40	66
34805	Y. G.	Wang	1979	Cephalopoda	Paleontological Atlas of Northwest China, Qinghai Volume	1		3	59
38399	N.	Wang	2007	Chondrichthyan microremains under Permian Triassic Boundary both in Zhejiang and Jiangxi Provinces, China - Fifth report on the fish sequence study near the Permian-Triassic boundary in South China	Vertebrata Palasiatica	45	1	13	36

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38492	N.	Wang.	2001	Early Triassic Hybodontoidea from Tiadong of Guangxi, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica			39	4	237	250
22946	J.	Wanner	1920	Über einige palaeozoische Seeigelstracheln (Timorocidaris gen nov. und Bolboporites Pander)	Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Amsterdam Wis en Natuurk, Proceedings			22		696	712
6483	J.	Wanner	1956	Zur Stratigraphie von Portugiesisch Timor	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologische Gesellschaft			108		109	140
10679	B.R.	Wardlaw	1977	The biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Gerster Limestone (Upper Permian) in Nevada and Utah	U.S.G.S. Open File Report			77	470	1	125
35341	B. R.	Wardlaw	2008	Paleontologic database for the Guadalupe Peak 1: 100,000 Quadrangle: a prototype for the National Paleontologic Database, Paleodata	USGS Open File Report			2008–1141		1	99
35617	D.	Ware	2011	Dienerian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from the Candelaria Hills (Nevada, USA) and their significance for palaeobiogeography and palaeoceanography	Swiss Journal of Geosciences			104		161	181
32470	D. J.	Warner	1973	Fistuliporacean bryozoans of the Wreford megacyclothem (Lower Permian) of Kansas	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions			65		1	24
10297	P.S.	Warren	1931	A Lower Jurassic Fauna from Fernie, British Columbia	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada			15	4	104	111
22978	A.T.	Washburn	1968	Early Pennsylvanian crinoids from the south central Wasatch Mountains of central Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies			15		115	131
43119	M.	Wasmer	2012	Olenekian (Early Triassic) bivalves from the Salt Range and Surghar Range, Pakistan	Palaeontology			55		1043	1073
26676	R. E.	Wass	1967	New species of Permian gastropods from Queensland	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			92	11	67	73
30258	R. E.	Wass	1967	Permian Polyzoa from the Port Keats District, Northern Territory	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			92	2	162	170
30366	R. E.	Wass	1968	Permian Polyzoa from the Bowen Basin	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin			90		1	135
32373	R. E.	Wass	1968	Goniocladia and Dyscritella from the Permian of Queensland	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			92		279	284
11093	R. E.	Wass	1972	Permian bryozoa from South Africa	Journal of Paleontology			46	6	871	873
33739	R. E.	Wass	1971	Some Permian trilobites from eastern Australia	Palaeontology			14		222	241
33740	K.	Watabe	2004	Ontogeny of a new species of Paraparchites (Ostracoda) from the Lower Permian Speiser Shale in Kansas	Journal of Paleontology			78		603	611
38495	J. B.	Waterhouse	1958	The occurrence of Atomodesma Beyrich in New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			1		166	177
43881	J. B.	Waterhouse	1960	Some Carnian pelecypods from New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand			88		425	442
14317	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 1, Bellerophonacea and Euomphalacea	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			6		88	112
14318	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 2, Pleurotomariacea (in part)	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			6		115	154
14319	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 3, Pleurotomariacea (concluded)	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			6		587	622
26652	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	Permian gastropods of New Zealand. Part 4 – Platyceratacea, Anomphalacea, Neritacea and correlations	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			6		817	842

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27369	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	Etheripecten, a new aviculopectinid genus from the Permian	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			6		193	196
33741	J. B.	Waterhouse	1963	New Zealand species of the Permian bivalve Atomodesma Beyrich	Palaeontology			6		699	717
14151	J. B.	Waterhouse	1964	Palaeotaxodont bivalves from the Permian of New Zealand	Palaeontology			7	4	630	655
33742	J. B.	Waterhouse	1964	A Permian ammonoid from New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology			38		149	151
38566	J. B.	Waterhouse	1964	Permian brachiopods of New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Palaeontological Bulletin			35		1	212
28319	J. B.	Waterhouse	1966	Lower Carboniferous and Upper Permian Brachiopods from Nepal	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			12		5	99
27738	J. B.	Waterhouse	1967	Oblicarina, a new Permian bivalve genus	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum			15		53	57
28047	J. B.	Waterhouse	1967	A new species of Attenuatella (Brachiopoda) from Permian beds near Drake, New South Wales	Records of the Australian Museum			27		167	173
33743	J. B.	Waterhouse	1967	Upper Permian (Tatarian) brachiopods from New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			10		74	118
38504	J. B.	Waterhouse	1967	Cool-water faunas from the Permian of the Canadian arctic	Nature			216	5110	47	49
11176	J. B.	Waterhouse	1968	The classification and description of Permian Spiriferida (Brachiopoda) from New Zealand	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			129	3-Jan	1	94
27358	J. B.	Waterhouse	1968	New species of Megousia Muir-Wood and Cooper and allied new genus from the Permian of Australia and North America	Journal of Paleontology			42	5	1171	1185
14032	J. B.	Waterhouse	1969	The Permian bivalve genera Myonia, Megadesmus, Vacunella and their allies, and their occurrences in New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			41		6	141
33744	J. B.	Waterhouse	1969	Permian Strophalosiidae (Brachiopoda) from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Journal of Paleontology			43		28	40
43187	J. B.	Waterhouse	1969	A new Permian fauna from New Caledonia, and its relationships to Gondwana and the Tethys	Gondwana Stratigraphy, IUGS Symposium Buenos Aires 1-15 October 1967			2		249	272
14013	J. B.	Waterhouse	1970	Gondwanan occurrences of the upper Paleozoic brachiopod Stepanoviella	Journal of Paleontology			44	1	37	50
28432	J. B.	Waterhouse	1970	Permian brachiopod Retimarginifera n. gen. n. sp. from the Byro Group of Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia	Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia			53	4	120	128
33745	J. B.	Waterhouse	1970	Permocerasmus, a new inoceramid bivalve from the Permian of eastern Australia	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			13		760	766
14012	J. B.	Waterhouse	1971	The brachiopod genus Tomiopsis Benedictova from the Permian of Canada	Journal of Paleontology			45	1	68	80
29758	J. B.	Waterhouse	1971	Appendix 2: systematic description of new brachiopod species and genera, in Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy and Paleontology, Northern Yukon Territory, Canada	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology			19	1	205	234
38507	J. B.	Waterhouse	1971	The Permian brachiopod genus Terrakea Booker, 1930	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			3		347	361
43486	J. B.	Waterhouse	1972	A Permian overtoniid brachiopod in Early Triassic sediments of Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic and its implications on the Permian-Triassic boundary	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			9		486	499

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

42991	J. B.	Waterhouse	1973	New brachiopod genera from the New Zealand Permian	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			3		35	42
27348	J. B.	Waterhouse	1975	New Permian and Triassic brachiopod taxa	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			7	1	1	23
10833	J. B.	Waterhouse	1976	New occurrences of brachiopod and bivalve species from the Arthurton Group of South Otago and Southland, New Zealand with comments on structure and stratigraphy	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			6	2	227	252
11418	J. B.	Waterhouse	1978	Permian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from north-west Nepal	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			160	6-Jan	1	175
24755	J. B.	Waterhouse	1979	A new species of Permophorus Chavan (Bivalvia) from the early Triassic of New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			22		743	749
33746	J. B.	Waterhouse	1979	New members of the Atomodesminae (Bivalvia) from the Permian of Australia and New Zealand	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			9		1	22
38466	J. B.	Waterhouse	1979	Permian and Triassic conulariid species from New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			9	4	475	489
44097	J. B.	Waterhouse	1979	The Upper Triassic Bivalve Oretia Marwick 1953	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			22		621	625
16416	J. B.	Waterhouse	1980	Scaphopod, gastropod and rostroconch species from the Permian of New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			10	2	195	214
28049	J. B.	Waterhouse	1980	Permian bivalves from New Zealand	Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand			10	1	97	133
27444	J. B.	Waterhouse	1981	Early Permian brachiopods from Ko Yao Noi and near Krabi, southern Thailand	The Permian Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Southern Thailand. Geological Survey of Thailand Memoir			4	2	45	213
10875	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	An Early Permian cool-water fauna from pebbly mudstones in south Thailand	Geological Magazine			119	4	337	354
13986	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	New Zealand Permian brachiopod systematics, zonation, and paleoecology	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			48		7	158
14075	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	Permian Pectinacea and Limacea (Bivalvia) from New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin			49		1	75
44096	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	The Early Permian age of the Rai Sandstone, east Nelson, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			25		359	362
10837	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	Systematic description of Permian brachiopods, bivalves and gastropods below Wall Sandstone Member, northern Bowen Basin	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			10	3	155	179
11369	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	A Late Permian lytoniid fauna from northwest Thailand	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			10	3	111	153
27702	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	Permian brachiopods from Pija Member, Senja Formation in Manang District of Nepal, with new brachiopod genera and species from other region	Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association			16	2	111	151
38519	J. B.	Waterhouse	1985	Two new brachiopod genera from the Permian Lamniamargus himalayensis zone of the Himalayas	Geology of Western Himalayas, Contributions to Himalayan Geology	V.J. Gupta		3		212	218
27819	J. B.	Waterhouse	1986	New late Palaeozoic invertebrate taxa	Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association			19	1	1	8
11597	J. B.	Waterhouse	1987	Late Palaeozoic Mollusca and correlations from the south-east Bowen Basin, east Australia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			198	6-Apr	129	333
27368	J. B.	Waterhouse	1987	Late Palaeozoic Brachiopoda (Athyrida, Spiriferida and Terebratulida) from the southeast Bowen Basin, east Australia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			196	3-Jan	1	56

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29973	J. B.	Waterhouse	1988	Megalosia, a new strophalosiid (Brachiopoda) genus from the Late Permian Nisal Member, Manang District, Nepal	Journal of Paleontology			62	1	41	45
33926	J. B.	Waterhouse	1988	Revision of the bivalved mollusca described by James Dwight Dana 1847-1849 from the Permian of eastern Australia	Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland			12	2	165	228
17841	J. B.	Waterhouse	2000	Early Triassic Pectinidina (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from Dolpo and Manang, Nepal Himalaya	Records of the Canterbury Museum			14		155	186
27302	J. B.	Waterhouse	2001	Late Paleozoic brachiopods and molluscs from Wairaki Downs, New Zealand	Earthwise			3		1	195
35121	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	Major faunal assemblages in the Early Permian Tiverton Formation near Homevale Homestead, northern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Permian Geology of Queensland					121	138
27351	J. B.	Waterhouse	1986	Late Palaeozoic Scyphozoa and Brachiopoda (Inarticulata, Strophomenida, Productida and Rhynchonellida) from the southeast Bowen Basin, Australia	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			193	4-Jan	1	76
18038	J. B.	Waterhouse	2006	Stratigraphy and Mollusca of the Late Permian Senja Formation, Manang area, Nepal Himalaya	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			275	3-Jan	55	96
27755	B.	Waterhouse	2007	Brachiopoda from the Late Permian Senja Formation, Manang area, Nepal Himalaya	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			280	3-Jan	1	69
27668	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	Sulcispiriferina, a new spiriferinidin genus from Permian faunas of Himalayas DATA NOT ENTERED: SEE M. Clapham FOR DETAILS	Recent Researches in Geology			8		389	396
11039	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	An early Djulfian (Permian) brachiopod faunule from upper Shyok Valley, Karakorum Range, and the implications for dating of allied faunas from Iran and Pakistan	Contributions to Himalayan Geology 2: Stratigraphy and Structure of Kashmir and Ladakh Himalaya					188	233
35115	J. B.	Waterhouse	1983	The sequence of Permian rocks and faunas near Exmoor Homestead south of Collinsville, north Bowen Basin	Permian Geology of Queensland					231	267
24757	J. B.	Waterhouse	1978	Description and paleoecology of Permian brachiopods from the Nemo Formation near Ohai, South Island, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			21		517	530
11040	J. B.	Waterhouse	1970	Mid-Permian brachiopods from Khao Phrik, Thailand	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			135	6-Mar	83	197
10834	J. B.	Waterhouse	1989	Early Permian brachiopod and bivalve species from the Bap Formation of Peninsula India	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			63		25	39
36351	J. B.	Waterhouse	1966	Costalosia, a new strophalosiid genus (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of south Asia	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology			4		229	234
29759	J. B.	Waterhouse	1982	Systematic descriptions, paleoecology and correlations of the late Paleozoic subfamily Spiriferellinae (Brachiopoda) from the Yukon Territory and the Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			289		1	73
414	J. A.	Waters	1978	The Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Lower Bangor Limestone (Chesterian, Mississippian) in northwestern Alabama	unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University					1	193
17057	R.	Watkins	1973	Carboniferous Faunal Associations and Stratigraphy, Shasta County, Northern California	AAPG Bulletin			57	9	1743	1764

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46424	R.	Watkins	1974	Carboniferous Brachiopods from Northern California	Journal of Paleontology		48	2	304	325
25549	R.	Watkins	1989	Paleoecologic and biogeographic significance of the biostromal organism <i>Palaeoaplysina</i> in the Lower Permian McCloud Limestone, Eastern Klamath Mountains, California	Palaios		4		181	192
29856	D. M. S.	Watson	1909	On some reptilian remains from the Trias of Lossiemouth (Elgin)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		65		440	
38172	D. M. S.	Watson	1909	IV. A preliminary note on two new genera of upper Liassic plesiosaurs	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society		54	4	1	28
25984	G. E.	Webb	1987	Late Mississippian thrombolite bioherms from the Pitkin Formation of northern Arkansas	Geological Society America Bulletin		99		686	698
10845	G. E.	Webb	1990	Lower Carboniferous coral fauna of the Rockhampton Group, east-central Queensland	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists [J.A. Jell, ed. Devonian and Carboniferous coral studies]		10		1	167
42867	G. E.	Webb	1990	A New Tabulate Coral Species from the Pitkin Formation (Chesterian) of North-Central Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	664	666
6840	G. E.	Webb	1999	Youngest Early Carboniferous (late Viséan) shallow-water patch reefs in eastern Australia (Rockhampton Group, Queensland): Combining micro- and macro-scale data	Facies		41		111	140
327	G. E.	Webb	1993	Coral fauna of the Imo Formation, uppermost Chesterian, north-central Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		67	2	179	193
22994	G. D.	Webster	1981	New crinoids from the Naco Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of Arizona and a revision of the Family <i>Cromyocrinidae</i>	Journal of Paleontology		55		1176	1199
22996	G. D.	Webster	1987	Permian crinoids from the type-section of the Callytharra Formation, Callytharra Springs, Western Australia	Alcheringa		11		95	135
22998	G. D.	Webster	1990	New Permian crinoids from Australia	Palaeontology		33		49	73
41086	G. D.	Webster	2012	A canted-cup Permian crinoid <i>Exotikocrinus</i> n. gen. (Crinoidea, Dichocrinidae) from Timor with comments on canted or inclined radial summits	Palaeoworld		21		64	68
44025	G. D.	Webster	2012	An Early Permian crinoid fauna from Crete	Zoosymposia		7		101	110
30160	G. D.	Webster	2009	Permian crinoids from the Saiwan and Khuff Formations, southeastern Oman	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		115	1	27	48
42057	G. D.	Webster	2012	Revision of two species of ? <i>Ulocrinus</i> and a new pelecocrinid crinoid from West Timor	Palaeoworld		21		108	115
43689	G. D.	Webster	2012	Before the extinction – Permian platyceratid gastropods attached to platycrinid crinoids and an abnormal four-rayed <i>Platycrinites</i> s. s. <i>wachsmuthi</i> (Wanner) from West Timor	Palaeoworld		21		153	159
33910	G. D.	Webster	2009	Globally significant Early Permian crinoids from the Mount Mark Formation in Strathcona Provincial Park, Vancouver Island, British Columbia - preliminary analysis of a disappearing fauna	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		46		663	674
23013	G. D.	Webster	1992	Permian echinoderms from Western Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		32	1	311	373
23014	G. D.	Webster	1993	Early Permian inadunate crinoids from Thailand	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		33	1	349	359
23016	G. D.	Webster	1999	New Permian crinoids from Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		43	1	279	340

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23017	G. D.	Webster	1967	Additional Permian crinoids from southern Nevada	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		27		1	32
25170	G. D.	Webster	2007	New Permian crinoids from the Battleship Wash patch reef in southern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		81	5	951	965
26113	G. D.	Webster	2007	Paleogeographic significance of Early Permian crinoids and blastoids from Oman	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		81	4	399	405
31213	G. D.	Webster	2009	New Pennsylvanian (Moscovian) echinoderms from Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, western China	Palaeoworld		18		241	250
38564	M.	Wei	1981	Early and Middle Triassic ostracods from Sichuan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		20	6	501	507
6875	O.	Weidlich	1995	Upper Permian (Murghabian) rugose corals from Oman (Ba'id area, Saih Hatat): Community structure and contributions to reefbuilding processes	Facies		33		229	264
6876	O.	Weidlich	1996	Late Permian 'Sphinctozoans' from reefal blocks of the Ba'id area, Oman Mountains	Journal of Paleontology		70	1	27	46
47494	J.	Weir	1925	On New Carboniferous Gastropoda from the Isle of Man	Geological Magazine		62	10	433	438
52567	J.	Weir	1929	Jurassic Fossils from Jubaland, East Africa, Collected by V. G. Glenday, And the Jurassic Geology of Somaliland	Monographs of the Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University				1	63
34336	J.	Weir	1930	Mesozoic Brachiopoda and Mollusca from Mombasa	Reports on geological collections from the coastlands of Kenya Colony. Monographs of the Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum Glasgow University	M. M. Wood	4		73	102
16423	J.	Weir	1931	The British and Belgian Carboniferous Bellerophontidae	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		56	31	767	861
23520	D. B.	Weishampel	2004	Dinosaur distribution	The Dinosauria (2nd edition). University of California Press, Berkeley	D. B. Weishampel, H. Osmolska, and P. Dodson			517	606
31811	W.	Weitschat	1983	Ostracoden (O. Myodocopida) mit Weichkorper-Erhaltung aus der Unter-Trias von Spitzbergen	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		57		309	323
46715	W.	Weitschat	1983	Stratigraphy and ammonoids from the Middle Triassic Botneheia Formation (Daonella shales) of Spitsbergen	Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg		54		27	54
23025	J. R.	Welch	1978	Pterotocrinus rugosus Lyon and Caseday from the middle Chesterian of the Illinois Basin	Journal of Paleontology		52		904	915
27889	E. A.	Weldon	2003	Global distribution of Permian conulariids and palaeobiogeographical implications	Gondwana Research		6	4	791	802
42186	S.	Weller	1908	The Salem Limestone	Illinois Geological Survey Bulletin		8		81	102
23038	S.	Weller	1909	Description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas	Journal of Geology		17		623	635
16429	S.	Weller	1916	Description of the Ste. Genevieve limestone fauna from Monroe County, Illinois	Contributions of the Walker Museum, University of Chicago		1		243	265
16430	S.	Weller	1920	The geology of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County	Bulletin of the Illinois State Geological Survey		41		1	416
16746	J. M.	Weller	1930	A new species of Euphemus	Journal of Paleontology		4	1	14	21

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6001	P.	Wellnhofer	1964	Zur Pelecypodenfauna der Neuburger Bankkalke (Mittel-Tithon)	Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Neue Folge			119	1	143
32120	P.	Wellnhofer	1970	Die Pterodactyloidea (Pterosauria) der Oberjura-Plattenkalke Süddeutschlands	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse Abhandlungen, Neue Folge		141		1	133
42522	P.	Wellnhofer	1971	Die Atoposauridae (Crocodylia, Mesosuchia) der Oberjura-Plattenkalke Bayerns	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		138	6-May	133	165
32121	P.	Wellnhofer	1975	Die Rhamphorhynchoidea (Pterosauria) der Oberjura-Plattenkalke Süddeutschlands, Teil II, Systematische Beschreibung	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		148		132	186
31917	P.	Wellnhofer	1978		Pterosauria, Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart				1	82
27988	P.	Wellnhofer	2003	A Late Triassic pterosaur from the Northern Calcareous Alps (Tyrol, Austria)	E. Buffetaut and J.-M. Mazin, eds., Evolution and Palaeobiology of Pterosaurs. Geological Society, London, Special Publications		217		5	22
30913	P.	Wellnhofer	1986	Ein Flugsaurier-Rest aus dem Posidonienschiefer (Unter-Toarcium) von Schandelah bei Braunschweig	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		60		329	340
26441	J. W.	Wells	1942	Jurassic corals from the smackover limestone, Arkansas	Journal of Paleontology		16	1	126	129
10220	J. W.	Wells	1953	Mesozoic Invertebrate Faunas of Peru Part 3. Lower Jurassic Corals from the Arequipa Region	American Museum Novitates			1631	1	14
14064	R. E.	Wells	2000	Geologic Map and Database of the Roseburg 30 x 60' Quadrangle, Douglas and Coos Counties, Oregon	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report	00-367				
43719	E. M.	Wemple	1906	New Cestraciont teeth from the west-American Triassic	University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology		5	4	71	73
42382	X.	Wenchen	2000	Middle Triassic Radiolaria from turbudites in Ziyun, Guizhou South China	Micropaleontology		46	1	73	87
25977	J.	Wendt	2001	An exhumed Palaeozoic underwater scenery: the Visean mud mounds of eastern Anti-Atlas (Morocco)	Sedimentary Geology		145		215	233
39117	S.	Wenz	1967	Compléments a l'étude des poissons actinoptérygiens du Jurassique français	Cahiers de Paléontologie		1967		1	276
19405	W.	Werner	1986	Palökologische und biofazielle Analyse des Kimmeridge (Oberjura) von Consolacao, Mittelportugal [Paleoecological and biofacies analysis of the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Consolacao, central Portugal]	Zitteliana		13		3	109
9167	W.	Werner	1994	Comparative palaeoecology of marly coralline sponge-bearing reefal associations from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Portugal and southwestern Germany	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		172		381	397
589	R. R.	West	1970	Marine Communities of a Portion of the Wewoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) in Hughes County, Oklahoma	unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oklahoma					
45200	G. E. G.	Westermann	1962	Succession and Variation of Monotis and the Associated Fauna in the Norian Pine River Bridge Section, British Columbia (Triassic, Pelecypoda)	Journal of Paleontology		36	4	745	792

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

294	G. E. G.	Westermann	1991	The first find of Eurycephalitinae (Jurassic Ammonitina) in New Zealand and its biogeographic implications	Journal of Paleontology		65	4	689	693
18342	G.E.G	Westermann	1982	Ammonoid fauna from the Early Middle Jurassic of Mendoza Province, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		56	1	11	41
44811	G. E. G.	Westermann	1981	Occurrence of the Upper Triassic bivalve <i>Monotis</i> in Iran	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		55		173	174
702	J. W.	Westgate	1989	Lower vertebrates from an estuarine facies of the Middle Eocene Laredo Formation (Claiborne Group), Webb County, Texas	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		9	3	282	294
40667	T. S.	Westoll	1941	The Permian Fishes <i>Dorypterus</i> and <i>Lekanichthys</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London		B111	2-Jan	39	58
42759	F.	Westphal	1961	Zu Systematik der deutschen und englischen Lias-Krokodilier	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		113	2	207	218
42779	F.	Westphal	1962	Die Krokodilier des Deutschen und Englischen Oberen Lias	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		118	3-Jan	23	118
32243	K.	Westphal	1970	Die Terebratulidae (Brachiopoda) des tieferen Weißjura der Schwäbischen Alb [Terebratulidae (Brachiopoda) from the Lower White Jurassic of the Swabian Alb]	Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins		52		33	70
52704	A.	Wetzel	2006	The Dangers of High-Rise Living on a Muddy Seafloor: An Example of Crinoids from Shallow-Water Mudstones (Aalenian, Northern Switzerland)	Palaios		21		155	167
18664	D.	Weyer	1975	Korallen aus dem Obertournai der Insel Hiddensee [Upper Tournaisian corals from Hiddensee island]	Zeitschrift fuer geologische Wissenschaften		3	7	927	949
18666	D.	Weyer	1977	Ammonoiten aus dem Untertournai von Schleiz (Ostthüringisches Schiefergebirge) [Lower Tournaisian ammonoids from Schleiz (Thuringia)]	Zeitschrift fuer geologische Wissenschaften		5	2	167	185
26298	D.	Weyer	1977	Review of the rugose coral faunas of the Lower Namurian Ostrava Formation (Upper Silesian Coal Basin)	in V. M. Holub and R. H. Wagner, eds., Symposium on Carboniferous stratigraphy				459	468
18665	D.	Weyer	1993	Korallen aus dem Obertournai und Untervisé der Inseln Hiddensee und Rügen [Upper Tournaisian and Lower Viséan corals from Hiddensee and Rügen islands]	Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde		16		31	69
36996	P. E. S.	Whalley	1982	<i>Bintoniella brodiei</i> Handlirsch (Orthoptera) from the lower Lias of the English Channel, with a review of British bintoniellid fossils	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		36	2	143	149
37125	P. E. S.	Whalley	1985	The systematics and palaeogeography of the Lower Jurassic insects of Dorset, England	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		39	3	107	189
50056	D. S.	Wharton	2000	An enlarged endocranial venous system in <i>Steneosaurus pictaviensis</i> (Crocodylia: Thalattosuchia) from the Upper Jurassic of Les Lourdines, France	Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences de la Terre et des Planetes		331		221	226
38047	H.	Wheeler	1939	Helicoprion in the Anthracolithic (Late Paleozoic) of Nevada and California, and its stratigraphic significance	Journal of Paleontology		13	1	103	114
17399	J. R.	Wheeler	2005	Palaeoecological significance of a new Griesbachian (Early Triassic) gastropod assemblage from Oman	Lethaia		38	1	37	45

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45962	J.	Whicher	2009	Inferior Oolite (Middle Jurassic) hardgrounds and the associated faunas at Coombe Quarry, Mapperton, near Beaminster, Dorset	Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society			130		149	153
15578	C. A.	White	1876	Invertebrate paleontology of the Plateau Province	Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Unita Mountains: U.S. Geologic and Geographic Survey of the Territories 2nd Division					74	135
38631	C. A.	White	1879	Paleontological papers no. 9: fossils of the Jura-Trias of southeastern Idaho	Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories			5		105	117
15985	C. A.	White	1882	Fossils of the Indiana focks, no. 2	Annual Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural History			11		347	401
48223	C. A.	White	1889	On the Permian formation of Texas	The American Naturalist			23	266	109	128
36864	C. A.	White	1891	The Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils	United States Geological Survey Bulletin				77	1	51
4102	D.	White	1912	The characters of the fossil plant Gigantopteris Schenk and its occurrence in North America	Proceedings of the United States National Museum			41		493	516
49409	E. I.	White	1932	On a new Triassic fish from North-east Madagascar	Journal of Natural History			10		80	83
34724	T. E.	White	1940	Holotype of Plesiosaurus longirostris Blake and classification of the plesiosaurs	Journal of Paleontology			14	5	451	467
34217	J. D. L.	White	1992	Middle Jurassic strata link Wallowa, Olds Ferry, and Izee terranes in the accreted Blue Mountains island arc, northeastern Oregon	Geology			20		729	732
34004	J. F.	Whiteaves	1889	On some fossils from the Triassic rocks of British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology			1		127	149
16448	R. P.	Whitfield	1882	On the fauna of the Lower Carboniferous limestones of Spergen Hill, Indiana, with a revision of the descriptions of its Fossils hitherto published, and illustrations of the species from the original type series	American Museum of Natural History Bulletin			1		39	97
19975	R. P.	Whitfield	1882	Descriptions of new species of fossils from Ohio, with remarks on some of the geological formations in which they occur	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences			2		193	244
30364	R. P.	Whitfield	1908	Notes and observations on Carboniferous fossils and semifossil shells brought home by members of the Peary expedition of 1905-1906	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			24	2	51	58
3968	A. G.	Whitham	1989	Stratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous Nordenskjöld Formation of Graham Land, Antarctica	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			2		371	384
19325	H. B.	Whittington	1954	Two silicified Carboniferous trilobites from West Texas	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections			122	10	1	16
13671	M.	Whyte	1994	The Middle-Upper Jurassic sequence between Clayton Bay and Yons Nab	Yorkshire rocks and landscape; a field guide					174	182
19690	J.	Wieczorek	1979	Upper Jurassic nerineacean gastropods from the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			24	3	299	350
12901	F.	Wiedenmayer	1963	Obere Trias bis mittlerer Lias zwischen Saltrio und Tremona (Lombardische Alpen): Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Stratigraphie, Sedimentologie und syngenetischer Tektonik	Ecolgae Geologicae Helvetiae			56		529	640
33785	A.	Wierzbowski	1981	Fauna and stratigraphy of the uppermost Triassic and the Toarcian and Aalenian deposits in the Sassenfjorden, Spitsbergen	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			26		195	237

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11076	P. B.	Wignall	1987	A biofacies analysis of the <i>Gastroceras cumbriense</i> marine band (Namurian) of the central Pennines	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		46	2	111	121
34481	P. B.	Wignall	2007	The end Triassic mass extinction record of Williston Lake, British Columbia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		253		385	406
9362	O.	Wilckens	1937	Korallen und Kalkschwämme aus dem obertriadischen Pharetronenkalk von Seran (Molukken)	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilagenband Abt. B		77		171	211
7866	R.	Wild	1971	<i>Dorygnathus mistelgauensis</i> n. sp., ein neuer Flugsaurier aus dem Lias Epsilon von Mistelgau (Fränkischer Jura)	Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebiete		21	4	178	195
28010	R.	Wild	1984	A new pterosaur (Reptilia, Pterosauria) from the Upper Triassic (Norian) of Fruili, Italy	Gortania - Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale		5		45	62
13899	R.	Wild	1991	<i>Janenschia</i> n. g. <i>robusta</i> (E. Fraas 1908) pro <i>Tornieria robusta</i> (E. Fraas 1908) (Reptilia, Saurischia, Sauropodomorpha) [<i>Janenschia</i> n. g. <i>robusta</i> (E. Fraas 1908) for <i>Tornieria robusta</i> (E. Fraas 1908) (Reptilia, Saurischia, Sauropodomorpha)]	Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)		173		1	4
19958	W.	Wildi	1976	Die Molluskenfauna des Gansinger Dolomites (Trias, Karnian, Mittlerer Keuper) im aargauischen Tafeljura (Nordschweiz) [The molluscan fauna of the Gansingen Dolomite (Triassic, Carnian) in the Aargau Jura Mountains (Northern Switzerland)]	Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae		69	3	671	684
35010	B. C.	Wilhelm	2010	A new partial skeleton of a cryptocleidoid plesiosaur from the Upper Jurassic Sundance Formation of Wyoming	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		30	6	1736	1742
35123	L. E.	Wilkinson	2008	A new metriorhynchid crocodylian (Mesoeucrocodylia: Thalattosuchia) from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Wiltshire, UK	Palaeontology		51	6	1307	1333
33	J.	Williams	1937	Pennsylvanian Invertebrate Faunas of Southeastern Kansas	Geology and Coal Resources of the Southeastern Kansas Coal Field in Crawford, Cherokee, and Labette Counties, by W.G.Pierce and W.H.Courtier, Bulletin 24 of the State Geological Survey of Kansas, p.92-122.		24		92	122
42387	T. E.	Williams	1963	Fusulinidae of the Hueco Group (Lower Permian), Hueco Mountains, Texas	Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University Bulletin		18		1	122
42944	M. E.	Williams	1985	The "Cladodont level" sharks of the Pennsylvanian black shales of central North America	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		190		83	158
18078	A.	Williams	2000	Part H Brachiopoda (revised): Volumes 2 & 3, Linguliformea, Craniiformea, Rhynchonelliformea (part).	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology				1	919
571	A.	Williams	1981	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the Garth area of southwest Powys, Wales	Geological Journal		16		1	39
23108	R. J.	Willink	1978	Catilocrinids from the Permian of eastern Australia	Alcheringa		2		83	102
23109	R. J.	Willink	1979	Some conservative and some highly-evolved Permian crinoids from eastern Australia	Alcheringa		3		117	134
23110	R. J.	Willink	1979	The crinoid genera <i>Tribrachyocrinus</i> McCoy, <i>Calceolispongia</i> Etheridge, <i>Jimbacrinus</i> Teichert and <i>Meganotocrinus</i> n. gen. in the Permian of eastern Australia	Palaeontographica Abt. A		165	6-Mar	137	194

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10060	R. J.	Willink	1980	Two new camerate crinoid species from the Permian of eastern Australia	Alcheringa		4	4-Mar	227	232
23111	R. J.	Willink	1980	A new coiled-stemmed camerate crinoid from the Permian of eastern Australia	Journal of Paleontology		54		15	34
49651	L. J.	Wills	1960	The external anatomy of some Carboniferous "scorpions" part 2	Palaeontology		3		276	332
19359	J. A.	Wilson	1953	Permian vertebrates from Taylor County, Texas	Journal of Paleontology		27	3	456	470
16463	E.C.	Wilson	1970	Conocardium langenheimi sp. n. (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in the Lower Permian series of the McCloud Limestone, northern California	Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science		184		1	14
18068	E. C.	Wilson	1982	Wolfcampian rugose and tabulate corals (Coelenterata: Anthozoa) from the Lower Permian McCloud Limestone of northern California	Contributions in Science, National History Museum of Los Angeles County		337		1	90
33748	E. C.	Wilson	1984	The goniatite Agathiceras (Mollusca: Cephalopoda) in the Lower Permian (Wolfcampian) of California	Journal of Paleontology		58		277	278
33749	E. C.	Wilson	1985	Rugose corals (Coelenterata, Anthozoa) from the Lower Permian McCloud Limestone at Tombstone Mountain, northern California	Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County		366		1	11
33750	E. C.	Wilson	1986	Perrinites (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian of California	Journal of Paleontology		60		1133	
25602	E. C.	Wilson	1990	Permian corals of Bolivia	Journal of Paleontology		64	1	60	78
17772	E. C.	Wilson	1991	Permian corals from the Spring Mountains, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		65	5	727	741
33751	E. C.	Wilson	1994	Early Permian corals from the Providence Mountains, San Bernardino County, California	Journal of Paleontology		68		938	951
51032	H. M.	Wilson	2005	Zosterogrammida, a new order of millipedes from the middle Silurian of Scotland and the upper Carboniferous of Euramerica	Palaeontology		48		1101	1110
51033	H. M.	Wilson	2005	A new genus of archipolypodan millipede from the Coseley Lagerstätte, Upper Carboniferous, UK	Palaeontology		48		1097	1100
30948	M. A.	Wilson	2008	A new equatorial, very shallow marine sclerozoan fauna from the Middle Jurassic (late Callovian) of southern Israel	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		263	2-Jan	24	29
51029	H. M.	Wilson	2005	Taxonomy and trunk-ring architecture of pleurojulid millipedes (Diplopoda: Chilognatha: Pleurojulida) from the Pennsylvanian of Europe and North America	Journal of Paleontology		79		1105	1119
33747	E. C.	Wilson	1962	Rugose and tabulate corals from Permian rocks in the Ely Quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		36		495	520
17786	E. C.	Wilson	1993	Early Permian corals from Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	935	945
575	A. A.	Wilson	1959	Marine bands of Arnsbergian age (Namurian) in the south-eastern portion of the Askrigg Block, Yorkshire	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society		32	3	45	68
35624	M. A.	Wilson	2011	A new microconchid tubeworm from the Lower Permian (Artinskian) of central Texas, USA	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica					
46568	C.	Wiman	1914	Über die Stegocephalen aus der Trias Spitzbergens	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		13		1	34
46571	C.	Wiman	1916	Neue Stegocephalenfunde aus dem Posidonomyaschiefer Spitzbergens	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		13		209	222

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46572	C.	Wiman	1917	Über die Stegocephalen Tertrema und Lonchorhynchus	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala	14		229	240
9052	C.	Wiman	1928	Eine neue Reptilien-Ordnung aus der Trias Spitzbergens	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala	22		183	196
42303	N. J.	Winch	1817	Observations on the geology of Northumberland and Durham	Transactions of the Geological Society of London	4		1	101
16994	A.	Winchell	1862	Descriptions of fossils from the Marshall and Huron groups of Michigan	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia	6		405	430
16466	A.	Winchell	1865	Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Marshall group of Michigan, and its supposed equivalent in other states; with notes on some fossils of the same age previously described	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia	1865		109	133
19409	R.	Windolf	1997	Theropoden-Zähne aus dem Oberen Jura Niedersachsens [Theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic of Niedersachsen]	In S. Sachs, O. W. M. Rauhut, & A. Weigert (eds.), Terra Nostra. 1. Treffen der deutschsprachigen Paläoherpetologen Düsseldorf			33	34
33897	R.	Windolf	1998	Dinosaurierfunde in Niedersachsen [Dinosaur finds in Lower Saxony]	Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover	26		1	7
15630	S. S.	Winters	1963	Supai Formation (Permian) of eastern Arizona	Geological Society of America Memoir	89		1	99
44497	T. H.	Withers	1932	A Liassic Crab, and Origin of the Brachyura	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History including Zoology, Botany, and Geology	9		313	323
52080	F. A.	Wittler	2003	Fauna und Biostratigraphie im Lias gamma/delta Grenzbereich südwestlich Lotte bei Osnabrück (Jura, NW-Deutschland)	Arbeitskreis für Paläontologie Hannover	31		14	30
179	B. J.	Witzke	1990	Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of Mississippian strata in Keokuk and Washington Counties, southeast Iowa	Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Guidebook Series No. 10			1	105
34640	F.	Witzmann	2008	A relict basal tetrapod from Germany: first evidence of a Triassic chroniosuchian outside Russia	Naturwissenschaften	95		67	72
9152	E.	Wnendt-Juber	1990	Das korallenführende Kimmeridgium der nordwestlichen iberischen Ketten und angrenzender Gebiete: Mikrofauna und -flora der Korallenkalke	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	214		79	120
382	E. B.	Wolfenden	1958	Paleoecology of the Carboniferous reef complex and shelf limestones in the northwest Derbyshire, England	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America	69		871	898
19312	H.	Wolff	1973	Fazies-Gliederung und Paläogeographie des Ladins in den bayerischen Kalkalpen zwischen Wendelstein und Kampenwand [Ladinian facies and paleogeography in the Bavarian Alps between Wendelstein and Kampenwand]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	143	2	246	274
12439	T.	Wongwanich	2004	Namurian fossils (brachiopods, goniatites) from Satun Province, southern Thailand	Journal of Paleontology	78	6	1072	1085
45444	H.	Woodward	1869	Fourth Report on the Structure and Classification of the Fossil Crustacea	Report of the Thirty-Eighth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (Norwich, 1868)			72	75
48851	H.	Woodward	1887	Some new British Carboniferous cockroaches	Geological Magazine, Decade III	4		49	58
44958	H.	Woodward	1888	On a New Species of Eger From the Lower Lias, of Wilmcote, Warwickshire	The Geological Magazine	5	9	385	387

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43905	A. S.	Woodward	1889		Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 1				1	613
38758	A. S.	Woodward	1891	Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). Part II	Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History)		2			
38893	A. S.	Woodward	1895		Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History), Part III				1	544
49648	H.	Woodward	1907	Further notes on the Arthropoda of the British Coal-Measures	Geological Magazine, Decade V		4		539	549
49434	A. S.	Woodward	1912	Notes on some fish-remains from the Lower Trias of Spitzbergen	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala		11		291	297
48858	H.	Woodward	1913	Rochdalia parkeri, a new branchopod crustacean from the Middle Coal-Measures of Sparth, Rochdale	Geological Magazine, Decade V		10		352	356
42767	A. S.	Woodward	1916	On a New Species of Edestus from the Upper Carboniferous of Yorkshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		72	1	1	6
30971	A. S.	Woodward	1890		A Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. Dulao & Company, London				1	396
46112	R. J.	Wootton	1972	Nymphs of Palaeodictyoptera (Insecta) from the Westphalian of England	Palaeontology		15		662	675
11657	D. M.	Work	2003	Mapesites; a new Upper Pennsylvanian (lower Virgilian) ammonoid from Kansas	Journal of Paleontology		77	6	1195	1197
12433	D. M.	Work	2002	Masonoceras, a new karagandoceratid ammonoid from the lower Mississippian (Lower Osagean) of Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		76	3	574	577
12434	D. M.	Work	2003	Mississippian (middle Osagean) ammonoids from the Nada Member of the Borden Formation, Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		77	3	593	596
14654	D. M.	Work	2004	Mississippian (Late Osagean) ammonoids from the New Providence SHale Member of the Borden Formation, North-Central Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		78	6	1128	1137
18881	D. M.	Work	2005	Mississippian (Early Osagean) Cave Run Lake ammonoid fauna, Borden Formation, northeastern Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		79	4	719	725
42219	D. M.	Work	2012	Pennsylvanian (Atokan) ammonoids from the Magoffin Member of the Four Corners Formation, eastern Kentucky	Journal of Paleontology		86		403	416
16470	A. H.	Worthen	1890	Description of fossil invertebrates	Illinois Geological Survey		8	2	69	154
32796	T.	Wright	1860	On the Zone of Avicula contorta, and the Lower Lias of the South of England	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		16		374	411
16758	T.	Wright	1863	Monograph on the British fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic Formations. Volume 2 - The Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea	Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society		1861		1	130
17516	C. W.	Wright	1951	Deux genres nouveaux de stellérides mésozoïques	Compte rendu sommaire des Scéances de la Société géologique de France				282	283
54039	A. D.	Wright	1981	The External Surface of Dictyonella and of other Pitted Brachiopods	Palaeontology		24	3	443	481
29036	J. K.	Wright	2001	Upper Jurassic stratigraphy from Dorset to Oxford; Magdalen Quarry	British Upper Jurassic Stratigraphy	J. K. Wright, B. M. Cox			91	94

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53525	J. K.	Wright	2010	The Aulacostephanidae (Ammonoidea) of the Oxfordian/Kimmeridgian boundary beds (Upper Jurassic) of southern England	Palaeontology			53		11	52
33754	W. S.	Wu	1957	Upper Permian corals from Liangshan, S Shensi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			5		325	342
36284	W. S.	Wu	1962	Upper Carboniferous corals from Yishan, Kwangsi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			10	3	326	340
36379	W. S.	Wu	1975	The coral fossils of the Mount Qomolangma region	A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)			1		83	128
54081	W. S.	Wu	1977	Late Triassic scleractinian corals from northwestern Yunnan	Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan			2		29	37
38569	Q.	Wu	1980	First discovery of an upper Permian ophiuroid in Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			19	1	61	62
32553	W. S.	Wu	1987	A study on some Asselian corals	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			26	2	149	157
7116	X.	Wu	1989	Carnian (Upper Triassic) sponge mounds of the northwestern Sichuan Basin, China: Stratigraphy, facies and paleoecology	Facies			21		171	188
13635	Y. S.	Wu	1991		Organisms and Communities of Permian Reef of Xiangbo, China					1	192
49369	F. X.	Wu	2013	A new saurichthyiform (Actinopterygii) with a crushing feeding mechanism from the Middle Triassic of Guizhou (China)	PLoS One			8	12	e81010	
35664	X.-C.	Wu	2011	New information on Wumengosaurus delicatmandibularis Jiang et al, 2008 (Diapsida: Sauropterygia), with a revision of the osteology and phylogeny of the taxon	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			31	1	70	83
33753	W. S.	Wu	1985	New Carboniferous and Permian Tethyan and Boreal corals from northwestern British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			59		1489	1504
33913	W. S.	Wu	1974	Permian corals	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China					296	299
48134	W. S.	Wu	1979	Late Palaeozoic Rugosa corals from Batang and Yidun, western Szechuan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			18		25	38
32363	W. S.	Wu	1983	Late Permian corals from Zhejiang, Guangxi, and Sichuan provinces	Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica			6		271	284
44182	F. X.	Wulfen	1793		Abhandlung vom Kärnthenschen Pfauenschweifigen Helmintholith oder dem Sogenannten Opalisirenden Muschelmarmor					1	124
52887	E.	Wullschleger	1966	Bemerkungen zum fossilen Korallenriff Gisflue-Homberg	Mitteilungen der aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft					Band 27	
52890	E.	Wullschleger	1971	Bemerkungen zum fossilen Korallenvorkommen Tiersteinberg-Limperc-Kei	Mitteilungen der aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft					Band 28	
10261	D.	Wurm	1982	Mikrofazies, Paläontologie und Palökologie der Dachsteinriffkalke (Nor) des Gosaukammes, Österreich	Facies			6		203	296
25885	P. N.	Wyse Jackson	1996	Bryozoa from the Lower Carboniferous (Visean) of County Fermanagh, Ireland	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, Geology Series			52	2	119	171
17226	P.N.	Wyse Jackson	2000	Phanerotinus cristatus (Phillips, 1836): a giant flanged gastropod from the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			18		113	122

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

24818	G.	Wörheide	1998	The reef cave dwelling ultraconservative coralline demosponge <i>Astrosclera willeyana</i> Lister 1900 from the Indo-Pacific	Facies			38		1	88
33755	Y. H.	Xi	1989	Late Permian-Early Triassic gastropods from Zhongying, Qinglong of Guizhou with analysis of their feeding habits and forms	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			28		683	686
33756	F. S.	Xia	1985	Araxopora from the Maokou Formation of Shilin in Lunan, Yunnan	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			2		373	386
32352	F. S.	Xia	1986	Carboniferous and Early Permian bryozoans from Xainza, northern Xizang	Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica			10		201	254
54077	F. S.	Xia	1999	The cystoporate bryozoan <i>Cassianopora</i> from the early Norian (Late Triassic) and its phylogenetic relations	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			16		5	21
28911	J.	Xia	1986	Some scleractinian corals of Procycolitidae from Lhasa	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			25	1	37	48
18711	L.	Xiaochi	1988	Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous <i>Buchia</i> (Bivalvia) from southern Tibet, and some wider considerations	Alcheringa			12		249	268
47675	L.	Xie	1989	Ostracod names, in Ostracoda and Eurypteria	Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi	Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang, D. Y. Xu, Z. Yan, H. M. Li				211	220
35245	G. H.	Xu	1977	Cephalopoda	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China			2		537	582
39776	G. R.	Xu	1978	Triassic Brachiopoda	Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume			2		267	314
39785	C.	Xu	1978	Lamellibranchiata	Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume			2		315	364
32515	G. H.	Xu	1988	Early Triassic cephalopods from Lichuan, western Hubei	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			27		437	456
13437	G.	Xu	1994	Brachiopods near the Permian-Triassic boundary in South China	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			76		1	68
8481	G.	Xu	1996	Reef-dwelling brachiopods from the late Permian of the central Yangtze river area, China	in: Copper, P. and Jin, J., eds., "Brachiopods"					305	311
34534	G. R.	Xu	1983	Systematic Description: Brachiopods	Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains	Z. Y. Yang, H. F. Yin, G. R. Xu, S. B. Wu, Y. L. He, G. C. Liu, J. R. Yin				84	128

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25510	H. K.	Xu	2005	Linoldhamininae, a new subfamily of Lyttoniidae Waagen, 1883 (Brachiopoda) from the Guadalupian (Middle Permian) Xiala Formation in the Xainza area, northern Tibet	Journal of Paleontology			79	5	1012	1018
39526	G. -H.	Xu	2012	A deep-bodied ginglymodian fish from the Middle Triassic of eastern Yunnan Province, China, and the phylogeny of lower neopterygians	Chinese Science Bulletin			57	1	111	118
33757	G. R.	Xu	1985	Lunoglossa: a new genus of Inarticulata	Geological Review			31		469	473
42989	H.	Yabe	1903	On a Fusulina-Limestone with Helicoprion in Japan	The Geological Society of Japan			10		1	13
47671	H.	Yamagishi	2004	Elasmobranch remains from the Taho Limestone (Lower-Middle Triassic) of Ehime Prefecture, Southwest Japan	Mesozoic Fishes 3 - Systematics, Paleoenvironments and Biodiversity	G. Arratia & A. Tintori		3		565	574
37873	H.	Yamagishi	2011	Chondrichthyan remains from the Akasaka limestone formation (Middle Permian) of Gifu Prefecture, central Japan	Bulletin of the Kanagawa Prefectural Museum (Natural Sciences)			40		1	6
33760	N.	Yamagiwa	1999	A redescription of Permian Rugosa Waagenophyllum (Waagenophyllum) compactum Minato & Kato, 1965	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C			25		105	110
33759	N.	Yamagiwa	1976	A new species of the genus Iranophyllum from the Permian Shirasaki limestone at Yura-machi, Wakayama Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C (Geology)			2		27	31
28952	N.	Yamagiwa	1988	Some hexacorals from the Shinkai Formation, Oita Prefecture, Kyushu	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, C			14	2	71	78
15305	S.-A.	Yamani	1975	Bivalven-Fauna der Korallenkalke von Laisacker bei Neuburg a. d. Donau, unteres Tithonium, Bayern	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			149		31	118
12703	S.-A.	Yamani	1976	Weitere Bivalvia aus dem Korallenkalk von Laisacker bei Neuburg a. d. Donau (Unteres Tithonian, Bayern)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1976	1	41	53
15553	S.-A.	Yamani	1976	Revision der Bivalvenfauna der Kelheimer Diceraskalke (Untertithon, Bayern)	Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläont. hist. Geol.			16		5	10
32525	S. A.	Yamani	1982	Die Bivalvenfauna der Schwammkalke von Biburg (Oberoxford, Suedliche Frankenalb) Pteriomorphia I	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie			22		19	34
32541	S. A.	Yamani	1983	Die Bivalvenfauna der Schwammkalke von Biburg (Oberoxford, Suedliche Frankenalb) Pteriomorphia II	Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie			23		3	33
15466	S.-A.	Yamani	1975	Bivalvia aus dem Dolomit von Großmehring bei Ingolstadt (Untertithon, Südliche Frankenalb, Bayern)	Mitt. Bayer. Staatssl. Paläont. Hist. Geol.			15		19	27
31812	T. Z.	Yan	2005	Ostracodes from the Chuanshan Formation at the Shencun section of Tonglu, Zhejiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			44		247	259
33763	J.	Yanagida	1967	Early Permian brachiopods from north-central Thailand	Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia			3		46	97
53205	J.	Yanagida	1970	Permian brachiopods from Khao Phrik, near Rat Buri, Thailand	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia			8		69	96
13974	J.	Yanagida	1973	Late Permian brachiopods from the Yamamba Limestone in the Sakawa Basin, Shikoku, Japan	Science Report of Tohoku University, 2nd series (Geology), Special Volume			6		353	369
33764	J.	Yanagida	1996	Permian brachiopods from the Tsunemori Formation, SW Japan, and their paleobiogeographic implication	Brachiopods. Proceedings of the Third International Brachiopod Congress	P. Copper, J. Jin				313	315
33761	J.	Yanagida	1979	Upper Carboniferous, Upper Permian and Triassic brachiopods from Kelantan, Malaysia	Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia			20		119	141

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43606	J.	Yanagida	1969	Lower Permian brachiopods from Nakakubo, west-central Shikoku, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.			73		89	111
33149	J.	Yanagida	1993	Reexamination of the brachiopod fauna from the Permian Karita Formation, southwest Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science			28	1	1	21
27898	J. I.	Yanagida	1999	Permian brachiopods from the Khao Hin Kling area near Phetchabun, north-central Thailand	Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History			18		105	136
33165	J.	Yanagida	1984	Early Permian brachiopods from the Kawai Limestone, Hiroshima Prefecture, southwest Japan	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology			25	2	159	197
33157	J.	Yanagida	1994	Permian brachiopods from Oman	Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science			28		61	99
33765	T. E.	Yancey	1969	A molluscan faunal assemblages from the Arcturus Formation, Nevada	PaleoBios			8		1	20
29969	T. E.	Yancey	1973	A new genus of Permian siphonodontalid scaphopods, and its bearing on the origin of the Siphonodentaliidae	Journal of Paleontology			47	6	1062	1064
16473	T. E.	Yancey	1978	Brachiopods and mollusca of the Lower Permian Arcturus Group, Nevada and Utah, Part 1: brachiopods, scaphopods, rostroconchs, and bivalves	Bulletins of American Paleontology			74	303	257	367
13717	T. E.	Yancey	1985	Bivalvia of the H. S. Lee Formation (Permian) of Malaysia	Journal of Paleontology			59	5	1286	1297
27422	T. E.	Yancey	1983	Revision of the Alatoconchidae: a remarkable family of Permian bivalves	Palaeontology			26	3	497	520
27423	T. E.	Yancey	1986	Redescription of the genus Shikamaia, and clarification of the hinge characters of the Family Alatoconchidae (Bivalvia)	Journal of Paleontology			60	1	116	125
11008	T. E.	Yancey	1999	Giant alatoform bivalves in the Upper Triassic of western North America	Palaeontology			42	1	1	23
38589	T. E.	Yancey	2005	Biogeography of the Late Triassic wallowaconchid megalodontoid bivalves	Lethaia			38		351	365
3837	T. E.	Yancey	1981	Early Permian fossil communities in northeastern Nevada and northwestern Utah	Communitites of the Past					243	269
37369	T. E.	Yancey	2000	The genus Vesperispira (Gastropoda: Pleurotomarioidea) from the Permian of two displaced terranes, western United States	Journal of Paleontology			74	4	741	744
31255	T. E.	Yancey	2009	The ramonalinids: a new family of mound-building bivalves of the early Middle Triassic	Palaeontology			52	6	1349	1361
47247	J. Z.	Yang	1956	Some cyclostomatous Bryozoa from the Permian rocks of western Hupeh	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			4		163	174
47290	J. Z.	Yang	1958	Stenoporidae from upper Palaeozoic of China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			6		122	140
26094	Z. Y.	Yang	1960	On the discovery of a Scythic ophiuroid from Kueichou, China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			8	2	159	163
33187	S. W.	Yang	1978	Tabulata	Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China - Guizhou Volume			2		189	228
42821	D. L.	Yang	1991	The brachiopod fauna of Early Permian early Qixia stage, Yishan area, Guangxi and its significance	Bulletin of the Yichang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources			17		81	92
27812	F. Q.	Yang	2000	Late Permian deep water strata and bivalves of south Guizhou	Journal of Graduate School, China University of Geosciences			14	3	327	332

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33179	Z. Y.	Yang	1990	Carboniferous and Permian brachiopods of the Ngari area	Palaeontology of Ngari, Tibet				80	88
33766	J. Z.	Yang	1980	Upper Permian bryozoans from eastern Sichuan and western Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		19		461	474
35243	D.	Yang	1977	Brachiopoda	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China		2		306	470
52527	Z. Y.	Yang	1987	A Study on the Interior Structures of Genus <i>Holcothyris</i> Buckman 1917 (Brachiopoda) From Middle Jurassic of Northern Xizang-Southern Qinghai, With Revisions	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		26	1	30	48
33769	S. R.	Yang	1986	Early Triassic bivalve assemblage of western Guangxi	Journal of Stratigraphy		10		88	97
33911	J. Z.	Yang	1974	Permian bryozoans	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China				307	308
8798	J. Z.	Yang	1975	Bryozoan fossils from the Mount Qomolangma Region	A report of scientific expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)		1		39	70
32469	F. Q.	Yang	1990	Early Late Permian cephalopods from southeastern Laibin, Guangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		29	2	193	203
48616	T. Y.	Yang	1966		Triassic Brachiopods of Central Guizhou Province				1	151
32517	D. Z.	Yang	1992	New materials of Late Permian ammonoids from southeastern Hubei	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		31	5	595	604
48136	Z. Y.	Yang	1979	Marine Triassic faunas from the Shihchienfeng Group in the northern Weihe River basin, Shaanxi province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		18		465	474
36523	Z. Y.	Yang	1987		Permian-Triassic Boundary Stratigraphy and Fauna of South China				1	379
33770	Z. Q.	Yao	1980		Late Permian Stratigraphy and Fossils in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan				1	277
25715	H.	Yao	2007	Late Triassic megalodontids (Bivalvia) from the headwaters of the Yangtze River, Qinghai Province, West China	Journal of Paleontology		81	6	1327	1347
47913	H.	Yarahmadzahi	2012	<i>Fistulipora microparallela</i> (Yang and Lu, 1962) from Lower Permian bryozoans of Lut Block, central Iran	Iranian Journal of Earth Sciences		4		120	124
34454	J. M.	Yarnell	2000	University of Montana						
11004	J. M.	Yarnell	1999	New paleontological investigations of Upper Triassic shallow-water reef carbonates (Lewes River Group) in the Whitehorse area, Yukon	Yukon Exploration and Geology 1998, C.F. Roots and D.S. Emond (eds.), Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada.				179	184
27549	A. N.	Yegorov	1990	A new Lower Permian lingulid from the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal		24	4	107	112
32507	W. J.	Yi	1990	Ostracoda from upper Chuanshan Formation in west Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		29	6	734	744
32510	W. J.	Yi	1993	Ostracode fauna from Lower Permian Chihsia Formation of Guangping in Datian, Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		32	5	561	586
31813	W. J.	Yi	2004	Ostracodes from the Upper Permian and Lower Triassic at the Kongtongshan section of Datian, Fujian	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		43		556	570
26439	W. W.-	Yim	1981	Permian corals in the Tolo harbour formation, Ma Shi Chau, Hong Kong	Journal of Paleontology		55	6	1298	1300
16474	T. H.	Yin	1932	Gastropoda of the Penchi and Taiyuan Series of North China	Palaeontologica Sinica, Series B		11	2	1	53

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33771	G. Z.	Yin	1978	Trilobita	Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China, Guizhou Volume		2		440	445
29755	H. F.	Yin	1983	Uppermost Permian (Changxingian) pectinacea from south China	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		88	3	337	386
27335	H.F.	Yin	1985	Bivalves near the Permian-Triassic boundary in south China	Journal of Paleontology		59	3	572	600
10105	J.	Yin	1991	Middle and Upper Jurassic bivalves from the Tanggula Mountains, W-China	Beringeria, Würzburger geowissenschaftliche Mitteilungen		4		127	192
13064	H.F.	Yin	1996	Global correlation and definition of the Permian-Triassic boundary	The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary				3	28
25381	J.	Yin	2006	Latest Triassic–earliest Jurassic bivalves of the Germig formation from Lanongla (Tibet, China)	Journal of Paleontology		80	1	104	120
13055	H. F.	Yin	1996	The Meishan Section, Candidate of the global stratotype section and point of Permian-Triassic boundary	The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic Boundary				31	48
24383	J.	Yin	2007	Ammonoids and the Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the Himalayas of southern Tibet	Palaeontology		50	3	711	737
17075	J.	Yin	2004	First record of the Early Jurassic Luperella fauna (Bivalvia) in eastern Guangdong, southeast China	New Zealand Journal of Geology & Geophysics		47		321	326
11627	H.-F.	Yin	1983	Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 1 - Pleuromariacea and Murchisoniacea	Journal of Paleontology		57	1	162	187
11631	H.-F.	Yin	1983	Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 2 - Trochacea and Neritacea	Journal of Paleontology		57	3	515	538
11672	H.-F.	Yin	1983	Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 3 - Euomphalacea and Loxonematacea	Journal of Paleontology		57	5	1098	1127
11481	E. L.	Yochelson	1956	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 1. Euomphalacea, Trochonematacea, Pesudophoracea, Anomphalacea, Craspedostomatacea, and Platyceratacea	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		110	3	173	276
11477	E. L.	Yochelson	1960	Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 3. Bellerophonatacea and Patellacea	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		119	4	208	293
16484	E. L.	Yochelson	1962	Gastropods from the Redwall Limestone (Mississippian) in Arizona	Journal of Paleontology		36	1	74	80
26801	E. L.	Yochelson	1966	Some new Permian gastropods from Spitsbergen and Alaska	Årbok Norsk Polarinstittutt		1965		31	35
16489	E. L.	Yochelson	1969	Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - gastropods	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		606	D	25	33
33772	E. L.	Yochelson	1985	Redescription of Bellerophon bittneri (Gastropoda: Triassic) from Wyoming	Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming		23		99	104
16476	E. L.	Yochelson	1960	Late Paleozoic Gastropoda from northern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		334	D	111	147
16478	E. L.	Yochelson	1967	A bibliographic index of North American late Paleozoic Hyolitha, Amphineura, Scaphopoda and Gastropoda	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1210		1	271

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26661	E. L.	Yochelson	1985	Redescription of <i>Bellerophon asiaticus</i> Wirth (Early Triassic: Gastropoda) from China, and a survey of Triassic Bellerophontacea	Journal of Paleontology	59	5	1305	1319
33773	T.	Yokoyama	1960	Permian corals from the Taishaku District, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan	Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.	38		239	248
27694	R.W.	Yole	1963	An Early Permian fauna from Vancouver Island, British Columbia	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology	11		138	149
11425	E. K.	Yoo	1988	Early Carboniferous Mollusca from Gundy, Upper Hunter, New South Wales	Records of the Australian Museum	40	3	233	264
11431	E. K.	Yoo	1994	Carboniferous Mollusca from the Tamworth Belt, New South Wales, Australia	Records of the Australia Museum	46	2	63	120
24294	C.-C.	Young	1965	On a revised determination of a fossil reptile from Jenhui, Kweichou with note on a new ichthyosaur probably from China	Vertebrata Palasiatica	9	4	368	375
24295	C.-C.	Young	1965	On the new nothosaurs from Hupeh and Kweichou, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica	9	4	337	356
44440	M. T.	Young	2013	Filling the 'Corallian Gap': re-description of a metriorhynchid crocodylomorph from the Oxfordian (Late Jurassic) of Headington, England	Historical Biology				
42559	M. T.	Young	2009	What is <i>Geosaurus</i> ? Redescription of <i>Geosaurus giganteus</i> (Thalattosuchia: Metriorhynchidae) from the Upper Jurassic of Bayern, Germany	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	157	3	551	585
44183	M. T.	Young	2013	The oldest known metriorhynchid super-predator: a new genus and species from the Middle Jurassic of England, with implications for serration and mandibular evolution in predacious clades	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology				
42555	M. T.	Young	2010	The evolution of Metriorhynchoidea (Mesoeucrocodylia, Thalattosuchia): an integrated approach using geometric morphometrics, analysis of disparity, and biomechanics	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	158	4	801	859
43071	M. T.	Young	2012	The cranial osteology and feeding ecology of the metriorhynchid crocodylomorph genera <i>Dakosaurus</i> and <i>Plesiosuchus</i> from the Late Jurassic of Europe	PLoS ONE	7	9	e44985	
53120	M. T.	Young	2014	Revision of the Late Jurassic teleosaurid genus <i>Machimosaurus</i> (Crocodylomorpha, Thalattosuchia)	Royal Society Open Science	1		140222	
46832	M. T.	Young	2013	Evidence for the teleosaurid crocodylomorph genus <i>Machimosaurus</i> in the Kimmeridge Clay Formation (Late Jurassic) of England	Historical Biology				
47454	M. T.	Young	2013	Evidence of the metriorhynchid crocodylomorph genus <i>Geosaurus</i> in the Lower Kimmeridge Clay Formation (Late Jurassic) of England	Historical Biology				
51229	M. T.	Young	2014	Largest known specimen of the genus <i>Dakosaurus</i> (Metriorhynchidae: Geosaurini) from the Kimmeridge Clay Formation (Late Jurassic) of England, and an overview of <i>Dakosaurus</i> specimens discovered from this formation (including reworked specimens from the Woburn Sands Formation)	Historical Biology				

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49281	M. T.	Young	2013	A new metriorhynchid crocodylomorph from the Lower Kimmeridge Clay Formation (Late Jurassic of England), with implications for the evolution of dermatocranium ornamentation in Geosaurini	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society		169		820	848
38294	W.	Youngquist	1948	Some Pennsylvanian conodonts from Iowa	Journal of Paleontology		22	6	767	773
50566	M.	Yousefirad	2013	Late Permian brachiopod fauna in north-western Iran	Earth Sciences Research Journal		17		67	71
36350	W.	Yu	1975	Gastropod fossils from the Mount Qomolangma region	A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)		1		129	238
34010	J.	Yu	1989	Monotis fauna of China and its palaeobiogeographic significance	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		3		179	186
33594	J. Z.	Yu	1981	Early Permian corals from central Jilin	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		20		273	286
33909	W.	Yu	1974	Triassic gastropods	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China				320	326
33906	W.	Yu	1974	Permian gastropods	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China				300	302
33774	X. G.	Yu	1988	Rugose corals from the upper part of the Hutian Group of Gaoan, Jiangxi	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology		21		81	101
29631	A. H.	Yuan	2007	Latest Permian deep-water ostracods from southwestern Guangxi, south China	Journal of Micropalaeontology		26		169	191
33143	A. H.	Yuan	2007	Systematic Descriptions, in Latest Permian deep-water ostracods from southwestern Guangxi, south China	Journal of Micropalaeontology		26		169	191
33775	J. L.	Yuan	1992	On a new genus <i>Acanthophillipsia</i> of <i>Ditomopyginae</i> Hupe, 1953 from Lower Permian of Guiyang, South China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		31		39	52
7	J.	Yugan	1998	<i>Gondolininae</i> , a new Carboniferous productide brachiopod subfamily	Journal of Paleontology		72	1	7	10
13058	J.	Yugan	1996	The Selong section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary	The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary				127	137
3969	I.	Zagora	1997	Ein Werrakarbonat (Ca1) - Riff im deutschen Anteil der Ostsee	Freiberger Forschungshefte		C466		19	31
8843	K.	Zagorsek	1993	New Anisian (Middle Triassic) Bryozoa (<i>Trepostomata</i>) from the Vysoka Formation (Male Karpaty Mts., western Carpathians) Slovakia	Geologica Carpathica		44	1	49	58
40513	Y. D.	Zakharov	1976	Novaya nakhodka Pearylandites v Triase vostoka SSSR	Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				68	72
41710	Y. D.	Zakharov	1978		Rannetriasovye ammonoidei vostoka SSSR				1	224
33776	Y. D.	Zakharov	1983	New Permian cyclolobids (<i>Goniititida</i>) from the south of the USSR	Paleontological Journal		17	2	130	135
40567	Y. D.	Zakharov	1984	Ontogenez Permskikh Pronoritidae i Medicottiidae i problema proiskhozhdeniya tseratitov	Sistematika i Evolyutsiya Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka				23	40
15367	Y. D.	Zakharov	1997	Carnian and Norian Sirenitid ammonoids of the north-western circum-Pacific and their role in the Late Triassic faunal successions	Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)		30		137	144
24528	Y. D.	Zakharov	2007	Examples of Late Olenekian invertebrate successions: Paper 2. Arctic Siberia (Mengilyakh Creek)	Albertiana		35		52	58

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16680	V. A.	Zakharov	2005	Isotopic and faunal record of high paleotemperatures in the Kimmeridgian of Subpolar Urals	Russian Geology and Geophysics		46	1	3	20
34549	Y. D.	Zakharov	2010	New species of Dzhulfian (Late Permian) ammonoids from the Hambast Formation of central Iran	Paleontological Journal		44	6	614	621
45213	Y. D.	Zakharov	2013	The ammonoid recovery after the end-Permian mass extinction: Evidence from the Iran-Transcaucasia area, Siberia, Primorye, and Kazakhstan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58		127	147
37829	Y. D.	Zakharov	2004	Systematic palaeontology, in Roadoceras (Permian Ammonoidea) from the Qubuega Formation in the Mt Everest area in southern Tibet	Gondwana Research		7		863	869
35941	Y. D.	Zakharov	1994	New data on the problem of the Permian-Triassic boundary in the far east	Pangea: Global Environments and Resources. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		17		845	856
14084	Y. D.	Zakharov	1997	Late Changxingian ammonoids, bivalves, and brachiopods in South Primorye	Late Palaeozoic and Early Mesozoic Circum-Pacific Events and Their Global Correlation	J. M. Dickens, Y. Zunyi, Y. Hongfu, S. G. Lucas, and S. K. Acharyya			142	146
12647	Y. D.	Zakharov	2004	Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 2. Middle Olenekian Tirolites - Amphistephanites Zone	Albertiana		29		29	37
12648	Y. D.	Zakharov	2004	Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 3. Late Olenekian - Early Anisian Zones (Neocolumbites insignis, Subcolumbites multiformis, Ussuriphyllites amurensis and Leiophyllites pradyumna)	Albertiana		31		54	64
24527	Y. D.	Zakharov	2007	Examples of Late Olenekian invertebrate successions: Paper 1. Western Tethys (Dolnaya, Mangyshlak)	Albertiana		35		46	51
41735	Y. D.	Zakharov	2008	Late Permian to Middle Triassic palaeogeographic differentiation of key ammonoid groups: evidence from the former USSR	Polar Research		27		441	468
17926	Y.D.	Zakharov	2000	Gyronautilus, a new genus of Triassic Nautilida from South Primorye, Russia	Paleontological Research		4	4	231	234
12632	Y. D.	Zakharov	2002	Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 1. Lower Olenekian Hedenstroemia bosphorensis and Anasibirites nevolini Zones.	Albertiana		27		42	64
41737	Y.	Zakharov	2004	Paleontologicheskoe opisanie ostatkov Rannetriasovoy fauni	Trias i Yura Sikhote-Alinya. Kinga I. Terrigenny Kompleks	P. V. Markevich, Y. D. Zakharov			223	225
34980	G.	Zalesky	1937	Ancestors of Some Groups of the Present-day Insects	Nature		140		847	848
32008	R.	Zambelli	1973	Eudimorphodon ranzii gen. nov., sp. nov., uno pterosauro Triassico	Rendiconti Scienze di Istituto Lombardo, B		107		27	32

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19283	V.	Zamparelli	1993	Sulla presenza di alcune demospongie e coralli nel Trias medio-superiore dell'Irpinia (Campania) [The presence of demosponges and corals in the Middle-Upper Triassic of Irpinia (Campania)]	Paleopelagos				3		245	259
42564	R.	Zangerl	1969	Bandringa rayi: A New Ctenacanthoid Shark form the Pennsylvanian Essex Fauna of Illinois	Fieldiana Geology				12		157	169
42662	R.	Zangerl	1979	New Chondrichthyes from the Mazon Creek fauna (Pennsylvanian) of Illinois	Mazon Creek Fossils	M. H. Nitecki					449	500
42582	R.	Zangerl	1981	Chondrichthyes I: Paleozoic Elasmobranchii	Handbook of Paleichthyology	H.P. Schultze	3a					
43006	R.	Zangerl	1990	Two new Stethacanthid sharks (Stethacanthidae, Symmoriida) from the Pennsylvanian of Indiana, USA	Palaeontographica Abteilung A				213		115	141
30525	R.	Zangerl	1995	The problem of vast numbers of cladodont shark denticles in the Pennsylvanian Excello Shale of Pike County, Indiana	Journal of Paleontology				69	3	556	563
42581	R.	Zangerl	1997	Cervifurca nasuta n. gen. et sp., an Interesting Member of the Iniopterygidae (Subterbranchialia, Chondrichthyes) from the Pennsylvanian of Indiana, USA	Fieldiana Geology, New Series				35		1	23
42568	R.	Zangerl	1973	Iniopterygia, a New Order of Chondrichthyan Fishes from the Pennsylvanian of North America	Fieldiana Geology Memoirs				6		1	67
10129	L.	Zaninetti	1985	Orthotrinacria, n. gen., (Protista: Foraminiferida) from Upper Triassic (Norian) Reefs of Sicily	Revue de Paléobiologie				4	2	297	300
15604	H.	Zankl	1969	Der Hohe Göll-Aufbau und Lebensbild eines Dachsteinkalk-Riffes in der Obertrias der nördlichen Kalkalpen	Senckenbergisch Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen				519		1	123
18648	M. K.	Zapalski	2002	New tabulate corals from the Tournaisian of the Cracow area, Poland	Acta Geologica Polonica				52	4	497	500
28694	H.	Zapfe	1972	Cornucardia hornigii (Bittner) in einer "Dachsteinkalk-Fazies" der Nordalpen [Cornucardia hornigii (Bittner) in a Dachstein Limestone facies of the Northern Alps]	Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien				76		587	604
15341	R	Zardini	1976	Fossili di Cortina. Atlante degli Echinodermi Cassiani Trias Medio Superiore della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo	Fossili di Cortina. Atlante degli Echinodermi Cassiani Trias Medio Superiore della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo. FotoGhedina, Cortina d'Ampezzo							
18961	R.	Zardini	1978		Fossili Cassiani (Trias Medio-Superiore). Atlante dei Gasteropodi della formazione di S. Cassiano raccolti nella regione Dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo. Cortina d'Ampezzo (Edizione Ghedina)						1	58
52392	M.	Zatoń	2014	Microconchids of the species Microconchus valvatus (Münster in Goldfuss, 1831) from the Upper Muschelkalk (Middle Triassic) of Germany	Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments				94		453	461
44346	M.	Zatoń	2013	Early Triassic (Spathian) post-extinction microconchids from western Pangea	Journal of Paleontology				87		159	165

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46447	M.	Zaton	2007	Zab morskiego krokodylomorfa z jury Wyzyny Krakowsko-Czestochowskiej [A tooth of a marine crocodylomorph from the Jurassic of the Cracow-Czestochowa Upland	Przeglad Geologiczny		55	11	961	964
16504	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1960	Novyy Permskiy Predstavitel' Konokardiid Severo-Vostoka SSSR [New Permian representatives of the Conocardiidae from northeastern SSSR]	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR [New Species of Fossil Plants and Invertebrates of the USSR]		1	2	31	33
31814	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Scyphozoa	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		45	46
31815	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Lingulida	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		70	71
31816	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Orthotetacea	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		89	90
31817	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Echinoconchidae, Linoproductidae, Productidae	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		92	97
31818	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Chivatschella	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		125	126
31819	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Spiriferacea	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		149	160
31820	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Dielasmatidae	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		180	181
38766	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Purdonella	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		167	168
38767	V. M.	Zavodowsky	1968	Delthyriacea	Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR		2		169	173
6002	A.	Zeiss	1968	Untersuchungen zur Paläontologie der Cephalopoden des Unter-Tithon der Südlichen Frankenalb	Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Neue Folge			132	1	190
33777	T. C.	Zeng	1959	A new Upper Permian tetracoral, Huayunophyllum	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		7		499	501
49886	Y.	Zeng	1995		Permian Brachiopods and Community Succession in the Huayin Mountains, Sichuan				1	187
42547	Y.	Zeng	2012	The relationship between species diversity and ecosystem function (productivity) of the late Middle Permian brachiopods community at the region of Hechuan, Chongqing, China	Science in China, Earth Sciences		55		1248	1254
26850	D.	Zeng	1994	Reefs through geological ages in China	Reefs through geological ages in China				1	104
31821	Y.	Zeng	2007	Changhsingian sea level changes and brachiopod diversity in the upper Yangtze region	Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences		50		343	349
41706	N. V.	Zernetskaya	1983	The gastropods	Late Serpukhovian substage in the Donets Basin	D.E. Aizenverg, T. V. Astakhova, O. I. Berchenko, N.E. Brazhnikova, M.V. Vdoven			105	115

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

37836	W.	Zessin	2011	Rasnitsynala sigambrorum gen. et sp. n., a small odonatopteric ("Eomeganisoptera", "Erasipteridae") from the early Late Carboniferous of Hagen-Vorhalle (Germany)	ZooKeys		130		57	66
5179	F. E.	Zeuner	1937	Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Fossil Saltatoria (Orthoptera)	Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London (series B)		6	8	154	159
39932	F. E.	Zeuner	1939		Fossil Orthoptera Ensifera				1	321
37131	F. E.	Zeuner	1962	Fossil insects from the Lower Lias of Charmouth, Dorset	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology		7		155	171
47674	L. P.	Zhan	1989	Brachiopoda	Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi	Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang, D. Y. Xu, Z. Yan, H. M. Li			205	211
47790	M. M.	Zhang	1976	A new species of helicoprionid shark from Xizang	Scientia Geologica Sinica		4		332	336
35242	R. J.	Zhang	1977	Bivalvia	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China		2		471	533
33778	Y. X.	Zhang	1981	Late Permian bivalves from Yuanjia of Jiahe, Hunan Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		20		260	265
32367	X. H.	Zhang	2002	The Late Carboniferous and Early Permian rugose corals from Ziyun County and Qinglong County, south Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		41		283	294
35621	Y. L.	Zhang	2010	A large coral reef in the Pennsylvanian of Ziyun County, Guizhou (south China): The substrate and initial colonization environment of reef-building corals	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences		37		335	349
47115	Y.	Zhang	2013	A new Changhsingian (Late Permian) Rugosochonetidae (Brachiopoda) fauna from the Zhongzhai section, southwestern Guizhou Province, South China	Alcheringa		37		223	247
47250	Y.	Zhang	1961	An Upper Permian brachiopod fauna from Jingxian, Anhui Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		9		401	417
29926	S. X.	Zhang	1976	Late Paleozoic brachiopods from the Mount Jolmo Lungma region	A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968)		2		159	271
34698	Q. Z.	Zhang	1982	Trilobita	Palaeontological Atlas of East China		2		326	329
15041	R.	Zhang	1986	New bivalves from the Datang Stage, Lower Carboniferous, Guangdong Province, China	Journal of Paleontology		60	3	669	679
42553	Y. C.	Zhang	2012	Tectonic evolution of the Qiangtang Block, northern Tibet during the Late Cisuralian (Late Early Permian): Evidence from fusuline fossil records	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		350-352		139	148
53162	Y.	Zhang	2014	A new Changhsingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from the Zhongzhai section (South China), Part 2: Lingulida, Orthida, Orthotetida and Spiriferida	Alcheringa		38		480	503

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35908	F.	Zhang	2011	Special lateral increase in a Permian rugose coral <i>Kepingophyllum aksuense</i> Wu et Chow	Acta Geologica Sinica			85		465	470
43695	Y. C.	Zhang	2012	Kungurian (Late Cisuralian) fusuline fauna from the Cuozheqiangma area, northern Tibet and its palaeobiogeographical implications	Palaeoworld			21		139	152
39944	J. K.	Zhao	1954	Permian cephalopods from Tanchiashan, Hunan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			2		1	58
39948	J. K.	Zhao	1955	Some Permian ammonoids from Kwangsi and their significance	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			3		135	158
39950	J. K.	Zhao	1980	Origin, classification, evolution and distribution of the family Cyclolobidae	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			19		79	90
33175	J. M.	Zhao	1988	A tabulate coral from the Lower Permian Toeling Formation at Douling of Changning County, Hunan, China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			27		650	652
33907	J. K.	Zhao	1974	Permian ammonoids	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China					303	307
31822	J. K.	Zhao	1978	Late Permian cephalopods of south China	Palaeontologica Sinica, New Series B			154	12	1	194
44641	L. -J.	Zhao	2013	A new thalattosaur, <i>Concavisipina biseridens</i> gen. et sp. nov. from Guanling, Guizhou, China	Vertebrata Palasiatica			51	1	24	28
42287	L. J.	Zhao	2008	Most complete pistosauroid skeleton from the Triassic of Yunnan, China	Acta Geologica Sinica			82	2	283	286
33959	L.-J.	Zhao	2010	A new skeleton of <i>Miodontosaurus brevis</i> (Diapsida: Thalattosauria) with a further study of the taxon	Vertebrata Palasiatica			48	1	1	10
34347	R. X.	Zhao	1984	Lower Permian brachiopods from Sangzhi, Hunan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23	1	20	31
34341	J. K.	Zhao	1974	Triassic ammonoids	Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China					344	351
34601	J. K.	Zhao	1977	The Permian ammonoids from Zhejiang and Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			16		217	252
32580	J. M.	Zhao	1987	Discovery of <i>Lytvolasma</i> fauna from western section of eastern Kunlun Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			26	4	486	491
33780	J. M.	Zhao	1991	Early Permian Maokou Formation rugose corals from Xintang, Yichun, Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			30		90	99
8826	H.	Zhao-xun	1984	Triassic Bryozoa from Xizang (Tibet) with reference to their biogeographical provincialism in the world	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23	5	568	577
12432	N. K.	Zharnikova	1974	<i>Aniziyskiye Claraia yuzhnogo Primor'ya</i> . Anisian <i>Claraia</i> from southern Primorye.	Geologiya i Geofizika				12	95	97
48235	N. K.	Zharnikova	1985	Ammonoids of the Lower Triassic Columbites zone in the southern Primorye	Paleontological Journal			19	2	27	33
38784	Z. G.	Zheng	1981	Uppermost Permian (Changhsingian) ammonoids from western Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			20	2	107	114
33781	Z. G.	Zheng	1984	Late Permian nautiloids from western Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23		239	252
34658	Z. G.	Zheng	1984	Some Permian ammonoids from Hunan and northern Guangdong	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			23		185	195
34603	Z. G.	Zheng	1982	Early Late Permian ammonoids from Yichun, Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21		280	289
35349	T. M.	Zhou	1977	Trilobita	Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China			2		586	593
27649	Z.R.	Zhou	1979	Distribution of the Early Permian <i>Pseudohalorites</i> fauna (Cephalopoda) in Hunan with notes on some new genera	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			18	4	383	394
18378	G.	Zhou	1984	Permian Bryozoa in South Qilian Mountains and East Kunlun Mountains of Qinghai Province	Contributions to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau			14		192	202

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18305	Z.	Zhou	1985	Several problems on the Early Permian ammonoids from South China	Palaeontologia Cathayana		2		179	209
32567	Z. R.	Zhou	1987	First discovery of Asselian ammonoid fauna in China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		26	2	130	148
27650	Z.R.	Zhou	2007	Bizarre Permian ammonoid subfamily Aulacogastriceratinae from southeast China	Journal of Paleontology		81	4	797	799
33783	Z. R.	Zhou	2007	Unusually large specimens of the Permian ammonoid Guiyangoceras from Hunan, south China	Paleontological Journal		41		123	127
18933	Z.	Zhou	2002	Endemic Permian ammonoid genus Yinoceras, central Hunan, south China	Journal of Paleontology		76	3	424	430
17790	Z.	Zhou	2004	Lower Permian perrinitid ammonoid faunas from Thailand	Journal of Paleontology		78	2	317	339
33782	Z. R.	Zhou	2005	Permian ammonoids from Xinjiang, northwest China	Journal of Paleontology		79		378	388
31823	Z. R.	Zhou	1995	Permian Maokouan nearshore sea of south China and its ammonoid fauna	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		34		525	548
34657	Z. K.	Zhu	1985	New materials of Devonian and Permian conulariids from China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		24		528	538
37936	X. G.	Zhu	1995	Palaeontology - Gastropods	Palaeontology of the Hoh Xil Region, Qinghai	J.G. Sha			69	81
34487	Z. G.	Zhu	1982	Anthozoa	Palaeontological Atlas of East China		2		108	179
32521	Z. G.	Zhu	1992	Late late Carboniferous and earliest Permian rugose corals from Jiangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		31	6	657	677
12294	A. V.	Zhuravlev	1994	A new Siphonodella species (Conodonts) from the Lower Carboniferous of the Northern Urals	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			3	138	139
12286	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2003	Conodont response to the middle Viséan (Early Carboniferous) ecological event - preliminary data	Courier Forschtimmeinstitut Senckenberg		245		255	259
12295	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2003	Signatures of Mid-Tournaisian biotic event in North Urals	Biulleten Moskovskogo Obsgchestva Ispytatelei Prirody. Otdelenie Geologicheskoe		78	1	26	32
19378	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2003	Konodonty verkhnego devona - nizhnego karbona severo-vostoka Evropeyskoy Rossii [Conodonts of the Upper Devonian - Lower Carboniferous of north-east of European Russia]	Zhuravlev, A.V. Konodonty verkhnego devona - nizhnego karbona severo-vostoka Evropeyskoy Rossii. VSEGEI Publ., St. Petersburg, Russia				1	85
12375	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2005	Conodont associations of the Nemda Formation (Kazanian Stage, Volga-Vyatka area)	Regional'naya geologia i metallogeniya			23	69	73
14037	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2005	Conodonts of the Polotnyany Zavod section (Lower Carboniferous, west Russia)						
29297	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2008	Early Permian conodonts from the Olenya-10 borehole, north of Timan-Pechora Province	Permophiles			52	11	14
12409	A. V.	Zhuravlev	1999	Biostratigraphy of the Lower Tournaisian (Lower Carboniferous) shallow-water deposits of the Eastern Part of the Timan-Pechora Province	Newsletter on Carboniferous Stratigraphy			17	22	26
19120	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2006	Paleobiogeographical and biostratigraphical analysis of the Kazanian (Middle Permian) conodonts of the east Russian Platform – preliminary results	Permophiles			48	15	20
12408	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2002	Late Viséan - Early Bashkirian Kremenskoy Formation of the Verkhnyaya Pechora area of Northern Urals	Regional'naya Geologiya i Metallogeniya			16	34	42
37409	E. H.	Zimmerman	1886	Ein neuer Monomyarier aus dem ostthüringischen Zechstein (Prospodylus liebeanus)	Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin			for 1885	105	119
33784	L. S.	Zimmerman	1987	Species involved in Permian bryozoan bioherms, west Texas	Bryozoa: Present and Past	J. R. P. Ross			309	316

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17410	J.	Zinke	1998	Small theropod teeth from the Upper Jurassic coal mine of Guimarota (Portugal)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			72	2-Jan	179	189
19445	J.	Zinke	1994	Small theropods (Dinosauria, Saurischia) from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the Iberian Peninsula	In R. Kohring & T. Martin (eds.), <i>Miscellanea Palaeontologica 3: Festschrift Bernard Krebs</i> . Berliner Geowissenschaften Abhandlungen, Reihe E			13		163	177
11664	J.-P.	Zonneveld	2001	Middle Triassic biostromes from the Liard Formation, British Columbia, Canada: oldest examples from the Mesozoic of NW Pangea	Sedimentary Geology			145	4-Mar	317	341
19096	J.-P.	Zonneveld	2007	Oldest scleractinian coral reefs on the North American craton: Upper Triassic (Carnian), northeastern British Columbia, Canada	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			243	4-Mar	421	450
31657	R.	Zuffardi-Comerci	1959	Corallari e Idrozoi giurassici degli altipiani Hararini [Jurassic corals and Hydrozoa from the Harar Plateau]	Missione Geologica dell'Azienda Italiana Petroli (AGIP) nella Danalia Meridionale e sugli Altipiani Hararini			4	1	199	250
44049	H.	Zugmayer	1882	Untersuchungen über rhätische Brachiopoden	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients			1		1	42
37124	A. D.	d'Orbigny	1842		Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale			3	4	1	188
17639	A.	d'Orbigny	1850		Prodrome du paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphique			2		1	428
49428	G.	de Alessandri	1910	Studii sui pesci Triasici della Lombardia	Memorie della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano			7	1	1	145
47445	G.	de Beaumont	1960	Contribution à l'Etude des Genres Orthacodus Woodw. et Notidanus Cuv. (Selachii)	Mémoires Suisses de Paléontologie			77		1	46
10588	P	de Brun	1919	Etude géologique et paléontologique des environs de St-Ambroix (Gard). Première partie (Houiller, Trias, Infralias)	Imprimerie Générale, Nimes					1	220
15851	L. G.	de Koninck	1844		Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique					1	650
40157	L. G.	de Koninck	1847	Monographie des genres Productus et Chonetes	Récherches sur les Animaux Fossiles					1	246
21413	L. G.	de Koninck	1851		Description des animaux fossiles qui se trouvent dans le terrain carbonifère de Belgique					651	716
21418	L. G.	de Koninck	1863	Descriptions of some fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming of Edinburgh	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			19		1	19
21422	L. G.	de Koninck	1877	Recherches sur les Fossiles Paléozoïques de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud (Australie)	Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège			2		1	373
15596	L. G.	de Koninck	1881	Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique, 3e partie, Gastéropodes	Musée Royale d'Historie Naturelle Belgique Annales, Série Paléontoloque			6		1	170
15439	L. G.	de Koninck	1883	Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique, 4e partie, Gastéropodes (suite en fin)	Musée Royale d'Historie Naturelle Belgique Annales, Série Paléontoloque			8		1	240
15853	L. G.	de Koninck	1885	Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique. Lamellibranches	Musée Royale d'Historie Naturelle Belgique Annales, Série Paléontoloque			10		1	283
17651	P.	de Loriol	1880	Description de quatre échinodermes nouveaux	Mémoires de la Société Paléontologique Suisse			7		5	15
17626	P.	de Loriol	1897	Notes pour servir à l'étude des échinodermes. VI	Revue Suisse de Zoologie			5		141	178
42388	F. A. H.	de Marez Oyens	1933	On Paralegoceras sundaicum Haniel and related forms	Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam			36	1	88	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29746	M. P.	de Mariñelarena	1970	Algunas especies de Paraconularia Sinclair del "Sistema de Tepuel" (Chubut) y sus relaciones con faunas del hemisferio austral	Ameghiniana	7	2	139	150
29038	E.	de Verneuil	1845	Paléontologie	Géologie de la Russie d'Europe et des Montagne de l'Oural, Paléontologie	2	3	1	512
12142	A.	de la Torre	1949	Hallazgo de un hueso de dinosaurio terrestre en el Jurásico de Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba	Universidad de La Habana			1	19
19747	R.	du Dresnay	1978	Les hexactinellides (lyssakides et dictyonines) du Lias Marocain [Hexactinellida (Lyssakida and Dictyida) from the Liassic of Morocco]	Geobios	11	3	269	295
40985	W. M.	van Bakel	2008	An unexpected diversity of Late Jurassic hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) in Central Europe	N. Jb. Geol. Palaont. Abh	250	2	137	156
42839	G.	von Arthaber	1906	Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Organisation und der Anpassungserscheinungen des genus Metriorhynchus	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients	19	4	287	320
8	P. H.	von Bitter	1998	Apparatus composition and structure of the Pennsylvanian conodont genus Gondolella based on assemblages from the Desmoinesian of northwestern Illinois, U.S.A	Journal of Paleontology	72	1	112	132
25990	P. H.	von Bitter	1992	Chemosynthesis: An alternate hypothesis for Carboniferous biotas in bryozoan/microbial mounds, Newfoundland, Canada	Palaios	7		466	484
37748	L.	von Buch	1830		Explication de Trois Planches d'Ammonites			1	4
37613	L.	von Buch	1835	Über Terebrateln	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin	1833		21	144
37757	L.	von Buch	1843	Über Terebratula mentzelii im tarnowitzer Muschelkalke	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde	1843		253	256
37760	L.	von Buch	1847	Über Spirifer keilhavii, über dessen Fundort und Verhältniss zu ähnlichen Formen	Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin	1846		65	80
48271	G.	von Helmersen	1847	Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde	1847		330	331
48272	G.	von Helmersen	1847	Aulosteges variabilis, ein neuer Brachiopode mit artikulierem Schlosse, aus dem Zechstein Russlands	Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St-Pétersbourg	6	9	135	144
52123	E.	von Mojsisovics	1873	Das Gebirge um Hallstatt. Eine geologisch-paläontologische Studie aus den Alpen. 1 Teil, Die Mollusken-Faunen der Zlambach- und Hallstätter-Schichten	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt	6	1	1	82
52144	E.	von Mojsisovics	1875	Das Gebirge um Hallstatt. Eine geologisch-paläontologische Studie aus den Alpen. 1 Teil, Die Mollusken-Faunen der Zlambach- und Hallstätter-Schichten	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt	6	1	83	174
52145	E.	von Mojsisovics	1902	Die Cephalopoden der Hallstätter Kalke	Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt	6	1	177	356
52568	E. F.	von Schauroth	1854	Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie des deutschen Zechsteingebirges	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft	6		539	577
22294	E. F.	von Schlotheim	1813	Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Hinsicht	Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie, mit Hinsicht auf die neuesten Entdeckungen, herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Caesar Leonhard	7	1	3	134

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

22295	E. F.	von Schlotheim	1816	Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in Geognostischer Hinsicht	Denkschriften der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Munchen für des Jahre 1816 und 1817			6		13	36
26191	A. O.	Aaloe	1977	Biogermnaya fatsiya v yuuruskom gorizonte (nizhniy llandoveri) v severo-zapadnoy Estonii [Biohermal facies in the Juuru stage (Lower Llandoverian) in NW Estonia]	in D. L. Kaljo, Fatsii i fauna silura Pribaltiki [Facies and fauna of the Baltic Silurian]					71	88
51518	F. R.	Abe	2010	New information on olenelline trilobites from the Cambrian Sekwi Formation in northwestern Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			47	12	1445	
47724	Z. S.	Aboussalam	2003	Das "Taghanic Event" im höheren Mittel-Devon von West-Europa und Marokko	Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie			97		1	332
482		Academy of Geological Sciences	1988	Sinian-Triassic biostratigraphy of the Lower Yangtze peneplatform in Jiangsu Region	Nanjing University Press, Nanjing, China						
600	F. G.	Acenolaza	1968	Geologia estratigrafica de la region de la Sierra de Cajas, Dpto. Humahuaco (Provincia de Jujuy)	Revista de la Asociacion Geologica Argentina			23	3	207	222
601	F. G.	Acenolaza	1980	Aportes a la paleontologia del Ordovico Argentino. I. Merlinia farouxi nov. sp. (Trilobita - Asaphidae) de Azul Pampa, Provincia de Jujuy	Acta Geologica Lilloana			15	2	49	54
602	F. G.	Acenolaza	1986	El genero Macrocystella (Cystoidea) en el Tremadociano de Salta y Jujuy	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda.			1		133	137
603	F. G.	Acenolaza	1969	Acerca del primer hallazgo de una fauna Ordovica en el Sactor Norte de la Precordillera Riojana	Revista de la Asociacion Geologica Argentina			24	2	78	84
605	F. G.	Acenolaza	1977	Nautiloideos Ordovicos de la Precordillera Argentina. Fauna de Huaco, Provincia de San Juan	Acta Geologica Lilloana			13	8	219	242
604	F. G.	Acenolaza	1983	Observaciones sobre la fauna graptolitica Tremadociana del Famatina, La Rioja	Correlacion Geologica			16		129	131
24891	N.	Adachi	2006	Marked accumulation patterns characteristic of Lower Devonian stromatoporoid bindstone: Palaeoecological interactions between skeletal organisms and microbes	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			231		331	346
24845	N.	Adachi	2007	Interrelations between framework-building and encrusting skeletal organisms and microbes: more-refined growth history of Lower Devonian bindstones	Sedimentology			54		89	105
52608	N.	Adachi	2007	Microbial impacts on the genesis of Lower Devonian reefal limestones, eastern Australia	Palaeoworld			16		301	310
49841	N.	Adachi	2013	Early Ordovician reefs in South China (Chenjiage section, Hubei Province): deciphering the early evolution of skeletal-dominated reefs	Facies				59	451	466
23766	J. M.	Adrain	1998	Systematics of the Acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with Species from the Silurian of Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology			72	4	698	718
7654	J. M.	Adrain	1993	A new rorringtoniid trilobite from the Ludlow of Arctic Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			30		1634	1643
7226	J. M.	Adrain	1994	The aulacopleurid trilobite Otaron, with new species from the Silurian of northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			68	2	305	323
7232	J. M.	Adrain	1995	Aulacopleurine trilobites from the Llandoverly of northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			69	2	326	340

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7233	J. M.	Adrain	1995	The otarionine trilobites Harpidella and Maurotarion, with species from northwestern Canada, the United States, and Australia	Journal of Paleontology	69	2	307	326
34219	J. M.	Adrain	1995	Silurian trilobites from southwestern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology	69	4	723	736
7231	J. M.	Adrain	1996	The otarionine trilobite Cyphaspis, with new species from the Silurian of northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology	70	1	100	110
17	J. M.	Adrain	1997	Silurian (Wenlock) Calymenid trilobites from the Cape Phillips Formation, central Canadian Arctic	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	657	682
7197	J. M.	Adrain	1997	Silurian encrinurine trilobites from the central Canadian Arctic	Palaeontographica Canadiana	14		1	38
49884	J. M.	Adrain	1997	Ordovician trilobites from the Tourmakeady Limestone, western Ireland	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)	53	2	79	115
137	J. M.	Adrain	1997	Lower Devonian aulacopleuroidean trilobites from Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	703	712
35503	J. M.	Adrain	2003	Classification of the trilobite subfamilies Hystricurinae and Hintzeturinae subfam. nov. with new genera from the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian) of Idaho and Utah	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum	48	2	553	586
7200	J. M.	Adrain	1996	Phacopid trilobites from the Silurian of Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology	70		1091	1094
7199	J. M.	Adrain	1996	The lichid trilobite Radiolichas in the Silurian of Arctic Canada and Gotland, Sweden	Geological Magazine	133		147	158
19	J. M.	Adrain	1997	Silurian Odontopleurinae (Trilobita) from the Cape Phillips Formation, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology	71	2	237	261
35065	J. M.	Adrain	2001	Systematics of the Ordovician trilobites Ischytrotoma and Dimeropygiella, with species from the Type Ibexian area, western U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology	75	5	947	971
35518	J. M.	Adrain	2006	New earliest Ordovician trilobite genus Millardicurus: the oldest known hystricurid	Journal of Paleontology	80	4	650	671
35519	J. M.	Adrain	2006	New genus of dimeropygid trilobites from the earliest Ordovician of Laurentia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	51	3	541	550
35520	J. M.	Adrain	2007	The hystricurid trilobite Metabowmania in the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian; Stairsian) of the Great Basin, Utah and Idaho, USA	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	34		227	242
35521	J. M.	Adrain	2007	Bearriverops, a new Lower Ordovician trilobite genus from the Great Basin, western USA, and classification of the family Dimeropygidae	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	44		337	366
46229	S.	Agematsu	2007	Ordovician Conodonts from the Satun Area, Southern Peninsular Thailand	Paleontological Society	81	1	19	37
11245	P.	Ahlberg	1976	Redescription of a Lower Cambrian eodiscid trilobite from Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	63		289	290
54297	P.	Ahlberg	1989	Agnostid trilobites from the Upper Ordovician of Sweden and Bornholm, Denmark	Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark	37		213	226
14658	P.	Ahlberg	2005	Phosphatised olenid trilobites and associated fauna from the Upper Cambrian of Vastergotland, Sweeden	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	50	3	429	440
26991	A. A.	Al-Laboun	1988	The Devonian of the Arabian Peninsula	Devonian of the World: Regional Syntheses	1		569	577
606	G. L.	Albanesi	1995	Sacabambaspis janvieri (Vertebrata) y conodontes del Llandeiliano temprano en la Formacion La Cantera, Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina	Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias	60	4-Mar	51	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

3996	L. P.	Alberstadt	1973	Articulate brachiopods of the Viola Formation (Ordovician) in the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin			117			1	90
26897	L. P.	Alberstadt	1974	Patch reefs in the Carters Limestone (Middle Ordovician) in Tennessee, and vertical zonation in Ordovician reefs	Geological Society America Bulletin			85			1171	1182
7484	G. K. B.	Alberti	1969	Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mitteldevons. I. Mit Beiträgen zur Silur-Devon-Stratigraphie einiger Gebiete Marokkos und Oberfrankens	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft			520			1	692
7485	G. K. B.	Alberti	1970	Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mitteldevons. II.	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft			525			1	233
7488	G. K. B.	Alberti	1977	Rabat-Tiflet area in Morocco	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.						159	167
10200	G.K.B.	Alberti	1979	Zur Dacryoconariden-(Tentaculiten-) Chronologie des herzynischen Unter- und Mittel-Devons.	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			60	3-Jan		223	241
7512	G. K. B.	Alberti	1980	Zur lithofaziellen Entwicklung, Fauna (Trilobiten, Tentaculiten) und Biostratigraphie des Paläozoikums (Silur-Devon) von Beni Afeur (Kleine Kabylei, Tell-Atlas, Algerien)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1980		5	277	286
7486	G. K. B.	Alberti	1981	Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mittel-devons. III. Mit Beiträgen zur Devon-Biostratigraphie (insbesondere nach Nowakiidae) in N-Afrika, Sardinien, Oberfranken und im Harz	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			62		1	1	75
7487	G. K. B.	Alberti	1983	Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mittel-devons. IV.	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			64		1	1	87
15709	R. J.	Aldridge	1996	Late Llandovery thelodonts and conodonts from the Kilbride Formation, Co. Galway, western Ireland	Geological Journal			31		4	359	367
12267	R. E.	Alekseeva	1983	Novyy kompleks siluriyskikh brakhiopod severo-zapadnoy Mongolii. The new assemblage of silurian brachiopods in the North-West Mongolia.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya			20			25	36
607	M.	Alfara	1990	Nuevos graptolitos del Ordovicio superior en la Formacion Los azules, Cerro Viejo, Provincia de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana			27	4-Mar		273	280
608	M.	Alfara	1985	Una graptofauna del Ordovicio superior (Caradociano), de estancia Canota (Provincia de Mendoza)	Ameghiniana			22	2-Jan		63	67
176	P. M.	Allen	1981	The stratigraphy of the Mawddach Group in the Cambrian succession of North Wales	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			43		3	295	329
4046	A. T.	Allen	1954	Contributions to the Paleontology of Northwest Georgia	Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin					62	1	166
8741	A. T.	Allen	1957	Zonation of the Middle and Upper Ordovician strata in northwestern Georgia	Georgia State Division of Conservation, the Geological Survey Bulletin			66			1	104
609	R. N.	Alonso	1982	Consideraciones sobre el Ordovicio en la Sierra de Aguilar, Jujuy, Argentina	Revista del Instituto de Ciencias Geologicas			5			15	37
19636	J.	Alroy	2007	Synonymies and reidentifications of North American fossil vertebrates and so forth								

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7094	F	Alvarez	1990	Devonian Athyrid Brachiopods from the Cantabrian Zone (NW Spain)	Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique		11		1	311
27221	J. J.	Alvaro	2006	Facies distribution of the Lower Cambrian cryptic microbial and epibenthic archaeocyathan-microbial communities, western Anti-Atlas, Morocco	Sedimentology		53	1	35	53
27180	J. J.	Alvaro	2007	Botoman (Lower Cambrian) turbid- and clear-water reefs and associated environments from the High Atlas, Morocco	in J. J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, E. Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations, Geological Society Special Publication		275		51	70
34108	J. J.	Alvaro	2010	The Great Atlasian Reef Complex: An Early Cambrian subtropical fringing belt that bordered West Gondwana	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		294		120	132
27283	J. J.	Alvaro	2002	Small shelly fossils from the Lower Cambrian Lastours Formation, southern Montagne Noir, France	Geobios		35		397	409
18077	J. J.	Alvaro	2000	Sedimentary patterns across the Lower-Middle Cambrian transition in the Esla nappe (Cantabrian Mountains, northern Spain)	Sedimentary Geology		137		43	61
53866	L.	Amati	2014	Isotoline trilobites of the Viola Group (Ordovician: Oklahoma): systematics and stratigraphic occurrence	Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin		151		1	125
38479	L.	Amati	2004	A systematic revision of Thaleops (Trilobita: Illaenidae) with new species from the middle and late Ordovician of Oklahoma and New York	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		2	3	207-256	
52847	M. R. V	Amler	1992	Shallow marine bivalves at the Devonian/Carboniferous boundary from the Velbert Anticline (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Annales de la Societe géologique de Belgique		115	2	405	423
52838	M. R. V	Amler	2010	Late Devonian (Frasnian) bivalves from the Nocedo Formation – the results of Wilhelm Kegel's 1927 field trip to northern Spain	Scripta Geologica Special Issue		7		13	34
10247	M.R.W	Amler	2003	Late Famennian Gastropoda from south-west England	Palaeontology		46	6	1151	1211
10269	M. R. V	Amler	1990	Bivalven des hoechsten Oberdevons im Bergischen Land (Strunium; noerdliches Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Geologica et Palaeontologica		24			
53553	T. W.	Amsden	1964	Brachial plate structure in the brachiopod family Pentameridae	Palaeontology		7		220	239
7210	T. W.	Amsden	1968	Articulate brachiopods of the St. Clair Limestone (Silurian), Arkansas and the Clarita Formation (Silurian), Oklahoma	Paleontological Society Memoir		1		1	117
187	T. W.	Amsden	1974	Late Ordovician and Early Silurian articulate brachiopods from Oklahoma, southwestern Illinois, and eastern Missouri	Bulletin - Oklahoma Geological Survey		119		1	154
17055	T. W.	Amsden	1975	Hunton Group of the Anadarko Basin of Oklahoma:	Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin		121		1	301
6955	T. W.	Amsden	1983	Coelospira concava (Hall) from the Pinetop Chert (Early Devonian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology		57	6	1244	1260
3841	T. W.	Amsden	1942	Ordovician Conodonts from the Bighorn Mountains of Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology		16	30022	301	306
6188	J. M.	Anderson	1985	Palaeoflora of Southern Africa. Prodrumus of South African Megafloras Devonian to Lower Cretaceous.	Palaeoflora of Southern Africa. Prodrumus of South African Megafloras Devonian to Lower Cretaceous. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.				1	423

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9624	M. M.	Anderson	1966	Devonian terebratulid brachiopods from the Accraian Series of Ghana	Journal of Paleontology		40	6	1365	1367
7184	M. M.	Anderson	1969	Eifelian brachiopods from Padaukpin, Northern Shan States, Burma	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology Series		18	4	107	163
25571	J. H.	Anderson	1989	The upper Devonian Nisku Reef trend in Central Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, and G.E. Tebbutt Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir		13		391	398
49901	N. P.	Angelin	1854	Palaeontologia scandinavica. P. 1, Crustacea formationis transitionis						
15712	N.P.	Angelin	1880		Fragmenta Silurica e dono Caroli Henrici Wegelin. Opus studio Nicolai Petri Angelin Inchoatum Jussu et Impensis Academiae Regiae Scientiarum Suecicae				1	60
570	D. D. J.	Antia	1981	Faunas from the Upper Silurian (Upper Ludlovian) in the Ludlow-Much Wenlock District, England	Geological Journal		16		137	147
6867	A. I.	Antoshkina	1996	Ordovician reefs of the Ural Mountains, Russia: A review	Facies		35		1	8
6796	A. I.	Antoshkina	1998	Organic buildups and reefs on the Paleozoic carbonate platform margin, Pechora Urals, Russia	Sedimentary Geology		118		187	211
6795	A. I.	Antoshkina	1999	Origin and evolution of lower Paleozoic reefs in the Pechora Urals, Russia	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology		47	2	85	103
27525	A. I.	Antoshkina	2003	Ecology of Early Devonian reefs in the Western Urals, Russia	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		242		111	123
26175	A. I.	Antoshkina	2006	Palaeoenvironmental implications of Palaeomicridium in Upper Devonian microbial mounds of the Chernyshev Swell, Timan-northern Ural Region	Facies		52		611	625
27272	A.	Antoshkina	2008	Lower Devonian reef structures in Russia: an example from the Urals	Facies		54	2	233	251
27139	E. V.	Antropova	2007	New species of Stromatoporoidea from the Upper Ordovician and Silurian of the Subpolar Urals	Paleontological Journal		41	6	596	599
27131	M. K.	Apollonov	1988	Nature of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary in south Kazakhstan, USSR	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology		43		145	154
6386	P	Arbin	1978	La "Formation d'Enevrio" de l'Ordovicien de la Sierra Morena (Espagne), et sa faune a Drabovia praedux nov. sp. (Brachiopoda)	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		20	1	29	37
6575	A. W.	Archer	1980	Stratigraphy, structure, and zonation of large Silurian reef at Delphi, Indiana	AAPG Bulletin		64	1	115	131
13693	Y.	Ariunchimeg	1992	Novye paleozoiskie mshanki Mongolii [New Paleozoic bryozoans of Mongolia]	Novye Taksony Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Rossiisko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya [New Species of Fossil Invertebrates of Mongolia, The Joint Russian Paleontological Expedition Transaction]		41		75	84
27157	W. J.	Arkell	1957	Cephalopoda - Ammonoidea	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology		K	3	1	490
6351	A	Arnaud	1971	Sur l'existence de caradocien a trilobites dans le synclinal de Saint-Julien-de-Vouvantes-Angers (sud-est du Massif armoricain)	Memoires du B.R.G.M.		73		151	161

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6301	C. A.	Arnold	1934	The so-called branch impressions of <i>Callixylon newberryi</i> (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation	Journal of Geology		42	1	71	76
6508	C. A.	Arnold	1937	The Seeds of Alethopteris, and other Pteridosperms from North America	Compte rendu du deuxieme Congre pour l'avancement des estudes de Stratigraphie Carbonifere--Heerlen 1935				1	4
6293	C. A.	Arnold	1939	Observations On Fossil Plants From the Devonian of Eastern North America IV. Plant Remains from the Catskill Delta Deposits of Northern Pennsylvania and Southern New York	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan		5	11	271	314
610	R. A.	Astini	1992	El ,Ashgilliano tardio (Hirnantiano) del Cerro la Chilca, Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana		29	3	249	264
13321	C. J.	Atkins	2004	New species of <i>Yochelcionella</i> (Mollusca; Helcionelloida) from the Lower Cambrian of North Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		51	1	1	9
28513	C. J.	Atkins	2008	<i>Yochelcionella</i> (Mollusca, Helcionelloida) from the lower Cambrian of North America	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	1	23	38
18148	A. K.	Aung	1995	New Middle Devonian (Eifelian) rugose corals from Myanmar	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		11	1	23	32
47527	A.	Aye Ko	1995	New Middle Devonian (Eifelian) rugose corals from Myanmar	Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences		11	1	23	32
4162	W. G.	Ayrton	1969	Lower Llandovery of the Northern Appalachians and Adjacent Regions	Geological Society of America Bulletin		80		459	484
29304	R. J.	Azmi	1983	Early Cambrian (Tommotian) conodonts and other shelly microfauna from the upper Krol of Mussoorie Syncline, Garhwal Lesser Himalaya with remarks on the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary	Himalayan Geology		11		360	372
6160	B. G.	Baarli	1987	Benthic faunal associations in the Lower Silurian Solvik Formation of the Oslo-Asker Districts, Norway	Lethaia		20	1	75	90
52248	B. G.	Baarli	1988	The Llandovery enteleatecan brachiopods of the central Oslo region, Norway	Palaeontology		31	4	1101	1129
6322	B. G.	Baarli	1995	Orthacean and strophomenid brachiopods from the Lower Silurian of the central Oslo Region	Fossils and Strata			39	1	93
6308	B. G.	Baarli	1999	Silurian communities of the Oslo Region, Norway	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			327	349
53123	C.	Baars	2014	Early Silurian (Rhuddanian) rugose corals and sponges from the Ak-Kerme Peninsula, Kazakhstan	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		88		279	295
48260	C.	Baars	2013	The earliest rugose coral	Geological Magazine		150	2	371	380
3884	L. E.	Babcock	1994	Systematics and phylogenetics of polymeroid trilobites from the Henson Gletscher and Kap Stanton formations (Middle Cambrian), North Greenland	Bulletin Gronlands geologiske undersohelse		169		79	129
51808	L.	Babcock	2014	Cambrian (Guzhangian Stage) trilobites from Ohio, USA, and modification of the Cedaria Zone as used in Laurentia	GFF - Geological Society of Sweden		136	1	6	15
31	L. E.	Babcock	1990	First Silurian conulariids from Paraguay	Journal of Paleontology		64	6	897	902

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29203	L. E.	Babcock	2004	Potential Global Standard Stratotype-section and Point (GSSP) for a Cambrian stage boundary defined by the first appearance of the trilobite <i>Ptychagnostus atavus</i> , Drum Mountains, Utah, USA	Geobios			37		149	158
25366	L.E.	Babcock	1987	Enrolled Trilobites from the Alden Pyrite Bed, Ledyard Shale(Middle Devonian) of Western New York	Journal of Paleontology			61	3	539	538
30911	O.	Babek	2007	Progressive drowning of carbonate platform in the Moravo-Silesian Basin (Czech Republic) before the Frasnian/Famennian event: facies, compositional variations and gamma-ray spectrometry	Facies			53	2	293	316
6352	C	Babin	1966	Mollusques bivalves et céphalopodes du Paléozoïque Armoricaïn. Étudé systématique. Essai sur la phylogénie des bivalves. Esquisse paléocécologique	Imprimerie Commerciale et Administrative. Brest					1	471
8752	C	Babin	1973	Bivalvia of the Kartal Formation of Devonian age, Istanbul	Paleozoic of Istanbul, Ege universitesi, Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi, Jeol			40		37	89
10396	C.	Babin	1988	Mollusques bivalves du Devonien du Boulonnais (France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice				435	454
6345	C	Babin	1982	Brachiopodes (Articulés) et mollusques (bivalves, rostroconches, monoplacophores, gastéropodes) de l'Ordovicien inférieur (Trémadocien-Arenigien) de la Montagne Noire (France méridionale)	Mémoires de la Société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude, Carcassonne						
6376	C	Babin	1990	Les mollusques bivalves et rostroconches Ordoviciens de l'Anti-Atlas marocain: Intérêt paléogéographique de leur inventaire	Géologie Méditerranéenne			17		243	261
7249	C.	Babin	1979	La coupe de Porz ar Vouden (Pridoli de la Presqu'le de Crozon) Massif Armoricaïn, France. Lithologie et biostratigraphie	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			164	3-Jan	52	84
6367	C	Babin	1991	Middle Ordovician bivalves from Spain and their phyletic and palaeogeographic significance	Palaeontology			34		109	147
6353	C	Babin	1972	Quelques paleotaxodontes (mollusques bivalves) de l'Ordovicien Supérieur de Saint Nicolas de Pierrepont (Normandie)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, Série C			4		24	38
611	H.	Bahlburg	1990	The Ordovician sedimentary rocks in the northern Puna of Argentina and Chile: New stratigraphical data based on graptolites	Newsletters in Stratigraphy			23	2	69	89
15715	J. B.	Bailey	1983	Middle Devonian Bivalvia from the Solsville Member (Marcellus Formation), central New York state	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			174	3	196	325
23514	J. B.	Bailey	1986	North American Devonian Caryidiidae (Bivalvia): Systematics, Phylogeny, and Implications in Early Diversification of the Class	Journal of Paleontology			60	2	302	326
23531	J. B.	Bailey	1986	Systematics, Hinge, and Internal Morphology of the Devonian Bivalve, <i>Nuculoidea corbuliformis</i> (Hall and Whitfield)	Journal of Paleontology			60	6	1177	1185
25287	G. C.	Baird	1976	Coral encrusted concretions: A key to recognition of a "shale on shale" erosion surface	Lethaia			9		293	302

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

905	G. C.	Baird	1983	Regional variation and paleontology of two coral beds in the Middle Devonian Hamilton Group of Western New York	Journal of Paleontology	57	3	417	446
25286	R. C.	Baker	1942	The age and fossils of the Olentangy Shale of central Ohio	American Journal of Science	240		137	143
29358	Z. G.	Balashov	1955	Class Cephalopoda	Polevoi Atlas Ordovikskoi i Siluriiskoi Fauny Sibirskoi Platformy. Veseoyuynyi Nauchno-Issled. Geol. Instituta			84	104
613	B. A.	Baldis	1988	La zona de Incaia en la Precordillera Argentina	Anais do VII congresso Latino-americano de Geologia	1		492	499
27891	A.	Balinski	1973	Morphology and paleoecology of Givetian brachiopods from Jurkowice-Budy (Holy Cross Mountains, Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	18	3	269	297
23475	A.	Balinski	1995	Brachiopods and conodont biostratigraphy of the Famennian from the Debnik anticline, southern Poland	Palaeontologia Polonica	54		3	88
9568	A.	Balinski	2002	Frasnian-Famennian brachiopod extinction and recovery in southern Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	47	2	289	305
43784	D.	Balseiro	2011	Unusual trilobite biofacies from the Lower Ordovician of the Argentine Cordillera Oriental: new insights into olenid palaeoecology	Lethaia	44		58	75
37370	D.	Balseiro	2011	Paleoecological dynamics of Furongian (Late Cambrian) trilobite-dominated communities from northwestern Argentina	Palaios	26		484	499
32747	U.	Balthasar	2009	Homologous skeletal secretion in tommotiids and brachiopods	Geology	37	12	1143	1146
15718	K.	Bandel	1996	Babinipleura, a new slit bearing archaeogastropod (Vetigastropoda) from the Early Devonian of Bohemia and the Early Carboniferous of Belgium	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1996	6	325	344
15722	K.	Bandel	2002	A Devonian member of the subclass Heterostropha (Gastropoda) with valvatoid shell shape	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	2002		533	550
7263	M. R.	Banks	1988	The base of the Silurian System in Tasmania	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Geology Series)	43		191	194
47064	M. R.	Banks	1989	Early Devonian graptolites from Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania	123			
17989	J.-S.	Bao	2000	Late Late Cambrian trilobites from near Birch Inlet, south-western Tasmania	Palaeontology	43	5	881	917
27824	V. V.	Baranov	2007	New Devonian Brachiopods from Northeastern Russia	Paleontological Journal	41	3	252	259
28112	V. V.	Baranov	2007	The Middle and Upper Devonian in southeastern flank of the Siberian Platform (southern Verkhoyansk region, Sette-Daban Mountain Range)	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation	15	5	470	484
7505	C. R.	Barnes	1977	Ordovician conodonts from the Ship Point and Bad Cache Rapids Formations, Melville Peninsula, southeastern District of Franklin	Geology of Ordovician rocks, Melville Peninsula and region, southeastern District of Franklin. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin	269		99	119
29771	C. R.	Barnes	1974	Biostratigraphic determinations of fossils from the subsurface of the Northwest and Yukon Territories	Geological Survey of Canada Paper	74	11	1	30

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6866	C. R.	Barnes	1981	Anticosti Island, Québec	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook			1		1	24
13319	J.	Barrande	1881	Système Silurien de Centre de la Bohême. Volume VI: Acéphales	Système Silurien de Centre de la Bohême. Volume VI: Acéphales					1	342
9602	S. F.	Barrett	1986	Paleoecology and stratigraphy of Devonian sediments in the northern Andes, Colombia: paleogeographic implications [Unpublished Ph.D. thesis, University of Chicago]						1	329
9639	S. F.	Barrett	1988	The Devonian System in Colombia	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada					705	717
53551	J. E.	Barrick	1983	Wenlockian (Silurian) Conodont Biostratigraphy, Biofacies, and Carbonate Lithofacies, Wayne Formation, Central Tennessee	Journal of Paleontology			57	2	208	239
204	J. E.	Barrick	1995	Early Devonian coodonts from a limestone horizon in the Caballos Novaculite, Marathon Uplift, west Texas	Journal of Paleontology			69	6	1112	1122
15730	C.	Barrois	1889	Faune de Calcaire d'Erbray (Loire Inférieure)	Mémoires de la Société Géologique du Nord, Lille			3	1	1	348
26935	I.S.	Barskov	1984	Devonian-Carboniferous transitional deposits of the Berchogur section, Mugodzary, USSR	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			67		207	230
882	I. S.	Barskov	1988	Soft-bodied Cambrian organisms of the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal			22	1	1	7
877	M. I.	Barskova	1987	New species of Lower Cambrian gastropods from the Uchur-Maya region	Paleontological Journal			21	2	121	125
883	M. I.	Barskova	1988	New Lower Cambrian mollusks from the Koluma Uplift	Paleontological Journal			22	1	98	104
437	C. S.	Bartlett, Jr.	1971	Geology of the Bristol and Wallace quadrangles, Virginia	Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations			25		1	93
217	N. W.	Bass	1963	Geology of Glenwood Springs Quadrangle and Vicinity Northwestern Colorado	U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin			1142-J		J1	J74
160	M. G.	Bassett	1981	The Ordovician brachiopods of Cornwall	Geological Magazine			118		647	664
6126	M. G.	Bassett	1974	A review of Silurian brachiopods from Gotland	Fossils and Strata				3	1	56
11057	M. G.	Bassett	1976	Lower Cambrian fossils from the Hell's Mouth Grits, St Tudwal's Peninsula, North Wales	Journal of the Geological Society of London			132		623	644
11168	D. A.	Bassett	1960	The Hell's Mouth Grits: Cambrian Greywackes in St. Tudwal's Peninsula, North Wales	Q. Journal of the Geological Society of London			116		85	110
171	D. A.	Bassett	1966	The Stratigraphy of the Bala District, Merionethshire, (with discussion)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			122	3		
10106	R. S.	Bassler	1950	New genera of American Middle Ordovician "Cystoidea"	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences			40	9	273	277
52873	R. S.	Bassler	1934	Bibliographic Index of Paleozoic Ostracoda	Geological Society of America Special Paper				1	1	500
6179	H.	Bastin	1977	Thailand	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.					238	244
174	D. E. B.	Bates	1969	Some early Arenig brachiopods and trilobites from Wales	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History			18	1	1	28

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11547	D.E.B.	Bates	1972	A new Devonian crinoid from Australia	Palaeontology			15	2	326	335
25298	R. J.	Batt	1995	A test of a new technique illustrating faunal dominance trends: Application to the "Trilobite Beds" interval of the Middle Devonian Wanakah Shale in western New York	Lethaia			28		245	258
25367	R. L.	Batten	1984	The Calcutic Wall in the Paleozoic Families Euomphalidae and Platyceratidae (Archeogastropoda)	Journal of Paleontology			58	5	1186	1192
27138	K. L.	Batten Hender	2006	Facies, geometry and geological significance of Late Ordovician (Early Caradocian) coral bioherms: Lourdes Formation, western Newfoundland	Sedimentology			53		1361	1379
18479	M. E.	Baxter	1994	A new species of Droharhynchia (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of west-central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			68	6	1235	1240
17051	T. N.	Bayer	1967	Repetitive benthonic community in the Maquoketa Fm. (Ord.) of MN	Journal of Paleontology			41		417	422
10360	T.	Becker	1984	Hasselbachtal, the section best displaying the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary beds in the Rhenish Massif (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg			67		181	191
10554	R. T.	Becker	1991	Sedimentary and faunal changes across the Frasnian/Famennian boundary in the Canning Basin of Western Australia	Historical Biology			5	4-Feb	183	196
10552	R. T.	Becker	1997	Devonian goniatite biostratigraphy and timing of facies movements in the Frasnian of the Canning Basin, Western Australia	in E. A. Hailwood and R. B. Kidd, eds. High Resolution Stratigraphy (Geological Society of London Special Publication no. 70)					293	321
46206	G.	Becker	1992	Kirkbyacea and Bairdiacea (Ostracoda) from the Palaeozoic of China	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			224		1	54
26421	I. M.	Bedia	2007	Stromatoporoids from the latest reefal episode in the Devonian (late Frasnian) of the Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain)	Hubmann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007:Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss., Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.			17		167	183
10094	C. E.	Beecher	1889	Brachiospongidae: a memoir on a group of Silurian sponges	Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of Yale University			2		1	28
25377	R.	Belak	1977	Ontogeny of the Devonian Leperditiid Ostracode <i>Herrmannina alta</i>	Journal of Paleontology			51	5	943	952
50853	W. C.	Bell	1941	Cambrian Brachiopoda from Montana	Journal of Paleontology			15	3	193	255
509	B. M.	Bell	1978	<i>Totiglobus</i> , an unusual new edrioasteroid from the Middle Cambrian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			52	2	243	266
28272	T. N.	Belskaya	1975	Organogennyye postroyki v devone Sayano-Altayskoy gornoy oblasti [Organic structures in the Devonian of the Altai-Sayan mountainous regions]	in G. F. Krasheninnikov, ed., <i>Litologiya i paleogeografiya biogermnykh massivov (iskopayemykh i sovremennykh)</i> [Lithology and paleogeography of bioherm massifs]					100	107
13682	G. V.	Belyaeva	1995	New taxa of archaeocyathids from the Lower Cambrian of Central China	Paleontological Journal			29	2	175	179
614	J. L.	Benedetto	1976	Una nueva especie del genero <i>Hoekaspis Kobayashi</i> de la Provincia de Jujuy, con consideraciones acerca de las faunas Llanvirnianas de Argentina y Bolivia	Ameghiniana			13	4-Mar	300	311

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

615	J. L.	Benedetto	1977	Una nueva fauna de trilobites Tremadocianos de la Provincia de Jujuy (Sierra de Cajas), Argentina	Ameghiniana		14	4-Jan	186	214
49115	J. L.	Benedetto	1990	Los generos Cliftonia y Paomalomena (Brachiopoda) en el Asgilliano tardio de la Sierra de Villicum, Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana		27	2-Jan	151	159
7045	J. L.	Benedetto	1995	Braquiopodos del Silurica temprano malvinocafrico (Formacion La Chilca), Precordillera Argentina	Géobios		28	4	425	457
37300	J. L.	Benedetto	2003	Early Ordovician (Arenig) brachiopods from volcanicalstic rocks of the Famatina Range, northwest Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		77	2	212	242
24964	J. L.	Benedetto	2007	New Upper Cambrian-Tremadoc rhynchonelliformean brachiopods from northwestern Argentina: evolutionary trends and early diversification of plectorthoideans in the Andean Gondwana	Journal of Paleontology		81	2	261	285
52752	J. L.	Benedetto	2012	Gatosella, a new basal plectambonitoid brachiopod with undercut cardinal process from Middle Ordovician limestones of the Precordillera terrane, Argentina	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		10	3	435	443
619	J. L.	Benedetto	1986	Braquiopodos y trilobites de la zona de transicion entre las Formaiones San Juan y Gualcamayo en el area de Guandacol (La Rioja, Argentina)	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda		1		103	111
18957	J. L.	Benedetto	2002	Tremadoc (earliest Ordovician) brachiopods from Purmamarca and the Sierra de Mojotoro, Cordillera Oriental of northwestern Argentina	Géobios		35		647	661
19030	J. L.	Benedetto	2003	New Late Tremadoc-Early Arenig silicified brachiopods from the lower part of the San Juan Formation, Argentine Precordillera	Ameghiniana		40	4	513	530
49059	J.	Benedetto	2009	Early Silurian (Rhuddanian) brachiopods from the Argentine Precordillera and their biogeographic affinities	Ameghiniana		46	2	241	253
7046	J. L.	Benedetto	1998	Braquiopodos Siluricos de las Formaciones Tambolar y Rinconada en la Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana		35	2	115	132
49109	J. L.	Benedetto	2013	High-latitude Hirnantian (latest Ordovician) brachiopods from the Eusebio Ayala Formation of Paraguay, Paraná Basin	Palaeontology		56	1	61	78
618	J. L.	Benedetto	1993	New early Ordovician Leptellinae (Brachiopoda) from the San Juan Formation, west-central Argentina	Ameghiniana		30		39	58
617	J. L.	Benedetto	1974	Los trilobites Ordovicos de Los Colorados (Departamento de Tumbaya, Provincia de Jujuy)	Actas del primer congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia				149	173
7050	J. L.	Benedetto	1992	Brachiopodes et biostratigraphie de la Formation de Los Espejos, Siluro-Devonien de la Precordillere (NW Argentine)	Géobios		25	5	599	637
32675	S.	Bengtson	1970	The Lower Cambrian fossil Tommotia	Lethaia		3	4	363	392
32676	S.	Bengtson	1986	A new mongolian species of the Lower Cambrian genus Camenella and the problems of scleritome-based taxonomy of the Tommotiidae	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		60	1	45	55

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

869	S.	Bengtson	1992	The cap-shaped Cambrian fossil Maikhanella and the relationship between coeloscleritophorans and molluscs	Lethaia	25	4	363	378
13290	S.	Bengtson	1990	Early Cambrian fossils from South Australia	Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	9		1	364
846	S.	Bengtson	1986	Rhabdotubus, a Middle Cambrian rhabdopleurid hemichordate	Lethaia	19		293	308
47781	M.	Bensaid	1985	The Givetian-Frasnian boundary in pre-Sahara Morocco	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg	75		287	300
38596	M.	Beresi	2006	Cambrian-Ordovician sponges and spicule assemblages from northwest Argentina: new data from the siliciclastic platforms of western Gondwana	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte		7	403	420
621	M. S.	Beresi	1984	Formacion San Juan en la Quebrada de Las Lajas, Sierra Chica de Zonda, Provincia de San Juan	Actas del decimo congreso geologico Argentino	1		95	107
620	M. S.	Beresi	1993	The Lower Ordovician sponges of San Juan, Argentina	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	39		1	63
15224	M. S.	Beresi	1994	Sponges and cancelloriids from the Cambrian of western Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	68	2	208	217
36639	H. C.	Berg	1982	Map and table describing fossil collections and related samples in the Ketchikan and Prince Rupert Quadrangles, southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Open-File Report	82-1088			
25693	V.	Berg-Madsen	1985	A review of the Andrarum Limestone and the Upper Alum Shale (Middle Cambrian) of Bornholm, Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	34		133	143
25695	V.	Berg-Madsen	1985	The Middle Cambrian of Bornholm, Denmark: A stratigraphical revision of the Lower Alum Shale and associated anthraconites	Geologiska Föreningens I Stockholm Förhandlingar	106		357	376
857	V.	Berg-Madsen	1986	Middle Cambrian cystoid (sensu lato) stem columnals from Bornholm, Denmark	Lethaia	19	1	67	80
13609	V.	Berg-Madsen	1986	Tuarangia from Bornholm (Denmark) and similarities in Baltoscandian and Australasian late Middle Cambrian faunas	Alcheringa	11	4-Mar	245	259
34211	V.	Berg-Madsen	1987	A new cyclocystoid from the Lower Ordovician of Öland, Sweden	Palaeontology	30	1	105	116
13555	V.	Berg-Madsen	1978	Middle Cambrian monoplacophorans from Bornholm and Australia, and the systematic position of bellerophontiform molluscs	Lethaia	11	2	113	125
13554	V.	Berg-Madsen	1986	Scenella barrandei (Mollusca) from the Middle Cambrian of Baltoscandia	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	66	1	81	86
13562	V.	Berg-Madsen	1987	Yochelecionella (Mollusca) from the late Middle Cambrian of Bornholm, Denmark	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	36		259	261
863	V.	Berg-Madsen	1994	A tergomyan mollusc from the Upper Cambrian of Wales	Palaeontology	37	3	505	512
11776	A. Ya.	Berger	1983	Rannedevonskiye predstaviteli roda Tentaculites Podolii. Lower Devonian representatives of the genus Tentaculites in Podolia	Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva	26		276	294
6141	C. F.	Bergman	1989	Silurian paulinitid polychaetes from Gotland	Fossils and Strata		25	1	128
25281	J.	Bergstrom	1973	Paleoecologic aspects of an Ordovician Tretaspis fauna	Acta Geologica Polonica	23		179	206
48613	J.	Bergström	1968	Upper Ordovician Brachiopods from Västergötland, Sweden	Geologica et Palaeontologica	2		1	35

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29317	J.	Bergström	1984	Uppermost lower Cambrian biostratigraphy in Scania, Sweden	Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm Forhandlingar	103		193	214
52096	S. M.	Bergström	1996	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary successions in Östergötland and Västergötland, S. Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	118		25	42
15750	C.P.	Berkey	1898	Geology of the St. Croix Dalles, part 3. Paleontology	American Geologist	21		270	294
43284	B.	Berkowski	2002	Famennian Rugosa and Heterocorallia from southern Poland	Palaeontologia Polonica	61		1	87
27509	B.	Berkowski	2004	Monospecific rugosan assemblage from the Emsian hydrothermal vents of Morocco	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	49	1	75	84
27664	B.	Berkowski	2006	Vent and mound rugose coral associations from the Middle Devonian of Hamar Laghdad (Anti-Atlas, Morocco)	Geobios	39		155	170
43305	B.	Berkowski	2012	Hamaraxonia, a new pseudocolumellate genus of Middle Devonian deep-water Rugosa (Anthozoa) from Morocco	Geologica Belgica	15	4	245	253
116	W. B. N	Berry	1964	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway, 16. Graptolites of the Ogygiocaris Series	Norsk Geologiske Tidsskrift	4		61	170
6953	W. B. N	Berry	1964	Early Ludlow graptolites from the Presque Isle Quadrangle, Maine	Journal of Paleontology	38	3	587	599
47086	W. B. N	Berry	1970	Late Ordovician Graptolites from Northern Michigan	Journal of Paleontology	44	2	270	275
7455	W. B. N	Berry	1973	Correlation of the African Silurian rocks	Geological Society of America Special Paper	147		1	83
47063	W. B. N	Berry	1972	Early Devonian graptolites from the Rabbit Hill Limestone in Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	46	2	261	265
13229	W.B.N.	Berry	1976	Early Late Cambrian dendroid graptolites from the northern Yukon	Geological Society of Canada Bulletin	256		1	12
47242	V.	Bertero	2009	First record of Malayaspira Kobayashi, 1958 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Lower-Middle Ordovician San Juan Formation, Argentine Precordillera	Ameghiniana	46	3	567	571
50621	M.	Betts	2014	A new early Cambrian bradoriid (Arthropoda) assemblage from the northern Flinders Ranges, South Australia	Gondwana Research	25	1	420	437
189	S. S.	Beus	1978	Late Devonian (Frasnian) invertebrate fossils from the Jerome Member of the Martin Formation, Verde Valley, Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	52	1	40	54
15752	L.	Beushausen	1895	Die Lamellibranchiaten des rheinischen Devon mit Ausschluss der Aviculiden	Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt.	17		1	410
53568	T. M.	Beznosova	2000	Silurian brachiopods in the Timan - Northern Ural region: zonation and palaeoecology	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Geology	49	2	126	146
3893	K. M.	Bezusko	2001	Biotic Interaction Versus Abiotic Response as Mediators of Biodiversity in the Middle Devonian (Givetian) Upper Hamilton Group of New York State	University of Cincinnati			1	122
9720	O. M.	Bhargava	1986	Silurian reefal buildups: Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India	Facies	15		35	52
45318	D. K.	Bhatt	1985	Small shelly fossils of Early Cambrian (Tommotian) age from Chert - Phosphorite Member, Tal Formation, Mussoorie Syncline, Lesser Himalaya, India and their chronostratigraphic evaluation	Journal of the Palaeontological society of India	30		92	102

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27528	F.	Bigey	1980	Les Bryozoaires (Bryozoa)	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne		23		181	202
10394	F. P.	Bigey	1988	Bryozoaires du Givetian et du Frasnien de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			297	322
15754	E.	Billings	1859	Fossils of the Calciferous Sandrock, including those of a deposit of white limestone at Mingan, supposed to belong to the formation	The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist		4		345	367
11492	E.	Billings	1865	Palaeozoic fossils, volume 1	Geological Survey of Canada				1	426
15758	E.	Billings	1866		Catalogues of the Silurian fossils of the Island of Anticosti, with descriptions of some new genera and species				1	93
15314	E.	Billings	1872	On some fossils from the primordial rocks of Newfoundland	Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science		6		465	479
50356	L.	Bingli	1997	Lower Ordovician lithistid sponges from the eastern Yangtze Gorge area, Hubei, China. Journal Of Paleontology	Journal of Paleontology		71	2	194	207
32649	J. M.	Bird	1968	Lower, Middle and Upper Cambrian Faunas in the Taconic Sequence of Eastern New York: Stratigraphic and Biostratigraphic Significance	Geological Society of America Special Paper		113		1	66
27794	R.	Birenheide	1990	Untersuchungen an rugosen Korallen aus dem Bereich der Mittel-Devon/Ober-Devon-Grenze des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges [Studies on rugose corals from Middle/Upper Devonian boundary beds of the Rheinisches Schiefergebirge]	Senckenbergiana lethaea		70		259	295
27614	R.	Birenheide	1999	Neue rugose Korallen-Arten der Gattung Catactotoechus Hill 1954 aus dem Devon der algerischen Sahara (Mittel-Devon/Givetium; Ahanet Becken/Süd-Algerien) [New Rugosa species of the genus Catactotoechus Hill 1954 from the Devonian of the Algerian Sahara (Middle Devonian/Givetian, Ahanet Basin/South Algeria)]	Senckenbergiana lethaea		79	1	89	103
27698	R.	Birenheide	1992	Rugose Einzel- und Phaceloid-Korallen aus dem Ober-Givetium (Mittel-Devon) des Kantabrischen Gebirges, NW Spanien [Upper Givetian (Middle Devonian) solitary and phaceloid rugose corals from the Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		221		95	123
7160	P. K.	Birkhead	1978	Some stromatoporoids from the Bowspring Limestone Member (Ludlovian) and Elmside Formation (Gedinnian), Yass area, New South Wales	Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales		18	2	155	168
36605	P. K.	Birkhead	1982	Rutkowskiella cf. R. tumula Rigby, 1977, a chlastoclonellid sponge from the Upper Devonian Swan Hills Member, Judy Creek, Alberta	Journal of Paleontology		56	3	717	719
6178	J. S.	Biske	1977	Tien-Shan	in A. Martinsson, The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart				227	237
6142	M.	Bjerreskov	1975	Llandoveryan and Wenlockian graptolites from Bornholm	Fossils and Strata		8		1	93

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18142	T. W.	Bjerstedt	1985	Stromatoporoid paleosynecology in the Lucas Dolostone (Middle Devonian) on Kelleys Island, Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			59	5	1033	1061
24788	D. B.	Blake	1994	Re-evaluation of the Palasteriscidae Gregory 1900 and the early phylogeny of the Asteroidea (Echinodermata).	Journal of Paleontology			68		123	134
24430	D. B.	Blake	2000	An Archegonaster-like somasteroid (Echinodermata) from Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			18		89	99
28540	D. B.	Blake	2007	Two Late Ordovician asteroids (Echinodermata) with characters suggestive of early ophiuroids.	Journal of Paleontology			81	6	1476	1485
28543	D. B.	Blake	2008	A new Ordovician asteroid (Echinodermata) with somasteroid-like skeletal elements.	Journal of Paleontology			82	4	645	656
54047	D. B.	Blake	2014	Two Ordovician asterozoans (Echinodermata) of problematic affinities	Journal of Paleontology			88	6	1163	1173
29491	D. B.	Blake	2009	The complex morphology of a new Lower Silurian asteroid (Echinodermata)	Journal of Paleontology			83	1	63	69
24434	D. B.	Blake	1993	New Lower Ordovician stelleroids (Echinodermata) and their bearing on the origins and early history of the stelleroid echinoderms	Journal of Paleontology			67	1	103	113
28538	D. B.	Blake	2005	Implications of a new Early Ordovician asteroid (Echinodermata) for the phylogeny of asterozoans.	Journal of Paleontology			79	2	395	399
30669	D. B.	Blake	2007	Aspects of life mode among Ordovician asteroids: Implications of new specimens from Baltica	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			52	3	519	533
13405	M. R.	Blaker	1996	Perissopyge, a new trilobite from the Lower Cambrian of Greenland and North America	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			41	4-Mar	209	216
32761	M. R.	Blaker	1997	Lower Cambrian trilobites from North Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland, Geoscience			35		145	
622	G.	Blasco	1976	Graptolitos Caradocianos de la formacion Yerba Loca y del Co. la Chilca - Dpto. Jachal, Provincia de San Juan	Ameghiniana			13	4-Mar	312	329
30335	A. R. M	Blieck	2002	Upper Silurian and Devonian heterostracan pteraspidomorphs (Vertebrata) from Severnaya Zemlya (Russia): a preliminary report with biogeographical and biostratigraphical implications	Geodiversitas			24	4	805	820
15761	R. B.	Blodgett	1988	Wisconsinella, a new raphistomatid gastropod genus from the Middle Devonian of Wisconsin	Journal of Paleontology			62	4	442	444
221	R. B.	Blodgett	1992	Taxonomy and paleobiogeographic affinities of an early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropod faunule from the Livengood Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			221		125	168
15762	R. B.	Blodgett	1993	Dutrochus, a new microdomatid (Gastropoda) genus from the Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of West-Central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			67	2	194	197
34435	R. B.	Blodgett	1997	Emsian (late Early Devonian) fossils indicate a Siberian origin for the Farewell terrane	Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report	J. G. Clough and F. Larson		118		53	61
10477	R. B.	Blodgett	1999	Late Early Devonian (late Emsian) eospiriferinid brachiopods from Shellabarger Pass, south-central Alaska, and their biogeographic importance; further evidence for a Siberian origin of the Farewell and allied Alaskan accreted terranes	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			79	1	209	221

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

270	R. B.	Blodgett	1997	Emsian (late Early Devonian) brachiopods from Shellabarger Pass, Talkeetna C-6 quadrangle, Denali National Park, Alaska indicate Siberian origin for Farwell Terrane	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America		29	5	5	
12011	R. B.	Blodgett	2002	Cheeneetnukiidae, a new Middle Devonian murchisonioid gastropod family, including the new genera Cheeneetnukia and Ulungaratoconcha based on representatives from Alaska and Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		48	1	17	28
374	R. B.	Blodgett	1999	Upper Middle Devonian (Givetian) gastropods from the Kersadiou Formation, Brittany, France	Journal of Paleontology		73	6	1081	1100
10634	R. B.	Blodgett	2001	Semitubina yukonensis new species, first occurrence of this biogeographically distinctive Old World realm gastropod genus in the Lower Devonian of the Western Hemisphere	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	466	470
12081	R. B.	Blodgett	1999	New Devonian gastropod genera important for paleogeographic reconstructions	Journal of the Czech Geological Society		44	4-Mar	293	308
12087	R. B.	Blodgett	2003	Murchisonia gourvenneci, new name for Murchisonia oehlerti Blodgett, Fryda and Racheboeuf, 1999	Géobios		36	5	503	503
15763	R. B.	Blodgett	2003	New Silurian-Devonian pseudophorid gastropods	Bulletin of Geosciences		78	4	359	367
268	R. B.	Blodgett	1992	Upper Devonian shallow-marine siliciclastic strata and associated fauna and flora, Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	B2041			106	115
255	R. B.	Blodgett	1992	Early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropods of Central Nevada	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		222		85	139
18477	R. B.	Blodgett	1994	First recognition of the genus Verneuilia Hall and Clarke (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida) from North America (west-central Alaska)	Journal of Paleontology		68	6	1240	1242
36729	R. B.	Blodgett	1987	A major unconformity between Upper Ordovician and Lower Devonian strata in the Nanook Limestone, Shublik Mountains, northeastern Brooks Range	United States Geological Survey Circular		1016		18	23
13130	R. B.	Blodgett	1989	Two new Devonian spine-bearing pleurotomariacean gastropod genera from Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		63	1	47	52
34430	R. B.	Blodgett	1999	The Soda Creek Limestone, a new upper Lower Devonian formation in the Medfra Quadrangle, west-central Alaska	Short notes on Alaska geology: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report	D. S. Pinney and P. K. Davis	119		1	10
18439	R. B.	Blodgett	2001	Early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropods from the Wadleigh Limestone in the Alexander Terrane of Southeastern Alaska Demonstrate Biogeographic Affinities with Central Alaskan Terranes (Farewell and Livengood) and Eurasia	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1678		105	110
34445	R. B.	Blodgett	2002	Paleozoic links among some Alaskan accreted terranes and Siberia based on megafossils	Geological Society of America Special Paper		360		273	290
34344	R. B.	Blodgett	2010	Stenoloron (Stenoloron) boucoti, a new gastropod species from the Lower Devonian of the Royal Creek area, Yukon Territory, Canada	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		39		131	137

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25600	G. R.	Bloy	1989	The Lower Fairholme Reef Complex (Cairn Formation) White Man Gap Area, Canmore, Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir	13		399	403
52360	J. F.	Bockelie	1981	A re-evaluation of the Ordovician cystoid <i>Stichocystis</i> Jaekel and the taxonomic implications	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	103	1	51	59
53265	J. F.	Bockelie	1981	Functional morphology and evolution of the cystoid <i>Echinospaerites</i>	Lethaia	14		189	202
51992	J. F.	Bockelie	1982	Morphology, growth and taxonomy of the Ordovician rhombiferan <i>Caryocystites</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	103		499	513
117	J. F.	Bockelie	1984	The <i>Diploporita</i> of the Oslo region, Norway	Palaeontology	27	1	1	68
43389	J.	Bockwinkel	2009	Upper Givetian ammonoids from Dar Kaoua (Tafilalt, SE Anti-Atlas, Morocco)	Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen	10		61	128
31972	A.	Boczarski	2001	Isolated sclerites of Devonian non-pelmatozoan echinoderms	Palaeontologia Polonica	59		3	220
28551	O. K.	Bogolepova	2005	Bohemian-type Silurian (Telychian) bivalves from Arctic Russia	Geologiska Föreningen	127	4	247	252
185	O. K.	Bogolepova	1995	Ancestral forms of Bohemian type <i>Bivalvia</i> from the lower Silurian of Siberia (Tunguska Syneclise, Russia)	Géobios	28	6	691	699
51812	O. K.	Bogolepova	2014	Middle Ordovician cephalopods from the Abarsaj area, northern Iran	GFF - Geological Society of Sweden	136	1	34	37
34490	J.	Bohaty	2010	Middle Givetian echinoderms from the Schlade Valley (Rhenish Massif, Germany): habitats, taxonomy and ecostratigraphy	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	84		365	385
9670	T.	Boinet	1986	Les grandes étapes de l'évolution paléozoïque du Massif de Santander (Andes de Colombie): signification de la discordance du Devonien moyen	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Série II	303	8	707	712
879	A. P.	Bokova	1990	New Lower Cambrian gastropods from the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal	24	2	134	136
26709	L. N.	Bolshakova	1985	Stromatoporaty i biostratigrafiya nizhnego paleozoya Mongolii [Stromatopora and biostratigraphy of the Lower Paleozoic of Mongolia]	Trudy Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongolskaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditisiya [Transactions of the Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]	27		5	94
13433	T. E.	Bolton	1957	Silurian stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Niagara escarpment in Ontario	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir	289		1	145
15106	T. E.	Bolton	1970	Subsurface Ordovician fauna, Anticosti Island, Quebec	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin	187		1	145
7446	T. E.	Bolton	1977	Introduction	Geology of Ordovician rocks, Melville Peninsula and region, southeastern District of Franklin. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin	269		1	5
7452	T. E.	Bolton	1977	Ordovician megafauna, Melville Peninsula, southeastern District of Franklin	Geology of Ordovician rocks, Melville Peninsula and region, southeastern District of Franklin. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin	269		23	75
4232	T. E.	Bolton	1981	Early Silurian Anthozoa of Chaleurs Group, Port Daniel-Black Cape region, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec	IUGS Subcommittee on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician - Silurian Boundary Working Group, Field Meeting, Anticosti - Gaspé, Quebec, 1981	2		299	314

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4309	T. E.	Bolton	1981	Late Ordovician and Early Anthozoa of Anticosti Island, Quebec	IUGS Subcommittee on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician - Silurian Boundary Working Group, Field Meeting, Anticosti - Gaspé, Quebec, 1981	2		107	109
7507	T. E.	Bolton	1988	Stromatoporoidea from the Ordovician rocks of central and eastern Canada	Contributions to Canadian paleontology, Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	379		17	45
36817	T. E.	Bolton	1979	A Late Ordovician fossil assemblage from an outlier north of Aberdeen Lake, District of Keewatin	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	321		1	26
26557	O. B.	Bondarenko	1971	Obyem novogo semeystva Stelliporellidae (geliolitidy) [Members of the new family Stelliporellidae, subclass Heliolitoidea]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR		1	166	178
27193	V. I.	Bondarev	1988	Arkheotsiaty i biostratigrafiya kotuyskogo gorizonta nizhnego kembriya Priabaryya [Archaeocyatha and biostratigraphy of the Lower Cambrian Kotuy Horizon of the Anabar region]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye	720		111	133
30064	J. R.	Bonelli, Jr.	2006	Testing for faunal stability across a regional biotic transition: quantifying stasis and variation among recurring coral-rich biofacies in the Middle Devonian Appalachian Basin	Paleobiology	32	1	20	37
623	O. L.	Bordonaro	1987	El Arenigiano inferior de la Formacion Empozada en la localidad de San Isidro, Mendoza, Argentina	Actas del decimo congreso geologico Argentino	3		81	84
624	A. V.	Borrello	1961	El genero Westonoceras entre los cefalopodos Ordovicos de la Precordillera de San Juan	Notas del Museo de Universidad Nacional de la Plata, Geologia	20	72	1	11
24626	A. V.	Borrello	1964	Sobre la presencia del Cambrico inferior olenellidiano en la Sierra de Zonda, Precordillera de San Juan [Lower Cambrian olenellid in the Sierra de Zonda, San Juan]	Ameghiniana	3	10	313	318
45984	D. W. J.	Bosence	1983	Coralline algae from the Miocene of Malta	Palaeontology	26		147	173
35677	E. P.	Bosetti	2011	An earliest Givetian "Lilliput effect" in the Parana Basin, and the collapse of the Malvinokaffric shelly fauna	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	85		49	65
28153	A.	Botquelen	2008	Benthic paleoecology in the givetian: an example from the Kersadiou Formation (massif armoricain, NW France)	Palaios	23		246	259
38563	J. P.	Botting	2004	An exceptional Caradoc sponge fauna from the Llanfawr Quarries, central Wales and phylogenetic implications	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	2	1	31	63
38315	J. P.	Botting	2005	Exceptionally well-preserved Middle Ordovician sponges from the Llandegley Rocks Lagerstätte, Wales	Palaeontology	48	3	577	617
38531	J. P.	Botting	2007	"Cambrian" demosponges in the Ordovician of Morocco: Insights into the early evolutionary history of sponges	Geobios	40		737	748
41886	J. P.	Botting	2011	A new species of Siluraster (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) from the Late Ordovician of North Wales	Geological Journal	46		427	433
38530	J. P.	Botting	2011	A new Middle Ordovician (Late Dapingian) hexactinellid sponge from Cumbria, UK	Geological Journal	46		501	506
26674	B.	Boucek	1964		The Tentaculites of Bohemia			1	215

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15768	A. J.	Boucot	1956	Gyrospira, a new genus of belpophontid (Gastropoda) from Bolivia	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences		46	2	46	47
42655	A. J.	Boucot	1957	Revision of some Silurian and Early Devonian spiriferid genera and erection of Kozlowskiellinae, new subfamily	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		38		311	334
25464	A. J.	Boucot	1959	Brachiopods of the Lower Devonian Rocks at Highland Mills, New York	Journal of Paleontology		33	5	727	769
7203	A. J.	Boucot	1975	Tryblidium thorsteinssoni; first North American occurrence of the Silurian monoplacophoran genus	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada		235		1	4
6948	A. J.	Boucot	1999	Some Wenlockian-Gedinnian, chiefly brachiopod dominated communities of North America	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			549	591
209	A. J.	Boucot	1995	Devonian brachiopods from northern Chile	Journal of Paleontology		69	2	257	263
7007	A. J.	Boucot	1999	South American marine Silurian communities	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			841	848
212	A. J.	Boucot	1997	European province Late Silurian brachiopods from the Ciudad Victoria area, Tamaulipas, northeastern Mexico	Geological Society of America Special Paper		321			
7051	A. J.	Boucot	1981	Brachiopod biostratigraphy of the Llandoveryan rocks of the Gaspé Peninsula	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook		2		315	321
7137	A. J.	Boucot	1984	First occurrence of Scaphiocoelia (Brachiopoda; Terebratulida) in the Early Devonian of the Parana Basin, Brazil	Journal of Paleontology		58	6	1354	1359
15769	A. J.	Boucot	1967	Contributions to the age of the Gaspé Sandstone and Gaspé Limestone	Geological Survey of Canada Paper		67	25	1	22
11635	A. J.	Boucot	1974	Geology of the Arisaig area, Antigonish County, Nova Scotia	Geological Society of America Special Paper		139		1	191
9621	A. J.	Boucot	1986	Devonian invertebrates from the Bokkeveld Group below the Karoo succession near Sutherland	Annals of the Geological Survey of South Africa		20		119	128
7194	A. J.	Boucot	1970	Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods, structure and stratigraphy of the Green Pond Outlier in southeastern New York	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		135	2-Jan	1	59
9699	A. J.	Boucot	1980	An Early Devonian, Eastern Americas Realm faunule from the coast of southern Peru	Journal of Paleontology		54	2	359	365
186	A. J.	Boucot	1964	Brachiopods of the Ede Quartzite (Lower Llandovery) of Norderon, Jamtland	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala		42	9	1	11
15770	A. J.	Boucot	1967	Silurian brachiopods and gastropods of southern New Brunswick	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		140	1	1	45
25391	A. J.	Boucot	1970	Redescription of Clintonella Hall (Silurian, Brachiopoda)	Journal of Paleontology		44	5	893	897
7034	A. J.	Boucot	1991	First Clarkeia and Heterorthella (Brachiopoda; Lower Silurian) occurrence from the Parana Basin in eastern Paraguay	Journal of Paleontology		65	3	512	514

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15579	A. J.	Boucot	1988	A marine invertebrate faunule from the Tawil Sandstone (basal Devonian) of Saudi Arabia and its biogeographic-paleogeographic consequences	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir		44		361	372
13018	A. J.	Boucot	1978	Devonian Brachiopods from the Sillimanite Zone, Mount Moosliauke, New Hampshire	Science		201		348	349
9123	A. J.	Boucot	1966	Paleozoic Gastropoda from the Moose River synclinorium, northern Maine	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		503	A	1	18
25910	F.	Boulvain	2007	Frasnian carbonate mounds from Belgium: sedimentology and palaeoceanography	Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls. Álvaro, J.J., Aretz, M., Boulvain, F., Munnecke, A., Vachard, D. & Vennin, E. (eds) 2007. Geological Society, London, Special Publications		275		125	142
25902	F.	Boulvain	2005	Frasnian Carbonate Buildups of southern Belgium: The Arche and Lion Members interpreted as Atolls	Geologica Belgica		1-Aug	2	69	89
6900	P. A.	Bourque	1981	Gaspé Peninsula, Baie des Chaleurs area	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook		1		42	53
25686	P. A.	Bourque	1989	Stromatoporoid-Coral Reefs of the upper West Point Reef Complex, Late Silurian, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		13		251	257
25699	P. A.	Bourque	1989	Non-skeletal Bioherms of the lower Reef Complex of the West Point Formation, Late Silurian, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		13		258	262
27107	J. A.	Bova	1987	Incipiently drowned facies within a cyclic peritidal ramp sequence, Early Ordovician Chepultepec interval, Virginia Appalachians	Geological Society America Bulletin		98		714	727
35403	W. D.	Boyce	1989	Early Ordovician trilobite faunas of the Boat Harbour and Catoche Formations (St. George Group) in the Boat-Harbour-Cape Norman area, Great Northern Peninsula, western Newfoundland	Geological Survey Branch, Department of Mines and Energy, Newfoundland and Labrador, Report 89-2				1	168
15772	W. D.	Boyce	2000	The upper St. George Group, western Port au Port Peninsula: lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, depositional environments and regional implications	Current Research (2000) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report		2000	1	101	105
25862	D. L.	Boyer	2007	Devonian nonspecific assemblages: new insights into the ecology of reduced-oxygen depositional settings	Lethaia		40	4	321	333
18689	E. E.	Brabb	1967	Stratigraphy of the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of East-Central Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		559	A	1	30
18161	T. C.	Brachert	1992	Controls of mud mound formation: the Early Devonian Kess-Kess carbonates of the Hamar Laghdad, AntiAtlas, Morocco	Geologische Rundschau		81	1	15	44
6651	K. E. S.	Bradfield	1999	Fossil communities of the late Ludlow and early Pridoli in Wales and the Welsh Borderland	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			370	372

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15774	J. H.	Bradley	1930	The fauna of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and Illinois	Contributions from the Walker Museum, University of Chicago		2	6	219	290
10920	M. A.	Bradshaw	1988	New studies on the Devonian of New Zealand	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada				773	782
10921	M. A.	Bradshaw	1999	Lower Devonian bivalves from the Reefton Group, New Zealand			20		1	171
10922	M. A.	Bradshaw	1983	Stratigraphy and structure of the Devonian rocks of Inangahua Outlier, Reefton, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		26	4	325	344
9604	M. A.	Bradshaw	1991	Palaeoecology and systematics of Early Devonian bivalves from the Horlick Formation, Ohio Range, Antarctica	Alcheringa		15	1	1	42
50476	E.	Brainerd	1890	The Calciferous Formation in the Champlain valley	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		3	1	1	24
625	L.	Branisa	1965	Los fosiles guias de Bolivia: I. Paleozoico	Boletin de Servicio Geologico de Bolivia. La Paz, Bolivia		6		1	282
18214	C. C.	Branson	1966	Conocardium in the Bromide Formation (Ordovician) of Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geology Notes		25	9	78	79
34232	M. D.	Brasier	1987	Microfossils and Precambrian-Cambrian boundary stratigraphy at Maldeota, Lesser Himalaya	Geological Magazine		124	4	323	345
10358	C.	Brauckmann	1993	Trilobites at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary	Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique		115	2	507	518
19960	P. J.	Brenchley	1982	Ecological associations in a regressive sequence: the latest Ordovician of the Oslo-Asker district, Norway	Palaeontology		25	4	783	815
169	P. J.	Brenchley	1982	The environmental distribution of associations belonging to the Hirnantia fauna - evidence from North Wales & Norway	In D. L. Bruton, ed. Aspects of the Ordovician System. Palaeontological contributions from the University of Oslo, Universitets forlaget		295		113	125
27388	P. J.	Brenchley	1984	The environmental distribution of associations belonging to the Hirnantia fauna: Evidence from North Wales and Norway	Aspects of the Ordovician System. Palaeontological Contributions from the University of Oslo		29		113	125
53315	P. J.	Brenchley	1997	New isotopic data solving an old biostratigraphic problem: the age of the upper Ordovician brachiopod <i>Holorhynchus giganteus</i>	Journal of the Geological Society		154		335	342
48883	P. J.	Brenchley	2006	A late Ordovician (Hirnantian) karstic surface in the submarine channel, recording glacio-eustatic sea-level changes: Meifod, central Wales	Geological Journal		41		1	22
26100	P.W.	Bretsky	1969	Central Appalachian Late Ordovician communities	Geological Society America Bulletin		80		193	212
26101	P.W.	Bretsky	1970	Late Ordovician benthic communities in north-central New York	New York State Museum Bulletin			414		
26139	P.W.	Bretsky	1977	Macroinvertebrate teilzones and episodic faunal changes from an Upper Ordovician flysch in Quebec. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		14		1674	1686
15027	P.W.	Bretsky	1977	Molluscan and brachiopod dominated biofacies in the Platteville Formation (Middle Ordovician), upper Mississippi Valley	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		26		115	132
25392	C. E.	Brett	1977	Entombment of a Trilobite within a Closed Brachiopod Shell	Journal of Paleontology		51	5	1041	1045

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

20376	C. E.	Brett	1978	Description and palaeoecology of a new Lower Silurian camerate crinoid	Journal of Paleontology			52		91	103
20379	C. E.	Brett	1981	Systematics and paleoecology of Late Silurian (Wenlockian) calceocrinid crinoids from New York and Ontario	Journal of Paleontology			55		145	175
4294	C. E.	Brett	1999	Wenlockian fossil communities in New York State and adjacent areas: Paleontology and Paleocology	Paleocommunities: A Case Study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot, J. D. Lawson				592	637
806	C. E.	Brett	1991	Comparative Taphonomy and Paleocology of Middle Devonian Dark Gray and Black Shale Facies from Western New York	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part II; New York State Museum Bulletin			469		5	36
14697	K.D.	Brett	1996	Trilobites of the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian) For Cassin Formation, Champlain Valley Region, New York State and Vermont	Journal of Paleontology			70	3	408	427
27606	I. A.	Breyvel	1977	Stratigrafiya [Stratigraphy]	in T. A. Gorokhova, ed., Biostratigrafiya i fauna rannego Devona vostochnogo sklona Urala [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Lower Devonian from the Eastern Urals]					12	22
27531	D.	Brice	1980	Les brachiopodes Rhynchonellida et Terebratulida [Rhynchonellid and terebratulid brachiopods]	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne			23		233	246
10395	D.	Brice	1988	Brachiopodes du Devonien de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice				323	395
23564	D	Brice	1999	New data on systematics of some Famennian spiriferid brachiopods from Afghanistan and Iran	Lethaia			79	1	281	295
18890	D	Brice	2003	Brachiopod assemblages in the Devonian of Ferques (Boulonnais, France). Relations to palaeoenvironments and global eustatic curves.	Bulletin of Geosciences			78	4	405	417
23565	D	Brice	1976	Brachiopods from the upper Devonian of Robot-e-Pai (Afghanistan). Discovery of the genera Ladogia Nalivkin, 1941 and Eoparaphorhynchus Sartenaer, 1961 (Rynchonellida)	Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord			96	3	225	232
17951	D.	Brice	1999	New data on distribution of brachiopods, rugose corals and stromatoporoids in the Upper Devonian of central and eastern Iran. Paleobiogeographic implications	Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord			7	2	21	32
11505	J.	Bridge	1947	New gastropods and trilobites critical in the correlation of Lower Ordovician rocks	The American Journal of Science			245		545	559
15781	J.	Bridge	1937	A redescription of Ferdinand Roemer's Paleozoic types from Texas	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			186	M	239	271
16931	A.	Brillanceau	1962	Sur la présence d'Ordovicien dans le bas bocage vendéen (région de la Roche-sur-Yon)	Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences			255		2477	2478
16932	A.	Brillanceau	1965	Extension notable du Silurien dans le bas Bocage de Vendée	Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences			261		1879	1881
40293	T. W.	Broadhead	1984	Macurdablastus, a Middle Ordovician Blastoid from the Southern Appalachians	The University of Kansas, Paleontological Contributions			110		1	9

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

809	G. A.	Brock	1998	Middle Cambrian articulate brachiopods from the southern New England fold Belt, northeastern N.S.W., Australia	Journal of Paleontology		72	4	604	619
13372	G. A.	Brock	1998	Middle Cambrian molluscs from the southern New England fold belt, New South Wales, Australia	Géobios		31	5	571	586
18345	G. A.	Brock	1999	An Unusual Micromorphic Brachiopod from the Middle Cambrian of North-Eastern New South Wales, Australia	Records of the Australian Museum		51		179	186
18618	G. A.	Brock	1993	Shelly fossils from the Early Cambrian (Toyonian) Wirrealpa, Arrona Creek, and Ramsay Limestones of South Australia	Journal of Paleontology		67	5	758	787
15632	G. A.	Brock	2004	A new species of Tannuella (Helcionellida, Mollusca) from the Early Cambrian of South Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		30		133	143
10815	G. A.	Brock	1993	Emsian (Early Devonian) brachiopods from the Ukalunda Beds and Douglas Creek, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		15		225	248
30328	T.	Brockelie	1976	An early Ordovician vertebrate	Nature		260		36	38
51961	K.	Brood	1978	Upper Ordovician bryozoa from Dalmanitina beds of Borensult, Östergötland, Sweden	Geologica et Palaeontologica		12		53	72
51957	K.	Brood	1980	Bryozoa from the Upper Ordovician Dalmanitina Beds of Kinnekulle, Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		102		27	35
51998	K.	Brood	1980	Late Ordovician bryozoa from Ringerike, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		60		161	173
99	K.	Brood	1981	Hirnantian (Upper Ordovician) Bryozoa from Baltoscandia	Recent and fossil Bryozoa: Papers presented at the 5th International Conference on Bryozoa, Durham	G. P. Larnood and C. Nielson			19	27
34643	W. P.	Brosgé	1962	Paleozoic sequence in eastern Brooks Range, Alaska	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists		46	12	2174	2198
6705	J. C.	Brower	1987	The Middle Ordovician crinoid fauna of the Twin Cities area	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35				177	178
44342	J. C.	Brower	2013	Paleoecology of Echinoderm Assemblages from the Upper Ordovician (Katian) Dunleith Formation of Northern Iowa and Southern Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology		87	1	16	43
20440	J. C.	Brower	1994	Paleoautecology and ontogeny of Cupulocrinus levorsoni Kolata, a Middle Ordovician crinoid from the Guttenberg Formation of Wisconsin	New York State Museum Bulletin		481		25	44
808	J. C.	Brower	1991	Quantitative Analysis of Paleocommunities in the Lower Part of the Hamilton Group near Cazenovia, New York	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part II; New York State Museum Bulletin			469	37	73
6800	R. G.	Browne	1964	The coral horizons and stratigraphy of the upper Richmond Group in Kentucky west of the Cincinnati Arch	Journal of Paleontology		38	2	385	392
31342	R. L. S.	Brownlaw	2008	Middle and Upper Devonian rugose corals from the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		35		1	126

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7071	F. R.	Brunton	1994	Paleoecologic, temporal, and spatial analysis of Early Silurian reefs of the Chicotte Formation, Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada	Facies			31		57	80
51413	D. L.	Brunton	1988	The Nærnes section, Oslo Region, Norway: trilobite, graptolite and conodont fossils reviewed	Geological magazine	W. B. Harland, C. P. Hughes, R. S. J. Sparks, N. H. Woodcock, I. N. McCave		125	4	451	455
53252	D. L.	Bruton	1965	The middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway 19. The trilobite family Odontopleuridae	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			45	3	339	356
53246	D. L.	Bruton	1966	A Revision of the Swedish Ordovician Odontopleuridae (Trilobita)	Publications from the Palaeontological Institution of the University of Uppsala				67		
53255	D. L.	Bruton	1968	Ordovician odontopleurid trilobites from Estonia and Latvia	Lethaia			1	3	288	302
110	D. L.	Bruton	1982	The Naersnes section, Oslo region, Norway: a candidate for the Cambrian-Ordovician boundary stratotype at the base of the Tremadoc Series	The Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: sections, fossil distributions, and correlations	M. G. Bassett and W. T. Dean			3	61	69
52936	D. L.	Bruton	1979	Late Caradoc - early Asghill trilobite distribution in the central Oslo Region, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			59		213	222
52591	D. L.	Bruton	1988	Norwegian Upper Ordovician illaenid trilobites	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			68		241	258
19028	D. L.	Bruton	2004	Ordovician Trilobites from Iran	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			271	6-May	111	149
26757	D.	Brühl	1999	Stratigraphie, Fazies und Tabulaten-Fauna des oberen Eifelium (Mittel-Devon) der Dollendorfer Mulde/Eifel (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Kölner Forum			4		1	155
36540	A. F.	Buddington	1929	Geology and mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin			800		1	398
26260	W.	Buggisch	1992	Mittel bis oberdevonische Karbonate auf Blatt Weilburg (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge) und in Randgebieten: Initialstadien der Riffentwicklung auf Vulkanschwellen	Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen			120		77	97
9833	W.	Buggisch	1974	Mitteldevonische Vulkanite im südanatolischen Taurus (Beiträge zur Biostratigraphie des anatolischen Paläozoikums, 1)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte			1974	10	577	592
15611	W.	Buggisch	2005	Palaeozoic cold seep carbonates from Europe and North Africa - an integrated isotopic and geochemical approach	Facies			51		566	583
24916	K.V.	Bulinski	2007	Analysis of sample-level properties along a paleoenvironmental gradient: the behavior of evenness as a function of sample size	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			243	4-Mar	490	508
26393	P.	Bultynck	1970	Révision stratigraphique et paléontologique de la coupe type du Couvinien	Mémoires de l'Institut Géologique de l'Université de Louvain.			26		1	152

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49252	P.	Bultynck	1989	Conodonts from a potential Eifelian/Givetian boundary stratotype at Jbel Ou Driss, southern Ma'der, Morocco	Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		59		95	103
49262	P.	Bultynck	1976	Conodontes des formations de Rouillon, de Claminforge et de Nèvreumont - Mésodévoniens du bord nord du Synclinorium de Dinant	Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique		99		481	509
46821	P.	Bultynck	1980	Distribution comparée de Conodontes et Goniatites dévoniens des plaines du Dra, du Ma'der et du Tafilalt	Aardkundige Mededelingen		1		1	73
23579	P	Bultynck	1999	The Eifelian-Givetian boundary and Struve's Middle Devonian Great Gap in the Couvin area (Ardennes, southern Belgium)	Lethaia		79	1	3	11
47734	P.	Bultynck	1981	Conodontes et sédimentologie des couches de passage du Givetien au Frasnien dans le nord du Tafilalt et dans le Ma'der (Maroc présaharien)	Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences Naturelle de la Belgique		53	2	1	24
81	C.	Burrett	1984	Middle-Upper Ordovician shallow platform to deep basin transect, southern Tasmania, Australia	Aspects of the Ordovician System	D.L. Bruton	295		149	157
52574	C.	Burrow	2011	A partial articulated acanthodian from the Silurian of New Brunswick, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		48		1329	1341
26518	C.K.	Burton	1967	Dacryoconarid tentaculites in the mid Paleozoic euxinic facies of the Malayan geosyncline	Journal of Paleontology		41	2	449	454
10201	Ch. J.	Burton	1974	Two new subspecies of Phacops rana (Trilobita) from the middle Devonian of north-west Africa	Palaeontology		17	2	349	363
25495	D. A.	Busch	1941	An Ontogenetic Study of Some Rugose Corals from the Hamilton of Western New York	Journal of Paleontology		15	4	392	411
424	N. J.	Butterfield	1994	Burgess Shale-type fossils from a Lower Cambrian shallow-shelf sequence in northwestern Canada	Nature		369	9	477	479
158	C. J.	Buttler	1991	A new Upper-Ordovician bryozoan fauna from the Slade & Red Hill beds, South Wales	Palaeontology		34		77	108
25353	C. J.	Buttler	2007	Bryozoan mud-mounds from the Upper Ordovician Jifarah (Djefara) Formation of Tripolitania, north-west Libya	Palaeontology		50	2	479	494
7524	C. J.	Buttler	1988	Upper Ordovician to lowermost Silurian solitary rugose corals from the Beaverfoot Formation, southern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia and Alberta	Contributions to Canadian paleontology, Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		379		47	91
11509	C.	Butts	1926	The Paleozoic rocks	Geological Survey Alabama, Special Report		14		41	230
15255	C.	Butts	1940	Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. Part I – Geological text and illustrations	Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin		52		1	568
14962	C. W.	Byers	1979	Two contemporaneous equilibrium communities in the Ordovician of Wisconsin	Lethaia		12		297	305
4053	C. Y.	Cai	1993	New observations on a Pridoli plant assemblage from north Xinjiang, northwest China, with comments on its evolutionary and palaeogeographic significance	Geological Magazine		130	2	155	170
7222	M. W.	Caldwell	1995	Phylogenetic analysis of some Silurian rostroconchs (Mollusca) from northwestern Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		32		806	827
53377	M.	Calner	2008	An atypical intra-platform environment and biota from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Gff		130	2	79-86	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53179	M.	Calner	2003	Carbonate platform evolution and conodont stratigraphy during the middle Silurian Mulde Event, Gotland, Sweden	Geological Magazine					
34727	M.	Calner	2004	The Silurian of Gotland Part I: Review of the stratigraphic framework, event stratigraphy, and stable carbon and oxygen isotope development	Erlanger geologische Abhandlungen, Sonderband		5		113	131
26231	M.	Calner	2000	Significance of a halysitid-heliolitid mud-facies autobiostrrome from the Middle Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Palaios		15		511	523
25397	B.	Cameron	1967	Oldest Carnivorous Gastropod Borings, Found in Trentonian (Middle Ordovician) Brachiopods	Journal of Paleontology		41	1	147	150
25398	B.	Cameron	1968	Commensalism of New Serpulid Worm from the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) of New York	Journal of Paleontology		42	3	850	852
25814	B.	Cameron	1969	New Name for Palaeosabella prisca (McCoy), a Devonian Worm-Boring, and Its Preserved Probable Borer	Journal of Paleontology		43	1	189	192
502	L. D.	Campbell	1971	Occurrence of "Ogygopis Shale" fauna in southeastern Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology		45	3	437	440
627	F.	Canas	1993	Early Ordovician microbial-sponge-receptaculitid bioherms of the Precordillera, Western Argentina	Facies		29		169	178
52470	Y.	Candela	2014	Synoptic revision of the Ordovician brachiopods of the Barr and Lower Ardmillan groups of the Girvan area, Scotland	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		105	1	61	69
6349	J C	Capera	1975	Biostratigraphie de l'Ordovicien inferieur de la Montagne Noire (France meridionale) tremadocien inferieur	Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse		111	4-Mar	337	378
6346	J. C.	Capera	1978	Contribution à l'étude de l'Ordovicien inférieur de la Montagne Noire : biostratigraphie et révision des Agnostida	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		98	1	67	87
8750	P	Carls	1973	Strophomenids of the Lower Devonian Kartal Formation, Istanbul	Paleozoic of Istanbul Ege universitesi, Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi, Jeol		40		90	94
6388	P	Carls	1975	The Ordovician of the Eastern Iberian Chains near Fombuena and Luesma (Prov. Zaragoza, Spain)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		150	2	127	146
6168	P.	Carls	1977	Spain	in A. Martisson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbarth'sche, Stuttgart.				143	158
10893	P.	Carls	1988	The Devonian of Celtiberia (Spain) and Devonian paleogeography of SW Europe	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada				421	466
27530	P.	Carls	1980	Les brachiopodes Spiriferida [Spiriferid brachiopods]	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne		23		216	232
6385	D	Carre	1972	Les quartzites Botella et leur faune trilobitique; le probleme de la limite Llandeilien-Caradocien en Sierra Morena	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		12	5	774	785
629	M. G.	Carrera	1994	An Ordovician sponge fauna from the San Juan Formation, Precordillera Basin, western Argentina	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		191	2	201	220

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38343	M. G.	Carrera	1996	Ordovician megamorinid demosponges from San Juan Formation, Precordillera, western Argentina	Geobios		29	6	643	650
38415	M. G.	Carrera	1996	Nuevos poriferos de la formacion San Juan (Ordovicoico), Precordillera Argentina	Ameghiniana		33	3	335	342
18978	M. G.	Carrera	1998	First Ordovician sponge from the Puna Region, Northwestern Argentina	Ameghiniana		35	2	205	210
30384	M. G.	Carrera	2000	Epizoan-sponge Interactions in the Early Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera	Palaios		15		261	272
38423	M. G.	Carrera	2006	The new genus Multispongia (Porifera) from the Lower Ordovician limestones of the Argentine Precordillera	Ameghiniana		43	2	493	498
38661	M. G.	Carrera	2007	The oldest hindiid demosponge from the Darriwilian (Middle Ordovician) of the Argentine Precordillera: evolutionary implications for the triclanoeladines	Journal of Paleontology		81	4	754	759
46660	M. G.	Carrera	2010	Darriwilian bryozoans from the San Juan Formation (Ordovician), Argentine Precordillera	Ameghiniana - Rev. Asoc. Paleontol. Argent		47	3	343	354
38521	M. G.	Carrera	2009	The hexactinellid sponge Cyathophycus from the Upper Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera	Ameghiniana		46	3	449	459
6108	C.	Carter	1972	Ordovician (Upper Caradocian) Graptolites from Idaho and Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		46	1	43	49
46966	C.	Carter	1977	Ordovician and Silurian graptolite succession in the Trail Creek area, central Idaho-a graptolite zone reference section	Geological Survey Professional Paper					
52849	J.-G.	Casier	2000	Ostracods and sedimentology of the Frasnian-Famennian boundary beds in the Kostomloty section (Holy Cross Mountains, Poland)	Bulletin de l'Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique		70		53	74
9564	J.-G.	Casier	2002	Ostracods and fore-reef sedimentology of the Frasnian-Famennian boundary beds in Kielce (Holy Cross Mountains, Poland)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	2	227	246
51954	J. G.	Casier	1998	The recovery of the ostracod fauna after the Late Devonian mass extinction: the devils Gate Pass section exemple (Nevada, USA)	Palaeontology			327	501	507
9673	K. E.	Caster	1939	A Devonian fauna from Colombia	Bulletins of American Paleontology		24	83	1	218
25811	K.E.	Caster	1939	Siliceous Sponges from Mississippian and Devonian Strata of the Penn-York Embayment	Journal of Paleontology		13	1	1	20
10030	K.E.	Caster	1956	New fossils from the Canadian-Chazyan (Ordovician) hiatus in Tennessee	Bulletins of American Paleontology		36	157	157	199
25494	K.C.	Caster	1956	Some Notes on the Genus Dolichopterus Hall	Journal of Paleontology		30	1	19	28
6752	J. A.	Catalani	1987	Biostratigraphy of the Middle and Late Ordovician cephalopods of the Upper Mississippi Valley area	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35				187	189
16929	P.	Cavet	1966	Sur la présence du Cambrien à Paradoxides à Cléré-sur-Layon (M.-et-L.) dans le Nord-Est du Bocage Vendéen (massif armoricain)	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, série D - Sciences Naturelles		263		1685	1688
15295	P.	Cavet	1967	Les trilobites mésocambriens de Cléré-sur-Layon (Massif armoricain)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		9	5	750	757

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6364	P	Cavet	1967	Sur l'existence du genre Ormathops Delo 1935 (Zeliszkeellinae, trilobite) dans les schistes a nodules ordoviciens du synclinal d'Ancenis (Massif armoricain)	Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France			7		300	301
630	G.	Cecioni	1953	Contribucion al conocimiento de los Nautiloideos-Eopaleozoicos Argentinos. Parte I: Protocycloceratidae-Cyclostomiceratidae	Boletin del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural			26	2	55	107
10565	P	Cejchan	1996	Searching for extinction/recovery gradients: the Frasnian-Fammennian interval, Mokra section, Moravia, central Europe	in M. B. Hart, ed. Biotic Recovery from Mass Extinction Events (Geological Society of London Special Publication)			120		135	162
426	S. M.	Celestian	1978	A Faunal Analysis of the Devonian Martin Formation in the Verde Valley, Arizona	unpublished M.S. thesis, Northern Arizona University					1	68
3964	W. G.	Chaloner	1972	Devonian plants from Fair Isle, Scotland	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology			14		49	61
10821	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1973	Brachiopods of the Murrumbidgee Group, Taemas, New South Wales	Bulletin, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics of Australia			137		1	146
35465	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1980	Ontogenetic studies of Middle Ordovician trilobites from the Esbataottine Formation, Mackenzie Mountains, Canada	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			171		1	74
24619	B.D.E.	Chatterton	1994	Ordovician proetide trilobite Dimeropyge, with a new species from northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			68	3	541	556
7162	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1980	Silurian trilobites from near Canberra and some related forms from the Yass Basin	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			167	3-Jan	77	119
23703	B.D.E.	Chatterton	1997	Ontogeny and Relationships of the Ordovician Odontopleurid Trilobite Ceratocara, with New Species from Argentina and New York	Journal of Paleontology			71	1	108	135
24624	B.D.E.	Chatterton	1998	Ontogeny and systematics of Toernquistiidae (Trilobita, Proetida) from the Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	273	303
7173	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1979	Silicified Lower Devonian trilobites from New South Wales	Palaeontology			22	4	799	837
7069	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1976	Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites from the South Nahanni River Area, District of Mackenzie, Canada	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			154	3-Jan	1	106
14605	B.D.E.	Chatterton	1998	Upper Steptoean (Upper Cambrian) trilobites from the McKay Group of southeastern British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	43	
352	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1977	Lochkovian Trilobites and Conodonts from Northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			51	4	772	796
272	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1978	An early Eifelian invertebrate faunule, Whittaker Anticline, northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			52	1	28	39
7215	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1983	Silicified Silurian odontopleurid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains	Palaeontographica Canadiana			1		1	55
7216	B. D. E.	Chatterton	1984	Silurian cheirurid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			184	4-Jan	1	78
6350	J	Chauvel	1969	Précisions sur l'Ordovicien moyen et supérieur de la «série-type» du Centenillo (Sierra Morena orientale, Espagne)	Société Géologique de France, Bulletin			11		613	626
26556	V. D.	Chekhovich	1971	Novoye v Alveolitina (zamechaniya k sistematike) [New data on Alveolitina, comments relating to systematics]	Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				1	155	165

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52868	D.	Chen	2010	Devonian-Carboniferous Carbonates around Guilin, South China: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology	2010 IGCP – 580 Meeting November 28-December 4 Guilin, South China: Applications of Magnetic Susceptibility on Paleozoic Rocks				1	29
17948	Z.-Q.	Chen	2002	New chonostrophiid brachiopods from the Famennian (Late Devonian) of the Santanghu, Xinjiang, northwest China	Journal of Paleontology		76	2	229	238
35946	M.	Chen	1981	The small shelly fossil assemblage in the limestone of the uppermost part of the Dengying Formation at Songlingpo, Yichang	Journal of the Wuhan College of Geology, Earth Science		1		32	41
38854	J. Y.	Chen	1989	Lower Cambrian leptomitids (Demospongiae), Chengjiang, Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		28	1	17	30
38856	J. Y.	Chen	1990	New Lower Cambrian demosponges - Quadrolamiella gen. nov. from Chengjiang, Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		29	4	402	414
52996	P.	Chen	2008	Evolution, palaeoecology, and palaeobiogeography of the Late Ordovician–Early Silurian brachiopod Epitomyonia	Palaeoworld		17	1	85	101
25106	Y.	Chen	2005	Paleocommunity Replacements of Benthic Brachiopod in the Middle - Upper Devonian in the Longmenshan Area, Southwestern China: Responses to Sea Level Fluctuations	Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)		79	3	313	324
51411	J. W.	Chen	1988	The recommended Cambrian - Ordovician global Boundry stratotype of the Xiaoyangqiao section (Dayangcha, Jilin Province), China	Geological Magazine	W. B. Harland, C. P. Hughes, R. S. J. Sparks, N. H. Woodcock, I. N. McCave	125	4	415	444
48559	X.	Chen	2000	Late Ordovician to earliest Silurian graptolite and brachiopod biozonation from the Yangtze region, South China, with global correlation	Geological Magazine		137	6	623	650
38852	X.	Chen	2002		National Museum of Wales Geological Series		21		13	43
15691	Z. Q.	Chen	1999	Latest Devonian (Famennian) to earliest Carboniferous (Tournaisian) brachiopods from the Bachu Formation of the Tarim Basin, Xinjiang Province, northwest China	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		105	2	231	250
37524	Z. Q.	Chen	1999	Chuiella gen. nov. (Brachiopoda) and palaeoecology from the Lower Carboniferous of the Kunlun Mountains, NW China	Alcheringa		23		259	275
26526	S. K.	Cherepnina	1971	Rugozy zhedinskikh otlozheniy Gornogo Altaya (remnevskiyeh sloi) [Rugose corals from the Remnev beds of the Gedinnian deposits in the Altai mountains]	in Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			2	89	91

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7247	S. V.	Cherkesova	1999	Lower Early Devonian communities of Taimyr	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				458	461
16959	L.	Cherns	1998	Silurian polyplacophoran molluscs from Gotland, Sweden	Palaeontology		41	5	23		31
16970	L.	Cherns	1998	Chelodes and closely related Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Palaeontology		41	3	545		573
6652	L.	Cherns	1999	Faunal associations of the Lower Leintwardine Formation of the Anglo-Welsh Basin	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				373	379
358	I.	Chlupac	1969	Revision of the Middle Devonian trilobites from Horni Benesov in teh Nizky Jesenik Mts. (Moravia)	Sbornik geologickych ved, Paleontologie		10		67		103
7024	I.	Chlupac	1974	Early Middle Devonian fauna from Kristanovic (Northern Moravia)and its relationships	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii		19	4	391		402
6165	I.	Chlupac	1977	Barrandian	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.				84		95
4216	I.	Chlupac	1982	The Bohemian Lower Devonian Stages	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		55		345		400h
3820	I.	Chlupac	1983	Trilobite assemblages in the Devonian of the Barrandian area and their relations to palaeoenvironments	Geologica et Palaentologica		17		45		73
6191	I.	Chlupac	1987	Ecostratigraphy of Silurian trilobite assemblages of the Barrandian area, Czechoslovakia	Newsletters on Stratigraphy		17	3	169		186
360	I.	Chlupac	1992	Middle Devonian trilobites from Celechovice in Moravia (Czechoslovakia)	Sbornik geologickych ved, Paleontologie		32		123		161
27867	I.	Chlupac	1992	Trilobites from the Givetian and Frasnian of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		37		395		406
25868	I.	Chlupac	1993	Geology of the Barrandian: A Field Trip Guide. Senckenberg-Buchen, Frankfurt							
34730	I.	Chlupac	2003	Comments on facies development and stratigraphy of the Devonian, Barrandian area, Czech Republic	Bulletin of Geosciences		78	4	299		312
4228	I.	Chlupac	1998	Palaeozoic of the Barrandian (Cambrian to Devonian)	Czech Geological Survey, Prague 1998				126		133
20544	I.	Chlupac	1998		Palaeozoic of the Barrandian (Cambrian to Devonian)				1		183
15504	I.	Chlupac	2002	Arthropods of Burgess Shale type from the Middle Cambrian of Bohemia (Czech Republic)	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		77	3	167		182
50362	S. -J.	Choh	2013	Early Ordovician reefs from the Taebaek Group, Korea: constituents, types, and geological implications	Geosciences Journal		17	2	139		149
24938	D. K.	Choi	2006	Occurrence of Changshania (Trilobita, Cambrian) in the Taebaeksan Basin, Korea and its stratigraphic and paleogeographic significance	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		242	4-Mar	343		354
505	D. K.	Choi	1995	Occurrence of Glyptagnostus stolidotus Opik, 1961 (Trilobita, Late Cambrian) in the Machari Formation of Korea	Journal of Paleontology		69	3	590		594

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36052	R. L.	Christie	1956	Geological reconnaissance of the north coast of Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories	Geological Survey of Canada Paper	56	9	1	40
34650	R. L.	Christie	1964	Geological Reconnaissance of northeastern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir	331		1	79
52204	M.	Christie	2013	Contrasting the ecological and taxonomic consequences of extinction	Paleobiology	39	4	538	559
37212	M.	Churkin, Jr.	1965	Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian biostratigraphy of east-central Alaska	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists	49	2	172	185
47076	M.	Churkin, Jr.	1970	Early Silurian Graptolites from Southeastern Alaska and their correlation with graptolitic sequences in North America and the Arctic					
29525	M.	Cichowolski	2009	A review of the endocerid cephalopod <i>Protocyrtendoceras</i> from the Floian (Lower Ordovician) of the Eastern Cordillera, Argentina	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	54	1	99	109
25802	J.L.	Cisne	1968	Discovery of the Subfamily <i>Tropidocoryphinae</i> (Trilobita) in North America	Journal of Paleontology	42	1	231	232
17050	J.L.	Cisne	1973	Beecher's Trilobite Bed revisited; ecology of an Ordovician deepwater fauna	Postilla	160		1	25
755	M. G.	Clark	1968	Paleontology of northwestern Vermont XVI. trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Gorge Formation (Upper Bed 3)	Journal of Paleontology	42	4	1014	1026
756	M. G.	Clark	1968	Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. XV. trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Gorge Formation (Lower Part of Bed 3)	Journal of Paleontology	42	2	328	396
30356	D. L.	Clark	1999	Probable Microvertebrates, Vertebrate-like Fossils, and Weird Things from the Wisconsin Ordovician	Journal of Paleontology	73	6	1201	1209
15797	J. M.	Clarke	1885	On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario County, New York	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	16		1	121
15799	J. M.	Clarke	1894	American species of <i>Autodetetus</i> and some paramorphic shells from the Devonian	American Geologist	13	3	326	335
15801	J. M.	Clarke	1900	The Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, N. Y.	New York State Museum Bulletin	3	3	1	128
15803	J. M.	Clarke	1904	Naples fauna in western New York, pt. 2	New York State Museum Memoirs	6		199	454
15805	J. M.	Clarke	1908	Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America. Part 1.	New York State Museum Memoirs	9	1	1	366
15806	J. M.	Clarke	1909	Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America. Part 2.	New York State Museum Memoirs	9	2	1	255
15795	J. M.	Clarke	1903	Guelph fauna in the state of New York	New York State Museum Memoirs	5		1	100
15796	J. M.	Clarke	1913	Systematic paleontology of the Upper Devonian deposits of Maryland	Middle and Upper Devonian			535	720
6693	E. N. K.	Clarkson	1981	Upper Llandovery Trilobites from the Pentland Hills, Scotland	Palaeontology	24	3	507	536
26285	C. D.	Clausen	1990	Zur Geologie der Warsteiner Carbonatplattform	Geologisches Jahrbuch	D 95		211	251
15809	H.F.	Cleland	1900	The Calciferous of the Mohawk Valley, with descriptions of new species	Bulletins of American Paleontology	3	13	1	26
15810	H.F.	Cleland	1911	The fossils and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonian of Wisconsin	Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin	21	6	1	222

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

347	C. R.	Clement	1982	The Occurrence and Paleocology of Echinoderm Assemblages in the Ludlowville Shales (Middle Devonian) of western Erie County, New York	unpublished M.S. thesis				1	110
15811	P. E.	Cloud	1948	The Ellenburger Group of central Texas	University of Texas Publication		4621		1	471
25614	J. G.	Clough	1989	Silurian-Devonian Algal Reef Mound Complex of Southwest Alaska	Reefs Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memor		13		404	407
25621	J. G.	Clough	1989	Coral-Stromatoporoid Reef Complex, Late early Devonian Age, Ogilvie Formation of East Central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memor		13		408	413
6391	A	Coates	1967	Stratigraphie et paleontologie des synclinaux de Siouville et de Jobourg dans le Cap de la Hague (Cotentin, Normandie)	Bulletin de la Societe Linneene de Normandie		7		77	103
15519	E.S.	Cobbold	1921	The Cambrian horizons of Comley (Shropshire) and their Brachiopoda, Pteropoda, Gasteropoda and etc.	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		76		325	386
32994	E. S.	Cobbold	1931	Additional fossils from the Cambrian Rocks of Comley, Shropshire	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society		87		459	512
14978	E.S.	Cobbold	1934	The Cambrian area of Rushton (Shropshire).	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B		223		305	409
10549	A. E.	Cockbain	1988	The Devonian of Western Australia: a review	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass			743	754
48893	T. D. A.	Cockerell	1907	A fossil tortricid moth	The Canadian Entomologist		39		416	
53202	L. R. M	Cocks	1968	Some strophomenacean brachiopods from the British Lower Silurian	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), London, Geology		15		283	324
7556	L. R. M	Cocks	1972	The origin of the Silurian Clarkeia shelly fauna of South America and its extension to West Africa	Palaeontology		15	4	623	630
24487	L. R. M	Cocks	1979	New acrotretacean brachiopods from the Palaeozoic of Britain and Austria	Palaeontology		22	1	93	100
54243	L. R. M	Cocks	1979	A silicified brachiopod fauna from the Silurian of Iran	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		32	1	25	42
52663	L. R. M	Cocks	1982	The commoner brachiopods of the latest Ordovician of the Oslo-Asker district, Norway	Palaeontology		25	4	755	781
24652	L.R.M.	Cocks	2005	Strophomenate Brachiopods from the late Ordovician Boda Limestone of Sweden: their systematics and implications for palaeogeography	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		3		243	282
49546	L. R. M	Cocks	2008	The Middle Llandovery brachiopod Fauna of the Newlands Formation, Girvan, Scotland	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology		6	1	61	100
7457	L. R. M	Cocks	1970	The first Lower Palaeozoic fauna proved from South Africa	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		125		583	603
18173	L.R.M.	Cocks	2004	Late Ordovician (Hirnantian) shelly fossils from New Zealand and their significance	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		47		71	80
7458	L. R. M	Cocks	1986	New evidence on the South African Lower Palaeozoic: age and fossils reviewed	Geological Magazine		123	4	437	444

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43470	L. R. M	Cocks	1988	A review of the Late Ordovician Foliomena brachiopod fauna with new data from China, Wales, and Poland	Palaeontology			31	1	53	67
10061	L.R.M.	Cocks	1997	Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, Arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance	Palaeontology			40		1061	1093
49372	L. R. M	Cocks	1975	The biostratigraphy of the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of south-west Dyfed, with comments of the Hirnantia fauna	Palaeontology			18	4	703	724
43306	M.	Coen-Aubert	2012	New species of Frechastraea Scrutton, 1968 at the base of the Late Frasnian in Belgium	Geologica Belgica			15	4	265	272
48266	M.	Coen-Aubert	2013	Phillipsastreids and Ptenophyllids (Rugosa) from the Givetian of Mauritania and Northwestern Spain	Geologica Belgica			16	3	164	178
25680	J. F.	Collins	1989	Sierra Reef Complex, middle Devonian, northeastern British Columbia	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Areas H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir			13		414	421
51779	J.	Colmenar	2013	A draboviid brachiopod association from the Upper Ordovician of Portugal: palaeoecological and palaeogeographical significance	GFF - Journal of the Geological Society of Sweden			136	1		
631		Compania Shell de Venezuela and Creole Petroleum Corporation. (H.C. Arnold, W.R. Smith, et. al.)	1964	Paleozoic Rocks of Merida Andes, Venezuela	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			48	1	70	84
23513	S.	Conway Morris	2007	Halwaxiids and the early evolution of lophotrochozoans	Science			315		1255	1258
504	S.	Conway Morris	1997	Mobergellans from the Lower Cambrian of Mongolia, Sweden, and the United States: molluscs or opercula of Incertae Sedis?	Journal of Paleontology			71	6	968	985
29416	S.	Conway Morris	1997	Lower Cambrian Halkieriids and other coeloscleritomorphs from Aksu-Wushi, Xinjiang, China	Journal of Paleontology			71	1	6	22
417	S.	Conway Morris	1997	Lower Cambrian Cambroclaves (Incertae sedis) from Xinjiang, China, with comments on the morphological variability of sclerites	Palaeontology			40	1	167	189
514	S.	Conway Morris	1990	Blastulospongia polytreta n. sp., an enigmatic organism from the Lower Cambrian, Hubei China	Journal of Paleontology			64	1	26	30
572	S.	Conway Morris	1990	Tomotiids from the Lower Cambrian of South China	Journal of Paleontology			64	2	169	184
506	S.	Conway Morris	1991	Cambroclaves and paracarinachitids, early skeletal problematica from the Lower Cambrian of South China	Palaeontology			34	2	357	397
498	S.	Conway Morris	1992	Carinachitiids, Hexangulaconnulariids and punctatus: problematic metazoans from the Early Cambrian of South China	Journal of Paleontology			66	3	384	406

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

862	S.	Conway Morris	1990	Articulated halkieriids from the Lower Cambrian of north Greenland	Nature		345	28	802	805
15819	A. G.	Cook	1993	Fletcheriawia septata: a new high-spired, septate gastropod from the Devonian of North Queensland	Journal of Paleontology		67	5	816	821
18993	A. G.	Cook	1993	Two bivalves from the Middle Devonian Burdekin formation, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		33	1	49	53
15820	A. G.	Cook	1994	A septate gastropod from the Silurian Bungonia Limestone, New South Wales	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		35	1	27	30
10814	A. G.	Cook	1995	Gastropods from the Ukalunda Beds and Douglas Creek, Early Devonian, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		38	2	429	435
18988	A. G.	Cook	1995	Sedimentology and depositional environments of the Middle Devonian Big Bend Arkose and Burdekin Formation, Fanning River Group, Burdekin Subprovince, North Queensland, Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		38		53	91
10596	A. G.	Cook	1997	Gastropods from the Burdekin Formation, Middle Devonian, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		42	1	37	49
10418	A. G.	Cook	1998	Frasnian gastropods from the Bonaparte Gulf Basin, Western Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		42	2	449	457
15822	A. G.	Cook	1998	Heideckernema gen. nov. a replacement name for the Devonian turretlid Trinema Cook	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		42	2	438	438
19005	A. G.	Cook	1999	Stromatoporoid palaeoecology and systematics from the Middle Devonian Fanning River Group, North Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		43	2	463	551
10548	A. G.	Cook	2003	Late Devonian gastropods from the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Alcheringa		27	4-Mar	181	207
10813	A. G.	Cook	1997	Middle Devonian gastropods from the Broken River Province, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		42	1	55	79
11598	A. G.	Cook	2001	Additions to the rostroconch fauna of Australia and China	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		46	2	401	407
18944	A. G.	Cook	2005	New Devonian gastropods from the Broken River and their palaeoecology	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		51		391	397
12008	A. G.	Cook	2004	Middle Devonian gastropods from Xiangzhou and Wuxuan, Guangxi, South China	Alcheringa		28		413	429
25446	H. E.	Cook	1989	Day 2: Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician stratigraphy, biostratigraphy and depositional environments, Hot Creek Range, Nevada	28th International Geological Congress				28	36
18987	A. G.	Cook	1997	Symbiotic stromatoporoid-nautiloid association, Middle Devonian, North Queensland	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		42	1	81	89
24640	B. N.	Cooper	1953	Trilobites from the Lower Champlainian formations of the Appalachian Valley	Geological Society of America Memoir		55		1	69
44678	G. A.	Cooper	1956	Chazyan and related brachiopods	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		127		1	1245
501	G. A.	Cooper	1976	Lower Cambrian brachiopods from the Rift Valley (Isreal and Jordan)	Journal of Paleontology		50	2	269	289
18179	R. A.	Cooper	1979	Ordovician Geology and Graptolite faunas of the Aorangi Mine area, North-west Nelson, New Zealand	New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin		47			
15825	G. A.	Cooper	1938	New Devonian fossils from Calhoun County, Illinois	Journal of Paleontology		12	5	444	460
25807	B.N.	Cooper	1946	Lower Middle Ordovician stratigraphy of the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia	Geological Society America Bulletin			57	35	113

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

14647	G. A.	Cooper	1982	Devonian brachiopods of New Mexico	Bulletins of American Paleontology		82-83	315	1	125
10044	G. A.	Cooper	1936	New brachiopods and trilobites from the Ordovician of Perce, Quebec	Journal of Paleontology		10	5	348	372
8880	B. N.	Cooper	1943	Stratigraphy of the Lower Middle Ordovician of Tazewell County, Virginia	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America		54		819	886
7180	R. A.	Cooper	1972	Silurian rocks and fossils at Hailes Knob, north-west Nelson, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		15	3	318	335
53740	E. D.	Cope	1892	On some new and little known Paleozoic vertebrates	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		30		221	229
28740	E. D.	Cope	1897	On New Paleozoic Vertebrata from Illinois, Ohio and Pennsylvania	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society		36		71	91
13728	J. C. W.	Cope	1996	Early Ordovician (Arenig) bivalves from the Llangynog Inlier, South Wales	Palaeontology		39	4	979	
39391	J. C. W.	Cope	1997	The early phylogeny of the Class Bivalvia	Palaeontology		40	3	713	746
6342	J. C. W.	Cope	1999	Middle Ordovician bivalves from Mid-Wales and the Welsh Borderland	Palaeontology		42	3	467	499
29486	J. C. W.	Cope	2005	Octocorallian and hydroid fossils from the lower Ordovician of Wales	Palaeontology		48	2	433	445
25801	M. J.	Copeland	1957	A New Species of the Ostracod Genus Knoxiella from the Middle Devonian Ludlowville Formation of Western New York	Journal of Paleontology		31	5	931	933
7191	M. J.	Copeland	1974	Middle Ordovician ostracoda from southwestern District of Mackenzie	Canada Geological Survey Bulletin			244	1	55
7453	M. J.	Copeland	1977	Ordovician Ostracoda, southeastern District of Franklin	Geology of Ordovician rocks, Melville Peninsula and region, southeastern District of Franklin. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin		269		77	97
6962	M. J.	Copeland	1981	Latest Ordovician and Silurian ostracode faunas from Anticosti Island, Québec	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology		2		185	195
10806	P.	Copper	1965	A new Middle Devonian atrypid brachiopod from the Eifel, Germany	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		46	6-Apr	309	324
6916	P.	Copper	1981	Atrypid brachiopods and their distribution in the Ordovician-Silurian sequence of Anticosti Island	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology		2		137	141
26569	P.	Copper	1982	Early Silurian atrypoids from Manitoulin Island and Bruce Peninsula, Ontario	Journal of Paleontology		56	3	680	702
52685	P.	Copper	1995	Five new genera of Late Ordovician - Early Silurian brachiopods from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada	Journal of Paleontology		69	5	846	861
35753	P.	Copper	1996	Davidsonia and Rugodavidsonia (new genus), cryptic Devonian atrypid brachiopods from Europe and south China	Journal of Paleontology		70	4	588	602
27118	P.	Copper	2001	Reefs during the multiple crises towards the Ordovician-Silurian boundary: Anticosti Island, eastern Canada, and worldwide	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		38	2	153	171
6608	P.	Copper	1978	Paleoecological succession leading to a late Ordovician biostrome on Manitoulin Island, Ontario	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		15		1987	2005

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53402	P.	Copper	2013	Quasiaulacera, a new Hirnantian (Late Ordovician) aulaceratid stromatoporoid genus from Anticosti Island, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		87	4	664	676
80	K. D.	Corbett	1974	Ordovician stratigraphy of the Florentine Synclinorium, southwest Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania		107		207	238
51945	C.	Corradini	2010	Silurian and lowermost Devonian conodonts from the Passo Volaja area (Carnic Alps, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		49	3	237	253
6347	R	Courtessole	1978	La faune des couches a Shumardia du Tremadocien superieur de la Montagne Noire	Bulletin de la Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse		114	2-Jan	176	186
15833	F. R.	Cowper Reed	1906	III. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest District. Gasteropoda	Geological Magazine		3		363	363
15835	F. R.	Cowper Reed	1909	Lower Palaeozoic Hyolithidae from Girvan	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		47		203	222
11640	F. R.	Cowper Reed	1921	A monograph of the British Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophonacea	The Palaeontographical Society		31		1	92
26317	F. R.	Cowper Reed	1945	Notes on some Ordovician brachiopods and a trilobite from the Balclatchie Beds of Girvan	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Zoology, Botany and Geology, 11th serie		12	89	309	316
3965	E. R.	Cressman	1973	Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Lexington Limestone (Ordovician) of central kentucky	USGS Professional Paper		768		1	61
3962	T. P.	Crimes	1995	A rigid-bodied Ediacaran biota from Upper Cambrian strata in Co. Wexford Erie	Geological Journal			30	89	109
13812	T. P.	Crimes	1999	A biota of Ediacaran aspect from lower Cambrian strata on the Digermul Peninsula, Arctic Norway	Geological Magazine		136	6	633	642
632	A.	Cuerda	1988	Nuevas localidades con graptolitos en la Formacion Portezuelo Tontal (Ordovicio), Sector Septentrional de la Sierra del Tontal, Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina	Ameghiniana		25	2	175	183
11781	R. J.	Cuffey	1989	Lock Haven coral-bryozoan reef, Middle Silurian, Pennsylvania	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		285	287
11782	R. J.	Cuffey	1989	Honora Bay bryozoan bioherms, Lower Silurian, Manitoulin Island, Ontario	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		290	292
11783	R. J.	Cuffey	1989	Altoona bryozoan-coral-stromatoporoid reef, uppermost Silurian, Pennsylvania	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		296	298
15839	J. S.	Cullison	1938	Dutchtown fauna of southeastern Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		12	3	219	228
15134	J. S.	Cullison	1944	The stratigraphy of some Lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift	University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy Technical Series Bulletin		15	2	1	112

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13293	M.L.K.	Curtis	1972	The Silurian rocks of the Tortworth Inlier, Gloucestershire	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association	83	1	1	35
13274	N.J.	Curtis	1997	The Llandovery trilobites of England and Wales	Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society	151		1	101
6682	A.-C.	Da Silva	2002	Sedimentology, Magnetic Susceptibility and Isotopes of a Middle Frasnian Carbonate Platform: Tailfer Section, Belgium	Facies	49		89	102
51941	A.-C.	Da Silva	2011	Sedimentology and stromatoporoid palaeoecology of Frasnian (Upper Devonian) carbonate mounds in southern Belgium	Lethaia	44		255	274
49367	P.	Dahlqvist	2010	Late Ordovician shelly faunas from Jämtland: palaeocommunity development along the margin of the Swedish Caledonides	Bulletin of Geosciences	85	3	505	512
37149	G.	Dahmer	1917	Studien über die Fauna des Oberharzer Kahlebergsandsteins. I	Jahrbuch der Königlichen Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt fu#776;r 1916	37	3	457	466
34717	G.	Dahmer	1936	Die Fauna der obersten Siegener Schichten an der Unkelmlihle bei Eitorf	Abhandlungen der Preußischen Geologischen Landesanstalt	168			
46066	T.	Dai	2012	Ontogeny of the trilobite <i>Estaingia sinensis</i> (Chang) from the lower Cambrian of South China	Bulletin of Geosciences	87	1	151	158
46050	T.	Dai	2013	Morphology and ontogeny of the Eodiscoid Trilobite <i>Sinodiscus Changyangensis</i> from the Lower Cambrian of South China	Palaeontology	56	Part 2	411	420
50750	T.	Dai	2014	Morphology and ontogeny of <i>Hunanocephalus ovalis</i> (trilobite) from the Cambrian of South China	Gondwana Research	25		991	998
11510	C. L.	Dake	1932	Faunal correlations of the Ellenburger limestone of Texas	Geological Society America Bulletin	43		725	741
50587	A. C.	Daley	2010	New anomalocaridid appendages from the Burgess Shale, Canada	Palaeontology	53	4	721	738
50584	A. C.	Daley	2010	A Possible Anomalocaridid from the Cambrian Sirius Passet Lagerstätte, North Greenland	Journal of Paleontology	84	2	352	355
913	B. A.	Dalmatov	1971	A new Lower Cambrian trilobite genus from Eastern Sayan	Paleontological Journal	5	1	115	118
7677	P.	Danze-Corsin	1955	Contribution a l'etude des flores devoniennes du Nord de la France. I. - Flore eodevonnaise de Matringhem. [Contribution to the Study of the Devonian Flora of Northern France. Part I - Eodevonian Flora of Matringhem.]	Extrait des Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord	75		143	159
7678	P.	Danze-Corsin	1956	Contribution a l'etude des flores devoniennes du Nord de la France. II. - Flore eodevonnaise de Rebeuve. [Contribution to the Study of the Devonian Flora of Northern France. Part II - Eodevonian Flora of Rebeuve]	Extrait des Annales de la Societe Geologique du Nord	76		24	50
30373	D. G.	Darby	1982	The early vertebrate <i>Astraspis</i> , habitat based on a lithologic association	Journal of Paleontology	56	5	1187	1196
30496	L.	Darras	2008	The oldest holocephalan (Chondrichthyes) from the Middle Devonian of the Boulonnais (Pas-de-Calais, France)		7	5	297	304
30000	M.	Dastanpour	2006	A new orthoceratoid cephalopod from the Ordovician (Caradoc) of east-central Iran	Geobios	39	3	337	345

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50378	B. F.	Dattilo	1993	The Lower Ordovician Fillmore Formation of Western Utah: Storm-dominated Sedimentation on a Passive Margin	Geology Studies			39			
15160	J.	Day	1987	Revision, distribution, and extinction of the Middle and early Late Devonian archaeogastropod genera Floyda and Turbonopsis	Journal of Paleontology			61	5	960	973
9581	J.	Day	1988	The brachiopod succession of the Late Givetian-Frasnian of Iowa	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass				303	325
15161	J.	Day	1982	Turbonopsis apachiensis, a new species of archaeogastropod from the Devonian (Frasnian) of Arizona	Journal of Paleontology			56	5	1119	1123
9562	J.	Day	2002	Post-extinction survivor fauna from the lowermost Famennian of eastern North America	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			47	2	189	202
51921	K.	De Baets	2013	The first record of Early Devonian ammonoids from Belgium and their stratigraphic significance	Geologica Belgica			16	3	148	156
48155	K.	De Baets	2010	Zlichovian faunas with early ammonoids from Morocco and their use for the correlation of the eastern Anti-Atlas and the western Dra Valley	Bulletin of Geosciences			85	2	317	352
51999	K.	De Baets	2013	Emsian Ammonoidea and the age of the Hunsrück Slate (Rhenish Mountains, Western Germany)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			299		1	113
393	T. L.	De Keyser	1977	Late Devonian (Frasnian) brachiopod community patterns in western Canada and Iowa	Journal of Paleontology			51	1	181	196
6643	L. L.	DeMott	1987	Platteville and Decorah Trilobites from Illinois and Wisconsin	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35						
11462	W. T.	Dean	1959	The stratigraphy of the Caradoc series in the Cross Fell Inlier	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			32	2	185	228
11346	W. T.	Dean	1961	Trinucleid trilobites from the higher Dufton shales of the Caradoc series in the Cross Fell inlier	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society			33	2	119	131
34883	W. T.	Dean	1973	Ordovician trilobites from the Keele Range, Northwestern Yukon Territory	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			223		1	43
23488	W. T.	Dean	1982	Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Sosnik Formation, Derik-Mardin district, south-eastern Turkey	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology Series			36	1	1	41
18630	W.T.	Dean	1983	Additional faunal data for the Bedinan Formation (Ordovician) of south-eastern Turkey	Special Papers in Palaeontology			30		89	105
36505	W. T.	Dean	1988	Lower Ordovician trilobites from the uppermost McKay Group at its type section, southeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			379		1	15
4045	W. T.	Dean	1989	Trilobites from the Survey Peak, Outram and Skoki Formations (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician) at Wilcox Pass, Jasper National Park, Alberta)	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin				389	1	141

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50774	W. T.	Dean	1997	Precambrian? and Cambrian stratigraphy of the Penbegli-Tut inlier, southeastern Turkey	Geological Magazine			134	1	37	53
24459	J.	Dean Shackleton	2005	Skeletal homologies, phylogeny and classification of the earliest asterozoan echinoderms	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			3	1	29	114
27179	F.	Debrenne	1995	Archaeocyaths of the Lower Cambrian of Morocco	Beringeria, Special Issue			2		121	145
18114	F.	Debrenne	1989	Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in Northwestern Mexico (Sonora). Depositional setting, paleoecology and systematics of Archaeocyaths	Géobios			22	2	137	195
27251	F.	Debrenne	1990	Analyse sédimentologique et paléontologie de calcaires organogènes du Cambrien inférieur de Battle Mountain (Nevada, USA) [Sedimentology and paleontology of the Lower Cambrian organogenic limestones from Battle Mountain (Nevada, USA)]	Annales de Paleontologie			76	2	73	119
27254	F.	Debrenne	1991	Palaeoecological and sedimentological remarks on some Lower Cambrian sediments of the Yangtse platform (China)	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			162	3	575	583
27229	F.	Debrenne	1986	Shackleton Limestone archaeocyaths	Alcheringa			10		235	278
27312	F.	Debrenne	1984	Upper Cambrian archaeocyatha from Antarctica	Geological Magazine			121	4	291	299
39420	F.	Debrenne	1990	A new Cambrian sphinctozoan sponge from North America, its relationship to archaeocyaths and the nature of early sphinctozoans	Geological Magazine			127	4	435	443
15288	G.	Delpy	1942	Description d'un nouveau crinoïde du dévonien français, <i>Botryocrinus montis-guyonensis</i> nov. sp.	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			12	3-Jan	15	19
889	Yu. E.	Demidenko	2000	New Chancelloriid sclerites from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia	Paleontological Journal			34	4	377	383
43331	J.	Denayer	2012	Lower and Middle Famennian (Upper Devonian) rugose corals from southern Belgium and northern France	Geologica Belgica			15	4	273	283
9788	Z.-q.	Deng	1987	Late Ordovician corals from Xichuan, Henan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			26	5	616	625
36606	Z.	Deng	2002	Upper Devonian sphinctozoan sponges from Guilin	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			41	2	280	282
11493	S.	Desbiens	1996	Fauna of the lower Beauharnois Formation (Beekmantown Group, Lower Ordovician), Grand île, Quebec	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			33	8	1132	1153
11775	A.	Desrochers	1989	Middle Ordovician (Chazyan) bioherms and biostromes of the Mingan Islands, Quebec	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		183	191
6377	J.	Destombes	1971	L'ordovicien au Maroc; essai de synthèse stratigraphique	Memoires du B.R.G.M.			73		237	263
27153	J.	Destombes	1985	Lower Palaeozoic rocks of Morocco	in C. H. Holland, Lower Palaeozoic of north-western and west-central Africa					91	336
51869	K.	Dewing	1999	Late Ordovician and Early Silurian strophomenid brachiopods of Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana	A. D. McCracken		17		1	143
30349	D. L.	Dineley	1999	Chapter 4. Early Devonian fossil fishes sites of the Welsh Borders	Fossil Fishes of Great Britain					2731	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33395	W. M.	Ding	1988	Late Sinian to Early Cambrian small shelly fossils from Yangjiaping, Shimen, Hunan	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		5	1	39	55
22	O. A.	Dixon	1996	Heliolitine corals of the Upper Douro Formation (Upper Silurian), Canadian Arctic Islands	Journal of Paleontology		70	5	718	740
364	O. A.	Dixon	1998	Heliolitine corals of the topmost Douro and overlying formations (Upper Silurian), Canadian Arctic Islands	Journal of Paleontology		72	6	937	966
42120	P.	Domínguez-Alonso	1999	Sistemática, Anatomía, Estructura y Función de Ctenocystoidea (Echinodermata Carpoidea del Paleozoico inferior)	Universidad Complutense de Madrid				1	538
15867	J. G.	Donald	1899	Remarks on the genera Ectomaria, Koken, and Hormotoma, Salter, with descriptions of British species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		60	3	251	272
15868	J. G.	Donald	1902	On some of the Proterozoic Gasteropoda which have been referred to Murchisonia and Pleurotomaria, with descriptions of new subgenera and species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		58	4	313	339
15869	J. G.	Donald	1905	Observations on some of the Loxonematidae, with descriptions of two species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		61	5	564	566
15870	J. G.	Donald	1905	On some Gastropoda from the Silurian rocks of Llangadock (Caemarthenshire)	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		61	5	567	578
11637	J. G.	Donald	1906	Notes on the genera Omospira, Lohospira and Turritoma, with descriptions of new Proterozoic species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		62		552	572
26299	D. Y.	Dong	1989	Devonian stromatoporoids from Ninglang of Yunnan	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		6	2	171	178
38695	X.	Dong	1996	Middle and Late Cambrian sponge spicules from Hunan, China	Journal of Paleontology		70	2	173	184
224	G. M. S	Dongal	1995	Early Devonian (Pragian and early Emsian) fauna from the eastern Tamworth Terrane, New South Wales	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		18		131	142
20651	S. K.	Donovan	1986	A new genus of inadunate crinoid with unique stem morphology from the Ashgill of Sweden	Palaeontology		29		235	242
199	S. K.	Donovan	1993	A Rhuddanian (Silurian, Lower Llandovery) pelmatozoan fauna from south-west Wales	Geological Journal		28		1	19
26748	S. K.	Donovan	2002	The Lady Burn starfish beds	Geology Today		18	4	151	157
25777	E.N.	Doyle	1990	The Tonalee Fauna: A deep-water shelly assemblage from the Llandovery rocks of the west of Ireland	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences		10		127	143
25563	R.	Dreesen	1985	Depositional environment, paleoecology and diagenetic history of the "Marbre rouge à crinoïdes de Baelen" (late Upper Devonian, Verviers Synclinorium, Eastern Belgium)	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique		108		311	359
26104	D. L.	Droser	1995	Paleoecological significance of the Ordovician Radiation and End Ordovician extinction: Evidence from the Great Basin	Pp. 64-106 in J. Cooper, ed. Ordovician of the Great Basin: Fieldtrip Guidebook and Volume for the Seventh International Symposium on the Ordovician System. Pacific Section, SEPM, Fullerton, CA.					
7546	J.	Drot	1971	Sur la presence de Diabolirhynchia hollardi (Brachiopodes, Rhynchonellida) dans un niveau calcaire de l'Adrar mauritanien et ses consequences sur la stratigraphie du Siluro-Devonien de cette region	Annales de la Faculte des Sciences de Marseilles		46		181	188

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

40493	Y.	Duan	2004	New polymerid trilobites and the first record of Erixanium from Upper Cambrian in western Hunan, China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		43	1	63	71
27273	V.N.	Dubatolov	1993	Paleobiogeography of the west Siberian sea in the Devonian	Russian Geology and Geophysics		34	4	22	29
7515	P.	Dubois	1964	Stratigraphie du Silurien du Tassili N'Ajjer	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France (Serie 7)		6	4	586	591
6914	S. L.	Duffield	1981	Acritarch biostratigraphy of Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian rocks, Anticosti Island, Québec: Preliminary results	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology		2		91	99
30346	M.	Dumbrava	2005	Review of the Pteraspidoform heterostracans (Vertebrata, Agnatha) from the Devonian of Podolia, Ukraine, in the Theodor Vascautanu Collection, Bucharest, Romania	Acta Palaeontologica Romanniae		5		163	171
26693	A.	Dumestre	1967	Middle Devonian Reefs in Spanish Sahara	International Symposium on the Devonian System				333	350
20740	C.O.	Dunbar	1919	Stratigraphy and correlation of the Devonian of western Tennessee	Geological Survey Tennessee, Bulletin		21		1	127
15874	C.O.	Dunbar	1920	New species of Devonian fossils from western Tennessee	Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences		28	2	109	158
9431	J. A.	Dunlop	1997	On the Emsian (Lower Devonian) arthropods of the Rhenish Schiefergebirge: 1. Xenarachne, an enigmatic arachnid from Willwerath, Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		71		231	236
443	M. J.	Dunn	1979	Depositional History and Paleoecology of an Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Bioherm, Mount Irish, Nevada	unpublished M.A. thesis, SUNY-Binghamton				1	133
32669	J. W.	Durham	1978	﻿A Lower Cambrian Eocrinoid	Journal of Paleontology		52	1	195	199
580	J. T.	Dutro (Jr.)	1984	Middle Cambrian fossils from the Doonerak Anticlinorium, Central Brooks Range, Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		58	6	1364	1371
27934	J.	Dvorak	1984	Correlation of the reef and basin facies of Frasnian age in the Krtiny HV-105 borehole in the Moravian Karst	Sbornik Geologických Ved, Geologie		39		73	103
34182	J.	Dzik	1994	Evolution of 'small shelly fossils' assemblages	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		39	3	247	313
30004	J.	Dzik	1995	The Baltic nautiloids <i>Cyrtoceras ellipticum</i> Lossen 1860, <i>C. priscum</i> Eichwald 1861, and <i>Orthoceras damesi</i> Krause 1877	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		69	2-Jan	61	71
26499	P. S.	Dzyubo	1970	Biostratigraficheskoye raschleneniye verkhnego ordovika Altaya i Gornoy Shor'ii po tabulyatam i geliolitidam [Upper Ordovician biostratigraphy of the Altai and Shoriya mountains based on tabulate and heliolitid corals]	in Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			3	84	87
42819	C. R.	Eastman	1903	Carboniferous fishes from the central western States	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		39		163	226
17133	M. C.	Ebach	2002	A systematic revision of the family Harpetidae (Trilobita)	Records of the Western Australian Museum		21		135	167
15879	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	1998	Multiple attempted predation in the Middle Ordovician gastropod <i>Bucania gracillima</i>	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		120	1	27	33
15880	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	1999	Bucaniid gastropods from the Upper Ordovician of Baltica, with a discussion of the Bucaniinae	Palaeontology		42	1	149	169

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15881	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	1999	Bucaniidae (Gastropoda) from the Upper Ordovician of Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			79		241	258
25437	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	1999	Trilobites of the Tremadoc Bjørkåsholmen Formation in the Oslo Region, Norway	Fossils and Strata			47		1	118
27176	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	2008	The tergomyan mollusc <i>Carcassonnella</i> from the Upper Ordovician of Girvan, Scotland	Palaeontology			51	3	663	675
28467	J. O. R.	Ebbestad	2008	Ordovician (Caradoc) Gastropoda of the Katkoyeh Formation, Kerman Province, Iran	Geobios			41	5	605	624
43818	J. O. R.	Ebbestad	2013	Gastropods and tergomyans from the Upper Ordovician (Viru–Harju) of the Fågelsång area, Scania, southern Sweden	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			11	3	295	336
15876	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	1997	Attempted predation and shell repair in Middle and Upper Ordovician gastropods from Sweden	Journal of Paleontology			71	6	1007	1019
15877	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	2001	An unusual trochiform gastropod from the Upper Ordovician of Sweden	Palaeontology			44	2	375	387
28469	J. O. R.	Ebbestad	2008	Failed predation in Late Ordovician gastropods (Mollusca) from Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			45	2	231	241
15878	J.O.R.	Ebbestad	2000	Isostrophic molluscs (Tergomya and Gastropoda) from the Upper Ordovician of Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			80	2	187	202
200	J. D.	Eckert	1984	Early Llandovery crinoids and stelleroids from the Cataract Group (Lower Silurian) in southern Ontario, Canada	Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions			137		1	63
20755	J. D.	Eckert	1990	The Early Silurian myelodactylid crinoid <i>Eomyelodactylus Foerste</i>	Journal of Paleontology			64		135	141
26081	B.Y.	Eckert	1989	Bathymetry and paleoecology of Silurian benthic assemblages, late Llandoveryan, New York State	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			74		297	326
810	J. D.	Eddy	1998	Early Middle Cambrian <i>Albertella</i> biozone trilobites of the Pioche Shale, southeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			72	5	864	887
7230	G. D.	Edgecombe	1994	New Lower Silurian (Llandovery) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			68	4	824	837
37523	G. D.	Edgecombe	2007	<i>Acaste</i> (Trilobita: Phacopina) from the Early Devonian of Tasmania	Alcheringa			31		59	66
47544	G. D.	Edgecombe	1999	Upper Ordovician Phacopida (Trilobita) from Tasmania	Alcheringa			23	4	235	257
49975	G. D.	Edgecombe	2007	Late Ordovician trilobites from Tasmania: Styginidae, Asaphidae and Lichidae	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists			30		59	77
7228	G. D.	Edgecombe	1990	Systematics of <i>Encrinuroides</i> and <i>Curriella</i> (Trilobita), with a new Early Silurian encrinurine from the Mackenzie Mountains	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			27		820	833
7229	G. D.	Edgecombe	1990	<i>Mackenziurus</i> , a new genus of the Silurian "Encrinurus" variolaris plexus (Trilobita)	American Museum Novitates				2968	1	22
7227	G. D.	Edgecombe	1992	Early Silurian (Llandovery) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			66	1	52	74
7220	G. D.	Edgecombe	1993	Silurian (Wenlock-Ludlow) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada, and related species	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			229	6-Apr	75	112
633	G. D.	Edgecombe	1997	Ontogeny of the proetid trilobite <i>Stenoblepharum</i> , and relationships of a new species from the Upper Ordovician of Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			71	3	419	433

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53468	G. D.	Edgecombe	1998	Ordovician (Whiterock) calymenid and encrinurid trilobites from the Precordillera of Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		72	4	678	697
37237	G. D.	Edgecombe	1999	Ordovician pliomerid and prosopiscid trilobites from Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		73	6	1144	1154
37329	G. D.	Edgecombe	1999	Ordovician cheirurid trilobites from the Argentine Precordillera	Journal of Paleontology		73	6	1155	1175
7145	G. D.	Edgecombe	1994	Earliest Devonian phacopide trilobites from central Bolivia	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		68	4-Mar	397	410
7141	G. D.	Edgecombe	1994	Andinacaste (Trilobita) from the earliest Devonian of Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		68	4	837	841
10303	E. A.	Edmonds	1985		Geology of the country around Ilfracombe and Barnstaple (Memoirs of the British Geological Survey for 1:50000 sheets 277 and 293, new series)				1	97
18022	E.	Egerquist	2003	New brachiopods from the Lower-Middle Ordovician (Billingen-Volkhov stages) of the East Baltic	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	1	31	38
15883	G. M.	Ehlers	1970	Devonian Strata of Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Michigan	Devonian Strata of Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Michigan				1	170
15885	G.M	Ehlers	1951	Devonian rocks of southeastern Michigan and northwestern Ohio. Stratigraphy field trip, Detroit meeting.	Devonian rocks of southeastern Michigan and northwestern Ohio. Stratigraphy field trip, Detroit meeting				1	48
25521	G. M.	Ehlers	1959	Leiopteria rafinesquii Hall and a new species of the genus from the Thedford-Arkona region of southwestern Ontario	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology		15		1	13
47083	A. A.	El-Khayal	1985	Some Silurian (Llandovery) monograptids from Saudi Arabia	Scripta Geologica		80		15	22
9694	N.	Eldredge	1980	Calmoniid trilobites of the Lower Devonian Scaphiocoelia Zone of Bolivia, with remarks on related species.	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		165	2	181	289
7399	R. J.	Elias	1983	Late Ordovician solitary rugose corals of the Stony Mountain Formation, southern Manitoba, and its equivalents	Journal of Paleontology		57	5	924	956
18739	R. J.	Elias	1985	Solitary rugose corals of the Upper Ordovician Montoya Group, Southern New Mexico and Westernmost Texas	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		59	5	1	58
7673	R. J.	Elias	1993	Microborings and growth in Late Ordovician halysitids and other corals	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	922	934
6109	R. J.	Elias	1994	Late Ordovician Rugose Corals of the Northern Sierra Nevada, California	Journal of Paleontology		68	1	164	168
13333	O.	Elicki	1994	Lower Cambrian carbonates from eastern Germany: palaeontology, stratigraphy and palaeogeography	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		191	1	69	93
13334	O.	Elicki	1996	Die Gastropoden und Monoplacophoren der unterkambrischen Görlitz-Fauna	Freiberger Forschungsheft C		464		145	173
6839	O.	Elicki	1999	Palaeoecological significance of calcimicrobial communities during ramp evolution: an example from the Lower Cambrian of Germany	Facies		41		27	40
45129	O.	Elicki	2011	First skeletal microfauna from the Cambrian Series 3 of the Jordan Rift Valley (Middle East)	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists			42	153	173

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

30845	O.	Elicki	2009	First record of <i>Pojetaia runnegari</i> Jell, 1980 and <i>Fordilla Barrande</i> , 1881 from the Middle East (Taurus Mountains, Turkey) and critical review of Cambrian bivalves	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		83	2	267	291
45021	O.	Elicki	2004	Cambrian microfauna and palaeoecology of the Campo Pisano Formation at Gutturu Pala (Iglesiente, SW Sardinia, Italy)	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		43	3	383	401
431	O.	Elicki	1992	Lower Cambrian (Atdabanian/Botomian) shallow-marine carbonates of the Gorlitz synclinorium (Saxony/Germany)	Facies		26		55	66
30330	D. K.	Elliot	1989	A new agnathan from the lower Devonian of Arctic Canada, and a review of the tessellated heterostracans	Palaeontology		32	4	883	891
841	R. L.	Ellison	1965	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Mahantango Formation in south-central Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin G48				1	298
30437	C. C.	Emig	2006	<i>Dignomia munsterii</i> (Brachiopoda, Lingulata) from the Ordovician of Bolivia, with redescription of the genus	Geodiversitas		28	2	227	237
15123	R.	Endo	1932	The Canadian and Ordovician formations and fossils of South Manchuria	United States National Museum Bulletin		164		1	149
15890	R.	Endo	1935	Additional fossils from the Canadian and Ordovician rocks of the southern part of Manchoukuo	Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd Series		16	4	191	223
18466	M. J.	Engelbretsen	2004	Cambrian paterinid brachiopods from the Dolodrook River limestones, eastern Victoria, Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		30		145	152
114	B. D.	Erdtmann	1965	Outline stratigraphy of graptolite-bearing 3B (Lower Ordovician) strata in the Oslo region, Norway	Norsk Geologiske Tidsskrift		45		481	547
30374	B.-D.	Erdtmann	2000	A possible agnathan plate from the lower Arenig (Lower Ordovician) of South Bolivia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		20	2	394	399
42279	G. K.	Ergaliev	2009	Cambrian Malyy Karatau Range, Kazakhstan						
37886	G. K.	Ergaliev	2008		Agnostidy srednego i verkhnego Kembriya Aksayskogo Gosudarstvennogo Geologicheskogo Zakaznika v yushnom Kazakhstane (Kyrshabakty, Malyy Karatau) [Middle and Upper Cambrian Agnostida from the Aksai National Geological Reserve in southern Kazakhstan (Kyrshabakty River, Malyy Karatau Range)]				1	359
50872	M.	Eriksson	2001	Silurian ramphoprioid polychaetes from Gotland, Sweden	Journal of Paleontology		75	5	993	1015
46586	A.	Ernst	2008	Non-fenestrate bryozoans from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel (western Rhenish Massif, Germany)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen		250	3	313	379
46596	A.	Ernst	2008	Trepstome and cryptostome bryozoans from the Koneprusy Limestone (Lower Devonian, Pragian) of Zlaty Kun (Czech Republic)	Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		114	3	329	438
46600	A.	Ernst	2008	New Data on the Middle Devonian Bryozoans of Germany						
46657	A.	Ernst	2009	<i>Petaloporella</i> (Cryptostomata, Bryozoa) from the Lower Devonian of central Bohemia	Bulletin of Geosciences		84	4	767	770
46667	A.	Ernst	2010	Trepstome bryozoans from the Lower - Middle Devonian of NW Spain	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		116	3	283	308

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46800	A.	Ernst	2011	Cryptostome (ptilodictyine and rhabdomesine) Bryozoa from the Lower Devonian of NW Spain				293		147	183
46894	A.	Ernst	2012	Inconobtopora (Cystoporata, Bryozoa) from the early Katian (Late Ordovician) Kullberg Limestone of the Siljan district, Dalarna, central Sweden	Gff			134		19	25
46895	A.	Ernst	2012	Fenestrate bryozoan fauna from the Lower – Middle Devonian of NW Spain	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen			264	3	205	247
46644	A.	Ernst	2009	Schischcatella (Fenestrata, Bryozoa) from the Devonian of the Rhenish Massif, Germany	Palaeontology			52	Part 6	1291	1310
46858	A.	Ernst	2012	Cystoporate bryozoans from the Lower – Middle Devonian of NW Spain	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen				263	261	285
28495	A.	Ernst	2008	Cryptostomid bryozoans from the Sassito Formation, Upper Ordovician cool-water carbonates of the Argentinean Precordillera	Palaeontology			51	5	1117	1127
46857	A.	Ernst	2012	Upper Ordovician (Sandbian) Bryozoan Fauna from Argentine Precordillera	Journal of Paleontology			86	5	721	752
46812	A.	Ernst	2011	A bryozoan fauna from the Santa Lucia Formation (Lower–Middle Devonian) of Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain	Facies			57		301	329
46908	A.	Ernst	2012	Description of a bryozoan fauna from mud mounds of the Lebanza Formation (Lower Devonian) in the Arauz area (Pisuerga–Carrión Province, Cantabrian Zone, NW Spain)	Geodiversitas			34	4	693	738
46690	A.	Ernst	2010	Stenolaemate bryozoans from the latest Devonian (uppermost Famennian) of Western Germany	Geologica Belgica			13	3	173	182
46550	A.	Ernst	2007	Upper Ordovician bryozoa from the Montagne de Noire, Southern France	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			5	4	359	428
50614	A.	Ernst	2014	Trepstome bryozoans from the Zahorany Formation (Upper Ordovician) of Lodenice, Prague Basin, Czech Republic	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			88		11	26
28226	A.	Ernst	2008	The role of bryozoans in fossil reefs - an example from the Middle Devonian of the Western Sahara	Facies			54		613	620
46659	A.	Ernst	2009	Unusual skeletal morphology and systematic description of a new Devonian cryptostome bryozoan from the Western Sahara	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			83		449	457
46691	A.	Ernst	2010	Bryozoan fauna and microfacies from a Middle Devonian reef complex (Western Sahara, Morocco)	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft			568		1	91
46848	A.	Ernst	2011	Microhabitat complexity—an example from Middle Devonian bryozoan-rich sediments in the Blankenheim Syncline (northern Eifel, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments			91	4	257	284
46846	A.	Ernst	2011	Cryptostome bryozoan Stictoporella simplex (Pocta, 1894) from the Silurian of Bohemia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			260	1	79	85
46646	A.	Ernst	2009	Bryozoan fauna from the Koněprusy Limestone (Pragian, Lower Devonian) of Zlatý Kůň near Koněprusy	Journal of Paleontology			83	5	767	782
46879	A.	Ernst	2012	Bryozoan Fauna from the Lower Devonian (Middle Lochkovian) of Sierra De Guadarrama, Spain	Journal of Paleontology			86	1	60	80

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46899	A.	Ernst	2012	Bryozoans, corals, and microfacies of Lower Eifelian (Middle Devonian) limestones at Kierspe, Germany	Facies			58	727	758	
31412	A.	Ernst	2009	Stenolaemate bryozoans from the Geirud Formation (Upper Devonian/Lower Carboniferous) of central Alborz (Iran)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			83	439	447	
46647	A.	Ernst	2009	A Hirnantian (latest Ordovician) reefal bryozoan fauna from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada: taxonomy and chemostratigraphy	NRC Research Press						
46799	A.	Ernst	2011	Stenolaemate bryozoans from the Mjøsa Formation (Late Ordovician, Katian) of Helgøya (Mjøsa), southern Norway	Norwegian Journal of Geology			91	163	180	
46883	A.	Ernst	2012	Late Ordovician (Sandbian) bryozoans and their depositional environment, Furuberget Formation, Miøsa District, Oslo Region, Norway	Bulletin of Geosciences			87	1	21	44
46785	A.	Ernst	2010	Bryozoan fauna from the oolitic limestone from Pajarejos, SW Spain	Revista Española de Paleontología			25	2	83	88
46541	A.	Ernst	2007	Stenolaemate bryozoans from the Middle Devonian of the Rhenish Slate Massif (Eifel, Germany)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen			246	2	205	233
46557	A.	Ernst	2007	Ordovician bryozoans from the Kanosh Formation (Whiterockian) of Utah, USA	Journal of Paleontology			81	5	998	1008
46897	A.	Ernst	2012	Homeomorphy in Lunostoma, a new Middle Devonian	Paläontol Z			86		135	145
46907	A.	Ernst	2012	Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Bryozoa from the Shishtu 1 Formation of Niaz area (eastern Tabas, central Iran)	Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève			31	1	1	14
47153	A.	Ernst	2002	Zooid anatomy in Ordovician and Carboniferous trepostome bryozoans	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			76	2	339	345
24662	S. B.	Esteban	1996	Los primeros trilobites ciclopigidos en el Ordovicio de Argentina (Formation Volcancito, Sistema de Famatina) [First Ordovician cyclopygid trilobites from Argentina (Volcancito Formation, Famatina System)]	Ameghiniana			33	1	57	64
15893	R.	Etheridge, Jr.	1878	Notes on a few Silurian fossils from the neighborhood of Girvan, Ayrshire	Proceedings of the Royal Physicians Society of Edingburgh			4		167	177
11542	R.	Etheridge, Jr.	1890	Descriptions of the Upper Silurian fossils from the Lilydale Limestone, Upper Yarra District, Victoria	Records of the Australian Museum			14		60	67
15895	R.	Etheridge, Jr.	1891	Further descriptions of the Upper Silurian fossils from the Lilydale Limestone, Upper Yarra District, Victoria	Records of the Australian Museum			1	7	125	130
225	K. M.	Evans	1981	A marine fauna from the Dartmouth Beds (Lower Devonian) of Cornwall	Geological Magazine			118		517	523
500	K. R.	Evans	1992	Marocella: Antarctic specimens of an enigmatic Cambrian animal	Journal of Paleontology			66	4	558	562
29958	D. H.	Evans	1992	Phragmocone Implosion in Ordovician Nautiloids and the Function of Siphonal Diaphragms and Endocones	Palaeontology			35	3	585	595
29946	D. H.	Evans	1993	The Cephalopod Fauna of the Killiey Bridge Formation (Ordovician, Ashgill), Pomeroy, County Tyrone	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			12		155	189
29909	D. H.	Evans	1994	The Cephalopod Fauna of the Bardahessaigh Formation (Caradoc Series) of Pomeroy, County Tyrone	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			13		11	29
29948	D. H.	Evans	1994	Siphonal and cameral deposits in Allumettoceras and the position of the Tripteroceratidae (Nautiloidea)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			68	4-Mar	321	337

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52285	D. H.	Evans	1994	Irish Silurian Cephalopods	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			13		113	148
29951	D. H.	Evans	1996	Ugooloceras oblatum gen. and sp. nov., an Annulate Orthocerid (Orthocerida, Nautiloidea) from the Llanvirn Series of County Mayo	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences			15		71	76
29502	D. H.	Evans	2000	A Cephalopod Fauna from the Middle Ordovician of Saudi Arabia	Palaeontology			43	3	573	589
29904	D. H.	Evans	2002	Some Additional Ordovician and Silurian Cephalopods from Ireland	Studies in Palaeozoic palaeontology and biostratigraphy in honour of Charles Hepworth Holland. Special Papers in Paleontology		P. N. Wyse Jackson, M. A. Parkes and R. Wood	67		77	96
29341	D. H.	Evans	2005	The Lower and Middle Ordovician cephalopod faunas of England and Wales	Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society			623		1	81
15902	D. E.	Evans	2003	Systematic position of Pollicina corniculum (Eichwald, 1860) (Mollusca, Tergomya) from the Middle Ordovician of the United Kingdom	Palaeontology			46	1	139	149
29952	D. H.	Evans	1990	The Affinities of Early Oncocerid Nautiloids from the Lower Ordovician of Spitsbergen and Sweden	Palaeontology			33	3	623	630
34731	W. R.	Evitt	1951	Some Middle Ordovician trilobites of the families Cheiruridae, Harpidae, and Lichidae	Journal of Paleontology			25	5	587	616
35212	W. R.	Evitt	1953	Observations on the trilobite Ceraurus	Journal of Paleontology			27	1	33-48	
257	J. A.	Fagerstrom	1961	The fauna of the Middle Devonian Formosa Reef Limestone of southwestern Ontario	Journal of Paleontology			35	1	1	48
7082	J. A.	Fagerstrom	1994	The history of Devonian-Carboniferous reef communities: extinctions, effects, recovery	Facies			30		177	191
7185	J. A.	Fagerstrom	2002	Early Devonian reefs at Reefton, New Zealand: guilds, origin and paleogeographic significance	Lethaia			35	1	35	50
7169	J. R.	Farrell	1992	The Garra Formation (Early Devonian: Late Lochkovian) between Cumnock and Larras Lee, New South Wales, Australia: stratigraphic and structural setting, faunas, and community sequence	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			222	3-Jan	1	41
23566	M	Farsan	1981	New Asteropyginae (Trilobita) from the Devonian of Afghanistan	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			176	6-Apr	158	171
19363	O.	Fatka	2004	Association of fossils and history of research at the Týřovice - "Pod hrůškou" locality (Middle Cambrian, Skřje-Týřovice Basin, Barrandian area)	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			49	4-Mar	107	118
25878	O.	Fatka	1992	New fossils sites in the Jince Formation (Middle Cambrian, Bohemia)	Věstník eského Geologického Ústavu			67		47	60
19350	O.	Fatka	2001	Asturicystis havliceki sp. nov. (Echinodermata, Homostelea) from the Middle Cambrian of Bohemia (Barrandian area, Czech Republic)	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			46	4-Mar	189	194
49788	O.	Fatka	2014	Family Dibrachycystidae (Echinodermata: Rhombifera) from the "Middle" Cambrian of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			88			

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6767	R. O.	Fay	1982	Biostratigraphic and paleontological studies	Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas Paleontological Institute Monograph 11					30	33
6790	R. O.	Fay	1982	Previous studies of Bromide echinoderms	Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas Paleontological Institute Monograph 11					34	44
26845	F.E	Fearnhead	2008	Towards a systematic standard approach to describing fossil crinoids, illustrated by the redescription of a Scottish <i>Pisocrinus</i> de Koninck	Scripta Geologica			136		39	61
26848	F.E	Fearnhead	2007	<i>Petalocrinus</i> (Echinodermata, Crinoidea) from the Llandovery (Lower Silurian; Rhudannian) of the Girvan district, SW Scotland	Scottish Journal of Geology			43	1	69	74
10000	R.	Feist	1992	Trilobiten aus dem Devon/Karbon-Grenzprofil an der Grünen Schneid (Zentrale Karnische Alpen, Österreich)	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			135	1	21	47
9563	R.	Feist	2002	Trilobites from the latest Frasnian Kellwasser Crisis in North Africa (Mirt, central Moroccan Meseta)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			47	2	203	210
10427	R.	Feist	1997	Discovery of Famennian trilobites in Australia (Late Devonian, Canning Basin, NW Australia)	in P. R. Racheboeuf and M. Gayet, eds., <i>Actualites paleontologiques</i> (Geobios Mem. Spec. 20), Universite Claude-Bernard, Lyon					231	242
46930	R.	Feist	1985	Faciès et biostratigraphie (conodontes) du passage Dévonien inférieur-moyen dans la Montagne Noire (France)	Hercynica			1	2	81	97
830	H. R.	Feldman	1978	Brachiopods and Community Ecology of the Onondaga Limestone	Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers University					1	203
26083	H.R.	Feldman	1980	Level-bottom brachiopod communities in the Middle Devonian of New York	Lethaia			13		27	46
32768	W. M.	Feng	1994	Study of Monoplacophora and Gastropoda from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation in Ye Xian, Henan	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			11	1	1	19
15905	W. M.	Feng	2000	Earliest Cambrian monoplacophora in northeastern Yunnan with some new genera and species	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			17		365	377
15906	W. M.	Feng	2001	Skeletalization characters, classification and evolutionary significance of Early Cambrian Monoplacophoran maikhanellids	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			40		195	213
13327	W.M	Feng	2003	Phosphate replicated and replaced microstructure of molluscan shells from the earliest Cambrian of China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			48	1	21	30
35588	W.	Feng	2006	Monoplacophoran Igorella-type pore-channel structures from the Lower Cambrian in China	Materials Science and Engineering C			26		699	702
15182	C. L.	Fenton	1924	The stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian	Contributions from the Museum of Geology, the University of Michigan			1	1	1	260
634	R. I.	Fernandez	1986	El hallazgo de fosiles Ordovicos en la Formacion "Calcareo-carbonosa de Leon Volcan," Departamento de Tumbaya, Provincia de Jujuy, Republica Argentina	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda			1		124	
26196	L.P.	Fernández	2006	Reefal and mud mound facies development in the Lower Devonian La Vid Group at the Colle outcrops (Léon province, Cantabrian Zone, NW Spain)	Facies			52		307	327

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

46844	E.	Fernández−Martíne	2003	A new Middle Devonian heterocoral from Spain	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	4	531	546
38788	E.	Fernández-Martínez	2010	Earliest Pragian (Early Devonian) corals and stromatoporoids from reefal settings in the Cantabrian Zone (N Spain)	Geologica Acta		8	3	301	323
27000	E.	Fernández-Martínez	1994	An example of reef development in the Middle Devonian (Candás Fm., Givetian) in the Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		172	2	103	110
7246	A.	Ferretti	1999	Silurian to Lower Devonian communities of Sardinia	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			271	281
357	F.	Ficner	1978	Middle Devonian brachiopods from Celechovice, Moravia	Sbornik geologických ved, Paleontologie		21		49	106
26279	S.	Finnegan	2008	Reworking diversity: effects of storm deposition on evenness and sampled richness, Ordovician of the Basin and Range, Utah and Nevada	Palaios		23	2	87	96
636	S. C.	Finney	1984	Two new Ordovician graptolites from Bolivia	Geological Magazine		121	4	357	366
27951	N. R.	Fischbuch	1969	Devonian stromatoporoids from central Alberta, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		6		167	185
27518	N. R.	Fischbuch	1970	Devonian reef-building stromatoporoids from western Canada	Journal of Paleontology		44	6	1071	1084
27520	N. R.	Fischbuch	1970	Amphipora and Euryamphipora (Stromatoporoidea) from the Devonian of western Canada	Palaeontology		13	1	64	75
15907	C. J.	Fischer	1969	Deux bellerophonacées nouveaux de Bolive	Bulletin de Societé géologique, France		7		605	608
3859	D. W.	Fisher	1951	Marcasite fauna in the Ludlowville Formation of western New York	Journal of Paleontology		25	3	365	371
25810	D. W.	Fisher	1951	A New Edrioasteroid from the Middle Ordovician of New York	Journal of Paleontology		25	5	691	693
32148	D. W.	Fisher	1956	The Cambrian System of New York State	El Sistema Cambrico, su paleogeografia y el problema de su base	J. Rodgers	20		321	351
25943	D. W.	Fisher	1957	Lithology, Paleoecology and Paleontology of the Vernon Shale (Late Silurian) in the Type Area	New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin		364		1	31
26506	D. W.	Fisher	1955	The oldest known tentaculitid: from the Chepultepec Limestone (Canadian) of Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		29	5	871	875
15908	M. F.	Fix	1975	The Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Smithville and Blackrock Formations of Southeastern Missouri	M.S. Thesis, Geology, Washington University				1	147
4679	G.	Flajs	1988	Index conodonts, trilobites and environment of the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary beds at La Serre (Montagne Noire, France)	Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg		100		53	107
15909	H. O.	Fletcher	1943	The genus Conocardium from Australian Palaeozoic rocks	Records of the Australian Museum		21	4	231	243
25512	H.	Flick	1987	A Reef-Fringed Volcanic Island in the Devonian of the Southern Rhenish Mountains	Facies		17		67	72
25858	R. H.	Flower	1940	Some Devonian Actinoceroidea	Journal of Paleontology		14	5	442	446
29843	R. H.	Flower	1952	New Ordovician Cephalopods from Eastern North America	Journal of Paleontology		26	1	24	59
15465	R. H.	Flower	1955	New Chazyan orthocones	Journal of Paleontology		29	5	806	830

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27124	R. H.	Flower	1961	Montoya and related colonial corals	Memoir New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources		7	1	3	97
29768	R. H.	Flower	1964	The Nautiloid Order Ellesmeroceratida (Cephalopoda)	State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Memoir		12		234 p.	
10680	R. H.	Flower	1968	Part II - Fossils from the Smith Basin Limestone of the Fort Ann Region New York	New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Memoir		22	1	22	27
11514	R. H.	Flower	1968	Part I - Some El Paso guide fossils	New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technologg Memoir		22	1	1	21
6167	H. W.	Fluegel	1977	Carnic Alps	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.				126	142
26297	E.	Flügel	1975	Stromatoporen aus dem Unteren Kohlenkalk (Tn 1b, Strunian) von Aachen	Neues Jahrbuch der Geologie und Palaeontologie		149	1	1	38
18162	E.	Flügel	2003	Stromatoporoid-Grade and other sponge fossils from the Upper Krol Formation of the Lesser Himalaya (India): Implications for the biotic evolution around the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary interval	Facies		49		351	372
15910	A. F.	Foerste	1887	The Clinton group of Ohio	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		1		62	120
15911	A. F.	Foerste	1893	Fossils of the Clinton group in Ohio and Indiana	Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio		7	5	516	597
15913	A. F.	Foerste	1910	Preliminary notes on Cincinnati and Lexington fossils of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Tennessee	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		16	1	17	100
15915	A. F.	Foerste	1914	Notes on the Lorraine faunas of New York and the Province of Quebec	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		17	1	247	328
15916	A. F.	Foerste	1914	Notes on Agelacriniidae and Lepadocystinae, with descriptions of Thresherodiscus and Brockocystites	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		17	3	399	487
15921	A. F.	Foerste	1923	Notes on the Medinan, Niagaran, and Chester fossils	Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		23		37	120
11615	A. F.	Foerste	1924	Upper Ordovician faunas of Ontario and Quebec	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		138	121	1	99
52200	A. F.	Foerste	1928	The cephalopod fauna of Anticosti	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir	W. H. Twenhofel	154		257	321
10038	A. F.	Foerste	1936	Cephalopods from the Upper Ordovician of Perce, Quebec	Journal of Paleontology		10	5	373	384
12265	V. D.	Fonin	1983	Novyye nepravil'nye arkhheotsiaty is nizhnekembriskiykh otlozheniy severo-zapadnoy Mongolii. The new irregular archaeocyatha from the lower cambrian deposits of the north-west of Mongolia.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		11	14
27679	H.	Fontaine	1990	Some Devonian corals and stromatoporoids from northeast Thailand	Geologisches Jahrbuch B		73		57	79
43490	P. L.	Forey	2000	A New Coelacanth from the Middle Devonian of Latvia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		20	2	243	252
25919	R. A.	Fortey	1975	Early Ordovician trilobite communities	Fossils and Strata		4		339	360
34937	R. A.	Fortey	1979	Early Ordovician trilobites from the Catoche Formation (St. George Group), western Newfoundland	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		321		61	114

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35227	R. A.	Fortey	1980	The Ordovician trilobites of Spitsbergen. III. Remaining trilobites of the Valhalla Formation	Norsk Polarinstittut Skrifter		171		1	163
35444	R. A.	Fortey	1983	Cambrian-Ordovician trilobites from the boundary beds in western Newfoundland and their phylogenetic significance	in D. E. G. Briggs and P. D. Lane, eds, Trilobites and other Early Arthropods, Special Papers in Palaeontology 30				179	211
46085	R. A.	Fortey	1977	Early Ordovician conodont and trilobite communities of Spitsbergen: influence on biogeography	An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology		1	3	297	309
31214	R.	Fortey	2003	A Devonian trilobite with an eyeshade	Science		301		1689	
10032	R. A.	Fortey	1996	Trilobites at the base of the Middle Ordovician, western United States	Journal of Paleontology		70	1	73	991
25415	R. A.	Fortey	1999	Trilobites from the Base of the Type Whiterockian (Middle Ordovician) in Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		73	2	182	201
35330	R. A.	Fortey	1982	Cambrian-Ordovician boundary sections in the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	The Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: sections, fossil distributions, and correlations. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series No. 3, Cardiff	M. G. Bassett, W. T. Dean			95	129
173	R. A.	Fortey	1978	Early Ordovician (Arenig) stratigraphy and faunas of the Carmarthen District, South-west Wales	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		30	3	225	294
51493	R. A.	Fortey	1984	Early Ordovician trilobites, Nora Formation, central Australia	Palaeontology		27		315	366
35331	R. A.	Fortey	1980	Correlation of Cambrian-Ordovician boundary between Europe and North America: new data from western Newfoundland	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		17	3	382	388
3929	E. D.	Fowler	1999	Biostratigraphy of upper Dyeran strata of the Carrara Formation, Emigrant Pass, Nopah Range, California	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				46	50
20867	W.	Franke	1973	Fazies, Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Iberger Riffes (Mittledevon bis Unterkarbon IV, NW-Harz, W. Deutschland)	Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A		11		3	127
15925	G. H.	Fraunfelter	1973	Mollusca from the Lingle and St. Laurent Limestones (Middle Devonian) of southern Illinois and southeastern Missouri	Southern Illinois Studies		11		1	44
15926	F.	Frech	1894	Über das Devon der Ostaplen III. Die Fauna der unterdevonischen Riffkalke I	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologisches Gesellshäfte		46		446	479
637	E. A.	Frederickson	1958	Lower Tremadocian trilobite from Venezuela	Journal of Paleontology		32	3	541	543
3835	E. A.	Frederickson	1952	Two Trilobite Genera from the Harding Formation (Ordovician) of Colorado	Journal of Paleontology		26	4	641	644
4379	T. J.	Frest	1999	Caradocian-Gedinnian echinoderm associations of Central and Eastern North America	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian				638	783
26306	R. C.	Frey	1980	Vanuxemia waynesvillensis, a new species of cyrtodontid pelecypod from the Upper Ordovician of southwest Ohio	Journal of Paleontology		54	4	740	744
30019	R. C.	Frey	1981	Nartheoceras (Cephalopoda) from the Upper Ordovician (Richmondian) of Southwest Ohio	Journal of Paleontology		55	6	1217	1224
11467	R. C.	Frey	1987	The occurrence of pelecypods in early Paleozoic epeiric-sea environments, Late Ordovician of the Cincinnati, Ohio area	Palaios		2	1	3	23

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7571	R. C.	Frey	1988	Paleoecology of <i>Treptoceras duseri</i> (Michelinoceratida, Proteoceratidae) from Late Ordovician of southwestern Ohio	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir		44		79	101
24575	R. C.	Frey	1995	Middle and Upper Ordovician nautiloid cephalopods of the Cincinnati Arch region of Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio	U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper		1066P		1	126
49701	L.	Frey	2014	Diversity and palaeoecology of Early Devonian invertebrate associations in the Tafilalt (Anti-Atlas, Morocco)	Bulletin of Geosciences		89	1	75	112
10355	G.	Freyer	1970	Das Devonprofil von Sproitz (Oberlausitz) unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung des Nachweises von Unterdevon. The Devonian profile of Sproitz, Upper Lusatia, with special reference to the presence of the lower Devonian	Geologie		19	5	503	512
191	O.	Friakova	1985	A lower Famennian fauna from the top of the reefoid limestones of Mokra (Moravia, Czechoslovakia)	Newsletters on Stratigraphy		15	1	43	56
28490	Å. M.	Frisk	2007	Paragastropoda, Tergomya and Gastropoda (Mollusca) from the Upper Ordovician Dalby Limestone, Sweden	Geologiskt Forum		129	2	83	99
638	M.	Fritz	1965	Bryozoan fauna from the middle Ordovician of Mendoza, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		39	1	141	142
26122	W. H.	Fritz	1968	Lower and early Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Pioche Shale, East-Central Nevada, U.S.A	Palaeontology		11		36	43
51093	W. H.	Fritz	1972	Lower Cambrian trilobites from the Sekwi Formation type section, northwestern Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	M. Rafuse	212			
51152	W. H.	Fritz	1991	Lower Cambrian Trilobites from the Illtyd Formation, Wernecke Mountains, Yukon Territory	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	N.C. Ollerenshaw, L. Reynolds	409			
4031	W. H.	Fritz	1992	Walcott's Lower Cambrian Olenellid trilobite collection 61k, Mount Robson Area, Canadian Rocky Mountains	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 432			432	1	66
23331	W. H.	Fritz	1995	Esmeraldina rowei and associated Lower Cambrian trilobites (1f fauna) at the base of Walcott's Waucoban Series, southern Great Basin, U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology		69	4	708	723
28135	S. H.	Frost	1966	Paleontology of the Stringocephalus biostrome, Piute Formation (Middle Devonian), Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		40	4	911	930
49856	J.	Fryda	2013	Review of palaeozygopleurid gastropods (Palaeozygopleuridae, Gastropoda) from Devonian strata of the Perunica microplate (Bohemia), with a re-evaluation of their stratigraphic distribution, notes on their ontogeny, and descriptions of new taxa	Zootaxa		3669	4	469	489
6133	J.	Fryda	1996	An unusual new sinuitid mollusc (Bellerophontoidea, Gastropoda) from the Ordovician of Spain	Journal of Paleontology		70	4	602	609
30008	M. W.	Frye	1982	Upper Ordovician (Harjuan) Nautiloid Cephalopods from the Boda Limestone of Sweden	Journal of Paleontology		56	5	1274	1292

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13489	M.	Fröhler	1992	Calcmicrobial-archaeocyathan buildups at the instable northwestern platform margin of the Lower Cambrian Gonnesea Formation, SW-Sardinia (Italy).	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1992	5	267	278
15932	J.	Frýda	1992	Mode of life of a new onychochilid mollusc from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia	Journal of Paleontology	66	2	200	205
15933	J.	Frýda	1993	Oldest representative of the family Palaeozygpleuridae (Gastropoda) with notes on its higher taxonomy	Journal of Paleontology	67	5	822	828
12084	J.	Frýda	1998	Some new and better recognized Devonian gastropods from the Prague Basin (Bohemia)	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	73	1	41	49
15936	J.	Frýda	1998	New Silurian and Devonian gastropod genera of Bohemia	Earth Science	52	3	229	234
13159	J.	Frýda	1999	Three new gastropod genera from the Early Devonian of Bohemia	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	74	1	31	38
13163	J.	Frýda	1999	Secondary shell deposits in a new plectonotid gastropod genus (Bellerophontoidea, Mollusca) from the Early Devonian of Bohemia	Journal of the Czech Geological Society	44	4-Mar	309	315
13164	J.	Frýda	1999	Further new gastropods from the Early Devonian Boucotonotus - Palaeozygopleura community of the Prague Basin	Journal of the Czech Geological Survey	44	4-Mar	317	325
13133	J.	Frýda	2000	Some new Givetian (Late Middle Devonian) gastropods from the Paffrath area (Bergisches Land, Germany)	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum	45	2	359	374
13160	J.	Frýda	1997	New Early Devonian gastropods from the Plectonotus (Boucotonotus) - Palaeozygopleura community in the Prague Basin (Bohemia)	Mitteilungen Geologie-Paläontologie Institut der Universität Hamburg	80		1	57
13129	J.	Frýda	1998	Two new cirroidean genera (Vetigastropoda, Archaeogastropoda) from the Emsian (late Early Devonian) of Alaska with notes on the Early Phylogeny of Cirroidea	Journal of Paleontology	72	2	265	273
13128	J.	Frýda	2001	The oldest known heterobranch gastropod, Kuskokwimia gen. nov., from the Early Devonian of west-central Alaska, with notes on the early phylogeny of higher gastropods	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	76	1	39	53
10896	J.	Frýda	2002	New Early Devonian gastropods from the families Scoliostomatidae (new family) and Crassimarginatidae (new family), Royal Creek Area, Yukon Territory, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	76	2	246	255
13132	J.	Frýda	2004	New Emsian (Late Early Devonian) gastropods from Limestone Mountain, Medfra B-4 Quadrangle, west-central Alaska (Farewell Terrane) and their paleobiogeographic affinities and evolutionary significance	Journal of Paleontology	78	1	111	132
27022	J.	Frýda	2008	New porcellioidean gastropods from Early Devonian of Royal Creek Area, Yukon Territory, Canada, with notes on their early phylogeny	Journal of Paleontology	82	3	595	603

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49698	J.	Frýda	2011	Jardamarekia enigma, a new Early Devonian tryblidioidean from Royal Creek area (Yukon Territory, Canada), and paleobiogeography of the Early Devonian of northwestern Canada	Zootaxa	2905		57	62
26969	J.	Frýda	2008	A new Early Devonian palaeozygopleurid gastropod from the Prague Basin (Bohemia) with notes on the phylogeny of the Loxonematoidea	Bulletin of Geosciences	81	1	93	100
38274	J.	Frýda	2011	The oldest evidence of non-coaxial shell heterostrophy in the Class Gastropoda	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	4		
15929	J.	Frýda	2003	Systematic position of Cyrtoneritimorpha within the class Gastropoda with description of two new genera from Siluro-Devonian strata of Central Europe	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	78	1	35	39
17354	J.	Frýda	2006	Odontomariinae, a new Middle Paleozoic subfamily of slit-bearing euomphaloidean gastropods (Euomphalomorpha, Gastropoda)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	2006	4	225	248
11423	J.	Frýda	1997	A gastropod faunule from the Monograptus uniformis graptolite Biozone (Early Lochkovian, Early Devonian) in Bohemia	Mitteilungen Geologie-Paläontologie Institut der Universität Hamburg	80		59	121
14189	J.	Frýda	2001	A new Late Ordovician microdomatid gastropod genus from Seville, south west Spain, with a revision of Ordovician Mircodomatoidea	Alcheringa	25	1	117	127
16719	J.	Frýda	2006	Shell heterostrophy in Early Ordovician Macluritella Kirk 1927 and its implications for phylogeny and classification of Macluritoidea (Gastropoda)	Journal of Paleontology	80	2	264	271
15941	A.	Fuchs	1913	Einige neue oder weniger bekannte Molluskoiden und Mollusken aus deutschem Devon	Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin	34	2	49	76
6883	G	Fuchs	1982	Upper Siegenian and Lower Emsian in the Eifel Hills	CFS. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	55		229	255
26258	A.	Fuchs	1990	Character and Termination of the Devonian Reefs in the Harz Mountains (Elbingerode Complex, Germany)	Facies	23		97	108
26866	M.	Fuller	2007	Reef corals from the Lower Cambrian of the Flinders Ranges, South Australia	Palaeontology	50	4	961	980
47089	L. R.	Fyffe	1983	Graptolites from the Benton area of west-central New Brunswick and their regional significance	Maritime sediments and the Atlantic geology	19		117	125
23366	F. T.	Fürsich	2005	Primary collection data of Cassian Formation used for publication of Fürsich and Wendt (1977) (ref. 9188)	pers. comm.				
8787	M	Gaetani	1965	The Geology of the Upper Džadjerud and Lar Valleys (Northern Iran) II. Paleontology. Brachiopods and Molluscs from Geirud Formation, Member A (Upper Devonian and Tournaisian)	Revista Italiano Paleontology	71	3	697	770
7144	P. Y.	Gagnier	1988	The Devonian vertebrate and mollusc fauna from Seripona (Dept. of Chiquisaca, Bolivia)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	176	2	269	297
385	A.	Galle	1993	Middle Devonian Rugosa from Horni Benesov (Moravia, Czech Republic)	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii (Journal of the Czech Geological Society)	38	2-Jan	59	70
368	A.	Galle	1994	Rugose corals of the Acanthopyge Limestone of the Koneprusy (Middle Devonian, Barrandian, Czech Republic)	Vestnik Ceskeho geologikeho ustavu	69		41	54

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28271	A.	Galle	2007	Spinophyllum Wedekind, 1922 (Anthozoa, Rugosa), in the Lower Givetian (Devonian) of the Bohemian Massif	Bulletin of Geosciences	82	2	133	144
27384	A	Galle	2005	Epibiont relationships on hyolithids demonstrated by Ordovician trepostomes (Bryozoa) and Devonian tabulates (Anthozoa)	Bulletin of Geosciences	80	2	125	138
28249	G.	Galli	1985	Depositional environments in the Devonian limestone succession of the Cima Ombladet (Carnic Alps, Italy)	Facies	12		97	112
28257	J. J.	Galloway	1960	Devonian stromatoporoids from the Lower Mackenzie Valley of Canada	Journal of Paleontology	34	4	620	636
27260	A.	Gandin	1984	Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in southwestern Sardinia (Italy)	Geobios, Memoire special	8		231	240
25805	A.	Gandin	2007	Anatomy of the Early Cambrian La Sentinella reef complex, Serra Scoris, SW Sardinia, Italy	in J. J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, E. Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic reefs and bioaccumulations: climatic and evolutionary controls. Geological Society Special Publication	275		29	50
10918	J.	Gandl	1972	Die Acastavinae und Asteropyginae (Trilobita) Keltiberiens (NE-Spanien)	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft	530		1	184
8757	J	Gandl	1973	Trilobites from the Devonian of Istanbul	Paleozoic of Istanbul Ege universitesi, Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi, Jeol	40		95	96
49885	I. W.	Gapp	2012	Unraveling the phylogenetic relationships of the Eccoptochilinae, an enigmatic array of Ordovician cheirurid trilobites	PLoS ONE	7	11	e49115	
639	A. F.	Garcia	1962	El Ordovícico de Aguada de la Perdiz, Puna de Atacama, Provincia de Antofagasta	Minerales	17	77	52	61
38532	D. C.	Garcia-Bellido	2011	First report of Crumillospongia (Demospongia) from the Cambrian of Europe (Murero biota, Spain)	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	3	641	650
10759	D. C.	Garcia-Bellido	2004	Devonian and Carboniferous sponges from Spain	Journal of Paleontology	78	3	431	455
14974	D.	Garcia-Bellido Capdevila	2003	The demosponge Leptomitus cf. L. lineatus, first occurrence from the Middle Cambrian of Spain (Murero Formation, Western Iberian Chain)	Geologica Acta	1	1	113	119
801	D.	Garcia-Bellido Capdevila	1999	New fossil worms from the Lower Cambrian of the Kinzers Formation, Pennsylvania, with some comments on Burgess Shale-type preservation	Journal of Paleontology	73	3	394	402
49399	B. G.	Gardiner	1966	Catalogue of Canadian fossil fishes	Life Sciences Contribution of the Royal Ontario Museum	68		1	154
25627	H.H.J.	Geldsetzer	1989	Ancient Wall Reef Complex, Frasnian Age, Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memior	13		431	439
6801	P.	Gerrienne	1983	Les Plantes Emsiennes de Marchin (Vallee Du Hoyoux, Belgique)	Annales de la Societe de Belgique	106		19	35
26509	S.	Gessa	1996	Nowakia Dacryconarids in the Pragian of the Praha Basin (lower Devonian, Czech Republic)	Revue de Micropaleontologie	39	4	315	337
13541	G.	Geyer	1986	Mittelkambrische Mollusken aus Marokko und Spanien	Senckenbergiana Lethaea	67	4-Jan	55	118
400	G.	Geyer	1994	A new obolellid brachiopod from the Lower Cambrian of Morocco	Journal of Paleontology	68	5	995	1002

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11618	G.	Geyer	1994	Middle Cambrian mollusks from Idaho and early conchiferan evolution	New York State Museum Bulletin		481	1	69	86
53047	G.	Geyer	2014	A new lowermost middle Cambrian (Series 3, Stage 5) faunule from Saxony (Germany) and its bearing on the tectonostratigraphic history of the Saxothuringian domain	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		88	3	239	262
27178	G.	Geyer	1995	Faunas and depositional environments of the Cambrian of the Moroccan Atlas regions	Beringeria, Special Issue		2		47	119
13173	G.	Geyer	2001	Middle Cambrian of Avalonian Massachusetts: Stratigraphy and correlation of the Braintree trilobites	Journal of Paleontology		75	1	116	135
793	G.	Geyer	1997	Middle Cambrian fossils from Tizi n`Tichka, the High Atlas, Morocco. Part 1. Introduction and trilobites	Journal of Paleontology		71	4	620	637
848	G.	Geyer	1997	Protorthacean brachiopods from the Middle Cambrian of Morocco	Journal of Paleontology		71	5	791	812
752	G.	Geyer	1995	Neltneriidae and Holmiidae (Trilobita) from Morocco and the problem of Early Cambrian intercontinental correlation	Journal of Paleontology		69	3	459	474
51249	G.	Geyer	2014	A remarkable Amgan (Middle Cambrian, Stage 5) fauna from the Sauk Tanga, Madygen region, Kyrgyzstan	Bulletin of Geosciences		89	2		
52829	M.	Ghobadi Pour	2011	Late Ordovician trilobites from the Karagach Formation of the western Tarbagatai Range, Kazakhstan	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		101		161	187
46242	S.	Gibb	2007	Timsaloproetus New Genus (Proetida: Trilobita) and Included Species from Lower and Middle Devonian Strata of Southern Morocco	Journal of Paleontology		81	2	352	367
26711	M. A.	Gibson	1988	Bryozoan - dominated carbonate mudmounds in a cratonic setting from the basal Devonian of the southeastern United States	CSPG Memoir 14 Devonian of the World. - Volume II: Sedimentation		2		541	552
18793	T.C.	Gierlowski	1985	Corals from the Late Ordovician Horseshoe Mountain Member, Bighorn Dolomite, Bighorn Mountains, Sheridan County, Wyoming	Wyoming Geological Association Earth Science Bulletin		18		1	21
30460	M. D.	Gil Cid	2002	Ubaghsicystis segurae nov gen y sp nuevo Eocrinoide (Echinodermata) del Cámbrico Medio del Norte de España	Coloquios de Paleontología		53		21	32
24658	M. D.	Gil Cid	1971	Hallazgo de un Trinucleido en el Sinclinal de Guadarranque-Gualija (prov. de Caceres) [Discovery of a trinucleid in the Guadarranque-Gualija syncline, Caceres]	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica		69		81	84
27610	T.	Gillette	1947	The Clinton of Western and Central New York	New York State Museum Bulletin			341		
30498	M.	Ginter	2008	New data on chondrichthyan microremains from the Givetian of the Renanue section in the Aragonian Pyrenees (Spain)	Acta Geologica Polonica		58	2	165	172
13218	E.	Gischler	2004	Famennian brachiopod and gastropod occurrences on top of Devonian seamounts, Elbingerode and Iberg Reefs, Harz Mts, Germany	Senckenbergiana Lethaea		84	2-Jan	125	139

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9146	A.	Glass	2003	New cyclocystoid (phylum echinodermata) from Anticosti Island, Quebec, and its bearing on cyclocystoid life modes	Journal of Paleontology	77	5	949	957
26642	A.	Glass	2006	A new species of brittlestar (Ophiuroidea, Echinodermata) from the Hunsrück slate (Lower Emsian, Lower Devonian) of Germany	Palaeontology	49	5	969	981
20940	E.	Gluchowski	1993	Crinoid assemblages in the Polish Givetian and Frasnian	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	38	2-Jan	35	92
39955	E.	Gluchowski	2002	Crinoids from the Famennian of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	47	2	319	328
7254	M.	Gnoli	1984	Lower Devonian orthocone cephalopods from Iglesias and Sulcis regions (southwestern Sardinia)	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	21	1	73	98
7255	M.	Gnoli	1990	New evidence for faunal links between Sardinia and Bohemia in Silurian time on the basis of nautiloids	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	29	3	289	307
7257	M.	Gnoli	1988	The Mason Porcus section as reference section for uppermost Silurian-Lower Devonian in SW Sardinia	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	27	3	323	334
7256	M.	Gnoli	1991	Nautiloid assemblages from middle-late Silurian of southwestern Sardinia: a proposal	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana	30	2	187	195
23542	J.	Godefroid	1990	Frasnian Gypidulid brachiopods from the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). Comparative stratigraphic analysis with the Dinant Synclinorium (Belgium).	Sciences de la Terre	60		43	74
9969	D.	Goldman	1995	Taxonomy, evolution, and biostratigraphy of the Orthograptus quadrimucronatus species group (Ordovician, Graptolithina)	Journal of Paleontology	69	3	516	540
52886	D.	Goldman	1997	Late Ordovician graptolites from the North American midcontinent	Palaeontology	40	4	965	1010
25859	D.	Goldman	1990	Morphology, Systematics, and Evolution of Middle Devonian Ambocoeliidae (Brachiopoda), Western New York	Journal of Paleontology	64	1	79	99
20958	W.	Goldring	1936	Some Hamilton (Devonian) crinoids from New York	Journal of Paleontology	10		14	22
26288	R.	Goldring	1957	The last toothed Productellinae in Europe (Brachiopoda, Upper Devonian)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	31		207	228
52867	R.	Goldring	1962	The Bathyal Lull: Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous sedimentation in the Variscan Gesosyncline	Some aspects of the Variscan Fold Belt			75	92
32404	R.	Goldring	1972	The depositional environment of three starfish beds	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte	1972	10	611	624
6368	J L	Gonzalez	1992	Braquiopodos y otra fauna asociada del Ordovicio Superior de Aiguafreda (Montseny); Consideraciones tafonomicas y paleoecologicas	Comunicats - Institut Catala de Mineralogia Gemmologia i Paleontologia	8		31	36
14972	C	Gonzalez-Gomez	2005	LINGULIFORMEAN BRACHIOPODS OF THE MIDDLE-UPPER CAMBRIAN TRANSITION FROM THE VAL D'HOMS FORMATION, SOUTHERN MONTAGNE NOIRE, FRANCE	Journal of Paleontology	79	1	29	47
392	M.	Gordon, Jr.	1986	Late Kinderhookian (Early Mississippian) ammonoids of the western United States	Journal of Paleontology	60	Suppl	1	36

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38678	V. Y.	Goryanskiy	1977	Pervaya nakhodka ostatkov gubki v nizhnem kembrii vostochnoy Sibiri [First discovery of sponge remains from the Lower Cambrian of eastern Siberia]	Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuzhnogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva	20		274	276
24144	E. G.	Gosselin	1989	The Golden and Evi reef complexes, Middle Devonian, Slave Point Formation, northwestern Alberta	Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists	13		440	447
42990	M.	Goto	1994	Palaeozoic and early Mesozoic fish faunas of the Japanese Islands	The Island Arc	3	1994	247	254
27058	K.	Goudon	1994	Devonian tetracoral assemblages and their distribution in Guangxi, China	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg	172	2	7	13
7269	L. M.	Gould	1928	Contributions to the geology of Foxe Land, Baffin Island	Michigan University Contributions from the Museum of Geology	3		19	76
47011	S.	Gouwy	2000	Late Emsian to early Givetian Conodont succession in the Tiflet area (north-western Meseta, Central Morocco)	Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique de Rabat Série Géologie & Géographie physique	20		1	10
47005	S.	Gouwy	2003	Conodont data across the Eifelian-Givetian boundary at Aisemont, southern Namur Synclinorium, Belgium: correlation and implications	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg	242		239	255
46689	S.	Gouwy	2013	Eifelian (Middle Devonian) to lower Frasnian (Upper Devonian) conodont biostratigraphy in the Villech section, Spanish Central Pyrenees	Bulletin of Geosciences	88	2		
14977	R.	Gozalo	2003	A new occurrence of the genus Tonkinella in northern Spain and the Middle Cambrian intercontinental correlation	Geologica Acta	1	1	121	126
11469	A. W.	Grabau	1922	Ordovician fossils of north China	Palaeontologia Sinica Ser. B	1	1	1	98
47226	Y.	Grahn	2002	Upper Silurian and Devonian Chitinozoa from central and southern Bolivia, central Andes	Journal of South American Earth Sciences	15	3	315	326
17950	R. E.	Grant	1962	Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia Formation (Upper Cambrian), southeastern Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology	36	5	965	998
746	T. X.	Grasso	1986	Redefinition, Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Mottville Member (Hamilton Group) in Central and Eastern New York	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part I, NY State Museum Bulletin		457	5	31
12206	R. T.	Gratsianova	1977	O forme rakoviny megastrofiy (brachiopody, devon). Shell form in the Devonian brachiopod genus Megastrophia.	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)	302a		29	37
27349	D. I.	Gravestock	1984	Archaeocyatha from lower parts of the Lower Cambrian carbonate sequence in South Australia	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	2		1	139
33090	D. I.	Gravestock	2001	The Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Stansbury Basin, South Australia	Russian Academy of Sciences, Transactions of the Palaeontological Institute	282		1	344
807	L. M.	Gray	1991	Paleoecology, origin, and significance of a shell-rich bed in the lowermost part of the Ludlowville Formation (Middle Devonian, central New York)	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part II; New York State Museum Bulletin		469	93	106
7459	J.	Gray	1986	Age of the Cedarberg Formation, South Africa and early land plant evolution	Geological Magazine	123	4	445	454
27123	R. G.	Greggs	1971	Algal bioherms of the upper Gull River Formation (Middle Ordovician) near Kingston, Ontario	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	8	11	1373	1381

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

900	N. V.	Gregoryeva	1983	Brachiopods, ostracodes (bradoriids) and problematical fossils from the stratotype region of the Lower Cambrian stages	Paleontological Journal		17	3	51	56
38344	J. L.	Greife	1963	Sponges and brachiopods from the Middle Ordovician Mazourka Formation, Independence quadrangle, California	Journal of Paleontology		37	3	564	574
6314	J. D.	Grierson	1963	Lycopods of the Devonian of New York State	Palaeontographica Americana		4	31	221	295
6695	V. P.	Gritsenko	1999	Animal and plant communities of Podolia	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			462	487
6154	W.	Gross	1968	Fragliche actinopterygier-Schuppen aus dem Silur Gotlands	Lethaia		1	2	184	218
17856	T. A.	Grunt	1998	Late Frasnian Athyridida (Brachiopoda) from Poland and the Late Devonian biotic turnover	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		43	2	361	378
26537	V.	Grytsenko	2007	Distribution of corals on the Silurian Podolian Shelf	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		185	198
207	A. P.	Gubanov	1995	Early Devonian (Pragian) gastropods from Kyrgyzstan (central Asia)	Journal of Paleontology		69	3	431	440
51813	A. P.	Gubanov	2014	Early Ordovician molluscs with preserved colour pattern from the Timan-Pechora Basin of Russia	GFF - Geological Society of Sweden		136	1	85	89
13230	A. P.	Gubanov	2004	Early Cambrian molluscs from Sierra de Córdoba (Spain)	Géobios		37	2	199	215
11668	A. P.	Gubanov	2004	Middle Cambrian molluscs of 'Australian' aspect from northern Siberia	Alcheringa		28	1	1	20
13417	A. P.	Gubanov	1995	Soft-sediment adaptations in a Silurian gastropod from Central Asia	Palaeontology		38	4	831	842
13331	A. P.	Gubanov	1999	Oelandiella, the earliest Cambrian helcionelloid mollusc from Siberia	Palaeontology		42	2	211	222
15317	A. P.	Gubanov	2001	Latest helcionelloid molluscs from the Lower Ordovician of Kazakhstan	Palaeontology		44	4	682	692
15961	A. P.	Gubanov	2004	Anabarella australis (Mollusca, Helcionelloida) from the Lower Cambrian of Greenland	Géobios		37	6	719	724
15959	A. P.	Gubanov	1994	A Wenlockian (Silurian) gastropod shell and operculum from Siberia	Journal of Paleontology		68	3	486	491
475		Guizhou Stratigraphic Work Group	1977	Regional stratigraphic table of the southwestern region of China, Guizhou part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing					
566	G. O.	Gunderson	1993	New genus of Late Cambrian gastropod	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	1083	1084
50751	J.	Guo	2014	Small shelly fossils from the early Cambrian Yanjiahe Formation, Yichang, Hubei, China	Gondwana Research		25		999	1007
635	J. C.	Gutierrez-Marco	1992	Ribeiria y Tolmachovia (Mollusca, Rostroconchia) en el Ordovícico inferior de la Cordillera Oriental Argentina	Zentrallblatt fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Teil I: Allgemeine, angewandte, regionale und historische geologie. 12th Symposium on Latin American geosciences		1991	6	1799	1814

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6383	J C	Gutierrez-Marco	1987	Trilobites y graptolitos de las lumaquelas terminales de los "Bancos Mixtos", Ordovícico Superior de la Zona Centroiberica meridional; Elementos nuevos o poco conocidos	Boletin Geologico y Minero		98	5	647	669
6397	J C	Gutiérrez-Marco	1996	Bioestratigrafia de la formacion pizarras del Sueve (Ordovícico medio) en el sector septentrional de la escama de Laviana-Sueve (zona Cantabrica, norte de Espana)	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia		11	1	48	74
51452	J. C.	Gutiérrez-Marco	2003	El Ordovícico Medio del Anti-Atlas marroquí: paleobiodiversidad, actualización bioestratigráfica y correlación	Geobios		36	2	151	177
10926	J. C.	Gutiérrez-Marco	1983	Estudio de los monoplacoforos (Mollusca) del Ordovícico de los Montes de Toledo, Espana central	Estudios Geologicos		39	6-May	379	385
6395	J C	Gutiérrez-Marco	1983	Bioestratigrafia de las pizarras ordovicicas en la Sierra de Tamames, Sinclinal de Sequeros-Ahigal de los Aceiteros, Provincia de Salamanca	Col-Pa		38		13	25
6366	J. C.	Gutiérrez-Marco	1984	Estudio bioestratigrafico del Llanvirn y Llandeilo (Dobrotiviense) en la parte meridional de la zona Centroiberica (España)	Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica		9		287	319
6371	J C	Gutiérrez-Marco	1984	Estudio bioestratigráfico del Ordovícico en el sinclinal del Valle (Provincia de Sevilla, so. de España)	Publicacoos de Musei e Laboratório Mineralógico e Geológico da Universidade de Coimbra Memórias e Noticias		97		11	37
32108	R. C.	Gutschick	1971	The Holothurian Sclerite Genera Cucumarites, Eocaudina, and Thuroholia: Re-Study of Eocaudina and Protocaudina from the Devonian of Iowa	Journal of Paleontology		45	2	327	337
585	R. C.	Gutschick	1959	Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges and their environment	Journal of Paleontology		33	6	977	985
194	R. C.	Gutschick	1990	By-the-wind-sailors from a Late Devonian foreshore environment in western Montana	Journal of Paleontology		64	1	31	39
10867	B.	Göddertz	1987	Devonische Goniatiten aus SW-Algerien und ihre stratigraphische Einordnung in die Conodonten-Abfolge	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		197		127	220
43820	A.	Hadding	1913	Undre Dicellograptusskiffern in Skåne jämte några därmed ekvivalenta bildningar	Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F. 2		9	15	1	91
794	J. W.	Hagadorn	2000	Early Cambrian edicaran-type fossils from California	Journal of Paleontology		74	4	731	740
9996	G.	Hahn	1990	Belgibole abruptirhachis, Leit-Trilobit an der Devon/Karbon-Grenze	Senckenbergiana lethaea		70	3-Jan	89	103
13780	G.	Hahn	1985	Die Cloudinidae n. fam., Kalk-Röhren aus dem Vendium und Unter-Kambrium	Senckenbergiana lethaea		65	6-Apr	413	431
30494	V.	Hairapetian	2008	Early Frasnian sharks from central Iran	Acta Geologica Polonica		58	2	173	179
27241	B.	Hajlasz	1974	Tentaculites of the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian of Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		19	4	455	500
26511	B.	Hajlasz	1993	Tentaculites from the Givetian and Frasnian of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		37	4-Feb	385	394
15968	J.	Hall	1843	Geology of New York. Part IV, comprising the survey of the fourth geological district	Natural History of New York		4		1	683

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11619	J.	Hall	1847	Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the lower division of the New York system (equivalent of the Lower Silurian rocks of Europe)	Paleontology of New York			1		1	338
15969	J.	Hall	1852	Containing descriptions of the organic remains of the lower middle division of the New York system	Paleontology of New York			2		1	362
15973	J.	Hall	1859	Notes and observations upon the fossils of the Goniatite Limestone, in the Marcellus shale of the Hamilton group, and those of the Goniatite beds of Rockford, Indiana, with some analogous forms from the Hamilton Group proper	Annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian collection annexed thereto			13		95	112
21046	J.	Hall	1859	Palaeontology: Volume 3. Containing descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the lower Helderberg Group and the Oriskany Sandstone 1855-1859. Part I, Text	Natural History of New York, Geological Survey of New York			3		1	532
11611	J.	Hall	1861	Descriptions of new species of fossils from the investigations of the Survey	Geological Survey of Wisconsin Progress Report			1861		11	52
12157	J.	Hall	1861	Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups; with observations upon previously described species	Annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian collection annexed thereto			14		29	109
15980	J.	Hall	1876		Illustrations of Devonian fossils: Gasteropoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda, Crustacea, and corals of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups, etc.					1	133
12158	J.	Hall	1879	Containing descriptions of the Gasteropoda, Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage, and Chemung Groups	Natural History of New York, Paleontology			5	2	1	492
7190	T.	Hamada	1971	Early Devonian brachiopods from the Lesser Khingan district of northeast China	Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers			16		1	98
3896	B.	Hamdi	1989	Earliest skeletal fossils from Precambrian-Cambrian boundary strata, Elburz Mountains, Iran				126	3	283	289
6576	B.	Hamdi	1995	Latest Middle Cambrian metazoan reef from northern Iran	Geol.Mg.			132	4	367	373
43489	M. H.	Hamel	2008	The Braincase Anatomy of <i>Lawrenciella schaefferi</i> , Actinopterygian from the Upper Carboniferous of Kansas (USA)	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			28	4	989	1006
27146	W.	Hamann	1992	The Ordovician trilobites from the Iberian Chains in the province of Aragon, NE Spain, 1: The trilobites of the Cystoid Limestone (Ashgill Series)	Beringeria			6		3	219
6363	W	Hamann	1978	Quelques especes de <i>Calymenella</i> , <i>Eohomalonotus</i> et <i>Kerfornella</i> (Trilobita, Ptychopariida) de l'Ordovicien du Massif Armoricaïn et de la Peninsule Iberique	Senckenbergiana Lethaea			59	6-Apr	401	429
24448	W.	Hamann	1986	Depositional environment and systematics of a new ophiuroid, <i>Taeniaster ibericus</i> n. sp., from the Middle Ordovician of Spain	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			173	1	47	74
35538	J.	Han	2010	Tiny sea anemone from the Lower Cambrian of China	PLoS One			5	10	1	10
851	R. C.	Handfield	1967	A new Lower Cambrian <i>Archaeocyatha</i> ?	Journal of Paleontology			41	1	209	212

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13072	R. C.	Handfield	1971	Archaeocyatha from the MacKenzie and Cassiar Mountains, Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory and British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		201		1	119
640	J. K.	Hannibal	1996	Caryocaris (Crustacea: Phyllocarida) from the Ordovician of the Cordillera Oriental of Southern Bolivia	Kirklandia		49		7	11
48495	J. T.	Hannibal	1997	Phyllocarid Crustaceans from a Middle Ordovician Black Shale Within the Ames Structure, Northwest Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 100		100		370	373
32110	H.	Hansen	2005	Starfish from the Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway	Norwegian Journal of Geology		85	3	209	216
51497	T.	Hansen	2003	Upper Arenig trilobite biostratigraphy and sea-level changes at Lynna River near Volkhov, Russia	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		50		105	114
119	T. L.	Harland	1980	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway, 28. Lithostratigraphy of the Steinvik Limestone Formation, Landesund-Skien district	Norsk Geologiske Tidsskrift		60		269	278
118	T. L.	Harland	1981	Middle Ordovician reefs of Norway	Lethaia		14		169	188
11779	T. L.	Harland	1989	Patch reefs in Ordovician limestones, St.-Honoré, Quebec	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		201	207
11636	C. W.	Harper	1973	Brachiopods of the Arisaig Group (Silurian - Lower Devonian) of Nova Scotia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		215		1	163
48449	D. A. T.	Harper	1981	The stratigraphy and faunas of the Upper Ordovician High Mains Formation of the Girvan district	Scottish Journal of Geology		17	4	247	255
25331	D. A. T.	Harper	1988	An Ordovician fauna from Lough Shee, Partry Mountains, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Geological Journal		23		293	310
13524	D.A.T.	Harper	1985	Upper Ordovician brachiopods and trilobites from the Clashford House Formation, near Herbertstown, Co. Meath, Ireland	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology Series		38	5	287	308
100	D. A. T.	Harper	1984	The Caradoc brachiopod and trilobite fauna of the Upper Kirkland Group, Hadelad, Norway	Geologica et Paleontologica		18		21	51
102	D. A. T.	Harper	1984	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 34. The Type Nakholmen Formation (Upper Caradoc), Oslo, and its faunal significance	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift (Oslo)		64	4	293	312
52082	D. A. T.	Harper	2004	Lipanorthis Benedetto from the Tremadocian of NW Argentina reidentified as a dalmanellidine: Significance for the origin and early radiation of the punctate orthide brachiopods	Lethaia		37		271	279
6149	D. A. T.	Harper	2002	A relict Ordovician brachiopod fauna from the Parakidograptus acuminatus Biozone (Lower Silurian) of the English Lake District	Lethaia		35	1	71	78
641	H. J.	Harrington	1937	On some Ordovician fossils from Northern Argentina	Geological Magazine		74	3	97	124
192	J. W.	Harrington	1971	Brachiopoda of the Melville Island group (Upper Devonian), Banks Island, N.W.T	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology		19	4	782	798
7138	H. J.	Harrington	1972	Silurian of Paraguay	Geological Society of America Special Paper		133		41	50

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

643	H. J.	Harrington	1951	Cambrian and Ordovician faunas of Eastern Colombia	Journal of Paleontology		25	5	655	668
642	H. J.	Harrington	1957	Ordovician trilobites of Argentina	Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press		1		1	276
26105	W. D.	Hart	1987	Geological implications of Late Cambrian trilobites from the Collier Shale, Jessievile area, Arkansas	Geology		15		447	450
51952	S.	Hartenfels	2011	Die globalen Annulata-Events und die Dasberg-Krise (Famennium, Oberdevon) in Europa und Nord-Afrika - hochauflösende Conodonten-Stratigraphie, Karbonat-Mikrofazies, Paläoökologie und Paläodiversität	Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie			105	17	527
32017	R.	Haude	1976	Rotasaccus dentifer n. g. n. sp. ein devonischer Ophiocistoide (Echinodermata) mit holothuroiden Wandskleriten und echinoidem Kauapparat	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		50		130	150
41733	R.	Haude	1983	Ophiuren (Echinodermata) des hohen Oberdevons in nördlichen Rheinischen Schiefergebirge	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		57	2-Jan	121	142
19189	V.	Havlicek	1979	Upper Devonian and lower Tournaisian Rhynchonellida in Czechoslovakia	Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho		54	2	87	101
6380	V	Havlicek	1981	Upper Ordovician brachiopods from the Montagne Noire	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		176	3-Jan	1	34
6943	V	Havlicek	1990	New Lower Devonian (Pragian) rhynchonellid brachiopods in the Koneprusy area (Czechoslovakia)	Vestnik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho (Bulletin of the Geological Survey, Prague)		65	4	211	220
644	V.	Havlicek	1980	Ordovician brachiopods of Bolivia: Succession of assemblages, climate control, affinity to Anglo-French and Bohemian provinces	Rozpravy Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved. Rada Matematickych a Prirodnich Ved. Academia Praha, Prague, Czechoslovakia		90	1	1	54
361	V.	Havlicek	1990	Sedimentology, benthic communities, and brachiopods in the Suchomasty (Dalejan) and Acanthopyge (Eifelian) Limestones of the Koneprusy area (Czechoslovakia)	Sbornik geologických ved, Paleontologie		31		105	205
367	V.	Havlicek	1986	Middle Devonian brachiopods from Horni Benesov in the Nizky Jesenik Mts. (Moravia)	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii		31		17	26
8780	V	Havlicek	1987	Devonian and Carboniferous brachiopods from the northern flank of the Murzug Basin (Libya)	Sbornik Geologických Ved: Paleontologie		28		117	177
6189	V.	Havlicek	1999	Silurian and Lochkovian communities in the Prague basin (Barrandian area, Czech Republic)	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.				200	228
227	V.	Havlicek	1966	The biostratigraphy of the Ordovician of Bohemia	Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie		8		7	69
228	V.	Havlicek	1990	Ordovician Invertebrate communities in black-shale lithofacies (Prague Basin, Czechoslovakia)	Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho		65		223	236
48608	V.	Havlíček	1982	Deep water shelly fauna in the latest Kralodvorian (upper Ordovician, Bohemia)	Věstník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického		57	1	37	46
15987	T. G.	He	1984	Discovery of Lapworthella bella assemblage from Lower Cambrian Meishucun stage in Niuniuzhai, Leibo County, Sichuan Province	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology		13		23	34
13267	T.	He	1984	Some small shelly fossils from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation in Fangcheng County, Henan Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		23	4	350	357
13305	T.G.	He	1985	The discovery of bivalves from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation in Fangcheng County, Henan Province	Journal of Chengdu College of Geology		1985	1	61	66

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35889	S.	He	1992	The small shelly fossils from the Palaeocambrian Meishucunian stage in western Zhejiang	Geology of Zhejiang		8	1	1	7
21120	A. S.	Hedinger	1989	Allstones Creek reef (Frasnian), Alberta	Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir		13		454	456
25773	A. S.	Hedinger	1989	Hummingbird and Whiterabbit Reef Margins (Frasnian), Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memior		13		457	460
25775	A. S.	Hedinger	1989	Uppermost Frasnian Reefs, Jasper Basin, Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memior		13		466	470
451	E.	Heidecker	1959	Middle Devonian Molluscs from the Burdekin Formation of North Queensland	University of Queensland Press, Brisbane, Department of Geology		5	2	1	11
10292	D.	Heidelberger	2001	Mitteldevonische (Givetische) Gastropoden (Mollusca) aus der Lahnmulde (suedliches Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen		106		1	291
13363	D.	Heidelberger	2003	Gastropoden aus dem Mittel-Eifelium der Sötenicher Mulde (Eifel)	Geologica et Palaeontologica		37		1	8
25705	D.	Heidelberger	2007	Neue Erkenntnisse zu mikromorphen Gastropoden aus Sötenich (Givetium, Middle-Devon)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		81	3	229	237
7681	D.	Heidelberger	2002	Devonian Gastropods from the Dornap "Massenkalk" complex (Bergisches Land, Germany)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		76	2	317	329
13860	D.	Heidelberger	2005	Gastropoda from the Givetian "Massenkalk" of Schwelm and Hohenlimburg (Saureland, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Germany)	Geologica et Palaeontologica Sonderband		4		1	107
54170	C. T.	Helfrich	1980	Late Llandovery-Early Wenlock Conodonts from the Upper Part of the Rose Hill and the Basal Part of the Mifflintown Formations, Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland	Journal of Paleontology		54	3	557	569
11508	R. L.	Heller	1954	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Roubidoux Formation of Missouri	State of Missouri Department of Business and Administration, Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources				1	60
13394	R. A.	Henderson	1981	New Cambrian inarticulate Brachiopoda from Australasia and the age of the Tasman Formation	Alcheringa		5	4-Mar	289	309
26349	A. J. W	Hendy	2008	Personal opinions and reidentification of pre-Cenozoic Mollusca						
25887	G.	Henningsmoen	1952	Early Middle Cambrian fauna from Rogaland, SW Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		30		13	31
25780	G.	Henningsmoen	1948	The Tretaspis Series of the Kullatorp Core	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		32		374	432
113	G.	Henningsmoen	1959	Rare Tremadocian trilobites from Norway	Norsk Geologiske Tidsskrift		39		153	174
6362	J L	Henry	1964	Revision de deux Zeliszkeellinae (trilobites) des 'schists a Calymenes' (llandeilien) du massif armoricain	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France		6	1	139	145

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6355	J L	Henry	1971	Les trilobites Asaphidae et Eohomalonotidae du gres armoricain superieur (?Arenigien) de l'ouest de la France	Memoires du B.R.G.M.			73		65	77
6390	J L	Henry	1976	Kerfornella nov. gen., trilobite Homalonotidae de l'Ordovicien armoricain et iberique		9		5		665	671
6402	J L	Henry	1976	L'apport de Graptolites de la Zone a G. teretiusculus dans la datation de faunes benthiques lusitano-armoricaines	Annales - Societe Geologique du Nord			96	4	275	281
6354	J L	Henry	1978	Le genre Dionide Barrande, 1847 (Trilobite) dans l'Ordovicien du Massif Armoricain et du Portugal	Géobios			11	3	327	343
6369	J L	Henry	1992	Apparition soudaine de Protolloydolithus (Trilobite, Trinucleidae) dans l'Ordovicien (Llandeilo) du Massif Armoricain; un essai d'interpretation	Géobios			26	2	201	206
645	S.	Heredia	1990	Conodontes Caradocianos en las calizas aloctonas del Meimbre Superior de la formacion Empozada (Ordovicio medio y superior), San Isidro (Mendoza, Argentina.)	Ameghiniana			27	4-Mar	197	206
646	Z. A.	Herrera	1987	El genero Reinversella (Brachiopoda) en el Ordovicio temprano de la Precordillera Argentina y su significado paleobiogeografico	Actas del decimo congreso geologico argentino			3		77	80
7135	Z. A.	Herrera	2001	Braquiopodos devonicos de la Formacion Punta Negra, en el perfil del rio de Las Chacritas, Precordillera argentina	Ameghiniana			38	4	367	374
25504	L. G.	Herringshaw	2007	Starfish diversity in the Wenlock of England.	Palaeontology			50	5	1211	1229
6573	M.C.	Hewitt	1985	Lichenaliid-Fistuliporoid crust-mounds (Silurian, New York-Ontario), typical early Paleozoic bryozoan reefs	Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti			6			
127	W.	Hickerson	1995	An early Silurian (Early-Middle Llandoveryan) trilobite fauna from the Mosalem Formation of northwestern Illinois	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America			27	3	58	58
25917	W. J.	Hickerson	1997	Middle Devonian (Givetian) trilobite clusters from eastern Iowa and northwestern Illinois	Paleontological Events: Stratigraphic, Ecological, and Evolutionary Implications						
15990	H.	Hicks	1873	On the Tremadoc rocks in the neighbourhood of St. David's, South Wales and their fossil contents	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			29	1	39	52
18346	M.	Hicks	2006	A new genus of Early Cambrian coral in Esmeralda County, southwestern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			80		609	615
30833	M.	Hicks	2009	Early Cambrian microbial reefs, archaeocyathan inter-reef communities, and associated facies of the Yangtze Platform	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			281		137	153
11548	D.	Hill	1939	The Devonian Rugose corals of Lilydale and Loyola, Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			51	2	219	263
53629	D.	Hill	1953	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway 2. Some Rugose and Tabulate Corals.	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			31		143	170
213	D.	Hill	1956	Paleozoic corals from New Zealand; part 1, The Devonian corals of Reefton	Paleontological Bulletin			25		5	14
576	D.	Hill	1969	Devonian Corals from Ukalunda	Geological Survey of Queensland, Publication No. 340, Paleontological Papers No. 16					1	27
10602	D.	Hill	1970	Devonian corals from the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin			121		1	158

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

569	N.	Hiller	1981	The Ashgill rocks of the Glyn Ceirog district, North Wales	Geological Journal			16		181	200
26311	N.	Hiller	1990	Benthic communities and sedimentary facies in the Lower Witteberg Group, (Devonian, South Africa)	Annals of the South African Museum			99	7	215	230
9618	N.	Hiller	1988	Benthic communities in the South African Devonian	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada					229	242
42455	G. J.	Hinde	1890	Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia 2. Corals and Polyzoa	Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III			7		194	204
52400	L.	Hints	1975	Ordovician brachiopods Enteletacea of the east baltic area	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Geoloogia Institut					1	119
10070	L.	Hints	1998	Oandu stage (Caradoc) in central North Estonia	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Science			47	3	158	172
48689	L.	Hints	2012	New Hirnantian orthide brachiopods from the type section of the Porkuni Stage (Porkuni quarry, northeastern Estonia)	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences			61	4	227	241
52098	L.	Hints	2012	New Hirnantian orthide brachiopods from the type section of the Porkuni Stage (Porkuni quarry, northeastern Estonia)	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences			61	4	227	241
52100	L.	Hints	2007	Hulterstad brachiopods and associated faunas in the Vormsi Stage (Upper Ordovician, Katian) of the Lelle core, Central Estonia	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences			56	3	131	142
48617	L.	Hints	2010	Hirnantian (latest Ordovician) bio- and chemostratigraphy of the Stirnas-18 core, western Latvia	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences			59	1	1	24
27151	L.	Hints	2000	Stratotype of the Porkuni Stage with comments on the Rõa Member (uppermost Ordovician, Estonia)	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Geology			49	3	177	199
52935	L.	Hints	2013	Morphology, Ontogeny and Affinities of the Hirnantian Triplisiid Brachiopod <i>Streptis undifera</i> from Baltoscandia	Palaeontology, 2013				2013	1	10
18349	L.F.	Hintze	1951	Lower Ordovician detailed stratigraphic sections for western Utah	Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin			39		99 p.	
18329	L. F.	Hintze	1952	Lower Ordovician trilobites from western Utah and eastern Nevada	Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin			48		249 p.	
51227	L. F.	Hintze	1976	Upper Cambrian Orr Formation: Its Subdivisions and Correlatives in Western Utah	Geological Survey Bulletin 1405-G						
15995	I.	Hinz	1987	The Lower Cambrian microfauna of Comley and Rushton, Shropshire, England	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			198	3-Jan	41	100
15543	W.v.	Hisinger	1837		Lethaea svecica seu petrificata sveceia, iconibus et characteribus illustrata					1	63
26715	J.	Hladil	1988	Structure and microfacies of Middle and Upper Devonian carbonate buildups in Moravia, Czechoslovakia	CSPG Memoir 14 Devonian of the World. - Volume II: Sedimentation			2		607	618
10576	J	Hladil	1989	Fauna from the limestones at the Frasnian/Famennian boundary st Mokra (Devonian, Moravia, Czechoslovakia)	Sbornik geologických ved, Paleontologie			30		61	84
34635	J. M.	Hoare	1961	Geology and tectonic setting of lower Kuskokwim-Bristol Bay region, Alaska	Bulletin of American Association of Petroleum Geologists			45	5	594	611

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12156	R. D.	Hoare	1989	Taxonomy and paleoecology of Devonian rostroconch mollusks from Ohio	Journal of Paleontology		63	6	838	846
11604	R. D.	Hoare	2000	Silurian Polyplacophora and Rostroconchia (Mollusca) from Northern California	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences		52	3	23	31
13607	R. D.	Hoare	2000	Considerations on Paleozoic Polyplacophora including the description of Palsiochiton curiosus n. gen. and sp.	American Malacological Bulletin		15	2	131	137
27564	R. D.	Hoare	2002	New genera of Paleozoic Polyplacophora (Mollusca)	Journal of Paleontology		76	3	570	573
15420	R. D.	Hoare	2001	Large Devonian and Mississippian rostroconchs (Mollusca) from Iran	Journal of Paleontology		75	5	1047	1051
10957	R. D.	Hoare	2002	Structure, taxonomy, and epifauna of Pennsylvanian rostroconchs (Mollusca)	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		58		1	30
29528	R. D.	Hoare	2006	Ordovician Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from North America			80	sp64	1	27
6435	O. A.	Hoeg	1942	The Downtonian and Devonian Flora of Spitsbergen	Skifter			83		
36458	O. A.	Hoel	2011	Strophomenidae, Leptostrophiidae, Strophodontidae and Shaleriidae (Brachiopoda, Strophomenida) from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		85		201	229
320	S. M.	Holland	1988	Taphonomic effects of sea-floor exposure on an Ordovician brachiopod assemblage	Palaios		3	6	588	597
29492	C. H.	Holland	1993	Nautiloid cephalopods of the Kildare Limestone (Ashgill), Ireland	Geological Journal		28	1	37	44
52232	C. H.	Holland	1998	The nautiloid cephalopod order Actinocerida in the British Silurian	Palaeontology		41	1	183	192
52217	C. H.	Holland	2000	Silurian cephalopods from the Pentland Hills	Scottish Journal of Geology		36	2	177	186
9514	S. M.	Holland	2003	Unpublished field notes						
52199	C. H.	Holland	2008	Ordovician and Silurian nautiloid cephalopods from Anticosti Island: traject across the Ordovician-Silurian (O-S) boundary	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		45	9	1015	1038
9838	S. M.	Holland	2004	Ecosystem structure and stability: middle Upper Ordovician of central Kentucky, USA	Palaios		19	4		
24429	S. M.	Holland	2007	Gradient ecology of a biotic invasion: biofacies of the type Cincinnati Series (Upper Ordovician), Cincinnati, Ohio region, USA	Palaios		22		408	423
6170	H.	Hollard	1977	Le domaine de l'Anti-Atlas au Maroc	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart,sche, Stuttgart.				168	194
3901	J. S.	Hollingsworth	1999	A second candidate position for the base of the Montezuman	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				42	46
3910	J. S.	Hollingsworth	1999	A candidate position for the base of the Montezuman stage	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				34	37
45528	J. S.	Hollingsworth	2006	Holmiidae (Trilobita: Olenellina) of the Montezuman Stage (Early Cambrian) in Western Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		80	2	309	332
30582	J. S.	Hollingsworth	2007	Fallotaspidoid trilobite assemblage (Lower Cambrian) from the Esmeralda Basin (western Nevada, USA): The oldest trilobites from Laurentia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		33		123	140

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7208	D. J.	Holloway	1980	Middle Silurian trilobites from Arkansas and Oklahoma, U.S.A	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	170	3-Jan	1	85
7209	D. J.	Holloway	1981	Silurian dalmanitacean trilobites from North America and the origins of the Dalmanitinae and Synphoriinae	Palaeontology	24	4	695	731
10851	D. J.	Holloway	1994	Early Silurian trilobites from the Broken River area, north Queensland	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria	54	2	243	269
10849	D. J.	Holloway	1993	An Early Silurian trilobite fauna from Tasmania	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	15		85	102
51938	L. E.	Holmer	1987	Discinacean brachiopods from the Ordovician Kullsberg an Boda limestones of Dalarna, Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	109	4	317	326
18959	L. E.	Holmer	2002	Lingulate brachiopods from Lower Ordovician (Tremadoc) chalcodonites, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	47	1	141	156
838	L. E.	Holmer	1997	Early Cambrian Lingulelloreteta (Lingulata, Brachiopoda) from south Kazakhstan (Malyi Karatau Range) and south China (eastern Yunnan)	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	577	584
15100	L. E.	Holmer	1999	Cambrian phosphatic brachiopods from the Precordillera of western Argentina	GFF	121		227	242
37885	L. E.	Holmer	2001	Cambrian - early Ordovician brachiopods from Malyi Karatau, the western Balkhash region, and Tien Shan, Central Asia	Special Papers in Palaeontology	65		1	180
19026	L. E.	Holmer	2005	Lower Ordovician (Tremadocian) lingulate brachiopods from the House and Fillmore Formations, Ibox area, Western Utah, USA	Journal of Paleontology	79	5	884	906
51936	L. E.	Holmer	2014	Ordovician–Silurian Chileida—first post-Cambrian records of an enigmatic group of Brachiopoda	Journal of Paleontology	88	3	488	496
50414	O.	Holtedahl	1920	On the Paleozoic series of Bear Island, especially on the Heclahook system	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	5		121	148
13107	P.S.	Hong	2003	Trilobites from the Lejopyge armata zone (Upper Middle Cambrian) of the Machari Formation, Yongwol Group, Korea	Journal of Paleontology	77	5	895	907
27266	Z.	Hong	1990	Archaeocyathid fossils from the Lower Cambrian Jianchang Formation of the southern Liaodong Peninsula	Geological Review	36	6	558	563
16021	R. J.	Horný	1952	Two new representatives of the family Murchisonidae Koken (Gastropoda) from the Silurian of central Bohemia	Sbornik Ústředního Ústavu Geologického	19		209	228
16022	R. J.	Horný	1953	New gastropods from the Silurian of Central Bohemia	Sbornik Ústředního Ústavu Geologického	20		189	211
15263	R. J.	Horný	1955	Palaeozygopleuridae nov. fam. (Gastropoda) ze stredoceskeho devonu	Sbornik Ústředního Ústavu Geologického oddíl Paleontologický	21	1	17	74
16023	R. J.	Horný	1956	Tryblidiinae Pilsbry, 1899 (Gastropoda) from the Silurian of central Bohemia	Sbornik Ústředního Ústavu Geologického oddíl Paleontologický	22		73	102
16024	R. J.	Horný	1961	New genera of Bohemian Monoplacophora and patellid Gastropoda	Vestník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického	36	5	299	302
14198	R. J.	Horný	1963	Lower Paleozoic Bellerophonina (Gastropoda) of Bohemia	Sborník Geologických Ved	2		57	164

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16025	R. J.	Horný	1963	New finds of Silurian Drahomirinae (Monoplacophora) in Bohemia and notes on the ontogeny and bionomy	Časopis Národní Muzea - Oddíl přirodovĕdny	132	2	79	89
16027	R. J.	Horný	1963	Lower Paleozoic Monoplacophora and pannelid Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Bohemia	Sborník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického oddíl Paleontologický	28	1	1	77
13145	R. J.	Horný	1964	New Lower Paleozoic gastropod genera of Bohemia (Mollusca)	Časopis Národní Muzea - Oddíl přirodovĕdny	133		211	216
13227	R. J.	Horný	1964	The Middle Cambrian Pelagiellacea of Bohemia (Mollusca)	Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze	20	B	133	140
16032	R. J.	Horný	1970	Undicornu gen. n., a new minute monoplacophoran mollusc from the Silurian of Bohemia	Časopis Národní Muzea - Oddíl přirodovĕdny	137	4-Mar	30	32
13142	R. J.	Horný	1992	New Lower Devonian Gastropoda and Tergomya (Mollusca) of Bohemia	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	159	4-Jan	99	119
13158	R. J.	Horný	1992	New Lower Devonian gastropod genera of Bohemia (Mollusca)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	158	4-Jan	105	107
16037	R. J.	Horný	1994	Branzovya, a new Lower Devonian murchisoniacean gastropod from Bohemia	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	162	4-Jan	100	100
16042	R. J.	Horný	1995	Adaptural location of the retractor muscle attachment area in Oriostoma (Mollusca, Gastropoda): a consequence of mode of life	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdna	164	4-Jan	39	44
16043	R. J.	Horný	1995	Solandangella, a problematic Lower Ordovician mollusc from the Montagne Noire, southern France	Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B - Historia Naturalis	50	4-Jan	1	11
13138	R. J.	Horný	1997	Ordovician Tergomya and Gastropoda (Mollusca) of the Anti-Atlas (Morocco)	Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B - Historia Naturalis	53	4-Mar	37	78
14196	R. J.	Horný	1997	New, rare, and better recognized Ordovician Tergomya and Gastropoda	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	72	3	223	237
16048	R. J.	Horný	1997	Bucanopsina gen. n., a new bellerophontoidean gastropod with circumbilical muscle attachment areas from the Middle Ordovician of Bohemia	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	72	1	5	13
16051	R. J.	Horný	1997	Shell breakage and repair in explanate bellerophontoidean gastropods from the Middle Ordovician of Bohemia	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	72	2	159	170
16053	R. J.	Horný	1997	Quasisininuites rapax gen. et sp. n., a new Ordovician sinuate cyrtoneid mollusc (Class Tergomya) with involute shell from Morocco	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	73	4	345	350
16056	R. J.	Horný	2000	Tachloconcha gen. n. and Spirina Kayser, 1889, two additional Lower Palaeozoic gastropods with preserved retractor muscle attachment scars	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	75	4	415	426
16058	R. J.	Horný	2001	Novakopteron, a new Beraunia-like frilled genus from the Silurian of Bohemia (Mollusca, Gastropoda)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	170	4-Jan	37	41
16059	R. J.	Horný	2002	Anomalous development of apertural margin and failed predation in the Lower Devonian gastropod Anarconcha pulchra from the Barrandian (Czech Republic)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	171	4-Jan	1	6
16060	R. J.	Horný	2002	Krolmusium, a new genus of the subfamily Agnesiinae (Gastropoda) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia (Czech Republic)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přirodovĕdná	171	4-Jan	7	11

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13144	R. J.	Horný	2004	Shell morphology, presumed mode of life, and shell repair of the Lower Devonian paragastropod <i>Antigyra</i> from Bohemia (Czech Republic)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přiodovĕdná	173	4-Jan	65	76
13547	R. J.	Horný	2004	<i>Kosovina</i> , a new Silurian tryblidiid genus (Mollusca, Tergomya) from Bohemia (Czech Republic)	Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Natural History	60	4-Mar	143	148
15326	R. J.	Horný	2005	Two new bellerophonitiform tergomyans (Mollusca) from the Early Devonian (Lochkovian) of the Barrandian Area, Bohemia (Czech Republic)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přiodovĕdná	174	4-Jan	7	12
16722	R. J.	Horný	2005	Muscle scars, systematics and mode of life of the Silurian family Drahomiridae (Mollusca, Tergomya)	Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B - Historia Naturalis	61	2-Jan	53	76
32324	R. J.	Horný	2009	<i>Patelliconus</i> Horný, 1961 and <i>Mytoconula</i> gen. n. (Mollusca, Tergomya) from the Ordovician of Perunica	Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze	65	2-Jan	25	34
16016	R. J.	Horný	1999	A letter by Joachim Barrande to Daniel Oehlert concerning <i>Praenatica</i> (Gastropoda) written on May 12 1882	Journal of the Czech Geological Society	44		117	125
16018	R. J.	Horný	1995	A new Silurian gastropod from Bohemia with the operculum in situ	Journal of the Czech Geological Society	40	4	50	60
15236	R. J.	Horný	1995	<i>Thoralispira</i> , a new Lower Ordovician cyrtoneid genus (Mollusca, Tergomya) from the Montagne Noire, southern France	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey	70	4	25	41
16019	R. J.	Horný	2001	Sinuites community in the Upper Ordovician Bohdalec Formation at Praha-Radotín (Barrandian Area, Czech Republic)	Časopis Národního Muzea, Řada přiodovĕdná	170	4-Jan	42	46
36740	F. H. C.	Hotchkiss	1993	A new Devonian Ophiuroid (Echinodermata: Oegophiurida) from New York State and its bearing on the origin of ophiuroid upper arm plates	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington	106	1	63	84
32720	X.	Hou	1997	Arthropods of the Lower Cambrian Chengjiang fauna, southwest China	Fossils & Strata	45		1	116
847	X.	Hou	1989	Discovery of Chengjiang fauna at Meishucun, Jinning, Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	27	1	1	12
43488	M. R.	House	2002	Devonian (Frasnian) goniatites from Waterside Cove and Staverton Wood, south Devon	Geoscience in South-West England	10		267	280
10379	M. R.	House	2000	The Frasnian/Famennian boundary GSSP at Coumiac, southern France	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg	225		59	75
18514	M. R.	House	1982	The Devonian goniatite genera <i>Pinacites</i> and <i>Foordites</i> from Alaska	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	19	9	1873	1877
43494	M. R.	House	2008	Late Devonian goniatites (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from New York State	Bulletins of American Paleontology	374		1	288
9484	H. J.	Howe	1965	Dalmanellidae from the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology	39	2	235	247
9519	H. J.	Howe	1965	Plectambonitacea, Strophomenacea, and Atrypacea from the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology	39	4	647	656
9515	H. J.	Howe	1966	Orthacea from the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology	40	2	241	257
9516	H. J.	Howe	1966	The brachiopod genus <i>Lepidocyclus</i> from the Cape (Fernvale) Limestone (Ordovician) of Oklahoma and Missouri	Journal of Paleontology	40	2	258	268

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

3941	H. J.	Howe	1967	Rhynchonellacea From the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos Texas	Journal of Paleontology	41	4	845	860
6111	H. J.	Howe	1988	Articulate brachiopods from the Richmondian of Tennessee	Journal of Paleontology	62	2	204	218
3953	H. J.	Howe	1967	Upper Ordovician Brachiopods from the Ely Springs Dolomite in Southeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	41	2	351	363
18624	B. F.	Howell	1935	Cambrian and Ordovician trilobites from Herault, southern France	Journal of Paleontology	9	3	222	238
748	C. H.	Hu	1975	Ontogenies of three late Cambrian trilobites from the Deadwood Formation, northern Black Hills, South Dakota	Bulletins of American Paleontology	67	287	251	272
44854	S. X.	Hu	2012	A new priapulid assemblage from the early Cambrian Guanshan fossil Lagerstätte of SW China	Bulletin of Geosciences	87	1	93	106
13779	H.	Hua	2003	Borings in Cloudina shells: complex predator-prey dynamics in the terminal Neoproterozoic	Palaeos	18		454	459
48568	B.	Huang	2013	A New Survivor Species of Dicoelosia (Brachiopoda) from Rhuddanian (Silurian) Shallower-Water Biofacies in South China	Journal of Paleontology	87	2	232	242
25939	B.	Hubman	2007	Siluro-Devonian Alpine reefs and pavements	Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls Edited by J.J. Alvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard and E. Vennin Geological Society, Special Publication	275		95	107
26606	B.	Hubmann	1992	Silurische Halysitidae (Coelenterata, Tabulata) von Bithynien (Nordwest-Türkei) und biofazielle Beziehungen der Gondwanischen Halysitinae und Cateniporinae [Silurian Halysitidae (Coelenterata, Tabulata) of Bithynia, northwestern Turkey, and biofacies relationships of Gondwanan Halysitinae and Cateniporinae]	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	66		213	229
27574	B.	Hubmann	1993	Ablagerungsraum, Mikrofazies und Paläoökologie der Barrandeikalk-Formation (Eifelium) des Grazer Paläozoikums [Sedimentary environment, microfacies and paleoecology of the Barrandei Limestone (Eifelian) of the Graz Paleozoic (Austria)]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt	136	2	393	461
25301	J. W.	Huddle	1933	Marine fossils from the top of the New Albany Shale of Indiana.	American Journal of Science	25		303	314
16065	F. v.	Huene	1900	Über Aulacomerella, ein neues Brachiopodengeschlecht	Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, Verhandlungen, Ser. 2	38	1	209	237
45936	N. C.	Hughes	2011	Cambrian rocks and faunas of the Black Mountain region, Bhutan	Geological Magazine	148		351	379
648	C. P.	Hughes	1980	The Ordovician fauna from the Contaya Formation of eastern Peru	Geological Magazine	117	1	1	21
37249	N. C.	Hughes	2002	Kunmingaspis (Trilobita) putatively from the Yunling Collage, and the Cambrian history of the Himalayan syntaxial region	Paleocommunities - a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	76	4	709	717

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11784	R. C.	Hughson	1989	Upper Silurian reefal facies of the Memphremagog - Marbleton area, Eastern Townships, Quebec Appalachians	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		306	315
476		Hunan Geology and Mine Deposit Bureau	1988	Summary of regional geology of Hu''nan Province, China	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
32666	P.	Hupé	1953	Contribution à l'étude du Cambrien inferieur et du Précambrien III de l'Anti-Atlas marocain	Notes et Mémoires de la Service géologique du Maroc		103		1	402
17053	J. M.	Hurst	1975	Some observations on brachs and the level-bottom community ecology of Gotland	Geol. Fo:reningsens i Stockholm Fo:rhandlingar		97		250	264
166	J. M.	Hurst	1979	Evolution, succession & replacement in the type Caradoc (Ordovician) benthic faunas of England	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		27		189	246
25875	J. M.	Hurst	1979	The stratigraphy and brachiopods of the upper part of the type Caradoc of south Salop	Bulletin of the British Museum. Natural History. Geology Series		32		183	304
134	J. M.	Hurst	1986	The relationship between sedimentary facies and faunal associations in the Llandovery siliclastic Ross Brook Formation, Arisaig, Nova Scotia	Canadian Journal of Earth Science		23		705	726
7267	R. C.	Hussey	1926	The Richmond Formation of Michigan	Michigan University Contributions from the Museum of Geology		2		113	188
27440	W.	Häntzschel	1975	Trace Fossils and Problematica (2nd edition).	Teichert, C. (ed.) Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, part W. Miscellanea, supplement 1		W			
650	S. J.	Iglesias	1975	Sobre una nueva especie de Trilobite del Ordovicio de Jujuy	Revista del Instituto de Geologie y Minería		1		77	79
25524	J. K.	Ingham	1986	Early Ordovician Dounans Limestone fauna, Highland Border Complex, Scotland	Earth Sciences		76		481	513
11785	J. D.	Inners	1989	Favositid patch reef, Early Silurian, Allenwood, Pennsylvania. U.S.A.	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		316	318
9681	P. E.	Isaacson	1977	Devonian stratigraphy and brachiopod paleontology of Bolivia. part A: Orthida and Strophomenida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		155	6-May	133	192
9682	P. E.	Isaacson	1977	Devonian stratigraphy and brachiopod paleontology of Bolivia. part B: Spiriferida and Terebratulida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		156	6-Apr	168	217
128	P. E.	Isaacson	1976	Implications of a Llandovery (Early Silurian) brachiopod fauna from Salta Province, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology		50	6	1103	1112
7042	P. E.	Isaacson	1984	Significance of a Tropidoleptus assemblage from the Devonian of the Moravo-Silesian region, Czechoslovakia	Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii		29	2	141	153

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11786	P. E.	Isaacson	1989	Coral-stromatoporoid carbonate buildup succession, Jefferson Formation (Late Devonian), central Idaho, U.S.A.	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		471	477
9680	P. E.	Isaacson	1988	Devonian System in Bolivia, Peru, and northern Chile	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada				719	728
6343	M.	Isakar	1991	Harju (Late Ordovician) new bivalves and a new gastropod from north Estonia	Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Toimetised		12		43	60
16068	M.	Isakar	2000	Bucania (Gastropoda) from the Ordovician of Estonia	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		74	2-Jan	51	68
6135	M.	Isakar	1997	A new species of Mimospira (Onychochiloidea, Mollusca) from the Middle Ordovician of Estonia	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		119		275	277
15510	O.	Isberg	1934	Studien über Lamellibranchiaten des Leptaenakalkes in Dalarna	Håkan Ohlssons Buchdruckerei				1	493
42920	A.	Ivanov	1999	Late Devonian - Early Permian chondrichthyans of the Russian Arctic	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		49	3	267	285
881	A. Y.	Ivantsov	1990	The first Lower Cambrian Phyllocarids from Yakutia	Paleontological Journal		24	2	124	128
30540	L. C.	Ivany	2009	Relative taxonomic and ecological stability in Devonian marine faunas of New York State: a test of coordinated stasis	Paleobiology		35	4	499	524
27711	C.	Iven	1980	Alveolitiden und Heliolitiden aus dem Mittel- und Oberdevon des Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge) [Alveolitids and heliolitids from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Bergisches Land (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)]	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		167		121	179
54236	V.	Jaanusson	1953	Untersuchungen über baltoskandische Asaphiden I Revision der mittelordovizischen Asaphiden des Siljan-Gebietes in Dalarna	Arkiv för Mineralogie och Geologie		1	14	377	464
26099	V.	Jaanusson	1958	Black Tretaspis Shale	Lexique Stratigraphique International, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Stockholm					
104	V.	Jaanusson	1960	The Viruan (Middle Ordovician) of Oland	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		38		207	287
105	V.	Jaanusson	1962	The Lower and Middle Viruan sequence in two borings in Ostergotland, central Sweden	Bulletin of Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		38	9	1	30
106	V.	Jaanusson	1963	Lower and Middle Viruan (Middle Ordovician) of the Siljan district	Bulletin of Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		42	3	1	40
108	V.	Jaanusson	1965	The Viruan (Middle Ordovician) of Kinnekulle and northern Billingen, Vastergotland	Bulletin of Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		43	1	1	73
49329	V.	Jaanusson	1982	The Siljan District	4th International Symposium on the Ordovician System. Field Excursion Guide	D. L. Bruton, S. H. Williams	279		15	42
15540	V.	Jaanusson	1986	Locality designations in old collections from the Silurian of Gotland					1	19

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

52362	V.	Jaanusson	1993	Orthambonites and related Ordovician brachiopod genera	Palaeontology			36	1	21	63
26204	V.	Jaanusson	1979	Lower Wenlock faunal and floral dynamics - Vattenfallet section, Gotland	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, C			762		3	294
7064	D. E.	Jackson	1966	On the occurrence of Parabrograptus and Sinograptus from the Middle Ordovician of western Canada	Geological Magazine			103	30022	263	268
7089	D. E.	Jackson	1963	A new species of Monograptus from the Road River Formation, Yukon	Palaeontology			6	4	751	753
10357	H.	Jaeger	1983	Unterdevonische Graptolithen aus Burma und zu vergleichende Formen. Lower Devonian graptolites from Burma and similar forms	Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt			126	2	245	257
47107	H.	Jaeger	1992	Ein dendroider Graptolith (<i>Ophigraptus hercyniae</i> n. g. n. sp.) von der Unter-Mitteldevon-Grenze im Harz (Deutschland)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			66	2-Jan	123	128
542	J. B.	Jago	1987	Idamean (Late Cambrian) trilobites from the Denison Range, south-west Tasmania	Palaeontology			30	2	207	231
23492	J. B.	Jago	2004	Late Middle Cambrian trilobites from St Valentines Peak and Native Track Tier, northwestern Tasmania	Alcheringa			28	1	21	52
38302	J. B.	Jago	1990	Latest Cambrian trilobites from Misery Hill, western Tasmania	Alcheringa			14		233	246
24584	E.	Jagt-Yazykova	2006	Molluscs from the Early Frasnian Goniatile Level at Kostomłoty in the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			51	4	707	718
10289	H.	Jahnke	1971	Fauna und Alter der Erbslochgrauwacke (Brachiopoden und Trilobiten, Unter-Devon, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge und Harz	Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaeontologie			9		1	105
10892	H.	Jahnke	1983	Silur und Devon im Arauz-Gebiet (Prov. Palencia, N-Spanien)	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			13	1	40	66
27529	H.	Jahnke	1980	Les brachiopodes Strophomenida [Strophomenide brachiopods]	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne			23		203	214
49976	K. G.	Jakobsen	2014	Middle Ordovician brachiopods from the Stairway Sandstone, Amadeus Basin, central Australia	Alcheringa			38	2	190	208
11777	N. P.	James	1989	Middle Ordovician coral reefs; western Newfoundland	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		192	195
27350	N. P.	James	1990	Lower Cambrian shelf and shelf margin buildups, Flinders Ranges, South Australia	Sedimentology			37		455	480
11778	N. P.	James	1989	Lithistid sponge bioherms, early Middle Ordovician, western Newfoundland	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt		13		196	200

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

11774	N. P.	James	1989	Early Cambrian patch reefs, southern Labrador	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		141	150
35329	N. P.	James	1986	Stratigraphy and correlation of the Cambro-Ordovician Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		366		1	143
53378	E.	Jarochowska	2014							
53379	E.	Jarochowska	2015							
10590	P. A.	Jell	1983	Early Devonian echinoderms from Victoria (Rhombifera, Blastoidea and Ophiocistoidea)	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		1		209	235
54175	P. A.	Jell	1985	Tremadoc trilobites of the Digger Island Formation, Waratah Bay, Victoria	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria		46		53	88
10563	P. A.	Jell	1999	Silurian and Devonian crinoids from central Victoria	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		43	1	1	114
54191	P. A.	Jell	2014	A Tremadocian asterozoan from Tasmania and a late Llandovery edrioasteroid from Victoria	Alcheringa		38	4	528	540
10294	P. A.	Jell	2003	Available generic names for trilobites	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		48	2	331	553
28039	P.	Jell	1984	Stenaster obtusus (Forbes 1848) from the Early Silurian of Tasmania	Journal of Paleontology		58	1	272	274
651	P. A.	Jell	1984	The early Ordovician bellerophonid Peelerophon oehlerti (Bergeron) from Argentina, Australia and Thailand	Alcheringa		8	3	169	176
454	J. S.	Jell	1969	The Devonian Coral Fauna of the Point Hibbs Limestone, Tasmania	Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania		104		1	16
457	J. S.	Jell	1970	Revision of the Coral Fauna from the Devonian Douglas Creek Limestone, Clermont, Central Queensland	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland		81	10	93	120
7181	P. A.	Jell	1983	Devonian and ?Late Silurian Palaeontology of the Winneke Reservoir Site, Christmas Hills, Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria		95	1	1	21
10852	P. A.	Jell	1988	Crinoids from Devonian limestones of eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		25	2	355	402
10562	P. A.	Jell	1999	Crinoids, a blastoid, and a cyclocystoid from the Upper Devonian reef complex of the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		43	1	201	236
10816	J. S.	Jell	1993	Biostratigraphic summary	in I. W. Withnall and S. C. Lang, eds. Geology of the Broken River Province, north Queensland [Queensland Geology vol. 4; Department of Minerals and Energy]				239	245
54186	P. A.	Jell	1985	Tremadoc trilobites from the Florentine Valley Formation, Tim Shea area, Tasmania	Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria		46		1	33
9617	P. A.	Jell	1999	Early Devonian echinoderms from South Africa	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum		43	1	115	199
27028	J. S.	Jell	1994	Middle Devonian rugose coral biostratigraphy of the Fanning River Group, north Queensland, Australia	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		172	2	1	6
19979	T. B. H.	Jenkins	1968	Famennian ammonoids from New South Wales	Palaeontology		11	4	535	548
7262	R. B.	Jhaveri	1969	Unterdevonische Gastropoden aus den Karnischen Alpen	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		133	6-Apr	146	176

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4245	Q.	Ji	1993	The Lali Section: An Excellent Reference Section for Upper Devonian in South China	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			157			1	182
50080	A.	Jiménez-Sánchez	2010	Description and phylogenetic analysis of Iberostomata fombuenensis new genus and species (Bryozoa, Ptilodictyina)	Journal of Paleontology			84	4		695	708
26176	J.	Jin	2003	The Early Silurian brachiopod Eocoelia from the Hudson Bay Basin, Canada	Palaeontology			46	5		885	902
26177	J.	Jin	2005	Reef-dwelling gypiduloid brachiopods in the Lower Silurian Attawapiskat Formation, Hudson Bay region	Journal of Paleontology			79	1		48	62
286	R.	Jin	1988	Regional Geology of GuangDong Province	Special Publication of China Minister of Geology and Mining, No.9. Geology Publishing House						1	?
4248	J.	Jin	1989	Rhynchonellid Brachiopods from the Upper Ordovician - Lower Silurian Beaverfoot and Nonda Formations of the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin			396			21	42
26166	J.	Jin	1993	Early Silurian brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the Hudson Bay Lowlands, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec	Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada			457			1	221
7218	J.	Jin	1997	Latest Ordovician-Silurian articulate brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the Avalanche Lake area, southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana			13			1	62
363	J.	Jin	1999	The deep-water brachiopod Dicoelosia King, 1850, from the early Silurian tropical carbonate shelf of Anticosti Island, eastern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			73	6		1042	1055
53345	J.	Jin	2000	Late Ordovician and Early Silurian pentamerid brachiopods from Anticosti Island, Québec, Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana			18			1	140
44738	J.	Jin	2008	A new genus of Late Ordovician-Early Silurian pentamerid brachiopods and its phylogenetic relationships	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			53	2		221	236
44744	J.	Jin	2006	Taxonomic reassessment of two virgianid brachiopod genera from the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of South China	Journal of Paleontology			80	1		72	82
53405	J.	Jin	2007	Epipunctae and phosphatized setae in Late Ordovician plaesiomyid brachiopods from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada	Journal of Paleontology			81	4		666	683
44576	J.	Jin	2008	Late Ordovician Orthide and Billingsellide Brachiopods from Anticosti Island, Eastern Canada: Diversity Change Through Mass Extinction	National Research Council of Canada Monograph Series							
38316	R. A.	Johns	1994	Ordovician lithistid sponges of the Great Basin	Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Open-File Report			94	1		1	156
27286	R. A.	Johns	2007	Neotype and redescription of the Upper Cambrian anthaspidellid sponge, Wilbernicyathus donegani Wilson, 1950	Journal of Paleontology			81	3		435	444
53848	J. G.	Johnson	1966	Two new spiriferid brachiopod genera from the Lower Devonian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			40	5		1043	1050
46256	J. G.	Johnson	1970	Great Basin Lower Devonian Brachiopoda	Geological Society of America Special Paper				131		1	421
53803	J. G.	Johnson	1970	Middle Devonian Brachiopods from Central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			44	2		252	264
11582	J. G.	Johnson	1971	Lower Givetian brachiopods from Central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			45	2		301	326

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7309	J. G.	Johnson	1975	Late Early Devonian brachiopods from the Disappointment Bay Formation, Lowther Island, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology		49	6	947	978
7311	J. G.	Johnson	1975	Devonian brachiopods from the Quadrithyrus Zone (Upper Lochkovian), Canadian arctic archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		235		5	36
18480	J. G.	Johnson	1993	Russian Devonian Brachiopod Genera Cyrtinoides and Komiella in North America	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	952	958
17056	J. G.	Johnson	1972	A Rasenriff fauna from the Middle Devonian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		46		892	899
43608	R. G.	Johnson	2012	Proetid Trilobites from the Lower Devonian (Pragian) Ihandar Formation, Anti-Atlas, Morocco	Journal of Paleontology		86	6	1032	1050
122	J. G.	Johnson	1996	Devonian Transgressive-Regressive Cycles and Biostratigraphy, Northern Antelope Range, Nevada: Establishment of Reference Horizons for Global Cycles	Palaios		11	1	3	14
21238	J. G.	Johnson	1969	Two new Devonian crinoids from central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		43		69	73
377	J. G.	Johnson	1969	Late Upper Devonian Brachiopods from the West Range Limestone of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		43	6	1351	1368
813	C. T.	Johnston	1990	Bioherm Development in the Edgecliff Member of the Onondaga Formation, Port Colburne, Ontario	unpublished B.S. thesis, McMaster University (Ontario)				1	91
9603	P. A.	Johnston	1993	Lower Devonian pelecypods from southeastern Australia	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		14		1	134
7221	D. I.	Johnston	1983	Some silicified Middle Silurian rostroconchs (Mollusca) from the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T., Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		20		844	858
9598	P. A.	Johnston	1988	Middle Devonian bivalves from Melville Island, Arctic Canada	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass			337	346
38822	K. J.	Johnston	2009	A new, Middle Cambrian, Burgess Shale-type biota, Bolaspidella zone, Chancellor Basin, southeastern British Columbia	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		277		106	126
38872	P. A.	Johnston	2009	Palaeontology and depositional environments of ancient brine seeps in the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale at The Monarch, British Columbia, Canada	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		277		86	105
223	M. R.	Johnston	1980	Early Devonian (Emsian) fossils from the Lake Haupiri area, North Westland	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		23		391	394
18906	B.	Jones	1982	Devonian brachiopods from the Bird Fiord Formation of the Goose Fiord area, southern Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology		56	6	1397	1409
18907	B.	Jones	1982	Lower Devonian brachiopods from the "Bird Fiord" Formation of the Vendom Fiord area, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology		56	6	1375	1396
23515	P. J.	Jones	1980	Queensland Middle Cambrian Bradoriida (Crustacea): new taxa, palaeobiogeography and biological affinities	Alcheringa		4	3	203	225

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6384	M	Julivert	1974	Nuevos datos sobre el Ordovícico del sinclinal de Guadarranque (Caceres)	Breviora Geologica Asturica		18	4	57	61
26037	U.	Jux	1960	Die devonischen Riffe im Rheinischen Schiefergebirge [The Devonian reefs of the Rheinisches Schiefergebirge]	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		110	2	186	258
27143	U.	Jux	1966	Palaeoporella im Boda-Kalk von Dalarne [Palaeoporella in the Boda Limestone of Dalarna]	Palaeontographica Abteilung B		118		153	165
51809	U.	Jux	1966	Palaeoporella im Boda Kalk von Dalarne	Palaeontographica Abteilung B		118		153	165
51810	U.	Jux	1966	Rhabdoporella im Boda-Kalk sowie in Sandsteinen Dalarnes (Ashgill; Schweden)	Palaeontographica Abteilung B		118	6-Apr	166	183
47106	U.	Jux	1967	Erste Funde von Graptolithen (? Palaeodictyota, Dendroidea) im Ober-Devon des Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		41	4-Mar	186	193
36609	U.	Jux	1992	Schwämme aus dem obersten Mitteldevon der Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land) [Sponges from the uppermost Middle Devonian of the Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land)]	Decheniana		145		302	311
378	U.	Jux	1974	Die Fauna aus dem mittleren Oberdevon (Nehden-Stufe) des suedwestlichen Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge); The lower Famennian fauna (Nehden-substage) of the southwestern region of the Bergisches Land (Rhenish Schiefergebirge)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		147	6-Apr	115	168
6185	J.	Křiž	1992	Silurian field excursions: Prague Basin (Barrandian), Bohemia	National Museum of Wales, Geological Series		13		1	111
6282	J.	Křiž	1999	Bivalvia communities of Bohemian type from the Silurian and Lower Devonian carbonate facies	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.				229	252
14002	J.	Křiž	2005	Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) Bivalves from Spain	Palaeontology		48	3	455	477
28610	J.	Křiž	2008	A new bivalve community from the lower Ludlow of the Prague Basin (Perunica, Bohemia)	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	3	237	280
28612	J.	Křiž	2008	Algerina gen. nov. (Bivalvia, Nepiomorphia) from the Silurian of the North Gondwana margin (Algeria), peri-Gondwanan Europe (France, Italy), Perunica (Prague Basin, Bohemia) and the Siberian Plate (Tajmyr Basin, Russia)	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	1	79	84
6257	J.	Křiž	1986	Pridoli--the fourth subdivision of the Silurian	Jahrbuch, Geologische Bundesanstalt in Wien		129	2	291	361
7259	J.	Křiž	1993	Upper Silurian and lowermost Devonian Bivalvia of Bohemian type from south-western Sardinia	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana		32	3	289	347
26611	C. F.	Kahle	1994	Facies and evolution of a Silurian coral-microbialite reef complex, Maumee, Ohio, USA	Journal of Sedimentary Research		64	4	711	725
21265	A.	Kano	1989	Deposition and palaeoecology of an Upper Silurian stromatoporoid reef on southernmost Gotland, Sweden	Geological Journal		24		295	315
26230	A.	Kano	1991	Deposition and diagenesis of a reef-like limestone of the Wenlockian Slite Beds on Gotland, Sweden	GFF		113		207	217

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6859	A.	Kano	1997	Facies and paleoecology of the Late Ordovician (Caradoc-Ashgill) stromatoporoid bioherms of Tasmania, Australia	Facies			37		65	84
679	A. V.	Kanygin	1977	Problems in the stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian of Siberia	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Vypusk Akademiya Nauk SSSR (in Russian)			372		1	135
676	A. V.	Kanygin	1989	Ordovician siberian Platform: Fauna and stratigraphy of the Lena Facial Zone; Novosibirski; Nauka Sib. Birch	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Vypusk Akademiya Nauk SSSR (in Russian)			751		1	216
24591	A. A.	Kaplan	1968	Stratigraphic distribution of Givetian and Upper Devonian rugose corals in central Kazakhstan	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Earth Science Sections			182		78	80
26502	A. A.	Kaplan	1970	Znachenie chetyrekhluchevykh korallov dlya stratigrafii devona tsentralnogo Kazakhstana [The significance of tetracorals for the Devonian stratigraphy of central Kazakhstan]	in Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				3	87	90
18202	U. S.	Kapp	1975	Paleoecology of Middle Ordovician stromatoporoid mounds in Vermont	Lethaia			8		195	207
18204	U. S.	Kapp	1975	Stromatoporoids of the Chazy Group (Middle Ordovician), Lake Champlain, Vermont and New York	Journal of Paleontology			49	1	163	186
26602	S. S.	Karapetov	1975	Stratigrafiya i tabulyaty silura Afganistana [Stratigraphy and Tabulata of the Silurian in Afghanistan]	Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdel geologicheskiiy			50	4	95	106
30376	V.	Karatajute-Talimaa	1997	Taxonomy of loganiid thelodonts	Modern Geology			21		1	15
30372	V.	Karatajute-Talimaa	2004	Tesakoviaspis concentrica: microskeletal remains of a new order of vertebrate from the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Siberia	Recent Advances in the Origin and Early Radiation of Vertebrates					53	64
16075	T.	Kase	1986	A middle Devonian gastropod faunule from the Nakazato Formation of Kitakami, Northeast Japan	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series C			12	3	73	89
8751	O	Kaya	1973	The Devonian and Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy of the Istinye, Bostanci, and Buyukada subareas	Paleozoic of Istanbul Ege universitesi, Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi, Jeol			40		1	36
16080	F.H.E.	Kayser	1872	Studien aus dem Gebiete des Rheinischen Devon. III. Die Fauna des Rotheisensteins von Brilon in Westfalen	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft			24		653	690
13364	F. H. E.	Kayser	1889	Ueber einige neue oder wenig gekannte Versteinerungen des rheinischen Devon	Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft			41		288	296
27804	J.	Kazmierczak	1971	Morphogenesis and systematics of the Devonian Stromatoporoidea from the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Palaeontologia Polonica			26		1	150
652	M.	Keller	1994	The Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician of the Precordillera (Western Argentina): Some stratigraphic reconsiderations	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			31	2	115	132
6873	M.	Keller	1996	Early Ordovician reefs from Argentina: stromatoporid vs stromatolite origin	Facies			34		177	192
43582	A.	Kemp	2000	Chirodipterus potteri, a new Devonian lungfish from New South Wales, Australia: And the ontogeny of chirodipterid tooth plates	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			20	4	665	674

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27230	J. M.	Kennard	1991	Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan buildups, Todd River Dolomite, northeast Amadeus Basin, central Australia: sedimentology and diagenesis	BMR Bulletin			236		195	225
23364	J.	Kennedy	1988	Ordovician (Llanvirn) Trilobites from SW Wales	Monograph Of The Paleontographical Society			141	576	1	55
18911	W. J.	Kennedy	2000	UPPER CAMPANIAN (CRETACEOUS) AMMONITES FROM THE SHINARISH FORMATION, DJEBEL SINJAR, NORTHWEST IRAQ	Journal of Paleontology			74	3	464	473
51285	M. J.	Kerforne	1896	Faune des schistes et calcaires coblentziens de l'Ille-et-Vilaine	Bulletin Société scientifique et médicale de l'Ouest			5		209	240
6181	J. W.	Kerr	1977	Canadian Arctic Archipelago	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.					281	288
10798	R. V.	Kesling	1964	Two new crinoids of the family Periechocrinitidae from the Middle Devonian Thunder Bay Limestone of Michigan	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology			19	11	143	155
10310	R. V.	Kesling	1975	Strata and megafossils of the Middle Devonian Silica Formation	University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology			8		1	408
21306	R. V.	Kesling	1969	Cunctocrinus, a new Middle Devonian calceocrinid crinoid from the Silica Shale of Ohio	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			22		339	360
26630	K. B.	Khayznikova	1989		Biostratigrafiya i tabulyaty biogermnykh otlozheniy rannego paleozoya; Yuzhnoye Verkhoyanye [Biostratigraphy and Tabulata of lower Paleozoic bioherm deposits; southern Verkhoyansk region]						
902	K. K.	Khazanovich	1984	Inarticulate brachiopods, ostracodes (bradoriids), and hyolithemintehs from the Sablinskaya Formation in the Leningrad region	Paleontological Journal			18	4	31	45
6176	A. N.	Khodalevich	1977	Northern Urals	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart					211	218
34229	V. V.	Khomentovsky	1996	The Neoproterozoic-lower Cambrian in northern Gobi-Altay, western Mongolia: regional setting, lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy	Geological Magazine			133	4	371	390
13517	V. V.	Khomentovsky	1993	Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian beds and the lower Cambrian boundary in Siberia	Geological Magazine			130	1	29	45
26539	V. G.	Khromykh	1971	O stromatoporoideyakh nelyudimskoy svity (Severo-Vostok SSSR) [Stromatoporoids from the Nelyudimskian series of northeastern USSR]	in Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				2	125	134
28276	V. G.	Khromykh	2008	Discovery of Lower Famennian Stromatoporoidea in the Kuznetsk Basin	Paleontological Journal			42	3	227	231
38568	E.	Kido	2009	Nanshanophyllum and Shensiphyllum (Silurian Rugosa) from the Kurosegawa Terrane, Southwest Japan, and Their Paleobiogeographic Implications	Journal of Paleontology			83	2	280	292
45594	E.	Kido	2009	Silurian Holmophyllidae (Rugosa) from the Gionyama Formation of the Kurosegawa Terrane, Southwest Japan	Paleontological Research			13	3	293	306

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

45595	E.	Kido	2010	Silurian Rugose corals from the Kurosegawa Terrane, Southwest Japan, and the first occurrence of <i>Neobrachyelasma</i>	Journal of Paleontology	84	3	466	476
45611	E.	Kido	2011	Silurian rugose corals from the Kurosegawa Terrane, Southwest Japan, and their paleobiogeographic implications	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	1	49	61
54105	Z.	Kielan	1957	On the Trilobite Family <i>Staurocephalidae</i>	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	2	3-Feb	155	180
53859	Z.	Kielan-Jaworowska	1991	<i>Cheirurina</i> (Trilobita) from the upper Ordovician of Västergötland and other regions of Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	113		219	244
52617	M.	Kiepura	1965	Devonian bryozoans of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Part I. Ctenostomata	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	10	1	11	48
9159	W.	Kiessling	2003	Personal data					
9940	W.	Kiessling	2004	Ecology opinions					
18334	W.	Kiessling	2006	Compendium of calcimicrobes					
26431	W.	Kiessling	2008	New opinions on coral taxonomy					
30388	W.	Kiessling	2009	Taxonomic vetting of messy data in the Paleobiology Database					
26553	A. I.	Kim	1971	Rody <i>Multisolenia</i> Fritz i <i>Mesosolenia</i> Mironova i ikh polozheniye v sisteme tabulyat [The genera <i>Multisolenia</i> and <i>Mesosolenia</i> and their systematic position in the Tabulata]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR		1	127	140
26554	A. I.	Kim	1971	Novyy rod <i>Emmonsia</i> i yego polozheniye v podsemystve <i>Emmonsia</i> Lecompte [The new genus <i>Emmonsia</i> and its systematic position in the subfamily <i>Emmonsia</i>]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR		1	141	148
13102	D. H.	Kim	2002	Middle Cambrian (Acadian series) conocoryphid and paradoxid trilobites from the upper Chamberlain's Brook Formation, Newfoundland and New Brunswick	Journal of Paleontology	76	5	822	842
16089	E. M.	Kindle	1903	The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Niagara of northern Indiana	Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report	28		401	486
36568	E. M.	Kindle	1907	Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska	Journal of Geology	15	4	314	337
13435	E. M.	Kindle	1908	The fauna and strat of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky Mountain region	Bulletin of American Paleontology	4	20	1	39
13441	E. M.	Kindle	1938	The correlation of certain Devonian faunas of Easter and Western Gaspé	Bulletins of American Paleontology	24	82	1	52
25816	C. H.	Kindle	1955	Fauna of the Kanouse Sandstone at Highland Mills, New York	Journal of Paleontology	29	1	183	185
31043	A. H.	King	1998	A review of cyclostomiceratid nautiloids, including new taxa from the Lower Ordovician of Öland, Sweden	Palaeontology	41	2	335	347
14913	E.	Kirk	1928	<i>Bathmopterus</i> , a new fossil gasteropod genus from the Silurian of Alaska	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	74	18	1	4
16093	E.	Kirk	1930	<i>Mitrospira</i> , a new Ordovician gasteropod genus	Proceedings of the United States National Museum	76	22	1	6
36034	E.	Kirk	1952	Upper Silurian brachiopods from southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	233-C		53	55

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26047	D. L.	Kissling	1967	Paleoecological Analysis of Corals and Stromatoporoids in a Devonian Biostrome, Falls of the Ohio, Kentucky-Indiana	Geological Society America Bulletin			78		157	174
11244	J.	Kiær	1916	The Lower Cambrian Holmia fauna at Tomten in Norway	Videnskapsselskapets Skrifter. I. Matematisk - naturvitenskapelig Klasse			1916	10		140
10783	E. N.	Kjellesvig-Waering	1950	A new Silurian Hughmilleria from West Virginia	Journal of Paleontology			4	2	226	228
25496	E.N.	Kjellesvig-Waering	1963	Note on Carcinosomatidae (Eurypterida) in the Silurian Bertie Formation of New York	Journal of Paleontology			37	2	495	496
25809	E.N.	Kjellesvig-Waering	1963	Revision of Some Upper Devonian Stylonuridae (Eurypterida) from New York and Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology			37	2	490	495
7454	E. N.	Kjellesvig-Waering	1973	A new Silurian Slimonia (Eurypterida) from Bolivia	Journal of Paleontology			47	3	549	550
27160	C. F.	Klappa	1980	Small lithistid sponge bioherms, Early Middle Ordovician Table Head Group, western Newfoundland	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology			28	3	425	451
47921	G.	Klapper	1983	Middle Devonian (Eifelian) conodonts from the Spillville Formation in northern Iowa and southern Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology			57	6	1212	1243
25531	G.	Klapper	1984	The Enigmatic Middle Ordovician Fossil Archeognathus and Its Relations to Conodonts and Vertebrates	Journal of Paleontology			58	4	949	976
10380	G.	Klapper	1993	Definition of the Frasnian/Famennian Stage boundary	Episodes			16	4	433	441
35	M. A.	Kleffner	1990	Wenlockian (Silurian) conodont biostratigraphy, depositional environments, and depositional history along the eastern flank of the Cincinnati Arch in southern Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			64	2	319	328
28	M. A.	Kleffner	1991	Conodont biostratigraphy of the upper part of the Clinton Group and the Lockport Group (Silurian) in the Niagara Gorge region, New York and Ontario	Journal of Paleontology			65	3	500	511
25360	B. C.	Klingensmith	2007	GIS-based biogeography of Cincinnati (Upper Ordovician) brachiopods with special reference to Hebertella							
12269	V. L.	Klishevich	1983	Pervye nakhodki dakriokonarid v devonskikh otlozheniyakh yuzhnoy Mongolii (Gobiyskiy Altay, Vostochnaya Gobi). The first finds of Dakriokonaridae in the devonian deposits of the south Mongolia (Gobi Altai, East Gobi).	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya			20		41	45
28280	J. E.	Klovan	1966	Upper Devonian stromatoporoids from the Redwater Reef Complex, Alberta	Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada			133		1	33
51950	C. R.	Klug	1983	Conodonts and biostratigraphy of the Muscatatuck group (Middle Devonian), south-central Indiana and north-central Kentucky	Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters			31		79	112
10421	C.	Klug	2002	Quantitative stratigraphy and taxonomy of late Emsian and Eifelian ammonoids of the eastern Anti-Atlas (Morocco)	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			238		1	109

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48089	C.	Klug	2008	Ecological Change during the early Emsian (Devonian) in the Tafilalt (Morocco), the Origin of the Ammonoidea, and the First African Pyrgocystid Edrioasteroids, Machaerids and Phyllocarids	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			Band 28	83	176
10962	J. B.	Knight	1945	Some new genera of the Bellerophontacea	Journal of Paleontology		19		333	340
15527	J. B.	Knight	1945	Some new genera of Paleozoic Gastropoda	Journal of Paleontology		19	6	573	587
16108	J. B.	Knight	1947	Some new Cambrian bellerophont gastropods	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		106	17	1	11
15310	J. B.	Knight	1948	Further new Cambrian bellerophont gastropods	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		111	3	1	6
27149	I.	Knight	2008	Tremadocian carbonate rocks of the Lower St. George Group, Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland: lithostratigraphic setting of diagenetic, isotopic and geochemistry studies	Current Research. Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Report		8	1	115	149
34118	A. H.	Knoll	1995	Integrated approaches to terminal Proterozoic stratigraphy: an example from the Olenek Uplift, northeastern Siberia	Precambrian Research		73		251	270
16111	T.	Kobayashi	1930	Ordovician fossils from Korea and south Manchuria: Part II. On the Bantatsu bed of the Ordovician age	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography		7	3	75	100
10633	T.	Kobayashi	1933	Faunal study of the Wanwanian (basal Ordovician) series with special notes on the Ribeiridae and the Ellesmereceroids	Journal of the Faculty of Science Imperial University of Tokyo Section II Geology, Mineralogy, Geography, Seismology		3	7	249	328
15147	T.	Kobayashi	1934	The Cambro-Ordovician formations and faunas of south Chosen. Paleontology. Part I. Middle Ordovician faunas	Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2		3	8	335	519
13484	T.	Kobayashi	1955	The Ordovician fossils from the McKay group in British Columbia, western Canada, with a note on the early Ordovician palaeogeography	Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2		9	3	355	492
11496	T. A.	Kobayashi	1958	Some Ordovician fossils from the Thailand-Malayan borderland	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography 29 (4): 223 - 231.		29	4	223	231
15145	T.	Kobayashi	1958	Some Ordovician gastropods from the Mun'gyong or Bunkei district, South Korea	Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2		11		85	90
32483	T.	Kobayashi	1958	On some Cambrian gastropods from Korea	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography		29	3-Jan	111	118
15144	T.	Kobayashi	1959	On some Ordovician fossils from northern Malaya and her adjacence	Tokyo University, Faculty Science Journal Sec. 2		11	4	387	407
30022	T.	Kobayashi	1977	Selkirkoceras in South Korea and its Bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Chosen Group	Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B		53	3	90	94
15130	M.J.A.	Kobayashi	1971	Discovery of Ellesmereceroid cephalopods in West Irian, New Guinea	Proceedings Japanese Academy		47		625	630
24625	T.	Kobayashi	1964	On the Lower Silurian shelly fauna in the Langkawi Islands, Northwest Malaya	Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography		35	1	73	80
26999	D. R.	Kobluk	1980	Upper Ordovician (Richmondian) cavity-dwelling (coelobiontic) organisms from southern Ontario	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		17	12	1616	1627
26898	D. R.	Kobluk	1981	Cavity-dwelling biota in Middle Ordovician (Chazy) bryozoan mounds from Quebec	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		18	1	42	54
497	D. R.	Kobluk	1984	A new compound skeletal organism from the Rosella Formation (Lower Cambrian), Atan Group, Cassiar Mountains, British Columbia	Journal of Paleontology		58	3	703	708
26568	D. R.	Kobluk	1977	Disorientation of Paleozoic hemispherical corals and stromatoporoids	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		14		2226	2231

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

861	D. R.	Kobluk	1979	Cavity-dwelling organisms in Lower Cambrian patch reefs from southern Labrador	Lethaia		12	3	193	218
17785	D. R.	Kobluk	1990	Coral microatolls and a probable Middle Ordovician example	Journal of Paleontology		64	1	39	43
34113	B. B.	Kochnev	2010	New data on biostratigraphy of the Vendian Nemakit-Daldynian stage in the southern Siberian Platform	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		18	5	492	504
26296	M. G.	Kodsi	1971	Korallen aus dem Unterdevon der karnischen Alpen	Verhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)		3		576	607
21401	J. W.	Koenig	1965	Ontogeny of two Devonian crinoids	Journal of Paleontology		39		398	413
21402	J. W.	Koenig	1965	Two new crinoids from the Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology		39		391	397
15597	E.	Koken	1889	Ueber die Entwicklung der Gastropoden vom Cambrium bis zur Trias	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie 6: 305–484.		6		305	484
16116	E.	Koken	1896		Die Leitfossilien. Ein Handbuch für den Unterricht und für das Bestimmen von Versteinerungen				1	848
13884	E.	Koken	1897	Die Gastropoden des baltischen Untersilurs	Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersburg		7	2	97	214
11503	E.	Koken	1925		Die Gastropoden des baltischen Untersilurs				1	324
3843	D. R.	Kolata	1976	Crinoids from the Upper Ordovician Bighorn Formation of Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology		50	3	444	453
13239	S.P.	Koneva	1976	New members of the class Stenothecoida from the Lower Cambrian of Central Kazakhstan	Paleontological Journal		1976	2	230	233
911	S. P.	Koneva	1979	Early Cambrian Stenothecoida from the Lesser Karatau and Tamdytau Ranges	Paleontological Journal		13	1	40	49
870	S. N.	Koneva	1990	New Middle Cambrian Acrotretids (Brachiopods) from the Lesser Karatau Range	Paleontological Journal		24	3	45	55
12270	G. V.	Kopaevich	1983	Diagnosticheskaya znachimost' priznakov setchatikh mshanok na primere roda Semicoscinium. The diagnostic value of the features of bryozoans by the example of genus Semicoscinium.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		50	62
49297	T. N.	Koren	2008	The regional stratotype section and point for the base of the Hirnantian Stage (the uppermost Ordovician) at Mirny Creek, Omulev Mountains, Northeast Russia	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences		57	1	1	10
12204	T. N.	Koren'	1968	Pervyye nakhodki rannedevonskikh monograptid v borshchovskom gorizonte Podolii. First report of early Devonian monograptids in the Borshchov horizon of Podolia.	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR		182	4	938	940
12470	T. N.	Koren'	1973	Nekotoryye voprosy biostratigrafii nizhne- i srednepaleozoyskikh graptolitovykh slantsev Polyarnogo Urala i Pay-Khoya. Biostratigraphy of lower and middle Paleozoic graptolite shales in the Polar Urals and Pai-Khoi.	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)			47	49	56
10362	D.	Korn	1981	Ein neues, Ammonoiden-fuehrendes Profil an der Devon-Karbon-Grenze im Sauerland (Rhein. Schiefergebirge)	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Monatshefte		1981	91	513	526
10361	D.	Korn	1993	The ammonoid faunal change near the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary	Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique		115	2	581	593
43390	D.	Korn	2011	Beloceras, the most multilobate Late Devonian ammonoid	Bulletin of Geosciences		86	1	1	28

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43382	D.	Korn	2000	Middle Famennian ammonoid stratigraphy in the Amessoui Syncline (Late Devonian; eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco)	Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Rabat, Serie Geologie et Geographie Physique			20		69	77
18524	D.	Korn	2006	The ammonoids from the Three Forks Shale (Late Devonian) of Montana.	Fossil Record			9	2	198	212
33034	I. V.	Korovnikov	2007	Trilobites of the Suborder Eodiscina from the Lower Cambrian of the Northeastern Siberian Platform (Khorbosuonka River Section)	Paleontological Journal			41	6	614	620
871	I. V.	Korovnikov	1994	A new lingulate genus (Brachiopods) from the Lower Cambrian of Tuva	Paleontological Journal			28	3	160	164
13679	D. V.	Kotel'nikov	1995	New archaeocyathids from the Lower Cambrian Vadi-Bala organogenic complex (Central Tuva)	Paleontological Journal			29	2	22	33
15320	A. V.	Kouchinsky	1999	Shell microstructures of the early Cambrian Anabarella and Watsonella as new evidence of the origin of the Rostroconchia	Lethaia			32	2	173	180
32766	A. V.	Kouchinsky	2000	Shell microstructures in Early Cambrian molluscs	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			45	2	119	150
30896	A.	Kouchinsky	2009	The Lower Cambrian fossil Anabaritids: affinities, occurrences and systematics	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			7	3	241	298
36355	A.	Kouchinsky	2011	A middle Cambrian fauna of skeletal fossils from the Kuonamka Formation, northern Siberia	Alcheringa			35	1	123	189
30600	H. W.	Kozur	1996	Well-preserved Tremadocian primitive Radiolaria from the Windfall Formation of the Antelope Range, Eureka County, Nevada, USA	Geol Paläont Mitt Innsbruck			21		245	271
38579	H. W.	Kozur	1996	"Modern" siliceous sponges from the lowermost Ordovician (Early Ibexian-Early Tremadocian) Windfall Formation of the Antelope Range, Eureka County, Nevada, USA	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck			21		201	221
38597	H. W.	Kozur	2008	A new heteractinellid calcareous sponge from the lowermost Ordovician of Nevada and a discussion of the suborder Heteractinellidae	GeoAlp			5		53	64
892	I. N.	Krasilova	1977	Fordillidae (Bivalvia) from the Lower Paleozoic of the Siberian Platform	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			11	2	172	178
9567	M	Krawczyńs ki	2002	Frasnian gastropod synecology and bio-events in the Dyminy reef complex of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			47	2	267	288
24583	M	Krawczyńs ki	2006	Gastropod succession across the Early–Middle Frasnian transition in the Holy Cross Mountains, southern Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			51	4	679	693
26698	W.	Krebs	1972	Facies and development of the Meggen Reef (Devonian, West Germany)	Geologische Rundschau			61		647	671
13546	R. D.	Kreisa	1980	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University						1	355
27580	L. H.	Kreutzer	1990	Mikrofazies, Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie des Zentralkarnischen Hauptkammes zwischen Seewarte und Cellon [Microfacies, stratigraphy and paleogeography of the central Carnic Alps between Seewarte and Cellon, Austria]	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			133	2	275	343

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47103	B.	Kristic	2005	On the Graptolite Schists Formation (Silurian–Lower Devonian) in the Carpatho–Balkanides of eastern Serbia	Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique	66		1	8
49907	J.	Kriz	2011	Silurian Bivalvia from Chichagof Island, Southeast Alaska (Alexander terrane)	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	2	241	258
51517	P. D.	Kruse	1983	Middle Cambrian "Archaeocyathus" from the Georgina Basin is an anthaspidellid sponge	Alcheringa	7	1		
27381	P. D.	Kruse	1987	Further Australian Cambrian sphinctozoans	Geological Magazine	124	6	543	553
17229	P. D.	Kruse	1990	Cambrian palaeontology of the Daly Basin	Northern Territory Geological Survey	7		1	58
16118	P. D.	Kruse	1991	Cambrian fauna of the Top Springs Limestone, Georgina Basin	Beagle	8	1	169	188
27258	P. D.	Kruse	1991	Cyanobacterial-archaeocyathan-radiocyathan bioherms in the Wirrealpa Limestone of South Australia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	28		601	615
38820	P. D.	Kruse	1996	Update on the northern Australian Cambrian sponges Rankenella, Jawonya and Wagima	Alcheringa	20		161	178
855	P. D.	Kruse	1997	Hyalolith guts in the Cambrian of northern Australia - turning hyolithomorphs upside down	Lethaia	29		213	217
23499	P. D.	Kruse	2002	Biostratigraphic potential of Middle Cambrian hyoliths from the eastern Georgina Basin	Alcheringa	26	3	353	398
6600	P. D.	Kruse	1996	Early Cambrian bioconstructions in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia	Geological Magazine	133	4	429	444
6601	P. D.	Kruse	1996	Early Cambrian bioconstruction in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia	Geol. Mag.	133	4	429	444
6602	P. D.	Kruse	1996	Early Cambrian bioconstructions in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia	Geol. Mag.	133	4	429	444
6603	P. D.	Kruse	1996	Early Cambrian bioconstruction in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia	Geol. Mag.	133	4	429	444
6607	P. D.	Kruse	1995	Primordial metazoan-calcimicrobial reefs: Tommotian (Early Cambrian) of the Siberian Platform	Palaios	10		291	321
38599	P. D.	Kruse	2008	Middle-Late Cambrian Rankenella-Girvanella reefs of the Mila Formation, northern Iran	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	45		619	639
29465	B.	Kröger	2007	Concentrations of juvenile and small adult cephalopods in the Hirnantian cherts (Late Ordovician) of Porkuni, Estonia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	52	3	591	608
29138	B.	Kröger	2008	A new genus of middle Tremadocian orthoceratoids and the Early Ordovician origin of orthoceratoid cephalopods	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	53	4	745	749
29331	B.	Kröger	2008	Nautiloids before and during the ammonoid origin in a Siluro–Devonian section of the Tafilalt (Morocco)	Special Papers in Palaeontology	79		1	110
53094	B.	Kröger	2012	The 'Vaginaten': the dominant cephalopods of the Baltoscandian Mid Ordovician endocerid limestone	Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm Förhandlingar	134	2	115	132
51783	B.	Kröger	2013	The cephalopods of Boda Limestone, Late Ordovician, of Dalarna, Sweden	European Journal of Taxonomy	41		1	110
53099	B.	Kröger	2014	Middle Ordovician cephalopod biofacies and palaeoenvironments of Baltoscandia	Lethaia				
25665	B.	Kröger	2007	Early orthoceratoid cephalopods from the Argentine Precordillera (Lower-Middle Ordovician)	Journal of Paleontology	81	6	1266	1283

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

34516	B.	Kröger	2011	Mass concentration of Hirnantian cephalopods from the Siljan District, Sweden; taxonomy, palaeoecology and palaeobiogeographic relationships	Fossil Record		14	1	35	53
34587	B.	Kröger	2011	Review and paleoecological analysis of the late Tremadocian – early Floian (Early Ordovician) cephalopod fauna of the Montagne Noire, France	Fossil Record		14	1	5	34
29316	B.	Kröger	2006	Revision of annulated orthoceridan cephalopods of the Baltoscandic Ordovician	Fossil Record		9	1	137	163
29406	B.	Kröger	2007	The Earliest Ordovician Cephalopods of Eastern Laurentia - Ellesmerocerids of the Tribes Hill Formation, Eastern New York	Journal of Paleontology		81	5	841	857
29327	B.	Kröger	2008	Onset of the Ordovician cephalopod radiation - evidence from the Rochdale Formation (middle Early Ordovician, Stairsian) in eastern New York	Geological Magazine		145	4	490	520
30173	B.	Kröger	2009	Cephalopods and Palaeoenvironments of the Fort Cassin Formation (Upper Lower Ordovician), eastern New York and adjacent Vermont	Journal of Paleontology		83	5	664	693
30161	B.	Kröger	2005	Nautiloids with multiple paired muscle scars from Lower–Middle Ordovician of Baltoscandia	Palaeontology		48	4	781	791
29939	B.	Kröger	2009	Discosorids and Oncocerids (Cephalopoda) of the Middle Ordovician Kunda and Aseri Regional Stages of Baltoscandia and the early evolution of these groups	Geobios		42		273	293
8779	J.	Kullmann	1973	Goniatite-Coral associations from the Devonian of Istanbul, Turkey	Paleozoic of Istanbul Ege universitesi, Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi, Jeol		40		97	116
12419	A.	Kumar	1998	Record of Well Preserved Trilobites from the Cambrian of Zanskar	Journal of the Geological Society of India		51	5	671	678
33396	G.	Kumar	1987	Skeletal microfauna of Meishucunian and Qiongzhusian (Precambrian-Cambrian boundary) age from the Ganga Valley, Lesser Himalaya, India	Geological Magazine		124		167	171
44855	G.	Kumar	1983	Lower Cambrian body-and trace-fossil from the Tal Formation, Garhwal Synform, Uttar Pradesh, India	Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India		28		106	111
10403	H.-G.	Kupfahl	1952	Paläontologische Untersuchungen zur Grenze Gotlandium/Devon im Kellerwald und bei Marburg	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		25	4-Mar	160	180
795	V. E.	Kurtz	1975	Franconian (Upper Cambrian) trilobite faunas from the Elvins Group of Southeast Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		49	6	1009	1043
27114	Y. K.	Kwon	2005	Sequence stratigraphy of the cyclic successions in the Dumugol Formation (Lower Ordovician), mideast Korea	Geosciences Journal		9	4	305	324
8527	Y. K.	Kwon	2003	Lower Ordovician sponge bioherms in the Makkol Formation, Taebaeksan Basin, mideast Korea	Facies		48		79	90
49842	S.-W.	Kwon	2012	Tetradiiid-siliceous sponge patch reefs from the Xiazhen Formation (late Katian), southeast China: A new Late Ordovician reef association	Sedimentary Geology				15	24
27395	P.	Königshof	2006	Growth forms and palaeoenvironmental interpretation of stromatoporoids in a Middle Devonian reef, southern Morocco (west Sahara)	Facies		52		299	306
29324	G.	Kühl	2009	A great-appendage arthropod with a radial mouth from the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate, Germany	Science		323		771	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16125	A.	La Rocque	1949	New uncoiled gastropods from the Middle Devonian of Michigan and Manitoba	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			7	7	113	122
26867	J.	Lafuste	1991	The oldest tabulate coral and the associated Archaeocyatha, Lower Cambrian, Flinders Ranges, South Australia	Geobios			24	6	697	718
27527	J.	Lafuste	1980	Les Polypiers - Tabulata [Tabulate corals]	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne			23		143	173
520	G.	Lai	1982	Stratigraphy of China. No.5 The Ordovician System of China. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China						46	49
48612	A.	Lamont	1935	The Drummuck Group, Girvan; a stratigraphic revision, with description of new fossils from the lower part of the group	Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow			19	2	288	334
16128	A.	Lamont	1946	Some Ashgillian and Llanoverly gastropods from the Girvan District	Quarry Managers' Journal			29		635	644
52219	A.	Lamont	1978	Pentlandian miscellany, Mollusca, Trilobita, etc	Scottish Journal of Science			1		245	302
34304	E.	Landing	1979	Conodonts and Biostratigraphy of the Hoyt Limestone (Late Cambrian, Trempealeauan), Eastern New York	Journal of Paleontology			79	4	1023	1029
15312	E.	Landing	1988	Lower Cambrian of eastern Massachusetts: stratigraphy and small shelly fossils	Journal of Paleontology			62	5	661	695
430	E. D.	Landing	1991	Upper Precambrian through Lower Cambrian of Cape Breton Island: faunas, paleoenvironments, and stratigraphic revision	Journal of Paleontology			65	4	570	595
805	E.	Landing	1995	Upper Placentian-Branchian series of mainland Nova Scotia (middle-upper Lower Cambrian) faunas, paleoenvironments, and stratigraphic revision	Journal of Paleontology			69	3	475	495
13317	E.	Landing	1996	Oldest shelly fossils from the Taconic Allochthon and late Early Cambrian sea-levels in eastern Laurentia	Journal of Paleontology			70	5	741	761
26489	E.	Landing	1997	Correction to "Oldest shelly fossils from the Taconic Allochthon and late Early Cambrian sea-levels in eastern Laurentia"	Journal of Paleontology			71	2	353	353
43046	E.	Landing	2010	Cambrian origin of all skeletalized metazoan phyla—Discovery of Earth's oldest bryozoans (Upper Cambrian, southern Mexico)	Geology			38	6	547	550
16131	E.	Landing	2002	Latest Early Cambrian small shelly fossils, trilobites and Hatch Hill dysaerobic interval on the Québec continental slope	Journal of Paleontology			76	2	287	305
50987	E.	Landing	2014	Geochronology of the Cambrian: a precise Middle Cambrian U–Pb zircon date from the German margin of West Gondwana	Geology Magazine					1	13
28279	E.	Landing	2008	Faunas and Cambrian volcanism on the Avalonian marginal platform, southern New Brunswick	Journal of Paleontology			82	5	884	905
29936	E.	Landing	2009	The Oldest Cephalopods from East Laurentia	Journal of Paleontology			83	1	123	127
29204	E.	Landing	1991	Uppermost Precambrian(?)–Lower Cambrian of mainland Nova Scotia: faunas, depositional environments, and stratigraphic revision	Journal of Paleontology			65	3	382	396
29312	E.	Landing	1989	The Placentian Series: Appearance of the oldest skeletalized faunas in southeastern Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			63	6	739	769

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15358	E.	Landing	1987	Faunas and depositional environments of the Upper Precambrian through Lower Cambrian, southeastern Newfoundland	New York State Museum Bulletin			463	18	52
29804	E.	Landing	2003	Uppermost Cambrian-Lower Ordovician Faunas and Laurentian Platform Sequence Stratigraphy, Eastern New York and Vermont	Journal of Paleontology		77	1	78	98
18641	E.	Landing	2006	Lower Ordovician faunas, stratigraphy, and sea-level history of the Middle Beekmantown Group, Northeastern New York	Journal of Paleontology		80	5	958	980
49873	P. D.	Lane	1971	British Cheiruridae (Trilobita)	Palaeontographical Society Monograph		540		1	95
6633	P. D.	Lane	1972	New trilobites from the Silurian of north-east Greenland, with a note on trilobite faunas in pure limestone	Palaeontology		15	2	336	364
4305	P. D.	Lane	1979	Llandovery trilobites from Washington Land, North Greenland	Bulletin - Gronlands Geologiske Undersogelse		131		1	9
10848	P. D.	Lane	1978	Silurian trilobites from NE Queensland and the classification of effaced trilobites	Geological Magazine		115	5	351	358
211	N. G.	Lane	1997	Echinoderm faunas of the Hongguleleng Formation, Late Devonian (Famennian), Xinjiang-Uyger Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China	Journal of Paleontology Memoir 47		71	2	1	43
6127	K.	Larsson	1979	Silurian tentaculitids from Gotland and Scania	Fossils and Strata			11	1	180
26301	S.	Latz	1992	Unterdevonische Brachiopoden aus dem hellen Crinoidenschutt- und Riffkalk der Seewarte (zentrale Karnische Alpen/Kärnten/Österreich)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		220		141	201
4385	R. S.	Laub	1979	The corals of the Brassfield Formation (mid-Llandovery, Lower Silurian) in the Cincinnati Arch Region	Bulletins of American Paleontology		75	305	1	457
7031	G.	Laubacher	1982	Additions to Silurian stratigraphy, lithofacies, biogeography and paleontology of Bolivia and southern Peru	Journal of Paleontology		56	5	1138	1170
21501	L. R.	Laudon	1936	Notes on the Devonian crinoid fauna of Cedar Valley Formation of Iowa	Journal of Paleontology		10		60	66
15539	S.	Laufeld	1974	Reference localities for palaeontology and geology in the Silurian of Gotland	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Serie C		68	12	1	172
54193	J. R.	Laurie	1980	Early Ordovician orthide brachiopods from southern Tasmania	Alcheringa		4	1	11	23
32698	J. R.	Laurie	1986	Phosphatic fauna of the Early Cambrian Todd River Dolomite, Amadeus Basin, central Australia	Alcheringa		10	4	431	454
53239	J. R.	Laurie	1997	Silicified Late Cambrian brachiopods from the Georgina Basin, western Queensland	Alcheringa		21		179	189
51519	J. R.	Laurie	1996	Early Ordovician trilobite taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the Emanuel Formation, Canning Basin, western Australia. Part 1	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		240	3-Jan	65	103
26505	A. I.	Lavrusevich	1971	Cheshuychatyye rugozy tsentralnogo Tadzhikistana [Fasciculate rugose corals from central Tadzhikistan]	in Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			2	32	41

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12132	A. I.	Lavrusevich	1973	Dauntun i nizhniy devon Zeravshano-Gissarskoy gornoy oblasti. The Downtonian and lower Devonian of the Zeravshan-Hissar mountain region.	Sovetskaya Geologiya			12		10	25
25144	J. D.	Lawson	1955	The geology of the May Hill Inlier	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			111		85	116
6653	J. D.	Lawson	1999	Atkins' Lower Bringewood associations of Wales and the Welsh Borderland	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				380	387
28962	K. M.	Layou	2009	Ecological restructuring after extinction: the Late Ordovician (Mohawkian) of the eastern United States	Palaios			24		118	128
21535	J.	Le Menn	1980	Les Crinoïdes	Mémoires de la Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne			23		250	271
10428	J.	Le Menn	1987	Nouveaux échinodermes des schistes et calcaires du Devonien inférieure du bassin de Laval (Massif Armoricaïn, France)	Géobios			20	2	215	235
10397	J.	Le Menn	1988	Echinodermes du Givetian et du Frasnian du Boulonnais (France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoïque no. 7), Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice				455	477
10919	J.	Le Menn	1976	Incursion Hercynienne dans les faunes rhenanes du Devonien inférieur de La Rade de Brest (Massif Armoricaïn)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			153	3-Jan	1	115
653	A. F.	Leanza	1974	Tafnaspidae, nueva familia de Komaspidae (Trilobita) del Ordovícico del Norte de Argentina	Actas del primer congreso Argentino de paleontología y bioestratigrafía			1		125	132
4179	S.	Leclercq	1942	Quelques plantes fossiles recueillies dans le Devonien inférieur des environs de Nonceveux (Bordure orientale du bassin de Dinant)	Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique			65	7	193	211
26415	M.	Lecompte	1952	Les stromatoporoides du Dévonien moyen et supérieur du Bassin de Dinant	Mémoire Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique			117		216	360
12859	S.B.	Lee	2005	Latest Cambrian Cornutes (Echinodermata: Stylophora) From the Taebaeksan Basin, Korea	Journal of Paleontology			79	1	139	151
45437	B.	Lefebvre	2007	First report of mitrate Stylophorans (Echinodermata) in the Lower Devonian of Bolivia	Cuadernos del Museo Geominero				8	239	244
47269	D.	Legg	2013	Multi-segmented arthropods from the Middle Cambrian of British Columbia(Canada)	Journal of Paleontology			87	3	493	501
7517	P.	Legrand	1965	Nouvelles connaissances acquises sur les limites des systèmes Silurien et Devonien au Sahara Algerien	Memoirs du Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières			33	2	119	137
7519	P.	Legrand	1977	Les Chaines d'Ougarta au Sahara algerien	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart					195	202
10363	M.	Legrand-Blain	1988	Brachiopods at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, La Serre (Montagne Noire; Hérault, France): Preliminary report	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg			100		119	127
9363	D.	Lehman	1990	Upper Ordovician tempestites from Swatara Gap, Pennsylvania: depositional processes affecting the sediments and paleoecology of the fossil faunas	Palaios			4		553	564
654	O.	Lehnert	1993	Posición estratigráfica de los arrecifes Arenigianos en la Precordillera Argentina	Document du laboratoire de Géologie de l'Université de Lyon			125		263	275

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

29294	J.	Leidy	1870	[Remarks on ichthyorudiolites and on certain fossil Mammalia]	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia			22	1	12	13
26558	V. L.	Leleshus	1971	Novyye rannedevonskiye tabulyaty yuzhnogo Tyan-Shanya [New Early Devonian tabulate corals from the southern Tien Shan Range]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				1	149	154
7338	A. C.	Lenz	1973	Quadrithyris Zone (Lower Devonian) near-reef brachiopods from Bathurst Island, arctic Canada; with a description of a new rhynchonellid brachiopod Franklinella	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			10		1403	1409
25520	A.C.	Lenz	1976	Lower Devonian brachiopod communities of the northern Canadian Cordillera	Lethaia			9		19	27
6180	A. C.	Lenz	1977	Yukon Territory	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.					272	280
7341	A. C.	Lenz	1977	Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon Canada. Part 1. Orthoidea, Strophomenida, Pentamerida, Rhynchonellida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			159	3-Jan	37	109
7342	A. C.	Lenz	1977	Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon Canada. Part 2. Spiriferida: Atrypacea, Dayiacea, Athyridacea, Spiriferacea	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			159	6-May	111	138
7001	A. C.	Lenz	1982	New data on Late Silurian and Early Devonian brachiopods from the Royal Creek area, Yukon Territory	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			19		364	375
6991	A. C.	Lenz	1999	Wenlockian to Pragian brachiopod communities of the northern Canadian Cordillera	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				784	792
7063	A. C.	Lenz	1966	Upper Ordovician trilobites from Northern Yukon	Palaeontology			9	1	39	47
7167	A. C.	Lenz	1985	Brachiopods of the Garra Formation (Lower Devonian), Wellington area, New South Wales, Australia: Orthoidea, Strophomenida, Pentamerida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			188	3-Jan	35	70
7168	A. C.	Lenz	1985	Brachiopods of the Garra Formation (Lower Devonian), Wellington area, New South Wales, Australia: Rhynchonellida, Spiriferida, Terebratulida	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			188	6-Apr	71	104
47070	A. C.	Lenz	2007	New and unusual upper Llandovery graptolites from Arctic Canada	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			52	3	489	502
25671	F.	Leone	1991	Lithostratigraphic units and biostratigraphy of the post-sardic Ordovician sequence in south-west Sardinia	Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana			30		201	235
26528	A. I.	Lesovaya	1971	Stromatoporoidei pogranichnykh sloevy siluria e devona Zeravshanskogo khrebta [Stromatoporoids from Silurian-Devonian boundary beds of the Zeravshan range]	in Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				2	112	125
4246	P. J.	Lesperance	1974	The Hirnantian fauna of the Perce area (Quebec) and the Ordovician-Silurian boundary	American Journal of Science			274		10	30

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36816	P. J.	Lesperance	1975	Middle Gaspé Limestone communities on the Forillon Peninsula, Quebec, Canada (Siegenian, Lower Devonian)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			17		309	326
4231	P. J.	Lesperance	1976	Brachiopods from the Hirnantian Stage (Ordovician-Silurian) at Perce, Quebec	Paleontology			19	4	719	731
4376	P. J.	Lespérance	1968	Ordovician and Silurian trilobite faunas of the White Head Formation, Percé Region, Québec	Journal of Paleontology			42	3	811	826
27389	P. J.	Lespérance	1988	Percé, Québec, Canada	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			43		239	245
53465	P. J.	Lespérance	1995	Selected Ordovician trilobites from the Lake St. John District of Quebec and their bearing on systematics	Paleontological Society Memoir			42		1	19
6963	P. J.	Lespérance	1981	Hirnantian fauna in and around Percé, Québec	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook			2		231	245
44469	U. B.	Leu	2000	Fossile Brachiopoden aus der Sammlung von Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (1672-1733) auf dem Hintergrund der frühneuzeitlichen Paläontologie	Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae			93		517	530
3845	W. P.	Leutze	1956	Faunal stratigraphy of Syracuse Formation, Onondaga and Madison Counties, New York	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists			40	7	1693	1698
655	R.	Levy	1971	Noticia sobre el hallazgo de appendices ventrales de trilobites en la Formacion Parcha (Salta)	Ameghiniana			8	2	73	76
656	R.	Levy	1973	Braquiopodos Ordovicos de la Sierra del Famatina (Formacion Molles), Prov. de La Rioja	Ameghiniana			5	2	139	151
657	R.	Levy	1974	Braquiopodos Ordovicos de Ponon-Trehue, Bloque de San Rafael	Actas del primer congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia					23	32
658	R.	Levy	1980	Braquiopodos Ordovicos de la Sierra del Famatina (Formacion Suri), Provincia de la Rioja, Republica Argentina	Actas del segundo congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia y primer congreso Latinoamericano de paleontologia			1		37	47
34160	D. N.	Lewis	2007	A field guide to the Silurian Echinodermata of the British Isles: Part 1 - Eleutherozoa and Rhombifera	Scripta Geologica			134		27	59
15211	R. D.	Lewis	1978	Palliseria robusta Wilson (Gastropoda) in Oil Creek Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geology Notes			38	2	43	48
52871	Y. X.	Li	2000	Famennian Tentaculitids of China	Journal of Paleontology			74	5	969	975
52203	R.-Y.	Li	2008	Llandovery (Early Silurian) orthide brachiopod associations from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			45	2	189	201
35938	G. X.	Li	1992	Early Cambrian cap-shaped lathamellids: their microstructures and systematics	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			31	4	459	471
15514	G.	Li	2004	Early Cambrian lingulate brachiopods from the Shaanxi Province, China	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar			126	2	193	211
11174	R.Y.	Li	2002	Communities and paleoecology of Eifelian (mid-Devonian) brachiopods from the Bird Fiord Formation of Arctic Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			39		1485	1503
6683	Y.	Li	2002	Biotic structure and morphology of patch reefs from South China (Ningqiang Formation, Telychian, Llandovery, Silurian)	Facies			46		133	148

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

17691	Y.	Li	2003	Reef Reconstruction after Extinction Events of the Latest Ordovician in the Yangtze Platform, South China	Facies	48		269	284
26941	Y.	Li	2004	Ordovician reef systems and settings in South China before the Late Ordovician mass extinction	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	205		235	254
40781	Q.	Li	2006	Huaiaspis, a new Cambrian trilobite genus from northern Anhui	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	45	4	540	548
32804	G.	Li	2007	Early Cambrian metazoan fossil record of South China: Generic diversity and radiation patterns	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	254		229	-249
48409	G. X.	Li	2012	Early Cambrian eodiscoid trilobite <i>Hupeidiscus orientalis</i> from South China: ontogeny and implications for affinities of <i>Mongolitubulus</i> -like sclerites	Bulletin of Geosciences	87	1	159	169
50389	Y.	Li	2007	Evolutionary significance of the <i>Calathium</i> reef mound from the Yijianfang Formation, Bachu, Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	46	3	341	348
32683	G.	Li	2004	<i>Tannuolina</i> and <i>Micrina</i> (Tannuolinidae) from the Lower Cambrian of eastern Yunnan, south China, and their scleritome reconstruction	Journal of Paleontology	78	5	900	913
35972	G.	Li	2011	Early Cambrian mollusc <i>Watsonella crosbyi</i> : a potential GSSP index fossil for the base of the Cambrian stage 2	Acta Geologica Sinica (English Edition)	85	2	309	319
15672	Y.-W.	Li	1986	Discovery of old microfossil bivalves in China and its significance	Scientia Geologica Sinica	1986	1	38	45
44863	G.	Li	2004	Skeletal faunas from the Qiongzhusian of southern Shaanxi: biodiversity and lithofacies-biofacies links in the Lower Cambrian carbonate settings	Progress in natural science	14	1		
47151	J.-C.	Liao	2008	Givetian and early Frasnian conodonts from the Compte section (Middle–Upper Devonian, Spanish Central Pyrenees)	Geological Quarterly	52	1	1	18
7251	B. A.	Liberty	1969	Palaeozoic geology of the Lake Simcoe Area, Ontario	Geological Survey of Canada Memoirs		355	1	201
6161	L.	Liljedahl	1985	Ecological aspects of a silicified bivalve fauna from the Silurian of Gotland	Lethaia	18	1	53	66
15542	L.	Liljedahl	1992	<i>Yonginella</i> , a new bivalve (Mollusca) from the Silurian of Gotland	Journal of Paleontology	66	2	211	214
6138	L.	Liljedahl	1994	Silurian nuculoid and modiomorphid bivalves from Sweden	Fossils and Strata		33	1	89
29799	J.-P.	Lin	2006	Taphonomy of naraoiids (Arthropoda) from the Middle Cambrian Kaili Biota, Guizhou Province, South China	Palaios	21		15	25
27137	B.	Lin	1988	Clathrodictyid stromatoporoids from the Ordovician of China	Alcheringa	12		233	247
26517	R. H.	Lindemann	2002	Dacryoconarid bioevents of the Onondaga Formation and the Marcellus Subgroup, Cherry Valley, New York	Guidebooks for fieldtrips in New York and Vermont			B.7.1	B.7.17
218	R. H.	Lindemann	1997	Tentaculites (Tentaculitoidea) from the Manlius Limestone (Lower Devonian) at Schoharie, New York	Journal of Paleontology	71	3	360	368
275	G.	Lindström	1884	The Silurian Gastropoda and Pteropoda of Gotland	Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar	19		1	250

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

43819	M.	Lindström	1953	On the lower Chasmops beds in the Fågelsåang district (Scania)	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		75		125	148
12163	R. M.	Linsley	1968	Gastropods of the Middle Devonian Anderdon Limestone	Bulletins of American Paleontology		54	244	333	465
16145	R. M.	Linsley	1973	The Omphalocirridae: a new family of Palaeozoic Gastropoda which exhibits sexual dimorphism	Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria		39	1	33	54
6865	R. M.	Linsley	1982	A Detroit River (Middle Devonian) Fauna from the Subsurface of Illinois	Journal of Paleontology		56	5	1079	1092
16144	R. M.	Linsley	1983	Gonad pouches in a new clam-like monoplacophoran from the Silurian of Sweden	Lethaia		16	3	273	280
15162	R. M.	Linsley	1973	Devonian carrier shells (Euomphalidae) from North America and Germany	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		824		1	23
839	J. H.	Lipps	1968	The enigmatic Cambrian fossil Volborthella and its occurrence in California	Journal of Paleontology		42	2	329	336
26352	Y.	Liu	1975	Spinoredlichia, a new Early Cambrian trilobite genus from Kueichou Province	Acta Geologica Sinica			1	14	16
9409	Z.-H.	Liu	1986	Ecological characters of Devonian Leimingdong reef complex section in Lianyuan of Hunan (in Chinese)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		25	6	603	608
27677	J. R.	Liu	1991	Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from mountlike superimposed bioherms along carbonate platform margin from Liuzhai, Nandan, Guangxi	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		8	3	309	324
35890	Y. H.	Liu	2005	Two new species of protoconulariids from the Early Cambrian in south Shaanxi, China	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		22	3	311	321
28261	X.	Liu	2004	A preliminary study on the Devonian Buzhai reefs in southern Guizhou	Chinese Journal of Geology		39	1	92	97
17783	B.	Liu	1997	Lower Ordovician lithistid sponges from the eastern Yangtze Gorge area, Hubei, China	Journal of Paleontology		71	2	194	207
26899	B.	Liu	2003	Middle Ordovician lithistid sponges from the Bachu-Kalpin area, Xinjiang, northwestern China	Journal of Paleontology		77	3	430	441
14763	E.	Liñán	2005	Lower Ovetian (Lower Cambrian) trilobites and biostratigraphy of the Pedroche Formation (Sierra de Córdoba, southern Spain)	Géobios		38		365	381
17337	E. Y.	Lobanov	1996	Stromatoporoids and Tabulata from the Wenlock-Ludlow Boundary of the Eastern Slope of the Urals	Paleontological Journal		30	3	277	283
18639	F.K.	Lobdell	1992	Arthrostylidae (Bryozoa: Cryptostomata) from the Gunn Member, Stony Mountain Formation (Upper Ordovician), North Dakota and Manitoba	North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Series		76		99	115
35642	J. D.	Loch	2007	Trilobite biostratigraphy and correlation of the Kindblade Formation (Lower Ordovician) of Carter and Kiowa Counties, Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin		149		1	154
51347	J. D.	Loch	1995	High-Resolution Biostratigraphy in the Upper Cambrian ore hill Member of Gatesburg Formation, South-Central Pennsylvania	Graphic Correlation, SEPM Special Publication			53		
17945	J. D.	Loch	2004	New trilobite taxa from Upper Cambrian microbial reefs in the central Appalachians	Journal of Paleontology		78	3	591	602
21572	C.	Lochman	1940	Fauna of the basal Bonneterre Dolomite (Upper Cambrian) of southeastern Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		14		1	53

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16152	C.	Lochman	1965	Lower Ordovician (Zone D) faunules from the Williston Basin, Montana	Journal of Paleontology			39	3	466	486
13452	C.	Lochman	1966	Lower Ordovician (Arenig) faunas from the Williston Basin, Montana and North Dakota	Journal of Paleontology			40	3	512	548
751	C.	Lochman	1960	Upper Cambrian faunas from the northwest Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. Part 1	Journal of Paleontology			34	5	793	834
594	C.	Lochman	1962	An Aphelaspis Zone faunule from Logan, Montana	Journal of Paleontology			36	3	431	441
165	M. G.	Lockley	1980	The Caradoc faunal associations of the area between Bala and Dines, North Wales	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			33	3	165	235
30333	E. J.	Loeffler	1976	A new species of Corvaspis (Agnatha, Heterostraci) from the upper Silurian to lower or middle Devonian of the Northwest Territories, Canada	Palaeontology			19	4	757	766
19928	D. L.	Lofgren	2005	First record of Stygimys (Mammalia, Multituberculata, Eucosmodontidae) from the Paleocene (Puercan) part of the North Horn Formation, Utah, and a review of the genus	Journal of Mammalian Evolution			12	2-Jan	77	97
16154	J. D.	Longstaff	1909	On the genus Loxonema, with descriptions of new Proterozoic species	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			65	2	210	228
16156	J. D.	Longstaff	1924	Descriptions of Gasteropoda, chiefly in Mrs. Robert Gray's collection, from the Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Girvan	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			80	4	408	446
524	Y. R.	Lu	1989	Regional geology of ShaanXi Province						111	
40788	Y. H.	Lu	1989	The Cambrian trilobites of western Zhejiang	Palaeontologia Sinica, new series B			25		1	287
40460	Y. H.	Lu	2001	Trilobites from the Middle Cambrian Hsichuangian stage of Zhangxia, Changqing county, Shandong province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			40	3	279	293
27169	V. A.	Luchinina	1997	Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform)	Russian Geology and Geophysics			38	8	1385	1397
7070	R.	Ludvigsen	1975	Ordovician formations and faunas, southern Mackenzie Mountains	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			12		663	697
7065	R.	Ludvigsen	1976	New cheirurid trilobites from the lower Whittaker Formation (Ordovician), southern Mackenzie Mountains	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			13	7	947	959
6928	R.	Ludvigsen	1979	A trilobite zonation of Middle Ordovician rocks, southwestern District of Mackenzie	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			312		1	99
264	R.	Ludvigsen	1987	Reef trilobites from the Formosa Limestone (Lower Devonian) of Southern Ontario	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			24		676	688
7066	R.	Ludvigsen	1991	The peculiar Ordovician trilobite Hypodicranotus from the Whittaker Formation, District of Mackenzie	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			28	4	616	622
6640	R.	Ludvigsen	1990	Silurian trilobites from the northern Yukon Territory	Life Sciences Contributions, Royal Ontario Museum				153	1	59
27387	R.	Ludvigsen	1989	Sunwaptan (Upper Cambrian) trilobites of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland, Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana			6		1	175
28243	V. Y.	Lukin	2006	New species of syringoporids from Eifelian deposits of the subpolar Ural Mountains	Paleontological Journal			40	4	369	374
40461	K. L.	Luo	2001	Upper Middle-Upper Cambrian trilobites of Hancheng area, Shaanxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			40	3	371	387

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

9869	B.-P.	Lütte	1987	Glossophyllum-Arten aus dem Mittel-Devon der Eifel (Rugosa; Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Senckenbergiana lethaea		67	6-May	433	457
9824	B.-P.	Lütte	1993	Zur stratigraphischen Verteilung tabulater Korallen im Mittel-Devon der Sötenicher Mulde (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Nord-Eifel)	Geologica et Palaeontologica		27		55	71
11540	F.	M'Coy	1851	On some new Silurian Mollusca	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology		77		45	63
21664	F.	M'Coy	1855	A synopsis of the classification of the British Palaeozoic rocks, with a systematic description of the British Palaeozoic fossils. Fasciculus 3, Mollusca and Palaeozoic fishes	British Palaeozoic Fossils, Part II. Palaeontology				407	666
30408	X.	Ma	2008	Desquamatia and related atrypid brachiopods from the Frasnian (Upper Devonian) of Bergisches Land, Germany	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		45		121	134
11037	X-P	Ma	2002	Rugose corals and brachiopods across the Frasnian-Famennian boundary in central Hunan, South China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	2	373	396
31450	A.	Maas	2007	A Cambrian micro-lobopodian and the evolution of arthropod locomotion and reproduction	Chinese Science Bulletin		52		3385	3392
31449	A.	Maas	2007	A possible larval roundworm from the Cambrian 'Orsten' and its bearing on the phylogeny of Cycloneuralia	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		34		499	519
13391	D.I.	MacKinnon	1985	New Zealand late Middle Cambrian molluscs and the origin of Rostroconchia and Bivalvia	Alcheringa		9	2-Jan	65	81
3808	K. B.	Macdonald	1975	Quantitative community analysis: Recurrent group and cluster techniques applied to the fauna of the Upper Devonian Sonyea Group, New York	Journal of Geology		82		473	499
26272	H. G.	Machel	1990	Faziesinterpretation des Briloner Riffs mit Hilfe eines Faziesmodells für devonische Riffkarbonate	Geologisches Jahrbuch		D 95		43	83
4088	W. B.	Macke	1952	A Faunal Study of the Beechwood Limestone (Middle Devonian); Speed, Indiana						
507	D. I.	Mackinnon	1982	Tuarangia paparua n. gen. and n. sp., a Late Middle Cambrian pelecypod from New Zealand	Journal of Paleontology		56	3	589	598
27314	A. J.	Macneil	2006	Sequence stratigraphy of a Late Devonian ramp-situated reef system in the Western Canada Sedimentary Basin: dynamic responses to sea-level change and regressive reef development	Sedimentology		53		321	359
6112	R. W.	Macomber	1970	Articulate Brachiopods from the Upper Bighorn Formation (Late Ordovician) of Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology		44	3	416	450
51948	S.	Maillet	2013	Stratigraphical distribution of Givetian ostracods in the type-area of the Fromelennes Formation (Fromelennes, Ardennes, France) and their relationship to global events	Bulletin of Geosciences		88	4	865	892
51932	E.	Maillieux	1927	Sur les trilobites du Frasnien de la Belgique	Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie		37		77	87
23707	J.	Malec	1992	Givetian and Frasnian ostracod associations from the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		37	4-Feb	359	384
47085	J.	Maletz	1998	Upper Ordovician graptolites from the Brabant Massif, Belgium	Geobios		31	1	21	37

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26494	J. M.	Malinky	1989	New Early Paleozoic Hyolithida and Orthothecida (Hyolitha) from North America	Journal of Paleontology	63	3	302	319
18627	J. M.	Malinky	1990	Cambrian Hyolitha from Northeast Canada: reappraisal of the Hyolith orders Camerothecida and Diplothecida	Journal of Paleontology	64	4	587	595
16159	J. M.	Malinky	2003	Ordovician and Silurian hyoliths and gastropods reassigned from the Hyolitha from the Girvan District, Scotland	Journal of Paleontology	77	4	625	645
30492	J. M.	Malinky	2009	First occurrence of Orthotheca Novák, 1886 (Hyolitha, Early Devonian) in North America	Journal of Paleontology	83	4	588	596
555	J. M.	Malinky	1999	A revision of Holm's Early and early Mid Cambrian hyoliths of Sweden	Palaeontology	42	1	25	65
24779	J. M.	Malinky	2004	Hyoliths and small shelly fossils from the Lower Cambrian of North−East Greenland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	49	4	551	578
915	A. M.	Mambetov	1972	A new Lower Cambrian hyolithid genus from Mally Karatau (Northwestern Tien Shan)	Paleontological Journal	6	2	268	269
30011	S.	Manda	2008	Trocholites Conrad, 1938 (Nautiloidea, Tarphycerida) in the Middle Ordovician of the Prague Basin and its palaeobiogeographical significance	Bulletin of Geosciences	83	3	327	334
6144	R.	Mannil	1999	Selected brachiopod and trilobite communities of the East Baltic Silurian	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.			253	270
47204	H.	Mansuy	1915	Faunes Cambriennes du Haut-Tonkin	Mémoires du Service Géologique de l'Indochine	4		1	35
50970	H.	Mansuy	1916	Faunes Cambriennes de l'Extrême-Orient méridional	Mémoires du Service Géologique de l'Indochine	5	1	1	44
27282	J. L.	Mansy	1993	Calcaires a archaeocyathes du Cambrien inferieur du nord de la Colombie Britannique (Canada), implications paleogeographiques et precisions sur l'extension du continent Americano-Koryakien [Lower Cambrian archaeocyath limestones of northern British Columbia (Canada), paleogeographic implications and precisions on the Americano-Koryakian continent extension]	Geobios	26	6	643	683
6128	A. A.	Manten	1971	Silurian Reefs of Gotland	Developments in Sedimentology	13		1	539
792	L.	Marek	1997	Middle Cambrian fossils from Tizi n"Tichka, the High Atlas, Morocco. Part 2. Hyolitha	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	638	656
29606	J.	Marek	2000	Arenig cephalopods from Bolivia	Palaeontology Down Under 2000, Geological Society of Australia, Abstracts, 2000			56	
9970	E. J.	Marintsch	1998	Systematic paleontology, biostratigraphy, and paleoecology of Middle Ordovician Bryozoa (Trepotomata) from the Hermitage Formation of east-central Tennessee	Bulletins of American Paleontology	112	353	1	121
6155	E.	Mark-Kurik	1969	Distribtion of vertebrates in the Silurian of Estonia	Lethaia	2	2	145	152
30370	T.	Marss	2002	Ordovician and Lower Silurian thelodonts from Severnaya Zemlya Archipelago (Russia)	Geodiversitas	24	2	381	404
31895	W. R.	Martin	1952	Holothuroidea of the Iowa Devonian	Journal of Paleontology	26	5	728	729
7150	A.	Martinsson	1964	Hemsiella andincola, a new beyrichiacean ostracode from the Silurian of Venezuela	Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm Forhandlingar	86		238	247

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26432	M.	Martí Mus	2008	Size of the earliest mollusks: did small helcionellids grow to become large adults?	Geology			36	2	175	178
12403	V.K.	Mathur	1989	Record of Redlichiid Trilobite from the Lower Cambrian Tal Formation, Mussoorie Syncline, Lesser Himalaya, India	Journal of the Geological Society of India			33	3	268	270
34343	S. C.	Matthews	1973	Lapworthellids from the Lower Cambrian Strenuella Limestone at Comley, Shropshire	Palaeontology			16	1	139	148
11670	R.	Mawson	2002	Silicified Early Devonian (Lochkovian) gastropods from Windellama, south-eastern Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists			27		59	73
47177	R.	Mawson	1989	Late Emsian-Givetian Stratigraphy and Conodont Biofacies - Carbonate Slope and Offshore Shoal to Sheltered Lagoon and Nearshore Carbonate Ramp - Broken River, North Queensland, Australia	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			117		205	259
32150	G. B.	Maxey	1958	Lower and Middle Cambrian stratigraphy in northern Utah and southeastern Idaho	Geological Society of America Bulletin			69	6	1	647
27779	A.	May	1987	Der Massenkalk (Devon) nördlich von Brilon (Sauerland) [The Devonian Massenkalk north of Brilon (Sauerland)]	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen			10		51	84
7100	A.	May	1992	Paleoecology of upper Eifelian and lower Givetian coral limestones in the northwestern Sauerland (Devonian; Rhenish Massif)	Facies			26		103	116
17384	A.	May	1993	Zur Fossilführung des Ohler Schiefers (Devon: Eifelium) im West-Sauerland (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge) [Fossils of the Ohler Schiefer (Devonian, Eifelian) in the western Sauerland (Eastern Rhenish Massif)]	Dortmunder Beiträge zur Landeskunde			27		109	122
17960	A.	May	1993	Thamnopora und verwandte ästige tabulate Korallen aus dem Emsium bis Unter-Eifelium von Asturien (Devon; Nord-Spanien) [Thamnopora and related ramose tabulate corals from the Emsian to the Lower Eifelian of Asturias (Devonian; Spain)]	Geologica et Palaeontologica			27		73	101
17382	A.	May	1999	Revision of the Silurian and Devonian stromatoporoids of Bohemia described by Pocta (1894)	Journal of the Czech Geological Society			44	2-Jan	167	180
17955	A.	May	1999	Die Stromatoporen-Fauna des Mitteldevons von Zentral-Böhmen [Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from central Bohemia]	Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Palaeontologie			86		121	134
17286	A.	May	2003	Die Fossilführung des Mitteldevons im Raum Attendorn-Olpe (West-Sauerland; Rechtsrheinisches Schiefergebirge) [Middle Devonian fossils of the Attendorn-Olpe area (western Sauerland; Rhenish Massif)]	Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen			60		47	79
28001	A.	May	2005	Die Stromatoporen des Devons und Silurs von Zentral-Böhmen (Tschechische Republik) und ihre Kommensalen [Devonian and Silurian stromatoporoids from central Bohemia (Czech Republic) and their commensal organisms]	Zitteliana, B			25		117	250

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48275	A.	May	2006	Radiastraea (Anthozoa, Rugosa) from the Emsian and Eifelian (Devonian) of Aviaados, northern Spain	Bulletin of Geosciences	81	3	151	162
26031	A.	May	2007	Lower Devonian stromatoporoids of the Sierra Morena (Southern Spain) and their palaeogeographic affinities	Hubmann, B. & Piller, W.E. (Eds.): Fossil Corals and Sponges. Proceedings of the 9 th international Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera. - Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen	17		139	151
44679	A.	May	2008	Corals (Anthozoa, Tabulata and Rugosa) and chaetetids (Porifera) from the Devonian of the Semara area (Morocco) at the Museo Geominero (Madrid, Spain), and their biogeographic significance	Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique		30	1	12
27579	A.	May	2004	Lower Devonian reef biota from the Carnic Alps, Austria: implications for biogeography	Berichte des Institutes für Erdwissenschaften der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz	9		256	257
48276	A.	May	2012	Pragian (Lower Devonian) stromatoporoids and rugose corals from Zújar (Sierra Morena, southern Spain)	Geologica Belgica	15	4	226	235
762	S. M.	Mayer	1989	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Jaycox Shale Member, Hamilton Group of the Finger Lakes Region of New York State	unpublished M.S. thesis, State University of New York College at Fredonia			1	121
34760	S. J.	Mazzullo	1977	Competitive algal colonization of peritidal flats in a schizohaline environment; the lower Ordovician of New York	Journal of Sedimentary Petrology	47	1	398	410
35529	N. E. B.	McAdams	2009	Heckethornia, a new genus of dimeropygid trilobites from the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian; Tulean and Blackhillsian) of the Great Basin, western USA	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	46		875	914
269	A. L.	McAlester	1963	Pelecypods of the Snyder Creek Shale (Upper Devonian) of Missouri	Journal of Paleontology	37	5	981	999
25266	D.J.	McBride	1976	Outer shelf communities and trophic groups in the Upper Cambrian of the Great Basin	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	23		139	152
411	H. M.	McCammon	1959	Fauna of the Manitoba Group, from Manitoba, Canada	unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University			1	171
17138	H.	McCammon	1960	Fauna of the Manitoba Group in Manitoba	Province of Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources	59	6	1	80
34165	L. M. E.	McCobb	2008	Machaeridians from the Lower Silurian (Llandowery, Telychian) of Shropshire, England	Journal of Paleontology	82	6	1207	1214
3913	L. B.	McCollum	1999	Biostratigraphy of the traditional Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary interval in the outer shelf Emigrant Formation, Split Mountain East Section, Esmeralda County, Nevada	Laurentai 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy			29	34
47561	F.	McCoy	1849	On the classification of some British fossil Crustacea with notices of new forms in the university collection at Cambridge	Annals and Magazine of Natural History	2	4	161	414
6910	A. D.	McCracken	1981	Conodont biostratigraphy across the Ordovician-Silurian boundary, Ellis Bay Formation, Anticosti Island, Québec	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology	2		61	69

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

7224	A. D.	McCracken	1989	Conodont paleontology and biostratigraphy of Ordovician carbonates and petroliferous carbonates on Southampton, Baffin, and Akpatok islands in the eastern Canadian Arctic	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			26	10	1880	1903
375	G. R.	McGhee	1976	Late Devonian benthic marine communities of the central Appalachian Allegheny Front	Lethaia			9		111	136
21644	G. C.	McIntosh	1984	Devonian cladid inadunate crinoids: Family Botryocrinidae Bather, 1899	Journal of Paleontology			58		1260	1281
39310	G. E. O.	McIntosh	2001	Devonian cladid crinoids: families Glossocrinidae Goldring, 1923, and Rutkowskicrinidae new family	Journal of Paleontology			75	4	783	807
456	R. G.	McKellar	1966	Additional brachiopods and bivalves from the Etonvale Formation, Adavale Basin, Queensland	Publication--Geological Survey of Queensland			332	4	11	17
9217	F. K.	McKinney	2001	Middle Ordovician infratidal bryozoan-dominated microreefs (Bowen Formation, southwestern Virginia, USA)	Memorie di Scienze Geologiche			53		125	137
50219	P. I.	McLaughlin	2004	High-resolution sequence stratigraphy of a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic, cratonic ramp (Upper Ordovician; Kentucky–Ohio, USA): insights into the relative influence of eustasy and tectonics through analysis of facies gradients	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			210	4-Feb	267	294
7161	R. A.	McLean	1974	Cystiphyllidae and Goniophyllidae (Rugosa) from the Lower Silurian of New South Wales	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			147	3-Jan	1	38
7159	R. A.	McLean	1976	Aspects of the Silurian rugose coral fauna of the Yass region, New South Wales	Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales			100	3	179	194
28066	R. A.	McLean	1994	Frasnian rugose corals of western Canada, part 3A: The massive Phillipsastreidae - Phillipsastrea, Chuanbeiphyllum	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			230		39	76
28067	R. A.	McLean	1994	Frasnian rugose corals of western Canada, part 3B: The massive Phillipsastreidae - Pachyphyllum, Smithicyathus, Frechastrea	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			230		77	96
28222	R. A.	McLean	1997	Middle Devonian rugose coral faunas in northeastern British Columbia and District of Mackenzie, western Canada	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica			92		289	300
28061	R. S.	McLean	2005	Phillipsastroid corals from the Frasnian (Upper Devonian) of western Canada: taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance	NRC Press					1	109
28051	R. A.	McLean	1984	Frasnian rugose corals of western Canada, part 1: Chonophyllidae and Kyphophyllidae	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			185		1	38
28062	R. A.	McLean	1987	Frasnian rugose corals of western Canada, part 2: The genus Smithiphyllum	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			195		131	173
10874	R. A.	McLean	1988	The distribution of rugose corals in Frasnian outcrop sequences of North America	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass				379	396
28604	M. A. S.	McMenamin	2008	Early Cambrian sponge spicules from the Cerro Clemente and Cerro Rajón, Sonora, México	Geologica Acta			6	4	363	367

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27281	M. A. S	McMenamin	2000	Early Cambrian Appalachian archaeocyaths: further age constraints from the fauna of New Jersey and Virginia, USA	Geobios		33	6	693	708
9674	A. H.	McNair	1940	Devonian Bryozoa from Colombia	Bulletins of American Paleontology		25	93	1	34
51923	K. J.	McNamara	1978	Symbiosis between gastropods and bryozoans in the late Ordovician of Cumbria, England	Lethaia		11	1	25	40
38524	D.	Mehl	1993	Hexactinellid sponges from the Silurian-Devonian Roberts Mountains Formation in Nevada and hypotheses of hexactine-stauractine origin	Geology Studies Brigham Young University		39		101	124
13474	D.	Mehl	1997	Beiträge zur Spongien-Fauna des Hunsrückschiefers (II). Beschreibung eines neuen Kieselschammes (Hexactinellida, "Rossellimorpha", fam., gen. et sp. indet)			1997	2	79	92
886	L. M.	Mel'nikova	1987	Bradoriids from the Tiskres Formation (Lower Cambrian) in Estonia	Paleontological Journal		21	1	142	145
884	L. M.	Mel'nikova	1988	Some bradoriids (Crustacea) from the Botomian Stage of Eastern Kazakhstan	Paleontological Journal		22	1	113	116
888	L. M.	Melinkova	2000	A new genus of Bradoriidae (Crustacea) from the Cambrian of Northern Eurasia			34	2	180	185
9944	J. H. G.	Melo	1988	The Malvinokaffric realm in the Devonian of Brazil	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada				669	703
6361	M	Melou	1973	Le genre Aegiromena (Brachiopode-Strophomenida) dans l'Ordovicien du Massif armoricain (France)	Annales - Societe Geologique du Nord		93	4	253	264
6359	M	Melou	1976	Orthida (Brachiopoda) de la formation de Postolonnec (Ordovicien), Finistere, France	Géobios		9	6	693	717
6357	M	Melou	1990	Brachiopodes articulés de la coupe de l'île de Rosan (Crozon, Finistere); formation des tufs et calcaires de Rosan (Caradoc-Ashgill)	Géobios		23	5	539	579
373	I.	Mendez-Bedia	1984	Paleoecological succession in a Devonian organic buildup (Moniello Fm., Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain)	Géobios		8		151	157
36850	J. L.	Menn	2003	Nouvelles espèces d'Ancyrocrinus et d'Ammonicrinus, crinoïdes à pédoncule spécialisé du Dévonien armoricain (Brest, France)	Comptes Rendus Palevol		2	3	205	212
47108	A. H.	Meor Hakif	2013	Early Devonian graptolites and tentaculitids in northwest Peninsular Malaysia and a revision of the Devonian–Carboniferous stratigraphy of the region	Alcheringa		37		49	63
6399	M	Mergl	1988	The Lower Ordovician (Tremadoc-Arenig) Leptembolon community in the Komarov area (SW part of Prague Basin, Bohemia)	Folia Musei Rerum Naturalium Bohemiae Occidentalis: Geologica		24		1	34
38522	M.	Mergl	2008	The hexactinellid sponge Cyathophycus from the Lower Ordovician Klabava Formation of the Prague Basin, Czech Republic	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	2	233	236
48610	M.	Mergl	2011	Earliest occurrence of the Hirnantia Fauna in the Prague Basin (Czech Republic)	Bulletin of Geosciences		86	861	63 -	70

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

48609	M.	Mergl	2012	Lingulate and craniate brachiopods from the top of the Králův Dvůr Formation (latest Katian) and their contribution to palaeogeography	borník Národního muzea. řada B, Původní vydání		68	2-Jan	35	46
15090	M.	Mergl	2004	Cambrian lingulid and acrotretid brachiopods from the Iglesiasiente area (Campo Pisano Formation, southwestern Sardinia)	Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia		110	3	581	589
9606	M.	Mergl	1992	Devonian and Lower Carboniferous brachiopods and bivalves from western Libya	Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique		12		1	115
49792	M.	Mergl	2012	New and revised occurrences of rhynchonelliformean brachiopods from the middle Cambrian of the Iberian Chains, NE Spain	Bulletin of Geosciences		83	3	571	586
26121	C. W.	Merriam	1963	Paleozoic rocks of Antelope Valley, Eureka and Nye Counties, Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			423		
26807	C. W.	Merriam	1972	Silurian rugose corals of the Klamath Mountains region, California	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		738		1	50
10268	D.	Michels	1986	Oekologie und Fazies des jüngsten Ober-Devon von Velbert (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaeontologie		29		1	86
15505	R.	Mikulás	2002	New finds of ichnofossils from the Middle Cambrian of the Barrandian area (Czech Republic)	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey		77	1	55	59
7004	D. G.	Mikulic	1981	Trilobites in Paleozoic carbonate buildups	Lethaia		14	1	45	56
7003	D. G.	Mikulic	1999	Silurian trilobite associations in North America	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			793	798
27390	R.	Mikuláš	1984	Nové nálezy fosilií ve starším paleozoiku v okolí Rožmitálu pod Těšínem	Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii		29		87	90
10398	B.	Milhau	1988	Ostracodes du Givetien de Ferques (Devonien moyen, Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Université de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			479	491
11592	S. A.	Miller	1889	North American geology and palaeontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists	Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report				1	664
16197	S. A.	Miller	1892	Palaeontology	Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report		17		611	705
683	K. B.	Miller	1986	Depositional Environments and Sequences, "Pleurodictyum Zone," Ludlowville Formation of Western New York	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part I, New York State Museum Bulletin			457	57	77
107	A. I.	Miller	1993	Unpublished notes on Norwegian Ordovician fossil occurrences compiled from various resources, primarily from the series of papers on taxa of the Middle Ordovician on the Oslo-Asker District, published in Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift						
16192	A. K.	Miller	1947	Ordovician fossils from the southwestern part of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Journal of Paleontology		21	1	1	18
6817	A. K.	Miller	1954	Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin Island	Geological Society of America Memoir		62		1	234
285	J. H.	MinSheng	1985	Regional Geology of GuangXi ZhuangZu ZiZhi Zhou	Special Publication of China Minister of Geology and Mining, No.3. Geology Publishing House				1	?

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26540	N. V.	Mironova	1971	O rode Gephuropora Etheridge i stroyenii stenok u favozitid [The genus Gephuropora and the wall structure of favositids]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			1	34	45
15316	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1974	Novye dannye o drevnejshikh okamenelostyakh rannego kembriya Sibirskoj platformy	Biostratigrafiya i paleontologiya nizhnego kembriya Evropy i severnoj Azii				179	189
10862	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1976	New data on Early Cambrian Monoplacophorans	Paleontological Journal		10	2	234	236
906	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1980	Early Cambrian mongolian hyolitha and gastropoda	Paleontological Journal		15	1	18	25
15318	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1989	Oldest skeletal fossils of late Precambrian and early Cambrian age: a review of recent work	Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta AN SSSR		443		1	231
903	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1981	New representatives of the order Tommotiida	Paleontological Journal		15	4	96	103
34137	V. V.	Missarzhevsky	1981	Stratigrafiya i fauna pogranichnykh sloyev Kembriya i Dokembriya Malogo Karatau [Stratigraphy and fauna of the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary beds of the Malyy Karatau]	Trudy Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Geologicheskij Institut Akademiya NAUK SSSR		326		1	90
24147	B.	Mistiaen	1980	Stromatopores du Givetien de Ferques (Boulonnais, France) [Givetian stromatoporoids from Ferques (Boulonnais, France)]	Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Section C		2	3	167	257
25300	B.	Mistiaen	1985	Phénomènes récifaux dans le Dévonien d'Afghanistan (Montagnes Centrales) - Analyse et systématique des Stromatopores	Societe Geologique du Nord			11	1	381
10391	B	Mistiaen	1988	Stromatopores du Givetian et du Frasnian de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			163	195
10392	B.	Mistiaen	1988	Tabules Auloporida du Givetian at du Frasnian de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			167	230
41297	B.	Mistiaen	1991	Dendropora explicita Michelin, 1846 et D. briceae nov. sp. (Tabulata) dans leur localite-type du Boulonnais. Presence du genre en Afghanistan	Geobios		24	2	141	155
26392	B.	Mistiaen	2007	An older Devonian stromatoporoid from the Ardennes, St. Joseph Formation, Emsian (Vireux, France)	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss., Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.		17		153	165
6373	W I	Mitchell	1974	An outline of the stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Ordovician rocks of Central Portugal	Geological Magazine		111	5	385	396
53007	W. I.	Mitchell	1977	The Ordovician Brachiopoda from Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone	The Palaeontographical Society Monographs		130	545	1	138
47041	C.	Mitchell	2008	A mixed Isograptid-Didymograptid Graptolite assemblage from the Middle Ordovician of West Gondwana (NW Bolivia): implications for Graptolite Paleocology	Journal of Paleontology		82	6	1114	1126
36923	J. C.	Moberg	1910	Om en nypptäckt fauna i block av kambrisk sandsten, insamlade av dr N. O. Holst	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		14		103	121
48558	T. L.	Modzalevska	1995	Earliest Silurian articulate brachiopods from central Kazakhstan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		40	4	399	426

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10955	F.H.	Moffit	1954	Geology of the eastern part of the Alaska Range and adjacent area	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		989	D			
51951	M.	Mohammadi	2008	The First Study of Bryozoans from the Geirud Formation in Central Alborz	Geo Sciences		18	70	166	173	
30343	S. V.	Moloshnikov	2007	Psammosteiforms (Agnatha, Heterostraci) from the Lower Frasnian of the Mikhailovskii Mine, Kursk Region, Russia	Paleontological Journal		41	5	84	88	
30339	S. V.	Moloshnikov	2009	Oredezhosteus, a New Psammosteid Genus (Heterostraci, Psammosteiformes) from the Lower Frasnian (Upper Devonian) of the Main Devonian Field	Paleontological Journal		43	2	197	200	
659	C. R.	Monaldi	1986	Hallazgo de Dalmanitina (Trilobita) en la Formacion Zapla del Noroeste Argentino. Implicancia cronologica	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda		1		99	101	
25864	P.F.	Moore	1989	Devonian Reefs in Canada and some Adjacent Area	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		13		367	390	
51722	R. A.	Moore	2009	Preservation of early and Middle Cambrian soft-bodied arthropods from the Pioche Shale, Nevada, USA	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		277		57	62	
34175	J. L.	Moore	2010	An Unusual Coeloscleritophoran from the Lower Cambrian of Shaanxi Province, China	Journal of Paleontology		84	6	1040	1060	
9677	P. A.	Morales	1965	A contribution to the knowledge of the Devonian faunas of Colombia	Boletin de Geologia		19		51	111	
27398	E.	Moreno-Eiris	1987	Arqueociatos y características sedimentológicas de las calizas de Pena Hueca, Los Navalucillos (Montes de Toledo, España) [Archaeocyatha and sedimentological aspects of Pena Hueca limestones, Los Navalucillos (Montes de Toledo, Spain)]	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion geologica		82		185	209	
27268	E.	Moreno-Eiris	1994	Lower Cambrian reef mounds of Sierra Morena (SW Spain)	CFS		172		185	192	
18193	K.	Mori	1970	Stromatoporoids from the Upper Silurian of Scania, Sweden	Stockholm Contributions in Geology		21		43	52	
6370	N. J.	Morris	1980	A new Lower Ordovician bivalve family, the Thoraliidae (? Nuculoida), interpreted as actinodont deposit feeders	Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Geology Series)		34		265	272	
49196	S. C.	Morris	2013	A new Helcionelloid mollusk from the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		87	6	1067	1070	
19164	N. J.	Morris	1976	The significance of Tironucula gen. nov. to the study of bivalve evolution	Journal of Paleontology		50	4	701	709	
9945	S. M.	Morsch	1986	Bivalves (Mollusca) na Formacao Ponta Grossa (Bacia do Parana - Devoniano). Revisao Sistemática	Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias		58	3	403	431	
10419	A. J.	Mory	1988	Geology of the onshore Bonaparte and Ord Basins in Western Australia	Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin		134		1	184	
27532	P.	Morzadec	1980	Les trilobites	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne		23		290	298	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10864	P.	Morzadec	1983	Trilobites du Devonien (Emsien-Famennien) de la Rade de Brest (Massif Armoricaïn)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		181	6-Apr	103	184
10399	P.	Morzadec	1988	Trilobites du Givetian et du Frasnian de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			493	501
10390	P.	Morzadec	2000	The Devonian of France: a tentative tie with the GSSP of the Devonian stages	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg		225		115	129
388	P.	Morzadec	1991	La limite Lochkovien-Praguïen (Devonien inferieur) dans le Massif armoricaïn: especes index et correlations	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II		313		901	908
53464	D. K.	Moss	2014	Systematics of some Late Ordovician encrinurine trilobites from Laurentian North America	Journal of Paleontology		88	6	1095	1119
38821	H.	Mostler	1985	Neue heteractinide Spongien (Calcispongea) aus dem Unter- und Mittelkambrium Südwestsardiniens [New heteractinid sponges (Calcispongia) from Lower and Middle Cambrian of SW Sardinia]	Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins Innsbruck		72		7	32
38713	H.	Mostler	1976	Neue Poriferen aus oberkambrischen Gesteinen der Mila-Formation im Elburzgebirge (Iran) [New Porifera from the Upper Cambrian Mila Formation in the Elburz Mountains (Iran)]	Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck		5		1	36
31332	B.	Mottequin	2008	Late Middle Frasnian to Early Famennian (Late Devonian) strophomenid, orthotetid, and athyridid brachiopods from southern Belgium	Journal of Paleontology		82	6	1052	1073
17805	M. A.	Motus	2004	Tabulate corals from the Lower Silurian of Jamtland (Sweden)	GFF		126	4	339	352
17806	M. A.	Motus	1999	The halysitid coral genera Halysites and Cystihalysites from Gotland, Sweden	GFF		121	2	81	90
17804	M. A.	Motus	2005	Cystihalysites sp. and its significance to biostratigraphy and event stratigraphy in the Ludlow (Late Silurian) of Gotland, Sweden	GFF		127	4	269	272
25447	E.Z.	Mu	1988	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in China.	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		43		117	131
7624	E.-z.	Mu	1986	Correlation of the Silurian rocks of China	Geological Society of America Special Paper		202		1	80
38662	L. A.	Muir	2007	Graptolite faunas and monaxonid demosponges of the Cyrtograptus lundgreni event (Late Wenlock, Silurian) interval from the Orange district, New South Wales	Alcheringa		31		375	395
860	K. J.	Muller	1983	Crustacea with preserved soft parts from the Upper Cambrian of Sweden	Lethaia		16	2	93	109
25522	H.	Muller	1990	Zur Altersfrage und Faunenführung der Briloner Schiefer im nordöstlichen Sauerland (Mitteldevon, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)	Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe D: Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, und Lagerstättenkunde		95		7	42
16205	E.	Munier-Chalmas	1876	Mollusques nouveaux des terrains paléozoïques des environs de Rennes	Journal de Conchyliologie		24		102	109
10592	T. J.	Munson	1999	Llandovery rugose corals from the Quinton Formation, Broken River Province, northeast Queensland	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		21		1	65
44919	D. J. E.	Murdock	2012	Ontogeny and microstructure of the enigmatic Cambrian tomotiïd Sunnaginia Missarzhevsky, 1969	Palaeontology				1	16

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

53606	P.	Musteikis	2004	Strophomenide and orthotetide Silurian brachiopods from the Baltic region, with particular reference to Lithuanian boreholes	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		49	3	455	482
6146	P.	Musteikis	1999	Brachiopod communities of the Lithuanian Silurian	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds., Paleocommunities - a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.				305	326
29493	H.	Mutvei	1997	Siphuncular structure in Ordovician endocerid cephalopods	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		42	3	375	390
29335	H.	Mutvei	2002	Connecting ring structure and its significance for classification of the orthoceratid cephalopods	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	1	157	168
19271	N. V.	Myshkina	2005	A New Genus of Frasnian Polygnathid Conodonts	Paleontological Journal		39	1	57	61
53374	P.	Männik	2003	Distribution of Ordovician and Silurian conodonts	Estonian geological sections: Ruhnu (500) drill core	A. Põldvere	5		17	23
53353	P.	Männik	2010	Distribution of Ordovician and Silurian conodonts	Viki Drill Core	A. Põldvere	10		21	24
53375	P.	Männik	1998	Silurian conodonts from the Gołdap core	Palaeontologia Polonica		58		141	151
26573	P.	Männik	2002	Silurian and Devonian strata on the Severnaya Zemlya and Sedov archipelagos (Russia)	Geodiversitas		24	1	99	122
27059	I.	Méndez-Bedia	1994	Devonian reef types in the Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain) and their faunal composition	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		172	2	161	183
46708	M.	Mõtus	2012	The oldest heliolitids from the early Katian of the East Baltic region	GFF A Scandinavian Journal of Earth Sciences		134	3	225	234
28393	J.	Nagel-Myers	2008	Vetupraeca n. gen. and Mucopraeca n. gen. (Cryptodonta, Bivalvia): a reappraisal of Late Devonian bivalves from the Hercynian Facies	Journal of Paleontology		82	6	1150	1160
47213	D. V.	Nalivkin	1930	Semilukskie i voronezhskie sloi	Izvestiya glavnogo geologo- razvedochnogo upravleniya		49	1	53	93
30464	E.	Nardin	2009	First report of Gogia (Eocrinoidea, Echinodermata) from the Early-Middle Cambrian of Sonora (Mexico), with biostratigraphical and palaeoecological comments	Geobios		42		233	242
50172	E.	Nardin	2013	A new pleurocystitid blastozoan from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel (Germany) and its phylogenetic importance	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58	3	533	544
47136	K.	Narkiewicz	2007	Conodont biostratigraphy of shallow marine Givetian deposits from the Radom-Lublin area, SE Poland	Geological Quarterly		51	4	419	442
26470	A. I.	Naumenko	1970	Kompleksy rannesiluriyskikh tabulyatomorfnykh korallov zapadnogo Sayana i ikh ekologicheskiye osobennosti [Early Silurian tabulate coral assemblages of the western Sayan region and their ecologic characteristics]	in Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR			3	60	74
907	B. B.	Nazarov	1973	Trilobites of the Mayian Stage in the southeastern Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal		7	1	57	65
10090	B.B.	Nazarov	1976	Radiolarians, ecardine brachiopods and organisms of uncertain systematic position from the Middle Ordovician of eastern Kazakhstan	Paleontological Journal		10	4	33	42

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

525		Nei Monggol Stratigraphic Group	1978	Regional stratigraphic table of northern China, Nei Monggol part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					1	338
533	J. V.	Neil	1981	A Slab of Devonian Fossils From Heathcote and a Little Palaeoecology	Victorian Naturalist		98			204	209
453	J. V.	Neil	1982	The Early Devonian Fauna of the Mt. Ida Formation in the Heathcote District	Victorian Naturalist		99	5		195	201
33632	L. V.	Nekhorosheva	2002	Paleozoic bryozoa from Severnaya Zemlya (Russian Arctic)	Geodiversitas		24			317	327
6140	S. J.	Nelson	1963	Ordovician paleontology of the Northern Hudson Bay lowland	Geological Society of America Memoir		90			1	152
133	S. J.	Nelson	1968	Kaskattama no. 1 well, central Hudson Bay lowland, Manitoba, Canada	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology		16	4		431	445
16510	L. A.	Nessov	1995	Dinozavri severnoi Yevrazii: Novye dannye o sostave kompleksov, ekologii i paleobiogeografii [Dinosaurs of northern Eurasia: new data about assemblages, ecology, and paleobiogeography]	Institute for Scientific Research on the Earth's Crust, St. Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg					1	156
26841	H.	Nestor	1999	Community structure and succession of Baltoscandian Early Palaeozoic stromatoporoids	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences		48	3		123	139
29364	H.	Nestor	1999	Telychian (lower Silurian) Stromatoporoids from the Charlestown Inlier, co. Mayo, Ireland	Irish Journal of Earth Sciences		17			115	121
36753	H.	Nestor	2010	Late Ordovician and Early Silurian stromatoporoid sponges from Anticosti Island, eastern Canada: Crossing the O/S mass extinction boundary						1	163
17798	H.	Nestor	1977	A quantitative study of two Early Llandoveryian bioherms on the isle Hiiumaa (Estonian SSR)	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia toimetised / Keemia, geoloogia		26	2		122	128
16213	R. B.	Neuman	1964	Fossils in the Ordovician Tuffs Northeastern Maine	United States Geological Survey Bulletin		1181	E		1	38
53856	B.	Neuman	1968	Two new species of upper Ordovician Rugose corals from Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		90			229	240
52013	B.	Neuman	1969	Upper Ordovician Streptelasma-like Corals from Scandinavia	Publications from the Palaeontological Institution of the University of Uppsala		77			1	73
53849	B.	Neuman	1975	New lower Palaeozoic streptelasma-like corals from Scandinavia	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		55			335	359
51974	B. E. E.	Neuman	1986	Rugose corals from the Upper Ordovician erratic boulders of Öland	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		108	4		349	365
37288	R. B.	Neuman	1997	Famatinorthis cf. turneri Levy and Nullo, 1973 (Brachiopoda, Orthida) from the Shin Brook Formation (Ordovician, Arenig) in Maine	Journal of Paleontology		71	5		812	815
19925	R. B.	Neuman	1978	Reassessment of Arenig and Llanvirn age (early Ordovician) brachiopods from Anglesey, north-west Wales	Palaeontology		21	3		571	613
15048	R. B.	Neuman	1997	Fossils from the Ordovician 'Upper Hovin Group' (Caradoc - Ashgill), Trondheim Region, Norway	Norges geologiske undersøkelse Bulletin		432			25	58
16214	N. D.	Newell	1935	Some Mid-Pennsylvanian invertebrates from Kansas and Oklahoma. II. Stromatoporoidea, Anthozoa, and Gastropoda	Journal of Paleontology		9	3		341	355
26202	E. W.	Nield	1982	The earliest Gotland reefs: two bioherms from the Lower Visby Beds (Upper Llandovery)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		39			149	164

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6163	O. I.	Nikiforova	1977	Podolia	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS Publication, Series A, Number 5), Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.					52	64
6249	O. I.	Nikiforova	1985	Review of the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian articulate brachiopods of Podolia	Special Papers in Palaeontology			34	1		66
49323	I. F.	Nikitin	1976	Ordovician-Silurian deposits in the Chu-Ili Mountains (Kazakhstan) and the problem of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary	The Ordovician System	M. G. Bassett				293	300
26962	I. F.	Nikitin	1974	Anderkenskaya biogermnaya gryada i istoriya yeye obrazovaniya [The Anderken bioherm ridge and the history of its origin]	in O. A. Betekhtina, I. T. Thuravleva, eds., Sreda i zhizn v geologicheskoy proshlom (paleoekologicheskiye problemy) [Environment and life in the geologic past (paleoecologic problems)], Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye			84		122	159
14194	I.F.	Nikitin	1996	Late Ordovician brachiopod assemblage of Hiberno-Salairian type from central Kazakhstan	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar			118	2	83	96
26959	I. F.	Nikitin	1996	Strophomenid and triplesiid brachiopods from an Upper Ordovician carbonate mound in central Kazakhstan	Alcheringa			20		1	20
52766	I. F.	Nikitin	2003	Late Ordovician brachiopods from the Selety river basin, north Central Kazakhstan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			48	1	39	54
53549	O. I.	Nikitina	2006	Mid Ordovician (Darrwilian) brachiopods of South Kazakhstan	Studies in Palaeozoic palaeontology	M. G. Bassett, V. K. Deisler		25		145	222
17573	S.	Niko	2001	Late Silurian Auloporids (Coelenterata: Tabulata) from the Hitoegane Formation, Gifu Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			27	3, 4	63	71
17574	S.	Niko	2001	Devonian Aulopoid Tabulate Corals from the Fukuji Formation, Gifu Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			27	3, 4	73	88
30021	S.	Niko	2002	Revision of an Ordovician Cephalopod Ormoceras yokoyamai (Kobayashi, 1927)	Paleontological Research			6	1	121	124
17584	S.	Niko	2003	Ludlow (Late Silurian) Pachyporid Tabulate Corals from the Suberidani Group, Tokushima Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			29		9	18
17585	S.	Niko	2003	Devonian Coenitid Tabulate Corals from the Fukuji Formation, Gifu Prefecture	Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series C			29		19	24
30015	S.	Niko	2005	Redescription of the Ordovician Cephalopod Genus Centroonoceras Kobayashi, 1934	Journal of Paleontology			79	5	1028	1030
50739	S.	Niko	2007	Isorthoceras wahlenbergi, a new Late Ordovician cephalopod from the Boda Limestone of Dalarna, Sweden	Paleontological Research			12	2	195	198
51944	S.	Niko	2014	Devonian tabulate corals from pebbles in Mesozoic conglomerate, Kotaki, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan. Part 1: Favositina	Science Reports of Niigata University (Geology)				29	53	66
51947	S.	Niko	2010	Stratigraphy of the Devonian Kamianama Formation in the Kuzuryu Lake-Ise River area, Fukui Prefecture and Its Favositid Coral Fauna	Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science SERIES C			36		31	59

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

49887	F.	Nikolaisen	1965	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway. 18. Rare trilobites of the families Olenidae, Harpidae, Ityophoridae and Cheiruridae	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			45		231	248
17052	R.	Nilsson	1977	A boring through M. and U. Ord. strata at Koa:ngen in western Scania, southern Sweden	Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, Ser. CNR			733			
6356	J	Nion	1966	Phacopidella (Prephacopidella) hupei nov. sp., nouveau trilobite de l'ordovicien du Finistere	Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France			8	6	884	890
52717	I. F.	Nitikin	1984	Chast II. Brakhiopody bestamaks koy i sargaldaks koy svit (srednii ordvik) [Brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the middle and upper Ordovician of the Chingiz Range. Part II. Brachiopods from the Bestamak and Sargaldak formations (middle Ordovician).]	Brachiopody i biostratigrafia srednego i verkhnego ordovika khrebta Chingiz	S. M. Bandaletov				126	166
25687	J.P.A.	Noble	1989	The Late Silurian Lapland Reefs of northern New Brunswick, Canada	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J. Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir			13		344	349
53321	J.	Nolvak	1989	The Taucionys Formation (Holorhynchus beds) in the Iljinskoje boring (Pskov district)	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Geology			38	2	88	93
188	B. S.	Norford	1962	The Beaverfoot - Brisco Formation in the Stanford Range, British Columbia	Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists			10	7	443	453
308	B. S.	Norford	1962	The Silurian fauna of the Sandpile Group of northern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			78		1	51
7121	B. S.	Norford	1963	Reconnaissance of the Ordovician and Silurian rocks of Northern Yukon Territory	Geological Survey of Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Paper 63-39					1	139
34646	B. S.	Norford	1967	Upper Ordovician corals Chaetipora and Sibiriolites from northern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada			197		1	11
9571	B. S.	Norford	1995	Biostratigraphy of the Advance Formation, a new upper Middle Ordovician unit, northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia	Ordovician Odyssey: short papers for the seventh international symposium on the Ordovician System					85	88
47914	B. S.	Norford	1978	New species of brachiopods and trilobites from the Middle Ordovician (Whiterock) of southeastern British Columbia	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			267		1	11
10861	A. W.	Norris	1993	Brachiopods from the lower shale member of the Williams Island Formation (Middle Devonian) of the Hudson Platform, northern Ontario and southern District of Keewatin	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			460		1	113
10863	A. W.	Norris	1992	Brachiopod and conodont faunas from the uppermost Williams Island Formation and lower Long Rapids Formation (Middle and Upper Devonian), Moose River Basin, northern Ontario	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			434		1	133
521		North China Stratigraphic Group	1979	Regional Stratigraphic Table of North China. Branch of HeBei Province and TianJin City. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China						250	260
16217	S. A.	Northrop	1939	Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of the Port Daniel-Black Cape Region, Gaspé	Geological Society of America Special Paper			21		1	302
26227	M.	Nose	2006	Significance of microbialites, calcimicrobes, and calcareous algae in reefal framework formation from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Sedimentary Geology			192		243	265

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18187	P. M.	Novack-Gottshall	1999	Comparative geographic and environmental diversity dynamics of gastropods and bivalves during the Ordovician Radiation (M.S. thesis, University of Cincinnati)					1	191
18186	P. M.	Novack-Gottshall	2003	Taxonomic richness and abundance of Late Ordovician gastropods and bivalves in mollusc-rich strata of the Cincinnati Arch	Palaios		18		559	571
17373	N.I.	Novojilov	1958	Mérostomates du dévonien inférieur et moyen de Sibérie	Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord		78		243	257
27802	A.	Nowinski	1992	Tabulate corals from the Givetian and Frasnian of the Holy Cross Mountains and Silesian Upland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		37		183	216
6965	G. S.	Nowlan	1981	Late Ordovician - Early Silurian conodont biostratigraphy of the Gaspé Peninsula - a preliminary report	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook		2		257	291
661	E.	Nunez	1962	Paleozoico inferior fosilifero en el Bloque de San Juan	Anales de las Primeras Jornadas Geologicas Argentinas		2		185	189
25528	O. B.	Nye	1975	Hitchhiking clams in the Marcellus Sea	Bulletins of American Paleontology		67	287	287	299
6340	J.	Obrhel	1962	The flora of the Pridoli-beds (Budnany-Stufe) of the Mid-Bohemian Silurian. [Die Flora der Pridoli-Schichten (Budnany-Stufe) des mittelboehmischen Silurs]	Geologie		11	1	83	97
7704	J.	Obrhel	1968	The Silurian and Devonian Flora of the Barrandiums. [Die Silur- und Devonflora des Barrandiums]	Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, Abteilung B		2	4	661	701
27135	A. M.	Obut	1977	Stratigrafiya i fauna ordovika i silura Chukotskogo poluoostrova [Stratigraphy and fauna of the Ordovician and the Silurian of the Chukotsk Peninsula]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye		351		3	222
11566	G.	Ochs	1961	Geologie der Blankenheimer Mulde (Devon, Eifel)	Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gellschaft		501		1	84
16221	D. P.	Oehlert	1877	Sur le fossiles dévoniens du département de la Mayenne	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France		5		578	603
16222	D.	Oehlert	1883	Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Acroculia du Dévonien inférieur de la Mayenne	Bulletin Société Géologique de France, 3e Série		11		602	609
16220	D.	Oehlert	1888	Descriptions de quelques espèces dévoniennes de département de la Mayenne	Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes Scientifiques d'Angers		1888		65	120
42544	K.	Oekentorp	2001	Korallen (Rugosa; Tabulata) aus dem Paläozoikum des SW Sultan Dag, Türkei	Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Gondwana in Honour of Helmut Wopfner				369	381
890	L. V.	Ogienko	1999	New Late Cambrian trilobites from the Daldyn-Alakit Region of Yakutia (Kuraspoides planus Zone)	Paleontological Journal		33	6	620	626
38857	V. J.	Okulitch	1955	Gallatinospongia, a new siliceous sponge from the Upper Cambrian of Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology		29	3	460	461
27279	O. G.	Okuneva	1973	Biostratigrafiya i fauna kembriya Primorya [Cambrian biostratigraphy and fauna of Primorye]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye		37		5	284
9566	E.	Olempska	2002	The Late Devonian Upper Kellwasser Event and entomozoacean ostracods in the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	2	247	266
827	W. A.,	Oliver	1952	Stratigraphy of the Onondaga Limestone in Central New York	PhD thesis, Cornell University				1	98

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25848	W. A.	Oliver	1960	Rugose Corals from Reef Limestones in the Lower Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology		34	1	59	100
25302	W. A.,	Oliver	1964	A new species of the rugose coral genus <i>Nalivkinella</i> from the Middle Devonian of eastern Pennsylvania.	Journal of Paleontology		38		137	139
25941	W. A.	Oliver	1996	A Unique Occurrence of <i>Endophyllum</i> (Rugose Coral; Devonian) in Eastern North America: An Ecological and Biogeographical Puzzle	Journal of Paleontology		70	1	46	56
25815	W. A.	Oliver, Jr.	1956	<i>Tornoceras</i> from the Devonian Onondaga Limestone of New York	Journal of Paleontology		30	2	402	405
24158	W. A.	Oliver, Jr.	1962	Silurian rugose corals from the Lake Temiscouata area, Quebec	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		430		11	19
34502	W. A.	Oliver, Jr.	1975	Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		823-B		13	44
595	B. R.	Onken	1988	<i>Lidaconus palmettoensis</i> n. gen. and sp. : an enigmatic Early Cambrian fossil from western Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		62	2	172	180
9616	R. D. F.	Oosthuizen	1984	Preliminary catalogue and report on the biostratigraphy and palaeogeographic distribution of the Bokkeveld fauna	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa		87		125	140
26318	A.	Opik	1933	Über einige Dalmanellacea aus Estland [Some Dalmanellacea from Estonia]	Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis, A		25	1	1	25
53218	A.	Opik	1933	Über Plectamboniten	Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis, (A)		24	7	1	79
54201	A.	Opik	1934	Über Klitamboniten	Publications of the Geological Institution of the University of Tartu		39		1	240
24458	S.	Orlowski	1975	Jednostki litostratygraficzne kambriu i gornego prekambriu Gor Swietokrzyskich [Cambrian and Upper Precambrian lithostratigraphic units in the Holy Cross Mountains]	Acta Geologica Polonica		25	3	431	448
7308	A. R.	Ormiston	1967	Lower and Middle Devonian trilobites of the Canadian arctic islands	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		153		1	148
34452	A. R.	Ormiston	1978	<i>Monorakos</i> (Trilobita) from the Ordovician of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		52	2	345	352
47602	R. W.	Orr	1971	Conodonts from Middle Devonian Strata of the Michigan Basin	Indiana Geological Survey Bulletin		45		1	109
662	G. E.	Ortega	1991	Nuevos hallazgos de graptolitos en la Formacion Yerba Loca y su implicancia estratigrafica, Precordillera de San Juan Argentina	Ameghiniana		28	2-Jan	163	178
27400	D. V.	Osadchaya	1979	Stratigrafiya i arkhetsiaty nizhnego kembriya Altaye-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Lower Cambrian stratigraphy and archaeocyatha of the Altay-Sayan fold belt]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye		380		1	215
27382	D. V.	Osadchaya	1998	Archaeocyathids from the Atdabanian (Lower Cambrian) of the Altay-Sayan Foldbelt, Russia	Geodiversitas		20	1	5	18
34410	W. E.	Osborne	1996		Geology of the Helena 7.5 minute quadrangle, Jefferson and Shelby counties, Alabama				1	19
51953	D. J.	Over	2011	Woodford conodonts and biostratigraphy (upper Devonian-Carboniferous) in the subsurface of eastern New Mexico and Texas	Stratigraphy		8	4	271	279

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

47215	N. S.	Ovnatanova	2008	Frasnian Conodonts from the Eastern Russian Platform	Paleontological Journal			42	10	997	1166
53245	A. W.	Owen	1978	The upper Ordovician succession at Norderhov and on Frøgnøya in Ringerike, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			58		245	258
53755	A. W.	Owen	1980	The trilobite Tretaspis from the upper Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway	Palaeontology			23	4	715	747
53153	A. W.	Owen	1981	The Ashgill Trilobites of the Oslo Region, Norway	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			175		1	88
53121	A. W.	Owen	1980	Late Caradoc-early Ashgill trilobites of the central Oslo Region, Norway	Paleontological Contributions from the University of Oslo. No. 245			245		1	63
109	A. W.	Owen	1990	The Ordovician successions of the Oslo region, Norway	Norges Geologiske Undersøelse Special Publication				4	1	54
101	A. W.	Owen	1982	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway, 31. The upper Caradoc trilobites and brachiopods from Vestbraten, Ringerike	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			62		95	120
13540	A. W.	Owen	2000	Trilobite faunas of the Duncannon Group: Caradoc stratigraphy, environments and palaeobiogeography of the Leinster Terrane, Ireland	Palaeontology			43	2	219	269
52949	R. M.	Owens	1970	The middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway 23. The Triolobite Family Proetidae	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			50		309	332
24639	R. M.	Owens	1973	Ordovician Proetidae (Trilobita) from Scandinavia	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			53		117	181
53673	R. M.	Owens	1974	The Affinities of the Trilobite Genus Scharyia, with a Description of two new species	Palaeontology			17	3	685	697
52573	R. M.	Owens	1978	The trilobite genera Panarchaeogonus Opik, Isbergia Warburg and Cyamops gen. nov. from the Ordovician of Balto-Scandia and the British Isles	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			58		199	219
53865	R. M.	Owens	2004	Late Ordovician and early Silurian Proetida (Trilobita) from North-Western and Central Europe	Palaeontology			47	3	557	578
167	R. M.	Owens	1982	Tremadoc faunas from the Carmarthen District, South Wales	Geological Magazine			119	1	1	38
37466	R. M.	Owens	2009	Silicified Upper Ordovician trilobites from Pai-Khoi, arctic Russia	Palaeontology			52	6	1209	1220
53098	R. M.	Owens	1990	Proetide trilobites from the Cystoid Limestone (Ashgill) of NW Spain, and the suprageneric classification of related forms	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			64	4-Mar	221	244
3844	R. K.	Pabian	1976	Middle Devonian Crinoids from western Maryland	Journal of Paleontology			50	4	759	762
596	P. D.	Pack	1971	A new Olenellid trilobite, Biceratops nevadensis, from the Lower Cambrian near Las Vegas, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			45	5	893	898
836	P. D.	Pack	1971	A new Olenellid trilobite, Biceratops nevadensis, from the Lower Cambrian near Las Vegas, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			45	5	893	898
51251	A. R.	Palmer	1954	The Faunas of the Riley Formation in Central Texas	Journal of Paleontology			28	6	709	786
25421	A. R.	Palmer	1960	Trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Dunderberg Shale, Eureka District, Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		334-C			53	107
25553	A.R.	Palmer	1962	Glyptagnostus and associated trilobites in the United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper				374-F		
36803	A. R.	Palmer	1964	An unusual Lower Cambrian trilobite fauna from Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		483-F			F1	F12
36349	A. R.	Palmer	1965	Trilobites of the Late Cambrian Pterocephaliid Biomere in the Great Basin, United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		493			1	105

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

18625	A.R.	Palmer	1968	Cambrian trilobites of East-Central Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		559	B			
32153	A. R.	Palmer	1982	Fossils of Dresbachian and Franconian (Cambrian) age from the subsurface of west-central Indiana	Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Special Report		29			1	12
852	A. R.	Palmer	1998	Terminal Early Cambrian extinction of the Olenellina: documentation from the Pioche Formation, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		72	4	650	672	
3889	A. R.	Palmer	1999	Stratotype boundary of the Steptoean Stage, McGill Nevada	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy					22	23
3903	A. R.	Palmer	1999	Ruin Wash, Chief Range Nevada	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy					24	25
3907	A. R.	Palmer	1999	Oak Springs Summit section, type locality for the base of the Delamarian Stage	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy					26	28
4021	A. R.	Palmer	1981	A Late Cambrian (Dresbachian, Crepicephalus Zone) fauna from the Boothia Peninsula, District of Franklin	Canada Geological Survey, Geological Survey Bulletin		300			1	6
49905	A. R.	Palmer	1972	Early and Middle Cambrian Trilobites from Antarctica	Contributions to the geology of Antarctica						
47804	A. R.	Palmer	1979	Physical Stratigraphy and Trilobite Biostratigraphy of the Carrara Formation (Lower and Middle Cambrian) in the Southern Great Basin	Geological survey professional paper 1047					1	172
15112	A.R.	Palmer	1995	Early Cambrian trilobites from the Shackleton Limestone of the Central Mountains	Journal of Paleontology Memoir		69	6		1	28
582	A. R.	Palmer	1968	A paradoxidid trilobite from Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		42	1	177	179	
9601	C. B.	Pamenter	1956	Imitoceras from the Exshaw Formation of Alberta	Journal of Paleontology		30	4	965	966	
12088	H.Z.	Pan	2003	Early Devonian gastropods from Zhusilenghaierhan region, Western Inner Mongolia, China	Journal of Paleontology		77	1		31	43
452	S. M.	Parfrey	1989	Early Devonian Fossils from the Ukalunda Beds, north-west of Mount Coolon, Central Queensland	Queensland Government Mining Journal		90	1046		20	21
49153	T.-Y.	Park	2013	Late Middle Cambrian (Cambrian Series 3) Trilobite Faunas from the Lowermost Part of the Sesong Formation, Korea and Their Correlation with North China	Journal of Paleontology		87	6		991	1003
13539	M. A.	Parkes	1994	The brachiopods of the Duncannon Group (Middle-Upper Ordovician) of southeast Ireland	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)		50	2		105	174
887	P. Yu.	Parkhaev	1998	Siphonoconcha-A new class of Early Cambrian bivalved organisms	Paleontological Journal		32	1		1	15
13567	P. Yu.	Parkhaev	2001	Trenella bifrons: a new helcionelloid mollusk from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia	Paleontological Journal		35	6		585	588
13185	P. Yu.	Parkhaev	2004	Malacofauna of the Lower Cambrian Bystraya Formation of Eastern Transbaikalia	Paleontological Journal		38	6		590	608
33408	P. Yu.	Parkhaev	2005	Two new species of the Cambrian helcionelloid mollusks from the northern part of the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal		39	6		615	619
32719	P. Yu.	Parkhaev	2006	On the Genus Auricullina Vassiljeva, 1998 and Shell Pores of the Cambrian Helcionelloid Mollusks	Paleontological Journal		40	1		20	32
16233	W. A.	Parks	1913	Preliminary list of the fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrell in the District of Patricia	Report of the Bureau of Mines, Ontario		22			189	201

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16234	W. A.	Parks	1915	Palaeozoic fossils from a region southwest of Hudson Bay	Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute				1	95
50167	R. L.	Parsley	1970	Revision of the North American Pleurocystitidae (Rhombifera-Cystoidea)	Bulletins of American Paleontology		58		135	213
44992	R. L.	Parsley	2007	New recumbent echinoderm genera from the Bois d'Arc Formation: Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) of Coal County, Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology		81	6	1486	1493
195	J. C.	Pashin	1992	Paleoecology and sedimentology of the dysaerobic Bedford fauna (Late Devonian), Ohio and Kentucky (USA)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		91		21	34
19653	J. R.	Paterson	2007	Early Cambrian trilobites from Angorichina, Flinders Ranges, South Australia, with a new assemblage from the Pararaia bunyeroensis zone	Journal of Paleontology		81	1	116	142
18464	J. R.	Paterson	2004	Late Cambrian trilobites from the Dolodrook River limestones, eastern Victoria, Australia	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		30		83	111
15146	E.	Patte	1929	Description de fossiles paléozoïques et mésozoïques recueillis par MM. Dussault et Fromaget en Extrême-Orient	Bulletin du Service géologique de l'Indochine		18	1	1	110
401	M. E.	Patzkowsky	1995	Gradient analysis of Middle Ordovician brachiopod biofacies: Biostratigraphic, biogeographic, and Macroevolutionary Implications	Palaios		10	2	154	179
46	M. E.	Patzkowsky	1999	Biofacies Replacement in a Sequence Stratigraphic Framework: Middle and Upper Ordovician of the Nashville Dome, Tennessee, USA	Palaios		14	4	301	317
7431	C. R. C.	Paul	1971	Revision of the Holocystites fauna (Diploporita) of North America	Fieldiana Geology		24		1	166
54043	C. R. C.	Paul	1983	Evolution and Functional Morphology of the Cystoid Sphaeronites in Britain and Scandinavia	Palaeontology		26	4	687	734
28134	A. E. H.	Pedder	1963	Alaiophyllum mackenziense sp. nov., a Devonian tetracoral from Canada	Palaeontology		6	1	132	135
13439	A.E.H.	Pedder	1966	The Upper Devonian gastropod Orecopia in western Canada	Palaeontology		9	1	142	147
27615	A. E. H.	Pedder	1971	Middle Devonian coelenterates from the Nahanni Formation of H.B., Amerada Camsell A-37 well, District of Mackenzie	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		192		63	81
14961	A.E.H.	Pedder	1982	Chostophyllum, a new genus of charactophyllid corals from the Middle Devonian of Western Canada	Journal of Paleontology		56	3	559	582
7178	A. E. H.	Pedder	1982	Lower Devonian cystiphyllid corals from North America and eastern Australia with notes on the genus Utaratuia	Geologica et Palaeontologica		16		57	110
9882	A. E. H.	Pedder	1997	Lochkovian Rugosa of Nevada	Geological Society of America Special Paper		321		341	385
30602	A. E. H.	Pedder	2004	Emsian (Lower Devonian) Rugosa of Nevada: revision of systematics and stratigraphic ranges, and reassessment of faunal provincialism	Journal of Paleontology		78	5	838	865
15195	J. S.	Peel	1974	Systematics, ontogeny and functional morphology of Silurian trilobed bellerophonitacean gastropods	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		23		231	264

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16240	J. S.	Peel	1975	Arjamannia, a new Upper Ordovician - Silurian pleurotomariacean gastropod from Britain and North America	Palaeontology	18	2	385	390
16241	J. S.	Peel	1975	A new Silurian gastropod from Wisconsin and the ecology of uncoiling in Paleozoic gastropods	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	24		211	221
16242	J. S.	Peel	1975	Anapetopsis, a new Late Silurian gastropod from Nova Scotia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	12	3	509	513
256	J. S.	Peel	1977	Systematics and palaeontology of the Silurian gastropods of the Arisaig Group	Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter	21	1	1	89
16246	J. S.	Peel	1979	Revision of Ordovician-Silurian gastropods from North Greenland	Rapport Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse	91		61	70
16247	J. S.	Peel	1980	A new Silurian retractile monoplacophoran and the origin of the gastropods	Proceedings of the Geological Association, London	91		91	97
11499	J. S.	Peel	1984	Autecology and systematics of a new Silurian anomphalid gastropod from western Greenland	Rapport Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse	121	1	77	87
13564	J. S.	Peel	1987	Yochelcionella americana (Mollusca) from the Lower Cambrian of Newfoundland	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	24	11	2328	2330
13221	J. S.	Peel	1988	Molluscs of the Holm Dal Formation (late Middle Cambrian), central North Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland, Geosciences	20	11	145	168
13443	J. S.	Peel	1989	A Lower Cambrian Eotebenna (Mollusca) from Arctic North America	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	26		1501	1503
16254	J. S.	Peel	1991	Salpingostomatiform and related bellerophontacean gastropods from Greenland and the Baltic region	Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin	161		67	116
26485	J. S.	Peel	1988	A new salterellid (Phylum Agmata) from the upper Middle Cambrian of Denmark.	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Denmark	37		75	82
16626	J. S.	Peel	2005	Problematic cap-shaped fossils from the Lower Cambrian of North-East Greenland	Paläontologische Zeitschrift	79	4	461	470
16237	J. S.	Peel	1979	Monoplacophorans	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Serie C	762	73	104	104
13423	J. S.	Peel	1976	Two new gastropod genera from the Lower Silurian of the Oslo Region, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	56	1	15	27
15311	J. S.	Peel	1987	New information on Oelandia (Mollusca) from the Middle Cambrian of Sweden	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	36		263	273
27294	T. V.	Pegel	2000	Evolution of trilobite biofacies in Cambrian basins of the Siberian Platform	Journal of Paleontology	74	6	1000	1019
13271	F.	Pei	1985	First discovery of Yochelcionella from the Lower Cambrian of China and its significance	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica	2	4	395	400
32767	F.	Pei	2005	Discovery of the molluscan fauna from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation of Zhuyang, Lingbao of Henan	Journal of Stratigraphy	29		458	461
27526	A.	Pelhate	1980	Le milieu recifal [The reef environment]	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne	23		49	58
18966	S.	Peng	1990	New material of Songtaoia (Trilobita, Tremadoc) from Northwestern Hunan, China	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen	180	1	97	115
19023	S.	Peng	1990	Tremadoc stratigraphy and trilobite faunas of northwestern Hunan. 1: Trilobites from the Nantsinkwan Formation of the Yangtze Platform	Beringeria	2		3	53
41110	S.	Peng	1992	Upper Cambrian biostratigraphy and trilobite faunas of the Cili-Taoyuan area, northwestern Hunan, China	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	13		1	119

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35679	S.	Peng	2001	Illustrations of polymeroid trilobites from the Huaqiao Formation (Middle-Upper Cambrian), Paibi and Wangcun sections, northwestern Hunan, China	Palaeoworld			13		99	122
35684	S.	Peng	2001	Cambrian of the Hunan-Guizhou region, south China	Palaeoworld			13		3	51
40918	S.	Peng	2004		Polymerid trilobites from the Cambrian of northwestern Hunan, China, Volume 1: Corynexochida, Lichida and Asaphida					1	333
34267	J.	Peng	2010	New bradoriid arthropods from the Early Cambrian Balang Formation of eastern Guizhou, south China	Acta Geologica Sinica			84	1	56	68
36858	S.	Peng	2009	Cambrian Trilobites from the Parahio and Zanskar Valleys, Indian Himalaya				83	sp71	1	95
13139	S.	Peng	2000	Agnostid biostratigraphy across the Middle-Upper Cambrian boundary in Hunan, China	Journal of Paleontology Memoir			53			
663	S. H.	Peralta	1990	Nuevas graptofaunas de la Formacion La Cantera, Sierra de Villicum, Precordillera Oriental de San Juan, Argentina	Actas de V congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia. Serie Correlacion Geologica			7	1	59	66
664	S. H.	Peralta	1995	La Formacion Gualcamayo en la Sierra de Villicum: sus Graptolitos y fauna asociadas	Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias			60	4-Mar	401	408
86	I. G.	Percival	1976	The geology of the Licking Hole Creek area, near Walli, central western New South Wales	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			109	2-Jan	7	23
78	I. G.	Percival	1978	Inarticulate brachiopods from the Late Ordovician of New South Wales and their paleoecological significance	Alcheringa			2	2-Jan	117	141
92	I.	Percival	1991	Late Ordovician articulate brachiopods from central New South Wales, Australia	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists			11		107	177
18633	I.G.	Percival	1999	Distribution of Middle to Late Ordovician lingulate brachiopods in New South Wales	Acta Universitatis Carolinae			443	2-Jan	347	350
38392	I. G.	Percival	2001	Ordovician (Bendigonian, Darriwilian to Gisbornian) faunas from the northern Molong Volcanic Belt of central New South Wales	Alcheringa			25		211	250
27262	A.	Perejon	2000	Archaeocyathan assemblages from the Gonnesea Group, Lower Cambrian (Sardinia, Italy) and their sedimentologic context	Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana			39	3	257	291
27394	A.	Perejon	1994	Monticulos de arqueociatos y calcimicrobios del Cambrico inferior de Terrades, Gerona (Pirineo oriental, Espana) [Lower Cambrian archaeocyatha and calcimicrobe mounds in Terrades, Gerona (Eastern Pyrenees, Spain)]	Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion geologica			89		55	95
26423	A.	Perejón	2007	Ovetian cryptic archaeocyaths, lower Cambrian from Las Ermitas (Córdoba, Spain)	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss., Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.			17		113	137
12085	J.	Perner	1903		Gastéropodes, Tome 1: Patellidae et Bellerophontidae					1	164
12086	J.	Perner	1907		Gastéropodes, Tome 2: Pleurotomaridae et Murchisonidae					1	380
16258	J.	Perner	1911		Gastéropodes, Tome 3					1	390

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

226	D. G.	Perry	1978	A new fossil occurrence from the Vendom Fiord Formation (type area), Ellesmere Island	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			15		1675	1679
27567	D. G.	Perry	1979	Late Early Devonian reef associated brachiopods of the Prongs Creek Formation, northern Yukon	Journal of Paleontology			53	5	1094	1111
267	D. G.	Perry	1976	Phacops and other trilobites from Emsian age beds of the Delorme Formation, MacKenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			13		1466	1478
7202	D. G.	Perry	1977	Silurian (Wenlockian) trilobites from Baillie-Hamilton Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			14		285	317
7219	D. G.	Perry	1979	Wenlock trilobites and brachiopods from the Mackenzie Mountains, north-western Canada	Palaeontology			22	3	569	607
25406	T.G.	Perry	1960	Osgood (Niagaran) bryozoans from the type area	Journal of Paleontology			34		85	90
27534	A. I.	Pershina	1980	Novyye dannyye po stratigrafii siluriyskikh i devonskikh otlozheniy yugo-vostochnogo okonchaniya Pay-Khoya [New data on the stratigraphy of the Silurian and Devonian deposits of the southeastern end of the Pay-Khoy]	Trudi Instituta Geologii, Komi Filial			33		3	19
13544	SE	Peters	2003	The University of Chicago	EVENNESS, RICHNESS AND THE CAMBRIAN-PALEOZOIC FAUNAL TRANSITION IN NORTH AMERICA: AN ASSEMBLAGE-LEVEL PERSPECTIVE					1	279
7192	S. E.	Peters	1999	Species-abundance models: an ecological approach to inferring paleoenvironment and resolving paleoecological change in the Waldron Shale (Silurian)	Palaios			14		234	245
10555	M. S.	Petersen	1975	Upper Devonian (Famennian) ammonoids from the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Paleontological Society Memoir			8		1	55
21984	G. M.	Philip	1961	Lower Devonian crinoids from Toongabbi, Victoria, Australia	Geological Magazine			98		143	160
458	G. M.	Philip	1962	The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Siluro-Devonian sediments of the Tyers Area, Gippsland, Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria			75	n.s.	123	246
12014	J.	Phillips	1841	Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset; observed in the course of the Ordinance Geological Survey of that district	Geological Society of London					1	231
50497	J.	Phillips	1848	The Malvern Hills, compared with the Palaeozoic districts of Abberley, Woolhope, May Hill, Tortworth, and Usk	Memoir of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom			2	1	1	330
164	R. K.	Pickerill	1973	Lingulasma tenuigranulata-palaeoecology of a large Ordovician linguloid that lived within a Strophomenid trilobite community	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			13	2	143	156
156	R. K.	Pickerill	1979	Caradoc marine benthic communities of the South Berwyn Hills, North Wales	Palaeontology			22		229	264
148	R. K.	Pickerill	1983	Sedimentary facies, depositional environments, and faunal associations of the lower Llandovery (Silurian) Beechill Cove Formation, Arisaig, Nova Scotia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			20		1761	1779

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36602	J.	Pickett	1998	Eponges siliceuses du Devonien superieur de la Rade de Brest (France) [Siliceous sponges in the Upper Devonian of Rade de Brest (France)]	Geobios	31	6	715	723
36603	J.	Pickett	1993	The Alaskan Devonian sphinctozoan Hormospongia (Porifera) in eastern Australia	Alcheringa	17		158	
7174	J.	Pickett	1983	Sponges from the Early Devonian Garra Formation, New South Wales	Journal of Paleontology	57	4	720	741
6379	J	Pillet	1993	La faune des "Schistes a nodules" d'Angers (Llandeilo inferieur); I, Les trilobites	Memoire - Societe d'Etudes Scientifiques de l'Anjou	12			
6392	J	Pillet	1967	Sur l'ordovicien superieur du synclinal de Sees (Orne)	Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France	1		15	
28531	M. K.	Pinilla	2008	A new species of Strepsodiscus Knight (Gastropoda, Bellerophontoidea) from the Upper Cambrian of Argentina	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologies Abhandlungen	248	2	217	223
15194	B.L.	Pitcher	1939	The Upper Valentian gastropod fauna of Shropshire	Annals and Magazine of Natural History	11	4	82	132
27161	M.	Pitcher	1964	Evolution of Chazyan (Ordovician) reefs of eastern United States and Canada	Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology	12	3	632	691
25782	H. F.	Plants	1977	Paleoecology of the Martinsburg Formation at Catawba Mountain, Virginia	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, VA				
4261	R. E.	Plotnick	1999	Habitat of Llandoveryan-Lochkovian eurypterids	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds., Paleocommunities - a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian			106	136
25405	K. A.	Plumb	1976	Significance of Middle Cambrian trilobites from Elcho Island, Northern Territory	BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics	1		51	55
26527	Y.	Plusquellec	2007	Structure and micro structure of Pachypora lamellicornis Lindström, 1873, a tabulate coral from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Hubann, B. & Piller, W. E. (Eds.)2007: Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003.- Österr. Akad. Wiss. Schriftenr. Erdwiss. Komm.	17		67	83
6844	S.M.L.	Pohler	1998	Devonian carbonate buildup facies in an intra-oceanic island arc (Tamworth Belt, New South Wales, Australia)	Facies	39		1	34
27663	S. M. L.	Pohler	1999	Struves Mud Mound am Weinberg - carbonate buildup-Fazies im otomari-Intervall, Hillesheimer Mulde, Eifel [Struve's mud mound from the Weinberg Quarry - carbonate buildup facies within the otomari interval, Hillesheim syncline, Eifel Hills]	Senckenbergiana lethaea	79	1	13	29
27150	S. M. L.	Pohler	1989	Reconstruction of a Lower/Middle Ordovician carbonate shelf margin: Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Facies	21		189	262
12605	J.	Pojeta	1971	Review of Ordovician pelecypods	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	695		1	43
25527	J.	Pojeta	1975	Fordilla troyensis Barrande and early Pelecypod phylogeny	Bulletins of American Paleontology	67	287	363	384
25550	J.	Pojeta	1976	Silurian-Devonian pelecypods and Paleozoic stratigraphy of subsurface rocks in Florida and Georgia and related Silurian pelecypods from Bolivia and Turkey	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			879	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

33983	J., Jr.	Pojeta	2003	Echinociton dufoei: a new spiny Ordovician chiton	Journal of Paleontology		77	4	646	654
11595	J.	Pojeta	1977	Cambrian and Ordovician rostroconch molluscs from Northern Australia	Australian Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin		171		1	54
13093	J.	Pojeta	1977	Australian Ordovician pelecypod molluscs	Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin		174		1	64
10956	J.	Pojeta	1976	The paleontology of rostroconch mollusks and the early history of the phylum Mollusca	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		968		1	88
33982	J., Jr.	Pojeta	2005	Matthevia (Polyplacophora) invades the Ordovician: the first reported post-Cambrian occurrence	Journal of Paleontology		79	5	1021	1027
33972	J., Jr.	Pojeta	2010	Upper Cambrian chitons (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) from Missouri, USA	Bulletins of American Paleontology			379	1	182
26077	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	1979	The Ordovician paleontology of Kentucky and nearby states - introduction	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1066	A	1	48
6733	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	1987	Ordovician pelecypods from the Upper Mississippi Valley	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35				182	182
16263	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	1997	Claudeonychia babini nov. gen. et nov. sp. of Ordovician ambonychiid palecytods from Cincinnati, Ohio, USA	Geobios Mémoire Spécial		20		433	436
26003	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	2007	Nucularcidae: a new family of palaeotaxodont Ordovician pelecypods (Mollusca) from North America and Australia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		44	10	1479	1501
18992	J.	Pojeta, Jr.	1986	Systematic paleontology of Devonian pelecypods of Guangxi and Michigan	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1394	G	57	108
18199	K. P.	Polan	1984	The allochthonous origin of the reefal facies of the Stuart Bay Formation (Early Devonian), Bathurst Island, arctic Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		21		657	668
912	O. K.	Poletaeva	1973	New Early Cambrian trilobites from the Sanashtykgol Horizon of the Altay-Sayan Region	Paleontological Journal		7	1	51	56
6131	S.G.	Pollock	1994	Late Ordovician nearshore faunas and depositional environments, northwestern Maine	Journal of Paleontology		68	5	925	937
22017	J.	Poncet	1972	Les biohermes éodévoniens de l'Horizon récifal de Baubigny (Manche) Étude d'un paléomilieu	Bulletin Bureau Recherches Geologique Mineralogie, 2nd Ser., Sec. 4		3		43	65
27533	J.	Poncet	1980	Les algues	Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne		23		91	98
825	R. Z.	Poore	1969	The LeRoy Bioherm: Onondaga Limestone (Middle Devonian) western New York	M.S. thesis, Brown University				1	69
37525	L. E.	Popov	2000	Late Ordovician linguliformean microbrachiopods from north-central Kazakhstan	Alcheringa		24		257	275
18473	L.Y.	Popov	1994	First occurrence of the genus Bicarinatina (Brachiopoda, Inarticulata) from the Middle Devonian in North America (Alaksa)	Journal of Paleontology		68	6	1214	1218
26964	L. E.	Popov	2002	Upper Ordovician brachiopods from the Anderken Formation, Kazakhstan: their ecology and systematics	Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, Geology Series		58	1	13	79
54239	L. E.	Popov	2013	The radiation of early Silurian spiriferide brachiopods, with new taxa from the Llandovery of Iran	Alcheringa		37		558	564

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

50130	L. E.	Popov	2014	Late Ordovician brachiopods from the Chingiz Terrane, Kazakhstan, and their palaeogeography	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology			12	6	687	758
14192	L.E.	Popov	2004	A new Ordovician rostroconch mollusc from Kazakhstan	Alcheringa			27	3	173	179
24522	L.E.	Popov	2007	A low diversity shallow water lingulid brachiopod−gastropod association from the Upper Ordovician of Kyrgyz Range	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			52	1	27	40
15223	L. E.	Popov	1996	Middle Cambrian lingulate brachiopods from the Tarbagatay Range, Kazakhstan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			41	3	299	317
26961	L. E.	Popov	1997	Late Ordovician and Early Silurian trimerellide brachiopods from Kazakhstan	Journal of Paleontology			71	4	584	598
17947	L.E.	Popov	2002	Lingulate brachiopods from the Cambrian-Ordovician boundary beds of Utah	Journal of Paleontology			76	2	211	228
14193	L.E.	Popov	1999	The earliest atrypides and athyridides (Brachiopoda) from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan	Palaeontology			42	4	625	661
37473	L. E.	Popov	2000	Late Ordovician brachiopods from the Otar Member of the Chu-Ili Range, south Kazakhstan	Palaeontology			43	5	833	870
37529	L. E.	Popov	2008	Early to Middle Ordovician lingulate brachiopods from the Lashkarak Formation, Eastern Alborz Mountains, Iran	Alcheringa			32			1 35
37463	L. E.	Popov	2009	Billingsellide and orthide brachiopods: new insights into earliest Ordovician evolution and biogeography from northern Iran	Palaeontology			52	1	35	52
872	L. Y.	Popov	1990	Early Cambrian Brachiopods from Southern Kirgizia	Paleontological Journal			24	3	30	44
44743	L. E.	Popov	2001	Brachiopods of the redefined family Tritoechiidae from the Ordovician of Kazakhstan and South Urals	Geobios			34	2	131	155
11564	M.	Por	1971	Nota sobre algunos Calymenáceos (Trilobites), del Ordovícico del los Montes de Toledo	Estudios Geologicos			27		311	316
16265	J. E.	Portlock	1843		Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh						1 784
48810	M.	Poschmann	2005	Chelicerate arthropods, including the oldest phalangiotarbid arachnid, from the Early Devonian (Siegenian) of the Rhenish Massif, Germany	Journal of Paleontology			79		110	124
19969	A. W.	Potter	1990	The Ordovician brachiopod genus Bimuria from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California	Journal of Paleontology			64	2	200	213
34476	A. W.	Potter	1990	Middle and Late Ordovician brachiopods from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			212	6-Jan	31	158
25874	E.	Poty	2007	Late Frasnian phillipsastroid biostromes in Belgium	Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations Climatic and Evolutionary Controls Edited by: J.J. Álvaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard and E. Vennin Geological Society, London, Special Publications			275		143	161
38869	C.	Poulsen	1937	On the Lower Ordovician faunas of East Greenland	Meddelelser om Grønland			119	3	1	72
867	V.	Poulsen	1969	An Atlantic Middle Cambrian fauna from North Greenland	Lethaia			2		1	14

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13388	C.	Poulsen	1974	Silurian Pelecypoda, Monoplacophora and Gastropoda from the reefy facies of the Offley Island Formation of Washington Land and Offley Island (Northwest Greenland)	Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter		20	7	1	17
37459	M. G.	Pour	2009	Silicified Middle Cambrian trilobites from Kyrgystan	Palaeontology		52	5	1039	1056
30367	A.	Pradel	2007	The tail of the Ordovician fish Scabambaspis	Biology Letters		3		72	75
6381	F	Prantl	1940	Ordovicke a silurske mechovky z Montagne Noire (Languedock); Some Ordovician and Silurian Bryozoa from Montagne Noire (Languedock)	Praha (Prague), Nar. Mus., Sbornik, Geol. et Pal., 2B		4		81	104
11780	B. R.	Pratt	1989	Small early Middle Ordovician patch reefs, Laval Formation (Chazy Group), Caughnawaga, Montreal area, Quebec	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		218	223
14672	B.R.	Pratt	1992	Trilobites of the Marjuman and Steptoean stages (Upper Cambrian), Rabbitkettle Formation, southern Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana			9	1	109
856	B. R.	Pratt	1998	Probable predation on Upper Cambrian trilobites and its relevance for the extinction of soft-bodied Burgess Shale-type animals	Lethaia		31		73	88
11787	B. R.	Pratt	1989	Fore-slope receptaculitid mounds from the Frasnian of the Rocky Mountains, Alberta	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		510	513
28245	A.	Preat	2007	Microfacies d'une lentille biohermale a la limite Eifelien/Givetien (Fondry des Chiens, Nismes, bord sud du synclinorium de Dinant) [Microfacies of a biohermal lens at the Eifelien/Givetian transition (Fondry des Chiens, Nismes, southern border of the Dinant Basin)]	Geologica Belgica		10		3	25
27313	W.	Precht	1986	Reservoir development and hydrocarbon potential of Winnipegosis (Middle Devonian) pinnacle reefs, southern Elk Point Basin, North Dakota	Carbonates and Evaporites		1	1	83	99
11788	W. F.	Precht	1989	Lower Devonian reefs of the Coeymans Formation in the northern Appalachian basin	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		514	519
665	A.	Pribyl	1980	Ordovician trilobites of Bolivia	Rozprawy Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved. Rada Matematickych a Prirodnich Ved. Academia Praha, Prague, Czechoslovakia		90	2	1	90
170	D.	Price	1981	Ashigill trilobite faunas from the Llyn Peninsula, North Wales, U.K	Geological Magazine		16	3	201	216

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

172	D.	Price	1984	The ecological significance of variation in the genesis composition of Rawtheyan (Late Ordovician) trilobite faunas from North Wales, U.K	U. K. Geological Journal			19		187	200
46760	A.	Prieto-Marquez	2013	A new species of saurolophine hadrosaurid dinosaur from the Late Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast of North America	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			58	2	255	268
6243	R. J.	Prokop	1987	The stratigraphical distribution of Devonian crinoids in the Barrandian area (Czechoslovakia)	Newsletters on Stratigraphy			17	2	101	107
32102	R. J.	Prokop	2002	Survey of echinoderms and a new ophiocistioid <i>Branzoviella talpa</i> gen. et sp. n. (Echinodermata, Ophiocistioida) in the Lower Devonian, Lochkov Formation of the Barrandian area, Czech Republic	Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey			77	3	237	240
28152	E.	Prosh	1996	Stromatoporoids from the Emsian (Lower Devonian) of Arctic Canada	Bulletins of American Paleontology			109	349	1	65
30118	C. S.	Prosser	1897	The classification and distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung series of central and eastern New York	Annual Report of the Regents - New York State Museum, Report 49			2		83	222
30119	C. S.	Prosser	1899	Classification and distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung series of central and eastern New York, Part 2	Annual Report of the Regents - New York State Museum, Report 51			2		65	315
16267	C.M.	Prosser	1913	Systematic paleontology of the Middle Devonian deposits of Maryland	Systematic paleontology of the Middle Devonian deposits of Maryland					115	338
50941	D. R.	Prothero	2008	New giant rhinoceros from the Arikareean (Oligocene–Miocene) of Montana, South Dakota and Wyoming	New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin	S. Lucas		44		323	330
4233	V. N.	Puchkov	1981	Natural Assemblages of <i>Palmatolepis</i> from the Upper Devonian of the Northern Urals	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			26	4-Mar	281	298
6746	V. I.	Pushkin	1999	Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopod and bryozoan communities of southwestern Byelorussia	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				496	509
19063	V. I.	Pushkin	2005	Two enigmatic bryozoans from the Middle Ordovician of the East Baltic	Palaeontology			48	5	1065	1074
53467	H.	Pärnaste	2006	The earliest encrinurid trilobites from the east Baltic and their taxonomic interest	Palaeontology			49	1	155	170
49909	C.	Pålsson	1995	Middle-Upper Ordovician trilobites and stratigraphy along the Kyrkbacken rivulet in the Rostånga area, southern Sweden	Examensarbeten i geologi vid Lunds Universitet			20	63	1	26
27675	W.	Qi	1993	Stromatoporoids from the Slave Point Formation (Givetian) at Evie Lake, northeastern British Columbia, Canada	Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Pekinensis			29	6	715	728
40444	Y. Y.	Qian	1982	Ontogeny of <i>Pseudagnostus benxiensis</i> sp. nov. (Trilobita)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			21		632	643
13535	Y.	Qian	1989	Palaeontology and biostratigraphy of the Early Cambrian Meishucunian Stage in Yunnan Province, South China	Fossils and Strata			24		1	156
35789	Y.	Qian	1979	Hyaloliths and other small shelly fossils from the Lower Cambrian Huangshandong Formation in the eastern part of the Yangtze Gorge	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			18	3	207	230

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35734	J.	Qian	1984	An Early Cambrian small shelly fauna from Aksu-Wushi region, Xinjiang	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology			13		65	90
32764	Y.	Qian	2001	Hyaloliths of the Lower Cambrian Chiungchussuan Stage in south Shaanxi Province	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			40	1	31	43
35592	Y.	Qian	1984	Small shelly fossils from the lowest Cambrian in Guizhou	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology			13		91	124
35832	Y.	Qian	2000	Opercula of hyoliths and operculum-like fossils from the Lower Cambrian Yuertus Formation, Xinjiang	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			17	4	404	415
35920	Y.	Qian	1996	New investigation of Precambrian-Cambrian boundary sections in eastern Yunnan	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			13	3	225	240
35926	Y.	Qian	1997	A brief account of Emeiconularia trigemme, a new genus and species of protoconulariid	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica			14	4	475	488
9600	G. O.	Raasch	1988	Famennian faunal zones in western Canada	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass				619	631
6378	I	Rabano	1985	Precisiones sobre los trilobites del arroyo del Acebron, Ventas con Pena Aguilera, Toledo	Col-Pa			40		9	17
6398	I	Rabano	1990	Trilobites del Museo Geominero; I, Platypeltoides magrebiensis n. sp., Asaphina, Nileidae, del Ordovícico inferior del Anti-Atlas central, Marruecos	Boletin Geologico y Minero			101	1	21	27
7245	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1999	Lower Silurian to Lower Devonian communities from the Armorican Massif (western France) and Artois (northern France)	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				260	270
51284	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1994	Planalvus (Brachiopoda, Athyridida) from the Lower Devonian of the Armorican Massif, Northwest France	Journal of Paleontology			68	3	451	460
25846	P.R.	Racheboeuf	1997	Revision and Reassignment of Strophomena cornuta Hall, 1843 (Brachiopoda, Silurian) to Strophochonetes Muir-Wood, 1962	Journal of Paleontology			71	5	816	819
54293	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1990	Chonetacean Brachiopods of the "Pink Chonetes" Zone, Onondaga Limestone (Devonian, Eifelian), Central New York	American Museum Novitates			2982		1	16
17943	P. R.	Racheboeuf	2004	The Devonian of the Hodh area (Islamic Republic of Mauritania): paleontology and stratigraphy	Journal of Paleontology			78	1	98	110
14841	P.R.	Racheboeuf	2005	Lower Devonian vertebrates, arthropods and brachiopods from northern Vietnam	Géobios			38		533	551
7025	P. R.	Racheboeuf	1992	Une faune Malvino-Cafre de Brachiopodes Siluriens du Bassin Bove (Guinee, Ouest de l'Afrique)	Geologica et Palaeontologica			26		1	11
27871	G.	Racki	1985	A new atrypid brachiopod, Desquamatia macroumbonata sp. n., from the Middle to Upper Devonian boundary beds of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Geologica Polonica			35		61	72
24588	G.	Racki	1992	Evolution of the bank to reef complex in the Devonian of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			37	4-Feb	87	182
27803	G.	Racki	1992	Brachiopod assemblages in the Devonian Kowala Formation of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			37		297	357

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27874	G.	Racki	1981	Environmental interpretation of the atrypid shell beds from the Middle to Upper Devonian boundary of the Holy Cross Mountains and Cracow Upland	Acta Geologica Polonica			31		177	211
16272	R. E.	Radabaugh	1942	The Middle Devonian Rogers City Limestone and its gastropod fauna	The Middle Devonian Rogers City Limestone and its gastropod fauna					1	166
53376	S.	Radzevicius	2014	Integrated middle–upper Homerian (Silurian) stratigraphy of the Vidukle-61 well, Lithuania	Gff			136	1	218	222
33303	I. A.	Rahman	2010	The oldest stylophoran echinoderm: a new Ceratocystis from the middle Cambrian of Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift			84		227	237
50521	R. J.	Raine	2012	Sequence Stratigraphy of the Scottish Laurentian Margin and Recognition of the Sauk Megasequence	The Great American Carbonate Bank: The Geology and Economic Resources of the Cambrian-Ordovician Sauk Megasequence of Laurentia	J. R. Derby, R. D. Fritz, S. A. Longacre, W. A. Morgan, and C. A. Sternbach				575	596
22095	W. H. C	Ramsbottom	1958	British Upper Silurian crinoids from the Ludlovian	Palaeontology			1		106	115
46067	L.	Ramsköld	1983	Silurian cheirurid trilobites from Gotland	Palaeontology			26	Part 1	175	210
51076	R. I.	Rao	1998	Tremadoc conodonts and trilobites from the Cardonal Formation, Incamayo Creek, Salta Province, northwestern Argentina	Proceedings of the Sixth European Conodont Symposium (ECOS VI)- Paleontologia Polonica	H. Szaniawski		58		31	45
35333	F.	Rasetti	1954	Early Ordovician trilobite faunules from Quebec and Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			28	5	581	587
15287	F.	Rasetti	1957	Additional fossils from the Middle Cambrian Mt. Whyte Formation of the Canadian Rocky Mountains	Journal of Paleontology			31	5	955	972
17959	F.	Rasetti	1961	Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites of the Conococheague and Frederick Limestones of the central Appalachians	Journal of Paleontology			35	1	104	124
747	F.	Rasetti	1963	Additions to the Upper Cambrian fauna from the conglomerate boulders at Levis, Quebec	Journal of Paleontology			37	5	1009	1017
584	F.	Rasetti	1965	Middle Cambrian trilobites of the Pleasant Hill Formation in Central Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology			39	5	1007	1014
567	F.	Rasetti	1967	Lower Cambrian agnostid trilobites of North America	Journal of Paleontology			41	1	189	196
52661	C. M. C	Rasmussen	2010	Unravelling a Late Ordovician pentameride (Brachiopoda) hotspot from the Boda Limestone, Siljan district, central Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar			132	4-Mar	133	152
53870	C. M. C	Rasmussen	2012	Late Ordovician brachiopods from west-central Alaska: systematics, ecology and palaeobiogeography	Fossils and Strata			58		1	103
6676	K. T.	Ratcliffe	1999	Brachiopod assemblages from the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation of England and Wales	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				399	407
13729	V. A.	Ratter	1998	New Silurian Neotaxodont Bivalves from South Wales and their phylogenetic significance	Palaeontology			41	5	975	991

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26849	D. C.	Ray	2007	Carbonate depositional environments, sequence stratigraphy and exceptional skeletal preservation in the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation (Silurian) of Dudley, England	Palaeontology		50	1	197	222
15471	P. E.	Raymond	1905	The fauna of the Chazy Limestone	The American Journal of Science		20		353	382
15149	P. E.	Raymond	1906	The Chazy Formation and its fauna	Annals of the Carnegie Museum		3	4	498	596
15125	P. E.	Raymond	1908	The Gastropoda of the Chazy Formation	Annals of the Carnegie Museum		4		168	225
16276	P. E.	Raymond	1911	A preliminary list of the fauna of the Allegheny and Conemaugh series in western Pennsylvania	Report Pennsylvania Topographical and Geological Survey Committee		7		83	98
53676	P. E.	Raymond	1911	The Brachiopoda and Ostracoda of the Chazyan	Annals of the Carnegie Museum		7		215	259
35119	P. E.	Raymond	1920	Some new Ordovician trilobites	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology		64	2	273	296
26287	P. E.	Raymond	1928	Two new Cambrian trilobites	American Journal of Science		5	15	309	313
27238	B. C.	Read	1980	Lower Cambrian archaeocyathid buildups, Pelly Mountains, Yukon	Paper Geological Survey of Canada		78	18	1	54
6400	J A	Rebelo	1986	A contribution to the lithostratigraphy and palaeontology of the lower Palaeozoic rocks of the Moncorvo region, Northeast Portugal	Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal		72	2-Jan	45	57
49899	F. R. C.	Reed	1906	The Lower Palaeozoic trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part 3	Monographs of the Palaeontographical Society				97	186
27228	M. N.	Rees	1989	Early Cambrian reefs, reef complexes, and associated lithofacies of the Shackleton Limestone, Transarctic Mountains	Sedimentology		36		341	361
483		Regional Stratigraphic Group of Shanxi Province	1983	Regional stratigraphic table of Northwest China, Shanxi Province Part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
52715	G.	Regnell	1945	Non-Crinoid Pelmatozoa from the Paleozoic of Sweden	Non-Crinoid Pelmatozoa from the Paleozoic of Sweden		108			
22117	G.	Regnell	1948	Swedish Hybocrinida (Crinoidea Inadunata Disparata; Ordovician-Lower Silurian)	Arkiv for Zoologi		40	9	1	27
6143	G.	Regnell	1956	Silurian echinoids from Gotland	Arkiv for Mineralogi och Geology		2	7	155	178
7146	U.	Rehfeld	1989	Andinodesma radiata n. gen. n. sp., a grammysiid taxon from the Lower Devonian Catavi-Formation (Bolivia) and its autecological and phylogenetic implications	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		63	4-Mar	263	279
7599	T. J. A.	Reijers	1972	Facies and diagenesis of the Devonian Portilla Limestone Formation between the River Esla and the embalse de la Luna, Cantabrian Mountains, Spain	Leidse Geologische Mededelingen		47	2	163	249
43495	R. R.	Reisz	2004	Dental histology in Ichthyomylax karatajajae sp. nov., an Early Devonian dipnoan from the Taymir Peninsula, Siberia, with a discussion on petrodentine	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		24	1	18	25
7195	J. T.	Renouf	1972	Brachiopods from the Gres a Orthis monnieri Formation of northwestern France and their significance in Gedinian/Siegenian stratigraphy of Europe	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		139	6-Apr	89	133
438	P. J.	Renzetti	1961	Fauna of the Threeforks Shale (Devonian) of Southwestern Montana	unpublished Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University				1	342

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27194	L. N.	Repina	1988	Opornyy razrez po reka Selinde (yugo-vostochnaya okraina Aldanskogo shchita) [Type section of the Selinde River, southeastern margin of the Aldan Shield]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye	720		3	31
914	L. N.	Repina	1969	Cambrian arthropods of the Maritime Territory	Paleontological Journal	3	1	95	103
15381	L. N.	Repina	1999	Trilobites from the Lower and Lowermost middle Cambrian of the Kiya river reference section (Kuznetsk, Alatau)	Annales de Paléontologie	85	1	3	56
51193	C. E.	Resser	1937	Third contribution to nomenclature of Cambrian trilobites	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	95	22	1	29
13316	C. E.	Resser	1938	Fourth contribution to nomenclature of Cambrian fossils	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	91	10	1	43
41530	C. E.	Resser	1938	Middle Cambrian fossils from Pend Oreille Lake, Idaho	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	97	3	1	12
51250	C. E.	Resser	1938	Cambrian System (restricted) of the southern Appalachians		15		1	131
13493	C. E.	Resser	1939	The Ptarmigania strata of the northwestern Wasatch Mountains	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	98	24	1	72
25798	C. E.	Resser	1939	The Spence Shale and its fauna	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections	97	12	1	29
16657	C. E.	Resser	1945	Cambrian history of the Grand Canyon region. Part II. Cambrian fossils of the Grand Canyon	Publications of the Carnegie Institution	563		171	220
6689	W. F.	Rice	1987	The systematics and biostratigraphy of the Brachiopoda of the Decorah Shale at St. Paul, Minnesota	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35			136	166
6686	W. F.	Rice	1987	Brachiopods and trilobites of the Sardeson Beds in the Twin Cities	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35			131	135
25968	L.V.	Rickard	1964	Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Richfield Springs and Cooperstown Quadrangles, New York	Bulletin of the New York State Museum and Science Service	396		101	
27192	R.	Riding	1995	Structure and diversity of oldest sponge-microbe reefs: Lower Cambrian, Aldan River, Siberia	Geology	23	7	649	652
38643	J. K.	Rigby	1966	Microstructure and classification of an Ordovician sponge, <i>Dystactospongia madisonensis</i> Foerste, from Indiana	Journal of Paleontology	40	5	1127	1130
583	J. K.	Rigby	1969	A new Middle Cambrian Hexactinellid sponge from western Utah	Journal of Paleontology	43	1	125	128
36579	J. K.	Rigby	1970	Two new Upper Devonian hexactinellid sponges from Alberta	Journal of Paleontology	44		7	16
38615	J. K.	Rigby	1971	Sponges of the Ordovician Cat Head Member, Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	202		35	79
38424	J. K.	Rigby	1973	A new anthaspidellid sponge from the Silurian of Lake Timiskaming, Quebec	Journal of Paleontology	47	4	801	804
38637	J. K.	Rigby	1976	A new heteractinid sponge from southwestern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	13		120	125
36565	J. K.	Rigby	1977	A new chlastoclonellid sponge from the Devonian of Michigan	Journal of Paleontology	51	6	1215	1219

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38577	J. K.	Rigby	1977	A new fossil sponge from the Ordovician Garden City Limestone of southeastern Idaho	Great Basin Naturalist			37		475	480
38616	J. K.	Rigby	1977	Two new Middle Ordovician sponges from Foxe Plain, southeastern District of Franklin	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			269		121	129
38617	J. K.	Rigby	1977	Constellatospongia, a new heteractinid astraesponge from the Upper Ordovician Churchill River Group, Manitoba	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			269		131	137
38642	J. K.	Rigby	1977	A new Middle Ordovician sponge from western Newfoundland	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences			14		2662	2668
38696	J. K.	Rigby	1978	Porifera of the Middle Cambrian Wheeler Shale, from the Wheeler Amphitheater, House Range, in western Utah	Journal of Paleontology			52	6	1325	1345
750	J. K.	Rigby	1980	The new Middle Cambrian sponge Vauxia magna from the Spence Shale of northern Utah and taxonomic position of the Vauxiidae	Journal of Paleontology			54	1	234	240
15150	J. K.	Rigby	1983	Sponges of the Middle Cambrian Marjum Limestone from the House Range and Drum Mountains of Western Millard County, Utah	Journal of Paleontology			57	2	240	270
28480	J. K.	Rigby	1986	Late Devonian sponges of Western Australia	Report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia			18		1	59
38674	J. K.	Rigby	1986	Cambrian and Silurian sponges from North Greenland	Rapport Groenlands Geologiske Undersoegelse			132		51	63
38697	J. K.	Rigby	1987	Early Cambrian sponges from Vermont and Pennsylvania, the only ones described from North America	Journal of Paleontology			61	3	451	461
36552	J. K.	Rigby	1991	The new Devonian (Givetian) heteractinid sponge Gondekia from Ontario, Canada, and evolution of the astraespongiids and eiffeliids	Journal of Paleontology			65	1	38	44
36541	J. K.	Rigby	1994	Well-preserved specimens of the sponges Gondekia (Heteractinida) and Pseudohydroceras (Hexactinellida), Middle Devonian of New York State	Journal of Paleontology			68	4	727	734
38544	J. K.	Rigby	1995	The hexactinellid sponge Cyathophycus from the Lower-Middle Ordovician Vinini Formation of central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			69	3	409	416
38513	J. K.	Rigby	1971	Sponges of the Ordovician Maquoketa Formation in Minnesota and Iowa	Journal of Paleontology			45	4	608	627
18478	J. K.	Rigby	1983	Early Middle Devonian Sponges from the McGrath Quadrangle of West-Central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			57	4	773	786
34378	J. K.	Rigby	2008	Ordovician sponges from west-central and east-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory, Canada	Bulletin of Geosciences			83	2	153	168
34239	J. K.	Rigby	2009	Emsian (Early Late Devonian) sponges from west-central and south-central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			83	2	293	298
38395	J. K.	Rigby	1989	Middle Silurian Ludlovian and Wenlockian sponges from Baillie-Hamilton and Cornwallis Islands, Arctic Canada	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			391		1	69
38543	J. K.	Rigby	1994	New Middle Silurian hexactinellid sponge from the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			68	2	218	223

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38714	J. K.	Rigby	1999	Silurian (Wenlock) demosponges from the Avalanche Lake area of the Mackenzie Mountains, southwestern District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana	16		1	43
38663	J. K.	Rigby	1976	A well-preserved Calycocoelia typicalis Bassler (Porifera) from the Fort Pena Formation of western Texas	Brigham Young University Geology Studies	23		3	8
508	J. K.	Rigby	1990	A new Middle Cambrian Hexactinellid, Ratcliffespongia wheeleri, from western Utah and skeletal structure of Ratcliffespongia	Journal of Paleontology	64	3	331	334
35394	J. K.	Rigby	2010	Middle Cambrian sponges from the Drum Mountains and House Range in western Utah	Journal of Paleontology	84	1	66	78
208	J. K.	Rigby	1995	Demosponges and hexactinellid sponges from the Lower Devonian Ross Formation of west-central Tennessee	Journal of Paleontology	69	2	211	231
38794	J. K.	Rigby	2004	Sponges of the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale and Stephen Formations, British Columbia	Royal Ontario Museum Contributions in Science	1		1	155
18941	J. K.	Rigby	1995	Lower and Middle Ordovician lithistid demosponges from the Mingan Islands, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada	Journal of Paleontology Memoir	69	4	1	35
38405	J. K.	Rigby	1979	Sponge fauna of the Upper Silurian Read Bay Formation, Somerset Island, District of Franklin, Arctic Canada		53	3	587	627
36553	J. K.	Rigby	1986	Malluviospongia, a new Devonian heteractinid sponge from the Bird Fiord Formation of southwestern Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	23		344	349
515	J. K.	Rigby	1997	The first occurrence of the Burgess Shale demosponge Hazelia palmata Walcott, 1920, in the Cambrian of Utah	Journal of Paleontology	71	6	994	997
16	J. K.	Rigby	1997	First articulated Silurian sponges from the Iberian Peninsula (Spain and Portugal)	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	554	563
564	J. K.	Rigby	1976	Two new Lower Paleozoic Hexactinellid sponges from Utah and Oklahoma	Journal of Paleontology	50	1	79	85
38414	J. K.	Rigby	1979	Hexactinellid sponges from the Silurian Waldron Shale in southeastern Indiana	Journal of Paleontology	53	3	542	549
38546	J. K.	Rigby	1979	A new Silurian sponge fauna from northern British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	53	4	968	980
38679	J. K.	Rigby	1995	Lower Cambrian demosponges and hexactinellid sponges from Yunnan, China	Journal of Paleontology	69	6	1009	1019
3942	J. K.	Rigby	1994	Lithistid Sponges from the Late Ordovician Fish Haven Dolomite, Bear River Range, Cache County, Utah	Journal of Paleontology	68	4	722	725
38511	J. K.	Rigby	2004	An unusually large Aulocopella winnipegensis and associated demosponges from the Upper Ordovician Beaverfoot Formation, southeastern British Columbia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	41		939	947
18006	J. K.	Rigby	2005	Ordovician "sphinctozoan" sponges from Prince of Wales Island, southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology	79	5	862	870
38545	J. K.	Rigby	2006	A new Ordovician chlastoclonellid sponge from Inner Mongolia, China	Journal of Paleontology	80	4	775	779

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

38644	J. K.	Rigby	1981	The new Lower Ordovician protosponge, <i>Athenospongia</i> , from the Phi Kappa Formation in central Idaho	Journal of Paleontology	55	4	842	847
38510	J. K.	Rigby	1989	<i>Tiddalickia manitobensis</i> , a new dictyosponge, and an unusual specimen of the lithistid sponge, <i>Aulocopella winnipegensis</i> Rauff, from the Ordovician of Manitoba	Journal of Paleontology	63	5	550	553
25	J. K.	Rigby	1991	New Hexactinellids from the Siluro-Devonian of the Snake Mountains, Elko County, Nevada, and a new locality for <i>Gabelia</i>	Journal of Paleontology	65	5	709	714
38547	J. K.	Rigby	1995	Age of the hexactinellid beds of the Roberts Mountains Formation, Snake Mountains, Nevada, and additions to the Silurian sponge fauna	Journal of Paleontology	69	6	1020	1029
36554	J. K.	Rigby	1983	<i>Gabelia</i> , a new Late Devonian lyssakid protosponge from the Roberts Mountains, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	57	4	797	803
38520	J. K.	Rigby	1998	Silurian hexactinellid sponges from northern British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	72	2	202	220
38562	J. K.	Rigby	1973	New <i>Archaeoscyphia</i> (Porifera) from the Ordovician of Anticosti Island, Quebec	Fieldiana Geology	33	1	1	10
34230	J. K.	Rigby	1994	Silurian aphrosalpingid sphinctozoans from Alaska and Russia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	39	4	341	391
17855	J. K.	Rigby	2001	Upper Devonian sponges from the Holy Cross Mountains, central Poland	Palaeontology	44	3	447	488
34270	J. K.	Rigby	1986	Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California	The Paleontological Society Memoir 20			1	47
34231	J. K.	Rigby	1988	Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges of Alaska and Yukon Territory	Journal of Paleontology	62	5	731	746
38413	J. K.	Rigby	2008	Ordovician sponges from the Montgomery Limestone, Taylorsville area, northern Sierra Nevada, California, USA	Bulletin of Geosciences	83	3	299	310
26700	J. K.	Rigby	2008	Silurian sponges and some associated fossils from the Heceta Limestone, Prince of Wales Island, Southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology	82	1	91	101
36563	J. K.	Rigby	1979	The genus <i>Ensiferites</i> , a Devonian <i>astraeosponge</i> of North America	Journal of Paleontology	53	2	475	493
84	J. K.	Rigby	1988	Late Ordovician sponges from the Malongulli Formation of central New South Wales, Australia	Palaeontographica Americana	56		1	147
30365	A.	Ritchie	1977	First Ordovician vertebrates from the Southern Hemisphere	Alcheringa	1		351	368
7044	J.	Riva	1981	Graptolites from the Matapédia and Honorat Groups of Gaspé	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook	2		293	298
6922	J.	Riva	1981	Graptolites from the Upper Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Anticosti Island and the position of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology	2		159	164

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6358	M	Robardet	1972	La Formation du Pont-de-Caer (Caradocien) dans les synclinaux de Domfront et de Sees (Normandie)	Annales - Societe Geologique du Nord		92	3	117	137
448	J.	Roberts	1971	Devonian and Carboniferous Brachiopods from the Bonaparte Gulf Basin, Northwestern Australia	Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin No. 122, vol. 1: text				1	319
15222	J.	Roberts	1990	Early Middle Cambrian (Ordian) Brachiopods of the Coonigan Formation, Western New-South-Wales	Alcheringa		14	4-Mar	257	309
6691	G.	Robertson	1999	Upper Llandovery fossil associations in the Pentland Hills, Scotland	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			408	418
455	G. D.	Robinson	1963	Geology of the Three Forks Quadrangle, Montana	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		370		1	143
26167	R. A.	Robison	1964	Upper Middle Cambrian stratigraphy of western Utah	Geological Society America Bulletin		75		995	1010
18628	R. A.	Robison	1995	Revision of the middle Cambrian trilobite <i>Agnostus acadicus</i> Hartt	Journal of Paleontology		69	2	302	307
3890	R. A.	Robison	1999	Contact between Swassey Limestone and Wheeler Shale and the gibbus/atabus boundary	Laurentia 00: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group; International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				21	22
3906	R. A.	Robison	1999	Base of Ptychagnostus atabus Zone, candidate stratotype for base of unnamed international series	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				15	17
3908	R. A.	Robison	1999	Lithology and faunas of the Lejopyge calva Zone	Laurentia 99: V fields conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy				21	21
853	R. A.	Robison	1968	Tremadocian trilobites from the Nochixtlan Region, Oaxaca, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology		42	3	767	800
13141	S.P.	Robson	2003	Middle to Upper Cambrian linguliform brachiopods from the Deadwood Formation of subsurface Alberta and Saskatchewan, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		77	2	201	211
4018	S. P.	Robson	2001	Cambrian and Ordovician linguliform brachiopods from the Shallow Bay Formation (Cow Heard Group), Western Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	241	260
13108	A. L.	Rode	2003	A new Early Cambrian bradoriid (Arthropoda) from East Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology		77	4	691	697
14402	A. L.	Rode	2004	Using GIS to unlock the interactions between biogeography, environment, and evolution in middle and Late Devonian brachiopods and bivalves	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		211	4-Mar	345	359
442	J.	Rodriguez	1967	Brachiopods from the Sappinton Formation (Devonian - Mississippian) of western Montana	Journal of Paleontology		41	2	364	384
13220	F. A.	Roemer	1855	Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nordwestlichen Harzbezirges	Paleontographica		5		1	44
18209	N. S.	Rogalla	2006	Revision der Familie Pseudobigaleaidae Hoare, Mapes & Yancey, 2002 (Mollusca; Rostroconchia)	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		80	2	167	208
19603	N. S.	Rogalla	2006	Taxonomie und Systematik der Hippocardioidea Pojeta & Runnegar 1976 [n. superfam.] (Mollusca; Rostroconchia)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		80	4	344	383

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10393	J. C.	Rohart	1988	Rugueux givetiens et frasnien de Ferques (Boulonnais-France)	Le Devonien de Ferques, Bas-Boulonnais (N. France) (Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique no. 7), Universite de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest	D. Brice			231	296
11494	D. M.	Rohr	1980	Ordovician - Devonian Gastropoda from the Klamath Mountains, California	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		171		141	199
11512	D. M.	Rohr	1988	Upper Ordovician gastropods from the Seward Peninsula, Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		62	4	551	566
6132	D. M.	Rohr	1993	Middle Ordovician carrier shell <i>Lytospira</i> (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		67	6	959	962
11495	D. M.	Rohr	1994	Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of Nevada: Bellerophontoidea, Macluritoidea, Euomphaloidea	Journal of Paleontology		68	3	473	486
6152	D. M.	Rohr	1996	Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of Nevada, Part 2	Journal of Paleontology		70	1	56	63
13175	D. M.	Rohr	1985	Upper Ordovician Gastropoda from west-central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		59	3	667	673
14914	D. M.	Rohr	1988	First occurrence of <i>Helicotoma</i> Salter (Gastropoda) from the Ordovician of Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		62	2	304	306
6151	D. M.	Rohr	1992	<i>Maclurina manitobensis</i> (Whiteaves) (Ordovician Gastropoda): The largest known Paleozoic gastropod	Journal of Paleontology		66	6	880	884
16285	D. M.	Rohr	1994	<i>Palliseria</i> (Middle Ordovician Gastropoda) from east-central Alaska and its stratigraphic and biogeographic significance	Journal of Paleontology		68	3	674	675
14911	D. M.	Rohr	2001	<i>Kirkospira</i> , a new Silurian gastropod from Glacier Bay, southeastern Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1678		117	120
14912	D. M.	Rohr	2003	New Silurian muchisoniid gastropods from Alaska and a review of the genus <i>Coelocaulus</i>	Short notes on Alaska geology 2003, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report		120		88	93
34392	D. M.	Rohr	2006	Scaphopoda from the Alexander Terrane, Southeast Alaska: The first occurrence of Scaphopoda in the Silurian	Palaeoworld		15		211	215
27026	D. M.	Rohr	2008	Silurian Gastropoda from Southeastern and West-Central Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		82	3	604	611
27095	D. M.	Rohr	2008	Silurian Gastropoda from the Alexander terrane, southeast Alaska	Geological Society of America Special Paper		442		51	61
16290	D. M.	Rohr	1979	Early Devonian gastropods from the north Pribalkhash region, central Kazakhstan, USSR	Journal of Paleontology		53	4	981	989
7204	D. M.	Rohr	1981	Silurian (Wenlockian) gastropods from Baillie-Hamilton Island, Canadian Arctic	Journal of Paleontology		55	2	331	339
15127	D. M.	Rohr	2003	Ordovician gastropods from Western Newfoundland	Current Research (2003) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey		2003		127	136
42848	D. M.	Rohr	2008	The Middle Ordovician mollusk <i>Archinacella</i> from the Table Point Formation (Table Head Group), western Newfoundland	Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report		8	1	93	99
42850	D. M.	Rohr	2008	The rostroconch mollusc <i>Euchasma</i> Billings, 1865 from the Lower Ordovician Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland	Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report		8	1	79	91

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15154	D. M.	Rohr	1992	Gastropods and brachiopods from the Ordovician Telsitna Formation, northern Kuskokwim Mountains, west-central Alaska	Global Perspectives on Ordovician Geology				499	512
16291	D. M.	Rohr	2004	Life association of shell and operculum of <i>Ceratopea Ulrich 1911</i> (Ordovician; Gastropoda)	Journal of Paleontology		78	1	218	220
6120	D. M.	Rohr	2001	A new Ordovician gastropod and operculum from the Czech Republic	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	461	462
13177	D. M.	Rohr	2003	<i>Alaskadiscus</i> , a new bellerophontoidean gastropod from the Upper Ordovician of the York and Farewell terranes of Alaska	Short notes on Alaska geology 2003, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report		120		95	99
34453	D. M.	Rohr	1997	Macluritid opercula (Gastropoda) from the Middle Ordovician of Siberia and Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		71	3	394	400
6153	D. M.	Rohr	1990	First occurrence of <i>Oriostoma</i> (Gastropoda) from the Middle Ordovician	Journal of Paleontology		64	5	732	735
15132	D. M.	Rohr	2000	Ongoing studies of Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician gastropods of western Newfoundland	Current Research (2000) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report		2000	1	241	250
3818	D. M.	Rohr	2001	Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of western Newfoundland: Macluritoidea and Euomphaloidea	Journal of Paleontology		75	2	284	294
15248	D. M.	Rohr	2001	Early Ordovician gastropods of the Barbace Cove Member (Boat Harbour Formation) and Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland	Current Research (2001) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2001		2001	1	113	126
15133	D. M.	Rohr	2002	<i>Euomphalopsis</i> and <i>Polhemia</i> (Gastropoda) from the Lower Ordovician Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland	Current Research (2002) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2002		2002	2	265	275
15126	D. M.	Rohr	2004	Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods from the Table Point formation, western Newfoundland	Current Research (2004) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey		2004	1	225	234
15212	D. M.	Rohr	1995	Stratigraphically significant Early and Middle Ordovician gastropod occurrences, Western and Northwestern Canada	Journal of Paleontology		69	6	1047	1053
16287	D. M.	Rohr	1982	Spine-bearing gastropods from the Silurian of Canada	Journal of Paleontology		56	2	324	334
16288	D. M.	Rohr	1987	<i>Rousseauspira</i> : new gastropod operculum from the Ordovician of Alaska and California	Journal of Paleontology		61	2	284	289
237	D. M.	Rohr	1978	Lower Devonian Gastropoda from the Canadian Arctic Islands	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		15		1228	1241
6130	D. M.	Rohr	1990	An unusual new Bellerophontacean Gastropod from the Ordovician (Whiterockian) of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		64	6	956	960
15156	D. M.	Rohr	1999	Life association of shell and operculum of Middle Ordovician gastropod <i>Maclurites</i>	Journal of Paleontology		73	6	1078	1080
15526	H. B.	Rollins	1971	Gastropoda and Monoplacophora of the Solsville member (Middle Devonian, Marcellus Formation) in the Chenango Valley, New York State	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History		144	2	129	170
917	Ye. V.	Romanenko	1969	New trilobites from the Lower Cambrian of Gorniy Altay	Paleontological Journal		3	3	393	397
899	Ye. U.	Romanenko	1984	Trilobites from the Middle-Upper Cambrian boundary beds of Altai	Paleontological Journal		19	4	64	74

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6374	M	Romano	1976	The trilobite genus <i>Placoparia</i> from the Ordovician of the Valongo area, North Portugal	Geological Magazine	113	1	11	28
10092	M.	Romano	1980	The trilobite <i>Eccoptochile</i> from the Ordovician of northern Portugal	Palaeontology	23	3	605	616
6360	M	Romano	1991	Trilobites from the Ordovician of Portugal	Palaeontology	34	2	329	355
6375	M	Romano	1982	The trilobite genus <i>Eoharpes</i> from the Ordovician of Brittany and Portugal	Palaeontology	25	3	623	633
13545	M.	Romano	1993	Early Caradoc Trilobites of Eastern Ireland and their paleogeographical significance	Palaeontology	36	3	681	720
49302	J.-Y.	Rong	2002	The latest Ordovician Hirnantia Fauna (Brachiopoda) in time and space	Lethaia	35		231	249
19217	J.-Y.	Rong	1989	<i>Proconchidium</i> from Late Ordovician Strata of Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology	63	1	25	33
49361	J.-Y.	Rong	1999	A silicified Hirnantia Fauna (latest Ordovician brachiopods) from Guizhou, Southwest China	Journal of Paleontology	73	5	831	849
52311	J.-Y.	Rong	1974	Brachiopoda (Silurian)	A Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Palaeontology in Southwest China			195	208
48560	J.-Y.	Rong	2006	Surviving the end-Ordovician extinctions: evidence from the earliest Silurian brachiopods of northeastern Jiangxi and western Zhejiang provinces, East China	Lethaia	39	1	39	48
25414	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1951	Stratigraphy of the Garden City Formation in northeastern Utah, and its trilobite faunas	Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin	6		1	161
35160	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1953	Additional Garden City (Early Ordovician) trilobites	Journal of Paleontology	27	5	633	646
25410	J.	Ross, Jr.	1964	Middle and Lower Ordovician Formations in Southernmost Nevada and Adjacent California	United States Geological Survey Bulletin	1180-C			
34451	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1965	Early Ordovician trilobites from the Seward Peninsula, Alaska	Journal of Paleontology	39	1	17	20
25408	R.	Ross, Jr.	1968	Brachiopods from the Upper Part of the Garden City Formation (Ordovician) North-Central Utah	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	593-H			
25411	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1970	Ordovician Brachiopods, Trilobites, and Stratigraphy in Eastern and Central Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	639			
25409	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1972	Fossils from the Ordovician bioherm at Meiklejohn Peak, Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	685			
25413	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1967	Some Middle Ordovician Brachiopods and Trilobites from the Basin Ranges, Western United States	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	523-D			
42745	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1997	The Ibexian, Lowermost Series in the North American Ordovician	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1579 A		1	51
34728	R. J.	Ross, Jr.	1972	Distribution of the Middle Ordovician Copenhagen Formation and its trilobites in Nevada	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	749		1	33
19956	M.	Rouault	1851	Sur le terrain paléozoïque des environs de Rennes	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 2e Serie	8		355	399
29202	A. J.	Rowell	1985	The evolutionary significance of <i>Nisusia sulcata</i> , an early articulate brachiopod	Journal of Paleontology	59	5	1227	1242
834	S. M.	Rowland	1983	<i>Westgardia gigantea</i> , a new Lower Cambrian fossil from eastern California	Journal of Paleontology	57	6	1317	1320
27267	S. M.	Rowland	1988	Structure and paleoecology of Lower Cambrian reefs	Palaios	3		111	135
27170	S. M.	Rowland	1998	Biostratigraphy of the Vendian-Cambrian Sukharikha River section, northwestern Siberian Platform	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	35	4	339	352

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16300	S. K.	Roy	1941	The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island	Field Museum of Natural History. Geology, Memoirs		2		1	212
34149	A. Yu.	Rozanov	2008	To the Problem of Stage Subdivision of the Lower Cambrian	Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation		16	1	1	19
13191	A.Y.	Rozanov	1966	Biostratigraphy and fauna of Lower Cambrian beds	Trudy Geoligske Institut Moscow		148		1	126
13330	A. Y.	Rozanov	1969	Tommotskiu jarus i problema nizhney granisty kembriya	Trudy Geoligske Institut Leningrad		206		1	379
15387	S. V.	Rozhnov	2001	A New Cryptocrinid Genus (Eocrinoidea, Echinodermata) from the Bioherm-related Volkhov Facies (Late Arenigian, Ordovician), Leningrad Region	Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal			6	42	49
4340	KH. S.	Rozman	1999	Silurian brachiopod communities of Mongolia	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds., Paleocommunities - a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian				164	176
12266	Kh. S.	Rozman	1983	Llandeylovskiye brachiopodovye komplekсы Mongolskogo i Gornogo Altaya. Llandeilian brachiopods assemblages of Mongolian and Gorny Altai.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		14	25
10642	S. N.	Rozov	1968	A new genus of Late Cambrian mollusks of the Class Monoplacophora (Southern Part of the Siberian Platform)	Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, vol., no., pp.-, 1968		183	6	1427	1430
10643	S. N.	Rozov	1970	Moyerokania, a new Siberian Early Ordovician monoplacophoran	Paleontological Journal		10	2	254	257
42417	A. V.	Rozova	1964		Biostratigrafiya i opisaniye trilobitov srednego i verkhnego Kembriya severo-zapada Sibirskoy Platformy. Opisaniye stratotipicheskogo razreza (reka Kulyumbe) [Biostratigraphy and description of trilobites of the Middle and Upper Cambrian of the northwestern Siberian Platform. Description of the stratotype section (Kulyumbe River)]				1	148
677	A. V.	Rozova	1968	Biostratigrafiya i trilobity verkhnego Kembriya i nizhnego Ordovika severo-zapada Sibirskoy Platformy [Biostratigraphy and trilobites of the Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician of the northwestern Siberian platform]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye		36		1	195
11371	R.	Ruedemann	1906	Cephalopoda of the Beekmantown and Chazy formations of the Champlain Basin	Bulletin of the New York State Museum, Paleontology		14		389	611
7268	R.	Ruedemann	1924	Occurrence of the Collingwood Formation in Michigan	Michigan University Contributions from the Museum of Geology		2		13	18
13233	B.	Runnegar	1976	Australian Middle Cambrian molluscs and their bearing on early molluscan evolution	Alcheringa		1	2-Jan	109	132
503	B.	Runnegar	1980	The Monoplacophoran mollusk Yochelcionella identified from the Lower Cambrian of Pennsylvania			54	3	635	636
16309	B.	Runnegar	1979	New species of the Cambrian and Ordovician chitons Matthevia and Chelodes from Wisconsin and Queensland: evidence for the early history of polyplacophoran mollusks	Journal of Paleontology		53	6	1374	1394
27115	S. C.	Ruppel	1982	Sedimentology and distinction of carbonate buildups: Middle Ordovician, east Tennessee	Journal of Sedimentary Petrology		52	4	1055	1071

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

178	A. W. A	Rushton	1988	Tremadoc trilobites from the Skiddow Group in the English Lake District	Palaeontology			31		677	698
14979	A. W. A	Rushton	2001	The age of the Middle Cambrian 'Paradoxides forchhammeri Grit' of the Wrekin district, Shropshire, England	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh			92		335	346
17982	A.W.A.	Rushton	2002	Upper Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods from Severnaya Zemlya, Arctic Russia, and their implications for correlation and biogeography	Geological Magazine			139	3	281	290
18629	M.	Ruta	1999	Protocytidium Gen. Nov., a new anomalocystitid mitrate from the Victorian latest Ordovician and evolution of the Allanicystidiidae	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum			43	1	353	376
50171	M.	Ruta	1999	Two new anomalocystitid mitrates from the Lower Devonian Humevale Formation of Central Victoria	Memoirs of the Queensland Museum			43	1	399	422
12253	A.	Ryymusoks	1986	Oculichasmops - novyy rod trilobitov iz podsemeystva Chasmopinae. Oculichasmops - a new genus of the trilobite subfamily Chasmopinae.	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Geoloogia = Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Estonskoy SSR, Geologiya			35	4	156	159
28277	M. A.	Rzhonsnitskaya	1968		Biostratigrafiya devona okrain Kuznetskogo basseyna, 1: Stratigrafiya [Devonian biostratigraphy of the Kuznetsk Basin margin, 1: Stratigraphy]					1	287
28108	M. A.	Rzhonsnitskaya	1998	Late Frasnian Atrypida (Brachiopoda) from the South Urals, South Timan and Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			43	2	305	344
16279	A.	Riha	1936	O nových bellerophontidech z čzeckého paleozoika	Príroda			46	12	1	13
15158	A.	Rõõmusoks	1970	Stratigrafia viruskoy i kharjuskoy seriy (ordovik) Sevemoy Estonii. [Stratigraphy of the Viruan and Harjuan Series (Ordovician) in North Estonia]	Valgus Publishes					1	346
16295	F. A.	Römer	1843		Die Versteinerungen des Harzgebirges					1	40
12415	A. K.	Sahni	1996	Agnostid Fauna from the Cambrian of Spiti	Journal of the Geological Society of India			48	6	653	662
34624	C. L.	Sainsbury	1969	Geology and Ore Deposits of the Central York Mountains, Western Seward Peninsula, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Bulletin			1287		1	101
34631	C. L.	Sainsbury	1971	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the York Mountains, western Seward Peninsula, Alaska	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			750-C		C52	C57
9375	S. C.	Saint Louis Diekmeyer	1998	Kope to Bellevue formations; the Riedlin Road/Mason Road site (Upper Ordovician, Cincinnati, Ohio, region)	Guidebook - State of Ohio, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological Survey, Report			13		10	35
16310	K.	Saito	1936	Older Cambrian Brachiopoda, Gastropoda, etc., from Northwestern Korea	Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2			4		345	367
802	M.	Salak	1999	Spygoria zappania new genus and species, a Cloudina-like biohermal metazoan from the Lower Cambrian of central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology			73	4	571	576
51943	M. J.	Salas	2013	Lower and Middle Devonian Malvinokaffric ostracods from the Precordillera Basin of San Juan, Argentina	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			45		56	68
18213	J. W.	Salter	1851	List of some of the Silurian fossils of Ayrshire	The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			7	2	170	178
16313	J. W.	Salter	1866	Appendix on the fossils	The Geology of North Wales. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology	A. C. Ramsay		3		281	358

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25330	S.	Samson	1990	Biogeographical significance of Cambrian trilobites from the Carolina slate belt	Geological Society America Bulletin			102		1459	1470
11073	C.	Samtleben	1996	The Silurian of Gotland (Sweden): facies interpretation based on stable isotopes in brachiopod shells	Geologische Rundschau			85		278	292
26203	C.	Samtleben	1999	Reefmounds im unteren Wenlock auf Gotland: Beispiele früher Korallenriffe [Reef mounds in the Lower Wenlockian of Gotland: examples of early coral reefs]	Meyniana			51		77	94
666	T. M.	Sanchez	1986	La presencia de la familia EopterIIDae (Mollusca, Rostroconchia) en la Formacion San Juan (Ordovico Inferior) de la Precordillera Argentina	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda			1		125	131
667	T. M.	Sanchez	1990	Una fauna de bivalvos en la Formacion Santa Gertrudis (Ordovico) de la Provincia de Salta (Argentina)	Ameghiniana			23	4-Mar	131	139
6295	T. M.	Sanchez	1997	Additional Mollusca (Bivalvia and Rostroconchia) from the Suri Formation, Early Ordovician (Arenig), western Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			71	6	1046	1053
6121	T. M.	Sanchez	1999	New late Ordovician (Early Caradoc) Bivalves from the Sierra De Villicum (Argentine Precordillera)	Journal of Paleontology			73	1	66	76
9641	T. M.	Sanchez	1983	Paleoecologia, comunidades bentonicas y sucesion paleoambiental en el Grupo Rio Cachiri, Devonico, Sierra de Perija, Venezueal	Ameghiniana			20	4-Mar	163	198
15508	T. M.	Sanchez	2003	Ucumariidae new family (Bivalvia, Anomalodesmata), and other bivalves from the Early Ordovician (Tremadoc) of northwestern Argentina	Ameghiniana			40		415	424
7023	T. M.	Sanchez	1991	Lithofacies, taphonomy, and brachiopod assemblages in the Silurian of western Argentina: A review of Malvinokaffric Realm communities	Journal of South American Earth Sciences			4	4	307	329
206	T. M.	Sanchez	1995	Silurian and Devonian molluscan bivalves from precordillera region, western Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			69	5	869	885
668	T. M.	Sanchez	1995	Benthic assemblages in the northwestern of Gondwana: A test of the Ordovician evolutionary radiation model	in Ordovician Odyssey: Short papers for the seventh international symposium on the Ordovician system. Ed. J.D. Cooper, M.L. Droser, and S.C. Finney. SEPM.					409	412
16516	G.	Sandberger	1853	Die Versteinerungen rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Mit einer kurzgefassten Geognosie diese Gebietes und mit steter Berücksichtigung analoger Schichten anderer Länder				3		160	200
16319	G.	Sandberger	1855	Die Versteinerungen rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau						233	564
37527	A. C.	Sandford	2004	Palaeogeographic setting of a deep-water trilobite fauna from the Early Devonian (Pragian) of the Upper Yarra, central Victoria. Phacopidae of Victoria, Part 3	Alcheringa			28		113	128
15204	W. J.	Sando	1957	Beekmantown Group (Lower Ordovician) of Maryland	Geological Society of America Memoir			68		1	161
9056	O.	Sandström	2000	Reef biostromes and related facies from the middle Silurian of Gotland, Sweden	Lund Publications in Geology			148	4	1	11

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

10860	B. V.	Sanford	1975	Devonian stratigraphy of the Hudson Platform. Part I: stratigraphy and economic geology	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir			379	1	1	124
30363	I. J.	Sansom	2002	A thelodont from the Ordovician of Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			22	4	867	870
30361	I. J.	Sansom	2009	Ordovician fish from the Arabian Peninsula	Palaeontology			52	2	337	342
50951	I. J.	Sansom	1997	Astraspis, the anatomy and histology of an Ordovician fish	Palaeontology			40	3	625	643
6753	V. P.	Sapelnikov	1999	Silurian and Early Devonian benthic communities of the Ural-Tien Shan region	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				510	544
35660	V. P.	Sapelnikov	1996	Early Devonian brachiopods from the Zeravshan Mountain Range, southern Tyan-Shan, central Asia	Brachiopods	P. Copper, J. Jin				243	247
27573	V. P.	Sapelnikov	1995	Zonal subdivision of Early-Middle Devonian reef deposits of the Urals based on conodonts and brachiopods	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg			182		399	419
669	G. N.	Sarmienta	1992	Nuevas precisiones biostratigraficas sobre la Formacion Gualcamayo (Ordovicio inferior) en la Sierra de Villicum, San Juan, Argentina	Zentralblatt fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie, Teil I: Allgemeine, angewandte, regionale und historische geologie. 12th Symposium on Latin American geosciences			1991	6	1785	1797
31727	G. N.	Sarmiento	2001	Cambrian small shelly fossils from the Çal Tepe Formation, Taurus Mountains, Turkey	Coloquios de Paleontología			52		117	134
42576	P.	Sartenaer	2004	Restatement of Terebratula orbignyana de Verneuil, 1850 on the basis of the original collection	Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre, supplement			74		81	88
9623	J. M.	Saul	1967	Burmeisteria (Digonus) accraensis, a new homalonotid trilobite from the Devonian of Ghana	Journal of Paleontology			41	5	1126	1136
9622	J. M.	Saul	1963	Fauna of the Accraian series (Devonian of Ghana) including a revision of the gastropod Plectonotus	Journal of Paleontology			37	5	1042	1052
10096	N.M.	Savage	1970	New atrypid brachiopods from the Lower Devonian of New South Wales	Journal of Paleontology			44	4	655	668
6984	N. M.	Savage	1974	The brachiopods of the Lower Devonian Maradana Shale, New South Wales	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			146	3-Jan	1	51
10952	N. M.	Savage	1988	Devonian faunas and major depositional events in the southern Alexander Terrane, southeastern Alaska	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass				257	264
34421	N. M.	Savage	1989	The occurrence of the brachiopods Nanukidium and Atrypoides in the Late Silurian of southeastern Alaska, Alexander terrane	Journal of Paleontology			63	4	530	533
136	N. M.	Savage	1995	Middle Devonian conodonts from the Wadleigh Limestone, southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			69	3	540	555
135	N. M.	Savage	1995	Late Devonian (Frasnian) brachiopods from the Wadleigh Limestone, Southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			69	6	1029	1046
10953	N. M.	Savage	1978	Upper Devonian brachiopods from the Port Refugio Formation, Suemez Island, southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology			52	2	370	393

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

684	M.	Savarese	1986	Faunal and Lithologic Cyclicity in the Centerfield Member (Middle Devonian: Hamilton Group) of Western New York: A Reinterpretation of Depositional History	Dynamic Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part I, New York State Museum Bulletin			457	32	56
493	M.	Savarese	1989	New Archaeocyathan occurrences in the Upper Harkless Formation (Lower Cambrian of western Nevada)	Journal of Paleontology		63	5	539	549
45612	R.	Schallreuter	2008	New Ordovician ostracodes from Himalaya and their palaeobiological and palaeogeographical implications	Revue de micropaléontologie			51	191	204
34606	M.	Schemm-Gregory	2010	Leonispirifer leonensis gen. et sp. nov., a rare delthyridoid spiriferid brachiopod from northern Spain (Brachiopoda, Lower Devonian)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		84		345	364
44471	J. J.	Scheuchzer	1716		Museum diluvianum quod possidet Joh Jacobus Scheuchzer				1	107
16329	F.	Schmidt	1858	Untersuchungen über die Silurische Formation von Ehstland, Nord-Livland und Oeseland	Archiv für die Naturkunde Livland, Ehstland und Kurlands (1)		2		1	248
49889	F.	Schmidt	1881	Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abtheilung I: Phacopiden, Cheiruriden und Encrinuriden	Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg, 7th Series		30	1	1	237
6611	K. A.	Schneider	2002	Paleoecology of framebuilders in Early Silurian reefs (Brassfield Formation, southwestern Ohio)	Palaios		17	3	237	248
6334	J. M.	Schopf	1966	Erect Plants in the Early Silurian of Maine	Geological Survey Research		550D		D69	C75
27600	S.	Schröder	2005	Stratigraphie und Systematik rugoser Korallen aus dem Givetium und Unter-Frasnium des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges (Sauerland/Bergisches Land) [Stratigraphy and systematics of rugose corals from the Givetian and Lower Frasnian of the Rheinisches Schiefergebirge (Sauerland/Bergisches Land)]	Zitteliana B		25		39	116
28264	S.	Schröder	2007	Colonial Rugosa from the Early Devonian (Pragian) of the Zeravshan Range, Tajikistan	Alcheringa		31		121	151
18138	S.	Schröder	1999	The Middle Devonian "coral reef" of Ouhlane (Morocco) - New data on the geology and rugose coral fauna	Geologica et Palaeontologica		33		93	115
18033	S.	Schröder	2003	Lower Devonian (Emsian) rugose corals from the Cantabrian Mountains, northern Spain	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		48	4	547	558
16333	C.	Schuchert	1900	On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Proceedings of the United States National Museum	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		22	1192	143	178
573	D. R.	Schwimmer	1989	Taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of some Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Conasauga Formation in western Georgia	Journal of Paleontology		63	4	484	494
25316	B.A.	Schwimmer	1990	Stratigraphic distribution of brachiopods and bivalves in the Upper Devonian (Famennian) Chagrin Shale in the Cuyahoga River Valley, Northeast Ohio	Kirtlandia		45		7	31
10001	H.P.	Schönlaub	1992	The Devonian/Carboniferous Boundary in the Carnic Alps (Austria) - A Multidisciplinary Approach	Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt		135	1	57	98
7149	C. T.	Scrutton	1971	Palaeozoic coral faunas from Venezuela, I. Silurian and Permo-Carboniferous corals from the Merida Andes	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology Series		20	5	186	227

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27253	C.T.	Scrutton	1977	Facies variations in the Devonian limestones of eastern South Devon	Geological Magazine			114		165	248
39397	C. T.	Scrutton	1991	A new Scleractinian-like Coral from the Ordovician of the Southern Uplands, Scotland	Palaeontology			34	1	179	194
11428	C. T.	Scrutton	1976	Silurian fossils from western Spitsbergen	Geological Magazine			113	6	519	523
321	M. H.	Secrist	1943	The paleontology and stratigraphy of the upper Martinsburg formation of Massanutten Mountain, Virginia	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences			33	12	358	368
88	V.	Semeniuk	1972	The stratigraphy of the Bowan Park Group, New South Wales	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales			105		77	85
10364	P.	Semenoff-Tian-Chansky	1988	Corals from the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary at La Serre (Montagne Noire, France)	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg			100		129	138
13	J. J.	Sepkoski Jr.	1998	Rates of speciation in the fossil record	Philosophical Transaction of the Royal Society Biological Sciences			353	1366	315	326
7252	E.	Serpagli	1977	Upper Silurian cephalopods from southwestern Sardinia	Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana			16	2	153	196
30067	J. A.	Sessa	2003	The Dynamics of Rapid, Asynchronous Biotic Turnover in the Middle Devonian Appalachian Basin of New York							
12400	S. K.	Shah	1987	Oryctocephalid fauna from the Cambrian of Spiti	Journal of the Geological Society of India			30	3	187	193
12380	S. K.	Shah	1980	Redlichid Fauna from the Cambrian of Kashmir	Journal of the Geological Society of India			21	10	511	517
12382	S. K.	Shah	1982	Bolaspidella from the Cambrian of Kashmir and Its Stratigraphic Significance	Journal of The Geological Society of India			23	5	236	245
12398	S. K.	Shah	1987	Damesellidae from the Cambrian of Kashmir	Journal of the Geological Society of India			29	5	503	509
12399	S. K.	Shah	1987	Agnostid fauna from the Middle Cambrian of Kashmir	Journal of The Geological Society of India			30	1	48	60
13322	N. S.	Shaler	1888	Preliminary description of North Attelboro fossils	Harvard Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin			16		27	41
11691	R. S.	Shapiro	2004	First occurrence of an in situ anthaspidellid sponge in a dendrolite mound (Upper Cambrian; Great Basin, USA)	Journal of Paleontology			78	4	645	650
26777	T. T.	Sharkova	1981	Siluriiskiye i devonskiye tabulyaty Mongolii [Silurian and Devonian Tabulata of Mongolia]	Trudy Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongolskaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditisiya [Transactions of the Joint Soviet-Mongolian Paleontological Expedition]			14		5	104
13498	A. B.	Shaw	1954	Lower and Lower Middle Cambrian faunal succession in northwestern Vermont	Geological Society America Bulletin			65		1033	1046
15129	A. B.	Shaw	1956	A Cambrian Aphelaspis fauna from Steele Butte, near Boulder, Wyoming	Journal of Paleontology			30	1	48	52
13499	A. B.	Shaw	1957	Paleontology of Northwestern Vermont. VI. The early Middle Cambrian fauna	Journal of Paleontology			31	4	785	792
16656	A. B.	Shaw	1962	Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. IX. Fauna of the Monkton Quartzite	Journal of Paleontology			36	2	322	345
32154	A. B.	Shaw	1966	Paleontology of Northwestern Vermont. X. Fossils from the (Cambrian) Skeels Corners Formation	Journal of Paleontology			40	2	269	295
23704	F.C.	Shaw	1968	Early Middle Ordovician (Chazy) trilobites of New York	New York State Museum and Science Service Memoir			17		1	163
35267	F. C.	Shaw	1974	Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician) trilobites of Oklahoma	Paleontological Society Memoir			6		1	54

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36491	F. C.	Shaw	1980	Shallow-water lithofacies and trilobite biofacies of the Mingan Formation (Ordovician), eastern Quebec	Le Naturaliste Canadien		107	4	227	242
53880	F. C.	Shaw	2014	Telephina and other trilobites from the Pratt Ferry Beds, Ordovician of Alabama, U.S.A.	Journal of Paleontology		88	3	545	555
36489	F. C.	Shaw	2011	Ordovician trilobites from the Romaine and Mingan Formations (Ibexian-Late Whiterockian), Mingan Islands, Quebec	Journal of Paleontology		85	3	406	441
103	P. M.	Sheehan	1977	Swedish Late Ordovician marine benthic assemblages and their bearing on brachiopod biogeography	Historical biogeography, plate tectonics, and the changing environment	J. Grey and A. J. Boucot			61	73
49365	P.	Sheehan	1977	Late Ordovician and Earliest Silurian Meristellid Brachiopods in Scandinavia	Journal of Paleontology		51	1	23	43
26936	P. M.	Sheehan	1979	Swedish Late Ordovician marine benthic assemblages and their bearing on brachiopod zoogeography. Pp. 61-73 in J. Gray and A.J. Boucot, eds. Historical biogeography, plate tectonics, and the changing environment	Proceedings of the Annual Biology Colloquium and Selected Papers 37					
6949	P. M.	Sheehan	1980	Paleogeography and marine communities of the Silurian carbonate shelf in Utah and Nevada	in T. D. Fouch and E. R. Magathan, eds. Paleozoic paleogeography of west-central United States. Rocky Mountain Section, SEPM				19	37
13695	P. M.	Sheehan	1980	The Late Ordovician and Silurian of the Eastern Great Basin, Part 3. Brachiopods of the Tony Grove Lake Member of the Laketown Dolomite	Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology		30		1	23
13700	P. M.	Sheehan	1982	Late Ordovician and Silurian of the eastern Great Basin Part 4. Late Llandovery and Wenlock brachiopods	Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology		50		1	73
4171	P. M.	Sheehan	1981	Brachiopods from the White Head Formation (Late Ordovician-Early Silurian) of the Perce region, Quebec, Canada	IUGS Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Quebec, 1981		2		1	321
25778	P. M.	Sheehan	1978	The occurrence of the Ordovician brachiopod <i>Foliomena</i> at Percé, Quebec	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		15		454	458
7694	P. M.	Sheehan	1979	Late Ordovician (Ashgillian) brachiopods from the Percé region of Québec	Journal of Paleontology		53	4	950	967
10256	J.-W.	Shen	2004	Famennian (Upper Devonian) calcimicrobial (<i>Renalcis</i>) reef at Miaomen, Guilin, Guangxi, South China	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		204		373	394
9361	J.-w.	Shen	1996	Middle Devonian (Givetian) coral-stromatoporoid reef at Yanshan, north of Guilin, Guangxi, South China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica		35	6	686	701
359	J.-W.	Shen	1997	A Late Devonian (Frasnian) Coral-Bafflestone Reef at Houshan in Guilin, South China	Facies		37		85	98
26847	J. H.	Shergold	1970	Facies and faunas at the Wenlock/Ludlow boundary of Wenlock Edge, Shropshire	Lethaia		3		113	142
865	J. H.	Shergold	1995	Late Cambrian Agnostoid trilobites from Argentina	Palaeontology		38	2	241	257
15153	J. H.	Shergold	2000	Early Late Cambrian trilobites of Australo-Sinian aspect from the Montagne Noire, Southern France	Palaeontology		43	4	599	632
554	J. H.	Shergold	1983	Late Cambrian trilobites from the Najerilla Formation, north-eastern Spain	Palaeontology		26	1	71	92
94	L.	Sherwin	1973	Stratigraphy of the Forbes-Bogan Gated District	Geological Survey of New South Wales, Records		15	1	47	101

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28241	N. A.	Shilo	1984	Sedimentological and paleontological atlas of the Late Famennian and Tournaisian deposits in the Omolon region (NE-USSR)	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique		107		137	247
4289	Y.	Shipu	1999	Early Devonian brachiopod and trace fossil communities from southeastern Guangxi	Paleocommunities - a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			139	163
26140	J.	Shirley	1938	The fauna of the Baton River Beds (Devonian), New Zealand	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		44		459	506
44864	D.-G.	Shu	2006	Lower Cambrian Vendobionts from China and Early Diploblast Evolution	Science		312			
485		Sichuan Stratigraphic Work Group	1978	Regional stratigraphic table of the southwestern region of China, Sichuan part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
854	H.	Siegmund	1997	The Ocruranus-Eohalobia group of small shelly fossils from Lower Cambrian of Yunnan, China - Siegmund 1997	Lethaia		30		285	291
3900	P. W.	Signor	1987	A pre-trilobite shelly fauna from the White-Inyou region of eastern California and western Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		61	3	425	438
28240	K. V.	Simakov	1983	Upper Famennian and Tournaisian deposits of the Omolon region (NE-USSR)	Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique		106	2	335	399
7217	D. J.	Siveter	1996	Silicified calymenid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		239	3-Jan	43	60
50431	D. J.	Siveter	2014	Exceptionally preserved 450-million-year-old Ordovician ostracods with brood care	Current Biology		24		1	6
27154	U.	Sivhed	2004	Upper Ordovician carbonate mounds on Gotland, central Baltic Sea: distribution, composition and reservoir characteristics	Journal of Petroleum Geology		27	2	115	140
25598	P. A.	Sivon	1980	Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Maquoketa Group (Upper Ordovician) at Wequiock Creek, Eastern Wisconsin	Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology		35		1	45
6890	W. B.	Skidmore	1981	Gaspé Peninsula, Percé area	Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook		1		31	40
53608	S.	Skjeseth	1955	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway 5. The Trilobite Family Styginidae	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		35		1	29
15319	C.	Skovsted	2003	Mobergellans (Problematica) from the Cambrian of Greenland, Siberia and Kazakhstan	Paläontologische Zeitschrift		77	2	429	443
32751	C. B.	Skovsted	2003	Unusually preserved Salterella from the Lower Cambrian Forteau Formation of Newfoundland	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		125	1	17	22
13308	C. B.	Skovsted	2004	Mollusc fauna of the Early Cambrian Bastion Formation of North-East Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		51	1	11	37
32759	C. B.	Skovsted	2005	A carapace of the bradoriid arthropod Mongolitubulus from the Early Cambrian of Greenland	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		127	3	217	220
18621	C. B.	Skovsted	2006	Small shelly fossils from the basal Emigrant Formation (Cambrian, uppermost Dyeran Stage) of Split Mountain, Nevada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		43	4	487	496

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19364	C. B.	Skovsted	2006	Small shelly fauna from the upper Lower Cambrian Bastion and Ella Island Formations, North-East Greenland	Journal of Paleontology	80	6	1087	1112
32678	C. B.	Skovsted	2009	The tomotioid <i>Camenella reticulosa</i> from the early Cambrian of South Australia: Morphology, scleritome reconstruction, and phylogeny	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	54	3	525	540
19632	C. B.	Skovsted	2006	Bivalved arthropods from the Lower Cambrian Mernmerna Formation, Arrowie Basin, South Australia, and their implications for identification of Cambrian 'small shelly fossils'	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists	32		7	41
23733	C. B.	Skovsted	2007	Early Cambrian record failed durophagy and shell repair in an epibenthic mollusc	Biological Letters				
32733	C. B.	Skovsted	2008	The scleritome of <i>Eccentrotheca</i> from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia: Lophophorate affinities and implications for tomotioid phylogeny	Geology	36	2	171	174
45055	C. B.	Skovsted	2011	Sclerite fusion in the problematic early Cambrian spine-like <i>Stoibostrombus</i> from South Australia	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	3	651	658
45399	C. B.	Skovsted	2012	First occurrence of a new <i>Ocruranus</i> -like helcionelloid mollusc from the lower Cambrian of East Gondwana	Gondwana Research		22	256	261
26496	C.	Skovsted	2003	The Early Cambrian (Botomian) stem group brachiopod <i>Mickwitzia</i> from Northeast Greenland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	48	1	1	20
13228	C. B.	Skovsted	2005	Early Cambrian brachiopods from north-east Greenland	Palaeontology	48	2	325	345
32726	C. B.	Skovsted	2006	The Lower Cambrian brachiopod <i>Kyrshabaktella</i> and associated shelly fossils from the Harkless Formation, southern Nevada	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	128	4	327	337
32760	C. B.	Skovsted	2001	The problematic fossil <i>Mongolitubulus</i> from the Lower Cambrian of Greenland	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark	48		135	147
26486	C. B.	Skovsted	2004	The problematic fossil <i>Triplicatella</i> from the Early Cambrian of Greenland, Canada and Siberia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	41		1273	1283
26481	C. B.	Skovsted	2007	Small shelly fossils from the argillaceous facies of the Lower Cambrian Forteau Formation of western Newfoundland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	52	4	729	748
33837	C. B.	Skovsted	2010	Early Cambrian brachiopods and other shelly fossils from the basal Kinzers Formation of Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology	84	4	754	762
35376	C. B.	Skovsted	2011	<i>Hylolithellus</i> in life position from the Lower Cambrian of north Greenland	Journal of Paleontology	85	1	37	47
6637	R. E.	Sloan	1987	The St. Peter Sandstone of Southeastern Minnesota: Fauna	Middle and Late Ordovician Lithostratigraphy and Biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35			50	51
6644	R. E.	Sloan	1987	The Wagner Quarry cystoid bed: a study in Prosser (Sherwood) paleoecology	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35			60	62
3998	R. E.	Sloan	1987	The Middle and Late Ordovician strata and fossils of southeastern Minnesota	Minnesota Geological Survey, University of Minnesota Guidebook Series		15	70	96

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

4017	R. E.	Sloan	1987	The Middle Ordovician Fossils of the Twin Cities, Minnesota	Minnesota Geological Survey, University of Minnesota, Guidebook Series no. 15				53	69
6737	R. E.	Sloan	1987	Stratigraphic ranges of Middle and Late Ordovician Gastropoda and Monoplacophora of Minnesota	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35				183	186
129	M.	Smelror	1997	Upper Ordovician - Lower Silurian strata and biota from offshore South Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		77		251	268
7273	R. E.	Smith	1980	Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) biostratigraphy and brachiopod faunas, Canadian arctic islands	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		308		1	155
52609	A. B.	Smith	2013	Cambrian spiral-plated echinoderms from Gondwana reveal the earliest pentaradial body plan	Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences		280	1765		
30329	M. M.	Smith	1995	Diversity of the dermal skeleton in Ordovician to Silurian vertebrate taxa from North America: Histology, skeletogenesis and relationships	Geobios		19		65	70
24602	A. B.	Smith	2001	Bromidechinus, a new Ordovician echinozoan (Echinodermata), and its bearing on the early history of echinoids	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		92		137	147
11789	G. P.	Smith	1989	Coral/stromatoporoid reef complex, Lower Devonian, southwest Ellesmere Island, N.W.T.	Reefs, Canada and adjacent areas. Canadian Soc. Petrol. Geologists, Memoir	H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, and G. E. Tebbutt	13		520	527
33984	A. G.	Smith	1964	Chitons from the Kindblade Formation (Lower Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains, southern Oklahoma	Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular				1	41
17531	A. B.	Smith	1988	Palaeontology of the 1985 Geotraverse, Lhasa to Golmud	Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A		327		53	105
24663	M.	Snajdr	1958	Trilobiti Ceskeho stredniho Kambria [Middle Cambrian trilobites of Bohemia]	Rozpravy Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho		24		5	280
30322	K. L.	Soehn	2001	New and biostratigraphically useful thelodonts from the Silurian of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		21	4	651	659
198	C. M.	Soja	1988	Early Devonian benthic communities of the Alexander Terrane, southeastern Alaska	Lethaia		21		319	338
26607	C. M.	Soja	1993	Silurian microbial associations from the Alexander Terrane, Alaska	Journal of Paleontology		67	5	728	738
26608	C. M.	Soja	2000	Development and decline of a Silurian stromatolite reef complex, Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska	Palaios		15		273	292
17927	E.V.	Sokiran	2002	Frasnian-Famennian extinction and recovery of rhynchonellid brachiopods from the East European Platform	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		47	2	339	354
678	B. S.	Sokolov	1982	Ordovician of the siberian Platform: Key section on the Kulumbe River	Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian Branch, Transactions		506		1	239
27239	B. S.	Sokolov	1974	Biostratigrafiya i fauna nizhnego kembriya Kharaulakha (khr. Tuora-Sis) [Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy and fauna of Kharaulakh, Tuora-Sis Ridge]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye		235		5	299

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

878	I. A.	Solov'yev	1988	New Cambrian trilobites from the Northern Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal			21	2	55	63
885	I. A.	Solov'yev	1988	New Cambrian trilobites from the northern Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal			22	3	55	63
26992	Y.	Song	1994	Community ecology of middle Devonian (Qiziqiao Time) organic Reef from Jukoupu, Xinshao, Hunan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			33	6	739	755
16342	H.	Soot-Ryen	1960	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway: 12, Notostraca and Conchastraca	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			40	2	123	131
394	J. E.	Sorauf	1978	Upper Devonian Pachyphyllum (Rugose Coral) from New York state	Journal of Paleontology			52	4	818	829
396	J. E.	Sorauf	1987	Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Rugose Corals from New York state	Journal of Paleontology			61	4	676	689
381	J. E.	Sorauf	1992	Late Devonian (Famennian) rugose coral fauna of the Percha Shale of southwestern New Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			66	5	730	749
28121	J. E.	Sorauf	1998	Frasnian (Upper Devonian) rugose corals from the Lime Creek and Shell Rock Formations of Iowa	Bulletins of American Paleontology			113	355	1	159
545	J. E.	Sorauf	1995	A Lower Cambrian coral from South Australia	Palaeontology			38	4	757	770
10582	F.	Soto	1984	Rugose corals of the Lower-Middle and Middle-Upper Devonian boundary beds of the Cantabrian Mountains (NW Spain)	Palaeontographica Americana			54		459	464
48315	F.	Soto	2000	Rugose corals from the Hongguleleng Formation (Famennian), Northern Sinkiang (NW China)	Geobios			33	5	527	541
32814	A.	Soufiane	2000	Chitinozoan zonation of the Late Ordovician and the Early Silurian of the island of Anticosti, Québec, Canada	Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology			109		85	101
31613	P. N.	Southgate	1986	The Gowers Formation and Bronco Stromatolith Bed, two new stratigraphic units in the Undilla portion of the Georgina Basin	Queensland Government Mining Journal				10	407	411
47188	C.	Spalletta	1998	Stop 2.1A - Givetian conodonts from the Poccis section (Carnic Alps, Italy)	Giornale di Geologia, Ser. 3a, Spec. Issue, ECOS VII Southern Alps Field Trip Guidebook			60		184	188
205	D. R.	Sparling	1995	Conodonts from the Middle Devonian Plum Brook Shale of north-central Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			69	6	1123	1138
15206	A.R.	Spelman	1966	Stratigraphy of Lower Ordovician Nittany Dolomite in central Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Geological Survey General Geology Report G			47		1	187
16350	A.	Spitz	1907	Die Gastropoden des Karnischen Unterdevon: Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients	Geologischen und Paläontologischen Institut, Universität Wien, Mitteilung			20		115	190
50773	N.	Spjeldnaes	1954	Middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Røyken area, Oslo region	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			34			
53890	N.	Spjeldnaes	1957	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. 8. Brachiopods of the Suborder Strophomenida	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			37	1	1	214
51975	N.	Spjeldnaes	1961	A new silicified coral from the Upper Ordovician of the Oslo Region	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			41		79	84
16351	J.	Spriesterbach	1919	Neue Vesteineinengen aus dem Lemmeschifer	Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin			38	1	434	512
28955	D. A.	Springer	1982	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University							
22459	J.	Sprinkle	1973	Morphology and evolution of blastozoan echinoderms	Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology, Special Publication					1	283

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6816	J.	Sprinkle	1982	Echinoderm zones and faunas	Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas Paleontological Institute Monograph 11				46	56
29721	J.	Sprinkle	2006	New eocrinoids from the Burgess Shale, southern British Columbia, Canada, and the Spence Shale, northern Utah, USA	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		43		303	322
22474	J.	Sprinkle	1994	New echinoderms from the Early Ordovician of west Texas	Journal of Paleontology		68	2	324	338
15163	M.H.	Staatz	1964	Geology and mineral deposits of the Thomas and Dugaway Ranges, Juab and Tooele Counties, Utah	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		415		1	188
9306	M.	Stadelmaier	2003	Structure and environment of tabulate coral assemblages from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel Hills (Rhenish Slate Mountains, Germany)	Berichte des Institutes für Geologie und Paläontologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz		7		103	
25611	T.	Staedter	1987	Microfacies and Diagenesis of Givetian Carbonates (Brilon Anticline, Rhenish Slate Mountains)	Facies		17		215	230
7567	B.	Stait	1988	Nautiloids of the Lourdes Formation (Middle Ordovician), Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland	New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir		44		61	77
16357	C. R.	Stauffer	1909		The Middle Devonian of Ohio				1	204
16359	C. R.	Stauffer	1916	The relationship of the Olentangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of northern Ohio	The Journal of Geology		24		476	487
15251	C. R.	Stauffer	1937	Mollusca from the Shakopee Dolomite (Ordovician) at Stillwater Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology		11	1	61	68
15252	C. R.	Stauffer	1937	A diminutive fauna from the Shakopee Dolomite (Ordovician) at Cannon Falls, Minnesota	Journal of Paleontology		11	1	55	60
13801	C. R.	Stauffer	1938	The Fauna of the Typical Olentangy Shale	Journal of Geology		46		1075	1078
26627	K. W.	Stauffer	1968	Silurian-Devonian reef complex near Nowshera, West Pakistan	Geological Society America Bulletin		79		1331	1350
7270	C. W.	Stearn	1956	Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Interlake Group and Stonewall Formation of Southern Manitoba	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir		281		1	162
28052	C. W.	Stearn	1961	Devonian stromatoporoids from the Canadian Rocky Mountains	Journal of Paleontology		35	5	932	948
28144	C. W.	Stearn	1966	Upper Devonian stromatoporoids from southern Northwest Territories and northern Alberta	Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada		133		35	68
28028	C. W.	Stearn	1975	Stromatoporoid assemblages, Ancient Wall Reef Complex (Devonian), Alberta	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		12		1631	1667
7081	C. W.	Stearn	1988	Stromatoporoids from the Famennian (Devonian) Wabamun formation, Normandville oilfield, north-central Alberta, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		62		411	419
18200	C. W.	Stearn	1990	Stromatoporoids from the allochthonous reef facies of the Stuart Bay Formation (Lower Devonian), Bathurst Island, arctic Canada	Journal of Paleontology		64	4	493	510
219	C. W.	Stearn	1996	Stromatoporoids from the Devonian (Eifelian to Lowest Frasnian) of Manitoba, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		70	2	196	217
19072	C. W.	Stearn	1998	Devonian stromatoporoid fauna of the Bent Horn oilfield, Cameron Island, Northwest Territories	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		35	1	16	22

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15105	H.M.	Steele	1971	A Middle Ordovician fauna from Braeside, Ottawa Valley, Ontario	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		211		1	97
17713	H. M.	Steele-Petrovich	1998	Morphology and palaeoecology of a primitive mound-forming tubicolous Polychaete from the Ordovician of the Ottawa Valley, Canada	Palaeontology		41	1	125	145
6895	W. E.	Stein	2002	SUNY-Binghamton Paleobiology Collection						
31454	M.	Stein	2008	Perissopyge (Trilobita) from the lower Cambrian (Series 2, Stage 4) of North America and Greenland	GFF		130		71	78
31448	M.	Stein	2008	The stem crustacean Oelandocaris oelandica re-visited	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		53		461	484
29166	M.	Steiner	2004	Lower Cambrian Small Shelly Fossils of northern Sichuan and southern Shaanxi (China), and their biostratigraphic importance	Geobios		37		259	275
29183	M.	Steiner	2007	Neoproterozoic to early Cambrian small shelly fossil assemblages and a revised biostratigraphic correlation of the Yangtze Platform (China)	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		254		67	99
47786	M.	Steinová	2012	Probable ancestral type of actinodont hinge in the Ordovician bivalve Pseudocyrtodonta Pfab,1934	Bulletin of Geosciences		82	2	333	346
26896	S. R.	Stenzel	1995	Shallow-water stromatactis mud-mounds on a Middle Ordovician foreland basin platform, western Newfoundland	in C. L. V. Monty, D. W. J. Bosence, P. H. Bridges, B. R. Pratt, eds., Carbonate mud-mounds, Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists		23		127	149
28111	G. A.	Stepanova	1990	Brachiopody opornogo razreza pogranichnykh otlozhenii srednego i verkhnego Devona na vostochnom sklone Yuzhnogo Urala [Brachiopods from the reference section of the Middle/Upper Devonian boundary deposits on the eastern slope of the Southern Urals]	Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva		33		79	93
3951	J.	Stewart	1984	Upper Proterozoic and Cambrian rocks in the Caborca Region, Sonora, Mexico - physical stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, paleocurrent studies, and regional relations	U. S. Geological Survey Professional Papers			1309	1	33
37342	S. E.	Stewart	2008	Probing the deep shelf: a Lagerstätte from the Upper Ordovician of Girvan, southwestern Scotland	Lethaia		41	5	139	146
837	B. L.	Stinchcomb	1975	Paleoecology of two new species of Late Cambrian Hypseloconus (Monoplacophora) from Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		49	2	416	421
682	B. L.	Stinchcomb	1986	New Monoplacophora (Mollusca) from Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician of Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		60	3	606	626
11365	B.L.	Stinchcomb	2002	New Cambrian and Lower Ordovician monoplacophorans from the Ozark Uplift, Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		76	6	965	974
16363	B.L.	Stinchcomb	1995	Some molluscan problematica from the Upper Cambrian - Lower Ordovician of the Ozark uplift	Journal of Paleontology		69	1	52	65
13253	B.L.	Stinchcomb	1966	Missouri Upper Cambrian Monoplacophora previously considered cephalopods	Journal of Paleontology		40	3	647	650
833	J. H.	Stitt	1983	Enrolled Late Cambrian trilobites from the Davis Formation, southeast Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		57	1	93	105

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

558	J. H.	Stitt	1998	Trilobites from the Cedarina dakotaensis zone, lowermost part of the Deadwood Formation, (Marjuman Stage, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills South Dakota	Journal of Paleontology	72	6	1030	1046
450	J. H.	Stitt	2000	Trilobites, Biostratigraphy, and Lithostratigraphy of the Crepicephalus and Aphelaspis zones, Lower Deadwood formation (Marjuman and Steptoean Stages, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills, South Dakota	Journal of Paleontology	74	2	199	223
842	J. H.	Stitt	1997	Trilobites from the upper part of the Deadwood Formation (Upper Franconian and Trempealeauan stages, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills, South Dakota	Journal of Paleontology	71	1	86	102
397	C. W.	Stock	1982	Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Stromatoporoidea of north-central Iowa: Mason City Member of the Shell Rock Formation	Journal of Paleontology	56	3	654	679
804	C. W.	Stock	1991	Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) Stromatoporoidea from the Manlius Formation of New York	Journal of Paleontology	65	6	897	911
220	C. W.	Stock	1997	Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) Stromatoporoidea from the Coeymans Formation of Central New York	Journal of Paleontology	71	4	539	553
27117	C. W.	Stock	1982	Occurrence and distribution of fossils within and adjacent to Middle Ordovician bioherms in the southern Appalachians of Alabama	Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention	3	2	517	524
26625	C. W.	Stock	1986	Upper Silurian/Lower Devonian stromatoporoidea from the Keyser Formation at Mustoe, Highland County, west-central Virginia	Journal of Paleontology	60	3	555	580
6577	F.	Stockmans	1940	Vegetaux Eodevoniens de la Belgique	Musee Royal D'Histoire Naturelle De Belgique Rue Vautier	31			
47061	P.	Storch	2008	Lowermost Silurian Graptolites of Montagne Noire, France	Journal of Paleontology	82	5	938	956
47087	P.	Storch	2011	Uppermost Ordovician (upper Katian-Hirnantian) graptolites of north-central Nevada, USA	Bulletin of Geosciences	86	2	301	386
811	E. V.	Storm	1985	A study of a diminutive fauna from the Marcellus Formation (Middle Devonian-Erian) from sites in Albany County, New York, and Sussex County, New Jersey	unpublished M. A. thesis, Montclair State College			1	27
120		Stormer	1953	?	?	?	?	?	?
4089	A. J.	Stose	1944	Geology of the Hanover-York District Pennsylvania	Professional Paper 204 (US Geological Survey)			204	1 84
26009	C. A.	Stott	2007	The earliest known Kinnella, an orthide brachiopod from the Upper Ordovician of Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	53	3	535	546
31953	L. E.	Stover	1956	Ostracoda from the Windom Shale (Hamilton) of Western New York	Journal of Paleontology	30	5	1092	1142
13438	A.	Stoyanow	1948	Molluscan faunule from Devonian Island Mesa Beds, Arizona	Journal of Paleontology	22	6	783	791
30334	J. J.	Straka II	1969	A dinichthyid in Middle Devonian of Iowa	Journal of Paleontology	43	6	1423	1428
15114	T.	Strand	1932	A Lower Ordovician fauna from the Smøla Island, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift	11		356	366
53580	T.	Strand	1934	The Upper Ordovician Cephalopods of the Oslo Area	Norsk geologiske Tidsskrift	14		1	117

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

6478	China	Stratigraphic Group JiLin and HeiLongJiang	1978	Regional stratigraphic table of Northeastern China, JiLin and HeiLongJiang Provinces	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
481		Stratigraphic Group of AnHui, China	1978	Regional stratigraphic table of Eastern China, AnHui Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
477		Stratigraphic Group of Central South China	1974	Regional stratigraphic data of central South China	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
3864		Stratigraphic Group of GanSu, QingHai, and Tibet Provinces	1980		Regional Stratigraphic Table of China: Gansu, Qinghai, and Tibet Provinces					
479		Stratigraphic Group of Jiangxi, China	1978	Regional stratigraphic table of Eastern China, Jiangxi Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
3861		Stratigraphic Group of LiaoNing and HeNan Provinces	1989	Regional stratigraphic table of northern China: LiaoNing and HeNan Provinces	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China (Original source resides with A. Miller)					
3860		Stratigraphic Group of NingXia, GanSu and ShanDong Provinces	1980	Regional stratigraphic table of northern China: NingXia, GanSu and ShanDong Provinces	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China (Original source resides with A. Miller)					
526		Stratigraphic Group of Qing Hai Province	1980	Regional stratigraphic tables of the north western China region: Volume of NinXia Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
527		Stratigraphic Group of XingJiang	1981	Regional stratigraphic tables of the north western China region: Volume of XingJiang Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
478		Stratigraphic Group of Yunnan, China	1978	Regional stratigraphic data of Southwest China, Yunnan Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					
480		Stratigraphic Group of Zhejiang, China	1979	Regional stratigraphic table of Eastern China, Zhejiang Province	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26507	S. I.	Strelnikov	1971	Znacheniyе rugoz dlya stratigrafii siluriyskikh otlozheniy Pripolyarnogo Urala i gryady Chernysheva [Stratigraphy significance of rugose corals from Silurian deposits of the polar Urals and the Chernysheva ridge]	in Rugozy i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				2	71	88
18453	M.	Streng	2006	New and poorly known acrotretid brachiopods (Class Lingulata) from the Cedaria-Crepicephalus zone (late Middle Cambrian) of the Great Basin, USA	Géobios			39		125	153
35409	M.	Streng	2011	Linguliform brachiopods from the terminal Cambrian and lowest Ordovician of the Oaxaquia Microcontinent (southern Mexico)	Journal of Paleontology			85	1	122	155
19161	M.	Streng	2006	A new mobergellan (small shell fossils) from the early Middle Cambrian of Morocco and its significance	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			80	3	209	220
6137	S.	Stridsberg	1985	Silurian oncocerid cephalopods from Gotland	Fossils and Strata				18	1	65
7170	D. L.	Strusz	1965	Disphyllidae and Phacellophyllidae from the Devonian Garra Formation of New South Wales	Palaeontology			8	3	518	571
7171	D. L.	Strusz	1966	Spongophyllidae from the Devonian Garra Formation, New South Wales	Palaeontology			9	4	544	598
7172	D. L.	Strusz	1967	Chlamydophyllum, lowaphyllum, and Sinospongophyllum (Rugosa) from the Devonian of New South Wales	Palaeontology			10	3	426	435
7176	D. L.	Strusz	1970	Rhizophyllum and Calceola from the Devonian of New South Wales	Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics of Australia			108		281	297
10923	D. L.	Strusz	1972	Correlation of the Lower Devonian rocks of Australasia.	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia			18	4	427	455
7163	D. L.	Strusz	1982	Wenlock brachiopods from Canberra, Australia	Alcheringa			6		105	142
7179	D. L.	Strusz	1984	Brachiopods of the Yarralumla Formation (Ludlovian), Canberra, Australia	Alcheringa			8		123	150
7152	D. L.	Strusz	1999	Australian communities	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge					177	199
7177	D. L.	Strusz	1970	Cyathophyllum (Radiophyllum) from the Devonian of eastern Australia	Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics of Australia			116		119	144
177	C. J.	Stubblefield	1927	The Shineton Shales of the Wrekin District	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London			83		96	146
7445	W.	Stuermer	1980	Pflanzen im Hunsrueckschiefer	Versteinertes Leben im Roentgenlicht			11		19	25
25890	E.C.	Stumm	1942	Fauna and stratigraphic relations of the Prout Limestone and Plum Brook Shale of northern Ohio	Journal of Paleontology			16		549	563
25843	E.C.	Stumm	1960	The Holotype of Favosites biloculi Hall	Journal of Paleontology			34	3	589	601
25844	E.C.	Stumm	1960	New Rugose Corals from the Middle and Upper Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology			34	1	161	163
28577	E. C.	Stumm	1961	Corals of the Traverse Group of Michigan, Part VI, Cladopora, Striatopora and Thamnopora	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology			16	4	275	285
350	E. C.	Stumm	1964	Silurian and Devonian Corals of the Falls of the Ohio	The Geological Society of America-Memoir 93					1	184
18366	E.C.	Stumm	1968	A redescription of the Middle Silurian compound rugose coral Grabauphyllum johnstoni Foerste	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan			22	6	71	73

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27616	E. C.	Stumm	1969	Devonian bioherms of the Michigan Basin	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan	22	18	241	247
25696	E.C.	Stumm	1958	Calymenid trilobites from the Ordovician rocks of Michigan	Journal of Paleontology	32	5	943	960
24486	M. T.	Sturgeon	1964	Rare crustaceans from the Upper Devonian Chagrin Shale in northern Ohio	Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan	19	5	47	64
675	R.	Suarez Soruco	1976	El sistema ordovicico en Bolivia	Revista Tecnica YPF Bolivia	5	2	111	123
404	D. M.	Suchomel	1975	Paleoecology and Petrology of Pipe Creek Jr. Reef (Niagaran-Cayugan), Grant County, Indiana	unpublished M.A. thesis, Indiana University			1	38
26165	D. R.	Suchy	1992	Lower Silurian reefs and post-reef beds of the Attawapiskat Formation, Hudson Bay Platform, northern Ontario	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	30	3	575	590
26504	Z. S.	Sultanbekova	1971	Novyy rod rugoz Kungejophyllum iz llandoveriyskikh otlozheniy khr. Chingiz (vostochnyy Kazakhstan) [A new rugose coral genus, Kungejophyllum, from Llandoverian deposits of the Chingiz range, eastern Kazakhstan]	in Rugozo i stromatoporoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Rugosa and Stromatoporoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR		2	28	32
25842	C. D.	Sumrall	2006	The Systematics and Ontogeny of Pyrgopostibulla belli, a New Edrioasteroid (Echinodermata) from the Lower Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology	80	1	187	192
18634	C. D.	Sumrall	2006	Morphological and systematic reinterpretation of two enigmatic edrioasteroids (Echinodermata) from Canada	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	43	4	497	507
50879	C. D.	Sumrall	2013	The first report of South American edrioasteroids and the paleoecology and ontogeny of rhenopyrgid echinoderms	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	58	4	763	776
50174	C. D.	Sumrall	2002	Cheirocystis fultonensis, a new glyptocystitoid rhombiferan from the Upper Ordovician of the Cincinnati Arch - comments on cheirorinid ontogeny	Journal of Paleontology	76	5	843	851
821	C. D.	Sumrall	1997	Systematics and paleoecology of Late Cambrian echinoderms from the western United States	Journal of Paleontology	71	6	1091	1109
38443	C. D.	Sumrall	1999	Ponticulocarpus, a new cornute-grade stylophoran from the Middle Cambrian Spence Shale of Utah	Journal of Paleontology	73	5	886	891
419	W.	Sun	1987	Early Cambrian worms from Chengjiang, Yunnan, China: Maotianshania gen. nov	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	26	3	299	305
3898	F. A.	Sundberg	1999	Candidate stratotype for base of Marjuman Stage	Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy			10	15
18626	F. A.	Sundberg	1999	Redescription of Alokistocare subcoronatum (Hall and Whitfield, 1877), the type species of Alokistocare, and the status of Alokistocaridae Resser, 1939B (Ptychopariida: Trilobita, Middle Cambrian)	Journal of Paleontology	73	6	1126	1143
44920	F. A.	Sundberg	2007	Wujiajiania Sutherlandi fauna (Elvinia biozone, Paibian Stage, Furongian Series- "Upper" Cambrian) from the Emigrant Formation, Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	81	4	794	796
798	F. A.	Sundberg	2000	Ptychopariid trilobites of the Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary interval, Pioche Shale, southeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology	74	4	604	630

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13467	F. A.	Sundberg	2003	Trilobites of the lower Middle Cambrian <i>Poliella denticulata</i> biozone (new) of southeastern Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		77	2	331	359
19951	F. A.	Sundberg	2003	Early and Mid Cambrian Trilobites from the Outer-shelf Deposits of Nevada and California, USA	Palaeontology		46	5	945	986
875	V. M.	Sundukov	1989	The first find of cribricyathids in the Lower Cambrian of the Siberian	Paleontological Journal		23	3	97	99
49165	O. E.	Sutcliffe	2001	The development of an atypical Hirnantia-brachiopod Fauna and the onset of glaciation in the late Ordovician of Gondwana	Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh		92	1	1	14
45614	T. J.	Suttner	2007	Conodont Stratigraphy, Facies-Related Distribution Patterns and Stable Isotopes (Carbon and Oxygen) of the Uppermost Silurian to Lower Devonian Seewarte Section (Carnic Alps, Carinthia, Austria)	Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt			59	1	111
45787	T. J.	Suttner	2009	Lower Devonian conodonts of the "Baron von Kottwitz" Quarry (Southern Burgenland, Austria)	Palaeontographica Americana			62		
46563	T. J.	Suttner	2007	Upper Ordovician bryozoans of the Pin Formation (Spiti Valley, Northern India)	Palaeontology		50	6	1485	1518
29208	M. D.	Sutton	2000	The type species of <i>Lingulella</i> (Cambrian Brachiopoda)	Journal of Paleontology		74	3	426	438
52785	Y.	Suzuki	2001	Revision of the late Ordovician trilobite <i>Holotrachelus punctillosus</i> (Törnquist, 1884) from Dalarna, Sweden	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		46	3	331	348
823	F. M.	Swain, Jr.	1939	Some Faunas from the Onondaga Formation in Central Pennsylvania and West Virginia	M.S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University				1	100
18428	S. K.	Swarko	1962	Graptolites of Cobb River-Mount Arthur Area, North-West Nelson, New Zealand	Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand		1	15	215	247
3828	W. C.	Sweet	1954	Harding and Fremont Formations, Colorado	Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists		38	2	284	305
3834	W. C.	Sweet	1955	Cephalopods from the Fremont Formation of Central Colorado	Journal of Paleontology		29	1	71	82
3836	W. C.	Sweet	1955	Some Early Paleozoic Cephalopods from Wyoming and Utah	Journal of Paleontology		29	1	83	85
53527	W. C.	Sweet	1958	The middle ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway 10. Nautiloid Cephalopods	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		38		1	178
6690	W. C.	Sweet	1987	Distribution and significance of conodonts in Middle and Upper Ordovician strata of the Upper Mississippi Valley region	Middle and Late Ordovician lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippi Valley: Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35				167	172
3944	W. C.	Sweet	2000	Conodonts and Biostratigraphy of Upper Ordovician Strata Along a Shelf to Basin Transect in Central Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		74	6	1148	1160
25839	W. C.	Sweet	1956	A Restudy of the Silurian Nautiloid Genus <i>Pristeroceras</i> Ruedemann	Journal of Paleontology		30	5	1159	1164
42733	W. C.	Sweet	1997	An Ibexian (Lower Ordovician) Reference Section in the Southern Egan Range, Nevada, for a Conodont-Based Chronostratigraphy	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1579-B		53	81
26857	V. A.	Sytova	1979	Nekotoryye rugozy (korally) iz siluriyskikh otlozheniy opornogo razreza Elegest (Tuva) [Rugose corals from Silurian deposits; base of Elegest Suite, Tuva]	Voprosy Paleontologii		8		29	37

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16316	T. M.	Sánchez	1998	Rostroconchia (Mollusca, Diasoma) en la formación San Juan (Ordovícico temprano), Precordillera Argentina	Ameghiniana	35	3	345	347
13090	T. M.	Sánchez	2001	Moluscos bivalvos de la Formación Molles (Arenigiano medio), sierra de Famatina, Argentina	Ameghiniana	38	2	185	193
15507	T. M.	Sánchez	2005	New Bivalvia and Rostroconchia from the Early Ordovician (Late Tremadoc - Middle Arenig) of northwestern Argentina	Journal of Paleontology	79	3	532	541
15483	T. M.	Sánchez	2005	Lower Ordovician bivalves from southern Bolivia: paleobiogeographic affinities	Ameghiniana	42	3	559	566
24954	W. H.	Südkamp	2007	An atypical fauna in the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate of Germany	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift	81	2	181	204
16373	J. A.	Talent	1963	The Devonian of the Mitchell and Wentworth Rivers	Geological Survey of Victoria Memoir	24		1	118
535	J. A.	Talent	1965	The Silurian and Early Devonian Faunas of the Heathcote District, Victoria	Geological Survey of Victoria Memoir	26		1	55
7154	J. A.	Talent	1975	Correlation of the Silurian Rocks of Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea	Geological Society of America Special Paper	150		1	108
15281	J. A.	Talent	1956	Siluro-Devonian Mollusca from Marble Creek, Thomson River, Victoria	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria	68	1	57	71
26245	P.	Tasch	1951	Fauna and paleoecology of the Upper Cambrian Warrior Formation of central Pennsylvania	Journal of Paleontology	25	3	275	306
11491	C. B.	Tassel	1976	A Revision of the Gastropod fauna of the Lilydale Limestone (Early Devonian) of Victoria	Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria	37		1	22
11533	C. B.	Tassell	1976	A revision of the gastropod fauna of the Lilydale Limestone (Early Devonian) of Victoria	Memoirs of the Natural History Museum, Victoria	37	1	1	22
13134	C. B.	Tassell	1978	Gastropods from the Early Devonian Bell Point Limestone, Cape Liptrap Peninsula, Victoria	Memoirs of the Natural History Museum, Victoria	39	1	19	32
10869	C. B.	Tassell	1980	Further gastropods from the Early Devonian Lilydale Limestone	Records of the Queen Victoria Museum	69		3	27
11534	C. B.	Tassell	1982	Some Siluro-Devonian rostroconch molluscs from south-eastern Australia	Records of the Queen Victoria Museum	79	1	1	11
11538	C. B.	Tassell	1982	Gastropods from the Early Devonian "Receptaculites" Limestone, Taemas, New South Wales	Records of the Queen Victoria Museum	77		1	59
28671	M. E.	Taylor	1974	Systematics, environment, and biogeography of some Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician trilobites from eastern New York State	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	834		1	38
428	J. F.	Taylor	1991	Uppermost Cambrian slope deposits at Highgate Gorge, Vermont: a minor miscorrelation with major consequences for conodont - and trilobite - based chronocorrelation	Journal of Paleontology	65	5	855	863
799	J. F.	Taylor	2000	Trilobite faunas from Upper Cambrian microbial reefs in the Central Appalachians	Journal of Paleontology	73	2	326	336
9811	I. I.	Tchudinova	1974	Devonian syringoporoid corals from southeastern Alaska	Journal of Paleontology	48	1	124	134
16375	C.	Teichert	1928	Die silurische Familie Pterothecidae Walcott, nov. emend. (Gastropoden, Heteropoden?)	Senckenbergiana	10	4-Mar	136	157
16376	C.	Teichert	1930	Neues über die Gattung Pterotheca Salter	Senckenbergiana	12	1	66	71
16377	C.	Teichert	1932	Über einige Gastropodengattungen des Ordoviziums	Fortschritte de Geologie und Palaeotologie	11	35	260	277

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16378	C.	Teichert	1935	Über Pterotheca Salter und verwandte Bellerophonaceen	Paläontologische Zeitschrift			17	2	167	177
6401	C	Teixeira	1974	Aspectos da geologia e da paleontologia da Serra do Marão	Boletim da Sociedade Geologica de Portugal			19		1	8
10859	P. G.	Telford	1988	Devonian stratigraphy of the Moose River Basin, James Bay Lowland, Ontario, Canada	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada					123	132
6630	L.	Teller	1964	Graptolite fauna and stratigraphy of the Ludlovian deposits of the Chelm borehole, eastern Poland	Studia Geologica Polonica			13		1	88
6629	L.	Teller	1999	Polish Ludlow-Lower Devonian communities	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				350	354
98	J. T.	Temple	1965	Upper Ordovician-Brachiopods from Poland and Britain	Acta Paleontologica Polonica			10		379	450
147	J. T.	Temple	1970	The Lower Llandovery brachiopods and trilobites from Ffridd Mathrafal, near Meifod, Montgomeryshire	Palaeontological Society Monographs			124	527	1	76
202	J. T.	Temple	1975	Early Llandovery trilobites from Wales with notes on British Llandovery Calymenids	Palaeontology			18	1	137	159
196	J. T.	Temple	1987	Early Llandovery brachiopods of Wales	Palaeontological Society Monographs			139	572	1	137
38618	H.	Termier	1981	Spongiaires des calcaires recifaux du Frasnien de l'Ardenne [Sponges from the Frasnian reefal limestones of the Ardennes]	Bulletin de la Societe Belge de Geologie			90	4	287	298
16903	M.	Ters	1970	Découverte d'un gisement de graptolithes du Silurien (Wenlock) dans les "séries de Brétignolles" (Vendée)	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, série D - Sciences de la Terre			271		1060	1062
16893	M.	Ters	1979	Les synclinoriums paléozoïques et le Précambrien sur la façade occidentale du Massif vendéen : stratigraphie et structure	Bulletin du Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, section 1 - Géologie de la France			2	4	293	301
16933	M.	Ters	1966	Sur l'âge cambro-ordovicien des terrains anciens de la Vendée littorale (ex-Briovérien)	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, série D - Sciences Naturelles			262		339	342
27386	I. L.	Teslenko	1983	Dedebulakskaya biogermnaya gryada i istoriya yeye razvitiya [The Dedebulak bioherm belt and the history of its development]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskiye Otdeleniye			569		124	138
26699	F.	Tessensohn	1974	Zur Fazies paläozoischer Kalke in den Karawanken (Karawankenkalke II)	Verhandlungen der geologischen Bundesanstalt, Wien 1974				1	89	130
25347	T.	Thanh	2007	Discovery of the fossiliferous Cu Brei Formation (Lower Devonian) in the Kon Tum Block (South Viet Nam)	Journal of Asian Earth Sciences			29		127	135
6632	A. T.	Thomas	1999	Trilobite assemblages of the North Atlantic Region	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge					444	457
26345	H. D.	Thomas	1966	Palaeozoic corals from Perak, Malaya, Malaysia	Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources			10	2	164	171
45242	J. R.	Thompson	2013	Echinoderms from the Lower Devonian (Emsian) of Bolivia (Malvinokaffric Realm)	Journal of Paleontology			87	1	166	175

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25800	J. B.	Thompson	1987	Ecological Reinterpretation of the Dysaerobic Leiorhynchus Fauna: Upper Devonian Genesee Black Shale, Central New York	Palaios		2	3	274	281
26007	P.	Thorslund	1948	The Chasmops Series of the Kullatorp Core	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series		32		343	373
11501	J. L.	Tilton	1927	Hampshire and Hardy Counties	West Virginia Geological Survey County Reports 1927				1	624
6408	J. D.	Tims	1984	Rhyniophytina and Trimerophytina from the Early Land Flora of Victoria, Australia	Palaeontology		27	pt. 2	265	279
25412	R.	Titus	2007	R. Titus unpublished collections						
111	T. E.	Tjernvik	1956	On the Early Ordovician of Sweden stratigraphy and fauna	Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala		36	6	109	284
112	T. E.	Tjernvik	1958	The Tremadocian beds at Flagboro in south-eastern Scania (Sweden)	Geologiska Foereningens i Stockholm Foerdhandlingar		80		259	276
16384	J. E.	Tofel	1987	Middle Ordovician Lophospira (Archaeogastropoda) from the Upper Mississippi Valley	Journal of Paleontology		61	4	700	723
37528	T. J.	Tolmacheva	2008	Middle Cambrian to Lower Ordovician faunas from the Chingiz Mountain Range, central Kazakhstan	Alcheringa		32		443	463
17811	T.	Tolmacheva	2003	Conodonts and brachiopods from the Volkhov Stage (Lower Ordovician) microbial mud mound at Putilovo Quarry, north-western Russia	Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark		50	1	63	74
15165	I.P.	Tolmachoff	1930	On the fossil faunas from Per Schei's Series D from Ellesmere Land with exception of brachiopods, corals and cephalopods	Report on the second Norwegian Arctic expedition in the "Fram" 1898-1902		38		1	106
51946	Z.	Tolokonnikova	2010	Bryozoans from the Jurginskaya Formation Famennian, Upper Devonian) of the Tom-Kolyvansk area (Western Siberia, Russia)	Geologos		16	3	139	152
41217	Z.	Tolokonnikova	2011	Frasnian bryozoans (Late Devonian) from the Khoshyeilagh Section, Alborz Mountains (northern Iran)	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		85		393	405
6164	H.	Tomczyk	1977	Poland	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS Series A, No. 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.				65	83
27952	T.	Tong-Dzuy	1988		Stratigrafiya i tselenteraty Dewona W'etnama, 1: Stratigrafiya [Devonian stratigraphy and coelenterata of Vietnam, 1: Stratigraphy]				5	184
6344	R. T.	Toni	1975	Upper Ordovician bivalves from the Oslo Region, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		55	2	135	156
26920	D. F.	Toomey	1979	Organic buildups in the Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of Texas and Oklahoma	Fieldiana Geology		2		1	181
50990	T. P.	Topper	2013	The oldest brachiopods from the lower Cambrian of South Australia	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		58	1	93	109
45404	T. P.	Topper	2011	The oldest bivalved arthropods from the early Cambrian of East Gondwana: Systematics, biostratigraphy and biogeography	Gondwana Research			19	310	326

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

674	B. A.	Toro	1994	Las zonas de <i>Didymograptus</i> (<i>Didymograptellus</i>) <i>bifidus</i> (Arenigiano medio) y <i>Didymograptus</i> (<i>Corymbograptus</i>) <i>deflexus</i> (Arenigiano inferior) en la Formacion Acoite, Cordillera Oriental, Argentina	Ameghiniana	31	3	209	220
47084	B. A.	Toro	1997	Asociaciones de graptolitos del Arenig de la localidad tipo de la Formacion La Alumbra, Sistema de Famatina, Argentina	Revista Espanola de Paleontologia	12	1	43	51
673	M.	Toro	1979	Los fosiles de la formacion Pircancha aflorante en Chilcayo, Provincia Mendez - Depto. Tarija	Revista de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia			163	169
849	M. F.	Tortello	1997	Cambrian Agnostid trilobites from Mendoza, Argentina: A systematic revision and biostratigraphic implications	Journal of Paleontology	71	1	74	86
11314	M. F.	Tortello	1999	La transicion Cambrico-Ordovicico en la Formacion Volcancito (sierra de Famatina, La Rioja, Argentina)	Ameghiniana	36	4	371	387
18965	M. F.	Tortello	2003	Lower Ordovician stratigraphy and trilobite faunas from the southern Famatina Range, La Rioja, Argentina	Special Papers in Palaeontology	70		213	239
34691	J. V.	Tremblay	1991	Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) trilobites from the Sunblood Formation, District of Mackenzie, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	65	5	801	824
36086	H. P.	Trettin	1969	Geology of Ordovician to Pennsylvanian rocks, M'Clintock Inlet, north coast of Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin	183		1	93
26103	R. P.	Tripp	1980	Trilobites from the Ordovician Ardwell Group of the Craighead Inlier, Girvan district, Scotland	Earth Sciences	71		147	157
53529	R. P.	Tripp	1997	Silicified trilobites of the genus <i>Sphaerocoryphe</i> from the Middle Ordovician of Virginia	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	34		770	788
25779	R. P.	Tripp	1981	On an exposure of the Ordovician superstes Mudstones at Colmonell, Girvan District, Strathclyde	Scottish Journal of Geology	17		21	25
53043	G. T.	Troedsson	1918	Om Skanes brachiopods kiffer	Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, Neue Folge	15	3	1	104
28595	G. T.	Troedsson	1919	Om Skånes brachiopods kiffer	Kungliga FysograႡska Sällskapetets Lund Förhandlingar	30		1	104
33302	R.	Trompette	1996	Temporal relationship between cratonization and glaciation: The Vendian-early Cambrian glaciation in Western Gondwana	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	123		373	383
6157	S.P.	Tunncliff	1982	A revision of Late Ordovician bivalves from Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	Palaeontology	25	1	43	88
6156	S.P.	Tunncliff	1987	Caradocian bivalve molluscs from Wales	Palaeontology	30	4	677	690
30497	S.	Turner	2008	<i>Protodus jexi</i> Woodward, 1892 (<i>Chondrichthyes</i>), from the Lower Devonian Campbellton Formation, New Brunswick, Canada	Acta Geologica Polonica	58	2	133	145
37454	S. T.	Turvey	2005	Early Ordovician (Arenig) trilobite palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography of the South China Plate	Palaeontology	48	3	519	547
11416	W. H.	Twenhofel	1928	Geology of Anticosti Island	Geological Survey of Canada Memoir	154	2132	1	351
15148	W. H.	Twenhofel	1938	Geology and paleontology of the Mingan Islands, Quebec	Geological Society of America Special Paper	11		1	123
32152	W. H.	Twenhofel	1935	Cambrian strata of Wisconsin	Geological Society of America Bulletin	46	11	1687	1744

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27569	A. P.	Tyazheva	1976		Korally i brachiopody nizhnego devona Yuzhnogo Urala [Corals and brachiopods from the lower Devonian of the Southern Urals]						
6172	A. P.	Tyazheva	1977	Southern Urals	in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary (IUGS, Series A, Number 5). Schweizerbart'sche, Stuttgart.					203	210
16392	J. H.	Tyler	1965	Gastropods from the Middle Devonian Four Mile Dam Limestone (Hamilton) of Michigan	Journal of Paleontology		39	3	341	349	
753	G.	Ubaghs	1963	Cothurnocystis Bather, Phyllocystis Thoral and an undetermined member of the order Soluta (Echinodermata, Carpoidea) in the Upper-most Cambrian of Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		37	6	1133	1142	
27441	G.	Ubaghs	1978	Echinodermata 2, Crinoidea.	R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology.		T				
32653	G.	Ubaghs	1985	A new homoiosteleian and a new eocrinoid from the Middle Cambrian of Utah	The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions		115		1	24	
41089	G.	Ubaghs	1988	Homalozoan echinoderms of the Wheeler Formation (Middle Cambrian) of western Utah	University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper		120		1	17	
544	G.	Ubaghs	1990	A new eocrinoid from the Lower Cambrian of Spain	Palaeontology		33	1	249	256	
16395	E. O.	Ulrich	1893	New and little known Lamellibranchiata from the Lower Silurian rocks of Ohio and adjacent states	Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio		7	5	627	693	
15214	E. O.	Ulrich	1931	Systematic Paleontology	Geology of the Eminence and Cardareva Quadrangles				186	225	
50820	E. O.	Ulrich	1936	New Genera of Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods	Journal of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University		30		259	290	
30180	E. O.	Ulrich	1942	Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods, Part I: Nautilicones	Geological Society of America Special Papers		37		1	157	
16397	E. O.	Ulrich	1944	Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods, longicones and summary	Geological Society of America Special Paper		58		1	226	
11411	E. O.	Ulrich	1897	The Lower Silurian Gastropoda of Minnesota	The Paleontology of Minnesota		39	2	813	1081	
24608	A. G.	Unklesbay	1956	Early Ordovician nautiloids from Virginia	Journal of Paleontology		30	3	481	491	
897	G. T.	Ushatinskaya	1986	The discovery of the oldest articulate brachiopod	Paleontological Journal		20	4	92	93	
876	G. T.	Ushatinskaya	1987	Unusual inarticulate brachiopods from the Lower Cambrian sequence of Mongolia	Paleontological Journal		21	2	59	66	
880	G. T.	Ushatinskaya	1988	Obolellids (Brachiopods) with hinged articulations of valves from the Lower Cambrian of Transbaikalia	Paleontological Journal		22	1	32	38	
891	G. T.	Ushatinskaya	1998	"The Teeth Bearing" inarticulate brachiopods from the Middle Cambrian of Siberia and Kazakhstan	Paleontological Journal		32	5	474	478	
12268	G. T.	Ushatinskaya	1983	Novoe semeystvo Maoristropiidae i nego polozheniye v sisteme brachiopod. The new family Maoristropiidae and its position in brachiopods system.	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		36	41	
47896	T. T.	Uyeno	1993	Lower to Middle Devonian conodonts of the Jaab Lake Well, Moose River Basin, Northern Ontario	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin		444		7	35	
671	N. E.	Vaccari	1986	Nuevos trilobites de la Formacion San Juan (Ordovicoico temprano), Precordillera de San Juan y La Rioja, Argentina	Actas del IV congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia - Simposio: Bioestratigrafia del Paleozoico Inferior. Ed. A. Cuerda		1		89	97	

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

672	N. E.	Vaccari	1994	Nuevos trilobites de la Formacion Suri (Ordovico temprano) en la region de Chaschuil, Provincia de Catamarca: Implicancias bioestratigraficas	Ameghiniana	31	1	73	86
7265	G. B.	Vai	1965	Le Devonien inferieur biohermal des Alpes Carniques Centrales	Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres	33		79	80
7264	G. B.	Vai	1967	Le Devonien inferieur biohermal des Alpes Carniques centrales	Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres	33		285	300
6304	G. B.	Vai	1999	Wenlockian to Emsian communities of the Carnic Alps (Austria and Italy)	in A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities-- a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge University Press.			282	304
22878	F. M.	Van Tuyl	1925	The stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of Iowa	Geological Survey Iowa, 30th Annual Report			33	374
51931	A. P.	Van Viersen	2011	Two new species of scutellid trilobites formerly known as Scutellum costatum from Frasnian bioherms in Belgium	Bulletin - Institut royal des sciences naturelles de Belgique. Sciences de la terre	81		55	61
7182	A. H. M.	VandenBerg	1976	Silurian-Middle Devonian	in J. G. Douglas and J. A. Ferguson, eds. Geology of Victoria. Geological Society of Australia Special Publication Number 5, Melbourne			45	76
26353	J.	Vanek	1987	Genus Koneprusia (Trilobita) from the Devonian of central Bohemia	Casopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii	32	3	261	270
7140	J. M. C.	Vannier	1995	Silurian-Early Devonian ostracodes from South America (Argentina, Bolivia): preliminary investigations	Journal of Paleontology	69	4	752	772
896	N. I.	Vasilyera	1986	A new anabaritid genus from the Lower Cambrian of the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal	20	2	97	98
13530	N.I.	Vasil'yeva	1994	An early Cambrian small shell fauna (SSF) from boreholes in western Yakutia	Paleontological Journal	28	4	3	9
6382	J A	Vela Fernandez	1992	Trilobites del Ordovico de la zona centroiberica (sector entre los Montes de Toledo y Sierra Morena)	Comunicats - Institut Catala de Mineralogia Gemmologia i Paleontologia	7		12	28
36638	M. J.	Vendrasco	2011	Phylogeny and escalation in Mellopegma and other Cambrian molluscs	Palaeontologia Electronica	14	2	11A1	44
32126	M. J.	Vendrasco	2009	New data on the enigmatic Ocuranus-Eohalobia group of Early Cambrian small skeletal fossils	Palaeontology	56	6	1373	1396
31600	M. J.	Vendrasco	2010	New data on molluscs and their shell microstructures from the Middle Cambrian Gowers Formation, Australia	Palaeontology	53	1	97	135
32174	M. J.	Vendrasco	2004	Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician stem group chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) from Utah and Missouri	Journal of Paleontology	78	4	675	689
27145	E.	Vennin	1998	High-latitude pelmatozoan-bryozoan mud-mounds from the Late Ordovician northern Gondwana platform	Geological Journal	33		121	140
27269	E.	Vennin	2001	Fracturación sinsedimentaria y diagenesis precoz en las bioconstrucciones del Cambrio inferior de Alconera (Ossa-Morena) [Synsedimentary fracturation and early diagenesis in Lower Cambrian bioconstructions of Alconera (Ossa Morena)]	Revista de la Sociedad Geologica de Espana	14		75	88

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16400	G.	Vidal	1999	Age constraints from small shelly fossils on the early Cambrian terminal Cadomian Phase in Iberia	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		121	655	137	143
53352	V.	Viira	2003	Wenlock–Ludlow boundary beds and conodonts of Saaremaa Island, Estonia	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Geology		52	4	213	238
6394	E	Villas	1983	Las formaciones del Ordovícico medio y superior de las Cadenas Heircas y su fauna de braquiopodos	Estudios Geológicos (Madrid)		39	6-May	359	377
6393	E	Villas	1992	New Caradoc brachiopods from the Iberian Chains (northeastern Spain) and their stratigraphic significance	Journal of Paleontology		66	5	772	793
6396	E	Villas	1995	Caradoc through early Ashgill brachiopods from the Central-Iberian Zone (central Spain)	Géobios		28	1	49	84
23	E.	Villas	1996	The first early Silurian brachiopod fauna from the Iberian Peninsula	Journal of Paleontology		70	4	571	588
6389	E	Villas	1989	Brachiopods from volcanoclastic Middle and Upper Ordovician of Asturias (northern Spain)	Journal of Paleontology		63	5	554	565
49160	E.	Villas	2006	Biostratigraphic control of the latest-Ordovician glaciogenic unconformity in Alnif (Eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco), based on brachiopods	Geobios		39	5	727	737
7563	M.	Villeneuve	1989	Donnees paleontologiques nouvelles sur le Paleozoique du Bassin Bove (Guinee, Afrique de l'Ouest): consequences stratigraphiques	Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II		309		1583	1590
17709	L.	Villier	2010	Asterozoans	Paleobiology Database Online Systematics Archive					
26837	O.	Vinn	2008	The earliest endosymbiotic mineralized tubeworms from the Silurian of Podolia, Ukraine	Journal of Paleontology		82	2	409	414
43043	J.	Vinther	2012	The origin of multiplacophorans – convergent evolution in Aculiferan molluscs	Palaeontology		55	5	1007	1019
50565	J.	Vinther	2014	A suspension-feeding anomalocarid from the Early Cambrian	Nature		507		496	499
6945	E. V.	Vladimirskaya	1999	Silurian brachiopod communities of Tuva	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson			545	548
49094	S.	Vodrazkova	2011	Early Middle Devonian conodont faunas (Eifelian, costatus-kockelianus zones) from the Roberts Mountains and adjacent areas in central Nevada	Bulletin of Geosciences		86	4	737	764
7506	K	Vogel	1989	Brachiopods and their relation to facies development in the lower and Middle Devonian of Nandan, Guangxi, South China	Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg		110		17	59
43770	V.	Voichyshyn	2012	Acanthodian jaw bones from Lower Devonian deposits of Podolia, Ukraine	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		57	4	879	896
7411	H. E.	Vokes	1980	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue	Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue					
670	W.	Volkheimer	1980	Quitinozoos Ordovícicos de la Formacion Gualcamayo en su localidad tipo al suroeste de Guandacol, Precordillera de La Rioja, Republica Argentina	Actas del segundo congreso Argentino de paleontologia y bioestratigrafia y primer congreso Latinoamericano de paleontologia		1		23	35

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

26663	K. N.	Volkova	1978	Ordovik i silur Yuzhnogo Verkhoyanya (biostratigrafiya i paleontologiya) [The Ordovician and Silurian of the southern Verkhoyansk Range (biostratigraphy and paleontology)]	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki		381		3	219
432	D. E.	Von Tress	1954	Some Waynesville and Liberty Bryozoa from Versailles, Ripley County, Indiana	unpublished M.A. thesis, Indiana University				1	62
9349	L. K.	Vopni	1972	Sedimentology and ecology of the Horn Plateau Formation: A Middle Devonian coral reef, Northwest Territories, Canada	Geologische Rundschau		61		626	646
16535	Y.	Voronin	1982	The Precambrian/Cambrian Boundary in the geosynclinal areas (the reference section of Salany-Gol, MPR)	Sovmestnaya Sovetsko Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya Trudy				1	150
12254	Yu. I.	Voronin	1983	Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli nizhnego kembriya basseyna r. Egiyn-Gol (Severo-zapadnaya Mongoliya). The lower cambrian archaeocyatha and algae of the Egiin-Gol river basin (the North-West Mongolia).	Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya		20		7	11
13485	L. G.	Voronova	1987	Fossils of the Lower Cambrian of the MacKenzie Mountains (Canada).	Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta		224		1	88
13323	V. A.	Vostokova	1962	Cambrian gastropods from Siberian Platform and Taimyr	Statei po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii		28		51	74
27354	W.	Waagen	1885	Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 5	Salt Range Fossils, Palaeontologia Indica, Series 13		1	4	729	770
26076	P. J.	Wagner	1990	Phylogenetic analysis of the Lophospiridae (Gastropoda : Pleurotomariina) of the Ordovician and Silurian	Michigan State University				1	155
9128	P. J.	Wagner	1999	The utility of fossil data in phylogenetic analyses: a likelihood example using Ordovician-Silurian species of the Lophospiridae (Gastropoda: Murchisoniina)	American Malacological Bulletin		15	1	1	31
9149	P. J.	Wagner	1999	Phylogenetics of the earliest anisostrophically coiled gastropods	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology		88		1	132
9042	P. J.	Wagner	2013	Paleozoic Gastropod, Rostroconch, Helcionelloid and Tergomyan Database						
10963	G.P.	Wahlman	1992	Middle and Upper Ordovician symmetrical univalved molluscs (Monoplacophora and Bellerophonina) of the Cincinnati Arch region	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		1066	0	1	123
7047	B. G.	Waisfeld	1993	Trilobites Siluricos de la Formacion Lipeon en el noroeste Argentino (Sierra de Zapla, Provincia de Jujuy)	Ameghiniana		30	1	77	90
50533	B. G.	Waisfeld	2003	Trilobites	Ordovician fossils of Argentina	J. L. Benedetto			295	409
15313	C. D.	Walcott	1890	Description of new forms of Upper Cambrian fossils	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		13		267	279
31617	C. D.	Walcott	1891	The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus Zone	Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey		10		509	761
50952	C. D.	Walcott	1892	Preliminary notes on the discovery of a vertebrate fauna in Silurian (Ordovician) strata	Geological Society of America Bulletin		3		153	172
16410	C. D.	Walcott	1905	Cambrian faunas of China	Proceedings of the United States National Museum		29		1	106

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

13471	C. D.	Walcott	1908	Cambrian sections of the Cordilleran area	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		53	5	167	230
19895	C. W.	Walcott	1908	Cambrian Geology and Paleontology: Cambrian Trilobites	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		53	2	13	48
13472	C. D.	Walcott	1912	Cambrian Brachiopoda	United States Geological Survey Monograph		51	2-Jan		
16411	C. D.	Walcott	1912	Cambrian geology and paleontology. II. New York Potsdam Hoyt fauna	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		57	9	263	289
51252	C. D.	Walcott	1916	Cambrian geology and paleontology III. No. 3 - Cambrian trilobites	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		64	3	157	258
11511	C. D.	Walcott	1924	Cambrian geology and paleontology. II. No. 9, New York Potsdam-Hoyt fauna	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections		75	1	1	51
25792	K. R.	Walker	1985	Upper Ordovician "Martinsburg" Formation, a deep-water to shallow-water sequence	Studies in Geology (Knoxville)			10	86	92
26937	K. R.	Walker	1973	Major Middle Ordovician reef tract in East Tennessee	American Journal of Science		273		294	325
18891	P.	Wallace	1969	The sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Devonian of the Ferques inlier, northern France	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London		125		83	124
193	P.	Wallace	1978	Homeomorphy between Devonian brachiopod communities in France and Iowa	Lethaia		11		259	272
52259	V. G.	Walmsley	1975	The Phylogeny, Taxonomy and Biogeography of Silurian and Early to Mid Devonian Isorthisinae (Brachiopoda)	Palaeontographica Abteilung A		A148	3-Jan	34	108
510	D.	Walossek	1993	Three-dimensional preservation of arthropod integument from the Middle Cambrian of Australia	Lethaia		26		7	15
512		Walossek	1989	A second type A-nauplius from the Upper Cambrian 'Orsten' of Sweden	Lethaia		22		301	306
513	D.	Walossek	1991	Cambrocaris baltica n. gen. n. sp., a possible stem-lineage crustacean from the Upper Cambrian of Poland	Lethaia		24		363	378
115	B. T. G.	Wandas	1983	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo region, Norway, 33. Trilobites from the lowermost part of the Ogygiocaris Series	Norsk Geologiske Tidsskrift		63		211	267
288	R.	Wang	1981	Stratigraphic Summary of the Southwestern Region of China	Institute of Geology and Mine Deposit at Chengdu, Ministry of Geology (not published, copy of article deposited with A. I. Miller at the University of Cincinnati, received through S. Mao)				14	61
26277	Z.	Wang	1986	Middle Devonian rugose corals from Shidian County, Yunnan	Geological Review		32	6	596	600
13531	B.	Wang	1994	New mollusks and problematic fossils from the Lower Cambrian of China	Paleontological Journal		28	4	10	17
10951	K.	Wang	1988	Faunal changes and events near the Frasnian-Famennian boundary of South China	Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada	N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass			71	78
7183	Y.	Wang	1987	Community paleoecology as a geologic tool: the Chinese Ashgillian-Eifelian (latest Ordovician through early Middle Devonian) as an example	Geological Society of America Special Paper		211		1	100

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

27617	S. B.	Wang	1985	Middle Devonian stromatoporoids from Qinjia, Debao, Guangxi	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica		2	4	409	412
287	X.	Wang	1987	Biostratigraphy of the Yangtze Gorge Area. Part (2) Early Paleozoic Era	Geological Publishing House, Beijing				43	142
51780	G.	Wang	2014	Latest Ordovician and earliest Silurian tabulate corals of South China	GFF - Journal of the Geological Society of Sweden		136	1		
45018	H.	Wang	2012	Peduncular attached secondary tiering acrotretoid brachiopods from the Chengjiang fauna: implications for the ecological expansion of brachiopods during the Cambrian explosion	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		323-325		60	67
52614	E.	Warburg	1925	The Triolobites of the Leptæna Limestone in Dalarne	Leptæna Limestone Trilobites				1	446
6990	S. M.	Warshauer	1977	Paleoecologic controls of the ostracode communities in the Tonoloway Limestone (Silurian; Pridoli) of the Central Appalachians	in H. Loffler and D. Danielopol, eds. Aspects of Ecology and Zoogeography of Recent and Fossil Ostracoda. W. Junk, The Hague				475	485
39427	J. A.	Waters	2003	A quadrupling of Famennian pelmatozoan diversity: new Late Devonian blastoids and crinoids from northwest China	Journal of Paleontology		77	5	922	948
6158	R.	Watkins	1975	Silurian brachiopods in a stromatoporoid bioherm	Lethaia		8	1	53	61
17054	R.	Watkins	1977	Silurian marine community west of Dingle, Ireland	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology		23		79	118
25317	R.	Watkins	1979	Benthic community organization in the Ludlow Series of the Welsh Borderland	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)		31		175	280
4319	R.	Watkins	1991	Guild structure and tiering in a high-diversity Silurian community, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin	Palaios		6		465	478
26229	R.	Watkins	1992	Paleoecology of a low-diversity Silurian community from the Tofta Beds of Gotland	Palaeontologische Zeitschrift		66		405	413
4354	R.	Watkins	1993	The Silurian (Wenlockian) reef fauna of Southeastern Wisconsin	Palaios		8		325	338
4161	R.	Watkins	1994	Evolution of Silurian Pentamerid Communities in Wisconsin	Palaios		9		488	499
125	R.	Watkins	1995	A silicified deep-water Silurian fauna from SE Wisconsin	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America		27	3	94	94
26228	R.	Watkins	2000	Silurian reef-dwelling brachiopods and their ecologic implications	Palaios		15		112	119
18	R.	Watkins	1997	Silurian sponge spicules from the Racine Formation, Wisconsin	Journal of Paleontology		71	2	208	214
25866	R.	Watkins	1994	Silurian of the Great Lakes region, part 2: Paleontology of the Upper Llandoverly Brandon Bridge Formation, Walworth County, Wisconsin	Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology		87		1	53
53347	R.	Watkins	1997	Lower Silurian (Aeronian) megafaunal and conodont biofacies of the northwestern Michigan Basin	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		34	6	753	764
95	B. D.	Webby	1969	Ordovician stromatoporoids from New South Wales	Palaeontology		12	4	637	662
91	B. D.	Webby	1971	Ordovician genus <i>Hillophylum</i> and the early history of rugose corals with acanthine septa	Lethaia		4	2	153	168
96	B. D.	Webby	1973	Remopleurides and other Upper Ordovician trilobites from New South Wales	Palaeontology		16	3	445	475
97	B. D.	Webby	1974	Upper Ordovician trilobites from central New South Wales	Palaeontology		17	2	203	252

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

87	B. D.	Webby	1992	Ordovician island biotas: New South Wales record and global implications	Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales		125		51	77
18637	B.D.	Webby	1976	Clathrodictyon and Ecclimadictyon (Stromatopoidea) from the Ordovician of Tasmania	Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania		110		129	138
77	B. D.	Webby	1982	Stratigraphy and regional setting of the Cliefden Caves Limestone Group (L.Ordovician), Central-Western New South Wales	Journal of the Geological Society of Australia		29	3	297	317
76	B. D.	Webby	1983	Ordovician Trimerillacean brachiopod shell beds	Lethaia		16	3	215	232
38512	B. D.	Webby	1985	Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from central New South Wales	Alcheringa		9		209	220
38645	B. D.	Webby	1993	Ordovician sponge spicules from New South Wales, Australia	Journal of Paleontology		67	1	28	41
9605	G. F.	Webers	1992	Devonian fossils from the Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica	Geological Society of America Memoir		170		269	278
16420	G. F.	Webers	1992	Cambrian Mollusca from the Minaret Formation, Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica	Geological Society of America Memoir		170		181	248
210	G. D.	Webster	1999	Crinoids and Stelleroids (Echinodermata) from the Broken Rib Member, Dyer Formation (Late Devonian, Famennian) of the White River Plateau, Colorado	Journal of Paleontology		73	3	461	486
31212	G. D.	Webster	2009	Devonian (Eifelian) disparid crinoids from the Zeravshan Range, southern Tien Shan, Uzbekistan	Palaeoworld		18		235	240
34995	R. E.	Weems	1981	A new species Bothriolepis (Placodermi: Bothriolepidae) from the Upper Devonian of Virginia (U.S.A.)	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington		94	4	984	1004
190	W. E.	Weidner	1985	Paleoecological interpretation of the echinocarid arthropod assemblages in the Late Devonian (Famennian) Chagrin Shale, Northeastern Ohio	Journal of Paleontology		59	4	986	1004
423	S.	Weiguo	1986	Late Precambrian Pennatulids (sea pens) from the Eastern Yangtze Gorge, China: Paracharnia gen. nov	Precambrian Research		31		361	375
52839	J. A.	Weir	1959	Ashgillian trilobites from Co. Clare, Ireland	Palaeontology		1	4	369	383
16745	S.	Weller	1900	Kinderhook faunal studies, II. The fauna of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowan	Academy of Science of St. Louis Transactions		10	3	57	129
25837	J. W.	Wells	1952	A Specimen of the Starfish Ptilonaster from the Upper Devonian of Central New York	Journal of Paleontology		26	1	120	122
25817	J. W.	Wells	1956	The Ammonoids Koenenites and Beloceras in the Upper Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology		30	3	749	751
25836	J. W.	Wells	1956	Receptaculites in the Upper Devonian of New York	Journal of Paleontology		30	3	747	759
24955	J.	Wendt	1993	Steep-sided carbonate mud mounds in the Middle Devonian of the eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco	Geological Magazin		130	1	69	83
27541	J.	Wendt	2006	Middle Devonian (Givetian) coral-stromatoporoid reefs in West Sahara (Morocco)	Journal of African Earth Sciences		44		339	350

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

23047	P. N.	Wenjukov	1899	Фауна еилурiйе кихъ отложенi й Подольс еtoй губернiи (Die Fauna der silurischen Ablagerungen des Gouvernements Podolien)	Materialien zur Geologie Russlands			19		21	266
27141	S. P.	Werts	2001	Bryozoan species in the Chickasaw bryozoan reef (Ordovician, Oklahoma)	Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America			33	5	54	55
18342	G.E.G	Westermann	1982	Ammonoid fauna from the Early Middle Jurassic of Mendoza Province, Argentina	Journal of Paleontology			56	1	11	41
14608	S. R.	Westrop	1986	Trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Sunwaptan Stage, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta	Palaeontographica Canadiana			3		1	179
14664	S.R.	Westrop	1992	Upper Cambrian (Marjuman-Steptoean) trilobites from the Port Au Port Group, western Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			66	2	228	255
14784	S.R.	Westrop	1995	Sunwaptan and Ibexian (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician) trilobites of the Rabbitkettle Formation, Mountain River region, northern Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada	Palaeontographica Canadiana			12		1	75
48300	S. R.	Westrop	2013	Biogeographic Shifts in a Transgressive Succession: The Cambrian (Furongian, Jiangshanian; Latest Steptoean–Earliest Sunwaptan) Agnostoid Arthropods Kormagnostella Romanenko and Biciragnostus Ergaliev in North America	Journal of Paleontology			87	5	804	817
27393	S. R.	Westrop	1999	Comparative paleoecology of Cambrian trilobite extinctions	Journal of Paleontology			73	2	337	354
41503	S. R.	Westrop	2012	Late Cambrian (Furongian; Paibian, Steptoean) agnostoid arthropods from the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			86	2	201	237
9126	S.R.	Westrop	2000	Lower Cambrian (Branchian) trilobites and biostratigraphy of the Hanford Brook Formation, southern New Brunswick	Journal of Paleontology			74	5	858	878
840	S. R.	Westrop	1996	Marjuman (Cambrian) agnostoid trilobites of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			70	5	804	829
14653	S.R.	Westrop	2005	A new Sunwaptan (Late Cambrian) trilobite fauna from the Upper Mississippi valley	Journal of Paleontology			79	1	72	88
372	D.	Weyer	1990	Die ehemalige Givet-Fossilfundstelle Buechenberg im Unterharz	Hallesches Jahrbuch fuer Geowissenschaften			15		21	42
16434	G. F.	Whidborne	1889	On some Devonian cephalopods and gasteropods	Geological Magazine			6	1	29	30
12083	G. F.	Whidborne	1891	A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume I - Part III. The fauna of the limestones of Lummaton, Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh	Palaeontographical Society Monograph			44		155	250

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

12015	G. F.	Whidborne	1892	A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume I - Part IV. The fauna of the limestones of Lummaton, Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh	Palaeontographical Society Monograph			45		251	335
16435	G. F.	Whidborne	1892	A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume II - Part I. The fauna of the limestones of Lummaton, Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh (continued)	Palaeontographical Society Monograph			45		1	56
16436	G. F.	Whidborne	1896	A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume III - Part I. The fauna of the Marwood and Pilton beds	Palaeontographical Society Monograph			50		1	112
16442	J. F.	Whiteaves	1884	On some new, imperfectly characterized or previously unrecorded species of fossils from the Guelph Formations of Ontario	Palaeozoic Fossils			3	1	1	43
12089	J. F.	Whiteaves	1892	The fossils of the Devonian rocks of the islands, shores or immediate vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis	Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology			1	1	255	359
16443	J. F.	Whiteaves	1895	Revision of the fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with descriptions of a few new species	Palaeozoic Fossils			3	2	45	109
16446	J. F.	Whiteaves	1906	The fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the lower Saskatchewan River	Palaeozoic Fossils			3	4	245	297
16449	R. P.	Whitfield	1882	Part III. Palaeontology	Geology of Wisconsin			4		163	363
16450	R. P.	Whitfield	1886	Notice of geological investigations along the eastern shore of Lake Champlain, conducted by Prof. H.J. Seely and Pres. Ezra Brainerd, of Middlebury College, with descriptions of the new fossils discovered	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			1	8	24	35
16451	R. P.	Whitfield	1889	Observations on some imperfectly known fossils from the Calciferous sandrock of Lake Champlain, and descriptions of several new forms	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			2		41	63
16452	R. P.	Whitfield	1890	Observations on the fauna of the rocks at Fort Cassin, Vermont, with descriptions of a few new species	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History			3	1	25	39
24571	W. F.	Whittard	1950	The Upper Valentinian brachiopod fauna of Shropshire, part 1: Inarticulata: Articulata, Protremata, Orthoidea	The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 12th Series			3	31	553	590
27399	H. B.	Whittington	1941	Silicified Trenton trilobites	Journal of Paleontology			15	5	492	522
34726	H. B.	Whittington	1953	North American Bathyruridae and Leiostegiidae (Trilobita)	Journal of Paleontology			27	5	647	678
34813	H. B.	Whittington	1954	Ordovician trilobites from Silliman's Fossil Mount	in A. K. Miller, W. Youngquist, and C. Collinson, Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin Island, Geological Society of America Memoir			62		119	149
35193	H. B.	Whittington	1956	Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites: the Odontopleuridae	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology			114	6	155	288
53613	H. B.	Whittington	1956	The trilobite family Isocolidae	Journal of Paleontology			30	5	1193	1198
35208	H. B.	Whittington	1959	Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites: Remopleuridae, Trinucleidae, Raphiophoridae, Endymioniidae	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology			121	8	371	496
35054	H. B.	Whittington	1963	Middle Ordovician trilobites from Lower Head, western Newfoundland	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology			129	1	1	118

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

35079	H. B.	Whittington	1965	Trilobites of the Ordovician Table Head Formation, western Newfoundland	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology			132	4	275	441
26333	H. B.	Whittington	1968	Zonation and correlation of Canadian and Early Mohawkian series	in E. Zen, ed., Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and marine					49	60
425	H. B.	Whittington	1998	Hanburia gloriosa: rare trilobite from the Middle Cambrian, Stephen Formation, British Columbia, Canada	Journal of Paleontology			72	4	673	677
24623	H. B.	Whittington	1953	Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites	Geological Society of America Memoir			59		1	139
35067	H. B.	Whittington	1963	Middle Ordovician Table Head Formation, western Newfoundland	Geological Society America Bulletin			74		745	758
15023	L. A.	Wiedman	1985	Community paleoecological study of the Silica Shale equivalent of northeastern Indiana	Journal of Paleontology			59	1	160	182
30495	B. C.	Wilbur	2006	Reduction in the number of Early Cambrian helicoplacoid species	Palaeoworld			15		283	293
163	C. J.	Wilcox	1981	A reassessment of facies and faunas the type Llandeilo (Ordovician), Wales	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			34	4-Mar	285	314
47583	B.	Willard	1932	Devonian faunas in Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Geological Survey Fourth Series		G 4			1	41
15303	S.	Willefert	1962	Quelques graptolites du Silurien supérieur du Sahara septentrional	Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France			4	1	24	40
387	J. S.	Williams	1943	Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana Limestone of Missouri	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			203		1	133
12463	A.	Williams	1962	The Barr and lower Ardmillan series (Caradoc) of the Girvan District, south-west Ayrshire, with descriptions of the Brachiopoda	Memoir - Geological Society of London			3		1	267
11461	A.	Williams	1963	The Caradocian brachiopod faunas of the Bala District, Merionethshire	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology)			8	7	327	471
11552	A	Williams	1974	Ordovician Brachiopoda from the Shelve District, Shropshire	Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Geology), Supplement 11					1	158
42944	M. E.	Williams	1985	The "Cladodont level" sharks of the Pennsylvanian black shales of central North America	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			190		83	158
30493	M. E.	Williams	1998	A new specimen of Tamiobatis vetustus (Chondrichthyes, Ctenacanthoidea) from the Late Devonian Cleveland Shale of Ohio	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			18	2	251	260
30509	M. E.	Williams	2001	Tooth retention in cladodont sharks: with a comparison between primitive grasping and swallowing, and modern cutting and gouging feeding mechanisms	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology			21	2	214	226
28426	H. S.	Williams	1916	The fauna of the Chapman Sandstone of Maine	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper			89		1	347
18078	A.	Williams	2000	Part H Brachiopoda (revised): Volumes 2 & 3, Linguliformea, Craniiformea, Rhynchonelliformea (part).	Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology					1	919
49883	A. S.	Williams	1985	Lower Ordovician Brachiopoda from the Tourmakeady Limestone, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)			38	4	183	269
162	A.	Williams	1981	Benthic palaeocommunities represented in the Ffairfach Group and coeval Ordovician successions of Wales	Palaeontology			24	4	661	694

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

845	M.	Williams	1996	Isoxys (arthropoda) from the Early Cambrian Sirius Passet Lagerstaette, North Greenland	Journal of Paleontology			70	6	947	954
157	S. H.	Williams	1991	Late Tremadoc graptolites from western Newfoundland	Palaeontology			34	1	1	47
571	A.	Williams	1981	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the Garth area of southwest Powys, Wales	Geological Journal			16		1	39
10924	I.	Willis	1965	Stratigraphy and structure of the Devonian strata at Baton River, New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics			8	1	35	48
581	R. H.	Willoughby	1979	Medusoids from the Middle Cambrian of Utah	Journal of Paleontology			53	2	494	500
16460	A. E.	Wilson	1938	Gastropods from the Akpotok Island, Hudson Strait	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, sec. 4			4		25	37
317	C. W.	Wilson	1949	Pre-Chattanooga stratigraphy in Central Tennessee	Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin			56		1	415
51179	J. L.	Wilson	1949	The trilobite fauna of the Elvina zone in the Basal Wilberns limestone of Texas	Journal of Paleontology			23	1	25	44
11456	A. E.	Wilson	1951	Gastropoda and Conularida of the Ottawa Formation of the Ottawa - St. Lawrence Lowland	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			17		1	149
51348	J. L.	Wilson	1951	Franconian Trilobites of the Central Appalachians	Journal of Paleontology			25	5	617	654
26476	J.L.	Wilson	1954	Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician Trilobites from the Marathon Uplift, Texas	Journal of Paleontology			28	3	249	285
16462	A. E.	Wilson	1956	Pelecypoda of the Ottawa Formation of the Ottawa - St. Lawrence lowland	Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin			28		1	102
16993	A.	Winchell	1863	Descriptions of fossils from the yellow sandstones lying beneath the "Burlington limestone" at Burlington, Iowa	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia			7		2	25
37178	A.	Winchell	1864	Notice of a small collection of fossils from the Potsdam Sandstone of Wisconsin and the Lake Superior Sandstone of Michigan	The American Journal of Science			37	110	226	232
7006	B. J.	Witzke	1999	Silurian brachiopod and related benthic communities from carbonate platform and mound environments of Iowa and surrounding areas	Paleocommunities--a case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian	A. J. Boucot and J. D. Lawson				806	840
6387	R	Wolf	1980	The lower and upper boundary of the Ordovician System of some selected regions (Celtiberia, eastern Sierra Morena) in Spain; Part I, The Lower Ordovician sequence of Celtiberia	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen			160	1	118	137
23335	R.	Wolfart	1994	Middle Cambrian Faunas (Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Trilobita) from Exotic Limestone Blocks, Reilly Ridge, North Victoria Land, Antarctica; their Biostratigraphic and Paleogeographic Significance	Geologisches Jahrbuch		B/84			1	161
30167	P. J.	Wolniewicz	2009	Late Famennian stromatoporoids from Debnik Anticline, southern Poland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			54	2	337	350
26712	T. H.	Wolosz	1988	Middle Devonian reefs of the Edgecliff Member of the Onondaga Formation of New York	CSPG Memoir 14 Devonian of the World. - Volume II: Sedimentation			2		531	539
30608	M.-Z.	Won	1999	Cambrian Radiolaria from the Georgina Basin, Queensland, Australia	Micropaleontology			45	4	325	363
30606	M.-Z.	Won	2002	Late Cambrian radiolarian faunas and biostratigraphy of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Journal of Paleontology			76	1	1	33
28133	R.	Wood	2000	Palaeoecology of a Late Devonian back reef: Canning Basin, Western Australia	Palaeontology			43	4	671	703

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

28132	R.	Wood	2004	Palaeoecology of a post-extinction reef: Famennian (Late Devonian) of the Canning Basin, North-Western Australia	Palaeontology		47	2	415	445
18191	R.	Wood	1993	The ecology of Lower Cambrian buildups from Zuune Arts, Mongolia: implications for early metazoan reef evolution	Sedimentology		40	5	829	858
10968	H. P.	Woodward	1941	Silurian System of West Virginia	West Virginia Geological Survey		14		1	326
25789	R. H.	Workum	1989	Kananaskis Area Frasnian Reefs, Alberta	Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area H.H.J Geldsetzer, N.P. James, G.E. Tebbutt, Editors Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir		13		557	560
43406	T.	Woroncowa-Marcinowska	2006	Upper Devonian goniatites and co-occurring conodonts from the Holy Cross Mountains: studies of the Polish Geological Institute collections	Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae		76		113	160
13497	Th.	Wotte	2004	Evidence and facial position of reef mounds in the Lower Cambrian of the Doberlug-Torgau area.	Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen		233	3	397	422
39423	T.	Wotte	2009	The Youngest Cambroclaves: Cambroclavus absonus from the Middle Cambrian of the Cantabrian Zone (Northwest Spain)	Journal of Paleontology		83	1	128	134
39422	T.	Wotte	2007	Brachiopods from the Lower-Middle Cambrian Láncara Formation of the Cantabrian Mountains, Northwest Spain	Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists		33		101	122
53097	A. D.	Wright	1960	The Species Streptis Monilifera (M'Coy)	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		40	4-Mar	259	276
52331	A. D.	Wright	1963	The fauna of the Portrane Limestone 1. The inarticulate brachiopods	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology		8	5	224	254
54010	A. D.	Wright	1964	The Fauna of the Potrane Limestone, II	Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology		9	6	157	256
53096	A. D.	Wright	1965	The Occurrence of Streptis (Brachiopoda) in the Ordovician of the inner Oslo Fjord	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift		45	4	473	482
6635	A.D.	Wright	1968	A westward extension of the upper Ashgillian Hirnantia fauna	Lethaia		1		352	367
52261	A. D.	Wright	1968	The brachiopod Dicoelosia biloba (Linnaeus) and related species	Arkiv för Zoologi, Serie 2		20		261	319
51937	A. D.	Wright	1974	A revision of the Upper Ordovician brachiopod "Pentamerus angulosus Törnquist"	Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar		96	3	237	246
54039	A. D.	Wright	1981	The External Surface of Dictyonella and of other Pitted Brachiopods	Palaeontology		24	3	443	481
52097	A. D.	Wright	1982	A New Species of Ptychopleurella (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Ordovician Boda Limestone of Dalarna, Sweden	Journal of Paleontology		56	2	351	357
27132	A. D.	Wright	1985	The Ordovician-Silurian boundary at Keisley, northern England	Geological Magazine		122	3	261	273
10925	A. J.	Wright	1990	Acastid trilobites from the Baton Formation (Early Devonian), New Zealand	New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics		33	1	49	53
51976	A. D.	Wright	1993	A homoeomorph of the articulate brachiopod Dicoelosia from the Upper Ordovician Hulterstad fauna of Öland, Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar		115		65	75

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

51979	A. D.	Wright	2008	Co-existence of interarea and palintrope: contribution of a new pentameride brachiopod from the Upper Ordovician of Sweden	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh	98		263	269
921	A. J.	Wright	1988	Early Devonian trilobites from the Jesse Limestone, New South Wales, Australia	Journal of Paleontology	62	1	93	103
51939	A. D.	Wright	1993	New genera of Upper Ordovician tripleiid brachiopods from Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	115	2	93	108
10843	A. J.	Wright	1990	Corals and conodonts from the Late Devonian Mostyn Vale Formation, Keepit, New South Wales	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists [J.A. Jell, ed. Devonian and Carboniferous coral studies]	10		211	254
37451	T. O.	Wright	1984	Newly discovered youngest Cambrian or oldest Ordovician fossils from the Robertson Bay terrane (formerly Precambrian), northern Victoria Land, Antarctica	Geology	12		301	305
53634	D. F.	Wright	2014	Species-level phylogenetic revision of the Ordovician orthide brachiopod <i>Glyptorthis</i> from North America	Journal of Systematic Palaeontology	12	8	893	906
47112	R.	Wrona	1980	Upper Silurian-Lower Devonian Chitinozoa from the subsurface of southeastern Poland	Palaeontologia Polonica	41		103	165
13335	R.	Wrona	2003	Early Cambrian molluscs from glacial erratics of King George Island, West Antarctica	Polish Polar Research	24	4-Mar	181	216
18129	R.	Wrona	1996	Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from glacial erratics of King George Island (South Shetland Islands), Antarctica	Palaeontologia Polonica	55		9	36
27907	T.	Wrzolek	1981	Rugose coral <i>Cyathophyllum diffusum</i> sp. n. from the Frasnian deposits of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Geologica Polonica	31		169	175
23706	T.	Wrzolek	1992	Rugose corals from the Devonian Kowala Formation of the Holy Cross Mountains	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	37	4-Feb	217	254
32802	W.	Wu	2005	Hexactinellid sponges from the early Cambrian black shale of South Anhui, China	Journal of Paleontology	79	6	1043	1051
51157	W.	Wu	2014	Composition and tiering of the Cambrian sponge communities	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	398		86	96
10847	D. H.	Wyatt	1967	Devonian of the Townsville Hinterland, Queensland, Australia	In D. H. Oswald, ed. International Symposium on the Devonian System. Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary			99	105
16928	R.	Wyns	1979	Découverte de graptolithes dans les séricitoschistes associés aux phanites du Synclinorium de Chantonnay (Vendée) [ex-Briovérien] : conséquences stratigraphiques et structurales	Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, série D - Sciences naturelles	288		477	480
15669	K.	Wängberg-Eriksson	1964	<i>Isospira reticulata</i> n. sp. from the Upper Ordovician Boda Limestone, Sweden	Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar	86		229	237
16412	K.	Wängberg-Eriksson	1979	Macluritacean gastropods from the Ordovician and Silurian of Sweden	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Serie C	758	72	1	33
15262	Y.-h.	Xi	1997	Gastropods from Fentou Formation of Jiangsu and Anhui provinces	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	36	2	238	244
15261	Y.-h.	Xi	1990	New materials of Silurian gastropods from SW. China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	29	5	620	629
34293	F. S.	Xia	2007	The oldest bryozoans: new evidence from the Late Tremadocian (Early Ordovician) of East Yangtze Gorges in China	Journal of Paleontology	81	6	1308	1326

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

273	L. -W.	Xiang	1981	Some Late Devonian trilobites of China	Special Paper Geological Society of America			187		183	191
868	H.	Xianguang	1994	Palaeoscolecoid worms may be nematomorphs rather than annelids	Lethaia			27	1	11	17
32708	S.	Xiao	2005	Articulated sponges from the Lower Cambrian Hetang Formation in southern Anhui, South China: their age and implications for the early evolution of sponges	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology			220		89	117
33398	Y.	Xing	1982	Biotic characteristics of the Sinian-Cambrian boundary beds in China and the boundary problems	Precambrian Research			17		77	85
35834	Y.	Xing	1984	The Sinian-Cambrian boundary of China and its related problems	Geological Magazine			121	3	155	170
7266	H. K.	Xu	1979	Brachiopods from the Tangxiang Formation (Devonian) in Nandan of Guangxi	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			18	4	362	380
26541	F. Y.	Yanet	1971	Mikrostrukturnyye osobennosti siluriyskikh i devonskikh tabulyat Urals [Microstructural characteristics of Silurian and Devonian tabulate corals from the Urals]	in Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR				1	46	55
26385	K.	Yang	1957	Some Bryozoa from the upper part of the Lower Ordovician of Liangshan, southern Shensi (including a new genus)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			5	1	7	10
35731	X.	Yang	1984	New small shelly fossils from Lower Cambrian Meishucun stage of Nanjiang area, northern Sichuan	Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology			13		35	48
32801	A.	Yang	2003	Early Cambrian eodiscoid trilobites of the Yangtze Platform and their stratigraphic implications	Progress in Natural Science			13	11	861	866
28266	S. V.	Yatskevich	1975	Rifogennyye obrazovaniya devona Saratovskogo povolzhya [Devonian reef development of the Saratov Volga region]	in G. F. Krasheninnikov, ed., Litologiya i paleogeografiya biogermnykh massivov (iskopayemykh i sovremennykh) [Lithology and paleogeography of bioherm massifs]					86	93
904	L. I.	Yegorova	1983	New Lower Cambrian trilobites from the southeatern part of the Siberian Platform	Paleontological Journal			17	3	57	63
16482	E. L.	Yochelson	1957	Notes on the gastropod <i>Palliseria robusta</i> Wilson	Journal of Paleontology			31	3	648	650
16483	E. L.	Yochelson	1958	Some Lower Ordovician monoplacophoran mollusks from Missouri	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences			48	1	8	14
15207	E. L.	Yochelson	1962	Early Ordovician gastropods from the Oslo Region, Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			42	3	239	252
15157	E. L.	Yochelson	1963	The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. 15. Monoplacophora and Gastropoda	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			43	2	133	213
16486	E. L.	Yochelson	1964	<i>Modestospira</i> , a new Ordovician gastropod	Journal of Paleontology			38	5	891	898
835	E. L.	Yochelson	1968	Tremadocian mollusks from the Nochixtlán Region, Oaxaca, Mexico	Journal of Paleontology			42	3	801	803
16491	E. L.	Yochelson	1971	A new late Devonian gastropod and its bearing on problems of open coiling and septation	Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology			3		231	241
16492	E. L.	Yochelson	1977	Monoplacophora (Mollusca) from the Upper Ordovician of Norway	Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift			47	4	297	312
16494	E. L.	Yochelson	1987	Rediscription of <i>Spiroentalium</i> Walcott (Gastropoda: Late Cambrian) from Wisconsin	Journal of Paleontology			61	1	66	69
18511	E. L.	Yochelson	1994	<i>Macroscenella</i> (Mollusca) from the Middle Ordovician of Wisconsin - a reinterpretation and reassignment	Journal of Paleontology			68	6	1252	1256

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

15213	E. L.	Yochelson	1974	Taphonomy and taxonomy of the early Ordovician gastropod <i>Ceratopea canadensis</i> (Billings), 1865	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		11	1	189	207
16496	E. L.	Yochelson	1973	The bearing of the new Late Cambrian monoplacophoran genus <i>Knighthoconus</i> on the origin of the Cephalopoda	Lethaia		6	3	275	310
11513	E. L.	Yochelson	1968	<i>Teichispira</i> , a new early Ordovician gastropod genus	United States Geological Survey Professional Paper		613	B	1	15
23535	E. L.	Yochelson	1974	Platyceratid Gastropods from the Oriskany Sandstone (Lower Devonian) near Cumberland, Maryland: Synonymies, Preservation and Color Markings	Journal of Paleontology		48	3	474	483
15687	E. L.	Yochelson	1956	A new Devonian spinose platyceratid gastropod	Journal of Paleontology		30	5	1170	1172
565	E. L.	Yochelson	1985	<i>Strepsodiscus</i> (Gastropoda) in the Late Cambrian of Missouri	Journal of Paleontology		59	3	733	740
16479	E. L.	Yochelson	1987	Recognition of <i>Macluritella</i> (Gastropoda) from the Upper Cambrian of Missouri and Nevada	Journal of Paleontology		61	1	56	61
499	E. L.	Yochelson	1977	Discovery of Early Cambrian fossils at Taylor Nunatak, Antarctica	Journal of Paleontology		51	4	872	875
51189	E. L.	Yochelson	2006	A restudy of the Late Cambrian molluscan fauna of Berkey (1898) from Taylors Falls, Minnesota	Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations		64		1	60
16480	E. L.	Yochelson	1972	A life association of shell and operculum in the Early Ordovician gastropod <i>Ceratopea unguis</i>	Journal of Paleontology		46	5	681	684
9633	E. A.	Yolkin	1988	Facies and faunal associations of the Telengitian (Emsian) in its type locality	in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume III. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, Alberta, Canada				193	207
10377	E. A.	Yolkin	2000	The basal Emsian GSSP in Zinzil'ban Gorge, Uzbekistan	Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg		225		17	25
19961	GE	Young	1973	An Ordovician (Arenigian) trilobite faunule of great diversity from the Ibex area, western Utah	Brigham Young University Geology Studies		20	4	91	115
6372	T P	Young	1985	The stratigraphy of the Upper Ordovician of central Portugal	University of Sheffield, Sheffield, England					
10083	G. A.	Young	1995	A new tetradiid coral from the Late Ordovician of Manitoba	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		32		1393	1400
30377	G. C.	Young	1997	Ordovician Microvertebrate Remains from the Amadeus Basin, Central Australia	Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology		17	1	1	25
38400	G. C.	Young	2008	An Asterolepidoid Antiarch (Placeoderm Fish) from the Early Devonian of the Georgina Basin, Central Australia	Alcheringa		8	1	65	79
30358	G. C.	Young	2009	An Ordovician vertebrate from western New South Wales, with comments on Cambro-Ordovician vertebrate distribution patterns	Alcheringa		33		79	89
26	G. A.	Young	1991	Halysitid and Auloporid tabulate corals from the Gascons and West Point Formations (Silurian), Gaspé, Quebec, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		65	5	715	726
4030	G. A.	Young	1989	Mid-Cambrian trilobites from the lowest part of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland	Geological Survey of Canada			392		
32	G. A.	Young	1990	Silurian Proporidae and Plasmoporidae (Anthozoa, Tabulata) from the Chaleurs Bay region, Canada	Journal of Paleontology		64	2	184	199

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

36	G. A.	Young	1990	Silurian Heliolitidae (Anthozoa, Tabulata) from the Chaleurs Bay region, Canada	Journal of Paleontology	64	1	44	60
26572	G. A.	Young	1990	Silurian tabulate coral biostratigraphy and biofacies of northern New Brunswick and the southern Gaspé Peninsula	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences	27	9	1143	1158
16501	W.	Yu	1981	New earliest Cambrian monoplacophorans and gastropods from W. Hubei and E. Yunnan	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	20	6	552	556
35811	W.	Yu	1984	On Merismoconchids	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	23	4	432	446
35937	W.	Yu	1988	Jinkenites - a strange fossil from earliest Cambrian in W Hubei	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	27	3	303	307
15244	W.	Yu	1993	Early Ordovician gastropods from the Canning Basin, Western Australia	Records of the Western Australia Museum	16	3	437	458
35813	W.	Yu	1996	Early Cambrian stenothecoid molluscs from China	Records of the Western Australian Museum	18		209	217
10842	C.-M.	Yu	1990	Early Devonian rugose coral fauna from the Shield Creek Formation, Broken River Embayment, north Queensland	Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists [P.A. Jell, ed. Devonian and Carboniferous coral studies]	10		169	209
25674	C.-M.	Yu	1988	Proposal and comment on the definition of Emsian	Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir	14		179	191
40734	J. L.	Yuan	1999	Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary and trilobite fauna at Laoyingshan, Huainan, Anhui	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	38	4	407	422
40544	J. L.	Yuan	1998	New polymerid trilobites from the Chefu Formation in early Late Cambrian of eastern Guizhou	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	37	2	137	172
40546	J. L.	Yuan	2001	On taxonomic position of Late Cambrian Protaitzehoia Yang (Trilobita)	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	40	3	343	350
40548	J. L.	Yuan	1997	A preliminary study on Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary and trilobite fauna at Balang, Taijiang, Guizhou, south China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	36	4	494	524
28101	Y. A.	Yudina	1997	New brachiopod species from the Upper Frasnian deposits of the South Timan	Paleontological Journal	31	3	312	320
35833	Z.	Yue	2004	Early Cambrian small shelly fossil Sinosachites from southwest China	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	43	2	164	178
35891	Z.	Yue	1989	A restudy of some Early Cambrian small shelly fossils from Ganluo and Emei, Sichuan, southwest China	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica	6	4	389	407
30446	J.	Yugan	1993	Lower Cambrian pediculate lingulids from Yunnan, China	Journal of Paleontology	67	5	788	798
30014	C.-S.	Yun	1999	Ordovician cephalopods from the Maggol Formation of Korea	Paleontological Research	3	3	202	221
30016	C.-S.	Yun	1999	Three Ordovician cephalopods from the Jigunsan Formation of Korea	Paleontological Research	3	2	65	80
11497	W.	Yü	1961	Some Lower Ordovician gastropods from the Zhuozishan district, Inner Mongolia	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	1	4	30	37
16499	W.	Yü	1961	Ordovician gastropods from Kepin (Kelpin) district, southern Sinkiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	1	4	361	400
15307	W.	Yü	1979	Earliest Cambrian monoplacophorans and gastropods from western Hubei with their biostratigraphical significance	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	18	3	233	270
13237	W.	Yü	1986	Lower Cambrian univalved molluscs from Kuruktag, Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	25	1	10	16

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

16503	W.	Yü	1989	The occurrence of Peelerophon oehlerti (Bergeron) from southeast Asia	Journal of Paleontology		63	5	697	697
35600	W.	Yü	1999	Some Late Cambrian molluscs from Liaoning Province, China	Records of the Western Australia Museum		19		379	389
46965	J.	Zalasiewicz	1994	Uppermost Ordovician to lower Silurian Graptolite Biostratigraphy of the Wye Valley, Central Wales	Palaeontology		37	Part 3	695	720
28312	J. J.	Zambito	2008	Work with Thayer collections, Yale Peabody Accession 7112, published, in part, "New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the "type interval" for coordinated stasis", James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; Paleobiology						
29162	J. J.	Zambito	2008	Field notes and samples, published, in part, "New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the "type interval" for coordinated stasis", James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; Paleobiology						
30564	J. J.	Zambito	2009	Field notes and samples, published, in part, "New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the "type interval" for coordinated stasis", James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; Paleobiology						
46054	S.	Zamora	2013	Morphology and phylogenetic interpretation of a new Cambrian edrioasteroid (Echinodermata) from Spain	Palaeontology		56	Part 2	421	431
30456	S.	Zamora	2009	Middle Cambrian gogiid echinoderms from Northeast Spain: Taxonomy, palaeoecology, and palaeogeographic implications	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		54		253	265
30458	S.	Zamora	2007	A Middle Cambrian edrioasteroid from the Murero biota (NE Spain) with Australian affinities	Annales de Paléontologie		93		249	260
42083	S.	Zamora	2012	Plated Cambrian Bilaterians Reveal the Earliest Stages of Echinoderm Evolution	PLoS ONE		7	6	e38296	e38296
46049	S.	Zamora	2013	The ontogeny of Cinctans (stem-group Echinodermata) as revealed by a new genus, Graciacystis, from the middle Cambrian of Spain	Palaeontology		56	Part 2	399	410
30466	S.	Zamora	2008	A new Middle Cambrian stem-group echinoderm from Spain: Palaeobiological implications of a highly asymmetric cinctan	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica		53		207	220
46692	M. K.	Zapalski	2012	The oldest species of ? Yavorskia (Tabulata) from the Upper Famennian of the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland)	Acta Geologica Polonica		62	2	197	204
19056	F. J.	Zeballos	2005	Trilobites del Cambrico tardio-Ordoviciano temprano del area de Alfarcito, Tilcara, Cordillera Oriental de Jujuy, Argentina [Late Cambrian-Early Ordovician trilobites from the Alfarcito area, Tilcara, Oriental Cordillera, Jujuy, Argentina]	Ameghiniana		42	1	127	142

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

25832	P. D.	Zell	1988	Burrowed Phacops rana from the Moscow Formation of New York	Journal of Paleontology			62	2	311	312
26850	D.	Zeng	1994	Reefs through geological ages in China	Reefs through geological ages in China					1	104
14662	R.	Zhan	2005	Brachiopods from the Middle Ordovician Shihtzupu Formation of Yunnan Province, China	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica			50	2	365	393
18539	R.-B.	Zhan	2005	Brachiopods from the Dashaba Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Sichuan Province, south-west China	Special Papers in Palaeontology			74		1	63
37236	R.-B.	Zhan	2005	New data on the Foliomena fauna (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Ordovician of South China	Journal of Paleontology			79	4	670	686
37467	R.	Zhan	2008	Strophomenide brachiopods from the Changwu Formation (Late Katian, Late Ordovician) of Chun'an, western Zhejiang, south-east China	Palaeontology			51	3	737	766
37491	R.	Zhan	2010	Early-mid Ordovician Yangtzeella (Syntrophiidina, Brachiopoda) and its evolutionary significance	Palaeontology			53	1	77	96
37504	R.-B.	Zhan	2010	Late Cambrian brachiopods from Jingxi, Guangxi Province, South China	Alcheringa			34		99	133
29956	R.	Zhan	2007	Cornulitid epibionts on brachiopod shells from the Late Ordovician (middle Ashgill) of East China	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences			56	2	101	108
3862	Y. S.	Zhang	1981	Stratigraphic table of northwestern region of China: Xinjiang Province part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China (Original source resides with A. Miller)						
523	Y. S.	Zhang	1983	Stratigraphic table of northwestern region of China: ShaanXi Province part	Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					12	28
41624	S. G.	Zhang	1983	Early Cambrian archaeocyathids from Kuruktag, Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica			22	1	9	20
7205	N.	Zhang	1989	Wenlockian (Silurian) brachiopods of the Cape Phillips Formation, Baillie Hamilton Island, Arctic Canada: part I	Palaeontographica Abteilung A			206	3-Jan	49	97
421	X.	Zhang	1996	Early Cambrian palaeoscolecoid cuticles from Shaanxi, China	Journal of Paleontology			70	2	275	279
46270	S.	Zhang	2002	A New Llandovery (Early Silurian) Conodont Biozonation and Conodonts from the Becscie, Merrimack, and Gun River Formations, Anticosti Island, Québec	Memoir (The Paleontological Society)						
46244	S.	Zhang	2007	Late Ordovician to Early Silurian Conodont faunas from the Kolyma Terrane, Omulev Mountains, Northeast Russia, and their paleobiogeographic affinity	Journal of Paleontology			81	3	490	512
52105	N.	Zhang	1988	Epitomylonia (Brachiopoda): Ecology and Functional Morphology	Journal of Paleontology			62	5	753	758
522	R. C.	Zhang	1989	Regional geology of SanXi Province regional geology	No. 18, Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China					129	134
47062	Y.-D.	Zhang	1998	Early Devonian graptolites of Southwest Yunnan, China	Journal of Paleontology			72	2	353	360
40647	W.	Zhang	1980	Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobite fauna from the Zhongtiao Mountains, southern Shanxi	Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology			16		39	110

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

274	R.	Zhang	1986	Devonian sections in Guangxi from which pelecypods were collected	Devonian rocks and Lower and Middle pelecypods of Guangxi, China and the Traverse Group of Michigan. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper	1394	E		33	43
35831	S. G.	Zhang	1991	Early Cambrian small shelly fossils from Chaohu area, Anhui	Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica	8		1	19	40
42055	W.	Zhang	1995	Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites from Henan	Palaeontologia Cathayana	6			1	166
40733	W. T.	Zhang	1981	Trilobites from the Hsichuang Formation (lower Middle Cambrian) in western marginal parts of the North China Platform	Geological Society of America Special Paper	187			161	175
27252	J.	Zhang	1994	Archaeocyath reefs from the Lower Cambrian Tianheban Formation at Wangjiaping, Yichang, Hubei and their diagenesis	Scientia Geologica Sinica	29		3	236	245
29765	Y.-L.	Zhao	2007	Early Cambrian eocrinoids from Guizhou Province, South China	Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology	254			317	327
26832	Y.	Zhao	2008	Basal Middle Cambrian short-stalked eocrinoids from the Kali Biota: Guizhou Province, China	Journal of Paleontology	82		2	415	422
12197	Ye. A.	Zhegallo	1983	Yarusnoye rasuchleneniye nizhnego kembriya Sibiri, Atlas Okamenelostey, Glava Klass Gastropoda. Lower Cambrian stage subdivision of the Siberia, Atlas of Fossils, Chapter Gastropoda.	Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)	558			96	100
35620	Y.	Zhen	1994	Givetian rugose corals from the northern margin of the Burdekin Basin, north Queensland	Alcheringa	18			301	343
35635	Y.	Zhen	1995	Late Emsian rugose corals of the Mount Podge area, Burdekin Basin, north Queensland	Alcheringa	19			193	234
35619	Y.	Zhen	1996	Succession of coral associations during a Givetian transgressive-regressive cycle in Queensland	Acta Palaeontologica Polonica	41		1	59	88
34801	Z.	Zhou	1986	Ordovician trilobites from north and northeastern China	Palaeontographica Abteilung A	192			157	210
30858	X.	Zhou	2009	Large-scale Tazhong Ordovician reef-flat oil-gas field in the Tarim Basin of China	Acta Geologica Sinica - English Edition	83		1	179	188
13270	B.	Zhou	1984	Early Cambrian monoplacophorans and gastropods from Huainan and Huoqiu Counties, Anhui Province	Professional Papers in Stratigraphy and Palaeontology	13			125	140
50397	G.	Zhou	2010	Sedimentary Characteristics of Yingshan Reefs of Middle Ordovician in Xike'er Area, Tarim Basin	Xingjiang Petroleum Geology	31		4	365	368
41623	Z. L.	Zhu	1983	Some Early Cambrian trilobites from the Xidashan Formation of Kurukttag, Xinjiang	Acta Palaeontologica Sinica	22		1	21	30
50968	Z.	Zhu	2006	Eoshumardia (Trilobita, Cambrian), a junior synonym of Koldinioidia	Alcheringa	30		2	183	189
45172	M.	Zhu	2001	A primitive sarcopterygian fish with an eyestalk	Nature	410		6824	81	84
29551	M.	Zhu	2009	The oldest articulated osteichthyan reveals mosaic gnathostome characters	Nature	458			469	474
12309	A. V.	Zhuravlev	1999	Conodonts of the Polygnathus pollocki Druce group (Upper Devonian, Lower Frasnian) from the East European Platform	Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Geology.	48		1	35	47

TABLE DR4. LITERATURE REFERENCES FOR THE PBDB DATA SET

19378	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2003	Konodonty verkhnego devona - nizhnego karbona severo-vostoka Evropeyskoy Rossii [Conodonts of the Upper Devonian - Lower Carboniferous of north-east of European Russia]	Zhuravlev, A.V. Konodonty verkhnego devona - nizhnego karbona severo-vostoka Evropeyskoy Rossii. VSEGEI Publ., St. Petersburg, Russia					1	85
15633	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2006	Conodonts of the Bolkhov section (Upper Devonian, East European Platform)							
12824	A. V.	Zhuravlev	2005	SEDIMENTARY ENVIRONMENTS AND FOSSILS OF THE SYAS FORMATION (UPPER DEVONIAN, EAST OF THE MAIN DEVONIAN FIELD)	International Conference "Devonian terrestrial and marine environments: from continent to shelf". Contributions. Novosibirsk, 2005.					149	150
27256	A. Y.	Zhuravlev	1994	Archaeocyaths from Yorke Peninsula, South Australia and archaeocyathan Early Cambrian zonation	Alcheringa		18	1		1	54
901	A. Yu.	Zhuravlev	1983	Lower Cambrian archaeocyathids from Siberia	Paleontological Journal		17	2		20	31
27363	I. T.	Zhuravleva	1972	Rannekembriyskiye fatsialnyye komplekсы arkheotsiat (r. Lena, sredneye techeniye) [Lower Cambrian archaeocyath complexes (middle Lena River)]	in I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy biostratigrafii i paleontologii nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [Lower Cambrian biostratigraphical and paleontological problems of Siberia]					31	109
15298	I. T.	Zhuravleva	1997	Biostratigraphy of the Kiya River section. - Early Cambrian Archaeocyaths and spicular sponges from the Kiya River section (Kuznetsk Alatau)	Annales de Paléontologie		83	1		3	92
27950	V.	Zukalova	1971	Stromatoporoidea from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Moravian Karst	Rozpravy Ustrednihu Ustavu Geologickeho		37			1	144
54296	M. A.	Zuykov	2005	A new Platystrophia-like brachiopod genus from Ordovician Boda Limestone of Dalarna, Sweden	Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm Förhandlingar		127	1		1	5
31415	M. A.	Zuykov	2007	Platystrophia (Orthida) and new related Ordovician and Early Silurian brachiopod genera	Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences		56			11	34
15844	E.	d'Eichwald	1856	Beitrag zur geographischen Verbreitung der fossilen Tiere Russlands. Alte Periode.	Bulletin of the Society of Naturalists, Moscow		29			555	608
15846	E.	d'Eichwald	1860		Lethaea rossica ou paléontologie de la Russie. Premier Volume. Seconde section de l'ancienne Période					1	1657
23713	M.	da Gloria	2000	A Middle Devonian Trilobite Assemblage from Venezuela	American Museum Novitates			3292		1	15
26629	T. A.	de Freitas	1991	Ludlow (Silurian) lithistid and hexactinellid sponges, Cape Phillips Formation, Canadian Arctic	Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences		28			2042	2061
26628	T. A.	de Freitas	1993	Silurian pinnacle reefs of the Canadian Arctic	Palaios		8			172	182
16207	J. C.	de Sowerby	1839	The Silurian System. Part 2. Organic Remains	The Silurian System		2			579	768